This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

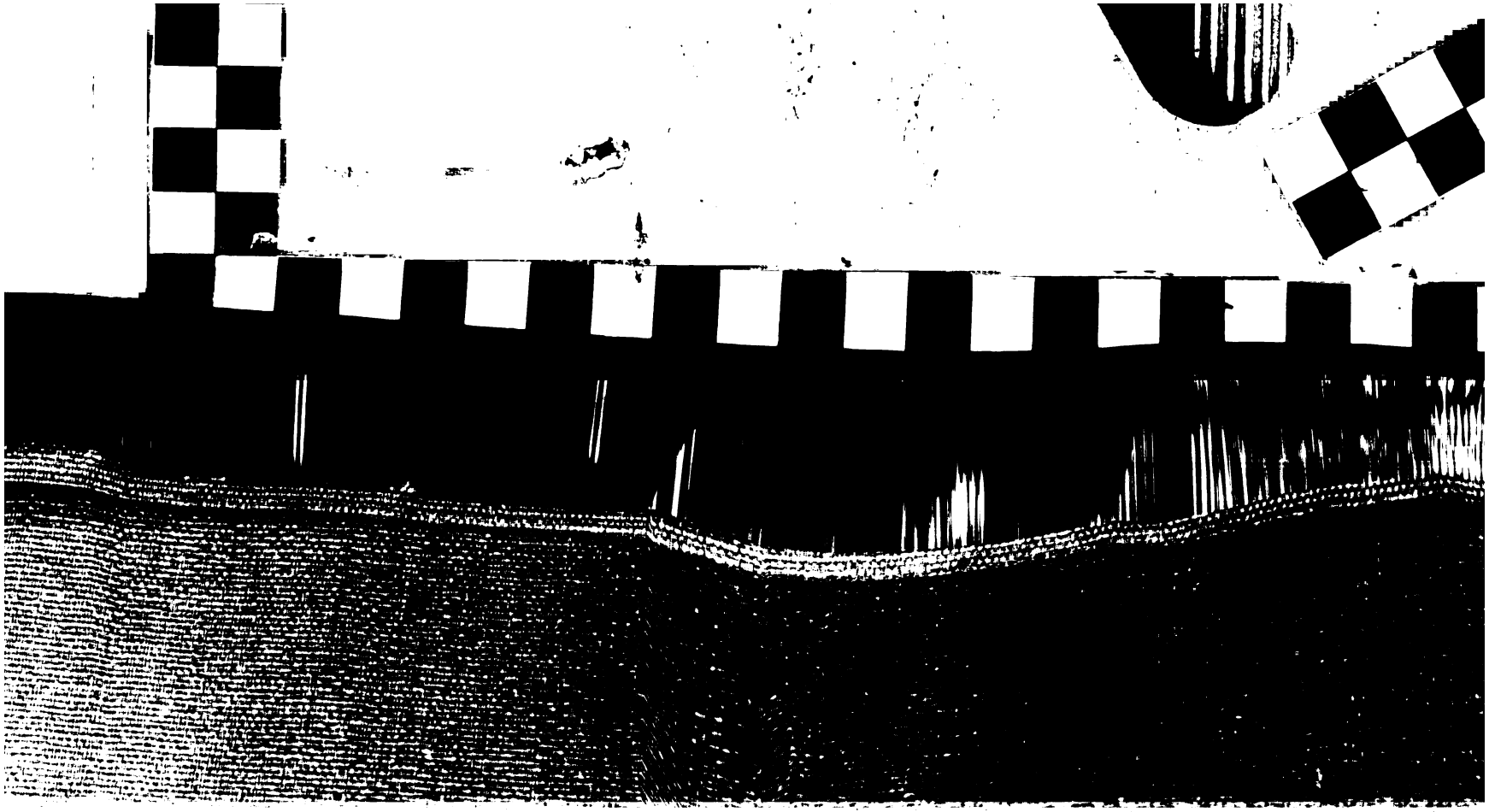
B 2034.25

Harvard College
Library

FROM THE FUND OF

HARRIET J. G. DENNY

OF BOSTON



THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XXIV.

JULY—DECEMBER, 1883.

NEW YORK
F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
1883

~~KF 455~~
~~29.193~~

~~KS33~~ 1888, July 10 — Dec. 31

P 2034.3n Denny fund.
✓

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XXIV. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1883.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

"American Bookseller," Educational catalogue, 143; Christmas number ... 875
American Catalogue, Shall it be continued? 294; notice in regard to Supplement ... 919
American Educational Catalogue, *see* Educational.
American Library Association, Sixth Annual Conference ... 184, 201
American publishing enterprise ... 875
Announcements, *see* Fall; (*also*, "Announcements of forthcoming publications" in nearly every no. of the WEEKLY).
Appleton, Samuel F., Obituary ... 579
Appleton *vs.* The *Tribune* ... 33, 125, 143, 222
Archives of Maryland ... 920
'Art age," Red in typography ... 919
Baker, William M., Obituary ... 205
Bazin, F. O. J. S., Obituary ... 579
Bedford, the Binder, Obituary ... 9
Bibliography, *see* Government publications; Monthly record of books; Solberg; Special lists; (*also in each number of the* WEEKLY, "Weekly Record," "Order list," "Announcements," etc.)
Binding, Specifications for ... 462
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the U. S. ... 3, 143, 246, 492, 896
Boston as a publishing centre ... 492
Bréton, Louis, Obituary ... 493
Burnham, Charles A., Obituary ... 36
Canadian Custom-House rules ... 185, 525
Cassell & Co., Limited ... 167
"Century, The," Progress of ... 876
"Christian Union," A new outlook in journalism ... 578
Christmas number:—The holiday gift-book descriptions, *x* 16–62.—Books for the Young, *x* 64–84.—Specialties, *x* 85, 86—Lists, *x* 87–91.—Compared with the *American Bookseller* ... 875
Collins, John Payne, Obituary ... 463
Competition, Healthy, from the *London Bookseller* ... 840
Conscience, Henri, Obituary ... 463
Cook, Dutton, Obituary ... 463
Copyright:—*Nation* notice of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; International notes, 125.—"Ouida" in *London Times*, 165.—*Printing Times and Lithographer*, 166.—*London Publishers' Circular*, 184, 461.—Synopsis of copyright decisions, 247.—Anthony Trollope charge, 809.—International Library Assoc'n, Literary Piracies ... 839
— *See also* Solberg.
Derby, J. C., Reminiscences ... 522
Dindorf, William, Obituary ... 185

PAGE

Educational catalogue:—Note, 8.—List of text-books, 51–82.—Subject classification, 83–87.—List of Educational Publishers, 88.—Note, 125.—Correction, 127, 493.—The *American Bookseller's* ... 143
English books, Lists of ... 7, 32, 142, 164, 183, 460, 491, 576, 844, 918
Estes, Mrs. Louise R., Obituary ... 168
Fall announcements:—List, 274.—Editorial on, 294.—Publishers' summaries, 296.—Note ... 461
Fall trade sale ... 223
Government contracts ... 10
Government publications, U. S., List of ... 124, 551
Griebel, Max, Obituary ... 250
Griswold, W. M., Synopsis of copyright decisions ... 246
"Harper's" achievement ... 875
Harrison, Edmund, Obituary ... 810
Healthy competition, from the *London Bookseller* ... 840
Hinkle, A. H., Obituary ... 127
Holiday gift-book descriptions, *x* 16–84.—Lists, *x* 87–91
Holman, A. J., *jr.*, Obituary ... 168
Index to books, *see* Monthly Record.
International copyright, *see* Copyright.
International exhibition, Vienna, Catalogue ... 897
International Literary Association ... 839
Invoices for Canada ... 185, 525
Joyce, Robt. D., Obituary ... 810
Judd (Orange) Publishing Co ... 126
Keese, John, Reminiscences of ... 552
Laprade, Pierre Richard, Obituary ... 921
Leypoldt's little holiday book ... 809
— *See also* Publishers' Trade List Annual.
Librarians in council, Editorial, 184.—N. Y. *Evening Post* ... 201
Literary Artistic Exhibition, Spanish ... 249
Literary piracies ... 839
Literary property, *see* Copyright; Solberg.
Local histories, Important ... 919, 920
Lothrop (D.) & Co.'s new departure ... 921
Luther biographies ... 597
McDowell, Katherine S., Obituary ... 168
McIntosh, James, Obituary ... 579
McMaster's History of the people of the United States, Criticisms and editorials on them ... 33–35, 125, 143, 222
Martin, Henri, Obituary ... 921
Maryland, Archives of ... 920
Megarge, Charles, Obituary ... 493
Moffat, Robert, Obituary ... 185

PAGE

Monthly Record of Books:—For June, 1883, 27.—July, 161.—Aug., 241.—Sept., 519.—Oct.-Nov. 864

Munro fire 126

New York State, Public service of 919

New York *Tribune*, *see* Tribune.

Obituary:—Bedford, the Binder, 9.—Chas. A. Burnham, 36.—A. H. Hinkle, 127.—"Sherwood Bonner" (Mrs. K. S. McDowell); Thomas P. Parry; Andrew J. Holman, Jr.; Mrs. L. R. Estes, 168.—Robert Moffat; William Dindorf, 185.—William M. Baker, 205.—Max Griebel; Ivan Turgenieff, 250.—John Payne Collier; Julia P. Smith; William J. Tenney; Dutton Cook; Henri Conscience, 463. — Louis Bréton; Daniel Smith; Charles Megarge, 493.—Mayne Reid; F. O. J. S. Bazin, 579.—James McIntosh; Nelson S. Quiney; W. W. Swayne; Samuel F. Appleton, 579.—Edmund Harrison; Robt. D. Joyce, 810.—Wm. Patton; Frank W. Thompson; John Willyoung; Pierre Richard Laprade; Henri Martin; E. A. Sophocles, 921.

Old and new style booksellers 577

Old books with new titles 201, 218

Orange Judd Publishing Co. 126

Our books abroad 200

Parry, Thomas P., Obituary 168

Patton, Wm., Obituary 921

Piracies, Literary, *see* Copyright.

Postal Matters:—New money order system, 9.—Reduction of postal rates; Decisions affecting publishers, 166. — Rulings of the department; Frauds, 183.—Change in postage rates, 876.—Second-class matter, 896, 897

Practical (A), idea, from the *British and Colonial Printer and Stationer* 839

Public servic of the state of N. Y. 919

Publishers and publishing interests: — Profits, 9.—Orange Judd Pub. Co., 126.—Cassell & Co., Limited, 167.—"Christian Union," 578.—"Harper's" achievement, 875.—"The Century;" Youths Companion... 876 — *See also* Copyright; Postal matters.

Publishers' Trade-List Annual, Appeal to publishers, 8.—Note, 461.—Leypoldt's Little holiday book 809

PAGE

Publishers' Weekly, *Nation* Notice of, 125.—*American Bookseller* and 143, 875

Quiney, Nelson S., Obituary 579

Red in typography 919

Reid, Mayne, Obituary, 579.—Sale of his books 840

School-Books, *see* Educational Catalogue.

Shall the American Catalogue be continued? 294

"Sherwood Bonner," Obituary 168

Smith, Daniel, Obituary 493

Smith, Julia P., Obituary 463

Solberg, T., Literary property (bibliography) .. 221, 837, 895

Sophocles, E. A., Obituary 921

Spanish Literary Artistic exhibition 249

Special lists:—Educational catalogue, 51.—Government publications, 124, 551.—Fall announcements, 874.—Holiday gift-books .... 887 — *See also* English books; Monthly records; Solberg.

Suggestive example 205

Swayne, W. W., Obituary 579

Tariff, Canadian custom-house rules 185

Tenney, Wm. J., Obituary 463

Thompson, Frank W., Obituary 921

Tools of the season 461

Trade journals, Practical advantages of 127

Trade-List Annual, *see* Publishers' Trade-List Annual.

Trade notes, from the *British and Colonial Printer and Stationer* 577

Trade sale, Fall 223

Tribune *vs.* Appleton 33, 125, 143, 222

Trollope, Anthony, Charge 809

Turgenieff, Ivan S., Obituary 250

United States government contracts, 10.—Publications, List of 124, 551

Veteran (A) publisher 522

Vienna International Exposition Catalogue 897

Willyoung, John, Obituary 921

"Youths Companion," Its prospectus for 1884 876

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

☞ Figures prefixed by an *x* refer to the pages in the Christmas number, which is paged separately.

PAGE
Acme Stationery and Paper Co.....47
Aiken, Lambert & Co.....x 148
American and Foreign Magazine Depot...12, 926
American Educational Catalogue, 1883....212
American Sunday-School Union....262, 421, x 144, x 145
American Tract Society. .....422, x 147
Amies, W. T.....529
Anderson (J. R.) & Allen (H. S.).....418, 817
Anderson School-Book Co.....115, 418
Appleton (D.) & Co.....15, 21, 92, 93, 117, 153, 177, 193, 227, 233, 265, 449, 497, 505, 537, 569, 602, x 140, x 141, 817, 819, 843, 847, 853, 880, 885, 905
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son....2, 46, 326, 327, 619, x 11
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co.....502
Baker, Pratt & Co...91, 269, 480, x last cover.
Bangs & Co.....500, 528
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....90
Belford, Clarke & Co.....419, 472, 822, 884
Berendsohn, Theodor.....926
Blair, J. C.....19, 39, 135
Blakiston (P.), Son & Co.....560
Boston School Supply Co.....42, 100, 173, 260, 531, x 157, 881
Bouton, J. W.....x 104
Bradley (Milton) & Co.. .....109, x 149
Brown & Gross.....111
Burke (J. W.) & Co.....210
Burke, W. B.....12
Butler, J. H.....107
Cambridgeport Diary Co.....429
Carter (Robert) & Bros.....334, x 96
Cash, J. & J. (*see* Trade Cards).
Cassell & Co.....13, 137, 328–333, 561, x 93–95, 854
Cassino (S. E.) & Co.....405, x 149
Century (The) Co..... .....x 150
Christern, F. W.....x 158, 925
Church (J.) & Co.....591, x 162, 902, 925
Clark & Maynard.....106
Clarke (Robert) & Co.. .....105, 432, x 154
Claxton (E.) & Co.....x 154
Collins & Brother.....106
Comstock, William T. (*see* Trade Cards).
Copyright Notices.....131, 148, 171, 188, 209, 226, 253, 470, 528, 558, 582, 600, 816, 844, 880
Crosscup & West.....564, 582, 601, x 159
Crowell (Thomas Y.) & Co.....363–367, 501, x 124, x 125
Cupples, Upham & Co.....477, x 112
Derby (H. W.) & Co.....1
De Silver (C.) & Sons.....103
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.....414
Dillingham, Charles T. (*see* Trade Cards).
Dodd, Mead & Co.....235, 394–397, x 133–135, 798
Draper, W. F.....105
Duffie, W. J.....112
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....266, 267, x 103
Earle, J. H.....427
Ellis, Geo. H.....432, 585
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.....19, 39, 112, 135, 149, 174, 191, 209, 230, 253, 324, 477, 502, 532
Estes & Lauriat.....374–377, x 98–101, x 159, 817
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....112, 430, x 154
Fowler & Wells.....431, x 153
Funk & Wagnalls....234, 272, 481, 507, 539, 571, 589, x 155, 799, 829, 886
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons (*see* Trade Cards).
Ginn, Heath & Co.....110
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....113, 388, 604, 844
Guide-Books for Summer Travel....14, 40, 132, 151, 176, 189, 194
Hale (E. J.) & Son.....112
Harper & Bros.....48, x 118–121
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....41, 173, 191, 260, 429, 476, 499, 531, 564, 584, 603, x 156, 824
Holt (Henry) & Co.....89, 325, x 97
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....94, 95, 135, 228, 258, 335–353, 473, 506, 559, 592, x 4–7, 818, 845
Hurst & Co.....430
Interchange, The.....601, 817
International News Co.....881
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....19, 96, 97, 108, 133, 174, 210, 262, 433, 501, 558, 604, x 159, 824, 882, 901, 926
Jansen, McClurg & Co.....111
Jenkins, Wm. R.....107, 415
Judd (Orange) Co.....133
Kehoe, Lawrence.....112
Kiggins & Tooker Co.....x 151
Leary.....45
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.....41, 229, 530, x 156
Lee & Shepard.....116, 437–448, 504, 536, 568, 588, 608, x 163–178, 828, 852, 904
Leonard Scott Pub. Co.....470, 502, 528, 564, 582, 601, x 159, 817, 843, 880, 899, 923
Leypoldt, F.....114, 115, 433, 474, x 152, x 159, 926
Library Journal.....114
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.....101, 188, 261, 378–381, 474, 563, x 130, x 131, x 157, 830
Literary News....113, 435, 534, 566, 606, x 161, 827, 851, 906
Little, Brown & Co.....268, 900
Lockwood (G. R.) & Son.....112
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....20, 254, 255, 256, 257, 389–393, x 122, x 123
MacCoun, T.....477
Macmillan & Co.....107, 188, 425, x 132
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....104, 476, x 152, 902
Monthly Reference Lists.115, 433, 474, x 158, 926
National Publishing Co.....500, 563, 603
National School of Elocution and Oratory..427
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons. .....102, 412, 413, x 114–117
New York Free Trade Club.....138, 172
New York Silicate Slate Co.....12, 39, 135, 148, 174, 191, 209, 226, 253, 429, 476, 500, 528, 564, 582, 601, x 158, 825, 848, 881, 902, 925.

PAGE
Nims (H. B.) & Co.....109
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.....131, 426
Orange Judd Co.....133
Osgood (James R.) & Co....156, 259, 382–387, 471, 499, 538, 590, x 12–14, 821
Paul (Peter) & Bro.....475
Pelton, E. R.....470
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....264, 901
Phillips & Hunt.....424, x 102
Porter & Coates.....112, 270, 271, 324, x 2, x 3
Pott, James.....112, 417, x 153
Potter (John E.) & Co.....111, 416
Potter, Ainsworth & Co.....110
Prang (L.) & Co.....x 146
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub....210, 262, 433, 501, 604, x 152, 824, 882, 925
Publishers' Trade-List Annual '83, 17, 22, 136, 479, 498, 850, 928
Publishers' Weekly....436, 535, 567, 587, 607, 924
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons....99, 213, 406, 407, 583, x 126, x 127
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....470, x 136, x 137, 823, 899
Reed (A. W.) & Co.....230
Roberts Bros....154, 155, 408, 409, 475, 585, x 8–10, 820
Routledge (George) & Sons....109, 368–373, x 142, x 143
Rowell (G. P.) & Co.....502, 532, 562
Scribner & Welford.192, 402–404; x 110, x 111
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons....98, 178, 214, 236, 354–362, 452, 482, 508, 540, 572, x 105–109, 800, 856, 899

PAGE
Shoppell, R. W. (*see* Trade Cards).
Silvera Duplex Index.....253
Smith, J. L.....112
Spon, E. & F. N.....104, 428
Steiger (E.) & Co....12, 39, 103, 131, 148, 171, 187, 209, 226, 253, 528, 601, 843, 880, 923
Stoddart, J. M.....585, 601, x 159
Thompson, Brown & Co.....110
Tibbals (N.) & Sons.....432
Trade Cards (*see* every issue).
University Publishing Co.....111
Unwin, T. Fisher.....324
Vail (J. H.) & Co...261. (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Van Everen, P. F...108. (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Van Leer (L.) & Co.....19, 42, 149, 188
Van Nostrand, D.....431
Waggoner (J. F.) Co.....817, 902
Ward (Marcus) & Co.....x 151
Ward & Drummond....19, 133, 174, 428, x 154
Westermann (B.) & Co.....253
White, Stokes & Allen....232, 410, 411, 530, 562, 584, x 128, x 129
Whiting, C. H.....12, 39, 109, 135, 149, 174, 191, 209, 230, 253, 324, 477, 502, 532, x 153. (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Whittaker, Thomas.....420
Wiley (John) & Sons....42, 108, 149, 230, 532, x 158, 882
Witter, C.....110
Worthington, R.....118, 152, 398–401, 450, 451, 570, x 113, x 3d cover, 846, 855, 899
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....423, x 138, x 139
Zickel, S.....825, 848

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 1. NEW YORK, July 7, 1883. WHOLE No. 598.

TO BOOK-SELLERS.

We desire to call the attention of the book-trade in the West and South, who would find it more convenient and profitable to obtain their supplies from this point, to the fact that we have established in Cincinnati a Depot for the sale of the publications of Harper & Brothers, of New York.

Their large list of Publications, embracing Miscellaneous School and College Text-Book, we keep in large quantities, enabling us to fill orders promptly, without the delay experienced in ordering from New York, our purpose being to bring the source of supply nearer to Western dealers.

We beg the trade to notice particularly, that we furnish these publications at the same rates as obtained in New York, thus giving to Western buyers the advantage of a saving in freights, and of obtaining goods in less time than from the East.

We shall have on sale, in Cincinnati, simultaneous with their issue in New York, all new publications of the Messrs. Harper, enabling us to supply them at the earliest possible moment.

Soliciting your orders, we are,

Yours, Very respectfully,

H. W. DERBY & CO,

200 West 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's Early Announcements.

New Story by the late Wm. H. G. Kingston.

FROM POWDER MONKEY TO ADMIRAL.

A STORY OF NAVAL ADVENTURE. With 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, 1 vol., 416 pages. Uniform with "Hendricks the Hunter," "Peter Trawl," "Shore and Ocean," "James Braithwaite." Handsomely bound in extra cloth, bright colors, gilt side and back, $1.50.

Ready at the same time Kingston's Library of Adventure.

AFLOAT AND ASHORE.

(Including the new volume) in 5 volumes, with new bindings, in a neat box, $6.50.

"Mr. Kingston's stories abound in stirring incidents. Old and young—boys and girls, will find much to both amuse and interest them."

A New and Attractive Juvenile Book.

THE CRUISE OF THE SNOW BIRD.

A STORY OF ARCTIC ADVENTURE. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.

With 9 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.50.

"This is a capital story of adventure of the sort that all true boys delight in; of moving accidents by flood and field, of hair-breadth 'scapes;' and perhaps the greatest charm about this story is that it is so true to nature."

"It is well and briskly written, and as the name of the author would lead us to expect, the tone is thoroughly wholesome and manly."—*London Academy.*

BY ALICE CAREY.

I.

CLOVERNOOK CHILDREN.

1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.25.

"These sketches bear the true stamp of genius. No one who has ever read it can forget the beautiful story of 'May Wildermings,' its weird fancy, tenderness and beauty, and its exquisite rural pictures."—JOHN G. WHITTIER.

II.

SNOW-BERRIES.

With illus., 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in ex. cl., $1.25.

"A charming little book of mingled prose and verse. Alice Carey's name is of itself enough to attract all the children. 'Snow-berries' is one of the most fascinating books of its kind."—*New York Evening Post.*

NEW WORK BY WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D.

CONTRARY WINDS, and other Sermons. Crown 8vo volume, extra cloth, $1.75.

From the Preface.—"The favorable reception to the former volume, entitled 'The Limitations of Life, and other Sermons,' has moved me to issue a companion to it in the shape of the present work. The discourses here presented have been chosen because of their bearing on the topics of great present importance, and because of the testimonies to their helpfulness which I have received from many who heard them."

READY AT THE SAME TIME, FOURTH EDITION OF

LIMITATIONS OE LIFE, and other Sermons. By WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., crown 8vo, steel portrait, cloth, $1.75.

TWO NEW VOLUMES OF THE CLERICAL LIBRARY.

OUTLINES OF SERMONS TO CHILDREN. With Numerous Anecdotes. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

PULPIT PRAYERS, by Eminent Preachers. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

By Rev. Prof. A. B. BRUCE, D.D. (Ready October.)

THE PARABOLIC TEACHING OF CHRIST. A Systematic and Critical Study of the Parables of our Lord. 1 vol., 8vo, 527 pages, $2.50.

"A work which will at once take its place as a classic on the Parables of our Saviour. No minister should think of doing without it."—*Presbyterian Review.*

"A book which all students of theology should welcome. His treatment of his subject is vigorous and original, and though he is evidently well read in the literature which belongs to it, he avoids the capital mistake of overlaying his exegesis with a mass of other men's views."—*London Spectator.*

Now ready. Third Edition (price reduced) of Asbjörnsen's Fairy Tales.

"THE GRIMM OF NORWAY in the field of folk-lore is Asbjörnsen."—*Boston Literary World.*

FOLK AND FAIRY TALES.

By P. CHR. ASBJORNSEN. Translated by H. L. Braeksted, with an introduction by Edmund Gosse. With 100 illustrations from drawings by the best draughtsmen. Quarto volume, handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50; in extra cloth, full gilt sides, $2.

"So admirably written—so richly illustrated a book for children of all ages we have not for a long time seen."—*London Athenæum.*

Ready in October. Second Edition of

A HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Translated and Edited by Walter Armstrong, B.A. With more than 600 illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored.) 2 vols., imperial octavo, uniform with Muntz's "Raphael—Life and Works." Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half levant morocco, $22.50.

London Saturday Review says: "To say that this magnificent work is the best history of Egyptian Art that we possess is to state one of the least of its titles to the admiration of all lovers of antiquity, Egyptian or other. *No previous work can be compared with it for method or completeness.* . . . . EVERY PAGE IS FULL OF ARTISTIC INTEREST.

Further Announcements later. Early orders solicited.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 7, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16. July 7.
Topical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7, May 12, May 19.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	14
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	2
Blair (J. C.)	19
Books Wanted, etc.	11
Cassell & Company (*limited*)	13
Crosscup & West	12
Derby (H. W.) & Co.	1
Educational Catalogue	16
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	19
Guide-Books for Summer Travel	14
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	19
Leypoldt (F.)	16, 17
Lothrop (D.) & Co.	20
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.	12
Presbyterian Board of Publication	19
Publishers' Trade List Annual	17
Trade Cards	18
Van Leer (L.) & Co.	19
Whiting (C. H.)	12

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just published Berthold Auerbach's last novel, "Master Bieland and his Workmen." They have under way a new series entitled *Stern's Selected German Comedies*, giving tables of difficulties (in German,) prepared for students. The initial volume will be "Ein Knopf," by Julius von Rosen, and other volumes will be announced in the fall.

LEE & SHEPARD have published a "Hand-book of Universal Phonography; or, Shorthand by the Allen Method," by G. G. Allen, Principal of the Allen Stenographic Inst., Boston. They have in preparation a new novel by the author of "That Husband of Mine," entitled "His Triumphs."

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. will publish immediately a memorial of the late Alonzo Prouty, in the shape of a work on "Fish, their Habits, Haunts, and the best methods of taking them" together with descriptions of trips made by Mr. Prouty in the woods of Maine and Nova Scotia. The work is in part written by Mr. Prouty himself, and in part compiled from his journal, by his widow. It will be a capital guide for fishermen, as it gives valuable information about all the details of fishing.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have just issued a a novel and useful "Record for the Sick-Room," in which are spaces for time of observation, state of pulse, temperature, respiration, medicines, nourishment, condition of bowels, application of bath or lotion, temperature of room, general remarks on patient, physicians' directions, memoranda for nurse, etc., also a page of directions for nurses as to administration of remedies, table of poisons and antidotes, instructions in emergencies, and other important matters. The book is so arranged that the whole history of a case in detail may be preserved for future use by either physician or nurse, and the books being uniform, a number of cases could be bound in one volume. They have also just ready a new edition of Proctor's Pharmacy, much enlarged and containing wood and lithographic illustrations.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees held June 27, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Charles T. Dillingham; Vice President, Thos. R. Knox; Second Vice President, Robert Morris; Treasurer, O. M. Dunham; Secretary, J. A. Holden, with T. Whittaker, 2 and 3 Bible House, N. Y.; Medical Examiner, Dr. J. G. Wilbur, 153 Broadway, N. Y.

A vacancy in the Board of Trustees was filled by the election of Theo. Jasper, with Messrs. Harper & Bros.

At a subsequent special meeting of the Board the following applicants were elected members of the Association:

E. J. Byrne.	Frank Allen.
B. Batchelor.	W. S. Duncomb.
E. F. Hogg.	A. F. C. Berge.
Augustus Ballon.	P. C. Leadbeater.
F. J. Hall.	J. Hovendon.
W. Chamberlain.	W. Stevenson.
H. H. Bowers.	Fred. Gay.
A. H. Boland.	C. F. Tibbals.
W. Helburn.	R. P. S. Webster.
J. F. Styles.	S. H. Molleson.
P. Smeltzer.	J. F. Gaffney.
S. S. Blook.	A. J. Pulsford.
A. Farrington.	A. J. Conder.
J. L. Drummond.	John Fleming.
J. W. Cummings.	Geo. Bell.
John Loy.	Henry Hilsz.
F. E. Duncombe.	G. J. Coombes.
L. H. Bogert.	D. P. Beach.
H. M. Wall.	John Fergusson.
J. K. Roddy.	J. E. Atkins.

Wm. Goodson.

C. T. DILLINGHAM, President.
J. A. HOLDEN, Secretary.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***American** (The) and English railroad cases: collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England. V. 9. Northport, N.Y., E: Thompson, [1883]. 12+883 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Appletons'** dictionary of New York and vicinity. *5th year. New ed., rev. to date.* N. Y., Appleton, 1883. maps, S. pap., 30 c.

***Appletons'** European guide-book: being a complete guide to the continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria and the Holy Land; containing maps of the various political divisions and plans of the principal cities. *New ed., rev. and corr. to date.* N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 2 v., D. mor., $5.

***Appletons'** general guide to the United States and Canada. *New ed., rev. to date.* N. Y., Appleton, 1883. In three separate forms: complete, in pocket-book form, il. and maps, D. $2.50; New England, Middle States, and Canada, il. and maps, D. cl., $1.25; Southern and Western States, il. and maps, D. cl., $1.25.

***Appletons'** hand-book of summer resorts. *New ed., rev. to date.* N. Y., Appleton, 1883. il. and maps, D. pap., 50 c.

Bacon, Edwin M. King's dictionary of Boston; with historical introduction by G: E. Ellis, D.D. Cambridge, Mass., Moses King, 1883. 16+7-518 p. map, S. cl. $1; flex. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Compiled after the model of the famous London and Paris dictionaries, which it excels, however, in that it presents the information in a more entertaining manner. It was the intention of the author, as he states in the preface, "not to prepare a guide-book simply, nor yet a hand book conveniently arranged, but to furnish as complete and trustworthy information as is possible of all that goes to make the Boston of to-day—a guide-book, hand-book, and condensed history of the city, its noteworthy institutions, its many organizations—charitable, benevolent, literary and social—its religious denominations and churches, and its varied and most interesting features, all in one compact volume."

***Barbour,** Oliver Lorenzo. Treatise on the criminal law and criminal courts of the State of New York; and upon the jurisdiction, duty and authority of justices of the peace and other magistrates. *3d ed.*, rev. and adapted to the codes, with forms. V. 2. Albany and N.Y., Banks & Bros., 1883. 2,735-1463+92 p. O. shp., $6.

***Bible.** New Testament: the text of the authorized translation, with a commentary and critical notes by Adam Clarke. *New ed.*, condensed and supplemented from the best modern authorities, by Daniel Curry, D.D. V. 1: Gospels and Acts. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. O. cl., $3; shp., $4.

Bucke, R: Maurice, *M.D.* Walt Whitman. Phil., D: McKay, 1883. 236 p. por. and il. D. cl., $2.

The author of this monograph is an intimate friend of the poet. He presents details of Walt Whitman's life, habits, appearance, etc., obtained for the first time from observation at first hand. The book is divided into two parts. The first contains the biographical sketch, fresh extracts from Walt Whitman's conversation, and an appendix, in which will be found the essay called "The good gray poet," written in 1866, by Mr. William D. O'Conner, in vindication of Whitman's poetry, and also an introductory letter, by the same writer, for the present volume. Part 2 contains the history of "Leaves of Grass," its successive editions and publishers, and the numerous quarrels connected with it; analysis of Whitman's poems, and a number of contemporaneous criticisms. There are two very good portraits of the poet—one, a photo-intaglio, drawn by Herbert H. Gilchrist in 1864, and another, from a photograph taken in 1880.

***Clemens,** S: L. ["Mark Twain."] Life on the Mississippi. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 624 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $3.50 and $4; leath., $4.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $5; full mor., $8.

***Cook,** Marc. Van Dyke Brown poems; ed. by his wife; with prefatory words by Harold Frederick, and a tribute to the author, by E: North. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 223 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

***Cunningham,** Frank H. Familiar sketches of Phillips Exeter Academy and surroundings. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. il. sm. Q. cl., $2.50.

***Douglas,** Amanda M. The old woman who lived in a shoe; or, there's no place like home. *New ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Dreams**: poems. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 13 p. S. white vellum, 75 c.

Everett, C. C., *D.D.* Religions before Christianity: manual for Sunday-schools. Bost., Unitarian S. S. Soc., 1883. 62 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Presents a succinct account of the ancient Aryan religion, the Hindu, Buddhism, the religion of the Parsees, Romans, and Greeks; the religion of Egypt, and the religions of China. A concluding chapter offers a comparison of these religions with one another and with Christianity. A valuable short annotated list of books for reference completes the little volume. Arranged in numbered paragraphs with questions.

***Foster,** W: R., *jr.* Arbitration and award at common law, under the code of civil procedure of the State of New York, and under the charter of the New York Produce Exchange. N. Y., Brown & Wood, 1883. 29 p. T. cf.

Gilbert, Josiah H. Burning words of brilliant writers: cyclopædia of quotations from the religious literature of all ages; with an introduction by C: S. Robinson, D.D. Albany, N. Y., D. R. Niver, 1883. 6+681 p. O. cl., $3.

The aim of the compiler in making this collection has been to use only such extracts as clearly and forcibly express or apply some religious truth; to make the character of the book evangelical; to avoid all denominational tendencies, and to give especial prominence to American authors. Arranged under subjects presented alphabetically. Index of authors. Index of subjects.

Hale, *Rev.* E: E. Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation, by Col. F: Ingham. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 262 p. S. cl., $1.

New edition of a popular and instructive story; enlarged by a sketch of the hero, Frederick William Greenleaf, who appears in the story as "Harry Wadsworth," and an account of the Harry Wadsworth clubs.

Hardy, T: The romantic adventures of a milkmaid: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 23 p.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 322.) pap., 10 c.

Henderson, Marc Anthony. The song of Milkanwatha; tr. from the original Feejee; il. by Frank Beard. *3d ed.* Albany, N. Y., D. R. Niver, 1883. 10+99 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Amusing burlesque of the rhyme and form of Longfellow's "Hiawatha."

Hesiodus. Hints from the "Works" and "Days;" or, moral, economical, and agricultural maxims and reflections of Hesiod; [*also*] The praise of rural life, from Horace. Dedicated to the husbandmen of America, by an officer of the U. S. Treasury Department. N. Y., Brentano Bros., [1883]. 2+60 p. S pap., 25 c.

A free translation of some of the wise saws of an old Greek farmer-poet. Offered to the husbandmen of America as a practical guide and friendly companion, and as bearing honorable witness to the dignity of honest labor, and the ennobling influences of the pursuits of rural life.

***Indiana.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana, by Francis M. Dice, official reporter. V. 84: cases decided at the May term, 1882. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1883. 19+652 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Little,** D: Mason. Instantaneous marine studies: [photographic views.] Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. portfolio, Q. $3.

Long, Ellen Call. Florida breezes; or, Florida, new and old. Jacksonville, Fla., Ashmead Bros., 1882. 6+401 p. D. pap., $1.

Semi-romantic description of the history and early social life of Florida, described by the author as "a record of facts and events gathered traditionally as well as from personal knowledge. . . . The characters are all veritable people and events real matters of fact."

Malone, Walter. Claribel, and other poems. Oxford, Miss., Jenkins & Glick, [1883]. 297 p. D. cl., $1.

Written by a boy only sixteen years of age. "His verses are sweet with genuine poetry, are gentle in sentiment, refined, and even dainty in expression. After a careful examination of the entire volume, we express the candid opinion that Walter Malone has many beautiful gifts, and genius of the highest order."—*Memphis Appeal.*

***Mead,** Leon G. Sky-rockets: poems. Bost. published for the author by C: H. Whiting 1883. 100 p. S. cl., $1.

Mendenhall, *Rev.* J. W. Echoes from Palestine. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 4+736 p. map and il. O. cl., $3.

The author in a prefatory statement says: "The present work is not merely the volume of a sight-seer, nor is it a hodge-podge of the trivialities of the diary, but it consists of studies of Bible truth, founded on observations made in the Holy Land in 1881. . . . It is thought the reader will find the book to be a continual succession of echoes from the Holy Land, echoes of truths, physical and supernatural, echoes of facts and doctrines in a physical dress, echoes of geography, geology, history, biography, botany, architecture, domestic life, social customs, civil government, civilizations and religions."

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of U. S. Register of the Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania, from April 15, 1865, to July 1, 1882 [compiled by J: P. Nicholson]. Phil., Military Order of the L. L. of U. S., Headquarters Commandery of Pa., 139 S. 7th St., 1882. 6+132 p. O. cl., $1.

Giving a complete and detailed statement of the services of 1019 officers of the army and navy during the civil war. Limited edition of 650 copies printed.

Müller, F. Max. India: what can it teach us? a course of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge; with an introduction and notes by Alex. Wilder, M.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883.] 282 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 92.) pap., 25 c.

Five lectures, entitled: What can India teach us? On the truthful character of the Hindus; The human interest of Sanskrit literature; Objections; The lessons of the Veda; Vedic deities; Veda and Vedanta.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Oliver L. Barbour. *2d ed.*, with notes and references, by Stewart Rapalje. V. 2 [1846–1848.] N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 709 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Oakey, Emily S. At the foot of Parnassus. Albany, N. Y., D. R. Niver, 1883. 3–216 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Collection of short poems. Many of them were first printed in the *Century Magazine*, *Independent*, *Christian Union*, and other prominent journals. They are gracefully written and refined in sentiment.

***Payne,** C. H., *D.D.* Guides and guards to character-building. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Pellew, G: Jane Austen's novels: Bowdoin prize dissertation. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 50 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Critical estimate of Miss Austen's writings.

Princess Amélie: a fragment of autobiography. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 322 p. S. (No name [third] ser.) cl., $1.

A Franco-German historical novel of the end of the last century, written in the first person. The Princess Amélie, who is of French birth and a great heiress, is married when but sixteen to the little German Prince of Schomberg-Kissingen, who is but twelve years old. Both the little bridegroom and the young bride come to the sacrifice reluctantly. After the ceremony they are separated, he being sent away to finish his education, and she virtually imprisoned for six years in an old German castle, while the Duchess-Regent, her mother-in-law, squanders her fortune in cards and upon her gallants. Before the prince is of age (18) when he is to assume the crown and claim his bride, rumors reach his wife of his infatuation with a Russian princess. Though dutifully ready to be reunited to her young husband, the Princess Amélie has given her heart away to one she supposes to be her husband's cousin. The ending is very pretty, the little love episode which brings husband and wife together again being quite idyllic. The spirit of the age is well presented, and the historical background quite accurate.

***Proctor,** Barnard S. Pharmacy. *New ed., rev. and enl.*, with wood and lithographic il. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. O. cl., $4.50.

Proctor, R: A., *ed.* Nature studies. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 252 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 91.) pap., 25 c.

Essays reprinted from *Knowledge*, a weekly English journal. They are by five great naturalists and scientific scholars—Proctor, E: Clodd, Grant Allen, Andrew Wilson, and T: Foster. While two of them are biographical, "Charles R. Darwin" and "Newton and Darwin," both by R: A. Proctor, the remainder relate to such subjects as "Honey ants," "Dreams," "Found links," "Hyacinth bulbs," "Intelligence in animals," "Brain troubles," "Thought-reading," etc., written in a simple style, free from unnecessary technicalities, for general readers. The American ed. has been improved by an index.

***Record** for the sick-room: containing blanks for full record of cases, and details of each hour in connection therewith; also directions for nurses in relation to emergencies, poisons, etc. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 25 c.

Rookwood, Harry. Abner Ferret, the lawyer detective. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 32 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 348.) pap., 10 c.

Ruskin, J: Modern painters. V. 2: of ideas of beauty and of the imaginative faculty. *Rearranged and rev.* by the author. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 12+258 p. D. cl., $1, $1.50 and $2; O. cl., *subs.*, $3.

The text is given here complete of previous editions of the

2d volume of "Modern painters," but profusely annotated, the notes being severe criticisms by Mr. Ruskin himself on his former views. The book is issued uniform with the publishers' "cheap" edition, their "best" edition, and their "subscription" edition.

Smith, Francis S. Life and adventures of Josh Billings; with a characteristic sketch of the humorist; also, one hundred illustrated aphorisms. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. 92 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

Thom, W: Taylor. Two Shakespeare examinations: with some remarks on the class-room study of Shakespeare. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 154 p. S. cl., 56 c.

The two Shakespeare examination papers—questions with answers, printed here, are on Hamlet and Macbeth. The answers are by pupils of Prof. Thom, of Hollins Institute, Va., and are unusually interesting and thorough. The papers were sent to England to the New Shakespeare Society, and gained the society's prize for the encouragement of the study of Shakespeare, accompanied by a very complimentary letter from Mr. F. J. Furnivall. The papers are now published at the request of many desiring to know Prof. Thom's method of teaching.

Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 8+278+24 p. S. (Famous women ser.) cl., $1.

Material for a life of George Sand has always been ample. Her correspondence, which was voluminous, and her memoirs of her early life by her own hand, almost covered every particular of her eventful and strangely exceptional life. Still we have never had a complete and detailed biography of her. This sketch offers all that readers could desire seeking a knowledge of her birth, ancestry, education, marriage, separation from her husband, her friendships with famous men, her first flights in literature, and her final acceptance by the literary critics, not only of France, but the whole reading world, as one of the greatest writers of the century. The author has used her material with great discrimination—while no details which are essential to a true knowledge of this great woman are omitted, there is no catering to the lovers of scandals. The estimate of her works is very just and thorough. Many who have condemned George Sand unread, will be astonished to find how generally free her writings are from objectional views, both of morals and religion, and how exceptionally pure and poetical are the majority of them. The book is completed by the addition of Justin McCarthy's brilliant essay on "George Sand," reprinted from *The Galaxy* of May, 1870.

Thompson, Rob. Ellis. Relief of local and state taxation, through distribution of the national surplus. Phil., E: Stern & Co., 1883. 28 p. O. pap., 25 c.

The substance of a series of articles printed in *The American* by Prof. Thompson, of the University of Penn. Presents a scheme for dividing the surplus revenue among the states. Prof. Thompson is a well-known protectionist.

Towner, Ausburn. Seven days in a Pullman car. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 5–247 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A party of friends in a Pullman car going out to California, tell each other stories. They are called: Peter Vanderwerker's farm; Kettie Creek's miracle; Stratonice; A life for a love; Ma'm'selle Hanioka; Arsenicum; Born good; In the shadow of a curse; The daughters of Ambustus.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, February term, 1822, by H: Wheaton. V. 7. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 21+286 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Up from the Cape: a plea for republican simplicity. Bost, Estes & Lauriat, 1883. 2+252 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

On a thread of a story are gathered some quite bright contrasting sketches of conventional Boston life and the democratic way of living of the people of "the Cape." "Aunt Desire" is a very clever delineation, and she offers any amount of wise and witty remarks and anecdotes in her quaint dialect. Her nephew from the city, sick of the strain of trying to get rich, for a while visits her, and she afterward goes to see the sights of Boston. The sketching in both cases is fresh and entertaining.

Wikström, B. A. The true story about Gutenberg's invention of printing. N. Y., I. H. Hamburger [New York News Co.], [1883]. 8 sheets, F. pap., 50 c.

Eight clever and amusing lithographic designs (1 a title-page), illustrating a little squib in verse, called the "true story about Gutenberg's invention of printing."

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York, *new ed*..... 30
— European guide-book, 2 v., *new ed*.....$5.00
— General guide to the U. S. and Canadas, *new ed.*, in three forms, complete, in pocket-book style, $2.50; in 2 v., *ea.* 1.25
— Hand-book of summer resorts, *new ed.* 50

Ashmead Bros., Jacksonville, Fla.

Long, Florida breezes..... 1.00

Banks & Bros., Albany and N. Y.

Barbour, Criminal law, *3d ed.*, v. 2..... 6.00
N. Y., Chancery reports, *2d ed.*, v. 2..... 3.50
U. S. Supreme Court reports, *4th ed.*, v. 7..... 3.50

P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Phila.

Proctor, Pharmacy, *new ed.*, *rev. and enl.*. 4.50
Record for the sick-room..... 25

Brentano Bros., N. Y.

Hesiodus, Hints from the "Works" and "Days."..... 25

Geo. W. Carleton & Co., N. Y.

Smith, Life of Josh Billings..... 25

Carlon & Hollenbeck, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, Supreme Court reports, v. 84... 4.50

Cupples, Upham & Co., Boston.

Dreams..... 75
Little, Instantaneous marine studies.....$3.00
Pellew, Jane Austen's novels..... 50

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.

Up from the Cape..... 1.25

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Müller, India (S. L., 92)..... 25
Proctor, Nature studies (S. L., 91)..... 25

Ginn, Heath & Co., Boston.

Thom, Two Shakespeare examinations... 56

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Hardy, Adventures of a milkmaid (H. F. S. L., 322)..... 10

Jenkins & Glick, Oxford, Miss.

Malone, Claribel..... 1.00

Moses King, Cambridge, Mass.

Bacon, King's dictionary of Boston. $1.; 75 c.; 50

Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Cook, Van Dyke Brown poems..... 1.50
Douglas, The old woman who lived in a shoe, *new ed*..... 1.50

DAVID MCKAY, Phila.

Bucke, Walt Whitman.....$2.00

MILITARY ORDER OF THE L. L. OF U. S., HEADQUARTERS COMMANDERY OF PA., 139 S. 7th St., Pa.

Military Order of the L. L. of U. S., Register of the Commandery of Pa..... 1.00

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Wiksström, True story about Gutenberg . 50

D. R. NIVER, Albany, N. Y.

Gilbert, Burning words..... 3.00
Henderson, The song of Milkanwatha, *3d ed*..... 1.00
Oakey, At the foot of Parnassus..... 1.50

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Rockwood, Abner Ferret (P. L., 348).... 10
Towner, Seven days in a Pullman car. $1; 50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Clemens, Life on the Mississippi, *subs.* $3.50 to 8.00
Cunningham, Sketches of Phillips Exeter Academy..... 2.50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, *new ed.*, v. 1..$3; 4.00
Mendenhall, Echoes from Palestine..... 3.00
Payne, Guides and guards..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Hale, Ten times one is ten, *new ed*..... 1.00
Princess Amélie..... 1.00
Thomas, George Sand..... 1.00

EDWARD STERN & CO., Phila.

Thompson, Relief from local and state taxation..... 25

EDWARD THOMPSON, Northport, N. Y.

American and English railroad cases, v. 9..... 4.50

UNITARIAN S. S. UNION, Boston.

Everett, Religions before Christianity.... 25

CHARLES H. WHITING, Boston.

Mead, Sky-rockets..... 1.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin, Modern painters, v. 2, *rearranged and rev. by the author*, $1, $1.50 and $2; *subs ed*..... 3.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from May 16 to 31. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, W. H. D. Good Samaritans; or, biographical illustrations of the law of human kindness. 8°. 410 p., 9s. *Sonnenschein.*

Anderson, J. Scotland in Pagan times: The iron age. (The Rhind lectures in archæology for 1881.) 8°. (Edinb., Douglas). 332 p., 12s.....*Hamilton.*

Boehmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana: Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. V. 2, 8°. 18s...*Trübner.*

Bothmer, *Countess* M. von. Aut Cæsar aut Nihil. 3 v., post 8°. 21s.....*Longmans.*

Brown, J. T. Photometry and gas analysis. 8°. 111 p., 4s.....*Scientific Pub. Co.*

Burke, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the Reformation period. V. 4, 8°. 570 p., 15s. *J. Hodges.*

Burnaby, *Mrs.* F. The high Alps in winter; or, mountaineering in search of health. Post 8°. 210 p., 14s.*Low.*

Chaffers, W. The collector's hand-book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern period. Post 8°. 182 p., 6s.....*Bickers.*

Clarke, F. L. Sir Walter Raleigh: his life and times. Post 8°. 112 p., 1s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein.*

Collins, Mabel. Helena Modjeska: the story of Helen Modjeska (Mme. Chlapowska.) Post 8°. 290 p., 7s. 6d. *W. H. Allen.*

Cooper, T. Biographical dictionary. *New ed.*, with a supp., bringing the work to end of 1882. Post 8°. 1420 p., 15s.; supp. separately, 3s. 6d.....*Bell & S.*

Dramatic notes: a chronicle of the London stage, 1879-1882; i. with 180 sketches. 8°. 5s.....*Bogue.*

Faber, G. L. The fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof. il., 8°. 31s. 6d.....*Quaritch.*

Farrar, F. W., *and* Poole, R. B. General aims of the teacher and form management. 12°. 64 p., 1s. 6d. *Cambridge Warehouse.*

Gould, S. B. Germany. il., 12°. 210 p., 3s. 6d. (*Foreign countries*).....*Low.*

Griffin, J. Memoirs of the past: records of ministerial life. Post 8°. 4s. 6d .....*Hamilton.*

Hayden, F. V., *and* Selwyn, A. R. C. North America; with maps and il. Post 8°. 650 p., 21s.....*Stanford.*

Heywood, J. C. Sforza: a tragedy; with incidental music for the last act. Sm. cr. 8°. 3s.....*Paul.*

Kinnear, B. G. Cruces Shakspearianæ: difficult passages in the works of Shakspeare; the text of the folio and quartos collated with the sections of recent editions and the old commentators; with original emendations and notes. Post 8°. 506 p., 7s. 6d.....*Bell & S.*

Little's angler's annual and fishing directory; ed. by H. B. Bromhead. 8°. sewed, 1s.....*Little.*

Loftie, W. J. A history of London. 2 v., post 8°. 860 p., 32s.....*Stanford.*

Moncreiff, *Sir* H. W. The Free Church principle: its character and history (the first ser. of the Chalmers lectures). 8°. (Edinb., Macniven), 352 p., 10s. 6d....*Hodder.*

Munro, *Surg.-Gen.* Reminiscences of military service with the 93d Sutherland Highlanders. 8°. 330 p., 15s. *Hurst.*

Rosher, G. B. A treatise on the principles of rating. 8°. 9s .....*Maxwell.*

Taylor, I. The alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 v., 8°. 752 p., 36s.....*Paul.*

Watson, C. Stacy. The silvery hosts of the North Sea. Post 8°. 104 p., 1s. 6d .....*Home Words Office.* A description of the herring fishery.

Woodforde, F. C. An etymological index to Shakspeare's play of Henry V. 12°. (Newcastle-under-Lyme, Dilworth), 22 p., sewed, 4s.....*Simpkin.*

Wysard, A. The intellectual and moral problem of Goethe's Faust. Pts. 1 and 2. 12°. parchment, 2s. 6d. *Trübner.*

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Henry Miller**, 16 W. 14th St., N. Y.:—Descriptive and priced list of interesting and scarce books in various branches of literature, mostly in fine bindings. No. 11, July, 1883. 36 p. O. pap.

From **George D. Morse**, Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.:—Catalogue [No. 4] of New England town histories, genealogies, etc. 40 p. T.

From **William Muhl**, 68 Bienville St., New Orleans, La.:—Catalogue of second-hand books. Pt. 2, June 20, 1883. 24 p D. pap.

From **Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.**, Cincinnati, O.:—Catalogue of blank-books, July, 1883; [*also*] Wholesale price-list of the Eclectic Educational Series. May, 1883. 16+8 p. O. cl.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 7, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

May we so far disturb the minds of the fortunate publishers who are preparing for their summer's rest, as to remind them that at no time of the year is more hard work done at this office than during the heated term. It is not our choice but necessitated by the fact that the material we work up does not reach us until the summer has well set in. Tools must be ready when the rested workers return to handle them; they make no allowance for delay when the rush of business is upon the trade, and the want of worked-up, ready, revised lists, would be not only an inconvenience, but a serious loss of time and business to the bookseller.

And yet, these facts being known, every year, without exception, the whole trade is inconvenienced by a few publishers who, in their eagerness to get away from work and worry, rush off without remembering our requests, and without reflecting that a slight neglect, which seems so trivial at the dead season, may be felt later on in the busy season by themselves as well as others. We therefore beg for prompt action and co-operation for their own sakes, and put in a little plea for mercy for ourselves, not to have our summer work made more irksome than its peculiar character makes unavoidable. First there is the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, which we have faithfully and promptly published since 1870. Every year it has to be made from the beginning, every title compared and the prices checked off, for it seems there are few things more unstable than the prices of school-books. Several publishers have not yet notified us of their decision, though as a rule the educational publishers have responded more promptly and handsomely than for many a past year. Then follows the TRADE LIST ANNUAL, which, since its début in 1873, has grown stronger every year, and which this year promises to exceed all its former issues in its representative value. All the more reason to have it appear in good time. The more interests it represents the more interests it appeals to and the more should these interests be respected by each individual concerned. It is certainly not fair that the majority of the trade and those too who are the most prompt, should suffer from the tardiness and indecision of the few. If it were not that we realize that the absence of certain lists would inconvenience the bookseller more than their delay, we should exclude all lists that would interfere by their lateness with the prompt publication of the ANNUAL. It is necessary, however, to be more prompt in future, for only by such promptness can we be in time also with our Fall and Christmas publications. And we are determined this year to be ahead of any previous season; for it has been fully demonstrated to all concerned, that every day's gain in the issue of our catalogues makes the investment more profitable to the booksellers. Hence publishers, in their own interests, should help us to help them.

Publishers that have not yet given their instructions concerning the supply of their lists for the TRADE LIST ANNUAL, should do so before leaving town. Our circular stating the particulars should be placed into the hands of those who are intrusted with the despatch. A duplicate copy will be sent should our first have been mislaid or not received. All the lists should be delivered by August 1.

The EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE is so far advanced that any further additions or corrections must be sent at once; also advertisements—and publishers are again respectfully reminded that if the usefulness of the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE is recognized by the trade, it should meet with such recognition on their part as alone enables us to continue the publication.

And that the usefulness of the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE is recognized is shown by our advance orders, which to-day have reached nearly 20,000 copies—the largest number we have had since the educational publishers have adopted their new methods. This also shows that the live booksellers have rallied and are determined not to be ousted again from turning an honest penny in legitimate business. Booksellers that have not yet sent their orders should make immediate application to secure the benefit of the first edition. The paper on hand for the imprint edition is limited to 25,000 copies. Should the orders continue in the ratio of the early responses, we shall be compelled to order more paper, and we shall be glad to do so; but there will necessarily be some delay in the filling of such orders.

POSTAL MATTERS.

THE NEW MONEY-ORDER SYSTEM.

DR. MCDONALD, Superintendent of the Money-Order System of the Post-Office Department, we learn from the *Cleveland Herald*, has given it out that the law providing for "postal rates" will go into effect on the 3d of September. The reduction in fees to be charged the public for domestic money-orders will go into effect on the 2d of July, and after the same date a single domestic money-order may be issued for any amount from 1 cent to $100, instead of $50, as the limit has been hitherto. For orders not exceeding $10 a fee of 8 cents will be charged. This fee is 2 or 3 cents less than the actual cost to the Government, but it makes up the loss from the increased fees charged for transmitting larger sums of money. As a matter of fact, it costs the government the same to transmit an order for $10 as it does one for $100, the clerical work being the same, but by the larger fee on larger orders the loss on the smaller ones is made up, the fee on an order for $100 being 45 cents. The fees upon international money-orders remain unchanged. The question of increasing the maximum limit of a single international money-order to $100 is to be considered by the post-office officials, though additional legislation on the part of Congress will be necessary to carry out this object. The money-order system is developing rapidly and growing in public esteem, as a safe means for the transmission of money. Last year the average loss was one out of 175,000 orders issued. The loss, however, does not fall upon the public unless the payer or payee is at fault, but is collected by the Government from the official who is to blame, and made good to the loser. The international order system is rapidly extending throughout the civilized world. It now embraces the United States, British North America, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France, Algeria, Jamaica, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, Belgium, Tasmania, British India, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands, and Austria. On and after July 2, Portugal exchanges with the United States, and negotiations are in progress with the governments of the Hawaiian Kingdom and that of the Cape of Good Hope, and it is thought they will come into the circle by the 1st of October, and Japan by the 1st of January next.

BEDFORD THE BINDER.

MR. G. W. SMALLEY, in the *Tribune*, July 1, pays the following tribute to this famous binder:

"Mr. Bedford, the bookbinder, is dead. His name has been known for a generation, and his reputation during a long period stood higher than that of any English rival. "Bound by F. Bedford" was at one time thought to be a guarantee of good workmanship, and, which is not less important, of completeness in the book so stamped. Of late years, Mr. Bedford's standard of excellence fell off. The American collector who cares for good examples of his work will do well to choose bindings executed not less than ten years ago. Ill health had something to do with the inferiority of the more recent work, and other causes which one need not now dwell upon. A man is perhaps entitled to be judged by his best—at any rate not by his worst work, and by the standard of his country. The best things Bedford ever did never approached in merit the half dozen second best French binders, while to Trautz, incomparably the first artist of the century, nobody would dream of comparing Bedford. He himself cheerfully admitted the superiority of the French. I used to go to his place in York Street. He was always ready to discuss bindings, and I have heard him say more than once that all the good he knew he had learned while working with Capé (a Frenchman at one time in repute), while all the bad things he did he had been taught in England. He never pretended to originality. His standard of perfection was a mechanical standard. So far as design was concerned, he was content to copy—to reproduce a pattern in mosaic from a volume that had belonged to Grolier, or to imitate, which he did with exactness, the monotonous iteration of Roger Payne, perhaps the one Englishman who was capable of binding better than he knew."

PUBLISHERS' PROFITS.*

To the Editor of The Nation:

SIR: Your correspondent, Mr. Franklin, in the *Nation* of May 31, clearly points out the folly of attempting to determine the profits of author and publisher from a comparison of the gross receipts in each case. His statement, however, that "it is quite possible that, from the point of view of theoretical justice, not only five to one, but fifty to one, is an understatement of the difference between profits" in favor of the publisher, merely echoes the popular opinion that authors as a class have a genuine grievance against publishers on the score of an unfair division of the net avails arising from the publication of books. I believe this opinion is erroneous, and therefore does publishers an injustice. No doubt it owes its existence in large measure to the ignorance of those who hold it as to the cost attending the publication of books. Many individual cases of gross injustice upon the part of publisher toward author have occurred, and many others are likely to occur in the future, but with these I am not at present concerned. Are publishers as a class unjust to authors? It is so alleged.

It is clear that the author whose reputation is established can have no ground for complaint, as he holds "the balance of power," and is in a position to dictate fair and honorable terms. Publishing houses are eager for books by the writer, the merit and popularity of whose published works are a sufficient guarantee to insure the success of any new production from his pen. Neither can the author grieve over an unjust division who sells his manuscripts outright for an agreed sum; nor he who chooses to become his own publisher, and thus obtains whatever profit his venture realizes. The grounds for a real grievance can therefore exist, if at all, only with those writers who publish on the royalty plan, agreeing with their publishers to receive as their share of the profits a percentage of the retail price of their books. It is safe to say that the average sale of all books brought before the public on this plan will not exceed five thousand copies for any one publication; or, in other words, of books so published, those whole sale is less than five thousand exceed the number whose sale is greater. Now, any reliable publisher, I

* See PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, June 9, p. 688.

think, will verify the statement that unless the sale exceed five thousand copies, the author, nine times in ten, receives a larger profit than his publisher. For example, from a book whose retail price is fixed at $1.50, and which reaches an ultimate sale of five thousand copies, the author, at a rooalty of fifteen cents for each copy sold, will invariably derive a profit of $750, while the publisher's profit will oftener be less than more than that sum. Were seventy-five cents, as erroneously stated in the *Nation* of May 17, his true profit, he would realize a gain of $3750. But before he can ascertain his profit he must subtract from this amount the cost of the electrotype plates, the cost of the manufacture of the five thousand copies, the expense of advertising, shipping, collecting, his losses from bad accounts, the cost of unsold copies and of those given for review, and any other outlay not here specified.

However much "theoretical justice" might be made to yield the author, practical justice cannot well do more for him than publishers as a class are now doing. W. W. WILLIAMS.

CLEVELAND, O., June 4, 1883.

COMMUNICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS.

Editor Publishers' Weekly:

IN your issue of June 30th, you state that "Wm. A. Davis has been awarded the contract for supplying mucilage and ink to the 1st and 2d class post-offices, War and Treasury Departments of the entire U. S." This statement is wide of the mark and calculated to do other manufacturers a great injustice. The Treasury Department calls for thirteen kinds of ink. W. A. Davis gets the award for 50 gross cones, and J. D. Free gets the award on 20 doz. pints of Mr. Davis's crimson. The balance of the ink is awarded to other parties. So also with mucilage, Mr. Davis gets only a portion.

The War Department calls for thirteen kinds of ink, and Mr. Davis gets none of them, so also in the post-office he gets no ink, and only a part of the mucilage.

I have no desire to detract from the honor accorded Mr. Davis, but it ought not be sought at the expense of truth. The fact is these contracts, are pretty well divided, and no one person controls them very largely. It is reduced to a question of how much you are willing to lose or how small a margin you can get clear with. The government get their supplies at bottom prices, and nobody will ever get rich on the profits.

Yours very truly WM. BALLANTYNE.

WASHINGTON, D. C. June 30, 1883.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Christian Leader*, the organ of the Universalist denomination, has been enlarged from 48 to 56 columns and 2½ inches added to the length of the columns. The Rev. Dr. A. Gunnison will contribute a very interesting series of "Letters on California" to its columns.

THE statement that Mr. George W. Childs, of the Philadelphia *Public Ledger*, had purchased the Germantown *Telegraph* from its veteran editor, Major Philip R. Freas, is incorrect. Mr. Henry W. Raymond, for many years connected with the Chicago *Tribune* as its literary editor, has purchased the *Telegraph*, and Mr. Childs has guaranteed the sale.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO. have issued a cheap edition of Moore's "Irish Melodies," with a memoir and notes by Mr. John Savage.

W. R. JENKINS will issue immediately "Le Gentilhomme Pauvre," by Dumanoir and Lefarque—being the fourth number of the Théâtre Contemporain.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have in preparation, "Historical and Other Studies," by J. A. Froude; "Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus," by Prof. Franz Delitzsch; and "By-ways of Literature," by Dr. D. H. Wheeler.

THE Old Testament company of revisers have now completed their last revision and are making up the appendix containing the unadjusted differences between the American and English revisers. The revision will be completed probably toward the close of the year, and will be brought out next year by the Oxford and Cambridge Presses.

HARPER & BROS. have in preparation a work on "French and German Socialism in Modern Times," by Richard T. Ely, of Johns Hopkins; and a monograph on "The Greek and Latin Inscriptions on the Obelisk Crab in the Metroplitan Museum," by Professor Augustus C. Merriam of Columbia College. Early in August they will issue George Ticknor Curtis's "Life of James Buchanan."

D. LOTHROP & CO. have in preparation for the holiday trade, a large and handsomely illustrated quarto for the little people, entitled "Delightful Days," which will contain a selection from almost every story writer of America, and over 300 illustrations by prominent artists. They are also getting ready "How the Rain Sprites were Freed," by Davida Coit, with fine colored illustrations; and "Parlor Comedies," by Charles R. Talbot.

PORTER & COATES have in press a new work by Jules Verne, entitled "The Underground City; or, The Child of the Cavern," which is said to contain all of Verne's fascinating characteristics. In addition to the juveniles already announced by us, they have in preparation "Ned in the Block House," which will be the first volume of the *Young Pioneer* series, by Edward S. Ellis; and a new book for girls by Margaret Vandegrift, author of "Doctor Gilbert's Daughter." The same firm have also in preparation "Thomas's Comprehensive Biographical Dictionary;" and a fine edition of "Smith's Bible Dictionary," revised by F. N. and M. A. Peloubet.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON announce for the Fall season a new story of naval adventure by the late Wm. H. G. Kingston, entitled "From Powder-Monkey to Admiral." This will be fully illustrated, and will be published uniform with "Hendricks the Hunter" etc. It will also form one of the five volumes of *Kingston's Library of Adventure Afloat and Ashore*, which will comprise in addition "Hendricks the Hunter," "Peter Trawl," "James Braithwaite," and "Shore and Ocean," all in new and attractive bindings and in a neat box. Other juveniles are "The Cruise of the Snow-Bird," a story of Arctic adventures, by Dr. Gordon Stables, and new issues of Alice Carey's charming stories "Clovernook Children," and "Snow Berries." In the field of religious literature they have in press a new volume of sermons by Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, entitled "Contrary Winds and other

Sermons." This will form a companion volume to the same author's "Limitations of Life," of which a fourth edition will also be ready. In the *Clerical Library* they will issue "Outlines of Sermons to Children, with Numerous Anecdotes," and "Pulpit Prayers," by eminent preachers. In October they will issue "The Parabolic Teaching of Christ, a systematic and critical study of the parables of our Lord," by the Rev. Dr. A. B. Bruce. They have also in press new editions of "Folk and Fairy Tales," at a reduced price, and of the important "History of Art in Ancient Egypt," by Perrot and Chipiez.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have in preparation for early publication "The Principles and Practice of Medicine," by C. Hilton Fagge; "A Manual of Physiology for Junior Students," by Gerald F. Yeo; "A Manual of Midwifery," by A. L. Galabin; "Student's Manual of Physics," by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson; "Student's Guide to the Diseases of Children," by J. F. Goodhart; "Syphilis and Pseudo-Syphilis," by Alfred Cooper; the second volume of "Diseases of Throat and Nose," by Morell MacKenzie, embracing diseases of the œsophagus, nasal cavities, and neck; a new edition of Dr. George Wilson's "Hand-Book of Hygiene and Sanitary Science;" and a new edition of Beasley's "Book of Prescriptions," containing 3000 prescriptions collected from the practice of the most eminent physicians and surgeons, English and foreign, with a history of the materia medica, list of doses and an index of diseases and remedies.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY of Swinburne's writings has been made by Mr. Richard Herne Shepherd.

THE translation of the first volume of Schopenhauer's "Welt als Wille und Vorstellung." is now in press, and will appear at the beginning of the autumn in Trübner's *Philosophical* series. The translators, Mr. R. B. Haldane and Mr. John Kemp, are also well advanced with the second volume.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.
Autobiography of Jacob Knapp.

W. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Robinson's Steam Boilers and Explosions. Little, Brown & Co.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan., March, June, July, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1882; Jan., Feb., 1883.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Later Years, Prime.
Lifting the Veil.
Three Wise Men of Gotham, pap.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Appletons' Cyclopædia Annuals, new issue, hf. mor.
" " 17 v., cl., 1881 ed.
Alexander, Cavalry Exploits during the War.
Young's Travels in France.
Webster's Speeches and Forensic Arguments, 3 v. Boston, 1841.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Stubb's Constitutional Hist. of England, 3 v., second-hand copy.

ERNST & BRILL, 510 FRANCIS ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Picturesque America and Europe.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 299 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
1 Is She His Wife? } Vest-Pocket series.
1 Nightingale's Diary, }
Doran's Annals of the Stage, 2 v., large pap. N. Y.
North American Review, No. 238. Will pay $1.50 for a copy in good order.

M. J. FOLEY & CO., 84 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Domestic Manners of the Americans, Mrs. Trollope.
Second-hand school-book catalogues.
3d v. The Puritans and Queen Elizabeth, Hopkins, 8°.

G., BOX 690, ORANGE, N. J.
Beston's Thirty Years' View, v. 2.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.
Hamerton's Etchers, 8°. Roberts' ed.
Hildreth, Pioneer History of Ohio Valley.

JORDAN BROS., 127 SOUTH 7TH ST., PHILA.
Lane's Arabian Nights, v. 2, (Murray's 1847 ed.)
Rabelais, v. 2, Bohn ed.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.
Library Universal Knowledge, 8°. cl. and hf. rus., v. 11, 13.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.
Dall, W. H., Remains of Prehistoric Man from Alaska. Wash., 1878.
Garfield Eulogies, by Pedder.
Garfield's Words, by Balch.
Garfield's Education, pub. by Osgood.
Garfield's Life, pub. by Cincinnati Pub. Co.
Harper's Pictorial Rebellion, folio, v. 1.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Voltaire's Works, English 8°. ed., 14 v.
Unwin's Bridges and Roofs.
Violette Le Duc's Dict. of Architecture, 10 v., hf. mor.
The World, Historical and Actual, by Frank Gilbert. State condition, pub. price, and *net to me*.
The Annual Register, from 1828 to completion. London booksellers please quote, and in calf binding, if possible. Last ed. of set is dated 1828.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.
Quetelet, Probabilities, in English.
Benthamana, by John Hill Burton.
Any of Balzac's Novels, in English.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Dryden's Works, 18 v. Edinburgh, 1821.
Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1st ed.
Treasures from the Prose Works of John Milton. Ticknor & Fields.

C. ALEX. NELSON, ASTOR LIBRARY, N. Y.
Centennial Eagle, No. 2, July 11, 4°. Phila., 1876.

OWEN & MOORE, CLARKSVILLE, TENN.
The Shoemaker's Daughter.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.
Curtis' History of the Constitution.
Stars and the Angels, pub. in Phila. by Martien.
Selections from the Poets. C. G. Henderson & Co., 1856.
Wallingford, } Townsend's ed.
Precaution, }
Afloat and Ashore, }
Ward's Mexico.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10.
Philosophy of the Infinite, by H. Calderwood. Macmillan.
Christmas Stories, v. 3, } Household ed., smooth green cl.
American Notes, 2 v., }
Mutual Friend, 4 v., }
Master Humphrey, 1 v., }
Edwin Drood, 1 v., }
David Copperfield, v. 1, }
German Grammar, 2 v., by Chas. Jul. Hemple.
Autobiography Jeanie White Delval.
Human Development, by Miss Hester Pendleton.
Baron Bunsen.
Life Madame Recamier, English ed.
Spiritual Progress, by Fenelon.
Happy Hours, a book for children
Peter Parley's Stories of the Revolutionary War.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

ST. LOUIS (MO.) NEWS CO.

Draper's Civil Policy.
Thirlwall's Remains. London, 1876.
Roscoe's Vittoria Colonna. Macmillan.
St. Nicholas, No. 1 of v. 3; Nos. 1, 2, 9 of v. 2.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Cathcart, The Papal System.
Clarke, W. M., Commentary on Mark.
Morris, E. D., Outlines of Lectures on the Christian Doctrine. Lane Theol. Sem'y.
Tauler, Hist. Sermons.—Life of Tauler. N. Y., Wiley & Halstead.
Taylor, Ten Years of Self-Supporting Missions in India. N. Y., 1882.
Welch, Sermons, ed. by Dawson. Albany.
Daggett, Hist. Womans' Missionary Societies, 1880.
Dowling, The Judson Offering, 1855.
First Hindoo Convert, Krish na Pal Ko Tha Bya.
Moravian Missions among Indians in North America.
Patton, Hero Missionary, E. Kincaid.
Riggs, Gospel Among Dakotas.
Seelye, The Way, Truth, and Life.
Warren, Joseph, Fifteen Years' Missionary Life in Northern India, 1856.

J. S. WATSON, 18 STATE ST., HARTFORD, CT.

Cassius' Birds of California, Texas, etc., 1 v., roy. 8°. good copy. Phil., 1856.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Demarest and Gordon, Christocracy. N. Y., 1807.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. O. WAGGONER, 12 PELTON BLOCK, TOLEDO, O.

Notes and Queries, of London: 1st ser. and index, 13 v.; 4th ser., 12 v.; 5th ser., 12 v., and 4 1st v. of the 6th ser. All in original cloth binding except 5th ser., which is in fine *half* calf binding. All sound and in good order.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.—Several thousand different kinds of periodicals kept on hand, and for sale at low rates. A specialty made of supplying back numbers, volumes, and sets. The largest assortment of its kind in the world.

Subscriptions taken upon the most favorable terms, for any periodical, either American or foreign. Address THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—In a jobbing house, a young man who is a good penman and has some knowledge of books and stationery and book-keeping. Address "MERCHANT," office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

AN OLD-ESTABLISHED BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.—An old and new book-store, in one of the largest Western cities in the U. S., best location, rent cheap. The oldest book-store in the city. Fine stock—no better-selling collection of books in the city. A chance seldom met with to step into an old-established trade. No bonus wanted. Will sell for half what the stock will sell for; will sell for less than what has been paid out in advertising the house. Will sell forty thousand dollars' worth of goods this year. Reason for selling, am going into the manufacturing business. Want to close it out by August. "BOOKS," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN, thoroughly well versed in every department of the book and publishing business, is open for an engagement. No objections to the country. First-class references can be given. Address "T. E. SHAW," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A situation with a first-class wholesale publishing house, by a young man, age nineteen. The best of references given. Address "F. A. W.," People's Free Library, Newport, R. I.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS. easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale*. Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA PA

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

Silicate Book Slates. Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating. The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards. WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

LONDON. PARIS. NEW YORK.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

739 & 741 BROADWAY,

O. M. DUNHAM, *Manager.*

NEW YORK, *July*, 1883.

We take pleasure in calling the attention of THE TRADE to our new and complete line of publications for the FALL OF 1883, to be ready in ample time for the earliest buyers. We have fully maintained the UNIFORM EXCELLENCE AND HIGH STANDARD which our publications have attained in the past, and in many cases have made a very decided advance, not only in the excellence of the text and beauty of the illustrations, but also in the quality of the printing and bindings.

We will add this season

OVER ONE HUNDRED NEW VOLUMES,

many of which are by AMERICAN as well as FOREIGN AUTHORS. Our new issues cover a wide range in the field of literature, and include the simple Picture-Book for the youngest child, as well as the sumptuous "*Edition de Luxe*" for the lover of fine illustrated works.

OUR NEW JUVENILE HOLIDAY BOOKS

include volumes suited for all ages, and at prices ranging from 25 cents to $3. No book has been selected that does not convey INSTRUCTION as well as ENTERTAINMENT. All are very fully illustrated. Many new styles of bindings, etc., have been introduced this season, making

THE LARGEST, MOST ATTRACTIVE, AND BEST LINE OF

JUVENILE AND HOLIDAY BOOKS

EVER PLACED IN THE MARKET.

All NEW EDITIONS of older favorites have been enlarged and improved, and are now bound in new styles. A considerable

REDUCTION IN RETAIL PRICES

has been made in many of the lines, making them without question the cheapest as well as the best books in the market.

Special Attention is invited to our new and beautiful Chromo-lithograph Covers for Board Juveniles, done in from 9 to 15 colors. All our Board Books have an elegant satin finish (done by patent process), used by us only, and will not sweat, scratch, or adhere to wrappers. They are without exception the handsomest covers ever produced. No expense has been spared to produce elegant and unique designs for cloth bindings in gold and various colored inks.

ALL JOBBERS HAVE A FULL SUPPLY OF OUR GOODS.

Jobbers can now order Travellers' Samples, which will be supplied, as heretofore, without charge, and in such shape as will best suit their convenience.

Our complete Descriptive List of Announcements is now under way, and will be forwarded you at an early date.

See our complete Line before making selections for the Fall.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.
The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for
Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.
King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.
Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.
Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.
Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.
Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.
Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.
Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.
Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.
Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.
Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.
London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.
Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.
Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.
Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.
Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America. 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.
Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.
Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.
Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50.
Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1020 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.
The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.
From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.
From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.
How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.
Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.
The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.
Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.
All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

New cheap edition, parchment paper, 50 cents.

BACHELOR BLUFF:

HIS OPINIONS, SENTIMENTS, AND DISPUTATIONS.

By OLIVER BELL BUNCE,

"He (the reader) will find himself in company of a very entertaining and profitable conversationalist who thinks for himself, and what is more edifying and delightful than conversation with such a man? . . . He will be enriched with new ideas, some of which are striking, and gratified with pleasing and ennobling sentiments."—*The Literary World.*

RECENT FICTION.

MRS. LORIMER:

A SKETCH IN BLACK AND WHITE.

By LUCAS MALET. 16mo, cloth. $1.

"Nothing so good in its way, so artistic, refined, and powerful in the sense of restrained strength has appeared for some time."—*London News.*

THE JEWS OF BARNOW.

Stories by KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Translated by M. W. MACDOWALL; with a Preface by Barnet Phillips. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"These stories deserve great praise. They are told in a simple, straightforward style, which rises at times, when the situation requires it, to a very high level. . . . The whole book may be strongly recommended to readers who can appreciate a good workman handling a novel subject."—*Saturday Review.*

VICE VERSA;

Or, A LESSON TO FATHERS.

By F. ANSTEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"'Vice Versâ' is one of the most diverting books that we have read for many a day. It is equally calculated to amuse the August idler and to keep up the spirits of those who stay in town and work while others are holiday-making. . . . The book is singularly well written, graphic, terse, and full of *verve.* The school-boy conversations are to the life, and every scene is brisk and well considered."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE VIRGINIA COMEDIANS;

Or, OLD DAYS IN THE OLD DOMINION.

A Novel. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. Two vols. in one, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A new edition, in response to frequent applications, of a novel long out of print, and which on its first appearance nearly thirty years ago, made a marked impression.

HEART OF STEEL.

A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The heroine, gifted, charming, beautiful, yet embittered by a hereditary wrong, is a most powerful and well-wrought creation, and worthy to take her place by Valerie Aylmer."—*Boston Courier.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

Issued this year without the publishers' advertisements.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1883 [Fourteenth Year].

COMPILED BY G. D. T. ROUSE.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its permanent continuance is recognized as a necessity.

The catalogue this year follows the alphabetical system pronounced by the experience of the trade the most satisfactory for practical use. It includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both *a finding list for the trade* and *a class catalogue for the use of schools* are combined.

No other list in the market gives this practical combination. And no other catalogue has ever been made approximately so complete as this. Last year's edition contained twice as many books as, or nearly 2500 more books, than either of the other lists that were offered to the trade.

The list has been entirely reset, to include the new books in their proper alphabetical order, and also to embody all the corrections of prices, omissions, or other errors in last year's catalogue.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—*retail*, if retail (in first column); "*net*," if "net" (in second column); where a "*mailing*" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk. A carefully drawn explanation in the heading, to private buyers, adapts the catalogue to the use of the retail trade.

It should be understood that, of the regular retail-price publishers, only the retail price is given, and the net prices only of those publishers who make it a practice to mail net-price lists to schools—in fact, make their net prices their regular school-supply prices. This point is emphasized in order to meet the objections raised to the quotation of net prices.

It should be well considered that any attempt at withholding, from the educational public, what the publisher, through his agents, advertisements, lists, and circulars, takes special pains to make known, must be an unwise policy. It is not objectionable, but quite proper and legitimate, to charge the retail or mailing price for single copies of any book; but the Educational Catalogue is not generally given away to single-book customers. It is intended only for those who purchase for schools in quantities. Now any one putting himself on record by quoting fictitious prices, or prices other than those quoted by the publisher (which prices, it is now understood, are generally still subject to a trade discount), necessarily must drive his school trade into the hands of those who solicit their orders from a catalogue, the prices of which tally with that of the publishers.

The following paragraph from a previous year's Educational Catalogue further elucidates the reasons for our strict adherence to publishers' prices: "Plainly, if it wished to sustain its official character, it was bound to respect the desire of those who have a right to stand by their prices, and who, should their established prices be disregarded, could by their public protest soon discredit the Educational Catalogue as well as *those who handled it for circulation.* At a time when the public mind, from causes so often discussed and lamented in these columns, is fast losing faith in honest prices, so far as books are concerned, it is of the utmost importance that there be one official list which can be consulted with confidence by the public, as well as by the trade.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1, postpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

ORDER NOW AND SECURE YOUR COPIES AT ONE DOLLAR.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.
"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."—
AMERICAN NEWS CO.
"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.
"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*).

Large 8vo, over 2000 pages. (Ready in September.)

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there will be no change in the forthcoming volume (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.

2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price will be ***One Dollar*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***postpaid for One Dollar and a half*** *net*, payable in advance. The price of the volume will be *raised after day of publication.*

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

TRADE TRACT.

No. 1.

Our Effort is to make such goods (and only such) as Live Dealers will sell with pleasure and profit combined.

That they must be **First-Class and Salable** goes without saying, as we guarantee everything. That the goods have merits of **Novelty and Stability** is unquestioned. The whole force promises renewed efforts to produce those new things that combine so nicely the strong points of both the Staple and the Novel. The Trade-Mark "**KEYSTONE**" is synonymous with PERFECTION in material, manufacture, and finish. A notice by letter or postal-card that you wish to be kept advised on all things new in our line pertaining to the Stationery Trade, will be made note of and always attended to. Careful and prompt attention to all inquiries. Samples, circulars, and prices sent on request. Mention this paper.

J. C. BLAIR,
Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingdon, Pa.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

NISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

International, Colonial, and General Export Exhibition, Amsterdam.

MAY—1883—OCTOBER.

L. VAN LEER & CO,

Chromo-Lithographers,

HAARLEM, HOLLAND,

Beg to draw the attention of PUBLISHERS to the fact that they have exhibited in Group IV., 32d Class, samples of Chromo-lithography for Book Illustrations, Christmas Books, etc. Specially manufactured for England, America, France, Germany, etc.

NEW TRACTS

OF THE

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD.

BELIEVE! ONLY BELIEVE.
By Rev. E. P. HUMPHREY, D.D. 16 pages.

Person and Power of the Holy Spirit.
By Rev. S. W. DANA, D.D. 24 pages.

THE PREACHING FOR THE TIMES,
By Rev. CHARLES A. DICKEY, D.D. 16 pages.

THE OUTLOOK of PRESBYTERIANISM,
By REV. E. P. HATFIELD, D.D. 16 pages.

OLD UNCLE BEN.
By PHILIP BARRETT. 8 pages.

How Shall I Know that I am Saved?
By Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 4 pages.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Bus. Supt.,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

or to

WARD & DRUMMOND,
116 Nassau Street, New York.

A MATCHLESS LIST OF HOLIDAY BOOKS.

SAMPLES NOW READY.

THE MOST POPULAR ANNUALS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

Volumes for 1883. *More than 100,000 sold each year.*

WIDE AWAKE.
OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN.
THE PANSY.
LITTLE FOLKS' READER.
BABYLAND.
BOYS AND GIRLS' ANNUAL.
CHAUTAUQUA YOUNG FOLKS' ANNUAL.

HOLIDAY QUARTOS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

ALL ABOARD FOR THE LAKES AND MOUNTAINS. By EDWARD A. RAND.
PANSY'S HOME STORY BOOK. By PANSY.
THE SILVER CITY. By FRED A. OBER.
DELIGHTFUL DAYS.
WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE BOOK.
WHO TOLD IT TO ME. By MARGARET SIDNEY.
THROUGH SPAIN ON DONKEY BACK.
DECORATIVE PLAQUES.
MY CURIOSITY SHOP.
ALL AROUND A PALETTE. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY.
HOW THE RAIN SPRITES WERE FREED. By DAVIDA CORT. With full page colored illustrations.
A LITTLE MAID AND HER MOODS. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other illustrated poems by favorite poets and artists.
PARLOR COMEDIES. By CHARLES R. TALBOT.
JOHN ANGELO AT THE WATER COLOR EXHIBITION. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY.
MERRY THOUGHT. Designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey.
ROB'S TRAMP.
THE STORY OF PUFF. By MRS. C. M. LIVINGSTON.
BO-PEEP FOR LITTLE FOLKS.
LITTLE ONES CHRISTMAS STORIES.
TED, GOLD LOCKS and others. By CLARA DOTY BATES.
FORTY LITTLE RHYMES OF FORTY GOOD TIMES.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS.
FROM THE HUDSON TO THE NEVA. By DAVID KER.
THEIR CLUB AND OURS. By JOHN PRESTON TRUE.
LITTLE FOLKS' BIBLE PICTURES AND STORIES. By LAURIE LORING.
GOODY TWO SHOES, and other Nursery Ballads. By CLARA DOTY BATES.
TWO LITTLE TRAVELLERS. By GEORGE F. BARNES and FRANCES A. HUMPHREY.
SUMMER HOLIDAY STORIES.
SPRINGTIME STORIES.
ROSABELL'S ADVENTURE.
BO-PEEP'S STOCKING.
MY NEW PICTURE BOOK.

FINE ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

Printed on finest paper with handsome and appropriate stamps.

IDEAL POEMS.
OLD TIME DAYS AND WAYS.
GOLDEN TREASURY of Songs and Lyrics. Fine edition.
AMERICAN EXPLORATIONS IN THE ICE ZONES.
THE HAPPY YEAR.
A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH SPAIN.
A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

A new story by Pansy.
ESTER RIED "YET SPEAKING."
A new novel by MacDonald.
DONAL GRANT.
LIFE OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. By E. E. BROWN.
CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D. D.
SELF-GIVING. A story of Christian Missions. By WILLIAM F. BAINBRIDGE.
YOUNG FOLKS' LIFE OF WASHINGTON. By E. E. BROWN.
HAMILTON'S MEXICAN HANDBOOK.
SUNSHINE. By LOUISA T. CRAIGIN.
WHO IS RESPONSIBLE? By REV. W. M. SMITH.
FAR FROM HOME. From the German of Johannes Van Derval, translated by Katherine Hamilton.
NOT OF MAN BUT OF GOD. Sermons by REV. JACOB M. MANNING, D. D., Pastor of Old South Church, Boston.
TWENTY-SIX HOURS A DAY. By MARY BLAKE.
THE BANKER OF BEDFORD By JOHN R. MUSICK.
DOORYARD FOLKS. By AMANDA B. HARRIS.
KEENIE'S TO-MORROW. By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER.
HILL REST. By SUSAN M. MOULTON.

The best Books to meet the demand for popular 12mos. Each volume illustrated, bound in English cloth. Showy side and back stamps.

YOUNG FOLKS' SERIES. 25 vols, $1.50 each.
FERN GLEN BOOKS. 30 vols, $1.25 each.

Our new cloth bound books in boxes contain double the number of original illustrations usual in such books and are nicely printed on fine paper. More attractive in binding and larger than any others ever offered at the same price.

LITTLE VOYAGERS' LIBRARY. 12 vols, $2.40.
LITLLE PICNIC SERIES. 12 vols, $3.00.
SCHOOLROOM STORIES. 6 vols, $2.40.
RAINBOW SERIES. 6 vols, $3.00.
PLAYROOM STORIES. 6 vols, $3.00.
TWILIGHT STORIES. 6 vols, $3.60.
CHRISTMAS HOLLY SERIES. 6 vols, $3.60.
VACATION LIBRARY. 4 vols, $3.00.
TINA'S CHILD LIFE SERIES. 5 vols, $3.75.
PEACE ISLAND SERIES. 6 vols, $4.50.
READING UNION LIBRARY. 3 vols, $3.00.
SNOW FAMILY LIBRARY. 5 vols, $5.00.
TRAVELS AND SCENES. 6 vols, $6.00.

Our terms are most favorable to all who take an interest in our books and periodicals.

D LOTHROP & CO., PUBLISHERS, 32 FRANKLIN STREET

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 2. NEW YORK, July 14, 1883. WHOLE No. 599.

JUL 16 1883

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

For AUGUST,

Ready Saturday, July 14.

This number contains a paper on the Bell Telephone Company monopoly, which will create a sensation.

CONTENTS.

CHANGES IN NEW ENGLAND POPULATION. By Dr. NATHAN ALLEN.
THE ANARCHY OF MODERN POLITICS. By W. D. LE SUEUR, B.A.
RANK AND TITLE. By F. D. Y. CARPENTER.
ON RADIATION. By Professor JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S.
THE LITTLE MISSOURI BAD LANDS. I. By Professor T. H. MCBRIDE.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION. By A. CURTIS BOND.
THE REMEDIES OF NATURE—CLIMATIC FEVERS. By FELIX L. OSWALD, M.D.
ASSOCIATION OF COLORS WITH SOUND. By HENRI DE PARVILLE.
THE FORMATION OF SEA WAVES. By EMILE SOREL.
MENTAL CAPACITY OF THE ELEPHANT. By WILLIAM T. HORNADAY.
THE CHEMISTRY OF COOKERY. By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS.
THE GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH AMERICAN FORESTS. By THOMAS J. HOWELL.
PERRIER ON THE THEORY OF DESCENT. By M. A. ESPINAS.
OUR INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. By J. HENRY GEST.
LOCUSTS AS FOOD FOR MAN. By DAVID A. LYLE, U. S. A.
A NATURAL SEA WALL. By LOUIS BELL. (Illustrated.)
THE TELEPHONE, WITH A SKETCH OF ITS INVENTOR, PHILIPP REIS. By W. F. CHANNING, M.D. (Illustrated, and with a Portrait.)
CORRESPONDENCE.
EDITOR'S TABLE: Herbert Spencer and the French Academy.
LITERARY NOTICES. POPULAR MISCELLANY. NOTES.

50 cents per number; $5 per annum.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

ORDER NOW AND SECURE YOUR COPIES AT ONE DOLLAR.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.
"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."—
AMERICAN NEWS CO.
"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.
"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*).

Large 8vo, over 2000 pages. (Ready in September.)

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there will be no change in the forthcoming volume (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.

2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price will be ***One Dollar*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***postpaid for One Dollar and a half*** *net*, payable in advance. The price of the volume will be *raised after day of publication.*

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 14, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, July 7.
Topical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7, May 12, May 19.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	21
Blair (J. C.)	39
Books Wanted, etc.	38
Boston School-Book Co.	42
Crosscup & West	39
Educational Catalogue	44
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	39
Guide-Books for Summer Travel	40
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	41
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.	41
Leypoldt (F.)	22, 44
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.	39
Publishers' Trade List Annual	22
Trade Cards	43
Van Leer (L.) & Co.	42
Whiting (C. H.)	39
Wiley (John) & Sons	42

NOTES IN SEASON.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Boston, having purchased the plates of "America Illustrated," have published a new edition, to which they have added a handsome full-page frontispiece and an illustrated title-page.

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO. have now ready new editions in attractive binding, of Abbott's "American Histories for Youth," in 8 volumes; "The Rollo Books," in 14 volumes; and "The Jonas Books," and the "Lucy Books," in 6 volumes each. These volumes are all fully illustrated. They have also ready a new edition of Dr. D. C. Eddy's well-known "Walter's Tour in the East," in 6 volumes.

D. LOTHROP & CO. will shortly publish "The Bankers of Bedford," a story for the older young people, by John R. Musick; "Silver City," a a romance of Central America, by Fred. A. Ober; "All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains," by Rev. G. A. Rand; and "Self-Giving," a religious story by Wm. F. Bainbridge, well known through his connection with and writings on the Foreign Missions of the world.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just ready Mrs. Madeleine Vinton Dahlgren's society novel, "A Washington Winter," handsomely illustrated; a student's edition of "The Lady of the Lake," edited with notes and an introduction, by W. J. Rolfe; and a curious volume entitled "Photo-Micrographs, and How to Make Them," illustrated by forty-seven photographs of microscopic objects, reproduced by the heliotype process, by Dr. George M. Sternberg, of the U. S. Army.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just issued "The Story of Ida," by Francesca, with a preface by John Ruskin, at whose request this interesting little sketch was given to the world. They have also published a poem, entitled "Yankee Doodle," by Robert Grant, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard, last June. Mr. Grant, who will be remembered as the author of "The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl," is the youngest poet who has yet read before the Harvard Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO. announce that they have arranged to become the American publishers of the series of fifteen manuals for medical students now preparing in England by well-known teachers or examiners. The following may now be announced: "Elements of Histology," by Dr. E. Klein; "Surgical Pathology," by A. J. Pepper; "Applied Anatomy," by Frederick Treves; "Human Physicology," by Henry Power; and "Pathological Chemistry," by Dr. Charles H. Ralfe. They will be pocket-size octavos, fully illustrated, printed on good paper, bound in limp cloth, and will be issued at a very low price.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.—John Moore has sold his book, stationery, and wall-paper business to Geo. Osius & Co.

BOSTON.—Murphy & McCarthy, publishers, 75 Essex Street, and Providence, R. I., have suspended. According to *Bradstreet's* they owe $15,030, of which $6540 are bills payable, $7820 accommodation paper, and $670 other debts. The assets aggregate $18,663, consisting of stock, $1920; sheets, $1000; plates and woodcuts, $5000; outstanding leases, $4000; ledger accounts, $220; bills receivable, $323; Hartford office, stock, $1700; outstanding bills, $3000; Providence office, stock, $500; outstanding bills, $1000. The firm consists of Patrick Murphy, who resides at Providence, and Jeremiah McCarthy, of Cambridge.

NEW YORK CITY.—John E. Potter & Co. have opened a branch office at 743 Broadway, in charge of Mr. E. O. Chapman, well known to the trade.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***Alexander,** T:, *and* Thomson, Arthur Watson Elementary applied mechanics. Pt. 2, with numerous diagrams and a series of graduated examples carefully worked out. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 15+358 p. por. D. cl., *net*, $2.75.

***American** (The) insolvency reports; containing full reports of all the most important decisions under the insolvent laws of various states, from Jan., 1878, to Jan., 1883; ed. by R: M. Bruno. V. 1. N. Y., H. Campbell & Co., 1883. 14+517 p. O. shp., $5.

***Aristotle.** Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle, compiled by Edwin Wallace. 3*d ed., enl.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 11+130 p. S. *net*, $1.10.

***Ashley,** W. J. James and Philip Van Artevelde. (Lothian prize essay for 1882.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 7+244 p. D. cl., $2.

Babcock, L: M., *ed.* Our American resorts: for health, pleasure and recreation; where to go and how to get there. Wash., D. C., National News Bureau, 1883. 150 p. il. O. pap.

"Concerning the summer and winter resorts in the United States and Canada, from seashore to mountain and glen, and from the groves of sunny Florida to the lakes and parks of the north and west, with the characteristics of each, their leading attractions, hotel accommodations, location, means of approach, railway fares, etc."

Best, W. M. The principles of the law of evidence, with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. *American ed*, from 7th English ed., by C: F. Chamberlayne. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 56+759 p. O. hf. shp., *net*, $6.

In the seventh English edition (1883), the work has been carefully edited and enlarged by the addition of a new Fifth Book, containing a collection of the leading propositions of the law of evidence, which will be of great service to the practitioner. The American editor, further annotating the improved text of this new English edition, has aimed at making a book which shall illustrate the principles of evidence as ascertained by the ripest and most recent scholarship, and illustrate these principles through their application in decided cases; embracing in these decided cases the whole country and the latest reports.

***Bible.** The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne: Obadiah and Jonah, with notes and introduction by T. T. Perowne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 95 p. map, S. cl., 60 c.

***Boulnois,** Percy. The municipal and sanitary engineer's hand-book. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 394 p. il. O cl., $5.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Jarl's daughter, and other novelettes. Reprinted from *Peterson's Magazine.* [*New issue.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 17-180 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***California.** Statutes of California and amendments to the codes, passed at the 25th session of the legislature, 1883. Sacramento, J. J. Ayers, 1883. 46+410+19 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Flagg, I. Pedantic versicles. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 2+92 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Short poems grouped as: Versicles; Paraphrases; Hylethen; Songs of Eros; Symposium metricum.

***Green,** T: Hill. Prolegomena to ethics; ed. by A. C. Bradley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 35+427 p. O. cl., *net*, $2.75.

Griffin, Appleton P. C. The discovery of the Mississippi: a bibliographical account, with a fac-simile of the map of Louis Joliet, 1674; to which is appended a note on the Joliet map by B. F. De Costa, D.D., with a sketch of Joutel's maps. Reprinted from the *Magazine of American History*, March and April, 1883. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 20 p. map, Q. pap., 75 c.

The edition consists of 150 copies. The authorities cited afford a good view of the history of the primitive Western country, and include the best works upon the subject.

Hall, Mary L. Preparation: a novel. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 284 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The publishers, in announcing this novel, say: "The author deals with human nature as it is, and helps us to more fully realize the difference between solid honor and low cunning. It is full of valuable lessons, which the writer impresses upon the minds of her readers in a way that must serve to stimulate the good in those who will heed them."

Harris, Amanda B. Dooryard folks and a winter garden. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3-207 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Anecdotes for young people about bullfrogs, fishes, foxes and other creatures of the animal kingdom. Also chapters on making a winter garden.

***Holmes,** A. Bromley. Practical electric lighting. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 154 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Holmes,** T., *and* Hulke, J. W., *eds.* A system of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various writers. 3*d ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 3 v., over 3000 p. pl. and il. O. cl., $7; shp., $8; hf. mor., $9.

***Hopkins,** Ellice. Autumn swallows: a book of lyrics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+281 p. D. cl., $2.

***Horace.** Q. Horati Flacci carminum, lib. iv.; ed., with introduction and notes, by T. E. Page. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+476 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.60.

***Lovell's** library, nos. 133 to 145. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. *ea.* S. pap.

Contents: No. 133, Mr. Scarborough's family, by Anthony Trollope. 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.—134, Arden, by A. Mary F. Robinson, 15 c.—135, The tower of Percemont, by George Sand, 20 c.—136, Yolande, by W: Black, 20 c.—137, Cruel London, by Joseph Hatton, 20 c.—138, The gilded clique, by Gaboriau, 20 c.—139, Pike County folks, by E. H. Mott, 20 c.—140, Cricket on the hearth, by Dickens, 10 c.—141, Henry Esmond, by Thackeray, 20 c.—142, Strange adventures of a phaeton, by W: Black, 20 c.—143, Denis Duval, by W. M. Thackeray, 10 c.—144, Old curiosity shop, by Charles Dickens, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.—145, Ivanhoe, by Scott, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.

***Maritime** provinces (The): guide to the chief cities, coasts and islands of the maritime provinces of Canada, and to Quebec and Montreal, also Newfoundland and Labrador.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Rev. and enl. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. sq. S. maps and plans, flex. cl., $1.50.

Merriam, A: C. The Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York: a monograph. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 3–49 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The obelisk-crab, of which this is a study and fac-simile of its inscriptions, was one of the four original supports in Alexandria of the obelisk; it was given to the Museum by Commander Gorringe. This monograph differs materially from all previous translations of the inscriptions.

***Moore,** R. Moore's universal assistant. *New ed.* N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 1016 p. D. cl., $2.50; leath., $3.50.

Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* Ninety-nine choice readings and recitations, no. 7. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 32 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 349.) pap., 10 c.

***Osgood's** complete pocket-guide to Europe. *Rev. and enl.* Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. Tt. maps, flex. roan, $1.50.

***Pindar.** The Nemean and Isthmian odes; with notes—explanatory and critical—introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 32+266 p., 1 pl., D. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Perkins, *Mrs.* Sue Chesnutwood. Honor bright: a romance. [*Anon.*] Buffalo, N.Y., Peter Paul & Bro., 1883. 3–306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "Malbrook." Opens in a charity asylum in the West, founded by a lady, an atheist, who made it a condition that no religion should be taught within its walls, all the teaching being purely ethical. Most of the pupils have died or are dying from an epidemic, and the writer pictures some harrowing deathbed scenes of young spirits leaving the world without hope or consolation. She asserts that all these details are facts. One of the survivors of the institution, "Charity," a girl of unusual intelligence and self-reliance, becomes the heroine. She is loved by two brothers, and her story has a very tragical element. While the book is rich in romantic incidents, it is also given largely to discussions of the existence or non-existence of a God and an immortal life.

Rich, Shebnah. Truro, Cape Cod; or, landmarks and sea-marks. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 2+580 p. por. and il. O. cl., $3.

History of Truro, Cape Cod, from its first settlement. The author, in indicating the scope of his work, says: "I have narrated the customs, habits, traditions, character, personalities and individualities of the people; what they said and what they did; their toil and poverty; their fortunes and misfortunes; their energy, economy and thrift; the lights and shadows of their lives."

Sherwood, Ja. M. The lamb in the midst of the throne; or, the history of the cross. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 525 p. O. cl., $2.

The author is editor of the *Presbyterian Review.* The chief subject discussed is "the true idea of the cross, and how to give it saving power in the present age of the world." The book is evangelical in spirit, but there is no formal statement of doctrines. It is meant to be helpful and suggestive to both ministers and students.

***Sinnett,** A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 20+215 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Sweet,** Alex. E., *and* Knox, J. Armoy, *eds.* On a Mexican mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Hartford, Ct., S. S. Scranton & Co., 1883. 672 p. il. O. cl., $3.50; $4.

***United States.** Digest of decisions of the various courts within the United States, by G: F: Williams. *New ser.* V. 13: Annual digest for 1882. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 4+1020 p. O. shp., $6.

Von Bothmer, *Countess* M. Aut Cæsar aut nihil: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 93 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 323.) pap., 20 c.

An English novel which includes an account of the nihilist's plots in Russia, which led to the assassination of the late Czar.

ORDER LIST.

J. J. Ayers, Sacramento, Cal.

California, Statutes..... .....$4.50

A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.

Griffin, Discovery of the Mississippi..... 75

H. Campbell & Co., N. Y.

American insolvency reports, v. 1..... 5.00

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Sherwood, The lamb in the midst of the throne..... 2.00

Ginn, Heath & Co., Boston.

Flagg, Pedantic versicles..... 75

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Merriam, Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab..... 50
Von Bothmer, Aut Cæsar aut nihil (H. F. S. L., 323)..... ... 20

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

Sinnett, Esoteric Buddhism..... 2.50

Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

United States, Digest of decisions, v. 13. 6.00

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

Harris, Dooryard folks..... 1.00
Rich, Truro, Cape Cod..... 3.00

John W. Lovell Co., N. Y.

See Lovell's lib., nos. 133 to 145, under "Weekly Record."

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Alexander *and* Thomson, Elementary applied mechanics, pt. 2.....*net*, $2.75
Aristotle, Outlines of the philosophy, 3*d ed., enl*.....*net*, 1.10
Ashley, James and Philip Van Artevelde. 2.00
Bible, The Cambridge Bible for schools: Obadiah and Jonah..... 60
Green, Prolegomena to ethics.....*net*, 2.75
Hopkins, Autumn swallows..... 2.00
Horace, Q. Horati Flacci carminum, libri iv.....*net*, 1.60
Pindar, Nemean and Isthmian odes...*net*, 2.50

National News Bureau, Wash., D. C.

Babcock, Our American resorts.

J. S. Ogilvie & Co., N. Y.

Hall, Preparation..... 1.25
Moore, Universal assistant, *new ed.* $2.50; 3.50
Ogilvie, Ninety-nine choice readings (P. L., 349)..... 10

Jas. R. Osgood & Co., Boston.

Maritime provinces, *rev. and enl*..... 1.50
Osgood's Pocket guide to Europe, *rev. and enl.* 1.50

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Perkins, Honor bright.....$1.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Burnett, Jarl's daughter, *new issue*....$1 ; 50

S. S. SCRANTON & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Sweet *and* Knox, On a Mexican mustang..... 3.50; 4.00

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Best, Law of evidence..... .....*net*, $6.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Boulnois, Municipal and sanitary engineer's hand-book..... 5.00

Holmes, Practical electric lighting..... 1.50

WM. WOOD & Co., N. Y.

Holmes *and* Hulke, A system of surgery, 3*d ed.*, 3 v..... ....$7 ; $8 ; 9.00

INDEX TO THE JUNE RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Carroll*, Twelve Americans. — *Clarke*, Prof. Greene. — *Crafts*, Successful men.—*Dix*, Memoirs.—*Düntzer*, Schiller.—*Fulton*, Sam Hobart.—*Gower*, Reminiscences.—*Hallowell*, Autobiography.—*Johnston*, Stevens.—*Lodge*, Webster.—*Meyers*, Wetzel.—*Montague*, Alumni of Amherst College.—*Paul*, Biographical sketches.—*Rénan*, Recollections. — *Scott*, Della Robbia. — *Taylor*, Churchill.—*Waters*, Cobbett's life.—*Worcester*, Swedenborg.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Barker*, New Zealand; South Africa.—*Bassett*, Latitude and longitude.—*Brooklyn* bridge.—*Colquhoun*, Across Chryse. — *Day*, Pyrenees. — *Freeman*, English towns. — *Green*, Brooklyn bridge.—*Haeckel*, Ceylon. — *Hayes*, Arctic boat journey.—*Lawrence*, Recreations in ancient fields.—*Nevins*, China.—*Robbins*, British Burmah.—*Ruggles*, Germany. — *Silloway*, Cathedral towns. —*Stepniak*, Russia.—*Stevenson*, Inland voyage.—*Van Loan*, Catskills.—*Wills*, Modern Persia.—*Winser*, Yellowstone National Park.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Ahn*, Latin course; Latin manual.—*Bassett*, Latitude and longitude. — *Cobbett*, English grammar. — *Firth*, Voices for the speechless.—*Gow*, Politeness.—*Hawthorne*, Biog. stories; Stories from N. E. history. — *Holmes*, Grandmother's story — *Kidd*, Elocution.—*Longfellow*, Evangeline.—*Parker*, Talks on teaching.—*Perrin*, Algebra problems.—*Reade*, How to write English.—*Reception-day*. — *Schiller*, Jungfrau v. Orleans. — *Shirreff*, Kindergarten. — *Suplee*, Civil government. — *Swinton*, Readers. — *Whittier*, Snowbound; Among the hills.—*Worcester's* dictionary.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Alison*, Princess Charmion. — *Argles*, Loys, Lord Beresford. — *Barrett*, Honest Davie.—*Belle*, Clara Belle's giddy girls.—*Black*, Yolande.—*Bulwer*, Paul Clifford.—*Burnett*, Lindsay's luck.—*Champney*, Bourbon lilies.—*Clay*, Romance of a black vail.—*Corydon*, Polly's scheme.—*Crawford*, Doctor Claudius.—*Enault*, Christine.—*Franklin*, Ameline Du Bourg.—*Fuller*, *E.*, Forever and a day.—*Fuller*, *E. W.*, Sea gift. — *Gaboriau*, Monsieur Lecoq; Other people's money; The downward path; The Lerouge case. —*Green*, X, Y, Z.—*Haswell*, A social sovereign.—*Hawthorne*, The Dolliver romance; Tales, sketches, etc.—*Heidenmauer*. — *Henshew*, Young Mrs. Charnleigh.—*His* second campaign.—*Holmes*, Autocrat of the breakfast-table.—*Höppin*, A fashionable sufferer.—*Huntley*, The Spoopendyke papers.—*Idonea*.—*In* the olden time. —*Kennedy*, Dunallan.—*Kent*, A fatal error.—*Lansfeldt*, At a bitter cost.—*Lee*, Sylvan Holt's daughter.—*Leila-Hanoum*. — *Macquoid*, Her sailor love. — *Minister's* (The) wife.—*Mr.* and Mrs. Morton.—*Newton*, Priest and the man.—*Oliphant*, Ladies Lindores. — *Olney*, Fairy gold.—*Rame*, Wanda.—*Robinson*, *A. M F.*, Arden.—*Robinson*, *P.*, Sinners and saints.—*Russell*, A sea queen. —*Salem* chapel.—*Schayer*, Tiger-lily.—*Smith*, Blossom Bud.—*Stone*, A fair plebeian.—*Those* pretty St. George girls.—*Towner*, Seven days in a Pullman car.—*Trollope*, Mr. Scarborough's family.—*Wallis*, A prodigious fool.—*Woman's* (A) vengeance.—*Woolson*, For the major.—*Zola*, Ladies' paradise.

Fine Arts, Including Works on Music and the Theatre, also Art Illustrations. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Brereton*, Dramatic notes —*Chatock*, Etching.—*Fillmore*, Music. — *Kofler*, Singing. — *Little*, Marine studies.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.) — *Adams*, Norman constables. — *Ammen*, Atlantic coast.—*Anderson*, America not discovered by Columbus.—*Bancroft*, United States. — *Broglie*, Frederick I. and Maria Theresa.— *Gordon*, Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain.—*Humphreys*, Gettysburg to the Rapidan.—*Keary*, Dawn of history.—*Lewis*, Lynn, Mass.—*Mahan*, Gulf and inland waters.—*McCarthy*, Irish history.—*Newhall*, Lin.—*Paris*, *Comte de*, Civil war in America. — *Rawlinson*, Antiquity of man. —*Stepniak*, Underground Russia.

Humor and Satire.—*Carolino*, English as she is spoke; Portuguese grammar.—*Hartshorn*, Nancy Hartshorn.—*Peck's* compendium.—*Pollard*, Co-education.

Hygienic and Sanitary, Domestic Medicine. (*See also* MEDICAL.)—*Alcott*, Tobacco.—*Marcet*, Health resorts.—*Page*, Consumption.—*Roman*, Disease.

Juvenile Books.—*Crafts*, Blackboard Tim.—*Dunning*, What to do.—*Foster*, Competitive workmen.—*Giberne*, Gwendoline.—*Ker*, From the Hudson to the Neva.—*Lillie*, Nan.—*Paynter*, Caleb, the irrepressible.—*Rand*, Little Brown-Top. — *Reeves*, Larry Gilbert.— *Wisdom* better than gold.

Law. (*See also* POLITICAL.) — *American* decisions. — *Barbour*, Criminal courts.—*Benjamin*, Personal property.—*California*, Supreme ct. repts.—*Dean*, British constitution.—*Durfee*, Judicial hist. of R. I.—*Edersheim*, Law of the Jews.—*Federal* reporter. — *Florida* legislature.—*Georgia*, Supreme court.—*Idaho*, General laws. — *Iowa*, Supreme ct. repts.—*Lawson*, Leading cases.—*Louisiana*, Court repts. — *Massachusetts*, Digest. — *Michigan*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Minnesota*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Minor*, Common and statute law.—*Moak*, English cts. repts.—*Nevada*, State statutes.—*New Jersey*, Repts.—*New York*, Amendments; Ct. of Appeals; Insurance statutes; Supreme Ct. repts. — *Pennsylvania*, Cases.—*Philadelphia*, Digest. — *Rollins*, Englishman's right.—*Snyder*, Opinions of judges.—*Taylor*, Medical jurisprudence. — *United States*, Legal provisions for teachers; Rept. for fiscal year; Supreme Ct. repts.—*Wait*, Practise in N. Y. Courts.—*West Virginia*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Works*, Indiana practice.—*Wynkoop*, Laws of shipping.

Literary History and Miscellany. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; EDUCATION, ETC.) — *C. W. H.*, Leaves of spring, etc.—*Encyclopædia* Britannica.—*Holmes*, Volume of life.—*Myers*, Essays —*Roth*, Index to Littell.—*Rush*, Selections.—*Saintsbury*, French literature.

Medical Science. (*For Popular Medicine see* HYGIENIC AND SANITARY.)—*Aitken*, Treatment.—*Ashhurst*, Surgery.—*Allingham*, Rectum diseases.—*Austie*, Neuralgia. — *Beard*, Home physician. — *Carpenter*, Microscope.—*Dulles*, Accidents.—*Dunglison*, Ready-reference book.—*Engelmann*, Labor among primitive peoples.—*Erb*, Electro-therapeutics. — *Erichsen*, Spine. — *Hoffmann*, Medical chemicals.—*Holmes*, Medical essays.—*King*, Obstetrics.—*Lloyd*, Pharmaceutical preparations. —*Parkes*, Hygiene.—*Richardson*, Diseases of modern life.—*State* Charities, Hospital hand-book.—*Tilt*, Change of life.—*Treves*, Scrofula.—*Wood*, Therapeutics.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Conflict* in nature and life.—*Spencer*, Ethics.—*Spinoza*, Ethics.

Physical and Mathematical Sciences. (*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS.) — *Bloxam*, Chemistry. — *Box*, Strength of materials.—*Chapman*, Flora of Southern U. S.—*Maynard*, Taxidermy.—*Orton*, Zoölogy.—*Peacock*, Volcanoes and earthquakes.—*Saunders*, Insects.—*Sherrerd*, Iron.—*Step*, Plant-life.—*United States*, Fishes of N. A.

Poetry and the Drama. (*See also* FINE ARTS.)—*Browning*, Jocoseria.—*Burns*, Poetical works.—*Larcom*, Songs.—*Logan*, Saul.—*Sellar*, Virgil. — *Shakespeare*, Sonnets; Venus and Adonis.—*Swinburne*, Roundels.—*Tennyson*, Poems.—*Very*, Poems.—*Ward*, Surf and wave.—*Wheeler*, Poems.—*Willis*, Pen and lute.

Political and Social Science.—*Charity* Org. Soc., Hand-book for visitors.—*Dean*, British constitution.—*Earle*, Mechanics and Tradesmen.—*Jevons*, Social reform.—*Moody*, Land and labor.—*Smith*, False hopes.—*Ward*, Sociology.

Sports and Amusements.—*Club* Almanach.—*Olsen*, Yacht-list.

Theology and Religion.—*Aikman*, Recognitions.—*Barrows*, Doom of mankind.—*Bible*, Hebrews.—*Blaikie*, My body.—*Cairns*, Christianity; Miracles.—*Dickson*, The elder and his work.—*Face* of Jesus.—*Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king*, Life of Buddha.—*Gibbon*, Christianity.—*Golden* sands.—*Graham*, Ephesians.—*Harris*, Sermons.—*Haygood*, Prayer and praise.—*Howison*, God and creation.—*Jaggar*, Clergy.—*Kellogg*, Jews.—*Macduff*, The faithful promiser.—*Matheson*, My aspirations.—*Maurice*, Kingdom of Christ.—*Metcalf*, Memory.—*Moffat*, Church in Scotland.—*Mombert*, Eng. versions of Bible.—*Platt*, God out and man in.—*Row*, Resurrection.—*Scribner*, Love for souls.—*Shields*, Liturgia expurgata.—*Spence*, Pulpit commentary; Exodus; Joshua; St. Mark.—*Stanford*, Lord's prayer.—*Stevenson*, Methodism.—*Storrs*, Psalter.—*Thomas*, Doctrine.—*Thwing*, Reading of books.—*Truesdell*, Spiritualism.—*Vinaya* texts.—*Weiss*, Theology of the N. T.; Life of Christ.—*Zend-Avesta*, The Sirôzahs.—*Zschokke*, Meditations.

Useful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC ECONOMY.—*Barry*, Fruit garden.—*Cincinnati*, Directory.—*Coleman's* Code time-table.—*Eames*, Short-hand.—*English*, Compressed air for Birmingham.—*Greer*, Electricity.—*Heron*, Pocket manual.—*Hodgson*, Hand-saws.—*Klock*, Form for keeping record, etc.—*Lloyds*, Scene-painting.—*Murgue*, Ventilating machines.—*Plumbers* of Philadelphia.—*Roche*, Photographs.—*Sherrerd*, Iron analysis.—*Wheatley*, Art-work in porcelain; Art-work in gold and silver.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Abbreviations used for some of the Libraries and Series: FS, *Harper's Franklin Square Library;* GR, *Globe Readings;* LH, *Leisure Hour Series;* LM, *Leisure Moment Series;* LL, *Lovell's Library;* PL, *Ogilvie's People's Library;* SL, *Seaside Library;* StL, *Standard Library.*

Abelard and Heloisa, *see* Newton, W. W.
Abiding memory, *see* Metcalf, R.
Accidents, What to do first, *see* Dulles, C. W.
Adams, H. B. (594), Norman constables in America, pap., 25 c. ... *Johns Hopkins University.*
Ahn, F. (596), New Latin manual, 70 c.; 60 c.—Short Latin course, 3 pts., $1.20, or 2 pts., *ea.* 60 c. ... *Steiger.*
Aikman, W. (597), Heavenly recognitions, 35 c. *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Aitken, W. (595), Hand-book of treatment, $2. *Birmingham.*
Alcott, W. A. (596), Tobacco, *n. e.*, pap., 25 c. *Fowler & W.*
Algebra, *see* Perrin, M. L.
Alison (596), Princess Charmion, SL, 10 c. ... *Munro.*
Allingham, W. (595), Diseases of the rectum, $1. *Birmingham.*
Ameline Du Bourg, *see* Franklin, A.
America not disc. by Columbus, *see* Anderson, R B.
American (594) Court decisions (Freeman), v. 38 and 44 (595), *ea.*, shp., $6 ... *Bancroft.*
— (597) Court repts., v. 42, shp., $6 ... *Parsons.*
Americans, Twelve, *see* Carroll, H.
Amherst College, *see* Montague, W. L.
Ammen, D. (596), The Atlantic coast (Navy in the civil war), $1 ... *Scribner.*
Anderson, R. B. (594), America not discovered by Columbus, *n. e.*, $1 ... *Griggs.*
Anstie, F. E. (595), Neuralgia, $1 ... *Birmingham.*
Arctic boat journey, *see* Hayes, I. I.
Arden, *see* Robinson, A. M. F.
Argles, *Mrs.* M. (593), Loys, Lord Berresford, etc., $1.25. *Lippincott.*
— *Same*, SL, 20 c. ... *Munro.*
Art-work in gold, etc., *see* Wheatley, H. B.
Ashhurst, J. (597), Encyclopædia of surgery, v. 3, $6; $7; $8 ... *Wood.*
Aspirations, *see* Matheson, G.
At a bitter cost, *see* Lansfeldt, L.
Atlantic (The) coast, *see* Ammen, D.
Augustan age, *see* Sellar, W. Y.
Bancroft, G. (594), History of the U. S., *rev. e.*, v. 2, $2.50 ... *Appleton.*
Baptism, *see* Thomas, J. B.
Barbour, O. L. (597), Treatise on the criminal courts of the State of N. Y., v. 1, $6 ... *Banks.*
Barker, *Lady* (593), Year's housekeeping in South Africa, *n. e.*—Station life in New Zealand, *n. e.*, *ea.* $1.25. *Macmillan.*
Barrett, F. (593), Honest Davie, FS, 20 c ... *Harper.*
Barrows, S. J. (594), The doom of the majority of mankind, 50 c. ... *Amer. Unitarian Assoc.*
Barry, P. (597), Fruit garden, *n. e.*, $2.50. *Orange Judd Co.*
Bassett, J. A. (594), Latitude and longitude, 25 c. *Bardeen.*
Beard, G. M. (597), Our home physician, $6 ... *Treat.*
Belle, C. (594), Clara Belle's giddy girls, pap., 25 c. *Russell.*
Benjamin, J. P. (594), Treatise on law of sale of personal property, 2 v., $12 ... *F. D. Linn.*
Bible, Eng. versions of, *see* Mombert, J. I.
— Pulpit Commentary, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
— (593), Hebrews in Greek and English, *net*, 90 c. *Macmillan.*
Biblical theology, *see* Weiss, B.
Biographical sketches, *see* Paul, C. K.
Biography (Abbott-James), *see* Roth, E.
Black, W. (596, 597), Yolande, $1.25; FS, 20 c. ... *Harper.*
Blaikie, W. G. (595), My body (Heart chords), 40 c. *Cassell.*
Blossom Bud, *see* Smith, *Mrs.* J. P.
Bloxam, C. L. (597), Chemistry, il., $4, $4.75 ... *Blakiston.*
Bourbon lilies, *see* Champney, Lizzie W.
Box, T. (596), Practical treatise on the strength of materials, $7.25 ... *Spon.*
Brereton, A. (596), Dramatic notes for '82-'83. *Scribner & W.*
British constitution, *see* Dean, A.
Broglie, *Duc de* (597), Frederick I. and Marie Theresa, FS, 20 c. ... *Harper.*
Brook-farm to Cedar Mountain, *see* Gordon, G. H.
Brooklyn bridge, The (595), pap., 10 c. ... *Leslie Pub. Co.*
— — *See also* Green, S. W.
— — (597), History of, by W. C. Conant; *also*, The bridge as a monument, by M. Schuyler, FS, 20 c. ... *Harper.*
Browning, R. (593), Jocoseria, $1 ... *Houghton.*
Buddha, *see* Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king.
Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G., Paul Clifford, LL, pap., 20 c. ... *Lovell.*
Burmah, British, *see* Robbins, W. E.
Burnett, Frances H. (595), Lindsay's luck, $1, pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
Burns, R. (597), Poetical works, 2 v., $3 50 ... *Macmillan.*
C., W. H. (595), Leaves of spring gathered in autumn [sel.], $1.25, $1 ... *Lippincott.*
Cairns, Principal (595), Christ the central evidence of Christianity, pap., 10 c. ... *Amer. Tract Soc.*
— (595), Christianity and miracles at the present day, pap., 10 c. ... *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Caleb, *see* Paynter, Mary M.
California (594), Supreme court reports, v. 59 (Smith), $4. *Whitney.*
Carolino, P. (593), English as she is spoke, introd. by J. Millington, 20 c. ... *Putnam.*
— *Same*, Parch. pap. ser., 30 c. ... *Appleton.*
— *Same*, SL, 10 c. ... *Munro.*
— (595), Portuguese and English conversation, introd. by Mark Twain, $1; pap., 50 c. ... *Osgood.*
Carroll, A. (597), Twelve Americans, $1.75 ... *Harper.*
Carpenter, W. B. (597), The microscope, v. 1 and 2, *ea.* $1.25 ... *Wood.*
Cathedral towns, *see* Sillowey, T. W.
Catskill Mountain guide, *see* Van Loan.
Cellini, *see* Scott, L.
Century of roundels, *see* Swinburne, A. C.
Ceylon, Visit to, *see* Haeckel, E.
Champney, Lizzie W. (595), Bourbon lilies, LL, pap., 20 c. ... *Lovell.*
Change of life, *see* Silt, E. J.

Chapman, A. W. (595), Flora of the southern U. S., $4. *Ivison.*
Charities Association, *see* State Charities.
Charity (594) Organization Soc., Hand-book for visitors among the poor, 50 c ..... *Putnam.*
Chattock, R. S. (596), Notes on etching, $3. *Scribner & W.*
Chautauqua, *see* Hartshorn, *Mrs.* Nancy.
Chemicals, Medicinal, *see* Hoffmann, F.
Chemistry, *see* Bloxam, C. L.
Childhood's songs, *see* Larcom, Lucy.
China and the Chinese, *see* Nevins, J. L.
Christ, Kingdom of, *see* Maurice, F. D.
Christ, Life of, *see* Weiss, B.
Christ, the central evidence, *see* Cairns.
Christianity and miracles, *see* Cairns.
— History of, *see* Gibbon, E.
Christine, *see* Enault, L.
Chryse, Across, *see* Colquhoun.
Church in Scotland, *see* Moffat, J. C.
— of the Pilgrims, *see* Storrs, R. S.
Churchill, Elizabeth K., *see* Taylor, Kate K.
Cincinnati (594), Business directory and picturesque Cincinnati, $2.... ....*Spencer & C. Print Works.*
Civil government, *see* Suplee, T. D.
— war, *see* Paris, *Comte* de.
Clarke, B. F. (595), Discourse on the life of Prof. S. S. Greene, pap., 50 c..... .....*Shaw & Swartz.*
Clay, B. M. (596), Romance of a black vail, SL, 20 c. *Munro.*
Clergy, Duty of, *see* Jaggar, S. A.
Club-Almanach (594).....*Steiger.*
Cobbett, W., Life and grammar, *see* Waters, R.
Co-education, *see* Pollard, Josephine.
Colquhoun, A. R. (596), Across Chryse, 2 v., il. $7.50. *Scribner & W.*
Comparative zoölogy, *see* Orton, J.
Competitive workmen, *see* Foster, *Mrs.* I. H.
Compressed air, *see* English, T.
Conant, W. C., *see* Brooklyn bridge.
Conflict (597) in nature and life, $2.. .....*Appleton.*
Corydon (597), Polly's scheme, *n. e.*, pap., 40 c.*Lothrop.*
Crafts, W. F. (595), Successful men of to-day, SL, pap., 25 c..... .....*Funk.*
— *Mrs.* W. F. (596), Blackboard tem. lessons, 40 c.; pap., 10 c.....*Nat. Tem. Soc.*
Crawford, M. F. (593), Doctor Claudius, $1. *Macmillan.*
Criminal courts, *see* Barbour, O. L.
Day, H. (597), From the Pyrenees to the pillars of Hercules, $1.50 ....*Putnam.*
Dean, A. (597), The British constitution, $1...*MacCoun.*
Della Robbia, *see* Scott, L.
Dickson, D. (594), The elder and his work, 50 c. *Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Diseases of modern life, *see* Richardson, B. W.
Dix, J. A. (593), Memoirs, compiled by Morgan Dix, il., $5.....*Harper.*
Doctor Claudius, *see* Crawford, M. F.
Dolliver (The) romance, *see* Hawthorne, N.
Doom of the majority, *see* Barrows, S. J.
Downward (The) path, *see* Gaboriau, E.
Dramatic notes, *see* Brereton, A.
Dulles, C. W. (594), What to do first in accidents, etc., 75 c.....*Blakiston.*
Dunallen, *see* Kennedy, Grace.
Dunglison, R. J. (596), The practitioners' ready-reference book, $3.50..... ....*Blakiston.*
Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K., What to do, $1.10.*Am. S. S. Un.*
Duntzer, H. (597), Life of Schiller, $2.50 . .*Macmillan.*
Durfee, T. (597), Gleanings from the judicial hist. of R. I., pap., $1.50..... .....*Rider.*
Duty of the clergy, *see* Jaggar, T. A.
Dynamic sociology, *see* Ward, L. F.
Eames, R. L. (594), Light-line shorthand, $2 ...*Barnes.*
Earle, T. (596), Annals of the Gen. Soc. of Mechanics and Tradesmen of N. Y., $4.*Gen. Soc. Mec. and Tradesmen.*
Earthquakes, *see* Peacock, R. A.
Edersheim, E. W. (594). The laws and polity of the Jews, $1..... .....*Nelson.*
Elder (The), and his work, *see* Dickson, D.
Electricity, Wonders in, *see* Greer, H.
Electro-therapeutics, *see* Erb, W.
Elocution, New, *see* Kidd, R.
Enault, L. (597), Christine, LH, $1; LM, 20 c..... *Holt.*
Encyclopædia Britannica (594), v. 15, $5, $6, $7, $8, $10... .....*Steddart.*
Engelmann, G. J. (597), Labor among primitive peoples [Obstetrics], $2.50..... .....*Chambers.*
English as she is spoke, *see* Carolino, P.
English courts, *see* Moak, N. C.
— grammar, *see* Cobbett, W.
— How to write, *see* Reade, A.
— towns, *see* Freeman, E. A.
English, T. (596), Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power for Birmingham, pap., $3.*Spon.*
Englishman's right, *see* Rollins, D.
Ephesians, Epistle to the, *see* Graham, W.
Erb, W. (597), Hand-book of electro-therapeutics, $1.25. *Wood.*
Erichsen, J. E. (595), Concussion of the spine, $1. *Birmingham.*
Etching, Notes on, *see* Chattock, R. S.
Ethics, *see* Spinoza, B. de.
— Data of, *see* Spencer, H.
Exodus, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
Face (The) of Jesus (597), Thoughts for the mature, $3.50. *Worthington.*
Fair plebeian, A, *see* Stone, May E.
Fairy gold, *see* Olney, E. W.
Faithful promiser, The, *see* Macduff, J. R.
False hopes, *see* Smith, G.
Fashionable sufferer, *see* Hoppin, A.
Fatal error, *see* Kent, *Mrs.* C.
Federal reporter, The (594), Circuit and District Courts, v. 14 (Desty), $5.....*West Pub. Co.*
Fillmore, J. C. (594), History, etc., of pianoforte music, $1.50.....*T. MacCoun.*
Firth, A. (596), Voices for the speechless [sel.], 75 c. *Houghton.*
Fishes of North America, *see* United States.
Flora of the southern U. S., *see* Chapman, A. W.
Florida (594), Legislature of Florida..... ...*C. E. Dyke.*
For the major, *see* Woolson, Constance F.
Forever and a day, *see* Fuller, E.
Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, The (593), A life of Buddha from the Sanskrit, *net*, $2.75..... ...*Macmillan.*
Foster, *Mrs.* I. H. (596), Competitive workmen [story], $1..... ....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Franklin, A. (595), Ameline Du Bourg, LL, pap., 15 c. *Lovell.*
Frederick the Second, *see* Broglie, *Duc* de.
Freeman, E. A. (597), English towns and districts, $4. *Macmillan.*
French literature, *see* Saintsbury, G.
Fruit-garden, *see* Barry, P.
Fuller, E. (595), Forever and a day, pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*
— E. W. (597), Sea gift, pap., 50 c..... .....*Hale.*
Fulton, J. D. (593), Sam Hobart, locomotive engineer, StL, 25 c..... ... .*Funk & W.*
Gaboriau, E. (596), The downward path, $1; pap., 50 c. *Estes & L.*
— (595), The Lerouge case.—Other people's money, *ea.* LL, 20 c.—Monsieur Lecoq, LL, pap., 40 c.....*Lovell.*
Georgia (597), Supreme Court of Ga., v. 67, $5.*Harrison.*
Germany, *see* Ruggles, H.
Gettysburg to the Rapidan, *see* Humphreys, A. A.
Gibbon, E. (594), History of Christianity, $2.....*Eckler.*
Giberne, Agnes (595), Gwendoline, $1.10. *Amer. S. S. Union.*
God in creation, *see* Howison, A. A.
God out and man in, *see* Platt, W. H.
Gold, Art-work in, *see* Wheatley, H. B.
Golden (594) sands, from the French, $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Gordon, G. H. (595), Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, $3. *Osgood.*
Government, Civil, *see* Suplee, T. D.
Gow, A. M. (595), Primer of politeness, 75 c..*Lippincott.*
Gower, R. (596), My reminiscences, 2 v., $9. *Scribner & W.*
Graham, W. (595), Lecture on the Ephesians, $1.25 *Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Grandmother's story, *see* Holmes, O. W.

Great opinions by judges, *see* Snyder, W. L.
Green, A. K. (597), X, Y, Z, pap., 25 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Green, S. W. (593), History of N. Y. and Brooklyn bridge, pap., 25 c. ..... *S. W. Green's Son.*
Greene, Prof. S. S., *see* Clarke, B. F.
Greer, H. (597), Recent wonders in electricity, $2; pap., $1.50 .... *College Elec. Engineering.*
Gulf, The, *see* Mahan, A. T.
Gwendoline, *see* Giberne, Agnes.
Haeckel, E. (593), Visit to Ceylon, tr., $2.50 .... *Cassino.*
Hallowell, B. (593), Autobiography. *Phil., Friends' Book Ass.*
Hand-saws, *see* Hodgson, F. T.
Harper's Franklin Square lib., *see* Arden; Black; Broglie; Brooklyn bridge; Honest David; Trollope.
Harris, G. (597), Sermons ..... *Shaw.*
Hartshorn, *Mrs.* N. (597), Nancy Hartshorn at Chautauqua, PL., pap., 20 c. .... *Ogilvie.*
Haswell, J. B. (594), A social sovereign, PL., 20 c. *Ogilvie.*
Hawthorne, N. (596), Biographical stories.—(593, 596), True stories from N. E. history, pts. 1, 2, and 3 (Riverside lit. ser.), pap., *ea.* 15 c. ..... *Houghton.*
— The Dolliver romance.—Tales, sketches, etc., Riverside ed., *ea.* $2. ..... *Houghton.*
Hayes, I. I. (596), An Arctic boat journey, *n. e.*, $1.50. *Houghton.*
Haygood, A. G. (593), Prayer and praise, 25 c., with music, 75 c. .... *Burke.*
Health manual, *see* Page, C. E.
— resorts, *see* Marcet, W.
Heavenly recognitions, *see* Aikman, W.
Hebrews (Epistle) in Greek and Eng., *see* Bible.
Henshew, T. W. (594), Young Mrs. Charnleigh, $1.50. *Carleton.*
Her sailor love, *see* Macquoid, K. S.
Heron, J. M. (596), Pocket manual for every-day use (*new issue*), subs., 50 c.; $1; $1.50; $2 ..... *Thompson.*
His (597) second campaign (Round-robin ser.), $1 .. *Osgood.*
History, The dawn of, *see* Keary, C.
Hobart, Sam, *see* Fulton, J. D.
Hodgson, F. S. (594), Hand-saws, $1 .... *Indus. Pub. Co.*
Hoffmann, F. (597), Examination of medicinal chemicals, $4.25 ..... *Lea.*
Holmes, O. W. (593), Autocrat of the breakfast-table, *Handy v. ed.*, $1.25.—(596), Grandmother's story (Riverside lit. ser.), pap., 15 c.—(594), Medical essays, $2.—(596), Pages from an old volume of life, $2 .... *Houghton.*
Home physician, *see* Beard, G. M.
Honest Davie, *see* Barrett, F.
Hoppin, A. (594), A fashionable sufferer, $1.50. *Houghton.*
Hospitals, Hand-book for, *see* State Charities.
Housekeeping in S. Africa, *see* Barker, *Lady.*
How to get on, *see* Waters, R.
Howison, R. R. (594), God and creation, $2. *West, Johnson & Co.*
Hudson to the Neva, *see* Ker, D.
Humphreys, A. A. (596), From Gettysburg to the Rapidan, 75 c. ..... *Scribner.*
Huntley, S. (595), The Spoopendyke papers, LL, pap., 20 c. .... *Lovell.*
Hygiene, Practical, *see* Parkes, E. A.
Idaho (596), General laws, $2.25 .... *Kelly.*
Idonea, SL, 20 c. .... *Munro.*
Immigration, *see* Wynkoop.
In the olden time, SL, 20 c. .... *Munro.*
India, *see* Robbins, W. E.
Indiana, Practice, etc., *see* Works, J. D.
Inland voyage, *see* Stevenson, R. L.
Insects injurious to fruit, *see* Saunders, W.
Iowa (594), Supreme court reports, v. 2 (Hight), $5. *Banks.*
Irish history, *see* McCarthy, J. H.
Iron analysis, *see* Sherrerd, J. M.
Jaggar, T. A. (594), The duty of the clergy, etc., pap., 10 c. .... *Clarke.*
Jeremiah, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
Jevons, W. S. (593), Methods of social reform, $3. *Macmillan.*
Jews, Laws of, *see* Edersheim, E. W.
Jews, The, *see* Kellogg, S. H.
Jocoseria, *see* Browning, R.
Johnston, R. M. (595), Life of A. H. Stevens, $3. *Lippincott.*
Joshua, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
Judicial history of R. I., *see* Durfee, T.
Judicial opinions, *see* Snyder, W. L.
Jurisprudence, Medical, *see* Taylor, A. S.
Keary, C. F. (597), The dawn of history, pt. 2, pap., 15 c. *Fitzgerald.*
Kellogg, S. H. (595), The Jews, $1.25 ..... *Randolph.*
Kennedy, Grace (594), Dunallan, LL, 2 v., 30 c. .. *Lovell.*
Kent, *Mrs.* C. (596), A fatal error, SL, 10 c. ..... *Munro.*
Ker, D. (597), From the Hudson to the Neva, il., $1.25. *Lothrop.*
Kidd, R. (593), New elocution, and vocal culture, *net*, $1. *Van Antwerp.*
Kindergarten, *see* Shirreff, *Miss* E.
King, A. F. A. (596), A manual of obstetrics, $2 .... *Lea.*
Kingdom of Christ, *see* Maurice, F. D.
Klock, D. (595), Form for keeping record, $8 .... *Young.*
Kohler, L. (593), Old Italian school of singing, $1.25. *Werner.*
Kullavagga, *see* Vinaya texts.
Labor (Obstetrics), *see* Engelmann, G. J.
Labor problem, *see* Fulton, J. D.
Ladies Lindores, *see* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Ladies' paradise, *see* Zola, E.
Land and labor, *see* Moody, W. G.
Land of the lion and sun, *see* Wills, C. J.
Lansfeldt, L. (596), At a bitter cost, SL, 10 c. .. *Munro.*
Laroom, Lucy (593), Childhood's songs, *n. e.*, $1. *Houghton.*
Larry Gilbert, *see* Reeves, *Mrs.* S. K.
Latin manual, etc., *see* Ahn, F.
Latitude and longitude, *see* Bassett, J. A.
Lawrence, E. C. (594), Recreations in ancient fields, $1. *Bardeen.*
Lawson, J. D. (596), Leading cases simplified, $2.50; $3. *Thomas.*
Leaves of spring, etc., *see* C. W. H.
Lee, H. (596), Sylvan Holt's daughter, SL, 20 c. .. *Munro.*
Leila-Hanoum (596), A tragedy of the imperial harem, *tr.*, pap. 50 c. .... *Gottsberger.*
Lerouge case, *see* Gaboriau, E.
Lewis, A. (597), History of Lynn, v. 2, $2.25; $2.70; $6.75. *Newhall.*
Lillie, Lucy C. (593), Nan, $1 .... *Harper.*
Lin, *see* Newhall, J. R.
Lindsay's luck, *see* Burnett, Frances H.
Little, D. (594), Instantaneous marine studies, $3. *Cupples.*
Little Brown-Top, *see* Rand, E. A.
Littell's Living Age, Index to, *see* Roth, E.
Liturgia expurgata, *see* Shields, C. W.
Lloyds, F. (597), Guide to scene-painting, $1 ..... *Haney.*
Lloyd, J. U. (597), Pharmaceutical preparations, $1.25. *Clarke.*
Lodge, H. C. (594), Daniel Webster (Am. statesmen). $1.25 .... *Houghton.*
Logan, A. S. (593), Saul, a dramatic poem, $1. *Lippincott.*
Longfellow, H. W. (593), Evangeline (Riverside lit. ser.), 15 c. ... . *Houghton.*
Lord's prayer, *see* Stanford, C.
Louisiana (595), Courts of appeal reports, pap., $5. *Hansell.*
Love for souls, *see* Scribner, W.
Lovell's Library, *see* Kennedy, Grace.
Loys, Lord Beresford, *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Lynn, History of, *see* Lewis, A.
McCarthy, J. H. (595), An outline of Irish history, LL, pap., 15 c. .... *Lovell.*
Macduff, J. R. (597), The faithful promiser, 35 c. *Randolph.*
Macquoid, K. S. (597), Her sailor love (Transatlantic ser.), $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Mahan, A. T. (596), The Gulf and inland waters (Navy in the civil war), $1 .... *Scribner.*
Mahâvagga, The, *see* Vinaya texts.
Man, Antiquity of, *see* Rawlinson, G.
Marcet, W. (596), Southern and Swiss health resorts, $2.50. *Scribner & W.*

Marine studies, Instantaneous, *see* Little, D.
Massachusetts (597), Digest of Mass. reports (Bell), $2.50 ..... *Reed.*
Matheson, G. (595), My aspirations (Heart chords), 40 c. *Cassell.*
Maurice, F. D. (597), The kingdom of Christ, 2 v., $4. *Macmillan.*
Maynard, C. J. (595), Manual of taxidermy, il., $1. *Cassino.*
Mechanics and Tradesmen, Annals of, *see* Earle, T.
Medical essays, *see* Holmes, O. W.
— jurisprudence, *see* Taylor, A. S.
— treatment, *see* Aitken, W.
Metcalf, R. (593), Abiding memory (sermons), $1.50. *Ellis.*
Methodism, Elements of, *see* Stevenson, D.
Meyers, R. C. V. (595), Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, il., $1.50 ..... *Potter.*
Michigan (594), Supreme court reports (Chaney), v. 5, 49, *ea.* $3.50 ..... *Callaghan.*
Microscope, The, *see* Carpenter, W. B.
Minister's (The) wife, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c., SL ..... *Munro.*
Minnesota (594), Supreme Court reports (Young), v. 29, $3 ..... *West Pub. Co.*
Minor, J. B. (594), Institutes of common and statute law, v. 4, *net*, $14 ..... *Randolph & E.*
Mr. and Mrs. Morton (594) ..... *Cupples.*
Mr. Scarborough's family, *see* Trollope, A.
Moak, N. C. (596), English court reports, v. 32, $6. *Gould.*
Moffat, J. C. (593), Church in Scotland, $1.75. *Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Mombert, J. I. (593), Hand-book of Eng. versions of Bible, $2.50 ..... *Randolph.*
Monsieur Lecoq, *see* Gaboriau, E.
Montague, W. L. (596), Biographical record of the alumni and non-graduate members of Amherst College (1821–1871), $4 ..... *Amherst College.*
Moody, W. G. (594), Land and labor in the U. S., $1.50. *Scribner.*
Mormons, *see* Robinson, P.
Mould of doctrine, *see* Thomas, J. B.
Müller, Max, *see* Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king; Vinaya texts; Zend-Avesta.
Murgue, D. (596), Theories and practice of centrifugal ventilating machines, $2 ..... *Spon.*
My body, *see* Blaikie, W. G.
Myers, F. W. H. (596), Essays, Classical, $1.25.—Essays, Modern, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Nan, *see* Lillie, Lucy C.
Natural cure, *see* Page, C. E.
Nature and life, *see* Conflict.
Navy in the civil war, *see* Ammen, D.; Mahan, A. T.
Neuralgia, *see* Anstie, F. E.
Nevada (594), State statutes, $2.50. *Nev. State Print. Off.*
Nevins, J. L. (594), China and the Chinese, *rev. e.*, $1.50 ..... *Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Newhall, J. R. (597), Lin (Legendary hist. of Mass.), $2. *Newhall.*
— *see* Lewis, A.
New Jersey (597), Reports of cases (Stewart), v. 9, shp., $4 ..... *W. S. Sharp Printing Co.*
Newton, W. W. (593), Priest and the man, $1.50. *Cupples.*
New York (597), Amendments to codes of procedure, pap., 50 c. ..... *Baker, V. & Co.*
— and Brooklyn bridge, *see* Brooklyn.
— (595), Colman's code time-table, $1 ..... *Strouse.*
— (596), Court of Appeals reports (Sickels), v. 45, $2.50. *Weed.*
— (596), General insurance statutes of the State of N. Y., $3.50 ..... *Weed.*
— (597). Repts. of cases in law and equity (Barbour), v. 19, (1853–1855), shp., *net*, $3.50 ..... *Banks.*
— State courts, *see* Wait, W.
— (594), Superior Court reports, v. 48 (Jones and Spencer's), $7.50 ..... *Little.*
— (596), Supreme Court reports (Smith and Hitchcock), bk. 1, $5 ..... *Lawyer's Coöperative Pub. Co.*
— (594), Supreme Court reports, v. 64 (Stover), $4.50. *Gould.*
New Zealand, *see* Barker, *Lady.*
Norman constables in America, *see* Adams, H. B.
Nyâyis, *see* Zend-Avesta.
Obstetrics, Manual of, *see* King, A. F. A.
Obstetrics of to-day, *see* Engelmann, G. J.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (593), Ladies Lindores, $1. *Harper.*
Olney, E. W. (594), Fairy gold, pap., 40 c. ..... *Lippincott.*
Olsen, N., *com.* (596), The American yacht list, $3. *N. Y. Yacht Club.*
Optimism, *see* Conflict.
Orton, J. (593), Comparative zoölogy, *rev. e.*, $1.80. *Harper.*
Other people's money, *see* Gaboriau, E.
Page, C. E. (596), The natural cure of consumption, etc., etc., $1 ..... *Fowler.*
Parchment lib., *see* Carolino; Tennyson.
Paris, *Comte* de (596), History of the civil war, v. 3, $4.50; $6 ..... *Porter.*
Parker, F. W. (594), Notes of talks on teaching, $1. *Kellogg.*
Parkes, E. A. (597), Manual of practical hygiene, *6th ed.*, $6 ..... *Blakiston.*
Paul, C. K. (596), Biographical sketches, $3. *Scribner & W.*
Paynter, Mary M. (595), Caleb, the irrepressible, $1. *Sumner.*
Peacock, R. A. (596), The motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes, pap., 40 c ..... *Spon.*
Peck, G. W. (594), Peck's compendium of fun, $2.75; $3.50 ..... *Belford, Clarke.*
Pen and lute, *see* Willis, R. S.
Pennsylvania (594), Weekly notes of cases, etc., v. 12, $6 ..... *Kay.*
Perrin, M. L. (595), Algebra problems, *Teachers' ed.*, 75 c.; *Scholars' ed.*, 60 c ..... *Lippincott.*
Persia, Modern, *see* Wills, C. J.
Personal property, Amer. decisions, *see* Benjamin, J. P.
Pessimism, *see* Conflict.
Pharmaceutical preparations, *see* Lloyd, J. U.
Philadelphia (594), Digest of laws, etc., $4. *Campbell.*
— *see* Plumbers.
Photographs, How to make, *see* Roche, T. C.
Pianoforte music, *see* Fillmore, J. C.
Plant-life, *see* Step, E.
Platt, W. H. (596), God out and man in. *Steele & Avery.*
Plumbers (593) of Philadelphia, pap., 10 c. ..... *Blakiston.*
Pocket manual for every day, *see* Heron, J. M.
Poems of passion, *see* Wheeler, Ella.
Politeness, Primer of, *see* Gow, A. M.
Pollard, Josephine (594), Co-education, pap., 25 c. *Birmingham.*
Polly's scheme, *see* Corydon.
Porcelain, Art-work, *see* Wheatley, H. B.
Portuguese and English, *see* Carolino.
Practitioner's reference-book, *see* Dunglison, R. J.
Prayer and praise (Hymns), *see* Haygood, A. G.
Priest and the man, *see* Newton, W. W.
Princess Charmian, *see* Alison.
Prodigious fool, *see* Wallis, J. C.
Psalter, *see* Storrs, R. S.
Pulpit commentary, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
Putrescent air, *see* Rowan, T.
Pyrenees, From the, *see* Day, H.
Rame, Louise de la (595), Wanda, LL, 2 v., 30 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Rand, E. A. (594), Little Brown-Top, $1.25 ..... *Lothrop.*
Rawlinson, G. (595), The antiquity of man historically considered, pap., 10 c ..... *Am. Tract Soc.*
Reade, A. (595), How to write English, 60 c. *Lippincott.*
Readers, *see* Swinton, W.
Reading of books, *see* Thwing, C. F.
Rebellion, 1861–62, *see* Gordon, G. H.
Reception-day (594), no. 2, pap., 30 c. ..... *Kellogg.*
Recollections of my youth, *see* Rénan, E.
Record, Form for keeping, *see* Klock, D.
Recreations in ancient fields, *see* Lawrence, E. C.
Rectum, Diseases of the, *see* Allingham, W.
Reeves, *Mrs.* S. K. (595), Larry Gilbert, 90 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Rénan, E. (594), Recollections of my youth, $1; pap., 50 c. *Putnam.*
Resurrection, *see* Row, C. A.
Rhode Island, Judicial history, *see* Durfee, T.
Richardson, B. W. (595), Diseases of modern life, $1. *Birmingham.*

Riverside lit. ser., *see* Hawthorne; Longfellow; Whittier.

Robbins, W. E. (594), Hand-book of India and British Burmah, $1 ....*Walden.*

Robinson, A. Mary F. (505), Arden, FS, pap., 15 c. *Harper.*

— *Same*, SL, 10 c .....*Munro.*

Robinson, P. (593), Sinners and saints, $1.50... *Roberts.*

Roche, T. C. (594), How to make photographs, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Anthony.*

Rollins, D. (594), The Englishman's right, $1.....*Soule.*

Roman poets, *see* Sellar, W. Y.

Romance of a black vail, *see* Clay, B. M.

Romans, Epistle to, *see* Thomas, J. B.

Roth, E. (594), Index to *Littell's Living Age*. Biography (Abbott-James), v. 1, pap., $4.....*Roth.*

Row, C. A. (595), The historical evidence of the resurrection, pap., 10 c.....*Amer. Tract Soc.*

Rowan, T. (596), Disease and putrescent air, pap., 80 c. *Spon.*

Ruggles, H. (596), Germany seen without spectacles, $2.50.....*Lee & S.*

Rusk, J. W. (594), Rusk's model selections no. 1, pap., 25 c.....*Burrows.*

Russell, W. C. (595), A sea-queen, LL, pap., 20 c.*Lovell.*

— *Same*, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*

Russia, Underground, *see* Stepniak.

Sacred books of the East, *see* Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king; Vinaya texts; Zend-Avesta.

St. Mark, *see* Spence, H. D. M.

Saintsbury, G. (597), Specimens of French literature, $2.25. .....*Macmillan.*

Salem Chapel, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*

Saul (poem), *see* Logan, A. S.

Saunders, W. (595), Insects injurious to fruit, il., $3. *Lippincott.*

Scene-painting, *see* Lloyds, F.

Schayer, Julia (594), Tiger-lily, etc., $1 .....*Scribner.*

Schiller, F. (596), Die Jungfrau von Orleans, *net*, 60 c. *Macmillan.*

Schiller, Life of, *see* Duntzer, H.

Schuyler, M., *see* Brooklyn bridge.

Scotland, Church in, *see* Moffat, J. C.

Scott, L. (596), Della Robbia and Cellini, $1. *Scribner & W.*

Scribner, W. (595), Love for souls, pap., 15 c. *Amer. Tract Soc.*

Scrofula, *see* Treves, F.

Sea gift, *see* Fuller, E. W.

Sea-green, *see* Russell, W. C.

Sellar, W. Y. (597), Roman poets of the Augustan age (Virgil), *2d ed.*, *net*, $2.25.....*Macmillan.*

Seven days in a Pullman car, *see* Towner, A.

Shakespeare, W. (597), Sonnets.—Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, etc., ed. by W. J. Rolfe, *ea.* 50 c.; pap., 40 c. *Harper.*

Sherrerd, J. M. (594), Iron analysis record, $1.25. *Young.*

Shields, C. W. (595), Liturgia expurgata, *4th ed.*, 60. *Randolph.*

Shipping, Laws of, *see* Wynkoop, A.

Shirreff, *Miss* E. (596), Essays and lectures on the Kindergarten, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.—The Kindergarten in relation to schools, pap. 25 c.—The Kindergarten in relation to family life, pap., 25 c.....*Steiger.*

Shorthand, *see* Eames, R. L.

Silloway, T. W. (596), The cathedral towns of England, Ireland and Scotland, $2 ..... *Cupples.*

Silver, Art-work in, *see* Wheatley, J. B.

Singing (Italian school), *see* Kofler, L.

Sinners and saints, *see* Robinson, P.

Sirôzahs, *see* Zend-Avesta.

Smith, Goldwin (595), False hopes, LL, pap., 15 c.*Lovell.*

Smith, *Mrs.* J. P. (594), Blossom Bud, $1.50..*Carleton.*

Snyder, W. L. (596), Great opinions by great judges, $6. *Baker.*

Social reform, *see* Jevons, W. S.

— sovereign, *see* Haswell, J. B.

Sociology, Dynamic, *see* Ward, L. F.

South Africa, *see* Barker, *Lady.*

Spence, H. D. M., *and* Exell, J. S. (596), The pulpit commentary; Exodus, 2 v., $4.—Jeremiah, v. 1. $2.—St. Mark, 2 v., $4.—(597), Joshua, $2.....*Randolph.*

Spencer, H. (594), Data of ethics, *n. e.*, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Spinoza, B. de (597), Ethics, in geometrical order, from the Latin, $3.50.....*Macmillan.*

Spiritualism, *see* Truesdell, J. W.

Spoopendyke papers, *see* Huntley, S.

Stanford, C. (593), Lord's prayer, $1.25.....*Macmillan.*

State Charities (597) Aid Assoc., No. 32, Hand-book for hospitals, $1.....*Putnam.*

Station life in N. Zealand, *see* Barker, *Lady.*

Stey, E. (595), Plant-life, il., $1.25.....*Holt.*

Stepniak (594), Underground Russia, $1.25 .. *Scribner.*

Stevens, A. H., Life, *see* Johnston, R. M.

Stevenson, D. (597), Elements of Methodism, 75 c. *Walden.*

Stevenson, R. L. (593), Inland voyage, $1.....*Roberts.*

Stone, May E. (595), A fair plebeian. $1.... ....*Sumner.*

Storrs, R. S. (594), The psalter of Church of the Pilgrims, $1.....*Barnes.*

Spine, Concussion of, *see* Erichsen, J. E.

Strength of materials, *see* Box, T.

Sturgeon, J., *see* English, T.

Successful men, *see* Crafts, W. F.

Suplee, T. D. (593), Hand-book of civil government, $1. *Eldridge.*

Surf and wave, *see* Ward, Anna L.

Surgery, Encyclopædia of, *see* Ashhurst, J.

Swedenborg, Life and Mission, *see* Worcester, B.

Swinburne, A. C. (597), Century of Roundels, etc., $1.75. *Worthington.*

Swinton, W. (597), Swinton's readers: Primer and first reader, *net*, 25 c.—Second, *net*, 35 c.—Third, *net*, 50 c.—Fourth, *net*, 65 c.—Fifth reader and speaker, *net*, 90 c. *Ivison.*

Sylvan Holt's daughter, *see* Lee, H.

Taxidermy, *see* Maynard, C. J.

Taylor, A. S. (595), The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence, 2 v., $10; $12.....*Lea.*

Taylor, Kate K. (595), A biographical sketch of Elizabeth K. Churchill, pap., 25 c.....*Shaw & Swarts.*

Teachers, Legal provisions, *see* United States.

Teaching, Notes on, *see* Parker, F. W.

Temperance lessons, *see* Crafts, *Mrs.* W. F.

Tennyson, A. (594), Poems, 2 v. (Parch. lib.), $2.50. *Appleton.*

Therapeutics, Treatise on, *see* Wood, H. C.

Thomas, J. B. (594), Mould of doctrine [Baptism], 90 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Those (597) pretty St. George girls, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Thwing, C. F. (596), The reading of books, $1.25....*Lee.*

Tiger lily, *see* Schayer, Julia.

Tilt, E. J. (595), Change of life in health and disease, $1. *Birmingham.*

Tobacco, *see* Alcott, W. A.

Towner, A. (597), Seven days in a Pullman car, PL, 20 c.....*Ogilvie.*

Treatment, *see* Aitken, W.

Treves, F. (595), Scrofula, $1. .....*Birmingham.*

Trollope, A. (594), Mr. Scarborough's family, FS, pap., 20 c .....*Harper.*

— *Same*, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*

Truesdell, J. W. (594), Bottom facts concerning spiritualism, $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Twelve Americans, *see* Carroll, H.

Underground Russia, *see* Stepniak.

United States (595), *Bureau of Education*, Legal provisions respecting teachers.—*Department of the Interior*, Report of secretary for fiscal year in 4 v., v. 2.—(596), Bulletin no. 16: Fishes of North America. *Gov. Print. Off.*

— History of, *see* Bancroft, G.

— Land and labor in, *see* Moody, W. G.

— (596), Supreme Court reporter, v. 1 (Desty), $3. *Gov. Print. Off.*

— (594), Supreme Court reports (Wheaton), v. 6, $3.50. *Banks.*

Van Loan's (596) Catskill Mountain guide, *n. e.*, 40 c. *Walton Van Loan.*

Ventilating machines, *see* Murge, D.

Ventilation of sewers, *see* Rowan, T.

Very, J. (593), Poems, $1.50.....*Houghton.*

Vinaya texts (593), The Mahâvagga; The Kullavagga, *net*, $2.50. .....*Macmillan.*

Virgil, *see* Sellar, W. Y.
Vocal culture, *see* Kidd, R.
Voices for the speechless, *see* Firth, A.
Volcanoes, *see* Peacock, R. A.
Wait, W. (595), Law and practice in N. Y. State Courts, v. 2 (Baylies), $5.50 ..... *Gould.*
Wallis, J. C. (595), A prodigious fool, pap., 40 c. *Lippincott.*
Wanda, *see* Rame, Louise de la.
Ward, Anna L. (594), Surf and wave [poems], $2; $2.50. *Crowell.*
Ward, L. F. (594), Dynamic sociology, $5 ..... *Appleton.*
Waters, R. (595), Life and language of William Cobbett, (*also*) Cobbett's grammar, $1.75 ..... *Pratt.*
Webster, Daniel, *see* Lodge, H. C.
Weiss, B. (596), Biblical theology of the N. T., v. 2 — Life of Christ, v. 1, *ea.* $3 ..... *Scribner & W.*
West Virginia (595), Supreme Court reports (Watts), v. 19, $4.50 ..... *Johnston.*
Wetzel, Lewis, Life of, *see* Meyers, R. C. V.
What to do, *see* Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K.
Wheatley, H B. (596), Art-work in gold and silver.— Art-work in porcelain, *ea.* $1 ..... *Scribner & W.*
Wheeler, Ella (596), Poems of passion, $1 ..... *Belford.*
Whittier, J. G. (593), Snowbound; Among the hills (Riverside lit. ser.), pap., 15 c ..... *Houghton.*
Willis, R. S. (593), Pen and lute [poems], $3 ..... *Nourse.*
Wills, C. J. (593), Land of the lion and sun (Modern Persia), $4 ..... *Macmillan.*
Winser, H. J. (594), Yellowstone National Park, pap., 40 c ..... *Putnam.*
Wisdom (594) better than gold, $1 ..... *Amer. S. S. Union.*
Woman's (A) vengeance, SL, 20 c ..... *Munro.*
Wood, H. C. (595), Treatise on therapeutics, etc., $6; $6.50; $7 ..... *Lippincott.*
Woolson, Constance F. (593), For the major, $1. *Harper.*
Worcester, B. (596), Life and mission of Swedenborg. $2 ..... *Roberts.*
Worcester's (595) new school dictionary, 90 c. *Lippincott*
Works, J. D. (596), Practice, pleading, etc., of Indiana, v. 2, *net*, $6 ..... *Clarke.*
Wynkoop, R. (596), Supplement to laws of shipping, 25 c. ..... *Appleton.*
X, Y, Z, *see* Green, A. K.
Yacht-list, American, *see* Olsen, N.
Yasts, *see* Zend-Avesta.
Year's housekeeping in S. Africa, *see* Barker, *Lady.*
Yellowstone Nat. Park, *see* Winser, H. J.
Yolande, *see* Black, W.
Young Mrs. Charnleigh, *see* Henshew, T. W.
Zend-Avesta (593) Sirôzahs; Yasts; Nyâyis, *net*, $2.50. *Macmillan.*
Zola, E. (594), Ladies' paradise, *n. e.*, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Zoölogy, Comparative, *see* Orton, J.
Zschokke, H. (596), Meditations, tr., *n. e.*, $2. *Houghton.*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from June 1 *to* 15. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Annual register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1882. 8°. 176 p., 18s ..... *Rivingtons.*
Beard, C. The reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. (Hibbert lectures, 1883.) 8°. 450 p., 10s. 6d ..... *Williams & N.*
Besant, Walter. Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. Post 8°. 420 p., 12s ..... *Murray.*
Blades, W. Numismata typographica: the medallic history of printing; with plates. 4°. 10s. 6d. *Printer's R. Office.*
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from old Calcutta. Cr. 8°. 8s. 6d ..... *Thacker.*
Casenove, Annie. Fragments in prose and verse. 48°. 48 p., 6d ..... *Griffith.*
Chapman, W. Notable women of the covenant, their lives and times. Post 8°. 242 p., 3s. 6d ..... *Sonnenschein.*
Cooper, E. Twenty sermons; with memoir and essay (1770–1835); ed. by Geo. J. Davies. Cr. 8°. 229 p., 2s. 6d. (*Homilies, ancient and modern*) ..... *Bell.*
Duke, J. Recollections of the Kabul campaign, 1879 and 1880. 8°. 430 p., 15s ..... *W. H. Allen.*
Ewald, H. The history of Israel; tr. from the German; ed. by Russell Martineau. *4th ed.*, thoroughly rev. 2 v., 8°. 856 p., 30s ..... *Longmans.*
Harrington, B. J. Life of Sir W. E. Logan, chiefly compiled from his letters, journals, and reports. Il. 8°. 12s. 6d ..... *Low.*
Hassam, A. Arabic self-taught; or, the Dragoman for travellers in Egypt. 12°. 96 p., 5s ..... *Thimm.*
Hector, J. Parker and Payn: statistical tables of Protestant missions in India, Ceylon, and Burmah. Sup. roy. 8°. 5s ..... *Thacker.*
Hood, Paxton. Scottish characteristics. Post 8°. 380 p., 7s. 6d ..... *Hodder.*
Hutchisson, W. H. F. Pen-and-pencil sketches: being reminiscences during eighteen years' residence in Bengal; ed. by Rev. John Wilson. Il., 8°. 18s ..... *Low.*
India-rubber and gutta-percha, and their cultivation. 8°. 3s ..... *Hadden.*
Keane, J. F. On blue water: some narratives of sport and adventure in the modern merchant service. 8°. 296 p., 10s. 6d ..... *Tinsley Bros.*
Keeping, W. The fossils and palæontological affinities of the Neocomian deposits of Upware and Brickhill; with plates: being the Sedgwick prize essay for 1879. 8°. 10s. 6d ..... *Cambridge Warehouse.*
Keim, T. History of Jesus of Nazara, freely investigated in its connection with the national life of Israel. V. 6. 8°. 448 p., 10s. 6d ..... *Williams & N.*
Kingsthorpiana; or, researches in a church chest; ed. by Rev. J. Hulbert Glover. Cr. 8°. 7s. 6d ..... *Stock.*
Knight, D. Morphology of the vertebrata; with plates. 8°. 1s. 6d ..... *Dryden.*
Kuropatkin, *Ccl.* Kashgaria (Eastern or Chinese Turkestan): historical, geographical, military, and industrial; tr. by Major Gowan. Roy. 8°. 10s. 6d ..... *Thacker.*
List of Indian tea gardens, coffee estates, indigo concerns, sugar factories, silk filatures, lac factories, and cinchona plantations for 1883; reprinted from Thacker's "Bengal directory." Roy. 8°. 5s ..... *Thacker.*
Owen, T. C. Notes on cardamom cultivation. 8°. 2s. 6d ..... *Hadden.*
Owen, T. C. The cinchona planter's manual. 8°. 8s. *Hadden.*
Pogson, F. A manual of agriculture for India. Il., cr. 8°. 7s. 6d ..... *Thacker.*
Rambla-Spain. From Irun to Cerbere. Post 8°. 230 p., 8s. 6d ..... *Low.* Travels in Spain, called "Rambla," from association with a cheerful street in a prosperous town.
Saintsbury, G. Specimens of French literature, from Villon to Hugo. Cr. 8°. 9s ..... *Oxford Warehouse.*
Saltair Na Rann: a collection of early middle Irish poems; ed. from MS. Rawl. B. 502, in the Bodleian library, by Whitley Stokes. Sm. 4°. 7s. 6d ..... *Oxford Warehouse.*
Sankey, Ira D. Sacred songs and solos, Nos. 1 and 2 combined, as sung by Ira D. Sankey and the late P. P. Bliss. 4°. 16s. 6d ..... *Morgan & S.*
Sansom, A. E. The Lettsomian lectures on the treatment of some of the forms of valvular diseases of the heart. 12°. 92 p., 3s. 6d ..... *Churchill.*
Scott, J. Draining and embanking: a practical treatise embodying the most recent experience in the application of improved methods. 12°. 132 p., 1s. 6d. (*Weale's ser.*) *Lockwood.*
Shakspeare's King John; ed. by Rev. C. E. Moberly. 12°. 118 p., 2s ..... *Rivingtons.*
Sherer, J. W. At home and in India: a volume of miscellanies. Post 8°. 230 p., 5s ..... *W. H. Allen.*
Stevenson, *Mrs.* Scott-. On summer seas: including the Mediterranean, the Ægean, the Ionian, the Adriatic, and the Euxine, and a voyage down the Danube. 8°. 418 p., 16s ..... *Chapman.*
Wedmore, F. Four masters of etching; il. with 4 etchings by Seymour Hayden, Jacquemart, Legros, and Whistler. 4°. 21s.; large pap., 31s. 6d. *Fine Art Society.*
Wilkinson, *Mrs.* A lady's life and travels in Zululand; ed. by Bishop Wilkinson. 5s ..... *J. T. Hayes.*
Wilson, C. Townshend-. The Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France, 1702–1734. 8°. 15s ..... *Paul.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 14, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE TRIBUNE *vs.* APPLETON.

"IF a person who prys into the character of others with no design but to discover their faults, and to publish them to the world, deserves the title of a slanderer of reputations of men, why should not a critic, who reads with the same malevolent view, be properly styled the slanderer of the reputations of books?"—FIELDING.

Then what shall a critic be styled, who, with malevolent view, slanders the reputation of books with no other design than to slander the reputation of men? It is with such a critic that we have to deal, and, after previous warnings, our readers will not be surprised to learn that the said critic is in the service of the N. Y. *Tribune*. Time was when the *Tribune* was the pride of American journalism: before Horace Greeley aspired to political honors. Time was when the *Tribune* was "distinguished as a tribunal of letters:" before men of letters were called to mourn the death of George Ripley. We shall draw no general comparisons, but confine ourselves to a distinct case in asserting that George Ripley would have laid down his pen forever, before he would have allowed literary criticism to be dragged down to the level of the *Tribune* notice of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States." To trace the malevolent intent of the review we must first glance at the attending circumstances.

IT is a public secret that the issues of the house of D. Appleton & Co. are not reviewed by the N. Y. *Tribune*. From this fact it may be concluded either that the Appletons do not send press copies to the *Tribune*, or that the *Tribune* makes it a point not to review their books. Suddenly appears an elaborate review of an Appleton book, and the question is naturally asked, Why does the *Tribune* review this book and not others? Why not others if the publishers send press copies of all, or why just this one if the *Tribune* itself procured a copy for review? Any journal that has a "literary column," cannot, conscientiously, ignore all the books of a great publishing house. We cannot think the *Tribune* would be guilty of the folly of asserting that for years the Appletons have published no books worth reviewing, whether good or bad, except McMaster's "History." The spirit of the review inclines us to the idea that the *Tribune* was quite ready to pay for its copy; of this, however, the form of the review gives no indication, and the general reader gets the impression that the *Tribune* is criticising a book sent for review. The choice of form is, however, of no consequence, but the choice of matter and its use plainly show that this review was written to compass an end. Let it be understood that the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY does not presume to pose as a critic on literary questions. The *Tribune* may be right or wrong in its criticism of this book. It has certainly the right to criticise adversely, provided its opinion is honest. But it is not here a question of opinion.

MCMASTER'S "History" appeared in *March*. The chief charges the *Tribune* makes against the book are: 1. Imitation of Macaulay's style; 2. "Something more than imitation," "actual adaptation," "a crime not easily distinguishable from theft;" 3. "Frequent offences against literary propriety, not to say English grammar." This review appeared in the *Tribune* of July 1. Those who have watched the expressions of the American press on this important work since last March will draw their own conclusions. The originality of the criticism of the *Tribune*, particularly of the Macaulay discovery, is placed in its proper light by a passage below, from the *Critic* of June 30, referring to a controversy that had arisen between some of our leading literary journals.

"Because the *Nation* failed to see, until some months after its publication, that Mr. John Bach McMaster's 'History of the People of the United States' was written very much in the style of Macaulay's History of England, it would have the world believe that most, if not all of the reviewers, were as slow to make the discovery. On June 21, having just awakened to this similarity, the *Nation* said:

"'It might be supposed that a resemblance so striking would have been generally pointed out at once in every public print. It was not so. The new "History of the United States" was immediately noticed by all the daily papers and all the weekly and monthly magazines; it was received with a unanimous chorus of praise. The style, in particular, received especial attention; but no one thought of the forgotten writer of forty years ago; all looked at once to an English historian of our own day. Every one said that Mr. McMaster had imitated Mr. Green (though the English history did not appear till the American was half written), and no one perceived that he resembled Macaulay.'

"It was the *Nation* itself that harped upon the resemblance to Green. The *Critic* of April 21, reviewing McMaster and Doyle in the same article, said:

"'The American writer will inevitably bring to mind, even to the most careless reader [I ask the *Nation's* pardon], the brilliancy, the vivacity, and the manner of the English historian, Macaulay. If one [Doyle], like Hildreth, loves to stir the dust of venerable and musty archives, and verify each historical event by the special contemporary record, the other [McMaster], like Macaulay, has quite as much respect, if not more, for the contemporary newspaper,' etc."

To this must be added that, according to a correspondent of the *Nation*, July 5,

"the Charleston *News and Courier* of March 20, noticing the first appearance of this book, says that it cannot give a better idea of its scope than by quoting the opening paragraph, which it does in full, and thus comments: 'No reader of this passage will doubt where McMaster has "picked up his style." The influence of Macaulay is manifest enough, and it is only fair to say that the echo is not unsuccessful.'"

WHETHER the *Tribune*, of July 1, was ignorant of these discoveries; whether it has any claim to originality; or whether this review is "more than imitation," we shall not venture to decide. That a work of such importance, which appeared in *March* and which "was immediately noticed by all the daily papers, and all the weekly and monthly magazines," should be reviewed for the readers of the *Tribune* as late as July 1, would seem to be, to say the least, poor journalism. It is not only *poor* journalism; it is also *vicious* journalism. There was method in the *Tribune's* madness [this is "actual adaptation"], for this delay on the part of a *newspaper* was so extraordinary that it can be explained only by the existence of some design, viz., a lying-in-wait for an opportunity. Every one had spoken; the first enthusiasm was followed by a dissecting analysis of the most minute shortcomings of the author. The *Tribune*, then, had its opportunity. And this is the summing up of its verdict—the climax that is placed at the end of its elaborate review, like the tableau at the end of our sensational dramas:

"Had Mr. McMaster carried his MS. to a publishing-house of greater reputation for judgment and scholarship, his imitations and adaptations, whether voluntary or involuntary, would have been detected and his blunders corrected. It is safe to say that no other firm in the country assuming to issue good literature would have shown equal ignorance, at least of a history so famous as Macaulay's. It would be pleasant to stop here, but we must express our surprise and disappointment at the frequent offences against literary propriety, not to say English grammar, into which the author has allowed himself to be betrayed by headlong haste. . . . It is possible that he may share the shame of these slovenly errors in an ambitious history with his publisher, for a printing-house which is illiterate enough to pass such glaring blunders is surely illiterate enough to make them."

This onslaught is so savage, the perversion of literary criticism so vindictive, that our only comment is a reference to our introductory. It cannot even be said, in mitigation, that the *Tribune* has allowed itself "to be betrayed by headlong haste."

BUT to show still more the "malevolent view" of the *Tribune*, we quote one of the few concessions that, in the face of public opinion, perhaps, it thought fit to make:

"His method of treatment is different from that of his predecessors. Considering the reorganization as a purely popular achievement, he describes at full length the meetings, discussions, newspaper and pamphlet controversies, propositions both wild and rational, opposition both factious and sincere, which led at last to the convention and its remarkable work. It will probably be thought that he underestimates the influence of individual statesmen in this labor of construction, and that the Constitution of the United States is hardly accounted for by what he tells us of its origin. But however opinions may differ on this point, there can be no question that he has presented an able and instructive sketch of the progress of public opinion and political enlightenment at a most critical epoch in the experiment of popular government."

We shall not discuss the author's right to form his style after any model that suits his subject; nor his right to use, without quoting, turns of phrase or similes in common use; nor his right to "adapt" or state facts that require the use of similar language; but we shall question the new canon of criticism laid down by the *Tribune*: That the author should take his literary instruction from the publisher; or that the publisher be responsible for the literary style, the "imitations and adaptations," the peculiarities of language, etc., of an author. In this case it chances to be an author "whose method of treatment is different from that of his predecessors;" who "has presented an able and instructive sketch of the progress of public opinion and political enlightenment at a most critical epoch in the experiment of popular government." Inasmuch as the Appletons have shown quite as much "judgment and scholarship" in discovering the merits of the work as the *Tribune* critic has displayed in discovering the demerits, it is not the "reputation" of the publisher that suffers from the comparison. But when, even by the *Tribune's* own showing, the work possesses so much merit as to have a "claim to our careful study and thanks," why should the publisher, who is censured for all the faults of the author, have no share of the "thanks"?

As a wholesome antidote to the *Tribune* of July 1, we give below the impressions of Charles Dudley Warner, a critic who—even the *Tribune* will admit—has no mean "reputation for judgment and scholarship." It does one

good to find a man who takes up the first book of a new author "with no design but to discover"—its virtues; and who, at the risk of having "his blunders corrected," has the courage to voice his enthusiasm in unstinted praise. And we may well forgive the "ignorance" that passed the "blunders," discovered the young and unknown writer, and had sufficient confidence in its "judgment and scholarship" to invest a large sum to enable him to place his volume, "at a bound, among the first histories in our language."

McMASTER'S HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Charles Dudley Warner, in the Hartford Courant.

WITHOUT a note of warning or preparation, with no blowing of trumpets, without even a scrap of preface, suddenly appears one of the most important, one of the most necessary, certainly one of the most fascinating and entertaining volumes that the literature of this country is enriched with. This is "A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War," by John Bach McMaster. The first of the five projected volumes is a royal octavo of 622 pages, with a good index. We have not yet proceeded far enough in it to pronounce upon the author's theory and philosophy, and of course not far enough to risk any judgment upon the work as a whole, but quite far enough to speak positively about the excellence of its method, its opportuneness, and its unfailing charm as a book to read.

The reader will soon perceive that this is Macaulay's method of writing history, that is, the modern method; and that we have here what is most important to be known in the development of a people, namely, the life of the people themselves. The reader will inevitably be reminded of Macaulay's great chapter in which he made a *résumé* of the condition of England at the period he began his history, but he will make the comparison in a spirit of national pride that a writer has arisen capable of weaving our common life into as brilliant and vivacious a narrative as that which entranced the world when Macaulay took up his pen.

This new narrative judiciously mingles social with the political history. It deals, of course, with wars and conspiracies, with treaties, with Presidents and politicians, with ambitions and the rise of great parties; but the history of the people is the chief theme. "At every stage of the splendid progress which separates the America of Washington and Adams from the America in which we live," says the author, "it shall be my purpose to describe the dress, the occupations, the amusements, the literary canons of the times; to note the changes of manners and morals; to trace the growth of that humane spirit which abolished punishment for debt, which reformed the discipline of prisons and of jails, and which has, in our own time, destroyed slavery and lessened the misery of dumb brutes. Nor shall it be less my aim to recount the manifold improvements which, in a thousand ways, have multiplied the conveniences of life, and ministered to the happiness of our race; to describe the rise and progress of that long series of mechanical inventions and discoveries which is now the admiration of the world, and our just pride and boast; to tell how, under the benign influence of liberty and peace, there sprang up, in the course of a single century, a prosperity unparalleled in the annals of human affairs; how, from a state of great poverty and feebleness, our country grew rapidly to one of opulence and power; how her agriculture and her manufactures flourished together; how, by a wise system of free education and a free press, knowledge was disseminated, and the arts and sciences advanced; how the ingenuity of her people became fruitful of wonders far more astonishing than any of which the alchemists had ever dreamed."

This splendid programme is no empty boast; it is carried out with a *verve*, in brilliant grouping of details patiently and laboriously gathered, an admirable sense of proportion, a power of generalization and a literary style concise, vigorous, picturesque, and eminently readable, which place this volume, at a bound, among the first histories in our language. We turn page after page in spell-bound attention. We see pass in review the social condition of our past Revolutionary period, and the distracted reviewer, who marks passage after passage, ends in despair of choosing anything, and wants to lay it all before his readers. This may seem extravagant, yet we are willing to rest our opinion on the popular verdict of a book that everybody who reads will soon be perusing. Never before has been made so graphic and interesting a picture of our social life, in all its homely details, a century ago.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. WM. A. HOVEY has severed his connection with the *Manufacturers' Gazette*. The paper will be continued under the management of Mr. John H. Crandon.

IN October will be published the first number of a German periodical devoted entirely to reviews of Oriental philology. Its probable title will be *Literaturblatt für Orientalische Philologie.*

The Scholar's Quarterly, *The Weekly Lesson-Leaf*, and *The Question-Leaf*, have been sold to Howard Gannett & Co., Boston, who will spare no effort to keep these publications up to the highest standard of excellence.

THE first number of the *Medico-Legal Journal*, published under the auspices of the Medico-Legal Society of New York, has just been issued. It contains the inaugural address of President Clark Bell, and much other matter of interest, particularly in relation to lunacy and the coroners' system. A steel engraving of the late Dr. Geo. M. Beard serves for a frontispiece. The office of the journal is No. 55 Broadway.

THE August *Century* will be the "Midsummer Holiday Number." It will open with a paper by Prof. Alfred M. Mayer, of the Stevens Institute, an enthusiastic sportsman, on "Bob White, the Game Bird of America." Prof. Mayer calls him, as the bird calls himself, "Bob White," and as he is known everywhere, although in the North and East he is commonly called quail, and in the South and West, partridge. The illustrations of this paper are said to be remarkable specimens of James C. Beard's skill as a delineator of birds.

The Wheelman Art Supplement is a production in which its editors, authors, draughts-

men, printers, binders, and publishers may well take pride. From the rich, gray, thick paper cover, with the clear, appropriately printed title, through the sixteen pages of thick paper, luxurious margins, delicate drawings, etc., it is all beautiful. The poems are selected from the contributions to the *Wheelman* during the last six months by Charles Richard Dodge. The illustrations are drawn by Jo. Pennell, F. Childs Hassam, E. H. Garrett, and H. E. Sylvester, who is also the engraver for his brother artists. The publishers and artists are certainly indebted to the perfect presswork of Rockwell & Churchill for making this first appearance of the new enterprise so finished an artistic success.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

EDWARD DOWDEN is preparing a comprehensive study of Goethe.

MATTHEW ARNOLD is expected to arrive in New York in October next.

MAY LAFFAN, the Irish novelist, has been married to a Scotch professor named MacNabb.

DR. PETER BAYNE is engaged upon a Life of Luther, which will be published in two large octavo volumes.

CANON LIDDON has in preparation a Life of the late Dr. Pusey, which will be published by Messrs. Rivington.

THE authorship of "Those Pretty St. George Girls," a novel just published by the Petersons, is credited to Mrs. John Sherwood.

MLLE. DE LA RAME (Ouida), says the London *Literary World*, "is staying at Florence, afflicted with a grave mental malady, whose treatment requires the strictest seclusion."

PROF. DANIEL SANDERS, the well-known lexicographer and grammarian, has just written a book of interest to specialists, on the structure and arrangement of the sentence in German, entitled "Satzbau und Wortfolge in der deutschen Sprache."

MR. GEORGE BARNETT SMITH, author of a "Life of Gladstone," has prepared a new work, entitled "Half-Hours with Famous Ambassadors," in which he gives interesting accounts of Talleyrand, Metternich, Harley, Lord Malmesbury, and others.

W. G. B. PAGE, sub-librarian of the Hull Subscription Library, is preparing for the press a volume on the "Booksellers' Signs of London," having collected the names of upward of five hundred and thirty different signs, dating from 1527 to 1762—which is the largest collection ever brought together—and is tracing the succession of the booksellers who occupied the various shops, and intends giving short biographical notices of them.

DR. BUSCH is about to publish a new work on Bismarck, under the title of "Our Chancellor." It will be in two volumes, the first of which will comprise the political maxims and principles of Bismarck, his religious views, the Junker legend, diplomatic indiscretions, Bismarck and the press, and Bismarck's Austrian politics; the second volume treats of the second Bismarck and the French, Bismarck and Russia, the Polish question, Bismarck's social politics, his character as an orator and humorist, and his private life.

OBITUARY.

CHARLES A. BURNHAM.

CHARLES A. BURNHAM, a prominent bookseller and stationer of Norwich, Conn., died suddenly on Wednesday, July 4, of typhoid malaria. Mr. Burnham was born at the Sandwich Islands in 1841, his father having charge of the erection of missionary buildings there. He lived in Tolland, then went into business in Springfield, marrying there the daughter of his employer, Roderic Burt. In 1864 he bought the book-store of L. & E. Edwards, at Norwich. He did a large and successful business, and won for himself the reputation of an energetic, genial, and public-spirited man.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. have just ready "The Bad Boy Abroad," by Walter T. Gray.

J. W. WOLCOTT, of the Hotel Vendome, Boston, has just issued a fine street map of Boston.

"CAPE COD FOLKS" has taken a new lease of life in paper covers. Of this new issue, 4000 copies were disposed of immediately.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y., has in press an appreciative biography by Eva Hope, of the heroine of the Farne Isles, the famous Grace Darling.

LEE & SHEPARD have just issued the concluding volumes — fourteen and fifteen — of the "Complete Works of Charles Sumner." This work is sold only by subscription.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Boston, have published a new edition of "The Pronouncing American Dictionary," containing a supplement of new words and recent definitions.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have in preparation a life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, by H. P. Liddon, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's.

A RETURN game of baseball was played on Saturday, the 7th inst., on the Elysian Fields, Hoboken, between the Funk & Wagnalls and Thomas Nelson's Sons nines, which resulted in the second victory of the former over the latter by a score of 13 to 8.

HOWARD GANNETT & CO., Boston, have just published "That Wonderful Cousin Sarah, and her Receipts," a pleasing collection of stories, by May Kingston, in which are interwoven numerous receipts for making cakes, "Grandma's pep'mints," etc., new ideas in planning and mending, and hints as to other household duties.

DAVID MCKAY has purchased the plates of Wm. H. Brown's capital books, "Heart Throbs of Gifted Authors" and "Witty Sayings by Witty People." These were published several years ago, and have for some time been out of print. They will be ready in the fall. "John's Alive, and Other Stories," by Major Jones, is already in its fourth edition.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have in preparation a biography of "Sister Louise," of the House of the Holy Comforter, and well known in religious circles in the United States; a little volume entitled "Manna," compiled on her sick-bed by Sister Louise; "Devotions for the Holy Communion," by Rev. E. B. Pusey; a new edition of Rev. J. Fulton's "Index Canonum,"

with a preface by Dr. Philip Schaff; and "Maxims and Gleanings," from the writings of Rev. John Keble.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS. Albany, have in press the "Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, Royal Artillery; also, orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut.-General John Burgoyne, and Major-General William Phillips, in 1776, 1777, and 1778," with an explanatory chapter and notes, by Gen. Horatio Rogers, author of "Private Libraries of Providence." The work, which has been in preparation for a long time, will be published as No. 12 of *Munsell's Historical* series. The subscription price is $5.

THE American edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" will hereafter be published by a stock company, entitled J. M. Stoddart & Co., Limited. $300,000 fresh capital have been put in to push the work to a successful conclusion. The business had increased to such a magnitude that Mr. Stoddart found it impossible to give the requisite attention to the "Encyclopædia," and at the same time give the required care and detail to other important ventures he has on hand. All the other publications, works of art, music, educational works, etc., will remain in the hands of J. M. Stoddart & Co., and added to this they have a great enterprise under way, "The Encyclopædia Americana." In shape and style it will be similar to the "Britannica," but will not repeat, controvert, or duplicate the elaborate and exhaustive articles of its great English counterpart, but as a companion will, together with it, constitute a complete work of general reference. The articles will be written by the best authors in all parts of the world, and will be complete in 4 vols. They have established an agency in London, and the latest advices from there state that the number of subscriptions was much more than had been anticipated.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have just ready a unique and tasteful oblong 32mo illustrated juvenile, which bears the allegorical title, "From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House." The colored illustrations by H. J. A. Miles are excellent, and the text is almost better. It relates the story of a little girl who, from pleasing herself only, learned to do her duty and enjoy it, and the personification of qualities, so often forced and tedious in allegories, is kept up here with a spirit and accuracy which is fascinating to well-worn readers and cannot fail to make an impression on the most untrained minds. The subject is treated in the usual religious tone of the publications of this house. They also publish a very handsome book for children of a larger growth, called "Blue and Red; or, The Story of a Discontented Lobster." The verses devoted to this poor malcontent are by Juliana Horatio Ewing, and the illustrations are by R. Andre. It looks like a handsome juvenile at first sight, but the matter and most appropriate setting appeal to the thoroughly educated taste of such as have acquired both a thorough knowledge of human nature and a keen appreciation of the capabilities of the raw and cooked lobster. It is a most successful satire on the discontent of modern society and the immense work undertaken to appear other than we are. The society held up to pleasant, good-humored ridicule is English society, but there are many little hints that will be just as telling on this side of the "lobster-pond."

ROBERTS BROS. make a timely announcement of four illustrated holiday books. They have chosen old favorites for Christmas dressing. We are to have Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," with thirty designs by Harry Fenn, drawn especially for this edition, many of them being sketches of Stoke Pogis, the scene of the poem. A unique feature is the reprinting of some verses printed in earlier editions and subsequently rejected, one of which furnishes the subject for the frontispiece. This will be known as the *Harry Fenn* edition, and will be issued in six varieties of binding, from a paper cover to the most sumptuous holiday attire. Jean Ingelow's "High Tide" ("the finest ballad of our time"), the next on the list, has been in preparation for a long time, and will be illustrated from original designs by Church and other artists, engraved by Andrew, and printed by John Wilson & Son. This will be issued in two royal 8vo editions, one bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt and gilt edge, the other bound in morocco and calf. John Henry Newman's sweet hymn, "Lead, Kindly Light," illustrated by William St. John Harper and George R. Halm, engraved by Andrew, and printed in brown and black ink on alternate pages, is promised in three styles of binding. Lord Houghton's "Good-Night and Good-Morning," that catching poem beginning, "A fair little girl sat under a tree, sewing as long as her eyes could see," will have etchings and illuminations by Walter Severn, and form a series of six designs in illuminated covers, tied with ribbons and cords, and securely enveloped. These several treasures cannot fail to meet a hearty welcome from our most artistic critics.

THE Académie française has awarded the prix Vitet of 6200 frs. ($1240) to Emile Montégut for his translation of Shakespeare.

MR. P. BARRY, of the London Newspaper Press, is engaged on a new social work, which will appear in London and in New York simultaneously. The title is "The Legalized Frauds on the Struggling Classes," and the line taken is that of the inapplicability of general principles to human circumstances.

PARKER & CO., of Oxford and London, have in the press and will shortly publish "An Examination of the Structural Principles of Mr. Herbert Spencer's Philosophy, Intended as a Proof that Theism is the only Theory of the Universe that can Satisfy Reason," by the Rev. W. D. Ground, author of "Ecce Christianus."

AN edition of Cowper's letters, selected by the Rev. W. Benham for Macmillan & Co.'s *Golden Treasury* series, is just now going to press. In view of this, Kegan Paul & Co. have courteously decided to withdraw the edition which was being prepared for the *Parchment Library* by Mr. Austin Dobson.

MACMILLAN & CO. will shortly publish the first three books of an elaborate edition of Herodotus, edited by Prof. Sayce. A large part of the volume will be devoted to critical essays on the early history of Egypt and the East. The remaining books, which treat chiefly of Greek history, have been intrusted to Mr. Reginald Macan, now Lecturer in Greek Literature at Brasenose and University Colleges, Oxford.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

G. W. Baldwin, Houston, Tex.

Kennedy's History of Texas.
Foote's History of Texas.

Robert Beall, 495 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Hunt's *Merchant's Magazine*, complete from its commencement.

Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Cruise upon Wheels, by Collins.
A Leaf in a Storm, H. Select Novel, pap.
Childe Harold.
Shirley, Harper's Select Library.
How to Read, and What to Read, by Moore.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.

A Decade of Italian Women, by Trollope.
Women are Strange.
One copy each of the following:
Wide Awake Nos. 1 and 6, v. 1; Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, v. 8; Dec, 1882; No. 3, v. 9.
Peterson's Magazine, Jan., 1875.
Scientific American, No. 24, v. 43; No. 26, v. 46.
Atlantic Monthly, Oct., 1865; July, 1863; March and July, 1881; Dec., 1876.
North American Review, Jan., 1881; Jan., 1876; Oct., 1875.
Index to Appletons' Am. Cyclo., 1875; also, one for 1881, shp.

William J. Campbell, Philadelphia.

Hershon's Talmudic Miscellanies.
" Treasures of the Talmud.
Any other books on the Talmud, either new or second-hand.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.

McClintock and Strong, Bibl. Theol. Encycl.
Goethe, Werke, v. 6. Phila., Thomas.
Spalding, Cyclop. of Forms. Ziegler.
Macaulay, Essays and Speeches, orig. Eng. ed.

Cheney & Clapp, Brattleboro, Vt.

Hall's History of Eastern Vermont.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 Broadway, N. Y.

Littell's Living Age, Jan. 25, 1880.
Ribot, Heredity, American ed.
Monod, Farewell Addresses.
Lyra Catholica.
Mushrooms and Toadstools. London, 1879.
Darley Cooper, Townsend ed.:

Miles Wallingford.	Afloat and Ashore.
Mercedes of Castile.	Two Admirals.
Wish-ton-Wish.	Monikins.
Heidenmauer.	Chainbearer.
Redskins.	Oak Openings.
Satanstoe.	Crater.
Sea Lions.	Ways of the Hour.
Precaution.	Home as Found.
Pathfinder.	Deerslayer.

Wing and Wing.
State whether cut or uncut.
Heidenmauer, H. & H. ed., 1872, brown cl.

Estes & Lauriat, 299 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Harper's Weekly, 1859.
Harper's Magazine, 2 each, Aug., Nov., 1850; May, 1851; May, Sept., Dec., 1852; Feb., June, July, Sept., 1853; Jan., June, July, 1855; Jan., Feb., Sept., 1863.

E. M. Hancock, Waukon, Iowa.

Cicero's Orations, any ed.
Wilson's Tales of the Borders, 24 v., cl. or shp., good condition, cheap. Edinburgh.
Hist. N. A. Birds, Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, old or new ed., 3 v., or any 1 v.
Cosmos, v. 3, black cl., 5 v. ed. Harper & Bro., 1860.
R. B. Sheridan's Complete Works, 3 v. ed., cl., containing speeches on Impeachment of Warren Hastings.

Hugh R. Hildreth Printing Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Zanita, Yelverton.
Teresa Peregrena, Yelverton.

Kansas City (Mo.) Book and News Co.

Voltaire's Works, 36 v., 12°. tr. by Smollet and others.
Quaritch's Catalogues, any volumes.

Robert M. Lindsay, 828 Walnut St., Phila.

Any works on, or containing chapters on, Florida—in English.
Quotations of anything as above will be gladly received, and if prices are reasonable, will be purchased *at once*. *Any number of duplicates are wanted.*

A. L. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y.

Life of Washington, by Irving, 4°. il. ed., v. 5.
Whitehead's Wild Sports of the South.
Norris' Am. Angler, 2 copies.
Old sporting books in good condition.
Cabinet of Natural History, odd nos. Phila., 1830-'3.

Joseph Maclean, 1102 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Pt. 22 Burton's Wit and Humor.
Halliwell's Shakespeare, 20 v. Please state style of binding and very lowest price.
Violet Le Duc's Dict. of Architecture, 10 v.
Bible. A Few Hundred Bible Contradictions. A Hunt after the Devil, and other Odd Matters, by John P. Y., M.D., 2 v., 8°. London, 1843.
The following numbers *London Engineering*: 4, 5, and 8, of v. 1; No. 260, of v. 10; No. 477, of v. 19. *Will pay good price.*
Foreign booksellers please reply by postal to any of my requests for books, and oblige.

Henry Miller, 16 W. 14th St., N. Y.

Audubon's Birds of America, v. 5, 8°. N. Y., 1856.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., State St., Rochester, N. Y.

Patent-Office Reports, 1847 to 1871, incl.
Official Gazette of Patent-Office, complete set to January 1, 1883

Thomas, Mayer & Van Sant, Dayton, O.

N. W. Taylor's Works, 4 v. N. Y., 1857.
Lords and Ladies. Loring, pub.
Mansel's Limits of Religious Thought.

L. S. Tilton, Williamsport, Pa.

Leslie's Popular Mag., Jan., 1883.
North American Review, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1881.
Decorator and Furnisher, No. 1, 2 copies.

D. Van Nostrand, 23 Murray St., N. Y.

Owen, Hints on Public Architecture, 1849.
Rev. C. S. Stewart, Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1839.
— Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 v., 1834.
— Visit to the South Seas in 1829-'30, 1833.
— Personal Narrative of a Visit to Brazil and La Plata in 1850 and '53. 1856.
Mrs. Ellett's Women of the American Revolution, 3 v., 12°. 1850.

M. C. Weidemeyer, 140 William St., N. Y.

New Englander Magazine, v. 9, No. 4.

Wolcott & Greenway, Syracuse, N. Y.

The Autobiography or Biography of Rev. J. N. Maffitt, or any work relating to him.

Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Irving's Conquest of Florida.
Collections of Mass. Historical Society, v. 9, 2d ser.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. O. Waggoner, 12 Pelton Block, Toledo, O.

Notes and Queries, of London: 1st ser. and index, 13 v.; 4th ser., 12 v.; 5th ser., 12 v., and 4 1st v. of the 6th ser. All in original cloth binding except 5th ser., which is in fine *half* calf binding. All sound and in good order.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. Burke, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—By a Western jobbing house, a thoroughly competent man to take charge of wholesale wall-paper department. Must understand the business in all its details. Address "WALL-PAPER," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A travelling salesman, thoroughly posted in stationery business, to travel in Iowa. Address "WESTERN JOBBER," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book and stationery store. Particulars given on application. L. S. TILTON, Williamsport, Pa.

AN OLD-ESTABLISHED BOOK BUSINESS FOR SALE.—An old and new book-store, in one of the largest Western cities in the U. S., best location, rent cheap. The oldest book-store in the city. Fine stock—no better-selling collection of books in the city. A chance seldom met with to step into an old-established trade. No bonus wanted. Will sell for half what the stock will sell for; will sell for less than what has been paid out in advertising the house. Will sell forty thousand dollars' worth of goods this year. Reason for selling, am going into the manufacturing business. Want to close it out by August. "BOOKS," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A situation with a first-class wholesale publishing house, by a young man, age nineteen. The best of references given. Address "F. A. W.," People's Free Library, Newport, R. I.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT PHILADA PA

F. W. CHRISTERN,
FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,
37 W. Twenty-Third St., N. Y.

The principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., on hand; also, complete sets of Tauchnitz's collection of British Authors and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. Catalogues mailed on demand. European Periodicals received weekly.

TRADE TRACT.
No. 1.

Our Effort is to make such goods (and only such) as Live Dealers will sell with pleasure and profit combined.

That they must be **First-Class and Salable** goes without saying, as we guarantee everything. That the goods have merits of **Novelty and Stability** is unquestioned. The whole force promises renewed efforts to produce those new things that combine so nicely the strong points of both the Staple and the Novel. The Trade-Mark "**KEYSTONE**" is synonymous with PERFECTION in material, manufacture, and finish. A notice by letter or postal-card that you wish to be kept advised on all things new in our line pertaining to the Stationery Trade, will be made note of and always attended to. Careful and prompt attention to all inquiries. Samples, circulars, and prices sent on request. Mention this paper.

J. C. BLAIR,
Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingdon, Pa.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Silicate Book Slates. Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating. The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards. WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.
The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for
Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.
King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.
Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.
Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.
Osgood's American Guide-Books: — New England.— The Middle States. — The Maritime Provinces. — The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.
Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.
Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.
Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.
Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.
Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.
Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.
London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.
Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.
Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.
Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.
Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.
Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.
Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.
Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50.
Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.
The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.
From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.
From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.
How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.
Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.
The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.
Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.
All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1 75.

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO A. LEAVITT & CO.,
Auctioneers,
Clinton Hall, Astor Place.

THE ANNUAL

AUTUMN TRADE SALE, 1883,

OF

BOOKS, STATIONERY,

Stereotype Plates, etc., will commence about

THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED FOR THE ABOVE SALE.

Invoices or Lists of Books for this sale should be sent or mailed by the 15th of July, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are requested to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both seller and buyer.

ACCOUNTS OF SALES.

Accounts of Sales will be rendered promptly 30 days after the close of the sale, payable in cash, subject to a charge of ten per cent. Catalogue to be charged for at two and a half dollars a page.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers, Clinton Hall, Astor Place, N.Y.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.
NORTH AMERICA. ASIA.
SOUTH AMERICA. AFRICA.
EUROPE. PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.
ENGLAND AND WALES. BRITISH ISLES.
SCOTLAND. AUSTRALIA and
IRELAND. NEW ZEALAND

THE UNITED STATES,
drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

☞ ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY. ☜

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

International, Colonial, and General Export Exhibition, Amsterdam.

MAY—1883—OCTOBER.

L. VAN LEER & CO.,

Chromo-Lithographers,

HAARLEM, HOLLAND,

Beg to draw the attention of PUBLISHERS to the fact that they have exhibited in Group IV., 32d Class, samples of Chromo-lithography for Book Illustrations, Christmas Books, etc. Specially manufactured for England, America, France, Germany, etc.

THE STORY OF IDA.

WITH PREFACE BY JOHN RUSKIN.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Astor Place, New York,

PUBLISH

"THIS SIMPLY TRUE" MEMORIAL,

Illustrated with a Beautiful Portrait,

IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:

12mo, laid paper,	boards, uncut,	$0 50
" "	cloth extra, uncut,	75
4to, heavy paper,	boards, uncut,	1 50

"I have brought you only one drawing to-day—it is the last sleep from which she waked on this earth, of a young Florentine girl who had brought heaven down to earth as truly as ever saint of old, while she lived, and of whom even I, who never saw her, cannot believe that she is dead." —*John Ruskin, in Art of England.*

"The following story of a young Florentine girl's too short life is absolutely and simply true;" "it was not written for publication."

"I can show in the same book examples of the purest truth both in history and *Picture (**Frontispiece*)."

"Let it be noted with thankful reverence that this is the story of a Catholic girl, written by a Protestant one, yet the two of them so united in the Truth of the Christian Faith and in the joy of its Love, that they are absolutely unconscious of any difference in the forms or letter of their Religion." —*From Preface of J. Ruskin.*

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(Catalogue on Application.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.
Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Issued this year without the publishers' advertisements.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1883 [Fourteenth Year].

COMPILED BY G. D. T. ROUSE.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its permanent continuance is recognized as a necessity.

The catalogue this year follows the alphabetical system pronounced by the experience of the trade the most satisfactory for practical use. It includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both *a finding list for the trade* and *a class catalogue for the use of schools* are combined.

No other list in the market gives this practical combination. And no other catalogue has ever been made approximately so complete as this. Last year's edition contained twice as many books as, or nearly 2500 more books, than either of the other lists that were offered to the trade.

The list has been entirely reset, to include the new books in their proper alphabetical order, and also to embody all the corrections of prices, omissions, or other errors in last year's catalogue.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—*retail*, if retail (in first column); "*net*," if "net" (in second column); where a "*mailing*" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk. A carefully drawn explanation in the heading, to private buyers, adapts the catalogue to the use of the retail trade.

It should be understood that, of the regular retail-price publishers, only the retail price is given, and the net prices only of those publishers who make it a practice to mail net-price lists to schools—in fact, make their net prices their regular school-supply prices. This point is emphasized in order to meet the objections raised to the quotation of net prices.

It should be well considered that any attempt at withholding, from the educational public, what the publisher, through his agents, advertisements, lists, and circulars, takes special pains to make known, must be an unwise policy. It is not objectionable, but quite proper and legitimate, to charge the retail or mailing price for single copies of any book; but the Educational Catalogue is not generally given away to single-book customers. It is intended only for those who purchase for schools in quantities. Now any one putting himself on record by quoting fictitious prices, or prices other than those quoted by the publisher (which prices, it is now understood, are generally still subject to a trade discount), necessarily must drive his school trade into the hands of those who solicit their orders from a catalogue, the prices of which tally with that of the publishers.

The following paragraph from a previous year's Educational Catalogue further elucidates the reasons for our strict adherence to publishers' prices: "Plainly, if it wished to sustain its official character, it was bound to respect the desire of those who have a right to stand by their prices, and who, should their established prices be disregarded, could by their public protest soon discredit the Educational Catalogue as well as *those who handled it for circulation*. At a time when the public mind, from causes so often discussed and lamented in these columns, is fast losing faith in honest prices, so far as books are concerned, it is of the utmost importance that there be one official list which can be consulted with confidence by the public, as well as by the trade.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $6; per 1000, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1, postpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

151

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

JUL 21 1883

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 3. NEW YORK, July 21, 1883. WHOLE No. 600.

THE LARGEST OLD BOOK-STORE IN AMERICA.

School-Book Department.

We are, without exception, the largest retail dealers in Old School-Books in the United States. We buy large quantities, and our buyers, in order to get the books we want, very often have to take a great many others in the lot that are not salable here. These we will sell at low prices, as they are of no use to us, and, while we do not say we can supply all you want, we think it would pay you to send us a list, and if we have them they will be sold at a Bargain. No stamp is required for an answer. We answer all letters received.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK-STORE,

No. 9 South Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

(First Store below Market Street).

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NOW READY, TENTH EDITION.

ARMSTRONG'S PRIMER OF UNITED STATES HISTORY,

FOR SCHOOL AND FAMILY USE,

With 6 New and Beautifully Colored Double-page Maps, from Original Drawings. One vol., Square 16mo, cloth. Price, 50 cents.

"*A model historical primer, full in its statements, discriminating in its selection of events, clear and direct i its style, and comprehensive in its general outline of American affairs. The value of such a book is apparent at glance. Of large histories of the United States there is no lack, but of shorter histories there is great need. A wor of this character, thoroughly trustworthy in its statements, is of almost equal importance to the young student an to the general reader. It represents an amount of work of which its brief pages give no adequate impression. T condense, and yet to omit nothing essential to the complete statement of events, requires the fullest command of th subject and the most intelligent understanding of the mutual relations of all the facts involved.*

☞ *Sample copy, with a view to introduction, sent postpaid on receipt of 35 cents.*

SUPLEE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

On the Study of Words. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Arranged for Class Book, from the latest revised English edition. *With an exhaustive Analysis, additional Words for Illustratio and Questions for Examination*, by THOMAS D. SUPLEE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College.

"*Trench's Study of Words*" has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofo for school use. In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever. 1 vol., 12mo, 400 pages, net price, $

Also JUST READY, an entirely new edition (*without the Suplee matter*) from the last English edition, *revised*, o TRENCH ON THE STUDY OF WORDS. 1 vol., 12mo, 303 pages, net price, $1.

☞ *Copies of either edition, with a view to introduction, sent postpaid on receipt of 75 cents.*

WHITE'S STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

A COMPENDIUM OF

Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities.

Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc. A practical work, prepared by an experienced teacher, and designed for pupils who have not yet entered, or who, like the greater number of those attending our female academies, are not likely to enter, upon a regular classical course. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

☞ *Sample copy, with a view to introduction, sent postpaid on receipt of 75 cents.*

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND,

Since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860. With a new Supplementary Chapter, 1860-1871.
By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. **Price reduced to $2.50.**

This work is substantially a continuation of Hallam's great work, tracing the progress and development of the British Constitution of more than an entire century. It gives evidence of research and impartiality, and is highly commended by historical critics.

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM.

For the use of Colleges and Schools. *Furnished at a liberal discount for Text-Books.*

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. The revised and corrected edition. 3 vols. in 2. Retail price, $2.50.
2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death o George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students Complete in 3 vols. in 2. Retail price, $2.50.
3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. Revised and corrected edition. Complete in 2 vols. Retail price, $2.50.

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

The Æneid of Virgil. Translation rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON late Professor in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo, extra cloth. Net price, $1.50.

"This translation of the Æneid has been universally admitted the most attractive. It has gained preëminence b its novelty, the singular felicity of its diction, its constant animation and great variety united with consummate scholar ship in its remarkable fidelity to the nicer shades of meaning in the original."

A NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION (*PRICE REDUCED*) OF THE

BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS ARITHMETIC.

A new work with Practical Problems and Valuable Tables of Reference, designed for Business Men, Commercial, Agri cultural and Scientific Colleges, Normal and High Schools, Academies and Universities. By H. B. BRYANT, Pres ident Chicago Business College; G. G. WHITE, M.A., and C. G. STOWELL, M.A. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, 464 pages. Ne price, $1.50.

"In presenting a new edition of this work in the present improved form, it is believed that its real value will becom more widely known and appreciated.

"The increasing interest in its peculiar features has led to a most critical revision, and we now make a few emenda tions that render the entire work more perfect than any former edition."—*New Preface.*

Special terms for Introduction. Catalogues and Descriptive Circular sent on application to Armstrong & Son

Boards of Education, Trustees, Teachers,

IF YOU DESIRE TO SUPPLY YOUR SCHOOL WITH

Examination Paper,
Perfect Pencil Tablets,
Spelling-Blanks,
Exercise-Books,
"Ye Knickerbocker" Drawing Tablets,
"Ye Knickerbocker" Blotter Tablets,
"Climax" Blackboard Erasers,
Neutral Tint Paper (all sizes),
Quincy Practice Paper,

ASK YOUR STATIONER FOR

"ACME" Goods.

You will be satisfied with both Price and Quality.

THE PERFECT PENCIL TABLET.

Our **PERFECT PENCIL TABLET** having proved so popular, and met with the unprecedented sale of 1,000,000 Tablets during the past season, we now make the following sizes with cardboard covers, and bound on the end in the same style. This is the most ***complete, best,*** and ***cheapest*** line of **PENCIL TABLETS** on the market, and for ***Quality, Durability, Elegance,*** and ***Convenience*** we ***challenge comparison.***

LIST.	SIZE.	STYLE.	Price per 100.	LIST.	SIZE.	STYLE.	Price per 100.
No. 182	3⅛ × 6 in.	Ruled.	$3 00	No. 189	7 × 12 in.	Plain (no covers).	$14 00
" 183	3⅓ × 6 "	Plain.	3 00	" 190	5½ × 9 "	Plain.	9 00
" 184	4½ × 7 "	Ruled.	5 00	" 190½	5½ × 9 "	Plain (40 Sheets).	5 00
" 185	4½ × 7 "	Plain.	5 00	" 191	5½ × 9 "	Ruled.	10 00
" 187	6½ × 9⅓ "	Plain.	10 00	" 191½	5½ × 9 "	Ruled (36 Sheets).	5 00
" 9	5½ × 9 "	Plain Manila.	10 00	" 9½	5½ × 9 "	Ruled Manila.	10 00

Liberal Discount on Large Orders.

For Sale by all Dealers everywhere and Manufactured by

ACME STATIONERY & PAPER CO.,

No. 117 Fulton Street, New York.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

HEADQUARTERS FOR WRITING-PAPERS IN PADS AND TABLETS.

THE STUDENT'S SERIES.

Student's Old Testament History.

The Old Testament History, from the Creation to the Return of the Jews from Captivity. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Edited by William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's New Testament History.

The New Testament History. With an Introduction connecting the History of the Old and New Testaments. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Edited by William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's History of Greece.

A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Cox's Greece.

A General History of Greece from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. Maps and Plans. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Ancient History.

The Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phœnicia. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Edited by William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's History of Rome.

A History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. With Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. By H. G. LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Merivale's Rome.

A General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus. B.C. 753–A.D. 476. By CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., Dean of Ely. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Hume.

A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the History of DAVID HUME. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians. Continued to the Treaty of Berlin in 1878. New Edition, Revised and Corrected by J. S. Brewer, M.A. With an Appendix by an American Editor. Illustrated by Maps and Engravings on Wood. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Student's Gibbon.

A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. Abridged. Incorporating the Researches of Recent Commentators. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Strickland's Queens.

Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. By AGNES STRICKLAND. Abridged by the Author. Revised and Edited by Caroline G. Parker. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's History of France.

A History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852. By Rev. W. H. JERVIS, M.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Hallam's Middle Ages.

A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. By HENRY HALLAM, LL.D., F.R.A.S. Incorporating in the Text the Author's Latest Researches, with Additions from Recent Writers, and adapted to the Use of Students. By William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Hallam's Const. History.

The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. By HENRY HALLAM, LL.D., F.R.A.S. Incorporating the Author's Latest Additions and Corrections, and adapted to the use of Students. By William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's History of Germany.

A History of Germany, from the Earliest Times. Founded on Dr. DAVID MÜLLER'S "History of the German People." By CHARLTON T. LEWIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Student's Lyell's Geology.

The Elements of Geology. By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart., F.R.S. 636 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Classical Dictionary.

A Smaller Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography. Abridged from the Larger Dictionary. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Student's Ecclesiastical History.

The Student's Manual of Ecclesiastical History. A History of the Christian Church, from the Times of the Apostles to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS,

Franklin Square, New York.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send any of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

PAGE

ALPHABETICAL PRICE-LIST BY AUTHORS AND EDITORS 51

SUBJECT-CLASSIFICATION 83

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Acme Stationery and Paper Co 47
Anderson School-Book Co 115
Appleton (D.) & Co 92, 93
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son 46
Baker, Pratt & Co 91
Barnes (A. S.) & Co 90
Books for the Young 115
Boston School Supply Co 100
Bradley (Milton) & Co 109
Brown & Gross 111
Butler (J. H.) 107
Cassell & Company (limited) 50
Christern (F. W.) 108
Clark & Maynard 106
Clarke (Robert) & Co 105
Collins & Brother 106
De Silver (Chas.) & Sons 103
Draper (Warren F.) 105
Duffie (W. J.) 112
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co 112
Fords, Howard & Hulbert 112
Ginn, Heath & Co 110
Griggs (S. C.) & Co 113
Hale (E. J.) & Son 112
Harper & Bros 48
Holt (Henry) & Co 89
Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 94, 95
Irison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co 96, 97, 108
Jansen, McClurg & Co 111
Jenkins (W. R.) 107
Kehoe (Lawrence) 112

PAGE

Leary's Old Book-Store 45
Lee & Shepard 116
Leypoldt (F.) 113, 114, 115
Libraries and Readers 114
Libraries and Schools 114
Library Journal 114
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co 101
Literary News 113
Lockwood (G. R.) & Son 112
Macmillan & Co 107
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co 104
Monthly Reference Lists 115
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 102
Nims (H. B.) & Co 109
Porter & Coates 112
Pott (James) 112
Potter (J. E.) & Co 111
Potter, Ainsworth & Co 110
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 99
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons 109
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 98
Smith (J. L.) 112
Spon (E. & F. N.) 104
Steiger (E.) & Co 103
Thompson, Brown & Co 110
University Pub. Co 111
Van Everen (P. F.) 108
Whiting (C. H.) 109
Wiley (John) & Sons 108
Witter (C.) 110

Cassell's French Dictionary.

FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH. Compiled from the best authorities of both languages by Professors DELOLME and WALLACE and HENRY BRIDGEMAN. Revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged from the Seventh and Latest Edition (1877) of the Dictionary of the French Academy, by Professor E. ROUBAUD, B.A. (Paris).

Extra Crown 8vo, 1152 Pages, $1.50.

This new edition of CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY, the popularity of which has been attested by the sale of upward of 120,000 copies, has undergone a thorough and complete revision. It is corrected according the Latest Edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy, 1877, and not only contains the 2200 new words introduced into that work, but several hundred in addition, making a total of nearly 3000 new words. Many new features are introduced which are not found in any other existing Dictionary, rendering it the cheapest, yet most complete, extensive, and, so far as modern spelling is concerned, the only thoroughly accurate Dictionary of the French language published in this country.

SPECIMEN PAGES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

The Shakespeare Reading-Book.

Being Seventeen of Shakespeare's Plays abridged for the Use of Schools and Public Readings. By H. COURTHOPE BOWEN, M.A., author of "Studies in English," "Simple English Poems." Crown 8vo, 432 pp., cloth extra, $1.25.

"It is of the highest importance that pupils, while being trained in the art of reading well, should become acquainted with the very best models in both prose and poetry which the language affords—graduated, of course, to suit the age and proficiency of the learner. The plays which the author has embodied in this well-printed and illustrated book are those most likely to interest the young, and which are adapted, by the character of their contents, for their study. The author has marked the words in all doubtful passages which require emphasis, and those syllables which require accent, in order to guide and help the reader."—*Journal of Education.*

Price for Introduction on application. Copies will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of advertised price.

The Story of English Literature.

By ANNA BUCKLAND. 1 vol., large 12mo, 530 pages, $1.50.

An elegant volume, finely written, suitable alike for the student and the library.

"The knowledge and information is imparted in pleasant, easy style, and the selections are pointed and well made."—*New York School Journal.*

"To Miss Buckland's credit it must be said she has set a needed example before the makers of these manuals; she has taught them the necessity of doing more than record dates and enumerate titles if they would create any vital interest in the works they treat of."—*New York Times.*

Physical Science.

A Text-Book of Physical Science. (Intermediate.) By F. H. BOWMAN, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.L.S. Illustrated, $1.50.

It embodies the latest scientific researches, and contains an accurate and philosophical account of the present condition of the physical sciences in all branches, enabling its reader to follow the advance continually being made in the application of science to the arts and uses of every-day life.

"A Work of immense utility, both an Encyclopædia and a Dictionary."

The Encyclopædic Dictionary:

An Entirely New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use. ***With numerous illustrations.*** To be completed in about twelve divisional volumes.

Price, $3 per Volume.

This work will form a complete Dictionary of the English Language, giving the etymology of each word, and its proper pronunciation, its definition, and its various significations. In addition to this, certain subjects will be treated in the exhaustive form more specially characteristic of an Encyclopædia. The present work will contain several hundred words not included in any other English Dictionary, while the definitions given and the examples quoted are the result of original research and independent study.

"As its title shows, it is professedly *both an Encyclopædia and a Dictionary*; it explains *things* as well as *words*, and thus the author has ample scope to produce *a work of immense utility*. To judge from the first volume, the 'Encyclopædic Dictionary' promises to take a high place as a reference-book. The author has had the assistance of specialists in the technical part of the work, and the authorities he has obtained to assist him have almost always been the best obtainable. The illustrations are always appropriate and clear."—*The London Times.*

FOUR VOLUMES ARE NOW READY. SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

SPECIMEN PAGES of the Encyclopædic Dictionary will be forwarded without charge to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

☞ *Be particular in ordering to specify* **OLD** *or* **REVISED** *editions, and to give the full name of the book, as quoted on this price-list.*

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1883.

[PUBLISHERS' PRICES.]

Compiled by G. D. T. ROUSE.

NOTICE.—In this Catalogue only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail if retail, in first column; "net" (wholesale), if "net," in second column; where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. When price-columns are left blank, the publisher failed, on application, to furnish price. A double asterisk (**) in price-columns designates books forthcoming. New books, issued since the publication of the Catalogue of 1882, *are designated by a single asterisk (*) before title.*

☞ *In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities to schools vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.*

For subject classification (and for collective references to classic authors entered here under separate editors), see the second part of the Catalogue, following this main alphabet.

Abbott's (E.) Paragraph Histories:—United States.—Am. Revolution ea. *Rob.*	50		
Abbott's (E. A.) How to Parse *Rob.*	1 00		
How to Write Clearly "	60		
Eng. Lessons for Eng. People "	1 50		
How to Tell the Parts of Speech "	75		
Latin Prose *Al.*		90	
Abeille (L') pour les Enfans *Fort.*	40	32	
Abercrombie's Philosophy (Abbott):—Intellectual.—Moral ea. *Col.*	*90	72	
Ackerman's Natural History *Clk.*	*90	75	
Adam's Roman Antiquities *Clx.*	2 50	1 88	
Latin Grammar. *See* Gould.			
Adams' (D.) New Arithmetic.—Key. ea. *Col.*	*65	52	
Improved do.—Key " "	*65	52	
Adams' (F.P.) Grammatical Diagrams *Nor.*	1 25		
Normal Teacher Parsing Book "	20		
Adams' (W.T.) Adv. Spelling-Book, rev. *Bull.*	*35	30	
Addick's Elementary French *Col.*	*60	48	
Adler's German Reader *Apl.*	1 30	1 05	
German Literature "	1 30	1 05	
" Dictionary, 8° "	4 50	3 50	
" " Abridged "	2 25	1 75	
" Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.			
Æsop's Fables in French, with Dict. *Ho.*	65	50	
Agassiz' Methods of Study in Nat. Hist. *Hou.*	1 50		
Agassiz & Gould's Zoology *She.*	*1 32	1 10	
Agnel's Elementary Tabular French *Bar.*	*2 92	2 50	
Ahn's French Method *Apl.*	65	52	
French Dialogues, No. 1 *Ste.*	40		
" " No. 2 "	35		
" " No. 3 "	40		
German Grammar *Apl.*	85	70	
" Dialogues, No. 1 *Ste.*	35		
" School Dictionary *Wit.*	75		
Spanish Method *Apl.*	85	70	
" " Key to "	25	18	
Ahn-Bélèze. *See* Pylodet.			
Ahn-Fischer's German Method:			
1st and 2d Course ea. *Ste.*	50		
" " " in 1 v "	1 00		
" " " Key to "		30	
Ahn-Grauert's German Primer *Ste.*	45		
1st German Reader "	50		
" " " Key to "		30	
2d " " "	70		
" " " Key to "		35	
1st and 2d in 1 v. "	1 20		
German Handwriting "	40		
" Conversation "	1 00		
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Primer *Ste.*	25		
" Reading Charts "	1 00		
" " " Mounted "		5 00	
French Method, 1st Course "	40		
" " 2d " "	60		
" " 1st and 2d in 1 v. "	1 00		
" " Key to 1st or 2d, ea. "		25	
1st Reader, with notes, bds. "	80		
" " " foot notes, bds. "	80		
" " either ed., hf. roan, ea. "	1 00		
" " Key to "		40	
2d " with notes, bds. "	60		
" " " foot notes "	60		
" " either ed., hf. roan, ea. "	80		
" " Key to "		40	
Elements of French Grammar, bds. "	35		
Ahn-Henn's German Series:			
German Reading Charts *Ste.*	1 00		
" " " mounted "		6 00	
" Script " " "		1 25	
1st German Book "	25		
2d and 3d do., bds ea. "	45		
" " " hf. roan "	60		
Key to 2d and 3d do "		25	
4th do., bds "	60		
" hf. roan "	80		
" Key to "		25	
Rudiments, 1st Course, bds "	65		
" " " hf. roan "	80		
" " " Key to "		25	
" 2d " bds "	1 00		
" " " hf. roan "	1 25		
Complete Method "	1 75		
Synopsis of German Grammar, bds. "	60		
Same, hf. roan "	80		
1st Reader, with notes, bds. "	60		
" " " foot-notes "	60		
" " either ed., hf. roan ea. "	80		
" " Key to "		30	
2d " with notes, bds. "	1 00		
" " " foot-notes "	1 00		
" " either ed., hf. roan ea. "	1 20		
" " Key to "		50	
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:			
Latin Wall Charts *Ste.*	1 50		
" " mounted "		6 00	
" Vocab. for Beginners, bds "	60		
" " " cl. "	70		
1st Latin Book, bds "	60		
" " " cloth "	70		
2d " " bds "	80		
" " " cloth "	90		

Ahn-Henn's Latin Series :			
3d Latin Book, bds	*Sts.*	80	
" " " cloth	"	90	
Key to each	"		40.
Practical and Easy Latin Method	"	1 80	
Latin Grammar, bds	"	80	
" " cl	"	90	
1st Latin Reader, bds	"	70	
" " " cl	"	80	
2d Latin Reader, bds	"	80	
" " " cl	"	90	
1st and 2d Latin Readers in 1 v	"	1 50	
New Latin Manual, 1st course, bds.	"	60	
" " " " cl.	"	70	
" " " 2d " bds.	"	80	
" " " " cl.	"	90	
" " " 3d " bds.	"	80	
" " " " cl.	"	90	
" " "Complete, hf. roan.	"	2 00	
*Short Latin Course :			
*No. 1. bds	"	60	
* " " cl	"	70	
* " 2. bds	"	60	
* " " cl	"	70	
*Nos. 1 and 2 in 1 vol.	"	1 20	
Latin Syntax	"	**	
Latin Prose Composition	"	**	
Latin Delectus	"	**	
Latin and English Dict	"	**	
Ahn-Oehlschlæger's Pronouncing German Method, 1-t part	*Ste.*	80	
Same, 1st Part, hf. roan	"	1 00	
" 2d " bds	"	40	
" " " hf. roan	"	60	
" 1st and 2d in 1 v., bds	"	1 15	
" " " " hf. roan	"	1 40	
" Key to	"	40	
*Practical German Method, pt. 1	"	60	
*Same, pt. 2	"	40	
* " pts. 1 and 2 in 1 vol	"	1 50	
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 8°	*Fort.*	3 50	2 80
Anthon's Abridged do	"	1 50	1 20
Alden's Natural Speaker	*Apl.*	1 10	87
Intellectual Philosophy		1 10	87
Citizen's Manual	*She.*	*44	36
Science of Government	"	*1 20	1 00
First Principles of Pol. Econ	*Bard.*	75	
Alexander's Moral Science	*Scr.*	1 50	1 10
Alford's Greek Testament	*Har.*	4 20	
Aliot's Auteurs Contemporains	*Ho.*	1 50	1 20
Allen's (F.A.) Oral Geography	*Clx.*	50	37
Allen's (F. D.) Euripides' Medea	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Remnants of Early Latin	"	*80	75
Allen's (J.) Map Drawing	*Bar.*	*18	15
Do. Scale	"	25	15
Allen & King's Draw'g Bks., 3 nos	*ea. Clk.*	*30	25
Manual for Teachers	"	*21	17
Allen's (J. H.) Latin Primer	*Gi.*	*1 00	90
New Latin Method	"	*1 00	90
Latin Reader	"	*1 55	1 40
" Lexicon	"	*1 00	90
" Lessons. *See* Leighton.			
Allen (O. D.) Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis	*Wil.*	6 00	
Allen's (W. F.) Introd. to Latin Comp	*Gi.*	*1 00	90
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola	"	*1 10	1 00
*Reader's Guide to English History	"	*25	25
History Topics	"	**	
Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar	"	*1 25	1 12
Lat. Composition	"	*1 25	1 12
Preparatory Lat. Course	"	*1 55	1 40
Cæsar	"	*1 10	1 00
Cicero Select Orations	"	*1 25	1 12
" 8 Orations, with Vocab	"	*1 25	1 12
" De Senectute	"	*55	50
Ovid	"	*1 25	1 12
" with Vocab	"	*1 55	1 40
Sallust	"	*65	60
Virgil	"	*1 25	1 12
" with Vocab	"	*1 55	1 40
Allen's Classical Hand-Book	*Wa.*		62
Alsop's First Algebra.—Key	*ea. Fort.*	63	50
Treatise on Algebra	"	1 50	1 20
" " " Key to	"	75	60
" " Surveying	"	2 00	1 60
" " " Key to	"	1 25	1 00
Alvergnat's Grammaire Française	*Clk.*	*1 30	1 08
American Classics for Schools:—Longfellow. —Hawthorne	*ea. Hou.*	60	40
American Poems.—Do., Prose	" "	1 25	84
American Readers. *See* New; Osgood.			
American School Dialogues, 2 nos	*ea. Sohs.*	30	
American School Primer	*Col.*	*10	8
American Science Series :			
Astronomy (Newcomb & Holden)	*Ho.*	2 50	2 00
Botany (Bessey)	"	2 75	2 20
Human Body (Martin)	"	2 75	2 20
Zoology (Packard)	"	3 00	2 40
*Political Economy (Walker)	"	2 25	1 80
Analytical Copy-Books, 11 Noe	*dos. Sher.*	*1 16	1 00
Elementary ed. Nos. 1-5	" "	*82	72
Pen and Pencil ed., Nos. 1 & 2	" "	*52	45
Analytical Greek New Test. Lexicon	*Wil.*	4 00	
Analytical Penmanship, 36 Charts, *est*	*Sher.*	*2 66	2 50
Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder	*Ho.*	30	25
Elajungfrau, etc	"	50	40
Anderson's (J.J.) Manual of History	*Clk.*	*1 73	1 44
New Manual of History	"	*1 92	1 60
Same, pt. 1, Ancient	"	*1 20	1 00
" pt. 2, Mediæval and Modern	"	*1 38	1 15
School Hist. of England	"	*1 38	1 15
" " " France	"	*1 44	1 20
" " " Greece	"	**	
Bloss' Ancient History	"	*1 73	1 44
Leighton's Hist. of Rome	"	*1 73	1 44
United States Reader	"	*1 20	1 08
Historical Reader	"	*1 56	1 30
United States Histories :			
Junior Class	"	*81	67
Grammar School	"	*1 04	86
Pictorial School	"	*1 44	1 20
Introductory School	"	*53	44
Common School	"	*84	70
Popular School	"	*1 20	1 00
Andre's Plan and Map Drawing	*Spo.*	3 75	
Andrews' Geographical Charts	*An.*	8 00	
Tellurian Globe Manual	"	35	
Slate Drawing-Book	*doz.* "	1 50	
Andrews' (E. A.) First Latin Book	*Hou.*	70	55
Latin Reader	"	87	70
Viri Romæ	"	1 00	80
First Lessons in Latin	"	60	50
Latin Lessons, Revised	"	70	55
Manual of Latin Grammar	"	64	50
Latin Grammar, Questions on	"	15	
Exerc. in Latin Etymol	"	25	17
Synopsis of Lat. Grammar	"	25	
Latin Exercises	"	1 00	80
" " Key to	"	1 00	
Cæsar's Commentaries	"	1 05	90
Ovid	"	1 00	80
Sallust	"	1 10	90
Virgil	"	1 20	95
Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar	"	1 05	90
Do., School ed	"	90	75
Andrews' (E.B.) Elements of Geology	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
Andrews' (I.B.) Manual of the Constitut.	"	*1 17	1 00
Andrews' (J.) The Seven Little Sisters	*Le.*	*55	50
Each and all	"	*55	50
Geographical Plays :—1. United States. —2. Europe.—3. Asia.—4. Africa.—5. Australia and Isles of the Sea.—6. Commerce of the World	*ea. Le.*	*14	12
Andrews' (S. P.) French Instructor	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
French Pronouncer and Key	"	1 10	87
Angel's Elementary Geometry	*Put.*	75	
Angell's (H.) Pract. Plane Geometry, 2 v.	"	3 50	
Angell's (J.) Animal Physiology	"	75	
Annotated Poems of Eng. Authors :			
Gray's Elegy.—Goldsmith's Deserted Village	*ea. Lip.*	*18	12
Goldsmith's Traveller. — Cowper's Task. — Scott's Lady of the Lake.	*ea. Lip.*	*22	18
Same, 5 parts in 1 v	"	*87	7[illegible]
Anthon's Cæsar.—Cicero's Orations.—Do. Tusculan Disputations.—Do. De Senectute, etc.—Do. De Officiis.—Cornelius Nepos.—Juvenal and Persius.—Sallust.—Tacitus.—Xenophon's Anabasis.—Do. Memorabilia	*ea. Har.*	1 10	
Homer's Iliad.—Horace.—Livy.—Virgil's Æneid. — Do. Eclogues and Georgics	*ea. Har.*	1 20	
Eng. Notes on Euripides	"	90	
Classical Dictionary	"	4 25	
Smith's Dict. of Antiquities	"	4 25	
" " " " Abridged	"	1 00	
" New Classical Dictionary	"	3 50	
Latin-Eng. Dictionary	"	2 05	
Latin-Eng. and Eng.-Latin Dict	"	2 50	
Latin Lessons	"	88	
" Prose Composition	"	88	
" " " Key to	"	53	

Anthon's Zumpt's Latin Grammar.....*Har.*		1 05	
" " Abridged.. "		70	
Latin Prosody and Metre..... "		88	
" Versification..... "		88	
" " Key to..... "		53	
First Greek Lessons.—Greek Composition.—Greek Grammar.—Greek Prosody.....*ea. Har.*		88	
New Greek Grammar.—Jacobs' Greek Reader.—Manual of Greek Antiquities.—Do. Roman.—Do. Greek Literature.....*ea. Har.*		1 05	
Ancient and Mediæval Geography "		2 10	
Ainsworth's Dict. *See* Ainsworth.			
Apgar's Plant Analysis.....*Ie.*	*64	55	
New Geographical Drawing-Book. *Cop.*	*50	42	
Appletons' 1st School Reader.....*Apl.*	28	20	
2d School Reader..... "	37	32	
3d " " ..... "	48	42	
4th " " ..... "	64	56	
5th " " ..... "	1 15	1 00	
Reading Charts, 46 nos..... "	10 00		
Appletons' Arithmetics (Quackenbos):			
Primary Arithmetic..... .....*Apl.*	20	18	
Mental " ..... "	32	28	
Elementary " ..... "	35	31	
Practical " ..... "	72	63	
Same in 2 parts..... .....*ea.* "	40	35	
Key to Practical Arithmetic..... "	18	14	
Higher Arithmetic..... ..... "	1 00	87	
Key to Same..... "	60	52	
Appletons' Standard Elementary Geography..... "	65	55	
Do. Higher do..... "	1 50	1 25	
Do. System of Penmanship:			
Lead Pencil Course, 3 nos....*doz. Apl.*	1 08	84	
Short Course Tracing, 2 " " "	1 08	84	
" " " 7 " " "	1 08	84	
Grammar Course, 7 " " "	1 44	1 20	
Appleton's (J. H.) Qualitative Analysis..*Cop.*	*90	75	
Quantitative Analysis..... "	*1 50	1 25	
Young Chemist..... "	*90	75	
Armstrong's Primer of U. S. History...*Arm.*	*50	50	
Arnold's (T.) English Literature. ..... .*Gl.*	*1 65	1 50	
Arnold's (T. K.) 1st and 2d Latin Book..*Apl.*	1 10	87	
Latin Prose Composition..... "	1 10	87	
Cornelius Nepos, with Notes..... "	1 30	1 05	
First Greek Book..... "	1 10	87	
Greek Prose Composition.—Second do. —Greek Reading-Book.....*ea. Apl.*	1 30	1 05	
Arnott's Physics..... "	3 00	2 40	
Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 v.. ....*ea. Put.*	1 25		
Atkinson. *See* Ganot.			
Atwater's Manual of Logic.....*Lip.*	*1 20	1 00	
Aufrecht's Hebrew Primer.. ....*Blo.*	15		
Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary.....*Har.*	1 10		
Avery's (A. S.) How to Draw, Part 1.....*Un.*	*42	36	
Same, Part 2..... "	*51	44	
Avery's (E. M.) Natural Philosophy.....*Shs.*	*1 32	1 10	
Teachers' Hand-Book and Key.... "	*90	75	
Elements of Chemistry..... "	*1 32	1 10	
*Teachers' Hand-Book for Chem.. "	*90	75	
High School Chemistry..... "	**		
Ayres' The Orthoëpist.....*Apl.*	50	42	
Ayrles' Development of Eng. Lit. .... "	1 25		
Babbittonian Copy-Books, Primary and 8 nos. *doz. Sher.*	*1 16	1 00	
Chart of Penmanship and Drawing "	*1 67	1 60	
Bagot's Manual of Plane Surveying.....*Nor.*	1 00		
Bühler's Latin Verbs..... .....*Denn.*	25		
Bailey's (Eb.) Elementary Algebra.....*Ham.*	1 25		
Key to do..... "	1 00		
Bailey's (M.) Introduc. to Elocution.....*Tu.*	*58	50	
Bailey's (R. W.) Primary Grammar.....*Clx.*	25	19	
English Grammar..... "	50	37	
Scholar's Companion, rev.....*But.*	*84	72	
Bain's English Grammar—Key.....*ea. Ho.*	45	40	
Higher Eng. Grammar..... "	1 00	80	
Composition Grammar..... "	1 40	1 10	
Composition and Rhetoric.... .. *Apl.*	1 50	1 22	
Mental Science.—Moral do.....*ea.* "	1 50	1 22	
Logic..... . "	2 00	1 40	
Education as a Science..... "	1 75		
Baird's Classical Manual.....*Shs.*	*77	64	
Baker's (A. H.) Algebra.....*Osh.*	1 25		
Key to do .... "	1 00		
Primary Arithmetic..... "	25		
Elementary " ..... "	50		
Baker's (A. H.) Complete Arithmetic....*Osh.*	75		
Geometry and Trigonometry..... "	1 50		
Baker's (E. K.) Drawing-Book.....*Ul.*	15		
Drawing Models, 5 nos..... ....*ea.* "	15		
Baker's (G. M.) Handy Speaker.—*Premium Speaker.—Prize Speaker.....*ea. Le.*	*88	80	
Reading Club, Nos. 1-*12..... " "	*44	40	
" " " " pap.... " "	*14	12	
Baker's (T. R.) Natural Philosophy.....*Por.*	1 50	1 00	
Baldwin's Art of School Management...*Apl.*	1 50		
*English Literature, Poetry .....*Potts.*	2 50		
" " Prose..... "	2 50		
Baldwin's Table-Book.....*Loc.*	15	12	
Balfour's Elementary Botany.....*Put.*	75		
Advance do..... ..... "	**		
Ball. *See* Hand-Books.			
Ballantyne's Spelling-Book.....*dos. Ie.*	*1 04	90	
Ballard's Words..... .*Apl.*	40	30	
Word Writer ..... "	10	8	
Pieces to Speak, Nos. 1-5.....*ea.* "	20	14	
Balmes' Logic.....*Osh.*	1 00		
European Civilization .. ..*Mur.*	3 00		
Barbauld's Lessons for Children.....*Apl.*	65	52	
Lessons in French ....*Loc.*	50	40	
Barbee's Geology..... .....*Mor.*	1 25	1 00	
Barber's Writing Speller..... ... ...*Bar.*	*18	15	
Bardeen's (C. W.) Common-School Law.*Bard.*	50		
Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic.....*Put.*	1 25		
Barker's College Chemistry .... *Mor.*	1 50	1 20	
Barnard's Educational Works:—American Pedagogy.—American Teachers, etc. —Primary Schools and Elementary Instruction ... .*ea. Bro; Ste.*	3 50		
Elementary and Secondary Instruction, 2 v ....*ea. Bro; Ste.*	5 50		
School Codes..... " "	3 00		
Oral Training Lessons.....*Bar.*	75		
*Metric System, enlarged.....*M. B.*		3 00	
Barnes' Brief History of U. S.....*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00	
Do. of France.... .... "	*1 17	1 00	
Ancient Peoples.... ..... "	*1 17	1 00	
*Mediæval and Modern Peoples .. "	*1 17	1 00	
Barnes' Popular Drawings:			
Introd. Course, 12 cards.....*set. Bar.*	*18	15	
Manual for do..... "	*30	25	
Primary Course, bks. A to C...*ea.* "	*12	10	
Freehand Course, I. Books 1-4, *ea.* "	*14	12	
Same, on Cards..... .....*set.* "	*14	12	
Manual for do..... "	*41	35	
Freehand Course, II. Books 5-8.*ea.* "	*18	15	
Same, on Cards.....*set.* "	*18	15	
Manual for do..... "	*59	50	
Instrumental Course: Nos. 1 and 2, Mechanical.....*ea.* "	*21	18	
Nos. 1 and 2, Perspective..... "	*21	18	
Same, on Cards.....*set.* " "	*21	18	
Manual for do..... . " "	*88	75	
Patent Blank Folios, No. 1..... "	*10	8	
" " " No. 2..... "	*12	10	
Barnes' New Mathematics:			
First Lessons in Arithmetic, cl....*Bar.*	*33	28	
Same, bds..... "	*21	18	
*Elementary arithmetic, cl..... "	*47	40	
*Same, bds..... "	*35	30	
Table-Bk and Primary Arith., cl. "	*33	28	
Same, bds..... "	*21	18	
Practical Arithmetic, cl.—Key. *ea.* "	*70	60	
Same, bds..... "	*59	50	
Advanced Arithmetic.—Key...*ea.* "	*70	60	
National " —Key ... " "	*88	75	
Elements of Algebra.—Key.... " "	*88	75	
Barry's Primer of Design.....*Le.*	*33	75	
Model and Object Drawing..... "	*44	40	
Bartholomew's (G.K.) Latin Grammar..*Vab.*	*1 05	90	
Graded Lessons in Latin..... "	*94	80	
Latin Gradual ... . "	*94	80	
Cæsar's Gallic War..... "	*1 05	90	
Bartholomew's New Drawing Series:			
Freehand Tracing Series, Nos. 1-4. *Pot.*	*56	48	
Grammar School Course, Nos. 5-13. "	*1 16	96	
High School Course, Nos. 14-19 ... "	**		
How to Teach, Guide to Nos. 1-4.. "	*36	30	
" " " Nos. 5-12. "	*90	75	
Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics.—Spherical Astronomy..... ....*ea. Bar.*	5 00	3 50	
Acoustics and Optics..... "	3 50	2 50	
Bartley's School Hymnal..... "	*70	60	
Bartley's School Records:			
Daily and Monthly Record .....*Tu.*	*69	60	

Bartley's School Records:			
Monthly and Yearly Record, 50 pp.	*Ta.*	*97	75
" " " " 100 pp.	"	*1 45	1 25
Monthly Report (Year Card) *per* 100	"	*2 30	2 00
" " (Term Card)	"	*2 30	2 00
Weekly Rep. (10 Weeks Card)	"	*2 30	2 00
Barton's Grammar	*Har.*	42	
Barton's Class Register	*Rl.*	40	
Spelling Slips	"	10	
Bascom's Philosophy of Rhetoric	*Put.*	1 25	
" " Eng. Literature.	"	1 50	
Principles of Psychology	"	1 75	
Growth and Grades of Intelligence.	"	1 50	
Principles of Ethics	"	1 75	
Science of Mind	"	2 00	
Political Economy	*Dra.*	1 50	
Basis of Arithmetic	*Sche.*	18	
Bastiat's Essays on Polit. Econ.	*Put.*	1 25	
***Batchellor's Color Music for the Kindergarten**	*Bra.*	10	
Bateman's Questions on Kühner's Gram.	*Dra.*	40	
Bates' Institute Lectures	*Bar.*	1 00	
Method of Teachers' Institutes	"	60	
Beard's Latin and English Dictionary	*Cas.*	1 50	
Beebe's First Steps among Figures	*Bard.*	45	
Same, Teacher's edition	"	1 00	
" Oral "	"	50	
Beecher's (A.G.) Primary Speller	*Clk.*	*30	25
Beecher's (C.E.) Physiology and Calisth.	*Har.*	70	
***Beecher's (H.W.) Oratory**	*Nat.*	25	
Beers' (H.A.) Century of American Lit.	*Ho.*	1 00	
Beers' (N.P.) Penmanship, 12 nos.	*dos. Bar.*	*1 26	1 08
Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis	*Put.*	75	
Belfield's Graded Examples	*Sher.*	*18	15
Same, with Key	"	*28	25
Bell's Principles of Elocution	*Burb.*	1 50	
Bellenger. *See* Witcomb.			
Bello's Spanish Grammar (in Span.)	*Apl.*	38	30
Bellows' (C.F.R.) Trigonometry	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
***Bellows' Elementary Algebra**	*No.*		1 00
Bellows' (J.) French Dictionary, mor.	*Ho.*	3 65	3 10
Same, roan	"	3 00	2 55
Below's Latin Chart	*Ho.*	50	40
Bender's Brief. Hist. of Roman Lit.	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Benedict's Algebra	*Arm.*	*1 64	1 40
Bennett's (G.L.) Easy Latin Stories	*Al.*		75
First Latin Writer	"		1 00
First Latin Exercises	"		75
Second Latin Writer	"		1 00
Bentley's Pictorial Primer	*Tho.*		19
Bentley's Pictorial Spelling-Book	*She.*	*39	32
Berard's United States History	*Cop.*	*1 00	86
Same, Revised	"	*1 10	90
School History of England	*Bar.*	*1 40	1 20
Beren's Mythology	*Clk.*	*1 08	90
***Berger's New French Method**	*Apl.*	1 00	80
Berkeley's Human Knowledge	*Lip.*	*2 60	2 16
Berquin's Easy French Reader	*Loc.*	50	40
Sandford and Merton (French)	*Fort.*	75	60
Berry's Analysis and Parsing	*Ul.*	30	
Bessey's Botany. *See* American Sci. Ser.			
Beza's Latin Testament	*Apl.*	1 10	87
Biarnois' French Grammar	*Sta.*	1 50	
Bigelow's Hand-Book of Punctuation	*Le.*	*44	40
Bigg's Thucydides, Books 1, 2	*Al.*		1 60
Bigsby's English Composition	*Gi.*	*35	35
First Lessons in Philology	*Jon.*	60	45
Bingham's Elementary Eng. Grammar	*But.*	*30	25
English Grammar	"	*70	60
Latin Grammar—Reader	*ea.* "	*1 26	1 08
" Prose Composition	"	*84	72
Exercises for Translation	"	*21	18
Cæsar	"	*1 26	1 08
Biot's Geom. *See* Smith, F. H.			
Binns' Orthographic Projection	*Spo.*	3 50	
Same, Second Course	"	4 50	
Blackburn's Essentials of Latin Grammar	*Gi.*	* *	
Exercises Preparatory to Cæsar's Gallic War	*Gi.*	* *	
Blackburn & McDonald's U. S. Hist.:			
Grammar School	*Dul.*	1 00	80
New School	"	1 25	1 00
Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1	*Chu.*	10	8
Same, No. 2	"	15	12
" No. 3	"	25	19
" No. 4	"	50	42
" No. 5	"	75	63
Blackman and Whittemore's Graded Singers:			
No. 1	*Chu.*	25	20
No. 2	"	50	40
No. 3	"	75	60
No. 4	"	1 00	80
Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills)	*Por.*	2 75	1 85
Same, 12°	*Loc.*	1 40	1 12
" Abridged	*Por.*	65	45
" "	*Lip.*	*52	43
Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology	*Wa.*		35
Blanchard's Historical Map of U. S.	*Bar.*	5 00	
Blanqui's Political Econ. in Europe	*Put.*	3 50	
Bloomfield's Greek Testament	*Lip.*	*5 19	4 32
Bloss' Hist. *See* Anderson, J. J.			
Böcher. *See* College; Otto.			
Boise's First Lessons in Greek	*Gri.*	1 25	
Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.	"	1 50	
Same, first 3 bks	"	1 00	
Exercises in Greek Syntax	"	1 25	
Greek Prose Composition	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Xenophon's Anabasis	"	1 70	1 40
" " first 3 bks.	"	1 30	1 05
" " five bks	"	1 70	1 40
Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections	*Gri.*	2 00	
***Boisen's Preparatory Book of German Prose.**	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Bojesen & Arnold's Antiquities	*Apl.*	1 70	1 40
Bolmar's (A.) French Verbs	*She.*	*96	80
Colloquial Phrases	"	*68	55
Levizac's French Grammar	"	*1 32	1 10
Perrin's Fables.—Télémaque	*ea.* "	*1 20	1 00
Key to Télémaque	"	*96	80
Bolton's Quantitative Analysis	*Wil.*	1 50	
Boltwood's Grammar	*Sher.*	*41	35
Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition	*Mor.*	67	53
Manual of do	"	1 25	1 00
Bonnycastle's Mensuration	*Por.*	1 25	83
Key to do	"	1 25	85
Borel's Cours de Thèmes	*Ho.*	75	61
Grammaire Française	"	1 60	1 30
Botta's Universal Literature	*Hou.*	2 50	1 67
Bourdon's Algebra. *See* Davies.			
Bourquard's Bible Illustrée	*Ben.*	50	
Bouvier's Astronomy, 8°	*So.*	2 75	2 00
Do., Abridged	"	2 00	1 50
Bowen's (F.) Logic	*Al.*		1 50
Hamilton's Metaphysics	"		1 50
Modern Philosophy	*Scr.*	3 00	2 [illegible]
Am. Political Economy	"	2 50	1 [illegible]
Metaphysical and Ethical Science	*Wa.*		1 [illegible]
Bowen's (H.C.) Shakespeare Reading-Book.	*Cas.*	1 25	
Bower's Public School Singing-Book	*Fort.*	15	[illegible]
***Bowman's Intermediate Physical Science.**	*Cas.*	1 50	
Bowser's Analytical Geometry	*Van.*	1 75	1 [illegible]
Calculus	"	2 25	1 [illegible]
Box's Practical Treatise on Heat	*Spo.*	5 00	
Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric	*Bar.*	*1 05	
Elements of Logic	"	*88	
Kames' Criticism	"	*1 29	1 [illegible]
Annotated Poets:—Cowper.—Milton.—Pollok.—Thomson.—Young	*ea. Bar.*	*76	
Bacon's Essays	"	1 00	
Rhetoric	*Har.*	55	
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School	*Put.*	1 25	
Bradbury's Elementary Algebra	*Tho.*		
Key to do	"		
" Solutions	"		
Elementary Geometry	"		
" Trigonometry	"		
" Geom. and Trigon.	"		1 [illegible]
" Geom. (Univer. ed.)	"		1 [illegible]
Trigonometry and Surveying	"		1 [illegible]
Key to Geom. and Trigon.	"		
" Trigon and Surv	"		
" Geom. (Univ. ed.)	"	**	
Logarithms of Numbers	"		
Metric System	"	**	
Eaton's Practical Arithmetic	"		
Practical Arith. with Answers	"		
Key of Answers	"		

Bradbury's Key of Solutions	*Tho.*		75
Elementary Arithmetic	"		40
" " Part 1	"		18
" " Part 2	"		20
Bradbury's Musical Bouquet	*Iv.*	*75	65
Musical Gem.—Singing Bird	*ea.* "	*45	40
Bradford's Problems of Percentage	*Bard.*	25	
Bradley's Geometry (Advanced)	*Put.*	1 25	
Brambach's Latin Orthography	*Har.*	1 00	
Branch's Hamilton Speaker	*Di.*	1 00	
Brandt & Hart's High School German Grammar	*Put.*	**	
Bregy's Smith's French Conversation	*Eld.*	50	40
Brewer's Familiar Science	*Mi.*	1 25	
Bridge's Elementary Algebra	*Sa.*	45	
Conic Sections	*Pe.*		75
Briggs' Analytic Geometry	*Wil.*	1 50	
*Bright's Graded Course in English	*Apl.*	45	
*Brinks' Early English Literature	*Ho.*	2 25	
Brocklesby's Astronomy	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Meteorology	"	*1 20	1 00
Bronson's Elocution	*Mor.*	1 70	1 35
New Manual of do	"	1 70	1 35
Brooke's Lit. *See* Literature Primers.			
Brookfield's Composition	*Bar.*	*41	35
Brooks' Manual of Elocution	*Eld.*	1 50	1 20
Brooks' (E) Arithmetics:			
New (or Old) Primary	*So.*	22	17
" " Mental	"	35	25
" " " Key	"	38	25
" " Elementary	"	45	38
" " " Key	"	50	43
" " Written	"	80	63
" " " Key	"	1 00	65
Higher	"	1 25	95
" Key	"	1 25	1 00
Union, Part 1	"	25	20
" Parts 2 and 3	*ea.* "	45	35
" Complete	"	90	70
" " Key	"	1 00	70
Philosophy of Arithmetic	"	2 25	1 75
Algebra, Part 1	"	75	60
Elementary Algebra.—Key	*ea.* "	1 10	84
" " Part 1	"	75	60
" Geometry	"	75	56
Geometry and Trigon.—Key	*ea.* "	1 10	84
Methods of Teaching	"	1 75	1 31
Brooks' (N. C.) Latin Lessons	*Bar.*	*59	50
Viri Americæ	"	*1 17	1 00
Teacher's Register	"	1 00	70
Historia Sacra	*Cke.*	75	56
First Greek Lessons	"	75	56
Cæsar	"	1 50	1 12
Virgil's Æneid.—Ovid	*ea.* "	1 75	1 31
Brown's (G.) Grammar of Grammars	*Wo.*	6 25	5 00
Institutes of Grammar	"	1 00	75
First Lines	"	45	35
Brown's (R.T.) Physiology and Hygiene	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
Brown's (T.K.) Algebra	*Por.*	1 25	85
Academic Algebra	"	1 65	1 10
Browne & Haldeman's Clarendon Dict.	*Un.*	*52	45
Browne & Scharf's Hist. of Maryland	*Pi.*	*1 10	1 00
Brunner's French Reader	*Clks.*	60	42
Gender of French Verbs	"	25	18
Bruns' Latin Grammar	*Mor.*	85	67
" Reader	"	85	67
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy	*Wil.*	3 50	
Bryant & Stratton's Business Arith.	*Arm.*	1 75	1 50
Commercial do	"	1 88	1 41
Book-Keeping, Common School	*Iv.*	*92	80
" Key to Com. Sch.	"	*41	36
" Blanks for do.	"	*75	65
" High-School	"	*1 73	1 50
" Blanks for do.	"	*1 73	1 50
" New Count.-House.	"	*2 30	2 00
Bryce's (A.H.) Latin Grammar	*Nel.*	1 25	
Elementary do	"	65	
First Greek Book	"	1 25	
Second " "	"	1 75	
First Latin Book	"	1 00	
Second do	"	1 75	
Key to First and Second	*ea.* "	25	
Readings from Best Authors	"	75	
Do., Second Book	"	1 00	
Bryce's (J. A.) Greece. *See* Freeman.			
Bryce's (J. J.) Student's Physical Geog.	*Put.*	2 25	

Buckham's Teachers' Hand-Books, No. 1, First Steps	*Bard.*	75	
Analysis of Sentences	*Iv.*	*58	50
Buckingham's (C. P.) Calculus, rev.	*Gri.*	2 00	
Buckingham's (L. H.) Eugène's Comparative French Gram.	*Ho.*	1 60	1 30
Elem. French Lessons	"	75	60
*Buckland's Story of English Literature	*Cas.*	1 50	
Buckwalter's Primary Speller	*Por.*	20	15
Comprehensive Speller	"	28	20
Buehrle's Grammatical Praxis	*Cop.*	*35	30
Bullet's First Lessons in French	*Vab.*	*59	50
Bulletin Blank Speller	*Bard.*	15	
Book-keeping Blanks, set of 5	"	75	
Class Register, A & B	*ea.* "	25	
" C	"	35	
*Composition Book	"	15	
Bullions' Pract. Lessons in Eng. Gram.	*She.*	*39	32
Principles of Eng. Grammar	"	*77	64
School Grammar	"	*44	36
Practical Eng. Grammar, *rev.*	"	*87	72
Analysis and Parsing	"	*24	20
Latin Grammar.—Reader	*ea.* "	*1 35	1 12
" Exercises	"	*1 35	1 12
" " Key to	"	*72	60
Cæsar.—Cicero.—Sallust	*ea* "	*1 35	1 12
Latin Lexicon	"	*4 20	3 50
Greek Lessons	"	*87	72
" Grammar	"	*1 54	1 28
" Reader	"	*1 92	1 60
Bullions & Kendrick's Greek Grammar	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Bullions & Morris' New Latin Lessons	*She.*	*87	72
New Latin Grammar	"	*1 35	1 12
Burke's Law of Public Schools	*Bar.*	1 00	
Burleigh's School Readers:			
The Thinker, Nos. 1 and 2	*ea. Clx.*	30	22
" " No. 3	"	40	30
" " No. 4	"	1 00	75
Burnap's Polytechnic Collection	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Same, hf. bound	"	*88	75
Burns' English Grammar	*Pou.*	1 00	
Burritt's Geography of the Heavens	*She.*	*1 13	94
Celestial Atlas	"	*1 13	94
Burtt's Primary Grammar	*Go.*	45	35
Elementary do.	"	60	50
Practical do.	"	75	65
Business Standard Copy-Books, Primary Course, 3 nos.	*doz. Cop.*	*1 00	84
Com. School Course, 4 nos.	" "	*1 40	1 20
Business Forms	" "	*1 40	1 20
Butler's Pictorial History of U. S.	*But.*	*1 17	1 00
Literary Selections, 4 nos. pap.	*ea.* "	*30	25
" " 4 nos. cl.	" "	*65	55
" " nos. 1-3, in 1 v., cl.	"	*1 17	1 00
*Butler's Elements of Chemistry	*But.*	*98	84
*Elements of Plane Geometry	"	*63	54
Series of Readers:—First—Second—Third—Fourth—Fifth	*But.*	**	
Butler's (F.) Spanish Teacher	*Apl.*	50	40
Butler's (N.) First Book in Spelling	*Mor.*	15	12
American Spelling-Book	"	15	12
Introductory Grammar	"	18	13
Practical Grammar	"	67	53
New Practical Grammar (rev.)	"	65	53
Practical and Critical Grammar	"	85	67
Common School Speaker	"	70	53
New 1st School Reader	"	15	12
" 2d " "	"	30	23
" 3d " "	"	40	33
" 4th " "	"	55	45
" 5th " "	"	80	67
Butler-Goodrich's Common Sch. Primer	"	15	10
1st Reader	"	15	12
2d "	"	30	23
3d "	"	40	33
4th "	"	55	45
5th "	"	90	73
6th "	"	1 25	1 00
Butler & Sturgis's Sallust	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Butterfield's Punctuation	*Pa.*	25	
Butterworth's Young Folks' Hist. of Am.	*Est.*	1 50	
Buttmann's Greek Grammar	*Har.*	1 75	
Greek Test. Grammar	*Dra.*	2 75	
Byerly's Differential Calculus	*Gi.*	*2 15	2 00
Integral Calculus	"	*2 15	2 00
*Syllabus of Plane Trigonometry.— *Do. Plane Analytical Geometry.— *Do. Theory of Equations	*ea. Gi.*	*10	10
Byrne's (O.) Practical Mechanics	*Spo.*	2 50	
Young Dual Arithmetician	"	1 25	

Bartley's School Records:			
Monthly and Yearly Record, 50 pp.	*Ta.*	*87	75
" " " " 100 pp.	"	*1 45	1 25
Monthly Report (Year Card) *per* 100	"	*2 30	2 00
" " (Term Card)	"	*2 30	2 00
Weekly Rep. (10 Weeks Card)	"	*2 30	2 00
Barton's Grammar	*Har.*	42	
Barton's Class Register	*Bl.*	40	
Spelling Slips	"	10	
Bascom's Philosophy of Rhetoric	*Put.*	1 25	
" " Eng. Literature.	"	1 50	
Principles of Psychology	"	1 75	
Growth and Grades of Intelligence.	"	1 50	
Principles of Ethics	"	1 75	
Science of Mind	"	2 00	
Political Economy	*Dra.*	1 50	
Basis of Arithmetic	*Sche.*	18	
Bastiat's Essays on Polit. Econ.	*Put.*	1 25	
***Batchellor's Color Music for the Kindergarten**	*Bra.*	10	
Bateman's Questions on Kühner's Gram.	*Dra.*	40	
Bates' Institute Lectures	*Bar.*	1 00	
Method of Teachers' Institutes	"	60	
Beard's Latin and English Dictionary	*Cas.*	1 50	
Beebe's First Steps among Figures	*Bard.*	45	
Same, Teacher's edition	"	1 00	
" Oral "	"	50	
Beecher's (A.G.) Primary Speller	*Clk.*	*30	25
Beecher's (C.E.) Physiology and Calisth.	*Har.*	70	
***Beecher's (H.W.) Oratory**	*Nat.*	25	
Beers' (H.A.) Century of American Lit.	*Ho.*	1 00	
Beers' (N.P.) Penmanship, 12 nos.	*dos. Bar.*	*1 26	1 08
Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis	*Put.*	75	
Belfield's Graded Examples	*Sher.*	*18	15
Same, with Key	"	*28	25
Bell's Principles of Elocution	*Burb.*	1 50	
Bellenger. *See* Witcomb.			
Bello's Spanish Grammar (in Span.)	*Apl.*	38	30
Bellows' (C.F.R.) Trigonometry	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
***Bellows' Elementary Algebra**	*No.*		1 00
Bellows' (J.) French Dictionary, mor.	*Ho.*	3 65	3 10
Same, roan	"	3 00	2 55
Below's Latin Chart	*Ho.*	50	40
Bender's Brief. Hist. of Roman Lit.	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Benedict's Algebra	*Arm.*	*1 64	1 40
Bennett's (G.L.) Easy Latin Stories	*Al.*		75
First Latin Writer	"		1 00
First Latin Exercises	"		75
Second Latin Writer	"		1 00
Bentley's Pictorial Primer	*Tho.*		19
Bentley's Pictorial Spelling-Book	*She.*	*39	32
Berard's United States History	*Cop.*	*1 00	86
Same, Revised	"	*1 10	90
School History of England.	*Bar.*	*1 40	1 20
Beren's Mythology	*Clk.*	*1 08	90
***Berger's New French Method**	*Apl.*	1 00	80
Berkeley's Human Knowledge	*Lip.*	*2 60	2 16
Berquin's Easy French Reader	*Loc.*	50	40
Sandford and Merton (French)	*Fort.*	75	60
Berry's Analysis and Parsing	*Ul.*	30	
Bessey's Botany. *See* American Sci. Ser.			
Beza's Latin Testament	*Apl.*	1 10	87
Biarnois' French Grammar	*Sa.*	1 50	
Bigelow's Hand-Book of Punctuation	*Le.*	*44	40
Bigg's Thucydides, Books 1, 2	*Al.*		1 60
Bigsby's English Composition	*Gi.*	*35	35
First Lessons in Philology	*Jon.*	60	45
Bingham's Elementary Eng. Grammar	*But.*	*30	25
English Grammar	"	*70	60
Latin Grammar—Reader	*ea.*	*1 26	1 08
" Prose Composition	"	*84	72
Exercises for Translation	"	*21	18
Cæsar	"	*1 26	1 08
Biot's Geom. *See* Smith, F. H.			
Binns' Orthographic Projection	*Spo.*	3 50	
Same, Second Course	"	4 50	
Blackburn's Essentials of Latin Grammar.	*Gl.*	* *	
Exercises Preparatory to Cæsar's Gallic War	*Gl.*	* *	
Blackburn & McDonald's U. S. Hist.:			
Grammar School	*Dul.*	1 00	80
New School	"	1 25	1 00
Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1	*Chu.*	10	8
Same, No. 2	"	15	12
" No. 3	"	25	19
" No. 4	"	50	42
" No. 6	"	75	63
Blackman and Whittemore's Graded Singers:			
No. 1	*Chu.*	25	20
No. 2	"	50	40
No. 3	"	75	60
No. 4	"	1 00	80
Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills)	*Por.*	2 75	1 85
Same, 12°	*Loc.*	1 40	1 12
" Abridged	*Por.*	65	45
" "	*Lip.*	*52	43
Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology	*Wa.*		35
Blanchard's Historical Map of U. S.	*Bar.*	5 00	
Blanqui's Political Econ. in Europe	*Put.*	3 50	
Bloomfield's Greek Testament	*Lip.*	*5 19	4 32
Bloss' Hist. *See* Anderson, J. J.			
Böcher. *See* College; Otto.			
Boise's First Lessons in Greek	*Gri.*	1 25	
Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.	"	1 50	
Same, first 3 bks	"	1 00	
Exercises in Greek Syntax	"	1 25	
Greek Prose Composition	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Xenophon's Anabasis	"	1 70	1 40
" " first 3 bks.	"	1 30	1 05
" " five bks	"	1 70	1 40
Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections	*Gri.*	2 00	
***Boisen's Preparatory Book of German Prose.**	*Gl.*	*1 10	1 00
Bojesen & Arnold's Antiquities	*Apl.*	1 70	1 40
Bolmar's (A.) French Verbs	*She.*	*95	80
Colloquial Phrases	"	*68	55
Levizac's French Grammar	"	*1 32	1 10
Perrin's Fables.—Télémaque	*ea.*	*1 20	1 05
Key to Télémaque	"	*95	80
Bolton's Quantitative Analysis	*Wil.*	1 50	
Boltwood's Grammar	*Sher.*	*41	35
Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition	*Mor.*	67	53
Manual of do	"	1 25	1 00
Bonnycastle's Mensuration	*Por.*	1 25	85
Key to do	"	1 25	85
Borel's Cours de Thèmes	*Ho.*	75	61
Grammaire Française	"	1 60	1 30
Botta's Universal Literature	*How.*	2 50	1 67
Bourdon's Algebra. *See* Davies.			
Bourquard's Bible Illustrée	*Ben.*	50	
Bouvier's Astronomy, 8°	*So.*	2 75	2 00
Do., Abridged	"	2 00	1 50
Bowen's (F.) Logic	*Al.*		1 50
Hamilton's Metaphysics	"		1 50
Modern Philosophy	*Scr.*	3 00	2 15
Am. Political Economy	"	2 50	1 80
Metaphysical and Ethical Science	*Wa.*		1 35
Bowen's (H.C.) Shakespeare Reading-Book.	*Cas.*	1 25	
Bower's Public School Singing-Book	*Fort.*	15	12
***Bowman's Intermediate Physical Science.**	*Cas.*	1 50	
Bowser's Analytical Geometry	*Van.*	1 75	1 40
Calculus	"	2 25	1 80
Box's Practical Treatise on Heat	*Spo.*	5 00	
Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Elements of Logic	"	*88	75
Kames' Criticism	"	*1 29	1 10
Annotated Poets:—Cowper.—Milton.—Pollok.—Thomson.—Young	*ea. Bar.*	*76	65
Bacon's Essays	"	1 00	80
Rhetoric	*Har.*	55	
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School	*Put.*	1 25	
Bradbury's Elementary Algebra	*Tho.*		90
Key to do	"		20
" Solutions	"		90
Elementary Geometry	"		72
" Trigonometry	"		72
" Geom. and Trigon.	"		1 08
" Geom. (Univer. ed.)	"		1 28
Trigonometry and Surveying	"		1 28
Key to Geom. and Trigon.	"		72
" Trigon and Surv	"		72
" Geom. (Univ. ed.)	"	**	
Logarithms of Numbers	"		20
Metric System	"	**	
Eaton's Practical Arithmetic	"		75
Practical Arith. with Answers	"		75
Key of Answers	"		20

Bradbury's Key of Solutions	*Tho.*		75
Elementary Arithmetic	"		40
" " Part 1	"		18
" " Part 2	"		20
Bradbury's Musical Bouquet	*Iv.*	*75	65
Musical Gem.—Singing Bird	*ea.* "	*46	40
Bradford's Problems of Percentage	*Bard.*		25
Bradley's Geometry (Advanced)	*Put.*	1 25	
Brambach's Latin Orthography	*Har.*	1 00	
Branch's Hamilton Speaker	*Di.*	1 00	
Brandt & Hart's High School German Grammar	*Put.*	**	
Bregy's Smith's French Conversation	*Eld.*	50	40
Brewer's Familiar Science	*Mi.*	1 25	
Bridge's Elementary Algebra	*Sa.*	45	
Conic Sections	*Pe.*		75
Briggs' Analytic Geometry	*Wil.*	1 50	
*Bright's Graded Course in English	*Apl.*	45	
*Brinks' Early English Literature	*Ho.*	2 25	
Brocklesby's Astronomy	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Meteorology	"	*1 20	1 00
Bronson's Elocution	*Mor.*	1 70	1 35
New Manual of do	"	1 70	1 35
Brooke's Lit. *See* Literature Primers.			
Brookfield's Composition	*Bar.*	*41	35
Brooks' Manual of Elocution	*Eld.*	1 50	1 20
Brooks' (E) Arithmetics:			
New (or Old) Primary	*So.*	22	17
" " Mental	"	35	25
" " " Key	"	38	25
" " Elementary	"	45	33
" " " Key	"	50	43
" " Written	"	80	63
" " " Key	"	1 00	65
Higher	"	1 25	95
" Key	"	1 25	1 00
Union, Part 1	"	25	20
" Parts 2 and 3	*ea.* "	45	35
" Complete	"	90	70
" " Key	"	1 00	70
Philosophy of Arithmetic	"	2 25	1 75
Algebra, Part 1	"	75	60
Elementary Algebra.—Key	*ea.* "	1 10	84
" " Part 1	"	75	60
" Geometry	"	75	56
Geometry and Trigon.—Key	*ea.* "	1 10	84
Methods of Teaching	"	1 75	1 31
Brooks' (N. C.) Latin Lessons	*Bar.*	*59	50
Viri Americæ	"	*1 17	1 00
Teacher's Register	"	1 00	70
Historia Sacra	*Clx.*	75	56
First Greek Lessons	"	75	56
Cæsar	"	1 50	1 12
Virgil's Æneid.—Ovid	*ea.* "	1 75	1 31
Brown's (G.) Grammar of Grammars	*Wo.*	6 25	5 00
Institutes of Grammar	"	1 00	75
First Lines	"	45	35
Brown's (R.T.) Physiology and Hygiene	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
Brown's (T.K.) Algebra	*Por.*	1 25	85
Academic Algebra	"	1 65	1 10
Browne & Haldeman's Clarendon Dict.	*Un.*	*52	45
Browne & Scharf's Hist. of Maryland	*Pi.*	*1 10	1 00
Brunner's French Reader	*Cike.*	60	42
Gender of French Verbs	"	25	18
Bruns' Latin Grammar	*Mor.*	85	67
" Reader	"	85	67
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy	*Wil.*	3 50	
Bryant & Stratton's Business Arith.	*Arm.*	1 75	1 50
Commercial do	"	1 88	1 41
Book-Keeping, Common School	*Iv.*	*22	80
" Key to Com. Sch.	"	*41	36
" Blanks for do	"	*75	65
" High-School	"	*1 73	1 50
" Blanks for do	"	*1 73	1 50
" New Count.-House	"	*2 30	2 00
Bryce's (A.H.) Latin Grammar	*Nel.*	1 25	
Elementary do	"	65	
First Greek Book	"	1 25	
Second " "	"	1 75	
First Latin Book	"	1 00	
Second do	"	1 75	
Key to First and Second	*ea.* "	25	
Readings from Best Authors	"	75	
Do., Second Book	"	1 00	
Bryce's (J. A.) Greece. *See* Freeman.			
Bryce's (J. J.) Student's Physical Geog.	*Put.*	2 25	
Buckham's Teachers' Hand-Books, No. 1, First Steps	*Bard.*	75	
Analysis of Sentences	*Iv.*	*58	50
Buckingham's (C. P.) Calculus, rev.	*Gri.*	2 00	
Buckingham's (L. H.) Eugène's Comparative French Gram.	*Ho.*	1 60	1 30
Elem. French Lessons	"	75	60
*Buckland's Story of English Literature	*Cas.*	1 50	
Buckwalter's Primary Speller	*Por.*	20	15
Comprehensive Speller	"	28	20
Buehrle's Grammatical Praxis	*Cop.*	*35	30
Bullet's First Lessons in French	*Vab.*	*59	50
Bulletin Blank Speller	*Bard.*	15	
Book-keeping Blanks, set of 5	"	75	
Class Register, A & B	*ea.* "	25	
" C	"	35	
*Composition Book	"	15	
Bullions' Pract. Lessons in Eng. Gram.	*She.*	*29	32
Principles of Eng. Grammar	"	*77	64
School Grammar	"	*44	36
Practical Eng. Grammar, *rev.*	"	*87	72
Analysis and Parsing	"	*24	20
Latin Grammar.—Reader	*ea.* "	*1 35	1 12
" Exercises	"	*1 35	1 12
" " Key to	"	*72	60
Cæsar.—Cicero.—Sallust	*ea* "	*1 35	1 12
Latin Lexicon	"	*4 20	3 50
Greek Lessons	"	*87	72
" Grammar	"	*1 54	1 28
" Reader	"	*1 92	1 60
Bullions & Kendrick's Greek Grammar	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Bullions & Morris' New Latin Lessons	*She.*	*87	72
New Latin Grammar	"	*1 35	1 12
Burke's Law of Public Schools	*Bar.*	1 00	
Burleigh's School Readers:			
The Thinker, Nos. 1 and 2	*ea. Clx.*	30	22
" " No. 3	"	40	30
" " No. 4	"	1 00	75
Burnap's Polytechnic Collection	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Same, hf. bound	"	*88	75
Burns' English Grammar	*Pou.*	1 00	
Burritt's Geography of the Heavens	*She.*	*1 13	94
Celestial Atlas	"	*1 13	94
Burtt's Primary Grammar	*Go.*	45	35
Elementary do.	"	60	50
Practical do.	"	75	65
Business Standard Copy-Books, Primary Course, 3 nos.	*doz. Cop.*	*1 00	84
Com. School Course, 4 nos.	" "	*1 40	1 20
Business Forms	" "	*1 40	1 20
Butler's Pictorial History of U. S.	*But.*	*1 17	1 00
Literary Selections, 4 nos. pap.	*ea.* "	*30	25
" " 4 nos. cl.	" "	*65	55
" " nos. 1-3, in 1 v., cl.	"	*1 17	1 00
*Butler's Elements of Chemistry	*But.*	*98	84
*Elements of Plane Geometry	"	*63	54
Series of Readers:—First—Second—Third—Fourth—Fifth	*But.*	**	
Butler's (F.) Spanish Teacher	*Apl.*	50	40
Butler's (N.) First Book in Spelling	*Mor.*	15	12
American Spelling-Book	"	15	12
Introductory Grammar	"	18	13
Practical Grammar	"	67	53
New Practical Grammar (rev.)	"	65	53
Practical and Critical Grammar	"	85	67
Common School Speaker	"	70	53
New 1st School Reader	"	15	12
" 2d " "	"	30	23
" 3d " "	"	40	33
" 4th " "	"	55	45
" 5th " "	"	80	67
Butler-Goodrich's Common Sch. Primer	"	15	10
1st Reader	"	15	12
2d "	"	30	23
3d "	"	40	33
4th "	"	55	45
5th "	"	90	73
6th "	"	1 25	1 00
Butler & Sturgis's Sallust	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Butterfield's Punctuation	*Pa.*	25	
Butterworth's Young Folks' Hist. of Am.	*Est.*	1 50	
Buttmann's Greek Grammar	*Har.*	1 75	
Greek Test. Grammar	*Dra.*	2 75	
Byerly's Differential Calculus	*Gi.*	*2 15	2 00
Integral Calculus	"	*2 15	2 00
*Syllabus of Plane Trigonometry.— *Do. Plane Analytical Geometry.— *Do. Theory of Equations	*ea. Gi.*	*10	10
Byrne's (O.) Practical Mechanics	*Spo.*	2 50	
Young Dual Arithmetician	"	1 25	

Cairn's Quantitative Analysis.	*Ho.*	2 00	1 60
Caldwell's (M. P.) Practical Arithmetic.	*Bur.*	75	
Calderwood's On Teaching.	*Put.*	1 00	
Calkins' Primary Object-Lessons	*Har.*	1 00	
Manual of Object Teaching "		1 25	
Phonic Charts, mounted "		2 10	
Calkins & Adams' Universal Speaker	*Tho.*		1 08
Cambridge Series of Information Cards. 1. Sugar (Rolfe).—2. Yosemite Valley (Peabody). —3. English Language (Rolfe). —4. The Sphinx at Mount Auburn (Lincoln).—5. Employment of Time (Sumner).—6. The Sun as a Worker (Rolfe).—7. About Combustion (Rolfe).—8. About Jack Frost (Rolfe).—9. About Values (Rolfe).	*ea. Le.*	*3	2
Camp's New Physical and Outline Maps.	*An.*	30 00	
Same, Primary Set "		20 00	
Key separate "		1 00	
Campbell's (G.) German Grammar	*Pot.*	*1 08	90
Campbell's (Geo.) Philos. of Rhetoric	*Har.*	1 05	
Campbell's (L.J.) School Hist. of U. S.	*Ta.*	*87	75
Young Folks' Book of Poetry	*Le.*	*83	75
Same, in 3 parts, pap. *ea* "		*22	20
Hand-Book of English Synonymns "		*44	40
Campbell & Root's Columbian Speaker "		*66	60
Cannon's Practical Spelling-Book	*Ken.*	25	
Capron's School Lyrics.	*Har.*	28	
Carll's Calculus of Variations.	*Wil.*	5 00	
Carll's (M.M.) Child's Book of Nat. Hist.	*Bar.*	*41	25
Carpenter's Speller	*Duf.*	25	16
Same	*Ken.*	25	
Spelling Assistant	*Sa.*	20	
Carpenter's (S. H.) English Analysis	*Pa.*	25	
Introd. to Anglo-Saxon	*Gi.*	*80	75
English of the 14th Century "		*1 00	90
Carraud's Contes	*Ho.*	1 00	80
Cartee's Physical and Polit. Geography.	*Wa.*		90
" Atlas "			1 62
Carter's Record and Roll-Book	*Bar.*	1 50	1 00
Carter's (J.P.) Elements of History	*Un.*	*1 15	1 00
*Carter's (S.N.) Drawing in Black and White.	*Put.*	50	
Cary's New Testament Greek	*Dra.*	75	
Case & Williams' Prince of Song	*Chu.*	75	63
Cassell's Drawing-Book, Freehand	*Cas.*	1 50	
" " Practical, Geometrical, Mechanical, and Ornamental	*Cas.*	1 25	
Twenty-five Cent Drawing Copies, 5 Series *ea.*	*Cas.*	3 50	
Same, each Series in 12 pts., per pt. "		25	
Graduated Copy-Books, 18 bks. *ea.* "		10	
Lessons in French, pts. 1 and 2 " "		1 25	
Same, Complete "		2 00	
Key to do "		75	
Casserly's Latin Prosody	*Lip.*	*54	45
Caswell & Ryan's Time and Tune, Book 1.	*Gi.*	*75	65
Same, abridged ed., bds "		*45	40
Book 1, pt. 1, pap "		*15	15
Same, pt. 2, bds "		*30	25
Same, pt. 3, bds "		*40	35
Catechism of Familiar Things	*Ben.*	1 00	
Cathcart's Youth's Speaker	*Iv.*	*63	54
Literary Reader "		*1 33	1 15
Cavé's Learning to Draw	*Put.*	1 00	
Challoner's Music Made Easy	*New.*	50	30
Science and Art of Music "		1 50	1 13
First Twenty Hours in Music "		75	45
Chambers' Miscellaneous Questions	*Lip.*	*96	80
Historical and Miscellaneous Quest. "		*1 68	1 40
(Reese's) Zoology	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Champlin's (J. D.) Young Folks' Catechism of Common Things	*Ho.*	60	48
Young Folks' Astronomy "		60	48
Champlin's (J. T.) Greek Grammar	*Apl.*	1 10	87
Æschines On the Crown.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations *ea.*	*Sev.*	1 25	
Tacitus	*Al.*		1 10
Intellectual Philosophy	*Bar.; Pot.*	*1 30	1 08
Ethics " "		*1 30	1 08
Political Economy	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Constitution of the U. S.	*Al.*		80
Chandlee's Epitome of Eng. Hist	*Bar.*	**	
Chapin's First Principles of Pol. Econ.	*She.*	*72	60
Chapman's Drawing-Book	*Bar.*	5 00	3 75
Elementary do "		1 75	1 25
Chapsal's Lit. *See* Noël & Chapsal.			
Chardenal's French Primer	*Sev.*	50	
First French Course	*Al.; Sev.*		60
Second " " " "			75
French Exercises " "			1 00
Chase's Macleane's Horace	*Al.*		1 20
Chase & Stuart's Cæsar's Commentaries	*Eld.*	1 15	95
Cicero De Senectute; de Amicitia. "		1 15	95
" Tusculan Disputations "		1 15	95
" Select Orations, with Lex.—De Oratore.—De Officiis, *ea.* "		1 35	1 13
Cornelius Nepos, with Lex "		1 15	95
Horace.—Livy *ea.* "		1 35	1 13
Juvenal.—Sallust " "		1 15	95
Tacitus.—Terence " "		1 15	95
Virgil's Æneid "		1 35	1 13
" " 1st 6 bks. with Lex. "		1 15	95
" Eclogues and Georgics, with Lex "		1 15	95
Ovid " " "		1 35	1 13
First Latin Book "		1 00	80
Latin Grammar "		1 35	1 13
" Reader "		1 00	80
Chateaubriand's Atala et René	*Lec.*	80	64
Chauvenet's Astronomy, 2 v	*Lip.*	*6 00	5 00
Trigonometry "		*1 54	1 28
Geometry "		*1 68	1 40
Least Squares "		*1 54	1 28
Cheney's Globe Manual	*Bard.*	50	
Child's First Book	*doz. Mer.*	60	35
Chouquet's First Lessons in French	*Loc.*	65	52
Easy Conversations in French "		65	52
First Readings in French "		80	64
French Conversations	*Apl.*	65	52
Ladies' French Composition "		1 10	87
Christian Brothers' First Book	*Ken.; Sa.*	13	
Second do " "		25	
Third do " "		63	
Fourth do	*Ken.*	88	
Table-Book	*doz. Sa.*	60	
Church's (A. E.) Calculus	*Bar.*	*2 05	1 75
Analytical Geometry "		*2 05	1 75
Descriptive " 2 v "		*2 92	2 50
Chute's School Register	*Ri.*	1 00	
Class Register "		40	
Yearly Book of Pupils' Standing "		3 00	
Arithmetical Cabinet "		3 00	
Cicero de Officiis, etc	*Clx.*	60	45
Cincinnati Music Readers Nos. 1 & 2. *ea.*	*Chu.*	15	9
" " " Complete "		25	17
* " " " Nos. 1 & 2. *rev. ea.* "		20	13
* " " " No. 3 "		35	30
Clark's (A.) Elements of Astronomy	*Loc.*	40	32
Clark's (Rev. A.) School-day Dialogues	*Ga.*	1 25	
Clark's (J.) Elements of Drawing	*Bar.*	*88	75
Clark's (N.G.) Elements of Eng. Lang.	*Scr.*	1.25	90
Clark's (P. W.) Easy Lessons in Lang.	*Bar.*	*30	25
Brief (or Beginner's) Grammar "		*47	40
Normal Grammar.—Key *ea.* "		*82	70
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar "		*35	30
Practical Grammar.—Key *ea.* "		*82	70
Analysis of Eng. Language "		*47	40
Clark's (T.) Latin Grammar	*Des.*	1 40	1 10
Clark's (W. M.) Model Dialogues	*Ga.*	1 25	

Clark & Maynard's English Classics:
Byron's Prophecy of Dante.—Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.—Bacon's Essays.—Byron's Prisoner of Chillon.—Moore's Fire Worshippers.—Goldsmith's Deserted Village.—Scott's Marmion.—Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel.—Burns' Cotter's Saturday Night.—Crabbe's The Village.—Campbell's Pleasures of Hope.—Macaulay's Essay on Pilgrim's Progress.—Macaulay's The Armada.—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.—Goldsmith's Traveller.—Hogg's The Queen's Wake.—Coleridge's Ancient Mariner.—Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley.—Gray's Elegy.—Scott's Lady of the Lake.—Shakespeare's As You Like It.—King John and Richard II.—Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI.—Henry VIII. and Julius Cæsar.—Wordsworth's Excursion.—Pope's Essay on Criticism.—Spenser's Fairie Queene.—Cowper's Task.—Milton's Comus.—*Tennyson's

Enoch Arden. — *Irving's Sketch Book.—*Dickens' Christmas Carol. —*Carlyle's Hero as a Prophet.— *Macaulay's Warren Hastings.— *Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.— *Tennyson's The Two Voices, etc.— *Memory Quotations. — *Cavalier Poets.—*Dryden's Alexander's Feast and McFlecknoe.—*Keats' The Eve of St. Agnes ..... *ea. Clk.* *12 10
Milton's Paradise Lost, Bk. 1..... " *30 25
Chaucer's Prologue to Canterbury Tales..... " *36 30
The Shakespeare Reader... ..... " *36 30
Pope's Essay on Man..... " *24 20

Clark & Maynard's School Classics:
Cowper's Task. — Milton's Paradise Lost.—Pollok's Course of Time.— Scott's Lady of the Lake.—Thomson's Seasons. — Young's Night Thoughts..... *ea. Clk.* *33 27

Clarke's (F.W.) Weights and Measures. *Apl.* 1 50
Clarke's (G.S.) Practical Geometry.. *Spo.* 6 00
Classen's Quantitative Analysis ..... *La.* 2 00
Cleland's Animal Physiology..... *Put.* 1 25
Cleveland's Compendium of English Literature. — Do. of the 19th Century. — American Lit.—Milton..... *ea. Bar.* 2 50 1 75
***Clinger's Orthography and Orthoepy**...*Nor.* 75
Clowes' Chemistry..... *La.* 2 50
Coates' Comprehensive Speaker ..... *Por.* 1 50 1 00
Sypher's American Popular do.... " 1 25 85
" Young America do..... " 75 50
Cocker's Punctuation..... ..... *Bar.* 60 40
Coe's (B. H.) First Studies in Drawing.. *Wil.* 60
Coffin's Conic Sections..... *Col.* *1 35 1 08
Eclipses.... .... " *1 65 1 32
Colbert's Fixed Stars..... ..... *Sher.* *42 40
Mathematical Tables ..... " *32 30
Colburn's (D. P.) Child's Arithmetic.... *Cop.* *20 18
Intellectual do..... ..... " *28 25
Common School do..... " *70 60
Arithmetic and its Applications.. " *1 00 84
Colburn's (W.) Intellectual Arithmetic..*Hou.* 30 25
Sequel to Arithmetic..... *Whi.* *84 72
Cole's Institute Reader..... *Vab.* *94 80
Self-Reporting Class-Book... ...*Bar.* 50 35
Colin's Metric System..... *Apl.* 50 40
College Series of French Plays (Böcher):
Joie fait Peur..... *Ho.* 30 25
Bataille des Dames.—Maison de Penarvan.— Poudre aux Yeux.— Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre.—Jean Baudry.—Petits Oiseaux.—Mlle. de la Seigliére.—Doigts de Fée....*ea. Ho.* 35 30
Complete in 2 v..... ..... " " 1 60 1 30
College Series of German Plays:
Englisch.—Badekuren.—Herz Vergessen.—Einer muss heirathen ; Eigensinn... ....*ea. Ho.* 30 25
Three German Comedies..... " " 35 30
Collier's (W. F.) Hist. of Eng. Lit.....*Nel.* 1 75
Great Events of History ..... " 1 25
Same (Willis).....*Bar.* 140 1 00
Hist. of the 19th Century.—Hist. of Greece.—Do. of Rome.....*ea. Nel.* 75
Hist. of British Empire... ..... " 1 00
British History, Junior ..... " 75
" " Advanced Cl.-Book. " 1 75
" " Senior Cl.-Book.... " 1 25
Outlines of General History..... " 1 50
Collins' (J. H.) Mineralogy .....*Put.* 75
Collord's Latin Accidence.. ....*Har.* 1 05
Collot's Dramatic French Reader.....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
French Dictionary... .. ..*Scha.* 4 00
Collot's Levizac's French Gram.—Pronouncing French Reader —Interlinear do. —French Anecdotes.—Dialogues.*ea. Ze.* 75
Key to Levizac's Grammar..... " 50
Colton's New Introductory Geography..*She* *72 60
Common School do..... " *1 50 1 25
" " without maps.. " *1 13 94
Physical Geography..... " *1 35 1 12
Colton & Fitch's Primer of Geography..*She.* *48 40
Introductory do..... ..... " *68 56
Modern School do..... ... " *96 80
American School, 4° do.. .... .. " *1 80 1 50
" " Geog. and Atlas. " *2 70 2 25

Columbian Orator.....*Ola.* 1 00 75
Columbian Speaker. *See* Campbell & Root.
Comfort's German Primer ....*Har.* 44
First Book in German..... " 60
First German Reader. ..... " 50
German Course..... .... " 1 00
Teacher's Companion to do..... " 50
German Reader. ... . " 1 00
" Conversation..... " 84
Coming's Class-Book of Physiology....*Apl.* 1 50 1 22
Companion Class-Book..... " 50 42
Comly's Primer.....*Clx.* 4 3
Spelling-Book.....*Por.* 20 15
" " (Bonsall's).....*Lip.* *18 15
Grammar..... ..... " *34 26
Comment on parle à Paris.....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Comprehensive Geography, No. 1.....*Oak.* 50
Same, No. 2.... ..... " 1 00
" No. 3..... " 1 80
Compton's Logarithms for High Schools. *Wil.* 1 50
Comstock's (A.) Elocution.....*Pet.* 2 00 1 20
***Comstock's (D. Y.) First Latin Book**...*Al.* 1 00
Comstock's (J. L.) Physiology.....*She.* *1 35 1 12
Natural Philosophy..... ... " *1 54 1 28
Young Botanist..... " *51 42
Botany .... " *1 73 1 44
Constitutions of U. S. and N. Y... ...*Bard.* 25
Contanseau's French Dictionary, 12°...*Lip.* *2 16 1 80
Same, abridged, 18°.... ..... " *1 30 1 08
Cook (Wm.) *See* Otto.
Cooke's (J. P.) Chemical Problems.....*But.* *84 72
Chemical Philosophy, rev.....*Al.* 3 50
" Physics..... " 4 50
Elementary Chemistry . . .. " **
Cooley's New Elementary Philosophy ...*Iv.* *83 72
New Text Book of Physics ..... " *1 04 90
Elementary Chemistry..... " *83 72
New Text Book of Chemistry..... " *1 04 90
Easy Experiments (Philos. & Chem.) " *60 52
***Coomb's Methods and School Management**.....*Nor.* 1 25
Cooper's School Register.....*Nicho.* 1 00
Cooper's Virgil.....*Shs.* *2 18 1 80
Coppée's Elements of Logic..... ...*But.* *1 05 90
Elements of Rhetoric..... " *1 35 1 15
Academic Speaker..... " *1 96 1 68
English Literature.....*Clx.* 2 25 1 69
Corneille. *See* Gombert ; Students.
Cornell's Geographies:
First steps in.....*Apl.* 36 31
Primary..... .. ... " 61 53
Intermediate, new ed.... ..... " 1 20 1 05
Grammar School, new ed..... " 1 40 1 22
Physical .. .. " 1 30 1 12
High School and Atlas .. .. " 2 40 2 10
" Geography, separate.. " 80 70
" Atlas, separate. ..... " 1 50 1 40
Cards for Map-Drawing..... ... " 45 35
Series of Outline Maps. ..... " 13 25 10 50
" " " mounted ... " 14 00
Single Maps.....*ea.* " 90 70
Double Maps..... .. .. " " 1 75 1 40
Key, separate..... ..... " " 45 35
Corson's Elocutionary Manual.....*Des.* 1 25 1 00
Saxon and Early English..... " 2 50 2 00
Corson's (Mrs.) French Instructor.....*And.* 1 25
Cottin's Elizabeth, with Vocab.... .....*Loc.* 1 00 80
Courtenay's Calculus..... ... .*Bar.* *2 34 2 00
Cousin's Psychology.....*Iv.* *1 44 1 25
Coutan's Choix de Poésies... .....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Covell's Digest of Grammar..... " 80 63
Cowdery's Moral Lessons..... .....*Cop.* *90 68
Cowley's Copy-Books, nos. 5-12....*doz. Go.* 1 08 90
Cox's Mythology.. .... *Ho.* 90 75
Tales of Ancient Greece.....*Jan.* 1 50
Greece. *See* Student's Histories.
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....*Apl.* 1 25 1 00
Craft's Qualitative Chem. Analysis ....*Wil.* 1 50
Craig's Com. School Question Book..*Bard.* 1 50
Craig's (B. F.) Decimal System .....*Van.* 50
Craik's English of Shakespeare.....*Gi.* *1 00 90
Hist. of Eng. Literature, 2 v.....*Scr.* 5 00 3 60
Creery's Catechism of U. S. History.....*Pi.* *28 25
Creighton's Rome. *See* History Primers.
Critical Greek and English Testament..*Wil.* 1 00
Same, incl. Greene's Greek Lex'n. " 1 50

Eigas' New Series English Readers:			
School and Home Primer	*Pus.*	6	
1st Reader	"	25	
Progressive 2d Reader	"	50	
" 3d "	"	75	
Eliot's United States Hist.	*Ws.*		1 35
American Authors	*Ta.*	*97	84
Poetry for children	*How.*	1 00	67
Six Stories from Arabian Nights	"	60	40
Eliot & Storer's Elementary Chemistry	*Iv.*	*1 25	1 08
Qualitative Chem. Analysis	*Vas.*	1 50	
Ellsworth's Copy-Books, Tracing Series, 3 nos.—Same, Intermediate Series, 4 nos.	*doz. Ta.*	*97	84
Same, Grammar Series, 9 nos.	" "	*1 38	1 20
Elmendorf's Hist. of Philosophy	*Put.*	1 50	
Elocutionist, The	*Cath.*	1 50	
Elwell's German Dictionary	*Ste.*	2 50	
Ely's Latin in the Public Schools	*Win.*	15	
Emerson's (I.) Song-Land	*Bro.*		40
Song-Tablet	"		40
Emerson's (N.A.) Arithmetic, Part 1	*Lip.*	*15	12
Same, Part 2	"	*44	36
" " 3	"	*88	68
" Key to	"	*44	36
National Arithmethic, Part 1	*Arm.*	*14	12
" " " 2	"	*47	40
" " " 3	"	*89	76
Same, Key to Parts 2 and 3	"	*47	40
Entick's Latin Dictionary	*Cu.*	1 50	
Erckmann-Chatrian's Conscrit de 1813	*Ho.*	1 10	90
Eugène. *See* Buckingham.			
Evans' (E.P.) German Reader	*Ho.*	1 35	1 10
German Literature (in Ger.)	"	1 50	1 20
Evans' (E. W.) School Geometry	*Vab.*	*59	50
Everett's Science of Thought	*Whi.*	*1 68	1 44
Evermann's Animal Analysis	*Jan.*	75	
Evers' Elementary Navigation	*Put.*	75	
Advanced do	"	1 25	
Excelsior Dialogues	*Ga.*	1 25	
Excelsior Series. *See* Sadlier's (W. H.).			
Fairbanks' School-Songs, Primary, No. 1.—*Intermediate, No. 1.—*Grammar School, No. 1	*ea. Win.*	10	
Fairbanks' Book-keeping	*So.*	3 25	2 75
Practical Business Arithmetic	*Un.*	*1 27	1 10
Fairchild's Moral Philosophy	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Farnham's Sentence Method of Teaching Reading, Writing, and Spell.	*Bard.*	50	
Farrar's Arith. Problems.—Key	*ea. Bull.*	*63	54
Farrell's Grammar School Speller	*Cath.*	75	
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course	*Iv.*	*75	65
Larger French Course	"	*1 56	1 35
Key to French Course.—French Reader.—Télémaque.—Napoleon.—Racine.—French Conversation	*ea. Iv.*	*1 04	90
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy	*Mcm.*	*2 92	2 65
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Polit. Econ. for Beginners	*Mcm.*	*88	75
Fay's Geography	*Put.*	1 00	
Atlas	"	2 00	
First Steps in Geog	"	1 00	
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar	*Ta.*	*20	17
Felter's Arithmetics:			
(Old) First Lesson in Numbers	*Iv.*	*21	18
" Intellectual	"	*37	32
" Intermediate	"	*63	54
" New Practical	"	*83	72
" Manual for Teachers	"	*21	18
" Primary	"	*26	22
(Complete Course) New Primary	"	*35	30
" " " Intermed.	"	*58	50
" " Advanced	"	*58	50
" " Complete	"	*87	75
" " Key of Solutions	"	*1 15	1 00
Felton's Æschylus Agamemnon	*Sev.*	1 25	
Aristophanes' Birds.—Clouds	*ea. Al.*		1 10
Sel. for Mod. Greek Writers	"		1 25
Isocrates' Panegyricus	"		80
Felton's Smith's History of Greece	*Wa.*		2 00
Fenno's (F. H.) Elocution	*Pott.*	1 25	
Fernald's Sel. from Greek Historians	*Al.*		1 50
Feuillet's Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre	*Ho.*	1 10	90
See also College Series.			
Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar	*So.*	40	30
English Grammar	"	56	42
Ficklin's Algebra. *See* Robinson.			
First Lessons in the History of U. S.	*Wa.*		60
Fischer's Latin Grammar, Part 1	*Sche.*	1 80	
Same, Part 2	"	2 75	
Elements of Lat. Gram.	"	1 25	
Fisher's (E. T.) Easy French Reading	*Ho.*	95	75
Fisk's Greek Grammar	*Lea.*	*1 00	90
Greek Exercises	"	*75	65
Fisk's (H. F.) Teachers' Improved Class-Book, No. 1	*Gl.*	*35	30
Same, No. 2	"	*45	40
" " 3	"	*45	40
Fiske's Classical Literature	*Fort.*	4 50	3 60
Do., plates, hf. mor.	"	1 50	1 20
Map of the Ancients to accompany do	*Fort.*	5 00	4 00
Classical Antiquities	"	2 25	1 80
Fitch's Art of Questioning	*Bard.*	15	
Art of Securing Attention	"	15	
Fitz's (A.) Gymnastic Song-Book	*Tho.*		10
School Service-Book	"		12
Fitz's (E.K.) Hand-Book to Terrestrial Globes	*Gl.*	*60	
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker	*She.*	*1 11	92
Fitzsimon's Historical Epochs	*Ta.*	*58	50
Flagg's Demosthenes' Harangues	*Gl.*	*1 10	1 00
Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy	*She.*	*3 02	2 51
Fleming & Tibbins' French Dict., Abridged, 12°	*But.*	*1 64	1 40
Fletcher's Advanced Readings and Recitations	*Le.*	*1 32	1 20
Fleury's Histoire de France	*Ho.*	1 40	1 10
Ancient Hist., with French Notes.	"	85	70
Foa's Contes Biographiques	"	1 00	80
Petit Robinson de Paris	"	85	70
Fobes' Elocution Simplified	*Le.*	*44	40
Folsom's (C.) Cicero's Orations	*Lea.*	*1 00	90
Folsom's E.G.) Logic of Accounts	*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
Blanks to do	"	*4 09	3 50
Fontana's Italian Grammar	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Forbriger's Drawing Tablets, Nos. 1-4	*doz. Jon.*	*2 40	2 00
Same, Nos. 5-8	*doz.* "	*3 60	3 00
First School Year in Drawing	"	*60	50
Foresti's Italian Reader	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.			
Formby. *See* Young Catholic Series.			
Foster's (J.) Elementary Electricity	*Barh.*	2 00	
Foster's (M.) Physiology	*La.*	3 25	
(*See also* Science Primers.)			
Foster's (W.) Chemistry	*Har.*	88	
Foster & Langley's Physiology	*Mcm.*	*1 65	1 50
Fothergill's Animal Physiology	*Put.*	1 00	
Fouqué's Undine, with Vocab.	*Ho.*	40	35
Fowle's Teachers' Institute	*Bar.*	1 00	
Free Speaker	*Whi.*	*1 05	90
Hundred Dialogues	"	*1 05	90
Fowler's Arithmetic	*Duf.*	50	40
Fowler's (W.C.) English Grammar	*Har.*	1 20	
Elementary do	"	53	
English Language	"	1 75	
Fowne's Elementary Chemistry	*La.*	2 75	
Foye's Tables for Determination, etc. of Minerals	*Jan.*	1 00	
Franklin Arithmetics (Seaver & Walton's):			
Primary	*Bull.*	*24	20
Elementary	"	*41	35
" Key to	"	*30	25
Written — Key	*ea.* "	*88	75
Metric System	"	*18	15
Elementary Algebra	"	*1 05	90
* " " Key to	"	*88	75
***Franklin Copy-Books, Tracing Series, 3 nos.**	*doz. Ta.*	*97	84
*Same, Grammar Series, 6 nos.	" "	*1 38	1 20
Franklin Globe Manual	*Nis.*	54	40
Franklin Readers. *See* Hilliard.			
Franklin Writing Speller	*per doz. Vab.*	*60	45
Fredet's Ancient Hist.—Modern	*ea. Mur.*	1 50	
Freeman's (E.) Manual of the French Verb.	*Cike.*	25	

Freeman's (E.A.) Hist. Course:
General Sketch of History..... ...*Ho.* 1 40 1 10
England (Thompson)..... " 1 10 88
Scotland (Macarthur).—Italy (Hunt).—France (Yonge).—Germany (Sime). *ea. Ho.* 1 00 80
United States (Doyle) ..... " 1 25 1 00
Greece (Bryce)..... .. .. " **
Europe. *See* History Primers.

French's First Lessons in Numbers ...*Har.* 25
Elementary Arithmetic.—Key. *ea.*. " 37
Mental do. .... " 36
Common School do.—Key.....*ea.* " 70

French Plays for Children, 4 v.....*ea. Ho.* 25 20

French Testament *See* Nouveau.

Fresenius. *See* Allen (O.D.); Johnson (S.W.).

Freund's Lat. Lex. *See* Harper's; Leverett.

Frieze's Quintilian, 10th and 12th bks ...*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Vergil's Æneid.... ..... " 1 70 1 40
* " " new ed., with Dict.. " 1 60 1 30
Vergil Complete, new ed .... " **
" Georgics, Bucolics, Æneid, 6 bks, new ed .....*Apl.* **
*Vergilian Dictionary, new ed... " 1 00 80

Frobisher's Voice and Action. .....*Iv.* *1 04 90

Froebel's Elem. of Designing, 4 pts..*ea. Ste.* 35

Frost's (J.) American Speaker .....*Des.* 1 25 1 00

Frost's (S.A.) How to Write a Composition. *Di.* 50
School Dialogues, cloth..... " 1 50
Same, in 2 parts, bds..... ....*ea.* " 50

Fuerst's Hebrew Lexicon.....*Ho.* 9 00 8 00

Fulton & Eastman's Book-keeping.....*Nis.* 1 00 80
Blanks to do..... ..... " 75 60

Furneaux's Free-Hand Drawing Set.....*Pot.* *24 20
" " " with Instruments.....*Pot.* *1 16 96

***Fyffe's Modern Europe** .....*Ho.* 2 50 2 00
Greece. *See* History Primers.

Gage's Elements of Physics.....*Gi.* *1 25 1 12

Galbraith & Haughton's Arithmetic....*Cas.* 1 50
Algebra, Part 1..... " 1 25
" Complete..... " 3 50
Plane Trigonometry ..... . " 1 00
Euclid, bks. 1-3 and 4-6, 2 pts. *ea.* " 1 00
Mathematical Tables..... " 1 50
Mechanics..... " 1 50
Astronomy .... " 2 00

Ganot's Physics (Atkinson).. .....*Wo.* 5 00 4 00
Popular Physics (Peck), rev..... *Bar.* 1 40 1 20
Natural Philosophy (Atkinson)...*Apl.* 3 00 2 40

Gardenier's Pleasant Songs for Pleasant Places.....*Nor.* 15

Gardiner's Eng. Hist. for Young Folks..*Ho.* 1 00 80
" " " Older Students " 2 25 1 80
Introd. to Eng. Hist... ..... " 1 00 80

Gardner's Latin Lexicon.....*Lip.* *2 16 1 80

Gardner, Gay, & Buck's Latin Text-Bks:
Phædrus, Justin Cornelius Nepos..*Le.* *1 10 1 00
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero..... " *1 82 1 20

Gasc's French Dictionary.....*Ho.* 3 75 3 00
Same, Abridged..... " 1 40 1 10
Translator, Eng. into French..... " 1 25 1 00

Gazeau. *See* Young Catholic Series.

Geikie's Physical Geography.....*Mcm.* *1 21 1 10
See also Science Primers.

Genlis' Siège de la Rochelle..... ..*Loc.* 1 25 1 00

Gerard's Cabinet des Fées.... .....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05

Germanus Series:
German Spelling-Book..... *Wld.* 12
First German Reader..... " 25
Second " " ..... " 40
Third " " .... " 65
Fourth " " ..... " 80

Germanus (New) Series:
German Spelling Book..... *Wld.* 20
" First Reader..... " 25
" Second " ..... " 35
" Third " ..... " 55
" Fourth " ..... " 65
" Fifth " ..... " 90
" Amer. Translation Book, Parts 1-5 .. ..*ea.* " 12

***Germanus (New Revised) Series:**
*First German Reader, with Transl. exercises ..... *Wld.* 25
*Second German Reader, with Transl. exercises..... ..... *Wld.* 35

Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.....*Apl.* 2 60 2 10
Hebrew Grammar (Mitchell's) ...*Dra.* 3 00
Heb. Lex. *See* Davies; Robinson, E.; Tregelles.

Gibbens & Beach's Metric System.....*Put.* 75

Gibbon's Rome. *See* Student's Series.

Gibert's French Manual.....*Ho.* 85 70
Elementary French Reader.....*Wil.* 40
Second do..... " 75

Giffe's Song Clarion..... ....*New.* 50 42
Little Songs for Little Singers.... " 25 20

Gilbert's (H.) Primary Fridays. .....*Wie.* 25

Gilbert's (J.H.) Introductory Speller....*Lea.* *22 20
Graded Test Speller..... " *22 20

Gildersleeve's Latin Primer.....*Un.* *79 68
Latin Grammar ..... " *1 15 1 00
" Reader.—Exercise Book ..*ea.* " *83 72
New Latin Primer ..... " *87 75
Fifth Book of Cæsar (Gallic War).. " *28 24
*Same, with vocab..... " *35 30
Persius.....*Har.* 90

Gillespie's (W.) Penmanship, 6 nos.*dos. Mur.* 75

Gillespie's (W. M.) Surveying.. .....*Apl.* 2 60 2 10
Higher Surveying..... " 2 20 1 75

Gillet & Rolfe's New Natural Philosophy.*Pot.* *1 73 1 44
New Elements of Philosophy..... " *1 08 90
" First Book in Philosophy.... " *87 72
" Astronomy .... " *1 73 1 44
" First Book in Astronomy.... " *1 06 96

Gilman's First Steps in Hist.....*Bar.* 1 25 75
First Steps in Eng. Literature.... " 1 00 60

Gilmore's (J. H.) Art of Expression.....*Gi.* *65 60
Language and Literature.....*Apl.* 75 60
Logic... ..... " 75 60
Primary School Speaker..... ....*You.* 50
Intermediate Speaker..... " 75
Academic Speaker.. ..... " 65 1 25

Gilmour's Cath. National Series:
Primer..... .. .*Ben.* 6
Same, bds..... ..... " 12
Speller..... " 25
1st Reader..... ..... " 25
2d " ..... " 40
3d " ..... " 60
4th " ..... " 75
5th " .... " 1 00
6th " .. .. " 1 25
School Recreations ..... " 35
Primary Speller ..... " 20

Ginn & Heath's Classical Atlas.....*Gi.* *2 30 2 00

Girard's French Pronunciation.....*Clx.* 25 19
French Reader (Perrin) ..... " 1 00 75
" Grammar .... " 90 67
" Verbs ..... " 50 37
" Class-Book..... " 1 75 1 31

Gladstone's Homer. *See* Literature Primers.

Globe Manual..... .....*An.* 35

Goff's First Book in Arithmetic.... .....*Go.* 30 28
Complete Arithmetic..... " 80 70
" " cloth..... " 90 80
" " Key..... .... " 1 00 80
Arithmetical Problems..... " 75 60

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, French..*Loc.* 1 00 80
See also Hudson; Rolfe; Sue.

Gombert's French Drama:—Molière's Misanthrope.—Bourgeois Gentilhomme.—Tartuffe.—Femmes Savantes.—Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Iphigénie.—Phédre.—Voltaire's Zaire. ..*ea. Put.* 50

Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....*Pe.* 50
Latin Lessons..... ..... " 50

Goodrich's (Chas. A.) U. S. Hist. (Seavey).*Tu.* *1 30 1 12
Child's do.....*Cop.* *45 40
" " rev. bds..... " *45 36
" " " cloth..... ... " *55 48

Goodrich's (J. E.) Star Selections.....*She.* *60 50

Goodrich's (S. G.) American Child's Pictorial U. S. History ....*But.* *70 60
Pictorial Hist. of the U. S.—Do. England.—Do. Rome.—Do. Greece.—Do. France.—Pictorial Natural History.—Parley's Common School Hist.—Histoire Universelle.—Histoire des Etats-Unis.....*ea. But.* *1 46 1 25
Ancient History.—Modern do..*ea. Mor.* 1 65 1 35
Readers. *See* Butler-Goodrich.

Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary.....*Wil.* 1 00

Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar.....*Gi.* *1 65 1 50
Greek Moods and Tenses..... " *1 65 1 50
" Reader. ..... " *1 65 1 50

Goodwin & White's Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books ..... *Gl.* *1 10 1 00
Same, with Vocab ..... " *1 65 1 50
Illust. Vocab. to Anabasis ..... " *85 75
Gostwick & Harrison's German Lit ..... *Ho.* 2 50 2 00
Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar ..... *But.* *1 26 1 08
Gould's (E. S.) Good English ..... *Arm.* 1 25 94
Gow's Morals and Manners ..... *Vab.* *1 17 1 00
*Primer of Politeness ..... *Lip.* 75 55
Grace's Outlines of History ..... *Ken.* 50
Graded Schools. *See* Harvey; New Graded.
Graeca Minora ..... *Lip.* *96 80
Graglia's Italian Dictionary ..... *Loc.* 1 25 1 00
Graham's (G. C.) School Dialogues ..... *Di.* 50
Graham's (G. F.) Synonymes ..... *Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Graham's (T.) Elocution ..... *Bar.* *1 05 90
Grand Père (Le). *See* Williams.
Grant's Arithmetic for Children ..... *Le.* *38 30
Grauert's German Manual:
1st and 2d Parts ..... *ea. Ste.* 40
Same in 1 v ..... " 70
" " hf. roan ..... " 90
Zweites deutsches Lesebuch ..... " 65
Drittes do ..... " 75
Viertes do ..... " 1 00
See also Ahn-Grauert; Douai.
Gray's (A. L.) Natural Philosophy ..... *Har.* 1 05
Gray's (Asa) How Plants Behave ..... *Iv.* *63 54
How Plants Grow ..... " *92 80
Lessons in Botany ..... " *1 09 94
Field, Forest, and Garden Botany .. " *1 66 1 44
School and Field-Book of Botany .. " *2 07 1 80
Manual of Botany ..... " *1 87 1 62
Lessons and Manual, 1 v ..... " *2 49 2 16
New Structural Botany ..... " *2 30 2 00
Gray & Adams' Geology ..... *Har.* 1 05
Greeley's Political Economy ..... *Por.* 1 50 1 00
Green's Primary Drawing-cards, 2 pts. *ea. Apl.* 12 10
Green's (J. R.) Short Hist. of Eng. Peop. *Har.* 1 20
See also Hist. Primers; Literature do.
Green's (S. G.) Greek Test. Grammar ... *Wil.* 2 00
Hand-Book to Grammar ..... " 2 50
Green's (T. S.) Greek-Eng. Test. Lex ... " 80
Green's (W. C.) Aristophanes' Acharnians. *Al.* 1 20
Green's (W. H.) Hebrew Grammar ..... *Wil.* 2 50
Elementary do ..... " 1 25
Hebrew Chrestomathy ..... " 2 00
Greene's Graded Language Blanks, 4 Nos. ... *dos. Pot.* *51 42
Graded Grammar Blanks, 4 nos. " " *1 01 84
Greene's (G. W.) Hist. of the Middle Ages. *Apl.* 1 30 1 05
French Lessons. *See* Ollendorff.
Greene's (H. R.) English Language ..... *Hou.* 1 05 90
Greene's (S. S.) Introd. to Eng. Gram ... *Cop.* *45 40
New English Grammar ..... " *85 75
New Anal. of the Eng. Gram ..... " *1 00 86
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar .. " *45 40
Elements of Eng. Grammar ..... " *65 58
Analysis of the Eng. Language ... " *65 58
Thought and Expression ..... " *28 24
Outlines of Eng. Grammar ..... " *60 54
Greenfield's Greek Testament ..... *Lip.* *87 72
Same, 32° ..... *Wil.* 50
Same, with Lexicon, 32° ..... " 1 25
Lexicon separately ..... " 50
Greenleaf's New Inductive Course in Arith.:
First Lessons in Numbers ..... *Lea.* *25 22
Brief Course in Arithmetic ..... " *42 38
Complete " " ..... " *83 75
Greenleaf's Mathematical Series:
Arithmetic, New Primary ..... *Lea.* *20 18
" New Elementary ..... " *38 34
" New Prac.—Key ... *ea.* " *75 68
" New Intellectual ..... " *33 30
" " " Key to. " *28 25
" Manual Intellectual .. " *33 30
" Com. School.—Key *ea.* " *75 68
" National ..... " *1 10 1 00
" " Key to ..... " *99 90
" Old Primary ..... " *28 25
" Key to Complete ..... " *99 90
Algebra, New Elem.—Key ..... *ea.* " *1 10 1 00
" New Higher.—Key ..... " " *1 47 1 34
" University (Wells) ..... " *1 65 1 50
Elements of Geometry ..... " *1 10 1 00
" Plain and Spherical Trig. " *75 68
" Geom. and Trig ..... " *1 47 1 34
" Key to do. ..... " *61 55
Greenleaf's Mathematical Series:
New Elementary Geometry ..... *Lea.* *80 72
" " " Key to. " *44 40
Greenough's Virgil, v. 1 ..... *Gl.* *1 25 1 12
Same, with Vocab ..... " *1 55 1 40
* " text complete ..... " *80 70
* " Vocab to ..... " *1 10 1 00
Gregory's (D. S.) Christian Ethics ..... *Eld.* 1 50 1 20
Practical Logic ..... " 1 15 95
*Gregory's New Political Economy ..... *Vab.* *1 40 1 20
Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v .. *Ko.; Scha.* 12 00
Griffin's Natural Philosophy ..... *So.* 1 10 84
Chemistry ..... " 75 60
Griffith's Class-Book of Oratory, rev. ... *Cent.* 1 50
Griscomb's First Physiology ..... *Loc.* 50 40
Groesbeck's Book-keeping, School ed .. *Eld.* 1 00 80
Blanks to do ..... " 1 25 1 00
Book-keeping, College ed ..... " 1 80 1 50
" " Blanks for. " 3 20 2 80
" Key to ..... " 1 00 80
Book-keeping Blanks, Single Entry, 2 books ..... " 50 40
Book-keeping Blanks, Double Entry, 3 books ..... " 75 60
Gross Globe Manual ..... *An.* 20
Gross' Languages and Pop. Education .. *Ste.* 30
Grove's Greek Dictionary ..... *Lip.* *2 16 1 80
Grove's (G.) Geog. *See* History Primers.
Guizot's History of Civilization ..... *Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Gummere's (J.) Astronomy ..... *Fort.* 3 00 2 40
Surveying ..... *Por.* 2 25 1 50
Gummere's (S. R.) Prog. Speller ..... *Fort.* 35 28
" " Part 1 .. " 20 16
Guthrie's First Book of Knowledge ..... *Put.* 1 00
Guthrie's Physics. *See* Hand-Books.
Guy & Keith's Astronomy ..... *Des.* 1 15 90
Guyot's Geographies:
(New Series) Elementary ..... *Iv.* *60 52
" " New Intermediate ..... " *1 25 1 08
(Academic) Grammar School ..... " *1 84 1 60
" Physical ..... " *1 84 1 60
(Old Series) Introduction to ..... " *76 66
" Intermediate ..... " *1 25 1 08
" Common School ..... " *1 32 1 14
" Do., Teachers' ed ..... " *1 44 1 25
Wall Maps, Primary Series ..... " 15 00
" Com. School, 10 maps .. " 20 00
" Intermediate, 8 maps .. " 30 00
" Large Series, 8 maps ... " 60 00
" Classical Ser., 3 maps .. " 35 00
" Key to (Hewett) ..... " *1 15 1 00
Earth and Man ..... *Scr.* 1 75 1 25
Hackett & Tyler's Plutarch ..... *Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Hackley's Trigonomety ..... *Bar.* *2 05 1 75
Hadley's (H.) Lessons in Language, Pt. 1. *Go.* 35 30
Do., Part 2 ..... " 40 35
Hadley's (J.) New Greek Grammar ..... *Apl.* 1 70 1 40
Elements of do ..... " 1 30 1 05
Greek Verbs ..... " 25 21
Greek Grammar, *rev. ed* ..... " **
Brief Hist. of Eng. Language ..... *Me.* 25
Haeckel's Freedom and Sci. Teaching .. *Apl.* 1 00
Hagar's Primary Lessons in Numbers .. *Cop.* *25 22
Elementary Arithmetic ..... " *40 36
Dictation Problems in do ..... " *45 36
Common School do ..... " *80 72
" " " Key to ..... " *90 72
Elementary Algebra ..... " *1 00 90
" " Key to ..... " *1 10 90
Hahn's Greek Testament ..... *Apl.* 1 70 1 40
Hebrew Bible ..... *Lip.* 3 00 2 50
Hallmann's Elem. German Reader ..... *Kno.* 50
Literary German Reader ..... " 1 00
Kindergarten Culture ..... *Vab.* *70 60
Lectures on Pedagogy ..... " *70 60
Early Child Culture, pap ..... *Frei.* 25 17
Same, flex. cl ..... " 40 27
Kindergarten Manuals, No. 1 ... *Bard.* 75
Haldeman's Analyt. Orthography, pap ... *Lip.* *1 30 1 08
Same, cloth ..... " *1 52 1 26
Etymology ..... " *87 72
Latin Pronunciation ..... " *56 46
Word-Building ..... " *72 60
Hall's (A.) Manual of Morals ..... *Tho.* 45
Hall's (M. L.) Our World, No. 1 ..... *Gl.* *65 60
Do., No. 2 ..... " *1 65 1 50
Hall's (S. R.) Alphabet of Geology ..... *She.* *77 64

Hallam's (Unabridged Student's):			
Middle Ages, 2 v.	*Arm.*	2 50	1 66
Constit. Hist. of England, 2 v.	"	2 50	1 66
Literature of Europe, 2 v.	"	2 50	1 66
See also Student's.			
Halsey's (C. S.) Etym. of Latin and Greek.	*Gl.*	*1 25	1 12
Halsey's (W. McD.) Beginner's Latin	*Jen.*	1 00	80
Halsted's Mensuration	*Gl.*	*1 10	1 00
Hamilton's (W.) Metaphysical Lectures	*She.*	*2 88	2 40
Logical Lectures	"	*2 88	2 40
Outlines of Philosophy (Murray)	"	*1 35	1 12
Logic, abridged by Day	*Wils.*	1 25	
See also Bowen.			
Hanaford & Payson's Book-keeping:			
Single-Entry	*Pot.*	*65	54
" " Blanks for	"	*29	24
Double and Single Entry	"	*1 30	1 08
" " " Blanks for.	"	*44	36
" " " Key to	"	*44	36
Hand-Book for the Kindergarten	*Bra.*	1 00	
Do. of Anglo-Saxon Derivation	*Apl.*	1 00	87
Do. of Map-Drawing	*But.*	*59	50
Hand-Books for Students:			
Astronomy (Ball)	*Ho.*	60	48
English Grammar, Higher (Bain)	"	1 00	80
English Language (Lounsbury)	"	1 00	80
Mechanics (Ball)	"	60	48
Physics (Guthrie)	"	60	48
American Politics (Johnston)	"	1 00	80
Zoölogy (Macalister)	"	1 00	80
Botany (McNab)	"	1 00	80
Hanson's Cæsar.—Cicero	*ea. Pot.*	*1 52	1 26
Ovid and Virgil	"	*1 73	1 44
Lat. Prose.—Lat. Poetry	*ea.* "	*2 60	2 16
Harbison's Elements of Zoölogy	*Put.*	75	
Harditer's Erstes-Lesebuch	*Ste.*	18	
Zweites Lese und Lehrbuch	"	30	
Hardy's Elements of Quaternions	*Gl.*	*2 15	2 00
Harkness' First Greek Book	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
First Latin Book	"	1 30	1 05
Second Lat. Book and Reader	"	1 10	87
Introductory Latin Book	"	1 10	87
Latin Grammar	"	1 30	1 05
" " rev. ed.	"	1 40	1 12
Elementary Lat. Grammar	"	1 10	87
Latin Reader	"	1 10	87
New Latin Reader	"	1 10	87
Latin Reader with Exercises	"	1 30	1 05
Introduction to Lat. Prose Comp.	"	1 30	1 05
Cæsar.—Cicero	*ea.* "	1 30	1 05
Cicero, with Dictionary	"	1 50	1 22
Course in Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero	"	1 75	1 40
Sallust's Catiline	"	1 15	90
Harper's First Book in Arithmetic	*Har.*	30	
Second " "	"	60	
Harper's Introductory Geography	"	50	
School do	"	1 10	
United States 1st Reader	"	15	
" " 2d "	"	24	
" " 3d "	"	32	
" " 4th "	"	48	
" " 5th "	"	56	
" " 6th "	"	60	
Harper's Greek and Latin Texts:			
Æschylus.—Cæsar.—Cicero de Natura Deorum, de Divinatione, de Fato.—Do. de Senectute, de Amicitia, et de Officiis.—Do. Orationes Selectæ.—Do. Tusculanæ Disputationes.—Do. Epistolæ Selectæ.—Do. de Finibis.—Euripides, 3 v.—Herodotus, 2 v.—Horatius.—Lucretius.—Plato.—Sallust.—Sophocles.—Thucydides, 2 v.—Vergilius.—Xenophon.—*Xenophon, Libri Socratici, pap.	*per vol. Har.*	32	
Same, cloth	" " "	50	
Harper's Latin Dictionary	"	6 50	
Harper's Histories:			
Ancient.—English.—American	*ea.* "	88	
Above three in 1 v.	"	2 10	
Harper's Plato's Protagoras	"	75	
Harrington's (C. S.) Plantas	"	90	
Harrington's (H.F.) Graded Spelling-Book, 2 pts.	*ea. Har.*	15	
Same, 2 pts. in 1 vol.	"	20	
Harris' Book-keeping	*Clt.*	*1 44	1 20
Blanks for do	"	*81	67
Harris, Rickoff & Bailey. *See* Appletons' Readers.			
Harrison's (G.) Latin Grammar	*Har.*	1 05	
***Harrison's (J.A.) Beówulf**	*Gl.*	*45	40
French Syntax	*Pott.*	2 00	
Harrison's (M.) English Language	*Fort.*	1 50	1 20
Hart's (J.M.) Schiller's Piccolomini	*Put.*	1 25	
Goethe's Faust, Part 1	"	1 25	
" Hermann und Dorothea.	"	1 00	
" Prose, Selections from	"	1 00	
Language Lessons for Beginners	*Eld.*	25	20
English Grammar	"	40	33
" " and Analysis	"	80	65
" " (Old ed.)	"	50	45
" " " Part 1.	"	48	42
First Lessons in Composition, cl.	"	80	63
" " " " bds.	"	60	45
Composition and Rhetoric	"	1 35	1 05
Short Course in Literature	"	1 35	1 13
American Literature	"	2 20	1 80
English Literature	"	2 20	1 80
Class-Bk. of Prose.—Do. Poetry	*ea.* "	1 35	1 13
Constitution of United States	"	50	45
In the School-Room	"	1 25	1 00
Spenser and Fairy Queen	*Ze.*	2 00	
Greek and Roman Mythology	*Clx.*	65	48
Hart's (S.) Persius	*Al.*		75
Macleane's Juvenal	"		1 10
Harvard Examination Papers. *See* Leighton.			
Harvey's Language Lessons	*Vab.*	*24	20
Elementary Grammar	"	*39	32
Revised do	"	*49	42
English Grammar	"	*76	65
Revised English Grammar	"	*76	65
Graded School 1st Reader	"	*16	13
" 2d "	"	*30	25
" 3d "	"	*42	36
" 4th "	"	*53	45
" 5th "	"	*82	70
" Primary Speller	"	*16	13
" Speller	"	*21	18
Hassard. *See* Young Catholic Series.			
Haswell's Book-keeping	*Apl.*	3 00	2 45
Blanks for do	"	1 70	1 40
Mensuration and Geometry	*Har.*	90	
Haughton's Natural Philosophy	*Cas.*	1 50	
Haven's (E.O.) Rhetoric	*Har.*	90	
Haven's (J.) Moral Philosophy	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Mental Philosophy	"	*1 73	1 44
History of Philosophy	"	*1 73	1 44
Havet's French Manual	*Apl.*	1 10	87
Hazen's Speller and Definer	*Por.*	25	18
Speller and Definer	*She.*	*22	18
New Speller and Definer.	*Lip.*	*39	32
Hecht's First Lessons in Hebrew	*Blo.*	25	
Hedge's (F.H.) German Prepositions	*Sev.*	25	
Hedge's (L.) Logic	*Arm.*	*70	60
Heeren's Ancient Geography	*Put.*	80	
Henderson's (N.P.) Test Words	*Clk.*	*22	18
Hendrick's Literature Questions	*Bard.*	35	
Heness' Leitfaden	*Ho.*	1 50	1 20
Sprechlehrer	"	1 35	1 10
Henkle's Test Speller	*Vab.*	*30	25
Hennequin's French Verbs	*Iv.*	*75	65
Questions on French Grammar	*Win.*	25	
First French Reading Lessons	*Ann.*	1 25	90
Idiomatic French	*Apl.*	1 10	87
Henry's United States History	*Nor.*	1 35	
*Arithmetical Analyses	"	1 00	
Henshaw's Greek Verb	*Pot.*	*1 30	1 08
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
Heydenreich's Elem. German Reader	*Apl.*	85	70
Hickok's Rational Psychology	*Gl.*	*1 95	1 80
Logic of Reason	"	*1 60	1 44
See also Seelye.			
Higgins' Franklin Composition and Exercise Blanks	*dos. Ta.*	*2 16	1 80
Higginson's Young Folks' Books:			
American Explorers	*Le.*	*1 32	1 20
United States Hist	"	*1 32	1 20
" " Questions to	"	*9	8
" " Topics for	"	*9	8
Higgs' Algebra Self-Taught	*Spo.*	1 00	
Hill's (A.S.) Punctuation	*Sev.*	25	
Principles of Rhetoric	*Har.*	80	
Hill's (D.J.) Science of Rhetoric	*She.*	*1 20	1 00
Elements of Rhetoric and Comp.	"	*1 20	1 00
*Elements of Logic	"	*1 20	1 00
Hill's (G.A.) Geometry for Beginners	*Gl.*	*1 10	1 00
Questions and Ex. on Stewart's Phys.	*Gl.*	*40	35

Hill's (H.B.) Qualitative Analysis	*Put.*	75	
Hill's (T.) First Lessons in Geometry	*Wa.*		33
Second Book in Geometry	"		54
True Order of Studies	*Put.*	1 25	
Hill's (W.H.) Ethics	*Mur.*	1 50	
Elements of Philosophy	"	1 50	
Hillard's Primer or New First Reader	*Ta.*	*20	17
Same (Leigh)	"	*25	21
2d Reader	"	*30	25
" " (Leigh)	"	*42	36
3d "	"	*46	40
4th "	"	*58	50
5th "	"	*1 04	90
6th "	"	*1 15	1 00
Intermediate do	"	*63	54
(8) Reading Charts	"		3 60
(12) " " (Leigh)	*Wa.*		2 90
Hillard & Campbell's Readers:			
Franklin Primer (Leigh)	*Ta.*	*25	21
" 1st Reader	"	*21	18
" 2d "	"	*35	30
" " " (Leigh)	"	*42	36
" 3d "	"	*49	42
" 4th "	"	*63	54
" 5th "	"	*1 04	90
" 6th " and Speaker	"	*1 15	1 00
" Advanced 1st Reader	"	*23	20
" " 2d "	"	*42	36
" " 3d "	"	*56	48
" " 4th "	"	*63	54
Webster Franklin 1st Reader	"	*21	18
" " 2d "	"	*35	30
" " 3d "	"	*49	42
" " 4th "	"	*63	54
" " 5th "	"	*1 04	90
" " 6th " (Spkr.)	"	*1 15	1 00
" " Adv'd 1st Rdr	"	*28	28
" " " 2d "	"	*42	30
" " " 3d "	"	*56	46
" " " 4th "	"	*63	54
Hinds' Topics in English Grammar	*Bar.*	60	
Historia Sacra	*But.*	*53	45
See also Brooks, N. C.			
History Primers (Green's):—Greece (Fyffe).—Rome (Creighton).—Europe (Freeman).—Old Greek Life (Mahaffy).—Geography (Grove).—Roman Antiquities (Wilkins).—France (Yonge).	*ea. Apl.*	45	35
Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology	*Iv.*	*1 33	1 15
Geology	"	*1 33	1 15
Hitchcock's (I.I.) Book-keeping	*Whi.*	*64	72
Key to do	"	*63	54
Hobbs' School Diary	*dos. Clk.*	*90	72
Hodge's Linear Perspective	*Put.*	75	
Hodges' Scientific German	*Gi.*	*1 00	94
Hodgson's Leaflets:—Holmes.—Longfellow.—Whittier, pamphlet and sheets	*ea. Hou.*	60	40
Same, pamphlet or sheets	*ea.* "	30	20
Hoffman's How to Use Kinderg't'n Toys	*Ste.*	20	
Holbrook's (A.) Training Less. in Gram.	*Vab.*	*47	40
Complete Grammar	"	*76	65
*First Latin Lessons	"	*59	50
Normal Methods of Teaching	*Bar.*	1 25	
School Management	"	1 25	
Holbrook's (N.M.) Arithmetic	*Bae.*	31	28
Holbrook's (R.H.) Outlines of U. S. Hist.	*Nor.*	75	
Plant Record	"	25	
Herbarium Sheets	*per dos.* "	25	
School Expositions	"	1 00	
*Holbrooke's (G.O.) Pliny's Letters	*Al.*		1 00
Holmes' (A.) Demosthenes. *See* Tyler's.			
Holmes' (Al.) Very Little Dialogues	*Di.*	50	
Holmes' (G.F.) Pictorial Primer	*Un.*	*9	7
Elementary Speller	"	*15	13
1st Reader	"	*17	14
2d "	"	*28	24
3d "	"	*42	36
4th "	"	*55	48
5th "	"	*92	80
6th "	"	*1 15	1 00
English Grammar	"	*64	56
First Lessons in do	"	*42	36
United States History	"	*1 15	1 00
" " " new	"	*1 15	1 00
Holt's Normal Music Course	*Apl.*	**	
Hooker's (J.D.) Botany. *See* Science Primers.			
Hooker's (W.) Child's Book of Nature	*Har.*	1 00	
Same, Part 1, Plants	"	40	
" Part 2, Animals	"	44	
Hooker's (W.) Child's Book of Nature. Part 3, Air, Water, etc.	*Har.*	44	
First Book in Chemistry	"	44	
Chemistry	"	90	
Natural Philosophy	"	90	
" History	"	90	
Mineralogy and Geology	"	90	
New Physiology	*She.*	*1 44	1 20
Human do	"	*1 54	1 28
First Book in do	"	*72	60
Child's Book of Common Things	*Pe.*		30
Hoose's Articulation	*Bard.*	50	
Province of Methods of Teaching	"	1 00	
*Pestallozzian Arithmetics, First year	"	35	
*Same, with Manual for Teachers	"	50	
Hopkins' Outline Study of Man.—Law of Love, or Christian Ethics	*ea. Scr.*	1 75	1 25
Moral Science	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Horace Delphini	*Lip.*	*2 40	2 00
Horsley's Text-Book of Harmony	*Har.*	75	
Horton's Vocal Music Reader	*Iv.*	*13	11
Hosmer's Short Hist. of German Lit	*Am.*	2 00	1 60
Hotze's First Lessons in Physics	"	75	60
Do. in Physiology	"	75	60
Problems in Physics	"	75	60
Houston's Physical Geography	*Eld.*	1 50	1 25
Easy Lessons in Natural Philos	"	50	40
Elements of do	"	1 25	1 00
Intermediate Natural Philos	"	85	70
Elements of Chemistry	"	**	
Howard's (C. L.) Method in Geography	*Am.*	30	24
Howard's (J.) Practical Chemistry	*Put.*	75	
Howard's (W. N.) French Composition	*Iv.*	*1 04	90
Hows' Primary Ladies' Reader	*But.*	*47	40
Junior do	"	*1 17	1 00
Ladies' Readings and Recitations	"	*1 52	1 30
" Reader	"	*1 46	1 25
Historical Shakesperian Reader	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Shakesperian Reader	"	1 30	1 05
Hudson's Three-Vol. Shakespeare	*ea. Gi.*	*1 65	1 50
Text-Bk. of Poetry.—Do Prose.	" "	*1 65	1 50
Classical Eng. Reader	"	*1 25	1 12
Pamphlet Sections of Text-Books: Burke, 2 nos.—Webster, 2 nos.—Bacon.—Wordsworth.—Coleridge and Burns.—Addison and Goldsmith.	*ea. no. Gi.*	*33	30
Shakespeare Plays, enl. ed., cl.: Henry VIII.—Twelfth Night.—As You Like It.—King John.—Winter's Tale.—Richard Second.—King Lear.—Merchant of Venice.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Midsummer's Night's Dream.—Henry the Fifth.—Hamlet.—Macbeth.—Julius Cæsar.—Tempest.—Richard the Third.—Henry IV., 2 parts.—Romeo and Juliet.—Coriolanus.—Othello.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Cymbeline	*ea. Gi.*	*60	55
Same, pap	" "	*45	40
Essays on Education	"	*25	25
Student's Shakespeare, 12 vols	*Est.*	9 00	
*Hughes' New Wall Maps: 1. World on Mercator's Projection.	*Bos.*		6 00
2. World in Hemisphere.—3. North America.—4. South America.—5. Europe.—6. Asia.—7. Africa.—8. United States	*ea. Bos.*		4 50
Supplementary Series: British Isles	*Bos.*		6 00
England and Wales.—Scotland.—Ireland.—Australia and New Zealand.—Palestine	*ea. Bos.*		4 50
Hughes' Mistakes in Teaching, Am. ed., enl.	*Bard.*	50	
Hume. *See* Student's Series.			
Hunt's (E.) English Literature	*Iv*	*2 07	1 80
Hunt's (L. B.) Light Gymnastics	*Le.*	*44	40
Hunt's (W.) Italy. *See* Freeman.			
Hunter's Plane Geometry	*Har.*	60	
Huntington's Unconscious Tuition	*Bard.*	15	
Huntoon's American Speaker, No. 1	*Mor.*	45	35
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca	*Har.*	1 30	
Hutchinson & Parker's Book-keeping	*Wa.*	**	
Hutchison's Physiology and Hygiene	*Clk.*	*1 30	1 06
Hutton's Manual of Mensuration	*Bard.*	50	
Huxley's Elementary Physiology	*Mcm.*	*1 21	1 10

Huxley & Youmans's Physiology and Hygiene.	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Hyde's English History	*Clx.*	50	38
Ladder to Learning	"	50	38
Illustrated Progressive Series:			
Primer, pap	*Ouh.*	6	
" bound	"	12	
Primary Reader and Speller	"	20	
Spelling-Book	"	25	
1st Reader	"	25	
2d "	"	40	
3d "	"	65	
4th "	"	90	
5th "	"	1 20	
6th "	"	1 50	
Young Ladies' Reader	"	1 25	
Independent Readers. *See* Watson.			
Institute Reader	*Iv.*	*29	25
Interlinear Homer's Iliad	*Des.*	2 25	1 80
Xenophon's Anabasis	"	2 25	1 80
Virgil.—Horace	*ea.* "	2 25	1 80
Cæsar.—Cicero.—Sallust	" "	2 50	1 80
Ovid.—Juvenal.—Livy	" "	2 25	1 80
Gospel of St. John	" "	2 25	1 80
Ireland's Pocket Classical Dictionary	*Put.*	75	
Irving's Catechisms: Grecian Hist.—Grecian Antiquities.—Roman do	*ea. Mur.*	15	
Irving's School Catechisms (Kerney):—Astronomy.—Botany.—Classical Biography.—Grecian Hist.—Grecian Antiquities.—Hist. of England.—Mythology.—Chemistry.—Roman History.—Roman Antiquities	*ea. Pi.*	*14	12
See also Kerney.			
Irving's (W.) Washington (Condensed)	*Put.*	2 50	
Sketch-Book for Schools	"	75	
See also Sprague.			
Ivison's School Records and Diaries:			
Alphabetical Register	*Iv.*	*3 11	2 70
Recitation Record; or, Class-Book	"	*1 04	90
Roll-Bk.; or, Class-Attendance-Bk.	"	*1 04	90
School Diary, No. 1 (for Pupils)	*dos.* "	*83	72
" " 2	" "	*83	72
" " 3	" "	*83	72
American School Daily, Weekly and Quarterly Register	"	*75	65
Weekly and Term Report Cards	*dos.* "	*49	42
American School Class Record	"	*1 04	90
Teachers' Complete Pocket Record	"	*52	45
Scholars' Complete Record	*dos.* "	*83	72
Jackson's Arithmetic	*Bas.*	31	28
Jackson's (I. W.) Elem. Mechanics	*Barh.*	2 50	
Jacob's Greek Reader.—Latin Reader	*ea. Lip.*	*96	80
See also Anthon			
Jaeger's Class-Book in Zoölogy	*Apl.*	41	35
James' Southern Selections	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
James & Grassi's Italian Dict	*Ho.*	2 00	1 75
Jameson's (H. W.) Rhetorical Method	*Am.*	75	60
Selections for Reading	"	1 00	80
Jamieson's Logic.—Rhetoric	*ea. Arm.*	*1 17	1 00
*Janon's Recueil de Poésies	*Ho.*	1 00	80
Jarvis' (C. H.) Chiming Bells	*So.*	38	30
Jarvis' (E.) Primary Physiology	*Bar.*	*70	60
Physiology and Health	"	*1 40	1 20
Jebbs' Sophocles' Ajax	*Al.*		1 10
Sophocles' Electra	"		1 10
Greek Lit. *See* Literature Primers.			
Jefferson's Parliamentary Practice	*Clk.*	1 00	
Jenkins' (J.) Handy Lexicon	*Clx.*	1 00	80
Jenkins' (O. L.) Eng. Literature, rev.	*Mur.*	1 50	
Jepson's Music Readers, Nos. 1-3	*ea. Bar.*	*59	50
Jervis' France. *See* Student's Series.			
Jess' Arithmetic	*Pol.*	38	
Key to do	"	75	
Jevons' (W. S.) Elementary Logic	*Mcm.*	*99	90
See also Science Primers.			
Jewell's School Government	*Bar.*	1 00	
Jewett's Spiers' French Dictionary, 8°	*Apl.*	2 60	2 10
Same, Abridged, 12°	"	1 70	1 40
See also Ollendorff.			
Johnson's (A. N.) True Juv. Song Book	*Chs.*	50	42
True Singing-School Text-Book	"	60	50
Johnson's Natural Philos	*An.*	3 00	
Johnson's (E. A.) Cicero's Select Orations	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Johnson's (H. C.) Homer's Iliad, first 3 bks.	*Apl.*	1 25	1 00
Johnson's (H. M.) Herodotus	"	1 30	1 05
Johnson's (S. W.) Fresenius' Qualitative Chem. Analysis	*Wil.*	3 50	
Quantitative do	"	4 00	
Integral Calculus	"	1 50	
Johnson's (W.) Reading Charts, sheets	*Har.*	49	
Same, mounted	"	88	
Johnston's (A.) Am. Politics. *See* Hand-Bks.			
Johnston's (W. & A. K.) Wall Maps	*ea. Gi.*	3 50	
Small Wall Maps	" "	2 40	
Johnston & Browne's Eng. Literature	*Un.*	*1 15	1 00
Johonnot's Principles of Teaching	*Apl.*	1 50	
Geographical Reader	"	1 25	1 00
Natural History Reader	"	**	
Jones' Experimental Organic Chem.	*Van.*	1 00	75
Jones' (A.D.) Hebrew Grammar	*Dra.*	1 50	
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin	*Gri.*	1 25	
Greek Prose Composition	"	1 00	
Latin " "	"	1 00	
Jones' (J.) Book-Keeping and Accountantship	*Wil.*	2 50	
Do., school ed	"	1 50	
Jordan's Manual of Vertebrates	*Jan.*	2 50	
Jouanne's Gender of French Nouns	*Loc.*	50	40
Jousse's Catechism of Music	*Chu.*	20	18
Joynes-Otto German Course:			
First Book in German	*Ho.*	35	30
Introductory German Lessons	"	95	75
" " Reader	"	1 20	95
Translating Eng. into German	"	1 00	80
Key to same	"	1 00	80
See also Otto.			
Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary	*Shs.*	*2 16	1 80
Kames' Elements of Criticism (Frost)	*Por.*	1 00	67
Same (Mills)	*Shs.*	*1 54	1 28
See also Boyd.			
Kampen's Cæsar's Gallic War Maps	*Al.*		2 00
Same, pap	"		75
Kane's Chemistry	*Har.*	1 40	
Kavanaugh's Exhibition Reciter	*Di.*	50	
Juvenile Speaker	"	50	
Original Dramas	*Mor.*	63	50
Kay's Primary School Reader, No. 1	*Ze.*	25	
Do. No. 2	"	30	
" " 3	"	37	
Keep's (R.P.) Stories from Herodotus	*Har.*	90	
Moods in Greek and Latin	*Gi.*	*40	35
*Homer's Iliad., bks. 1-6	*Al.*		1 50
Keetel's Child's Illust. 1st bk. in French	*Clk.*	*87	72
Elementary French Grammar	"	*1 08	90
Analytical " "	"	*1 73	1 44
" " " Key to	"	*72	60
Collegiate French Course	"	*1 73	1 44
" " " Key to	"	*72	60
Analytical French Reader	"	*1 44	1 20
Oral French Course	*Shs.*	*1 54	1 28
Do., Parts 1-3, sep	*ea.* "	*68	56
New French Method	"	*1 54	1 28
Key to do	"	*51	42
Oral German Method	*Ho.*	1 60	1 30
Keightley's History. *See* Lardner.			
Keith's Questions in Physics	*Sev.*	50	
Keller's Elem. Perspective Drawing	*Clks.*	1 00	70
Kellogg's (A.M.) School Management	*You.*	75	
Kellogg's (B.) Ars Oratoria	*Iv.*	*1 04	90
Rhetoric	*Clk.*	*1 20	1 00
English Literature	"	*1 44	1 20
Shakespeare: Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—King Lear.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.—Tempest.—*As you like it.—*Henry V.	*ea. Clk.*	*30	25
Kelly's Primer	*dos. So.*	50	35
*Kelsey's (F. W.) Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia	*Al.*		1 20
*Same, separately	*ea.* "		75
Kemshead's Inorganic Chemistry	*Put.*	75	
Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Kendrick's Xenophon's Anabasis, With Voc.	*Shs.*	*1 73	1 44
Same, first 4 bks	"	*1 35	1 12
" Vocab. and Notes, sep	"	*1 11	92
Demosthenes' Orations	"	**	
Kennedy's Philos. of School Discipline	*Bard.*	15	

Kenyon's English Grammar ....*Dar.*	1 00		72
Kerl's Language Lessons .....*Iv.*	*37		32
English Grammar, First Lessons in. "	*37		32
" " Elementary..... "	*46		40
" " Shorter Course in "	*63		54
" " Common School. "	*83		72
" " Comprehensive.. "	*1 04		90
Composition and Rhetoric. ... . "	*1 04		90
Kerney's Catechism History of U. S., *rev.Pi.*	*17		15
First Class-Book of Hist.....*Mur.*	60		
*Compendium of History, *rev*.... "	1 25		
Columbian Arithmetic.... ..... "	50		
Introduction to do..... "	20		
Key to do..... . ..... "	40		
See also Irving; Murray.			
Kidd's Elocution and Vocal Culture....*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00	
*New Elocution.. ..... "	*1 17	1 00	
Rhetorical Reader..... "	*1 17	1 00	
Kiddle's Short Course in Astronomy.. ..*Iv.*	*75		65
Elementary Astronomy..... "	*1 25	1 08	
How to Teach... .....*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00	
Schem's Cyclopædia of Education.*Ste.*	5 00		
*Kimball's Olmsted's Philosophy.....*Col.*	*3 12	2 50	
Kindergarten School-Speaker..... ...*Wld.*	50		
King's (C.) Phys. Geog. *See* Hand-Books.			
King's (D.B.) Latin Pronunciation.....*Gi.*	*25		25
Kingsbury's (H.) Happy Hours.... .....*Ta.*	*42		36
Kingsley's (J.L.) Cicero de Oratore.....*Clk.*	*90		75
Kinsey's Normal Debater.....*Stev.*	75		
Kirk & Belfield's Model 1st bk. in Arith.*Sher.*	*46		40
Model 2d do.—Model 3d do...*ea.* "	*51		45
Elementary do..... "	*51		45
Model Arithmetic, complete..... "	*73		65
Key to Arithmetics..... "	*73		65
Answers to 1st and Elem... . *ea.* "	*12		10
Oral Course in Arith.. ..... "	*17		15
Kirkham's English Grammar.....*Col.*	*60		48
Exercises in Elocution..... .. *She.*	*1 11		92
Kirkland's Short History of France... *Jan.*	1 50		
Klein's German Etymology.....*Ul.*	25		
Klemm's German Text-Books:			
Kreis 1..... .....*Ho.*	31		25
" 2.. ..... "	37		30
Same, with Vocab.... ..... "	44		35
" 3..... "	44		35
Same, with Vocab.. ..... "	50		40
" 4..... . ..... "	50		40
" 5..... ..... "	56		45
" 6..... "	62		50
" 7..... ..... "	75		60
" 8 (Literature).... ..... "	1 50		1 20
Poesie für Haus und Schule.....*Put.*	1 25		
Knapp's (J.C.) First German Reader...*Kno.*	25		
Knapp's (W.I.) French Grammr.....*Har.*	1 28		
French Reading-Book ..... "	1 28		
*Spanish Grammar..... .....*Gi.*	*1 65		1 50
Knell & Jones' Phonic Reader.....*Vab.*	*24		20
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions.....*Cop.*	*35		30
Knoefel's German Primer.....*Kno.*	15		
2d German Reader..... "	40		
3d " " ... . "	60		
4th " " .... "	1 00		
Knoflach's Easy Lessons in German....*Pott.*	1 00		
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos..... .*doz. Ben.*			75
Same, German, 9 nos..... " "			75
Knowlton's Hints for Drawing, etc.... *Hou.*	2 00		
*Same, without Heliotypes... ... "	1 00		
Knox's (I.C.) Young Folks' Hist. of Eng.*Le.*	*83		75
Knox (Mrs. N.L.). *See* Whitney (W.D.).			
Kobell-Erni's Mineralogy.....*Bai.*	2 50		
Koehler's Kindergarten Education..... *Ste.*	**		
Koehler & Witter's German Dictionary.*Wit.*	1 50		
Krauskopf & Berkowitz's Union Hebrew Reader.. .....*Blo.*	25		
Krauss' Ger. Gram.—First Ger. Book. *ea. Tho.*			30
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:			
No. 1, 1st and 2d Gifts, pap .....*Ste.*	35		
Same, cloth..... .. .... "	65		
No. 2, 3d to 6th Gifts, pap ..... "	70		
Same, cloth..... "	1 00		
No. 3, 7th Gift, pap..... "	50		
Same, cloth .. .. "	80		
No. 4, 8th to 10th Gifts, pap.. ..... "	70		
Same, cloth..... "	1 00		
No. 5, 11th to 13th Gifts, pap..... "	70		
Same, cloth..... ..... "	1 00		
Nos. 6-11..... "	**		
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:			
First Volume (The Gifts), pap.....*Ste.*	2 00		
Same, cloth.... ..... "	2 75		
Second Volume. ..... "	**		
Kremer's Easy Lessons in Nat. Science...*Clx.*	1 50		1 12
Kriege's Friedrich Froebel.....*Ste.*	50		
Kindergarten Rhymes, etc.... ... "	1 00		
The Child, its Nature and Relations *Ste.*	1 00		
Kroeh's First German Reader.....*Apl.*	35		28
Die Anna-lise..... .... "	1 00		80
" " Text, without notes.. "	40		32
Krusi's Pestalozzi.....*Vab.*	*1 40		1 20
Krusi's Freehand and Indus. Drawing:			
Easy Drawing Lessons, 3 pts..*ea.Apl.*	14		12
Synthetic Series, Nos. 1-4..... " "	14		12
Analytic Series, Nos. 5-8..... " "	18		16
Perspective Series, Nos 9-12... " "	25		21
Supplementary Series, Nos. 1-4. " "	18		16
" " " 5-6... " "	25		21
Manuals (1 to each series), pap... " "	45		40
" " " cl..... " "	60		52
Textile Designs, 6 parts ... ...*set* "	2 00		1 60
" " Nos. 1-4.....*ea.* "	30		24
" " Nos. 5-6..... " "	40		32
Outline and Relief Des., 6 pts...*set* "	2 25		1 80
Do., No. 1..... " "	30		24
" Nos. 2, 3..... . ....*ea.* "	45		36
" Nos. 4, 5, 6..... " "	40		32
Mechanical Drawing, 6 pts.....*set* "	2 00		1 60
Do., Nos. 1, 4, 6.....*ea* "	45		36
" Nos. 2, 3, 5..... " "	25		20
Architectural Drawing, 9 pts...*set.* "	4 00		3 20
Same, per pt..... .... "	45		36
Kühner's Greek Grammar.....*Apl.*	1 70		1 40
Elementary do.....*Iv.*	*1 33		1 15
Questions on do. *Se.* Batemann.			
Kuster's Grammatical German Reader...*Cu.*	65		
Labberton's Outlines of History.....*Clx.*	2 00		1 50
Historical Questions..... "	1 75		1 31
" Atlas..... "	3 50		2 63
" Chart, hf. cloth..... . "	3 50		2 63
" " cloth..... "	4 50		3 37
" "Sectional, mounted. "	10 00		7 50
" " Wall-map..... "	12 00		9 50
Lacombe's Petite Hist. du Peuple Franç...*Ho.*	75		60
*Same, in English..... .... "	1 00		80
Ladreyt's (C.) Chrestomathie française...*Clx.*	1 60		1 12
Ladreyt's (E. M.) French Reader.....*Le.*	*1 10		1 00
Lafontaine's Fables.....*Loc.*	45		38
See also Sauveur.			
Lambert's Primary Physiology.. .....*Wo.*	80		65
*Lambert's (W. H.) Robinson Crusoe....*Gi.*	*30		30
Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs....*Arm.*	*47		40
Idiomatic Key to French ..... "	*1 40		1 20
Lamson's Penmanship, 6 nos.. ....*dos. Har.*	1 35		
Do., Primary..... " "	90		
Lancaster's English History.....*Bar.*	*1 17		1 00
Languellier & Monsanto's French Course.*Iv.*	*1 67		1 45
Key to do..... .... "	*1 04		90
Lankester's Manual of Zoölogy.....*Put.*	**		
Larden's School Course in Heat.....*Bai.*	2 00		
Lardner's Keightley's Universal Hist.....*Clx.*	1 50		1 12
Latham's Hand-Bk. for the Eng. Lang..*Apl.*	1 50		1 22
Lawrence's Speaker..... .....*Put.*	2 00		1 20
Lawrence's Model Speaker.....*Eld.*	1 35		1 13
Leach's Spelling-Book.....*Cop.*	*28		24
Le Brun's Télémaque..... .....*Apl*	1 10		87
Same.....*Lip.*	*1 20		1 00
Le Conte's Elements of Geology.....*Apl.*	4 00		3 25
Le Duc's Learning to Draw..... ...*Put.*	2 00		
Lee & Hadley's Grammar..... *Go.*	75		65
Leeds' United States History.....*Lip.*	*1 54		1 28
Smaller U. S. History..... "	*1 20		1 00
Leffingwell's Reading-Book of English Classics... ....*Put.*	1 50		
Legendre. *See* Davies; Smith, F. H.; Venable.			
Legouvé's Art of Reading... .....*Clx.*	1 50		1 12
Reading as a fine Art.....*Bob.*	50		
Leigh. *See* Edward's & Webb; Hillard; McGuffey; Sanders.			
Leighton's (R. F.) Latin Lessons. .....*Gi.*	*1 25		1 12
New Greek Lessons..... ..... "	*1 30		1 20
Harvard Examination Papers ..... "	*1 65		1 50
Rome. *See* Anderson (J. J.)			

Lemprière's Classical Dictionary, 8°. ..	*Lip.*	*3 12	2 60
Same, 16°	"	*1 30	1 08
Same, large 16°	*Put.*	1 50	
*Le Row's Practical Reader	*Clk.*	*72	68
Lessing. *See* Student's; Whitney.			
Lessons in Practical Science	*Osh.*	1 25	
Letteris' Hebrew Bible	*Wil.*	2 50	
Leusden's Greek and Latin Testament	*Lip.*	*1 54	1 28
Levérett's Juvenal	*Lip.*	*1 08	90
Latin Lexicon	"	*3 36	2 80
Levizac's French Grammar	*Clx.*	1 13	80
Same	*Lip.*	*96	80
See also Bolmar; Collot.			
Lewis' Trigonometry	*Por.*	1 75	1 20
Lewis' (C.T.) Germany. *See* Student's Ser.			
Lewis' (H.) Bacon's Essays	*Put.*	1 25	
Liddell's Rome. *See* Student's Series.			
Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lexicon	*Gi.*	*10 00	10 00
Same, Abridged	"	*2 00	2 00
" Enlarged	*Har.*	10 00	
" Abridged	"	2 00	
Lieber's Civil Liberty	*Lip.*	*3 03	2 52
Political Ethics, 2 v	"	*5 28	4 40
Lightall's Analysis, Parsing and Comp.	*Wald.*	*20	15
Lilienthal & Allyn's Object Lessons	*Vab.*	*24	20
Lincoln's (J. L.) Horace.—Livy	*ea.*	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
*Ovid	"	1 25	1 00
Cicero's De Senectute	"	**	
Lincoln, Mrs. *See* Phelps.			
Lind's Methods of Teaching in Country Schools	*Nor.*	1 25	
Normal Outlines of the Common Branches	*Nor.*	1 00	
Normal Teacher Blank Speller	"	20	
Easy Experiments in Chem. and Nat. Phil.	*Nor.*	40	
*Lindsay's Cornelius Nepos	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Lingard's Hist. of England, Abridged	*Mur.*	1 50	
Lippincott's Popular Readers:			
No. 1	*Lip.*	*24	20
" 2	"	*40	33
" 3	"	*53	44
" 4	"	*72	60
" 5	"	*1 08	90
" 6	"	*1 20	1 00
Literary Selections	*Har.*	1 05	
Literature Primers (Green's):—English Grammar (Morris).—English Lit. (Brooke). —Philology (Pelle). — Classical Geography (Tozer).—Shakespeare (Dowden). —Greek Lit. (Jebb). — Grammar Exercises (Morris & Bowen). — Studies in Bryant (Alden). — Homer (Gladstone). —English Composition (Nicol).	*ea.*	*Apl.*	45	35
Little Folks' Model Arithmetic (Grube Method)	*Sher.*	*23	20
*Little Gems of Literature for Memorizing	*Pot.*	*44	36
Same, hf. bd.	"	*29	24
Little Pieces for Little Speakers, hf. mor.	*Le.*	*55	50
Little Teacher (Word Method)	*Vab.*	*12	10
Livre des Petits Enfants	*Loc.*	65	52
L'Homond's Viri Romæ	*Pl.*	*44	40
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks, cloth.	*So.*	60	50
Same, boards	"	40	30
Locke's Essays	*Ze.*	2 85	
Thoughts concerning Education.	*Bard.*	25	
Lockwood's Improved School Diary. *d-z.*	*Loc.*	90	72
Angular Copy-Books, 6 nos	" "	1 80	1 44
Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy	*Mcm.*	*1 38	1 25
Same, American ed.	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
See also Science Primers.			
Lodeman's German Conversation Tables.	*Ho.*	40	30
Lodge's (H.C.) Ballads and Lyrics	*Hou.*	1 25	
Six Popular Tales, 2 Series	*ea.*	"	20	14
Selected Popular Tales	"	20	14
Long's (G.) Classical Atlas	*She.*	*3 84	3 20
Long's (H.S.) First Lessons in Grammar.	*Lip.*	*22	18
*Long & Meckleborough's Language Exercises, pt. 1	*Vab.*	*18	15
*Same, pt. 2	"	*24	20
* " Teacher's ed., pts. 1 and 2.	"	*59	50
Longman's German Dictionary	*Lip.*	*1 30	1 08
Longstreth's Young Student's Compan.	*Eld.*	1 00	80
Loomis' (E.) Elementary Arithmetic	*Har.*	88	
Treatise on do	"	88	
Elements of Natural Philosophy	"	1 05	
" " Algebra.—Key	*ea.*	"	90	
Treatise on Algebra.—Key	"	1 00	
Algebraic Probs. and Examples	"	90	
Elements of Geometry	"	1 00	
Trig., Surveying and Navigation	"	1 00	
Tables of Logarithms	"	1 00	
Trigonometry and Tables, in 1 v.	"	1 50	
Analytical Geom.—Calculus	*ea.*	"	1 00	
Do. in 1 v.	"	1 75	
Elements of Astronomy	"	1 00	
Treatise on do.—Practical do.	*ea.*	"	1 50	
Treatise on Meteorology	"	1 50	
Loomis' (G.B.) Progressive Music Lessons, Book 1	*Iv.*	*17	14
Do., Book 2	"	*21	18
Do., " 3	"	*29	25
Do., " 4	"	*50	43
Progressive Chorus and Glee-Book, Bk. 5	*Iv.*	*97	84
Loomis' (J.R.) Elements of Geology	*She.*	*1 13	94
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.	"	*1 13	94
Loomis' (L.C.) Mental and Social Culture.	*Sche.*	75	
Lord's (C.W.) Rudiments of Music, Pt. 1.	*Clk.*	*48	40
Do., Part 2.	"	*81	67
Lord's (J.) Modern History	*Des.*	2 00	1 60
Points of History	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
*Lord's (J.K.) Cicero's Laelius	*Apl.*		72
Lossing's History of England	*Put.*	2 00	
U. S. History, Primary	*She.*	*87	72
" " Grammar School	"	*1 11	92
" " Outline	"	*1 11	92
" " School	"	*1 54	1 28
" " Pictorial	"	*1 73	1 44
Loud's (F.H.) Elementary Geometry	*Am.*	1 00	80
Lounsbury's Chaucer's Parl' of Foules	*Gi.*	*55	50
Eng. Language. *See* Hand-Books.			
Lovell's United States Speaker	*Col.*	*1 25	1 00
New School Dialogues	"	*1 25	1 00
Readers, No. 1	*Pe.*		28
" " 2	"		40
" " 3	"		75
" " 4	"		85
" " 5	"		1 15
Young Speaker	"		85
Ludden's School Lyrics	*Chu.*	50	42
Same, cloth.	"	80	67
Lueken's German Grammar, Pt. 1	*Wit.*	20	
" " 2	"	30	
*Lupton's Concise English History	*Rob.*	1 50	
Lyell's Elements of Geology	*Ze.*	1 60	
Student's Elements of Geology	*Har.*	1 25	
Lyman's Historical Chart, cl	*Jon.*	3 50	2 25
Same, hf. mor.	"	4 50	3 00
Lynd's First Book of Etymology	*Fort.*	60	48
New do	"	60	48
Class-Book of Etymology	"	1 00	80
Lyons' American Elocutionist	*But.*	*1 35	1 15
Lyte's Institute Songs	*So.*	38	29
School-Room Songs	"	15	12
Institute Glee-Book	"	38	29
Book-keeping	"	90	67
Blanks for do., Single Entry, 4 Bks. *set*,	"	65	48
" " Double Entry, 4 Bks. *set*,	"	65	48
Mabire's French Phrases	*Loc.*	50	40
Macadam's Chem. of Common Things	*Nel.*	75	
Macalister's Zoölogy. *See* Hand-Books.			
MacArthur's Scotland. *See* Freeman.			
Macaulay's Biographical Sketches	*Apl.*	85	70
Essays on Milton	*Est.*	75	
McClintock's First Bk. in Latin.—Second do. —First Bk. in Greek.—Second do.	*ea.*	*Har.*	1 05	
*MacCoun's Latin and Greek Texts:			
Horace	*Mac.*	1 00	
Homer's Iliad	"	1 25	
Cicero's De Senectute, etc.—Tusculan Disputations. — Juvenal. — Tacitus', Germania and Agricola. — Homer's Odyssey.—Plato's Apology and Crito. —Æschylus.—Lysias	*Mac.*	**	
Macé's Bouchée de Pain	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00

McElligott's Analytical Manual.....*Iv.* *75 65
Young Analyzer ..... " *23 20
American Debater ..... " *1 25 1 08
McElroy's Punctuation .....*Por.* 50 34
Macginley's Elementary Biology .....*Put.* 75
McGranahan & Lafferty's Juvenile Class and Concert. .....*Chu.* 30 25
McGregor's Logic.....*Har.* 1 05
McGuffey's Prim. Charts, 10 nos....*set. Vab.* 75
Same, roller..... ..... " " 1 50
Same, boards..... ..... " " 2 50
Revised Prim. Charts, 28 nos., with portfolio..... " " 5 00
Same, on roller .... " " 5 00
Same, with Eclectic Revolving Stand..... " " 7 50
Same, bds..... ... " " 10 00
Revised Eclectic Primer, pap. *doz.* " *1 17 1 00
Same, bds..... ..... " " *1 75 1 50
(Smaller) Eclectic Primer...*gross.* " *5 25 4 50
(Thin) do ....*dos.* " *88 75
(Thick) do... ..... " " *1 17 1 00
New Eclectic Primer..... " *14 12
Eclectic Speller ..... " *16 13
Revised Eclectic Speller ..... " *20 17
Phonetic Primer (Leigh).... .... " *18 15
Primary Reader (Leigh)..... " *33 28
McGuffey's 1st Eclectic Reader..... " *16 13
2d " " ..... " *30 25
3d " " ..... " *42 36
4th " " ... . " *53 45
5th " " ..... " *82 70
6th " " ..... " *94 80
Revised 1st Eclectic Reader..... " *20 17
" 2d " " ..... " *35 30
" 3d " " ..... " *49 42
" 4th " " ..... " *59 50
" 5th " " ..... " *84 72
" 6th " " ..... " *1 00 85
New Juvenile Speaker..... " *47 40
" Eclectic " ..... " *94 80
New High School Reader..... " *1 05 90
McIlvaine's Elocution.....*Scr.* *1 46 1 25
McIntyre's Astronomy..... .....*Bar.* *1 40 1 20
Mackean's Student's Algebra.....*Nel.* 1 00
Mackenzie's The 19th Century ..... " 1 00
America..... ..... " 1 00
Maclean's Horace. *See* Chase.
Juvenal. *See* Hart.
*Macloskie's Botany..... .....*Ho.* 1 60 1 30
McNab's Botany. *See* Hand-Books.
McNally's Geog. *See* Monteith.
MacTurk's Physical Geography.....*Put.* 75
MacVicar Tellurian Globe Manual.....*An.* 35
MacVicar's Elementary Arithmetic.....*Ta.* *35 30
Teacher's Manual of do..... " *69 60
Complete Arith..... " *1 04 90
" " pts. 1, 2 .....*ea.* " *58 50
Key to Complete..... " *92 80
*Practical Arithmetic..... . " *75 65
* " " Key to..... . " **
Test Examples, cards in box....*box* " *1 80 1 50
Hand-Book of Drill Exercises..... " *92 80
(14) Arith. Charts, m't'd.....*set.* " 4 00
Example Apparatus..... " 15 00
McVicar's Spelling Blanks, 3 nos...*doz. Pot.* *1 01 84
American do..... " " *51 42
Am. Standard Writing Speller..... " *58 48
Madvig's Latin Grammar ..... .*Gi.* *2 50 2 25
Maertz' Study of Eng. Literature.....*Gri.* 1 00
Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 v. .. ..*Rob.* 15 00
Magill's First Lessons in French.....*Pot.* *65 54
French Grammar..... " *1 30 1 08
" " Key to ..... " *87 72
Fr. Reader.—Prose and Poetry.*ea.* " *1 78 1 44
Magnus' Elementary Mechanics.... ...*Wil.* 1 50
Mahaffy's Greek Life. *See* History Primers.
Mahan's (A.) Logic..... ...*Bar.* *1 64 1 40
Intellectual Philosophy..... " *1 40 1 20
*Mental Philosophy .....*Gri.* 1 50
Mahan's (D.H.) Descriptive Geometry...*Wil.* 1 50
Industrial Drawing..... " 3 50
Maierstein's First Lessons in German..*Kno.* 30
Mair's Latin Syntax .....*Lip.* *63 52
Mandeville's Primer and 1st Spanish Reader .....*Apl.* 20 16
2d Spanish Reader..... " 30 24
3d " " ..... " 45 36

Manesca's French Gram.—Reader...*ea. Des.* 1 25 1 00
Mangnall's Historical Questions.....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Manheimer's Hebrew Reader.....*Blo.* 25
Hebrew Grammar and Exercises.. " 75
" Reading and Gram. Ex ... " 1 00
Mansfield's Political Manual.....*Bar.* *1 05 90
American Education..... " 1 00
Manson's Elem. Writing Speller.....*doz. Iv.* *69 60
Writing Speller, No. 1..... " " *87 75
Model Speller .... " " *64 55
Economic Speller..... " " *54 55
Mantilla's Reciprocal Span. Grammar...*Apl.* 1 00 80
Spanish Conversation..... . *Loc.* 65 52
" Reader, No. 1.....*Iv.* *18 15
" " No. 2 ..... " *63 54
" " No. 3..... " *78 67
Historia Universal ..... " *1 04 90
Manuals for Teachers :—No. 1, Cultivation of the Senses.—2, Cultivation of the Memory.—3, Use of Words.—4, Discipline.—5, Class Teaching..*ea. Eld.* 50 40
Marcel's Rational French Method.....*Apl.* 45 35
Marceleau's Dictées Corrigées..... " 45 35
March's (F. A.) English Language .....*Har.* 55
Anglo-Saxon Grammar..... " 1 80
" " Reader.... ..... " 1 10
Parser and Analyzer..... " 35
Latin Hymns ..... " 1 30
Eusebius .... " 1 30
Athenagoras..... " 1 30
Tertullian .... " 1 30
Justin Martyr .. .. " 1 30
A-B-C Book.....*Gi.* *22 20
Mark's First Lessons in Geometry.....*Iv.* *69 60
Markham's History of France.....*Har.* 1 25
School History of England.....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Marlborough's French Grammar.....*Cas.* 1 25
French Exercises... .... " 1 50
German Grammar.... .... " 1 50
Marsh's (C.C.) Single-Entry Book-keep.*Apl.* 1 70 1 45
Blank-Books for do ... . " 1 30 1 00
Double-Entry Book-keeping ... . " 2 20 1 75
Blank-Books for do..... ..... " 1 30 1 05
Bank Book-keeping..... " 5 00 4 00
Marsh's (G.P.) Lecture on Eng. Lang.—History of Eng. Lang.... ..... *ea. Scr.* 2 00 1 45
Earth Modified by Human Action. " 3 00 2 15
Martin's (G. H.) Civil Government.....*Bar.* *1 05 90
Martin (H. N.) *See* American Sc. S.
Martindale's Primary Speller.....*doz. But.* *2 10 1 80
Common School Speller..... " " *2 63 2 25
Complete Speller..... " " *3 21 2 75
Anatomy, Physiology, and Hyg...*Eld.* 1 25 1 00
First Lessons in Natural Philos... " 50 40
United States History.... ..... " 50 40
Maryland Series. *See* Newell and Creery.
Mason's (A. C.) Graded Problems in Arithmetic..... .....*Win.* 1 00
1000 Ways of 1000 Teachers ..... " 1 50
Mason's (S. W.) Gymnastic Exercises...*Pot.* *36 30
Mason's Music. *See* National.
Mason & Lalor's Polit. Econ. Primer...*Jan.* 60
Masson's (G.) French Dictionary.....*Apl.* 50 40
Same..... ... .*Mcm.* *1 10 1 00
Guizot's History of France.....*Est.* 3 00
Mastery Series. *See* Prendergast.
Mather's Herodotus and Thucydides.....*Al.* 99
*Æschylus. Prometheus ..... " 1 10
Mattison's Primary Astronomy.....*She.* *77 64
High School Astronomy..... " *1 11 92
Maurice-Poitevin's French Grammar...*Bar.* *82 70
Maury's Geographies :
(New Series) Elementary. .....*Un.* *63 54
" " Revised Manual..... " *1 48 1 28
(Old Series) First Lessons. ..... " *46 40
" " World We Live in..... " *92 80
" " Manual..... " *1 48 1 28
Physical..... " *1 84 1 60
Same, rev. and abr..... " **
Wall Maps (8)..... .. .. *set.* " 10 00
Same, Single (except U. S.).....*ea.* " 1 15
" United States..... " 1 95
Map-Drawing..... ..... " *18 15
Navigation.....*Fort.* 4 00 3 20
May's Constitutional Hist. of Eng., 2 v.*Arm.* 2 50 1 65
Maycock's Indus. Drawing, 12 nos....*ea. Ul.* 25
Mayer's Hebrew Grammar ....*Blo.* 50

Mayhew's Practical Book-keep..	*But.; Whi.*	*70	60
Key to do....	" "	*70	60
Blanks for do.....	" "	*70	60
Univ. Book-keeping.—Key...	*ea. Whi.*	*2 10	1 80
Blanks for do.....	"	*2 92	2 50
Universal Education	*Bar.*	1 00	
Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....	*Mcm..*	*1 21	1 10
Same. *See also* Coy.			
Meadows' French Dictionary.....	*Apl.*	1 70	1 40
French Pronouncing Dict.....	*Loc.*	1 25	1 00
Italian Dictionary.....	*Apl.*	2 50	2 00
Spanish "	"	2 20	1 75
" "	*Eld.*	2 20	1 75
Mecutchen's Arith. and Mensuration...	*But.*	*79	67
Mehaffey's Greek Hist. Readings.....	*Bar.*	**	
Melrose Writing Books, nos. 1-7.....	*Win.*	**	
Menzies. *See* Putnam's Manuals.			
Mère Michel et son Chat.....	*Ho.*	75	60
Meredith's Errors in Speech.....	*Lip.*	*65	54
Merivale's Rome. *See* Student's Series.			
Merriam's The Phæacians of Homer...	*Har.*	1 50	
Meservey's Single and Double Entry Book-keeping.—Key.....	*ea. Tho.*		80
Blanks for do	"		72
Book-keeping, Single Entry	"		60
Blanks for do.....	"		50
Metcalf & De Garmo's Dictionary Work for Schools	*Bar.*	25	18
Methfessel's Arithmetical Primer...	*Le.*	*14	12
Metric Primer.....	*M.B.*		25
Metric School Chart, No. 1, 100x100 cm.	"		2 50
Do., No. 2, 100 x 75 cm.	"		2 00
Do., No. 3, 60 x 25 cm....	"		20
Do., No. 5, 100 x 60 cm., colored..	"		20
Same, plain.....	"		10
" rollers.....	"		40
" rollers and cloth back...	"		75
Do., No. 6, 60 x 30 cm...	"		20
Metropolitan Readers :			
First	*Sa.*	20	
Second.....	"	40	
Third.....	"	50	
Fourth...	"	60	
Fifth	"	90	
Sixth	"	1 25	
Spelling-Book	"	25	
Speller and Definer.....	"	40	
Metz's Drawing the Human Figure.....	*Por.*	7 50	5 00
Millhouse's Italian and Eng. Dict., 2 v..	*Apl.*	5 25	4 20
Milne's First Lessons in Arithmetic	*Jon.*	*25	22
Elementary Arithmetic	"	*40	32
Practical "	"	*60	48
Key to do.....	"	*60	50
Inductive Algebra.—*Key.....	*ea.* "	*1 00	80
Elements of Geometry.....	"	**	
*Mills' First Lessons in Physiology.....	*Eld.*	85	70
Mills' Rhetoric. *See* Blair.			
Minifie's Geometrical Drawing.....	*Van.*	2 00	
Mechanical do.....	"	4 00	
*Minto's (W.) English Prose Literature..	*Gi.*	*2 25	2 00
Mitchell's (E. C.) Principles of Hebrew Grammar.....	*Dra.*	15	
Mitchell's (M. S.) Manual of Elocution..	*Eld.*	1 35	1 13
Mitchell's (O. McK.) Astronomy.....	*Arm.*	*1 40	1 20
Mitchell's (S. A.) Geographies:			
New First Lessons in.....	*But.*	*42	36
" Primary	"	*70	60
" Intermediate.....	"	*1 46	1 25
" School Geography and Atlas.	"	*2 10	1 80
" " " sep.....	"	*84	72
" " Atlas, sep.....	"	*1 26	1 08
" Physical Geography	"	*1 58	1 35
" Ancient.....	"	*1 46	1 25
" Outline Maps, Small Series..	"		10 00
Same, single (except U. S.)..*ea.*	"		1 25
" United States	"		2 50
New Outline Maps, Large Series..	"		20 00
Same, single (except U. S.)..*ea.*	"		3 50
" United States.....	"		4 00
Key to Outline Maps, sep	"	*58	45
Ancient Geography and Atlas.....	"	*1 87	1 60
" " sep.....	"	*73	62
" Atlas, sep	"	*1 15	98
Geographical Question-Book.....	"	*47	40
Biblical Geography.....	"	*94	80
Mivart's Elementary Anatomy.....	*Mcm.*	*1 93	1 75
Mixer's Manual of French Poetry	*Iv.*	*1 66	1 44
Model Copy-Books, 6 nos	*doz. Apl.*	1 44	1 20
Primary Series, 6 nos.....	" "	1 08	90
Practice Books	" "	1 25	1 00
Monthly Report	" *Eld.*	85	75
Pocket Register.....	"	55	50
School Diary	*doz.* "	85	75
Roll-Book, Nos. 1-2	*ea.* "	1 50	1 20
School Primer.....	*Clx.*	6	4
*Modern Classics, School ed., 32 v..*ea. Hou.*		50	35
Modern First Reader..... ...	*Go.*	22	20
Second do..... .	"	50	44
Third do.....	"	60	54
Grammar School do.	"	90	82
Modern French Comedies, with Vocabs.:			
Trois Proverbes.—Valérie.—Le Collier de Perles..... ..	*ea. Ho.*	30	25
Molière's Select Plays.....	*Loc.*	60	40
See also Gombert ; Mason ; Students'.			
Monk's Drawing-Books...	*dos. Bar.*	*1 80	1 50
Monro's Homer's Iliad, Bk. 1.....	*Mcm.*	*66	60
Monroe's (L.B.) First Reader.....	*Cop.*	*25	20
Same, Leigh ed.	"	*25	22
Same, German-Eng. ed.....	"	*40	36
2d Reader.....	"	*40	32
3d "	"	*55	50
4th "	"	*65	60
5th "	"	*1 00	90
6th "	"	*1 20	1 00
Chart Primer..... ....*.	"	*15	12
Reading Charts, 50 nos ..... *set*	"		7 00
Same, Abridged Series, 24 nos. "	"	*	4 50
Physical and Vocal Training.....	"	*90	72
Vocal Gymnastic Charts, 44 nos.*set*	"		8 00
Supplementary Readers:			
New Primer....	"	*18	15
Advanced 1st Reader.....	"	*25	20
" 2d "	"	*38	30
" 3d "	"	*50	42
" 4th and 5th Readers..	"	**	
First Steps in Spelling.....	"	*20	18
Practical Speller.	"	*28	25
Humorous Readings. — Miscellaneous Readings.—Dialogues and Dramas.—Young Folks' Readings... ..*ea. Le.*		*1 32	1 20
Monroe's (Mrs.L.B.) Story of our Country	"	*88	80
Monsanto's French Student's Assistant...*Iv.*		*41	35
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course.	"	*1 44	1 25
Montague's Italian Manual.....*Ho.*		1 25	1 00
Spanish Manual.....	"	1 25	1 00
Monteith's Youth's U. S. History.....*Bar.*		*59	50
Elementary Geography.....	"	*65	55
Same, State Editions	"	*70	60
Comprehensive Geography	"	*1 29	1 10
Same, State Editions.....	"	*1 40	1 20
Map-Drawing Made Easy.....	"	*18	15
Colored Map-Drawing Blanks.*doz.*	"	*24	20
Manual of Map-Drawing...	"	*18	15
Map-Drawing and Object Lessons.	"	*59	50
" " Scale.....	"	*18	15
Primary Geography.....	"	**	
Monteith's Easy Less. in Pop. Science..*Bar.*		*88	75
Same, bds.....	"	*76	65
Popular Science Reader	"	*88	75
Monteith & McNally's Geographies:			
First Lessons in..... *Bar.*		*30	25
Introduction to.....	"	*47	40
Manual of.....	"	*88	75
Physical	"	*82	70
" and Intermediate.....	"	*1 40	1 20
" " Political.....	"	*1 35	1 15
McNally's System of.....	"	*1 52	1 30
Montgomery's Primary Drawing, Nos. 1-8.	*ea. So.*	10	8
Primary Drawing Manual.....	"	1 50	1 20
Intermediate, Nos. 9-12.....*ea.*	"	25	20
Monthly Reports of Recitations.*per* 100.*Sche.*		75	
Moore's Kindergarten Drawing.....*Bra.*		50	
Moore's (G.) Elements of Science.....*She.*		*68	56
Moore's (J.W.) School Hist. of N. Carolina, rev., cl..... .....*Will.*		*1 25	
Same, bds..... ..	"	*85	
Morales' Spanish Reader.....*Apl.*		1 25	1 00
Morehouse's The Kindergarten .. ..*Ste.*		25	
Morey's Practical Arithmetic. .....*Dar.*		75	55
Morgan's Plant Record .....*Bar.*		*47	40
Morgan's (H.H.) Literary Studies ... ...*Am.*		1 50	1 20
Representative Names in Eng. Lit.	"	75	60
Morley's English Literature.....*Cas.*		2 00	
See also Tyler.			
Morrill's Elementary Chemistry .....*Lor.*		1 00	

Eigas' New Series English Readers:			
School and Home Primer	*Pus.*	6	
1st Reader	"	25	
Progressive 2d Reader	"	50	
" 3d "	"	75	
Eliot's United States Hist.	*Wa.*		1 35
American Authors	*Ta.*	*97	84
Poetry for children	*How.*	1 00	67
Six Stories from Arabian Nights	"	60	40
Eliot & Storer's Elementary Chemistry	*Iv.*	*1 25	1 08
Qualitative Chem. Analysis	*Van.*	1 50	
Ellsworth's Copy-Books, Tracing Series, 3 nos.—Same, Intermediate Series, 4 nos.	*doz. Ta.*	*97	84
Same, Grammar Series, 9 nos.	" "	*1 38	1 20
Elmendorf's Hist. of Philosophy	*Pud.*	1 50	
Elocutionist, The	*Cath.*	1 50	
Elwell's German Dictionary	*Ste.*	2 50	
Ely's Latin in the Public Schools	*Win.*	15	
Emerson's (I.) Song-Land	*Bro.*		40
Song-Tablet	"		40
Emerson's (N.A.) Arithmetic, Part 1	*Lip.*	*15	12
Same, Part 2	"	*44	36
" " 3	"	*82	68
" Key to	"	*44	36
National Arithmethic, Part 1	*Arm.*	*14	12
" " " 2	"	*47	40
" " " 3	"	*89	76
Same, Key to Parts 2 and 3	"	*47	40
Entick's Latin Dictionary	*Cu.*	1 50	
Erckmann-Chatrian's Conscrit de 1813	*Ho.*	1 10	90
Eugène. *See* Buckingham.			
Evans' (E.P.) German Reader	*Ho.*	1 35	1 10
German Literature (in Ger.)	"	1 50	1 20
Evans' (E. W.) School Geometry	*Vab.*	*59	50
Everett's Science of Thought	*Whi.*	*1 68	1 44
Evermann's Animal Analysis	*Jan.*	75	
Evers' Elementary Navigation	*Put.*	75	
Advanced do	"	1 25	
Excelsior Dialogues	*Ga.*	1 25	
Excelsior Series. *See* Sadlier's (W. H.).			
Fairbanks' School-Songs, Primary, No. 1.—*Intermediate, No. 1.—*Grammar School, No. 1	*ea. Win.*	10	
Fairbanks' Book-keeping	*So.*	3 25	2 75
Practical Business Arithmetic	*Un.*	*1 27	1 10
Fairchild's Moral Philosophy	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Farnham's Sentence Method of Teaching Reading, Writing, and Spell.	*Bard.*	50	
Farrar's Arith. Problems.—Key	*ea. Butl.*	*68	54
Farrell's Grammar School Speller	*Cath.*	75	
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course	*Iv.*	*75	65
Larger French Course	"	*1 56	1 35
Key to French Course.—French Reader.—Télémaque.—Napoleon.—Racine.—French Conversation	*ea. Iv.*	*1 04	90
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy	*Mcm.*	*2 92	2 65
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Polit. Econ. for Beginners	*Mcm.*	*83	75
Fay's Geography	*Put.*	1 00	
Atlas	"	2 00	
First Steps in Geog	"	1 00	
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar	*Ta.*	*20	17
Felter's Arithmetics:			
(Old) First Lesson in Numbers	*Iv.*	*21	18
" Intellectual	"	*37	32
" Intermediate	"	*68	54
" New Practical	"	*83	72
" Manual for Teachers	"	*21	18
" Primary	"	*26	22
(Complete Course) New Primary	"	*35	30
" " " Intermed.	"	*58	50
" " Advanced	"	*58	50
" " Complete	"	*87	75
" " Key of Solutions	"	*1 15	1 00
Felton's Æschylus Agamemnon	*Sev.*	1 25	
Aristophanes' Birds.—Clouds	*ea. Al.*		1 10
Sel. for Mod. Greek Writers	"		1 25
Isocrates' Panegyricus	"		80
Felton's Smith's History of Greece	*Wa.*		2 00
Fenno's (F. H.) Elocution	*Pott.*	1 25	
Fernald's Sel. from Greek Historians	*Al.*		1 50
Feuillet's Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre	*Ho.*	1 10	90
See also College Series.			
Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar	*So.*	40	37
English Grammar	"	56	42
Ficklin's Algebra. *See* Robinson.			
First Lessons in the History of U. S.	*Wa.*		60
Fischer's Latin Grammar, Part 1	*Sche.*	1 80	
Same, Part 2	"	2 75	
Elements of Lat. Gram.	"	1 25	
Fisher's (E. T.) Easy French Reading	*Ho.*	95	75
Fisk's Greek Grammar	*Lea.*	*1 00	90
Greek Exercises	"	*75	65
Fisk's (H. F.) Teachers' Improved Class-Book, No. 1	*Gi.*	*35	30
Same, No. 2	"	*45	40
" " 3	"	*45	40
Fiske's Classical Literature	*Fort.*	4 50	3 60
Do., plates, hf. mor.	"	1 50	1 20
Map of the Ancients to accompany do	*Fort.*	5 00	4 00
Classical Antiquities	"	2 25	1 80
Fitch's Art of Questioning	*Bard.*	15	
Art of Securing Attention	"	15	
Fitz's (A.) Gymnastic Song-Book	*Tho.*		10
School Service-Book	"		12
Fitz's (E.E.) Hand-Book to Terrestrial Globes	*Gi.*	*60	
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker	*She.*	*1 11	92
Fitzsimon's Historical Epochs	*Ta.*	*58	50
Flagg's Demosthenes' Harangues	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy	*She.*	*3 02	2 51
Fleming & Tibbins' French Dict., Abridged, 12°	*But.*	*1 64	1 40
Fletcher's Advanced Readings and Recitations	*Le.*	*1 32	1 20
Fleury's Histoire de France	*Ho.*	1 40	1 10
Ancient Hist., with French Notes	"	85	70
Foa's Contes Biographiques	"	1 60	80
Petit Robinson de Paris	"	85	70
Fobes' Elocution Simplified	*Le.*	*44	40
Folsom's (C.) Cicero's Orations	*Lea.*	*1 00	90
Folsom's E.G.) Logic of Accounts	*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
Blanks to do	"	*4 09	3 50
Fontana's Italian Grammar	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Forbriger's Drawing Tablets, Nos. 1-4	*doz. Jon.*	*2 40	2 00
Same, Nos. 5-8	*doz.* "	*3 60	3 00
First School Year in Drawing	"	*60	50
Foresti's Italian Reader	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.			
Formby. *See* Young Catholic Series.			
Foster's (J.) Elementary Electricity	*Barh.*	2 00	
Foster's (M.) Physiology (*See also* Science Primers.)	*La.*	3 25	
Foster's (W.) Chemistry	*Har.*	88	
Foster & Langley's Physiology	*Mcm.*	*1 65	1 50
Fothergill's Animal Physiology	*Put.*	1 00	
Fouqué's Undine, with Vocab.	*Ho.*	40	35
Fowle's Teachers' Institute	*Bar.*	1 00	
Free Speaker	*Whi.*	*1 05	90
Hundred Dialogues	"	*1 05	90
Fowler's Arithmetic	*Duf.*	50	40
Fowler's (W.C.) English Grammar	*Har.*	1 20	
Elementary do	"	53	
English Language	"	1 75	
Fowne's Elementary Chemistry	*La.*	2 75	
Foye's Tables for Determination, etc. of Minerals	*Jan.*	1 00	
Franklin Arithmetics (Seaver & Walton's):			
Primary	*Butl.*	*24	20
Elementary	"	*41	35
" Key to	"	*30	25
Written — Key	*ea.* "	*88	75
Metric System	"	*18	15
Elementary Algebra	"	*1 05	90
" " Key to	"	*88	75
*Franklin Copy-Books, Tracing Series, 3 nos.	*doz. Ta.*	*97	84
*Same, Grammar Series, 6 nos.	" "	*1 38	1 20
Franklin Globe Manual	*Nis.*	54	40
Franklin Readers. *See* Hillard.			
Franklin Writing Speller	*per doz. Vab.*	*60	45
Fredet's Ancient Hist.—Modern	*ea. Mur.*	1 50	
Freeman's (E.) Manual of the French Verb.	*Clks.*	25	

Freeman's (E.A.) Hist. Course:
General Sketch of History..... ...*Ho.* 1 40 1 10
England (Thompson).... ..... " 1 10 88
Scotland (Macarthur).—Italy (Hunt).—France (Yonge).—Germany (Sime). *ea. Ho.* 1 00 80
United States (Doyle) ..... " 1 25 1 00
Greece (Bryce)..... .. .. " **
Europe. *See* History Primers.

French's First Lessons in Numbers ...*Har.* 25
Elementary Arithmetic.—Key. *ea.*. " 37
Mental do. .... " 36
Common School do.—Key.....*ea.* " 70

French Plays for Children, 4 v.....*ea. Ho.* 25 20

French Testament *See* Nouveau.

Fresenius. *See* Allen (O.D.); Johnson (S.W.).

Freund's Lat. Lex. *See* Harper's; Leverett.

Friese's Quintilian, 10th and 12th bks...*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Vergil's Æneid.... ..... " 1 70 1 40
* " " new ed., with Dict.. " 1 60 1 30
Vergil Complete, new ed ..... " **
" Georgics, Bucolics, Æneid, 6 bks, new ed .....*Apl.* **
*Vergilian Dictionary, new ed... " 1 00 80

Frobisher's Voice and Action. .....*Iv.* *1 04 90

Froebel's Elem. of Designing, 4 pts..*ea. Ste.* 35

Frost's (J.) American Speaker . .....*Des.* 1 25 1 00

Frost's (S.A.) How to Write a Composition. *Di.* 50
School Dialogues, cloth..... " 1 50
Same, in 2 parts, bds..... ....*ea.* " 50

Fuerst's Hebrew Lexicon.....*Ho.* 9 00 8 00

Fulton & Eastman's Book-keeping.....*Nis.* 1 00 80
Blanks to do..... ..... " 75 60

Furneaux's Free-Hand Drawing Set.....*Pot.* *24 20
" " " with Instruments.....*Pot.* *1 16 96

*Fyffe's Modern Europe .....*Ho.* 2 50 2 00
Greece. *See* History Primers.

Gage's Elements of Physics.....*Gl.* *1 25 1 12

Galbraith & Haughton's Arithmetic....*Cas.* 1 50
Algebra, Part 1..... " 1 25
" Complete..... .. " 3 50
Plane Trigonometry .... " 1 00
Euclid, bks. 1-3 and 4-6, 2 pts. *ea.* " 1 00
Mathematical Tables..... " 1 50
Mechanics..... " 1 50
Astronomy .... " 2 00

Ganot's Physics (Atkinson).. .....*Wo.* 5 00 4 00
Popular Physics (Peck), rev..... *Bar.* 1 40 1 20
Natural Philosophy (Atkinson)...*Apl.* 3 00 2 40

Gardenier's Pleasant Songs for Pleasant Places.....*Nor.* 15

Gardiner's Eng. Hist. for Young Folks..*Ho.* 1 00 80
" " " Older Students " 2 25 1 80
Introd. to Eng. Hist... ..... " 1 00 80

Gardner's Latin Lexicon.....*Lip.* *2 16 1 80

Gardner, Gay, & Buck's Latin Text-Bks:
Phædrus, Justin Cornelius Nepos..*Le.* *1 10 1 00
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero..... " *1 32 1 20

Gasc's French Dictionary.....*Ho.* 3 75 3 00
Same, Abridged..... " 1 40 1 10
Translator, Eng. into French..... " 1 25 1 00

Gazean. *See* Young Catholic Series.

Geikie's Physical Geography.....*Mcm.* *1 21 1 10
See also Science Primers.

Genlis' Siège de la Rochelle..... ..*Loc.* 1 25 1 00

Gerard's Cabinet des Fées.... .....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05

Germanus Series:
German Spelling-Book.....*Wld.* 12
First German Reader..... " 25
Second " " ..... " 40
Third " " .... " 65
Fourth " " ..... " 80

Germanus (New) Series:
German Spelling Book.....*Wld.* 20
" First Reader..... " 25
" Second " ..... " 35
" Third " ..... " 55
" Fourth " ..... " 65
" Fifth " ..... " 90
" Amer. Translation Book, Parts 1-5 .. ..*ea.* " 12

*Germanus (New Revised) Series:
*First German Reader, with Transl. exercises .....*Wld.* 25
*Second German Reader, with Transl. exercises..... .....*Wld.* 35

Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.....*Apl.* 2 60 2 10
Hebrew Grammar (Mitchell's) ...*Dra.* 3 00
Heb. Lex. *See* Davies; Robinson, E.; Tregelles.

Gibbens & Beach's Metric System.....*Put.* 75

Gibbon's Rome. *See* Student's Series.

Gilbert's French Manual.....*Ho.* 85 70
Elementary French Reader.....*Wil.* 40
Second do..... " 75

Giffe's Song Clarion..... ....*New.* 50 42
Little Songs for Little Singers.... " 25 20

Gilbert's (H.) Primary Fridays. .....*Win.* 25

Gilbert's (J.H.) Introductory Speller....*Lea.* *22 20
Graded Test Speller..... " *22 20

Gildersleeve's Latin Primer.....*Un.* *79 66
Latin Grammar..... " *1 15 1 00
" Reader.—Exercise Book ..*ea.* " *83 72
New Latin Primer ..... " *87 75
Fifth Book of Cæsar (Gallic War).. " *28 24
*Same, with vocab..... " *35 30
Persius.....*Har.* 90

Gillespie's (W.) Penmanship, 6 nos.*doz. Mur.* 75

Gillespie's (W. M.) Surveying.. .....*Apl.* 2 60 2 10
Higher Surveying..... ... " 2 20 1 75

Gillet & Rolfe's New Natural Philosophy.*Pot.* *1 73 1 44
New Elements of Philosophy..... " *1 08 90
" First Book in Philosophy.... " *67 72
" Astronomy .... " *1 73 1 44
" First Book in Astronomy.... " *1 06 96

Gilman's First Steps in Hist.....*Bar.* 1 25 75
First Steps in Eng. Literature.... " 1 00 60

Gilmore's (J. H.) Art of Expression.....*Gl.* *65 60
Language and Literature.....*Apl.* 75 60
Logic... ..... " 75 60
Primary School Speaker..... ....*You.* 50
Intermediate Speaker..... " 75
Academic Speaker.. ..... " 66 1 25

Gilmour's Cath. National Series:
Primer..... .. .*Ben.* 6
Same, bds..... ..... " 12
Speller..... " 25
1st Reader..... ..... " 25
2d " ..... " 40
3d " ..... " 60
4th " ..... " 75
5th " .... " 1 00
6th " .. .. " 1 25
School Recreations ..... " 35
Primary Speller ..... " 20

Ginn & Heath's Classical Atlas.....*Gi.* *2 30 2 00

Girard's French Pronunciation.....*Clx.* 25 19
French Reader (Perrin) ..... " 1 00 75
" Grammar .... " 90 67
" Verbs ..... " 50 37
" Class-Book..... " 1 75 1 31

Gladstone's Homer. *See* Literature Primers.

Globe Manual..... .....*An.* 35

Goff's First Book in Arithmetic.... .....*Go.* 30 28
Complete Arithmetic..... " 80 70
" " cloth..... " 90 80
" " Key..... .... " 1 00 80
Arithmetical Problems..... " 75 60

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, French..*Loc.* 1 00 80
See also Hudson; Rolfe; Sue.

Gombert's French Drama:—Molière's Misanthrope.—Bourgeois Gentilhomme.—Tartuffe.—Femmes Savantes.—Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Iphigénie.—Phédre.—Voltaire's Zaire. ..*ea. Put.* 50

Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....*Pe.* 50
Latin Lessons..... ..... " 50

Goodrich's (Chas. A.) U. S. Hist. (Seavey).*Tu.* *1 30 1 12
Child's do.....*Cop.* *45 40
" " rev. bds..... " *45 36
" " " cloth..... ... " *55 48

Goodrich's (J. E.) Star Selections.....*She.* *60 50

Goodrich's (S. G.) American Child's Pictorial U. S. History .....*But.* *70 60
Pictorial Hist. of the U. S.—Do. England.—Do. Rome.—Do. Greece.—Do. France.—Pictorial Natural History.—Parley's Common School Hist.—Histoire Universelle.—Histoire des Etats-Unis.....*ea. But.* *1 46 1 25
Ancient History.—Modern do..*ea. Mor.* 1 65 1 35
Readers. *See* Butler-Goodrich.

Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary..... *Wil.* 1 00

Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar.....*Gi.* *1 65 1 50
Greek Moods and Tenses..... " *1 65 1 50
" Reader. ..... " *1 65 1 50

Payson, Dunton & Scribner's New Manual of Penmanship	*Pot.*	*1 08	90
New Mounted Tablets, 12 nos. *set*	"	*2 40	2 00
Hand-Book of Penmanship	"	*36	30
Peabody's (A. P.) Moral Philosophy	*Bar.*	1 25	90
Peabody's (Miss) Kindergarten Educati n.	*Ste.*	25	
Peabody & Mann's Primer	"	45	
After Kindergarten, What?	"	45	
Guide to the Kindergarten	"	1 25	
Peale's Graphics (Drawing)	*Fort.*	31	25
Manual for Teachers	"	31	25
Peaslee's Graded Sel. for Memorizing	*Vab.*	*60	50
*Peavey's Manual of Geography	*Ri.*	75	
Peck's (W.G.) First Less. in Numbers	*Bar.*	*20	17
Manual of Practical Arithmetic.	"	*41	35
Complete Arithmetic.—Key	*ea.* "	*74	68
Manual of Algebra.—Key	" "	*1 29	1 10
Manual of Geometry	"	*1 29	1 10
Practical Calculus	"	*1 46	1 25
Analytical Geometry	"	*1 46	1 25
Elementary Mechanics	"	*1 64	1 40
Mechanics, with Calculus	"	*1 87	1 60
Physics. *See* Ganot.			
Peckham's Elementary Chemistry	*Mor.*	90	70
Peet's United States History	*Bak.*	1 80	1 50
Language Lessons	"	1 25	1 00
Course of Instruction, pt. 1	"	90	75
" " pt. 3	"	1 25	1 00
Pelle's Philology. *See* Literature Primers.			
Peirce's (B.) Algebra.—Geometry	*ea. Sev.*	1 00	
*Peirce's (B.O.) Short Table of Integrals	*Gi.*	*10	10
Peirce's (J. M.) Elements of Logarithms.	"	*55	50
Three and Four Place Tables	"	*55	40
Mathematical Tables	"	*45	40
Peissner's German Grammar	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Pellegrin's Perspective	*Put.*	1 00	
Pelton's Outline Maps:			
Western Hemisphere. — Eastern do.— United States, etc.	*ea. So.*	5 00	4 00
Europe. — Asia. — South America and Africa	*ea. So.*	3 50	2 80
Set, including Key	"	25 00	20 00
Key sep	"	75	50
Pennell's Hist. of Greece.—Rome	*ea. Al.*		60
Latin Subjunctive	"		25
Peres' Arithmetical Example Book	*Sher.*	*10	8
Perrin's French Conversations	*Sa.*	38	
French Fables	"	38	
See also Bolmar; Girard.			
Perrin's (B.) Cæsar's Civil War	*Un.*	*1 04	90
Same, with vocab	"	*1 15	1 00
*Perrin's (M.L.) Algebra Problems	*Lip.*	*72	60
*Same, with answers	"	*90	75
Perrot's Wilhelm's Music Manual	*Fort.*	75	60
Same, Key to	"	1 00	80
Music Charts, Nos. 1, 2	*ea.* "	2 00	1 60
" " Nos. 3–10	" "	3 00	2 40
" " Companion to	"	1 00	80
Perry's Elements of Political Economy	*Scr.*	2 50	1 80
Introduction to do	"	1 50	1 10
Peterson's Familiar Science, 18°	*So.*	65	50
Same, 12°	"	1 25	1 00
Pfrimmer's Brief Outline of the Gov	*Nor.*	10	
Phædri Fabulæ	*Pi.*	*33	30
Phelps Lincoln's (Mrs.) Botany	*Lip.*	*1 54	1 28
Chemistry, 12°	"	*1 30	1 08
" for Beginners	"	*58	48
Natural Philosophy, 12°	"	*1 30	1 08
" " for Beginners.	"	*58	48
Botany for Beginners	*Clx.*	65	48
Student.—Educator	*ea. Bar.*	1 25	
Phelps' (W. F.) Teacher's Hand-Book	*Bar.*	1 25	
Phelps' & Lewis' Song Sheaf	*Ta.*	*63	54
Philbrick's Primary Union Speaker	*Tho.*		48
American Union Speaker	"		1 44
Phillips' (J. E.) Writing Speller, 3 pts.	*dos. Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Phillips' (P.) Day School Singer	*Vab.*	*35	30
Phillips' (W. H. H.) Elem. of Geometry	*She.*	*1 44	1 20
*Phillips & Beebe's Graphic Algebra	*Ho.*	2 00	1 60
Phonic Reading Charts, 4 charts, 2 tablets, *set*	*Butl.*		1 80
Pickering's Physical Manipulations, v. 1	*Hou.*	3 00	
Same, v. 2	"	4 00	
Pickering's (J.) Greek Lexicon	*Lip.*	*3 36	2 80
Picot's First Lessons in French	*Ze.*	75	
Pierson's (D. H.) Questions in Geog	*Arm.*	*70	60
*Pierson's (H. W.) One Syllable Hist. of U. S.	*Row.*	1 00	
Piet's Universal Speller	*dos. Pi.*	*1 32	1 20
Pike's Arithmetic	*Pol.*	38	
Key to do	"	75	
Pinneo's Primary Grammar	*Vab.*	*35	30
Analytical Grammar	"	*53	45
Parsing Exercises	"	*47	40
Exercises in False Syntax	"	*41	35
Guide to Composition	"	*70	60
Pinney's Easy Lessons in French	*She.*	*77	64
First Book in French	"	*54	45
Same, with Key	"	*68	56
Elementary French Reader	"	*82	72
Progressive " "	"	*1 35	1 12
Pinney & Arnoult's French Grammar	"	*1 73	1 44
Key to do	"	*87	72
Pinney & Badoi's Pract. French Teacher	"	*1 35	1 12
Key to do	"	*87	72
Pinney & Barcelo's Spanish Teacher	"	*1 35	1 12
Key to do	"	*87	72
Pinnock's Hist. of England.—Do. France.—Do. Greece.—Do Rome	*ea. Des.*	1 35	1 10
Plate's German Studies	*Kno.*	1 35	
Playfair's Euclid	*Lip.*	*1 54	1 28
Plays and Songs for the Kindergarten	*Ste.*	50	
Ploennies' Prinzessin Ilse, with Notes	*Ho.*	25	20
Ploets' Easy French Grammar	*Le.*	*1 10	1 00
Plummer's Elementary Astronomy	*Put.*	75	
Pocket Hebrew and English Lexicon	*Wil.*	1 00	
Poitevin. *See* Maurice.			
Pollock's National Kindergarten Songs and Plays	*You.*	50	
Pomeroy's Introductory Speller	*Ul.*	25	
Introductory Reader	"	30	
Pooler's (C. T.) Test Speller	*Bar.*	*24	20
Chart of Civil Government	*Bard.*	25	
Same, in Sheets, per 100	"	5 00	
Hints on Orthoepy	"	10	
Porchat's Trois Mois sous la Neige	*Ho.*	85	70
Porney's French Speller	*But.*	*47	40
Porter's (J. A.) Chemistry	*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
First Book of do	"	*82	70
*Porter's (L. H.) Constitutional Hist. of U. S.	*Ho.*	1 50	1 20
Porter's (N.) Human Intellect	*Scr.*	5 00	3 60
Intellectual Philosophy	"	3 00	2 15
Potter's Manual of Reading	*Har.*	1 00	
Potter and Emerson's Schoolmaster	"	1 05	
Potter & Hammond's Copy-Books, 15 nos.	*dos. Pot.*	*1 44	1 20
Writing Charts, 8 nos	*set.* "	*3 60	3 00
Penmanship Explained	"	*58	48
Common School Book-keeping	"	*1 01	84
Blanks for do	"	*72	60
High School Book-keeping	"	*1 08	90
Blanks for do	"	*1 01	84
Key to Common and High School	"	*58	48
Powell's How to Talk	*Cop.*	*50	42
How to Write	"	*70	60
Powers' Manual of Book-keeping	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Blanks to Book-keeping	"	*47	40
Prang's Drawing Bks. *See* Smith's (Walter).			
Prantl's Elementary Botany	*Lip.*	*1 95	1 62
Prendergast's Mastery Series:—French. — German. — Spanish.—Hebrew. ** — Hand-Book	*ea. Apl.*	45	35
*Prescott's Leaflets	*Lip.*	50	36
Pressensé's Rosa, with Vocab	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Preston's Book-keeping	*Col.*	*1 65	1 32
Preu's German Primer	*Put.*	75	
First Steps in German	"	1 00	
Price's Plane and Spherical Trigon	*Bark.*	2 00	
Prigg's Normal Speaker	*Nor.*	50	
*Prose Masterpieces, 3 v	*ea. Put.*	1 25	
Proudfit's Plautus	*Har.*	60	
Pujol's French Class-Book	*Bar.*	*1 87	1 60
Same, in 3 pts	*ea.* "	*1 05	90
Key to do	"	*1 17	1 00
Putnam's Atlases:			
Academic	*Put.*	2 50	

Putnam's Atlases:
Classical ..... *Put.* 1 50
Collegiate ..... " 3 50
Historical ..... " 1 50
Historical and Classical ..... " 2 50
Library ..... " 10 00
Physical ..... " 2 25
Portable ..... " 1 00
Political and Physical ..... " 2 50
Students' ..... " 3 00
Comprehensive ..... " 25 00

Putnam's Manuals of History:
England (Schmitz).—France (Menzies).—Germany (Menzies).—Christian Era (Dawe) ..... *ea. Put.* 1 00
Greece (Schmitz).—Rome (Schmitz).—*ea. Put.* 75

Putnam's School and College Classics:
Shakespeare's Tempest.—Merchant of Venice.—King Lear.—Macbeth.—Richard II.—Richard III.—King Henry VIII.—As You Like it.—Julius Cæsar.—Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Comus, etc.—Marlow's Edward II ..... *ea. Put.* 50

*Putnam's (J. P.) Metric System, *enl.* ... *M.B.* 1 00

Putnam's (W.) Elocution and Oratory .. *Arm.* *1 40 1 20

Pylodet's Beginning French ..... *Ho.* 55 45
Beginner's French Reader ..... " 55 45
Second French Reader ..... " 1 10 90
Littérature Française Classique .... " 1 60 1 30
" " Contemporaine. " 1 40 1 10
Gouttes de Rosée ..... " 65 50
Mère l'Oie ..... " 50 40

Pynchon's Chemical Physics ..... *Van.* 3 00

Quackenbos' (G. P.) Arith. *See* Appletons'.
First Lessons in Composition ..... *Apl.* 80 63
Advanced Composition and Rhet. " 1 30 1 05
Primary History of U. S. (old ed.). " 75 63
Elementary do. (new ed.) ..... " 60 52
American History for Schools ... " 1 15 1 02
History of U. S. for Schools ..... " 1 25 1 05
Primary Grammar ..... " 40 35
English Grammar ..... " 72 63
Natural Philosophy ..... " 1 50 1 22
Illustrated Lessons in our Lang... " 50 42

Quackenbos' (J. D.) Hist of Anc. Lit. .. *Har.* 1 00
Illust. School Hist. of the World .. *Apl.* 1 50 1 22

Questions in Geography ..... *Tho.* 14

Questions on Principles of Arithmetic .. " 12

Quick's Educational Reformers ..... *Clks.* 1 50 1 05

Quimby's forms of Parsing ..... *doz. Tho.* 36

Racine's Théâtre Complet ..... *Apl.* 1 70 1 40
Select Plays ..... *Loc.* 60 48
See also Fasquelle; Gombert; Masson; Students'.

Raine's (G.W.) Chemical Exerc. in Qualitative Analysis ..... *Apl.* 50 40

Ramsborn's Latin Synonyms ..... *But.* *1 58 1 35

Randall's (Mrs.) Reading and Elocution .. *Iv.* *1 15 1 00

Rau's Elementary Arithmetic ..... *Por.* 50 35
Same, cloth ..... " 60 45
Complete Arithmetic ..... " 75 60
Same, cloth ..... " 1 00 80
Key to do ..... " 88
1st Normal Reader ..... " 22 18
2d " " ..... " 38 30
3d " " ..... " 52 40
4th " " ..... " 70 55
5th " " ..... " 95 75
Lessons in English ..... " 45 36
Practical English Grammar ..... " 90 70
Primary Speller ..... *So.* 25 17
Normal " ..... " 35 25
Plain Educational ..... *Clx.* 1 50

Rawlinson's Ancient History ..... *Har.* 1 25

Ray's Mathematical Series:
Arithmetic, Primary, 1st Book .... *Vab.* *18 15
" Intellectual, 2d Book. " *30 25
" Practical, 3d Book .... " *59 50
" Key to 2d and 3d ..... " *59 50
" Higher ..... " *1 00 85
" " Key to ..... " *88 75
" Rudiments of ..... " *41 35
" Test Examples ..... " *41 35
" New Primary ..... " *18 15
" " Intellectual ..... " *30 25
" " Elementary ..... " *41 35
" " Practical ..... " *59 50
" Key to 2d and 3d ..... " *59 50

Ray's Mathematical Series:
Arithmetic, New Higher ..... *Vab.* *1 00 85
" " " Key to ... " *88 75
Algebra, Old, 1st Book ..... " *82 70
" " 2d " ..... " *1 17 1 00
" " Key to 1st and 2d .... " *1 17 1 00
" New Elementary ..... " *94 80
" " Higher ..... " *1 17 1 00
" Key to Elem. and Higher . " *1 17 1 00
*Test Problems in Algebra ..... " *59 50
Geometry, Plane and Solid ..... " *82 70
" Analytic ..... " *2 05 1 75
" Trigonom. and Tables . " *1 40 1 20
Surveying and Navigation ..... " *1 40 1 20
Differential and Integral Calcul ... " *1 75 1 50
Elements of Astronomy ..... " *1 40 1 20

Raymond's (G.L.) Orator's Manual ..... *Gri.* 1 50

Raymond's (R.R.) Patriotic Speaker .... *Bar.* *1 40 1 20

*Reade's (A.A.) How to Write English ... *Lip.* 60 45

Reed's (H.) English Literature ..... *Clx.* 1 75 1 31
English History ..... " 1 75 1 31

Reed & Kellogg's Graded Less. in Eng .. *Clk.* *44 36
Higher do ..... " *72 60

Reese's Zoölogy. *See* Chambers.

Reeves' Student's Own Speaker ..... *Put.* 75

Reffelt's Arithmetic, Earliest Lessons. *Sts.* 20
" 1st Book ..... " 30
" 2d " ..... " 50
" 3d " ..... " 60
" 4th " ..... " 75
" Key to 1st Book ... " 8
" " 2d " ... " 20
" " 3d " ... " 30
" " 4th " ... " 75
Lesefibel ..... " 20
Erstes Lese- und Lehrbuch ..... " 30
Zweites do ..... " 50
Drittes.—Viertes ..... *ea.* " 70
Fünftes ..... " 65
1st Book for School and Home .. " 30
2d " " " " " ..... " 45
3d " " " " " ..... " 50
4th " " " " " ..... " 70
5th " " " " " ..... " 75
Wandtafeln für Lesen und Schreiben " 1 00
Same, mounted ..... " 5 00
Leichte Vorübungen im Lesen, bds. " 15
German copies, 2 nos ..... *ea.* " 25
German-English Song-Book ..... " 50
Wall-charts for Ger. Script, mount'd " 1 25

Regents' Questions, complete in 1 v ... *Bard.* 1 00
Same, with Keys ..... " 2 00
Arithmetic.—Key ..... *ea* " 25
Geography.—Key ..... " " 25
Grammar ..... " 25
Grammar and Key ..... " 1 00
Spelling ..... " 25
Arith. Card-board Slips and Key. " 1 00

Reid's (A.) English Dictionary ..... *Apl.* 1 10 87

Reid's (T.) Intellectual Powers (Walker) .. *But.* *1 46 1 25

Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, *new ed. La.* **

Renwick's Chemistry.—Mechanics.—Natural Philosophy ..... *ea. Har.* 63

Reynal's French Verbs ..... *Loc.* 1 25 1 00

Reynolds' (J.L.) Speller ..... *Duf.* 15 12
Primer ..... *doz. Duf.; Wal.* 75 45
1st Reader ..... " " 20 15
2d " ..... " " 30 23
3d " ..... " " 45 34
4th " ..... " " 60 45
5th " ..... " " 1 00 72
Copy-Books, 5 nos .... *doz.* " " 1 80 1 35
" Tracing Ser., 2 nos, *doz. Duf.; Wal.* 1 35 1 00

Rhoads' Primary Arithmetic ..... *So.* 28 20

Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers .... *Whi.* *25 20

Rice & Johnson's Differential Calculus . *Wil.* 3 50
Calculus (Abridged) ..... " 1 50

*Richard's School and Institute ..... *Nor.* 1 50

Richards' Elements of Plane Trigonom. *Apl.* 75 60
Sperical do ..... " 75 60
Plane and Spherical do ..... " 1 00 80

Richardson's (A.S.) Familiar Talks on English Literature ..... *Jan.* 2 00

Richardson's (B.W.) Learning and Health. *Bard.* 15

Richardson's (C.F.) Primer of Am. Lit. .. *Hou.* 50 34

Richardson's (W.H.) Graded Language Exercises, pts. 1–*3 ..... *ea. Win.* 10

Richardson's Writing-Speller and Definer. *doz. Vab.* *70 60

Rickard & Orcutt's Class-Book	*Lea.*	*28	25
Ricord's History of Rome	*Bar.*	1 50	1 00
Ridpath's Gram. School Hist. of the U. S.	*Jon.*	*1 00	80
Academic do	"	*1 50	1 20
Inductive Grammar	"	*75	60
Rightmyer's Penmanship, 13 nos	*doz. Ben.*		75
Rimmer's Elements of Design	*Le.*	*2 20	2 00
Ring's Exercises in Arith.—Key	*ea. Fort.*	30	24
Riodu's Lucie, French and Eng. Convers.	*Ho.*	75	60
Ritter's Comparative Geography	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
Geographical Studies	"	*1 17	1 00
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry	*She.*	*1 73	1 44
*Riverside Literature Series, with Notes and Questions: — Longfellow's Evangeline.—Miles Standish.—Do., Dramatized.—Whittier's Snow-Bound, etc.—Mabel Martin, etc.—Holmes' Grandmother's Story, etc. — Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, 3 pts.—Biographical Stories.	*ea. Hos.*	15	
Robbins' (E.) Guide to Knowledge	*Apl.*	85	70
Primary Dictionary	*Loc.*	38	30
Elements of Mythology	*Eld.*	80	65
Robbins' (R.) Outlines of History	*Bro.*		1 80
Robbins' (R.D.C.) Xenophon's Memorab.	*Apl.*	1 70	1 40
Robert's Rules of Order	*Gri.*	75	
Roberts' United States History	*So.*	65	50
Robertson's (P.) Manual of Elocution	*Thom.*	90	
Robertson's (T.) Introd. French Course	*Loc.*	1 25	1 00
Intermediate do	"	1 50	1 20
Whole do	"	1 75	1 40
" Key to	"	75	60
Spanish Course	"	1 50	1 20
Robinson's (E.) Greek Test. Lexicon	*Har.*	4 00	
Gesenius' Hebrew-English Old Test. Lexicon	*Hou.*	6 00	
English-Hebrew do. (Porter)	"	2 00	
Robinson's (H.N.) Mathematical Series:			
Arithmetic, Progressive Table-Bk.	*Iv.*	*18	15
" New Table-Bk	"	*21	18
" Progressive Primary	"	*21	18
" 1st Les. in Men. & Writ.	"	*29	25
" Progressive Intellectual	"	*34	29
" Rudiments of Written	"	*87	32
" Junior-Class	"	*64	55
" Elements of	"	*46	40
" Progressive Practical	"	*79	68
" " " Key to	"	*75	65
" " Higher	"	*1 13	98
" " " Key to	"	*1 04	90
Algebra, New Elementary	"	*1 25	1 08
" " " Key to	"	*1 04	90
" " University	"	*1 82	1 58
" " " Key to	"	*1 73	1 50
New Geom. and Trigon.—Key	*ea.* "	*1 84	1 60
Geometry.—Trigonometry, sep.	" "	*1 04	90
Surveying and Navigation	"	*1 84	1 60
Analyt. Geom. and Conic Sections	"	*1 84	1 60
New Differential, and Integ. Calculus	"	*2 07	1 80
University Astronomy	"	*2 19	1 90
Mathematical Operations	"	*2 30	2 00
Shorter Course:			
Arithmetic, First Book in, cloth	"	*35	30
" " " " boards	"	*29	25
" Complete, cloth	"	*87	75
" " boards	"	*81	70
" " Key to	"	*83	72
" " 1st and 2d parts, cloth	*ea.* "	*58	50
Same, boards	" "	*52	45
Arithmetical Problems.—Key	" "	*83	72
Algebraic Problems	"	*1 04	90
" " Key	"	*83	72
Complete Algebra (Ficklin)	"	*1 66	1 44
" " Key to	"	*1 04	90
Rodger's Mensuration.—Key	*ea. But.*	*49	42
Note-Book	"	*30	25
Roe's Work in Number	*Bard.*	50	
Roehrig's Shortest Road to German	*And.*	1 50	
Roemer's First French Reader.—Second do.—Polyglot Reader, in French.—Do., German.—Do., Italian.—Do., Spanish.—Do., English (Key)	*ea. Apl.*	1 30	1 05
French Dict. of Eng. Idioms	*Loc.*	1 50	1 20
Rogers' School Records:			
The Annual Register	*Mor.*	3 25	2 45
Principal's Register	"	1 10	88
Roger's School Records:			
Assistant's Record and Journal	*Mor.*	90	67
Teacher's Class-Book (Primary)	"	1 10	83
" " (Grammar)	"	1 75	1 33
Transfer or Discharge Book	"	68	50
Attendance of Teachers	"	1 10	83
Teacher's Daily Register	"	68	50
Rogers' (J.E.T.) Political Economy	*Mom.*	*1 21	1 10
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words	*Ands.*	2 00	1 50
Rohrer's Primary Book-keeping	*Gil.*	50	
Common School do	"	1 50	
Counting-House do	"	3 00	
Lectures for Teachers	"	1 00	
Key to Book-keeping	"	2 00	
Rolfe's English Classics:			
Merchant of Venice.—Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Julius Cæsar.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—Henry V.—Midsummer Night's Dream.—As You Like it.—Hamlet.—Romeo and Juliet.—Much Ado about Nothing. — Othello. — Henry IV., pt. 1.—Henry IV., pt. 2.—Twelfth Night.—King John.—Richard III. — Winter's Tale.— Goldsmith. — Gray. — Taming of the Shrew.—Coriolanus.—King Lear.—Comedy of Errors.—All's Well that Ends Well. — Cymbeline. — Antony and Cleopatra.—Measure for Measure. — Merry Wives of Windsor.—Love's Labor Lost.—Two Gentlemen of Verona. — Timon of Athens. — *Troilus and Cressida.—*Henry VI., pt. 1.—*Henry VI., pt. 2.—*Henry VI., pt 3 —*Pericles.—*Two Noble Kinsmen, pap	*ea. Har.*	40	
Same, cloth	" "	56	
Rolfe & Gillet's Natural Philosophy	*Pot.*	*1 73	1 44
Chemistry.—Astronomy	*ea.* "	*1 73	1 44
Hand-Book, Astronomy	"	*1 44	1 20
" Chemistry	"	*1 08	90
" Philosophy, Short Course	"	*1 08	90
Root's (E.W.T.) National School Singer.	*Bar.*	*35	30
Root's (G.F.) Normal Musical Hand-Bk.	*Chu.*	3 00	2 25
Same, Bks 1-2	"	1 00	90
" Bk. 3	"	1 00	90
" Bks. 4-5	"	1 00	90
First Years in Song-Land	"	50	42
Forest Choir	"	60	50
Silver Lute	"	50	42
Chorus Castle	"	75	63
Realm of Song	"	75	63
Roscoe's Chemistry. *See* Science Primers.			
Rose's Rudimenta Linguæ Latinæ	*Denn.*	1 00	
Rosenkranz' Pedagogies	*Am.*	1 50	1 20
Rosenstengel's German Irregular Verbs	*Pa.*	15	
German Reader	*Am.*	75	60
German Grammar	*Wit.*	40	
Ross' (D.B.) Southern Speaker	*Lip.*	*1 30	1 08
Ross' (J.M.) Milton	*Nel.*	1 25	
Rossiter's (W.) Dict. of Scientific Terms	*Put.*	1 75	
Roth's Short Geography, Part 1, Text	*Clx.*	20	16
Same, Part 1, Chart	"	30	24
Short Latin Grammar, Part 1	"	50	40
" " " Parts 2, 3	*ea.* "	25	20
" " " " 1, 2, in 1	"	50	40
Rouillon's French Conversation	*Loc.*	65	52
Rowan's Modern French Reader	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Royal Drawing Books, Nos. 1-5	*doz. Nel.*	50	
Same, Nos. 7-12	" "	1 00	
English Language	"	30	
Royal Histories:			
Junior Hist. of England	*Nel.*	75	
Hist of England	"	1 25	
Brief Hist. of England	"	30	
Historical Reader	"	50	
Outlines of Hist. of Great Britain	"	15	
School Hist. of Scotland	"	75	
Scottish History	"	50	
Brief Hist. of Scotland	"	30	
Outlines of Hist. of Scotland	"	10	
Date-Book of English History	"	20	
Do. of Scottish History	"	10	
Brief Annals of England	"	35	
Royal Readers:			
Primer	*doz. Nel.*	75	
" cloth limp	" "	1 25	
" Wall Cards	*set.*	1 00	
Reader, No. 1	"	20	
" No. 2	"	30	

Royal Readers:			
Reader No. 3	*Nel.*	50	
" No. 4	"	75	
" No. 5	"	1 00	
" No. 6	"	1 25	
Sequel to Royal Reader No. 1	"	20	
" " " No 2	"	40	
" " " No. 3	"	65	
" " " No. 4	"	90	
" " " No. 5	"	1 00	
Third Series No. 1	"	30	
" " No. 2	"	40	
" " No. 3	"	50	
" " No. 4	"	65	
" " No. 5	"	75	
Poetical Reader	"	50	
Natural History Reader, No. 1	"	75	
Royse's American Literature	*Cop.*	*1 40	1 25
Manual of English Literature	"	*1 65	1 50
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar	*Mur.*	75	
*Ruenzler's German Manual, pt. 1	*Ho.*	50	40
Raschenberger's Natural History	*Clx.*	4 50	3 37
Elements of Anatomy	"	45	34
" Botany —Geol. *ea.*	"	55	37
Lexicon of Nat. Hist. Terms	"	45	34
Ruskin's Elements of Drawing	*Wil.*	1 00	
Russell's (F.T.) Juvenile Speaker	*Har.*	88	
Russell's (H.F.) Half a Hund. Songs	*Bard.*	35	
Russell's (Wm.) American Elocutionist	*Wa.*		1 00
*Vocal Culture, *rev*	*How.*	1 25	84
Russell & Sanders' Robin Redbreast	*Iv.*	*46	40
Ryan's (G.W.) School Record *set.*	*Bard.*	50	
Ryan's (J.) Stand. Arith., Nos. 1, 2 *ea.*	*Cath.*	75	
Sachtleben's French Pronunciation	*Un.*	*46	40
Sadler's (P.) Translating Eng. into Fr.	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Sadler's (W.H.) Counting-House Arith.	*Fort.*	2 00	1 60
Answers to do	"	30	24
Sadlier's (W.H.) Excelsior Series:			
Child's Script Speller	*Sad.*	25	18
Complete Speller	"	30	21
1st Reader	"	25	18
2d "	"	50	35
3d "	"	75	58
4th "	"	1 00	70
5th "	"	1 26	88
Compendium of Literature and Elocution	"	1 50	1 05
Geography, No. 1	"	40	28
" " 2	"	1 00	70
" " 3	"	1 88	1 32
Introduction to Geography	"	65	46
Elementary Hist. of United States	"	36	25
Studies in " " "	"	1 25	90
Epitome Historia Sacra	"	60	35
Monthly School Report	"	10	
General History	"	**	
Virgil; an Expurgated Edition	"	**	
Maps:—North America.—South America.—U.S. and Canada.—Europe.—Asia.—Africa.—Physical Globe.—The World on Mercator's Projection.—Ireland.—Palestine and Canaan.—Hemispheres *ea.*	*Sad.*	5 00	
In sets of 5	"		20 00
Excelsior Geog. Object Chart	"	6 00	
Colored Blanks for Map Drawing *per doz.*	"	30	
Sadlier's (Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader	*Sa.*	1 25	
Sadlier's Chemical Experimentation	*Mor.*	2 00	1 65
Saint-Germain's Pour une Epingle	*Ho.*	95	75
Saintine's Picciola	*Apl.*	1 10	87
St. John's Elements of Geology	*Put.*	1 50	
St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie, with Vocab.	*Loc.*	1 00	80
Sales' Josse's Spanish Grammar	*Loc.*	1 50	1 20
Salisbury's (A.) Art of Pronunciation	*Pu.*	50	
Sand's La Petite Fadette, with notes	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Sanders' (C.W.) Primary School Charts, Large *set.*	*Iv.*	*2 40	2 16
Primary School Prim., stiff cov. *doz.*	"	*1 11	96
Union Pictorial Primer	"	*18	15
" " " (Leigh)	"	*21	18
" Primary Speller	"	*18	15
" Speller	"	*21	18
" Reader, No. 1	"	*23	20
" " (Leigh)	"	*26	22
" " No. 2	"	*42	36
" " No. 3	"	*63	54
" " No. 4	"	*1 04	90
" " No. 5	"	*1 25	1 08
" " No. 6 (Rhetorical)	"	*1 50	1 30
Sanders' (C.W.) New Speller, Definer and Analyzer	*Iv.*	*21	18
Test Speller	"	*21	18
German and Eng. Pictorial Primer	"	*23	20
Pictorial Primer, green covers	"	*17	14
1st Reader	"	*23	20
2d "	"	*42	36
3d "	"	*63	54
4th "	"	*98	85
5th "	"	*1 04	90
School Speaker	"	*1 25	1 08
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis of Eng. Words	"	*64	55
Elocutionary Chart	"		2 88
Sanders' (G.J.H.) French Students' 1st Bk	*Fort.*	68	50
Ollendorff's French Course	"	1 00	80
Sanford's (S.P.) Primary Arithmetic	*Lip.*	*24	20
Intermediate do	"	*44	36
Common School do	"	*87	64
Higher do	"	*1 20	1 00
Elementary Algebra	"	*1 20	1 00
Sanford's Word Method in Number	*Bard.*	50	
Sardou's French Lang. Self-taught	*Apl.*	2 50	2 00
Sargent's Speaker	*Des.*	2 25	1 80
Intermediate do	"	1 60	1 25
Primary do	"	40	35
Selections in Poetry	"	1 25	1 00
School Etymology	*But.*	*80	68
Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire	*Ho.*	1 75	1 40
Causeries avec mes Elèves	"	1 50	1 20
Petites Causeries	"	1 25	1 00
Causeries avec les Enfants	"	1 25	1 00
Fables de La Fontaine	"	1 50	1 20
Vade Mecum of the Latinist	"	25	20
Talks with Cæsar de Bello Gallico	"	1 50	1 20
Teaching Ancient Languages	"	25	20
Do. Living Languages	"	25	20
De L'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes	"	25	20
Sawyer's Latin Primer	*Pot.*	*36	30
Sawyer's Words and Numbers	*Tho.*		25
Sawyer's (H.E.) Metric Manual	*M. B.*		25
*Sawyer's (W.C.) Practical German Grammar	*Gri.*	1 00	
Scarborough's First Lessons in Greek	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Schedler's Manual for use of Globes	*Ste.*	50	
Astronomical Atlas	"	**	
Relief Map of the United States	"	**	
Wall Map " " "	"	**	
Schiller's William Tell, with notes	*Wld.*	50	
Maria Stuart, with notes	"	50	
See also Whitney, W. D.			
Schlegel's (C. A.) French Grammar	*Ste.*	1 50	
Classical French Reader, Pt. 1	"	90	
German Grammar	"	1 25	
First Classical German Reader	"	1 00	
Second " " "	"	1 50	
Skizzen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur	"	40	
Vocabulary, German and English, for Conversational Exercises	"	40	
Schmidt's (J.H.H.) *See* White, J. W.			
Schmitz' (J.A. & H.J.) German Gram	*Lip.*	*1 30	1 08
Schmitz' (L.) Ancient Geography	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
History of Latin Literature	*Put.*	1 00	
See also Putnam's Manuals.			
Schmitz & Zumpt's Latin Exercises	*La.*	50	
Advanced Exercises.—Cornelius Nepos.—Sallust *ea.*	"	60	
Horace	"	70	
Quintus Curtius	"	80	
Virgil	"	85	
Livy	*She.*	*87	72
Schoedler & Medlock's Book of Nature	"	*2 40	2 00
Scholar's Companion. *See* Bailey; Longstreth.			
Schulte's Elementary German Course	*Apl.*	85	70
Schultz' Latin Grammar	*Pus.*	1 50	
Latin Exercises	"	1 25	
Schuyler's (A.) Higher Arithmetic	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Complete Algebra	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
" " Key to	"	*1 17	1 00
New Complete Algebra	"	**	
Elements of Geometry	"	*1 17	1 00
Trigonometry, Mensuration and Logarithms	"	*1 17	1 00
Surveying, Navigation and Tables	"	*1 40	1 20
Principles of Logic	"	*70	60
*Psychology	"	*1 64	1 40
Schwegler's History of Philosophy	*Put.*	2 50	

Science Primers:—Introductory (Huxley).—Chemistry (Roscoe).—Physics (Stewart).—Physical Geography (Geikie).—Geology (Geikie).—Physiology (Foster).—Astronomy (Lockyer).—Botany (Hooker)—Logic (Jevons).—Inventional Geometry (Spencer).—Political Economy (Jevons).—Natural Resources of U. S. (Patton).....*ea. Apl.* 45 25

Science Series. *See* American.

Scott's School History of U. S.....*Har.* 80
Smaller do..... " 56
Manual of United States History. *Col.* *55 44
Review History of do..... " *70 56

Scribner's Geog. Reader and Primer.....*Iv.* *63 60

Scrivener's Greek Testament, revised. *Mcm.* *1 93 1 75

*Scudder's Book of Tables.....*How.* 50 34

Scull's Greek Mythology Systematized. *Por.* 1 50

Searing's Virgil.....*Bar.* *1 87 1 60
Same, first 3 bks., with vocab.... " *1 46 1 25

Searle's (C.M.) Elements of Geometry. *Wil.* 1 50

Seaver & Walton. *See* Franklin Arithmetics.

Seavey's U. S. Hist. *See* Goodrich (C.A.).

Seeley & Abbott. *See* Abbott (E.A.).

Seelye's Hickok's Moral Science.....*Gi.* *1 25 1 12
Empirical Psychology..... " *1 25 1 12
See also Hickok.

Seemann's Classical Mythology.....*Har.* 60

Seguin's On Education.....*Frei.* 1 00 67

Selections for Little Folks.....*Eld.* 50 40

Sergeant's Pure Mathematics.....*Put.* 75

Sestini's Elements of Algebra.....*Mur.* 75
Treatise on do..... " 1 00
Geometry and Trigonometry..... " 2 00
Geometrical Analysis..... " 1 50

Sewall's (F.) Latin Speaker.....*Apl.* 1 00 80

Sewall's (J.A.) Botany.....*Sher.* *77 70

Sewell's (E.) First History of Greece....*Apl.* 65 52
Do. of Rome..... " 65 52

Sewell's (E.M.) Principles of Education..*Apl.* 2 00

Sewell & Urbino's Dictation Exercises...*Ho.* 55 45

Seymour's Selections from Pindar and Bucolic Poets.....*Gi.* *1 55 1 40

Seymour's (G.E.) Elementary Arithmetic. *Am.* 40 32
Practical Arithmetic..... " 60 48
Method in Book-keeping..... " 1 00 80

Sharples' (S.P.) Chemical Tables.....*Al.* 2 00

Sharpless' (I.) Geometry, Plane.....*Por.* 90 60
Same, Plane and Solid..... " 1 25 90
Geometry and Trigonometry..... " 1 65 1 10

*Sharpless & Philips' Astronomy.....*Lip.* *1 20 1 00
Natural Philosophy..... " **

Shaw's (T.B.) Specimens of Amer. Lit..*She.* *1 44 1 20
English Literature, New Hist. of.. " *1 44 1 20
" " Specimens of.. " *1 62 1 35
" " Manual of..... " *1 68 1 40
" " Smaller Hist... " *1 11 92
" " Outlines..... " *1 54 1 28

Shea's U. S. History Catechism.....*Sa.* 25
Elements of History..... " 63
School Hist. of U. S.....*Ken.* 50
Modern Europe..... " 1 25

Shearer's Combination Speller.....*Iv.* *21 18

Shedd's (W.G.T.) Theremin's Rhetoric. *Dra.* 1 00

Sheldon's (E.A.) New Primary Speller....*Iv.* *21 18
New Graded Speller..... " *29 25
" Phonic Primer..... " *17 14
" " Charts, 20 nos....*set.* " 3 60
New 1st Reader..... " *21 18
" 2d " ..... " *42 36
" 3d " ..... " *60 52
" 4th " ..... " *88 72
" 5th " ..... " *1 04 90
" Reading Manual for Teachers " *92 80
Lessons on Objects..... " *1 38 1 20
Elementary Instruction..... " *1 38 1 20

Sheldon's (E.S.) Short German Grammar. *Gi.* *65 60

Sheldon & Co.'s Modern School First Reader.....*She.* *24 20
Second Reader..... " *38 32
Third " ..... " *53 44
Fourth " ..... " *77 64
Fifth " ..... " *1 08 90

Shepherd's (H.E.) Hist. of the Eng. Lang. rev.....*Ha.* 1 50
Elementary Grammar.....*Pi.* *39 35
*English Grammar..... " *59 54

Shepherd's Historical Reader.....*Apl.* 1 25 1 00

Sheppard's First Book of the Constitution. *So.* 65 50
Text-Book of do..... " 1 10 84

*Sherrill's (Mrs. A.) Normal Dialogue Book.....*Nor.* 50

Sherrill's (J.E.) Normal Question-Book.. " 1 50

Sherwin's Elementary Algebra.....*Whi.* *1 05 90
Key to do..... " *84 72
Common School Algebra.....*Tho.* 80
Key to do..... " 60
Mathematical Tables..... " 60

Sherwood's Writing Speller.....*doz. Sher.* *83 75
6 Col. " " ..... " " *1 00 82
* " " " with Blotters..... " " *1 15 96
Spelling Blks., 36 mounted.. " " *1 05 90
" " 18 " .. " " *56 48
Speller and Pronouncer..... " " *1 11 96
Five-Cent Writing-Speller... " " 56 48
Ten-Cent Writing-Speller and Copy-Book..... " " *1 05 90
Spelling & Definition Blanks. " " *1 00 85
Primary Speaker..... " *28 25
School Register..... " *78 70
Class Register, No. 1..... " *17 15
" " No. 2..... " *22 20
" " No. 3..... " *28 25

Sherwood's (W.) Writing-Speller... ...*Bar.* *7 6
Speller and Definer..... " *12 10
" " Pronouncer..... " *12 10

*Shirreff's The Kindergarten, cl.....*Ste.* 75
*Same, pap..... " 50

Shoemaker's Best Things of Best Authors, v 1-3.....*ea. Nat.* 1 50
Elocutionist's Ann'l, nos. 1-*10 " " 75
Same, pap..... " " 35
" No. 11..... " **
Practical Elocution..... " 1 25

Shoup's Elements of Algebra, rev..... *Ha.* 1 50

Shryock's Mammoth Music Charts.....*Chu.* 15 00 10 00
Silver Clarion..... " 45 28
Golden Key..... " 25 21

Shute's Anglo-Saxon Manual.....*Ho.* 1 50 1 25

Sidgwick's Introd. to Greek Prose.....*Gi.* *1 65 1 30
First Greek Writer..... " *1 15 1 00

Siever's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.....*West.* **

Siglar's Practical English Grammar.....*Ho.* 70 60

Silber's Latin Grammar, Reader, and Lexicon.....*Bar.* *1 05 90
Progressive Lessons in Greek.....*Apl.* 1 10 87

Sill's New Synthesis.....*Iv.* *58 50
Practical Lessons in English.....*Bar.* *70 60

Silliman's Physics.....*Iv.* *3 11 2 70

Simcox's Juvenal.....*Al.* 1 20

Sime's Germany. *See* Freeman.

Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs... *Apl.* 65 52

Simonson's German Ballad-Book.....*Ho.* 1 40 1 10

Singer's Model Arithmetics:
Primary.....*Eld.* 25 20
Elementary..... " 50 40
" Key to..... " 60 50
Practical..... " 1 10 90
" Key to..... " 85 75
Mental..... " 35 30
" Key to..... " **
Test..... " **

Skeat's Etomological Dictionary.....*Har.* 1 25
Same.....*Mcm.* *2 75 2 50

Slade's Children's Hour.....*You.* 50
Exhibition Days..... " 50

Smart's Free Gymnastics.....*Vab.* *18 15

Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics.....*Apl.* 1 30 1 05
Sophocles' Antigone..... " 1 50 1 22

Smellie's Philos. of Natural Hist.....*Tho.* 1 44

Smiley's Table-Book.....*doz. Lip.* *44 36
Arithmetic..... " *28 23
" Key to..... " *54 45

Smith's Class Register.....*No.* 50
School " (Large)..... " 1 50
" " (Small)..... " 1 00
*New Class Register..... " 50

*Smith's Moral Philosophy.....*Bar.* *88 75

Smith's (A.) Wealth of Nations.....*Put.* 2 00

Smith's (Asa) Illustrated Astronomy....*Whi.* *1 05 90
Same, *new ed*..... " **

Smith's (A.W.) Mechanics.....*Har.* 1 50

*Smith's (E.H.) Latin Selections.....*Al.* 1 75

Smith's (E.P.) Political Economy	*Bai.*	1 25	
Smith's (F.H.) Algebra	*Des.*	1 50	1 20
Biot's Analytical Geometry..... "		1 80	1 40
Legendre's Geometry.....	*Pi.*	*1 65	1 50
De Fourcy's Trigonometry ... . "		*1 87	1 70
Descriptive Geometry, Part 1..... "		*1 32	1 20
Smith's (H.D.) Eng. Grammar Simplified.	*Nel.*	40	
Smith's (J.C.) National Accountant.....	*Lip.*	*2 60	2 16
Smith's (L.) French Conv. *See* Brégy.			
*Smith's (M.W.) English Literature.....	*Vab.*	*1 40	1 20
Smith's (R.C.) Practical Arith.—Key.	*ea Lip.*	*48	40
New Arithmetic.—Key..... " "		*82	68
English Grammar.....	*But.*	*47	40
Smith's (R.S.) Topographical Drawing..	*Wil.*	2 00	
Linear Perspective ..... "		2 00	
Smith's (Walter) Drawing for Pub. Sch.:			
Primary Drawing-Cards, 2 sets	*ea. Pra.*	15	
Intermediate Draw'g-Bk., 3 nos. " "		15	
Freehand do., 6 nos.—Geometrical do., 4 nos.—Model and Obj. do., 2 nos.—Perspective do., 3 nos.	*per no. Pra.*	25	
Teachers' Manual, Primary..... "		1 00	
Do., Intermediate..... ..... "		1 25	
Revised Edition, Primary Drawing Cards, 2 ser.....	*doz.* "	1 00	
Revised Edition, Drawing Books, 1 to 5.....	*doz.* "	1 00	
Same, Books 6 to 14..... .... "	"	2 00	
Teacher's Manual, Primary.....	"	75	
" " for Bks. 1 and 2	"	50	
" " for Bks. 3 and 4	"	50	
" " for Higher Bks.	"	**	
Smith's (Wm.) Eng.-Latin Dictionary..	*Har.*	4 00	
Principia Latina, Part 1..... ...	"	55	
" " " 2...	"	90	
French Principia, Part 1..	"	50	
" " " 2	"	80	
German " " 1..	"	50	
" " " 2... .. .	"	80	
Italian " " 1.....	"	75	
Student's Smaller Classical Dict..	"	1 25	
Initia Græca, pt. 1.....	"	60	
Appendix to Initia Græca, pt. 1.	"	40	
Classical, etc., Dict. *See* Anthon.			
Eng. Literature. *See* Shaw.			
Histories, etc. *See* Student's Series.			
Smith's (W.L.) Practical Music Reader.	*Jon.*	*50	40
Smith's (W.R.) Key to Homer's Iliad...	*Clx.*	3 00	2 25
Smith's (W.W.) Hand-Bk. of Etymol...	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Condensed do.....	"	*59	50
Little Speller.....	"	*17	14
Juvenile Definer.....	"	*24	20
Grammar School Speller.....	"	*30	25
Speller and Definer.....	"	*47	40
Smith & Martin's Book-keeping.....	*Bar.*	*94	80
Blanks for....	"	*42	36
Smyth's Elementary Algebra.....	*Bae.*		90
Snell's Astronomy, etc. *See* Olmsted.			
Snively's Chemical Analysis.....	*Bai.*	2 00	
Tables for do.....	"	1 00	
Soden's German Grammar.....	*Pou.*	1 25	
Soldan's Am. Third German Reader....	*Wil.*	1 25	
Soldan's Grube's Method (Arith).....	*Win.*	30	
Song Wave..... ..	*Apl.*	80	65
*Soper's Elocutionary Readings..	*Den.*	1 00	
Sophocles' Modern Greek Grammar....	*Wa.*		1 80
Soule's English Synonymes.....	*Sou.*	2 00	
Soule & Campbell's Words often Mispronounced.....	*Le.*	*44	40
Soule & Wheeler's First Lessons in Reading.....	*Le.*	*39	35
Pronunciation and Spelling..... "		*1 32	1 20
(6) Reading Charts .... "		*2 75	2 50
*Southwick's Elem. Question Bk.....	*Bard.*	1 50	
*Advanced do..... "		1 50	
*Dime Question Books, Elementary ser., 10 nos..... .....ea.	"	10	
*Same, Advanced ser., 10 nos.." "		10	
Souvestre's Philosophe sous les Toits..	*Apl.*	65	52
Same, with notes....	*Ho.*	75	60
Spalding's English Literature.....	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Speaker's Garland, 5 v.....	*ea. Ga.*	1 75	
Spencer's (G.) Latin Lessons.....	*She.*	*87	72
Spencer's (Herb.) Education.....	*Apl.*	1 25	
Same, pap...	"	50	
Spencer's (J.A.) Cæsar's Commentaries.	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Greek New Testament	*Har.*	1 00	
Spencer (W. G.) Geom. *See* Science Primers.			
Spencerian Copy-Books, Larger Course, 13 nos..... .....doz.	*Iv.*	*1 38	1 20
Shorter Course, 8 nos..... " "		*97	84
Exercise-Books, *A* and *B*... . " "		*1 38	1 20
Tracing-Books, 4 nos..... " "		*97	84
Charts, bd., new ed..... " "			3 60
(New) Compendium of Penmanship, Parts 1–*7.....ea.	*Iv.*	*58	50
Theory of Penmanship, pap.... "		*21	18
Same, bds .... "		34	29
Spiers & Surenne's French Dict., 8°....	*Apl.*	4 50	3 50
Do., Abridged, 12°..... "		2 25	1 75
See also Jewett.			
Spiess' & Seiffert's Greek Grammar ...	*Pus.*	1 50	
Greek and English Exercises..... "		1 50	
Sprague's Masterpieces in Eng. Lit...	*Ham.*	2 00	1 50
Milton's Comus..... "		25	20
Sel. from Milton.....	*Gi.*	*60	56
Do., from Irving's Sketch-Book... "		*45	40
Same.....	*Put.*	75	
Staël's (Mme. de.) Corinne	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Stamm's First German Reader.	*Wil.*	35	
Second do .... "		50	
Standard Attendance and Deportment Register.....	*Vab.*	*1 00	80
Standard Supplementary Readers:			
Easy Steps for Little Feet, Suppl. to 1st Reader ...*Apl.; Bar.; Iv.; Vab.*		*29	25
Golden Book of Choice Reading, Suppl. to 2d Reader..*Apl.; Bar.; Iv.; Vab.*		*35	30
Book of Tales, Suppl. to 3d Reader. *Apl.; Bar.; Iv.; Vab.*		*58	50
Readings in Nature's Book, Suppl. to 4th Reader.. *Apl.; Bar.; Iv.; Vab.*		*75	65
Seven Am. Classics, Suppl. to 5th Reader... ...*Apl.; Bar.; Iv.; Vab.*		*58	50
Seven British Classics, Suppl. to 5th Reader ... ...*Apl.; Bar.; Iv.; Vab.*		*58	50
Stanley's (A.D.) Tables of Logarithms of Numbers..... ....Pe.			2 50
Stearns' U. S. Constitution..... ....Arm.		1 00	75
Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost.....	*Ze.*	65	
Steele's Fourteen Weeks' Course:—In Physiology. — Chemistry. — Philosophy, old ed. — Physics. — Astronomy. — Geology.—Zoölogy.—Botany.— Key to Series..... .....ea.	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Steiger's Kindergarten Designs, 10 nos. ea.	*Ste.*	30	
Same, Tablet-laying..... "		60	
Stephens' School History of U. S.	*Duf.; Ha.*	1 50	1 13
*Same, *new ed.* to 1883..... " "		1 50	
Sterling's Southern Primer, paper.	*doz. Bur.*	90	
Same, boards..... .... " "		1 08	
Southern Pictorial Primer... " "		2 40	
" Elem. Spelling-Bk.. " "		1 00	
" 1st Reader..... ..... "		25	
" 2d " ..... "		50	
" 3d " ..... "		60	
" 4th " .. .. "		90	
" 5th " ..... "		1 25	
" Little Orator... ..... "		60	
" Orator..... "		1 50	
" Copy-Books, 9 nos..doz. "		1 50	
Stern's Studien und Plaudereien, 1st ser.	*Ho.*	1 35	1 10
Same, 2d ser..... ..... "		1 50	1 20
*Stern & Mera's Etude Progressive. ... "		1 50	1 20
Stettner's Practical Composition, Primary.	*Wil.*	50	
*Stevens' (F.B.) Yale Examination Papers.	*Gi.*	*85	75
Stevens' (W.A.) Lysias' Select Orations.	*Gri.*	1 50	
Stewart's (B.) Elememtary Physics...	*Mcm.*	*1 21	1 10
See also Science Primers.			
Stewart's (D.) Philosophy (Walker) ...	*But.*	*1 46	1 25
Stickney's (A.) Cicero's Pro Cluentio....	*Al.*		80
Cicero's De Natura Deorum.....	*Gi.*	*1 55	1 40
Stickney's (J.H.) Child's Book of Language, 4 nos.....	*ea. Apl.*	10	8
Same, Teachers' Edition..... "		35	30
Letters and Lessons in Lang., 4 nos.	*ea. Apl.*	20	16
Studies in Language .... "		25	20
Stille's Mediæval History.....	*Lip.*	*1 73	1 44
Stöckhardt's Chemistry....	*But.*	*2 05	1 70

Stoddard's Arithmetics:			
Pictorial Primary	*She.*	*24	20
Juvenile Mental	"	*22	18
Intellectual	"	*35	29
" Key to	"	*46	38
Rudiments of	"	*39	32
New Practical	"	*82	68
Complete	"	*1 16	93
Key to New Prac. and Complete	"	*1 20	1 00
Old Practical	"	*72	60
" Key to	"	*68	56
School	"	*68	56
Stone's (A.P.) History of England	*Tho.*		85
Hist. of the United States	"	**	
Stone's (I.) Teacher's Examiner	*Bar.*	75	
Stone's (R.C.) Topical Course of Study	"	25	
Storm's Immensee, with Notes	*Ho.*	25	20
Storme's Easy German Reading	"	95	75
Story's U. S. Constitution	*Har.*	90	
Strickland's Queen. *See* Student's Series.			
Stuart's Greek Test. Grammar	*Dra.*	1 25	
Student's Series of Histories:—Cox's General Hist. of Greece.—Gibbon's Roman Empire.—Hallam's Middle Ages.—Constit. Hist. of England.—Jervis' France. — Liddell's Rome. — Merivale's General History of Rome.—Smith's Old Test. History. — New Test. Hist. — Ancient Hist. of the East.—Hist. of Greece.—Strickland's Queens of England	*ea. Har.*	1 25	
Hume's England.—Lewis' Germany.—Smith Ecclesiastical Hist.	*ea. Har.*	1 50	
Merivale's School Hist. of Rome	"	75	
Cox's School Hist. of Greece	"	60	
Smith's Smaller Scripture Hist.—Smaller Ancient Hist. of the East.—Smaller Hist. of Greece.—Smaller Hist. of Rome.—Smaller Hist. of Eng.	*ea. Har.*	60	
Student's Speaker. *See* Denman.			
Students' Classic French Plays:			
Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Athalie.—Molière's Misanthrope	*ea. Ho.*	50	40
Same, in 1 v.	"	1 50	1 20
*Molière's L'Avare	"	50	40
*Racine's Esther	"	40	35
Corneille's Cinna	"	**	
Students' Classic German Plays:—Goethe's Egmont.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm (English, with notes).—Schiller's Die Piccolomini.—Wallenstein's Tod.—Jungfrau von Orleans.—Der Neffe als Onkel	*ea. Ho.*	50	40
Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea	"	35	30
Koerner's Zriny	"	60	50
Lessing's Emilia Galotti	"	35	30
Schiller's Wallenstein's Lager	"	40	35
" Wallenstein complete	"	1 50	1 20
Sturtevant's Economics	*Put.*	1 75	
Sue's First Lessons in French	*Lip.*	*87	72
French Method	"	*1 30	1 08
" Syntax	"	*63	52
Vicar of Wakefield	"	*1 30	1 08
" " " Key to	"	*63	52
Sullivan's English Grammar	*Ben.*	25	
Summary of English and French Hist.	*Bar.*	*30	25
American History	"	*35	30
Eng., Fr., and Am. Hist.	"	*53	45
Suplee's Trench on Words	*Arm.*	*1 10	1 00
*Hand-Book of Civil Government. *See also* Trench.	*Eld.*	1 00	80
Surenne's French Dictionary	*Apl.*	1 10	87
French Manual	"	85	70
Télémaque	"	65	52
Swan's Large Spelling-Book	*Cop.*	*25	20
Swett's Common School Speaker	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Examination Questions	*Iv.*	*83	72
Normal Word-Book	"	*21	18
Methods of Teaching	*Har.*	1 00	
Swift's Natural Philosophy, Pt. 1	*Bro.*		40
Same, Pt. 2	"		45
Swinton's (Wm.) Language Primer	*Har.*	28	
New Language Lessons	"	38	
" English Grammar	"	56	
" School Composition	"	82	
" Eng. Grammar and Comp.	"	76	
(Old) Language Lessons	"	37	
" School Composition	"	37	
" Progressive Grammar	"	55	
Studies in Eng. Literature	"	1 50	
Swinton's (Wm.) Complete Geography	*Iv.*	*1 50	1 30
Elementary do.	"	*92	80
Primary do.	"	*63	54
Grammar School Geography	"	*1 44	1 25
Introductory Geography	"	*64	55
Primary U. S. History	"	*66	57
Condensed U. S. Hist.	"	*1 04	90
Outlines of History	"	*1 66	1 44
" " " Pts. 1 and 2	*ea.*	*86	75
Lockwood's Topical Briefs of Hist.	"	*35	30
*Primer and First Reader	"	*29	25
*Second Reader	"	*41	35
*Third "	"	*58	50
*Fourth "	"	*75	65
*Fifth "	"	*1 04	90
Word Primer	"	*18	15
Word-Book or Speller	"	*21	18
Word Analysis	"	*34	29
New do.	"	*40	35
Rambles among Words	"	*83	72
Sypher's School Hist. of Pennsylvania	*Lip.*	*1 20	1 00
Art of Teaching School.	*Am.; Sto.*	1 50	
Speakers. *See* Coates.			
Sypher & Apgar's Hist. of New Jersey	*Lip.*	*1 20	1 00
Tafel's German-English Pron. Dict.	*Ko.*	1 50	
Taine's English Litera. (Class-Room)	*Ho.*	1 75	1 40
Tancock's English Grammar	*Mcm.*	*99	90
Tappan's Elements of Logic	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Tarbell's Demosthenes' Philippics	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Taylor's Model School History	*Sher.*	*89	80
Taylor's (B.) School Hist. Germany	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Taylor's (S.H.) Classical Study	*Dra.*	1 50	
Method of Classical Study	*Tho.*		90
Teachers' Tablet	*Rt.*	15	
Ten Brook's Am. State Universities	*Clke.*	3 50	
Tenney's (S.) Geology	*But.*	*1 46	1 25
Tenney's (Sanb.) Nat. Hist. of Animals	*Iv.*	*1 38	1 20
Elements of Zoölogy	"	*1 84	1 60
Manual of Zoölogy	"	*2 30	2 00
Nat. Hist. Tablets, 5 nos.	*set.*	"	9 60
Thalheimer's History of England	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
*General History, *rev.*	"	*1 40	1 20
Eastern Monarchies	"	*94	80
History of Greece	"	*94	80
History of Rome	"	*94	80
Ancient History	"	*1 87	1 60
Mediæval and Modern History	"	*1 87	1 60
Thatcher's Cicero De Officiis	*Apl.*	1 10	87
*Théâtre Contemporaine, Nos. 1-6	*ea. Jen.*	25	20
Thomas' (J.) First Book of Etymology	*Fort.*	75	60
Thomas' (S.A.) Book-keeping, Single-Entry.	*Pg*		1 00
Same, Double Entry	"		75
Key to same.	"		35
Thome's Structural and Physiol. Bot.	*Wil.*	2 25	
Thompson's (E.) England. *See* Freeman.			
Thompson's (G.H.) Excelsior Penmanship.	*dos. Cath.*	80	
Thompson's (W.) Laws of Thought	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Thomson (J.). *See* Boyd; Clark & M.; Zell.			
Thomson's (J.B.) Table-Book	*Clk.*	*20	16
Same, Revised	"	*22	18
Arithmetic, Mental	"	*24	20
" Rudiments of	"	*34	28
" Analysis of	"	*44	36
" Practical	"	*72	60
" " Key to	"	*60	50
" Higher	"	*1 26	1 05
" " Key to	"	*90	75
" New Mental	"	*30	25
" New Rudiments of	"	*44	36
" New Pract.—Key	*ea.*	*84	70
" Complete Intellectual	"	*39	32
First Lessons in Arithmetic	"	*36	30
Complete Graded Arithmetic	"	*86	72
New Practical Algebra.—Key	*ea.*	*1 20	1 00
(Old) Algebra. *See* Day, J.			
Thomson & Quimby's New Collegiate Algebra.—Key to do	*ea. Clk.*	*1 44	1 20
Thorpe's (J.E.) Inorganic Chemistry, 2 v.	*ea. Put.*	1 25	
Thorpe's (T.E.) Quantitative Chem. Analysis.	*Wil.*	1 50	
Thrall's History of Texas	*Un.*	*74	64
Thring's Elements of Grammar	*Cas.*	1 00	
Thwing's Am. Colleges	*Put.*	1 00	
Ticknor's Table-Book	*dos. Lip.*	*44	36
Tieck's Märchennovellen	*Ho.*	35	30

Tilden's Musical Guide..... .....*Tho.*			55
Tillinghast's (W.) Little Songs for Little Singers..... .....*Ham.*	25		
Normal Diadem.... ... . "	60		
*Diadem of School Songs.....*Bard.*	50		
Timayenis' Æsop's Fables.....*Al.*		1	30
History of Greece.... ....*Apl.*	2	50	2 00
Language of the Greeks.....*Al.*		1	30
Tocqueville's American Institutions..... "		1	20
Same.....*Bar.*	*1	17	1 00
Todd's Index Rerum.....*Bri.*	2	50	
Student's Manual..... "	1	50	
Daughter at School ..... "	1	25	
Todhunter (I.) Algebra for Colleges .. *Mcm.*	*1	98	1 80
Key to do ... . "	*2	86	2 60
Conic Sections..... "	*1	98	1 80
Differential Calculus.—Integral.*ea.* "	*2	86	2 60
Elements of Euclid..... "		*99	90
Algebra for Beginners..... "		*83	75
Mechanics " ..... "	*1	21	1 10
Mensuration " ..... "		*83	75
Nat. Phil. " 2 pts....*ea.* "		*99	90
Trigonometry " ..... "		*66	60
" Plane..... .. "	*1	43	1 30
" Spherical..... "	*1	21	1 10
Tolon's Elementary Spanish Reader....*Apl.*		75	60
Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods.. .. *Cu.*	1	25	
Torrey's Milton's Paradise Lost .... ..*Hou.*	1	00	67
Tower's Common School Grammar.....*Le.*		*66	60
Gradual Lessons in Grammar..... "		*80	72
Intellectual Algebra.—Key.....*ea.* "		*55	50
First Lessons in Language.....*Pl.*		*22	20
Tower & Tweed's Elements of Gram.....*Le.*		*33	30
Grammar of Composition..... "		*66	60
" " boards... "		*50	45
Towle's (G.M.) Young Folks' Hist. of Eng.*Le.*		**	
Towle's Comprehensive School Record.*Sche.*	1	00	
Town's New Speller and Definer.....*Arm.*		*24	20
Old Spelling-Book..... "		*24	20
Analysis..... "		*56	48
First Reader .... "		*19	16
Second " ..... "		*47	40
Third " .... "		*70	60
Fourth " ..... "	*1	12	96
Fifth " ..... "	*1	17	1 00
Grammar School do ..... "	*1	12	96
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Prim . *Whi.*		*20	10
Progressive 1st Reader..... . "		*25	25
" 2d " ..... "		*42	36
" Intermediate Reader. "		*52	45
" 3d Reader..... "		*58	50
" 4th " ..... "		*94	80
" 5th " ..... "	*1	05	90
" Speaker..... "	*1	05	90
" Speller and Definer.. "		*25	20
Towne's Primary Arithmetic .....*Mor.*		25	20
Mental do..... "		35	27
Intermediate do..... "		45	33
Practical do..... "		75	60
" " Key to..... "		85	67
Algebra.—Key.... .....*ea.* "	*1	00	83
Townsend's (C.) Anal. of Letter Writing..*Iv.*	*1	25	1 08
Analysis of Civil Government..... "	*1	25	1 08
Shorter Course in Civil Government "		*83	72
Analyt. Chart of U. S. Constitution. "			3 60
Townsend's (L.T.) Art of Speech, 2 v..*ea.Apl.*		60	
Tozer's Geog. *See* Literature Primers.			
Tracy's (C.) Child's First Book in Arith. *Clx.*		25	19
Commercial do. —Key.....*ea.* "	1	00	75
Tracy's School Record.....*Bar.*		75	
Pocket Record..... "		60	
Scholar's Record ... .*dos.* "		*84	72
" Monthly Summaries.*per* 100 "	1	25	
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon...*Wil.*	5	00	
Trench's English, Past and Present....*Mcm.*	*1	10	1 00
Same.....*Scr.*	*1	23	1 05
Study of Words .....*Mcm.*	*1	10	1 00
Same ....*Arm.*	*1	16	1 00
See also Suplee.			
Trimble's Chart of Literature.....*Sto.*	3	50	
*Hand-Book of Literature.....*Eld.*	1	75	1 40
Tuft's Questions on Greece. — Do. Rome. — Do. Geography.....*ea. Sev.*		25	
Turner's Punctuation.....*Lip.*		*65	54
Tweed's Grammar School Speller.....*Le.*		*28	25
Graded Supplementary Readers:			
1, 4, and 7 for 1st year.....*dos.* "		*48	36
2, 5, and 8 " 2d " ..... " "		*48	36
3, 6, and 9 " 3d " ..... " "		*48	36
Same, brown pap. covers... " "		*60	48
Tweed & Anderson's First Lessons in Nat. Hist. and Lang., in 4 pts., *per pt.Har.*		10	
Same, 4 pts. in 1 vol..... "		35	
" Teachers' Edition.. ... "		50	
Tyler's (H.M.) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets.....*Gi.*	*1	10	1 00
Tyler's (L.) Plato's Apology and Crito..*Apl.*	1	30	1 05
Plutarch. *See* Hackett & Tyler.			
Tyler's (M.C.) Morley's Eng. Literature.*She.*	*2	88	2 40
American Literature, 2 v. in 1....*Put.*	3	00	
Tyler's (W.S.) Tacitus' Histories.....*Apl.*	1	50	1 22
Germania and Agricola..... "	1	10	87
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs .....*Al.*			70
Do., Philippics .. .. "			80
Both in 1 vol..... "			1 20
Do. On the Crown (Holmes)..... "			1 20
Underhill's New Table-Book, pap.....*Col.*		*4	3
Same, half bound..... "		*8	6
Underwood's English Literature:—American Authors.—British Authors...*ea. Le.*	*2	20	2 00
Underwood's Systematic Plant Record.*Bard.*		30	
Union Readers. *See* Sanders'.			
United States Readers. *See* Harper's.			
*Universal School Register, small.....*No.*	1	00	
*Same, large..... ... . "	1	50	
Universal Speaker. *See* Calkins and Adams.			
Upham's Mental Philosophy, Abridged.*Har.*	1	00	
Urbino's Series..... .....*Ho.*		50	40
Vandenhoff's Art of Elocution.... .....*Loc.*	2	00	
Vannier's French Spelling and Pron.... "		50	40
Velasquez's New Spanish Reader.....*Apl.*	1	25	1 00
Spanish Conversation..... "		38	30
" Dictionary, 8°..... "	5	00	4 00
" " Abridged, 12°. "	1	50	1 20
See also Ollendorff.			
Venable's (C.S.) 1st Less. in Numbers...*Un*		*21	18
Intermediate Arithmetic..... "		*42	36
Practical do..... .... "		*74	64
Mental do..... ..... "		*33	28
Key to Arithmetics.... ..... "		*69	60
Easy Algebra..... "		*69	60
High School Algebra..... ..... "	*1	15	1 00
" " " Key to..... "		*81	70
Legendre's Geometry ..... "	*1	61	1 40
Notes on (Analytical) Solid Geom.*Un.*	*1	15	1 00
Venable's (W.H.) United States Hist....*Vab.*	*1	00	85
School Stage..... "		*94	80
Amateur Actor..... "	*1	17	1 00
Dramas & Dramatic Scenes ..... "	*1	17	1 00
Exhibition Dialogues, 30 nos..*dos.* "		*98	84
Vibbert's Hebrew Text-Reader.....*Dra.*	1	00	
Vickroy's (T.R.) Elementary Eng. Gram. *Am.*		35	28
Circles in English Grammar..... "		60	48
Same, 4 pts... .....*ea.* "		15	12
"Fonetic Furst Redur".....*Vab.*		*14	12
Vingut's Spanish Reader..... .....*Loc.*	1	00	80
Virgil Delphini.....*Lip.*	*2	40	2 00
Viri Romæ..... .....*But.*		*59	50
See also Andrews.			
Vocal Selections for High Schools..... *Chu.*		75	63
Same, in 2 pts..... *ea.* "		35	30
Vogdes' United States Arithmetic.....*Fort.*		70	56
Same, Part 1..... ..... "		40	32
Key to U. S. Arith..... ..... "		45	36
Mensuration and Pract. Geometry. "	1	25	1 00
Mensuration, Part 1..... "		60	48
Key to do..... "		75	60
Vogdes & Alsop's Practical Arithmetic.*Fort.*		38	30
Answers to do..... "		19	15
Voltaire's Histoire de Charles XII.....*Apl.*		65	52
Same, 18°.....*Lip.*		*54	45
Same, 12°..... ..... "		*96	80
Henriade..... .....*Loc.*		50	40
See also Gombert.			
Vose's (G.L.) Geometrical Drawing.....*Le.*	*5	50	5 00
Waddell's Greek Gram. for Beginners..*Har.*		70	
Latin do..... . ..... "		70	
Wagner's Plato's Apology and Crito....*Al.*			90
Plato's Phædo..... ..... "			1 20
Waites' Historical Student's Manual.....*Le.*		*66	60
Waldo's (L.) Multiplication and Division Table.....*Wil.*		75	
Same, folio.....*Gi.*		*55	50
Same, small ..... "		*25	25

Walker's Register, No. 1	*Sher.*	*79	70
Do., No. 2	"	*94	85
Schedules	"	*48	45
Walker's (A.) Science of Wealth	*Lip.*	*1 30	1 08
Walker's (F.A.) Polit. Econ. *See* American Sci. Ser.			
Walker's (H.D.) Elements of Grammar	*Clx.*	90	67
Walker's (J.) Pronouncing Dictionary	*But.*	*1 17	1 00
Elocution. *See* Culver.			
Wall's (A.) Outlines of Eng. History	*Am.*	1 00	80
Wallace's Cassell's Euclid	*Cas.*	75	
Walsh's Lawyer in the School-Room	*Ham.*	1 00	
Walton's Arithmetical Table	*per* 100, *Butl.*	*8 40	7 20
Key to do., Part 1	"	*33	28
" " " 2	"	*47	40
Primary Arithmetic	"	*21	18
Intellectual do	"	*35	30
Practical do	"	*80	68
" " Key	"	*21	18
Manual and Key	"	*63	54
Written Arithmetic.—Key	*ea.* "	*94	80
Metric System	"	*18	15
See also Franklin Ariths.			
Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems	"	*21	18
Do., with Key	"	*63	54
Arithmetic Charts	*set.* "	*2 34	2 00
Wanastrocht's Recueil Choisi	*Lip.*	*96	80
Ward's English Poets, 4 v	*ea. Mcm.*	*1 10	1 00
Warren's (D.M.) New Prim. Geography	*Cop.*	*60	54
New Common School do	"	*1 45	1 25
New Physical do	"	*1 50	1 35
Brief Course in do	"	*1 20	1 08
Geographical Question-Book	"	*28	24
Political and Outline Charts (8)	*set.* "		10 00
Physical " " " (14)	" "		18 00
Hand-Book, separately	"	*60	54
Warren's (Mrs. D.M.) Manual of Elocution.	*Fort.*	60	48
Reading Selections	"	1 00	80
Warren's (H. W.) Recreations in Astronomy.	*Har.*	1 25	
Warren's (M.A.) Class Word-Speller	*Ta.*	*21	18
Warren's (S.E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing :			
Free-Hand Geom. Drawing	*Wil.*	1 00	
Drafting Instruments	"	1 25	
Projection Drawing	"	1 50	
Linear Perspective	"	1 00	
Plane Problems in Elem. Geom	"	1 25	
Descriptive Geometry	"	3 50	
Shades and Shadows	"	3 00	
Higher Linear Perspective	"	3 50	
Warrington's Parliamentary Practice	*Le.*	75	
Washington School Records, Nos. 1 and 2.	*ea. Bal.*	1 50	
Watson's Independent Series :			
Primary Reader	*Bar.*	*21	18
1st Reader	"	*21	18
" " (Leigh)	"	*21	18
2d "	"	*41	35
3d "	"	*59	50
4th "	"	*74	63
" " cloth	"	*82	70
5th "	"	*1 05	90
6th "	"	*1 17	1 00
Complete Speller	"	*24	20
Child's Speller in Script	"	*21	18
Youth's Speller	"	*41	35
Spelling-Book	"	*21	18
Elocution	"	*59	50
Calisthenics and Gymnastics	*Ste.*	2 00	
Manual of Calisthenics	"	1 20	
Watts' (J.) On the Mind (Denman)	*Bar.*	50	35
Same (Emerson)	*Wa.*		33
Watts' (W.M.) Organic Chemistry	*Put.*	75	
*Wavelet, The	*Apl.*		32
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Moral Science (New)	"	*1 54	1 28
" " Abridged	"	*58	48
Political Economy	"	*1 54	1 28
Webb's Model Definer, new ed	*Eld.*	40	33
Model Etymology, old ed	"	50	45
" " new ed	"	65	52
Manual of Etymology	"	1 00	80
Historical Companion, Part 1	"	60	45
" " " 2	"	75	60
Webbs' (J.R.) First Lessons	*An.*	25	
Word Method (Reader)	*No.*	30	
Dissected Cards	"	14 00	
Model 1st Reader	*Sher.*	*36	32
" 2d "	"	*42	37
" 3d "	"	*66	58
Webbs' (J.R.) Model 4th and 5th Readers	*Sher.*	*1 08	96
Eight Charts	*set.* "		4 25
Same, Mounted Singly, with Rollers.	*set, Sher.*		5 25
Same, on Four Tablets	" "		3 00
Webb's (W.H.) Word-Method Primer	*She.*	*22	18
Weber's Universal History	*Wa.*		1 80
Webster's Elementary Speller	*doz. Apl.*	1 20	1 00
Elementary Reader	" "	1 20	1 00
Speller and Definer	*Mor.*	22	17
Dictionaries :			
Pocket, cloth	*Iv.*	*66	57
" roan, flex	"	*80	69
" " tucks	"	*90	78
Army and Navy, cloth	"	*80	69
" " " tucks	"	*1 10	95
Primary	"	*56	48
Common School	"	*83	72
High School	"	*1 13	98
Academic	"	*1 73	1 50
Counting House	"	*2 88	2 50
National Pictorial Octavo	*Me.*	5 00	
Unabridged Illustrated Quarto	"	12 00	
Diacritical Charts, in sheets	*Iv.*	*35	30
Same, on boards	"	*69	60
Webster & Franklin Readers. *See* Hillard.			
Wedgwood's Topical Analysis	*Win.*	50	
Weekly Report Books	*dos. Pt.*	*83	75
Reports of Recitations	*per* 100, *Sche.*	75	
Same, 3 grades	" " "	1 00	
Weigall's Art of Figure Drawing	*Put.*	50	
Welch's Analysis of Eng. Sentence	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Object Lessons	"	75	
Weld's Revised Parsing-Book	*Bae.*	31	23
Latin Lessons and Reader	"	1 25	90
Weld & Quackenbos' Eng. Grammar	"	1 13	80
Norton's do	"	1 13	80
Well's Logarithms	*Lea.*	*83	75
Wellington's High School Geometry	*Ri.*	1 00	
Wells' (D.A.) Science of Common Things	*Iv.*	*98	85
Natural Philosophy	"	*1 33	1 15
Same, Part 1	"	*62	55
" " 2	"	*75	65
Principles of Chemistry	"	*1 33	1 15
First Principles of Geology	"	*1 14	90
Wells' (W.H.) Grammar	*Bak.*	75	
Elementary Grammar	"	38	
Graded Schools	*Bar.*	1 00	
Shorter Course in Gram. and Comp.	*Iv.*	*41	36
*Welsh's (A.H.) English Literature	*Grs.*	5 00	
Plane and Solid Geometry	"	**	
Wentworth's (E.) Arithmet. Problems	*Har.*	32	
Same, Teachers' ed.	"	36	
Wentworth's (G.A.) Elementary Algebra	*Gi.*	*1 25	1 12
Complete Algebra	"	*1 55	1 40
Plane Geometry	"	*85	75
Plane and Solid Geometry	"	*1 40	1 25
Plane and Solid Geom. and Trig	"	*1 55	1 40
Plane Trig. and Logarithms	"	*65	60
*Plane and Spherical Trig. and Logarithms	"	*1 25	1 12
Five-Place Logarithmic and Trig. Tables	"	*65	60
Wenthworth & Hill's Practical Arith.	"	*1 10	1 00
Wessely's Italian Dictionary.—Spanish do.	*ea. Ho.*	95	75
*Westcott & Hort's Greek-English New Testament	*Har.*	3 50	
Westlake's How to Write Letters	*So.*	80	67
Common School Literature	"	50	40
3000 Practice Words	*Eld.*	35	30
Wettenhall's Greek Grammar	*Mur.*	75	
Whately's Rhetoric.—Logic, 18°	*ea. Har.*	50	
Same, 12°	" *Mor.*	80	65
" "	" *She.*	*1 54	1 28
English Synonymes	*Le.*	*88	80
Student's Bacon	"	*2 20	2 00
Wheeler's (C.G.) Organic Chemistry	*Whe.*	1 75	
Wheeler's (H.N.) Plane and Spherical Trig.	*Gi.*	*1 10	1 00
Whelpley's Compend of History	*Col.*	*1 35	1 08
Whipple's Animal Analysis	*Jan.*	75	
Whitaker's (C.) Wood-Working Tools	*Gi.*	*55	50
Whitcomb's Historical Chart	*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
Summary of History	*Des.*	55	45
White's Alphabet Made Easy	*Vab.*	*6	5
White's (C.A.) Student's Mythology	*Arm.*	1 25	
Classic Literature	*Ho.*	2 00	1 60

White's (C.J.) Elements of Astronomy..	*Clx.*	2 00	1 60
White's (E.R.) Primary Arithmetic.....	*Vab.*	*26	22
Intermed. do., with or without Ans.	*Vab.*	*41	35
Compl. do., with or without Ans.. "		*76	65
Manual and Key of Arithmetics.. "		*88	75
*New Elementary Arithmetic, Short Course.....	*Vab.*	*30	25
*Same, Full Course..... "		*59	50
*New Complete Arithmetic.... . "		*76	65
Common School Register. — Graded School Register. — Teacher's Class-Record.	*ea. Vab.*	*94	80
Pupil's Daily Record..... "		*10	8
White's (G.G.) Indus. Primary Drawing, 12 cards	*Iv.*	*21	18
Indus. Dictation Lessons for same. "		*35	30
" Primary Drawing-Books, 1 and 2.....	*doz. Iv.*	*98	84
" Drawing-Bks., Nos. 1-3..*ea.* "		*14	12
" " " 4-6.. " "		*18	15
" Exercise-Book, large....*doz.* "		*1 15	1 00
" " small.... " "		*98	85
Teacher's Asst. for Indus. Drawing.. "		*40	35
*Teachers' Guide to Drawing, pt. 1 (Primary).....	*Iv.*		50
*Teachers' Guide to Drawing, pts. 2 and 3 (Grammar).....	*Iv.*		50
Geom. Draw.-Bks., Nos. 7 and 8..*ea.* "			15
Manual for Same..... " "			10
Perspective Drawing-Bks, Nos. 9 and 10.....	*ea. Iv.*		18
Key to Same..... "			10
Object and Design Drawing-Bk., 11. "			18
Light and Shade Drawing-Bk., 12... "			25
Model and Object Drawing-Bks., A and B.....	*ea. Iv.*		15
*Orthographic Projection..... "			18
*Science and Art of Model and Object Drawing..	*Iv.*		72
Progressive Art Studies :			
Elementary, A, B, C, D.....*ea.* "		*35	30
Ornamental, A, B..... " "		*35	30
" C..... "		*58	50
Landscape, A, B, C..... *ea.* "		*35	30
Instrumental, A, B, C..... " "		*35	30
Manual for each..... " "		*12	10
*Light and Shade, and Landscape. "			2 50
White's (J.T.) Junior Student's Lexicons :			
Latin English.....	*Gi.*	*2 20	2 00
" ship..... "		*2 50	2 25
English-Latin..... ..... "		*1 90	1 75
Lat.-Eng. and Eng.-Lat..... . "		*3 30	3 00
White's (J.W.) First Lessons in Greek..*Gi.*		*1 30	1 20
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus ..... "		*1 25	1 12
Rhythmic and Metric of Classical Languages.....	*Gi.*	*2 65	2 50
Whiting's Milton's Paradise Lost.—Pollok's Course of Time.—Young's Night Thoughts..... ....*ea. Whi.*		*30	25
Whitney's (S.W.) Elements of Eng. Gram.	*Ste.*	45	
Whitney's (W.D.) Essentials of Eng. Gram.	*Gi.*	*1 00	90
German Grammar.....	*Ho.*	1 50	1 25
" Reader..... "		1 80	1 50
" " sep., Part 1, Text.. "		1 40	1 10
" " " Pt. 2, Notes & Voc.	*Ho.*	95	75
Germ.-Eng. and Eng.-Germ. Dict.. "		3 50	2 80
Whitney's (W.D.) Classic German Plays :			
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm....*Ho.*		75	60
" Nathan der Weise..... "		75	60
Schiller's Tell..... "		75	60
Goethe's Faust..... "		80	65
" Iphigenie. .... "		75	60
Schiller's Maria Stuart .. .. "		80	65
Whitney-Klemm's German Series :			
*German by Practice... ....*Ho.*		1 10	90
*Elementary German Reader..... "		1 00	80
Rudiments of German..... "		**	
Whitney & Knox's Elementary Lessons in English, 2 pts.... ....*ea. Gi.*		*50	45
Same, Teacher's ed., Pt. 1..... "		*80	75
Whiton's First Lessons in Greek.....*Apl.*		1 80	1 05
Lysias' Orations..... *Gi.*		*1 10	1 00
Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar	*Gi.*	*40	35
Auxilia Vergiliana..... "		*22	20
Latin Hand-Book..... .....*Pe.*			1 00
" Exercises..... .... "			45
Whittaker's Physiology.....*Cllx.*		1 75	

Wickersham's Methods of Instruction..*Lip.*		*1 54	1 28
School Economy..... "		*1 30	1 08
Wickham's School Register, 5 sheets...*Clk.*		*78	65
Do., 12 sheets..... "		*1 56	1 30
Do., 25 sheets... ..... "		*2 40	2 00
Do., 50 sheets..... "		*3 30	2 75
School Diary..... .....*doz.* "		*68	56
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood.....*Bra.*		1 50	
Same, cloth..... ..... "		2 00	
Songs, Music, and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten (Eng. & Germ.).*Ste.*		2 25	
Wilber's Self-averaging Monthly Class Record..... .....*Iv.*		*69	60
Wiley's Elocution and Oratory..... ..*Clk.*		*1 50	1 25
Wiley & Hubbard. *See* North Carolina.			
Wilkins' Antiq. *See* History Primers.			
Will's Table of Qual. Chemical Anal...*Bai.*		1 50	
Willard's (E.) School Hist. of the U. S.*Bar.*		*88	75
Historia de los Estados Unidos... "		*1 64	1 40
Universal History, new ed... .... "		*1 87	1 60
Willard's (S.) Synopsis of Gen. History.*Apl.*		2 00	1 60
Willcox's Logic.....*Por.*		75	50
Rational Philosophy..... ..... "		1 50	1 00
*Williams' (C.R.) Lucian, Selections.....*Al.*			1 40
Williams' (F.S.) English into French...*She.*		*1 35	1 12
Getting to Paris.....*Le.*		*1 32	1 20
Same, English or French, sep...*ea.* "		*88	80
Grand Père..... .....*Wa.*			1 08
Conversations on do..... "			1 08
Williams' (J.) Parser's Manual .....*Vab.*		*76	65
Williams & Packard's Penmanship, 12 nos.	*doz. Le.*	*1 32	1 20
Gems of Penmanship. .....*Apl.*		5 00	4 00
Williamson's (B.) Differential Calculus.. "		3 75	3 00
Integral Calculus..... "		3 75	3 00
Williamson's (H.) Globe Manual. .....*Har.*		42	
Willis. *See* Collier's Great Events.			
Willson's (M.) Primer.....*Har.*		15	
1st Reader..... ..... "		24	
2d " ..... "		32	
3d " .... "		48	
4th " ..... "		60	
5th " ..... "		90	
Intermediate 3d Reader. ..... "		48	
" 4th " ... . "		56	
" 5th " ..... "		60	
Primary Speller..... ..... "		15	
Larger Speller..... "		24	
New Speller..... ..... "		32	
Object Lessons..... "		1 00	
Elem. Reading Charts. 24 nos.*set.* "		6 00	
Same, mtd. on 12 bds..... "		8 40	
Industrial Drawing Ser., 4 nos.*ea.* "		30	
Same, in 8 parts..... " "		18	
Drawing Guide..... "		75	
Writing and Drawing Cards...*set.* "		20	
History of the United States.....*Iv.*		*1 25	1 08
Outlines of History, School ed..... "		*1 66	1 44
" " " University ed "		*2 49	2 16
Willson & Calkins' School and Family Charts, 22 nos.....*set. Har.*		7 95	
Same, mounted, 11 bds..... " "		12 60	
Wilson's (F.B.) Recitations and Dialogues.	*Di.*	50	
Wilson's (Jac.) English Grammar.....*Dar.*		50	40
Wilson's (John) Punctuation..... ..*Pot.*		*1 20	1 00
Wilson's (J.W.) Algebra.—Key.....*ea. Eld.*		1 00	84
Wilson's (P.) Greek Testament... .....*Clx.*		1 25	90
Wilson's (S.F.) Hist. of Am. Revolution..*Pl.*		*83	75
Wilson's (W.D.) Elementary Logic.....*Apl.*		1 30	1 05
Lectures on Psychology.....*And.*		2 00	
Logic.... ..... "		1 50	
Introduction to Metaphysics..... "		1 25	
Political Economy.....*Bai.*		1 50	
Wilson's (W.J.) Progressive Speller...*Mur.*		25	
Winan's (S.R.) Xenophon's Memorabilia.*Al.*			1 20
Xenophon, Symposium..... "			50
Winchell's Geological Chart.....*Har.*		7 00	
Key to do ... . "		18	
Winer's New Test. Grammar.....*Dra.*		4 00	
Winkelman's French Syntax.....*Apl.*		1 10	87
Winslow's Moral Philosophy.....*Apl.*		1 30	1 05
Intellectual Philosophy.....*Wa.*			1 20
Winter's German Grammar.....*Kno.*		40	
Witcomb & Bellenger's Fr. Conversation.*Ho.*		65	50
Witcomb & Otto's German Conversation "		65	50

*Witt's Classic Mythology	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Witter's German Primer	*Wit.*	5	
" 1st Reader	"	25	
" 2d "	"	50	
" 3d "	"	85	
New German 1st "	"	25	
" " 2d "	"	50	
" " 1st " rev	"	35	
" " 2d " "	"	50	
" " 3d " "	"	75	
" " 4th " "	"	1 00	
1st Book of Positive Science	"	85	
2d do	"	1 50	
German Copy-Books, 6 nos....*ea.*	"	10	
" Dict. *See* Koehler.			
Wöhler's Mineral Analysis	*Bai.*	3 00	
Organic Chemistry	*La.*	3 00	
Wood's (A.) Object Lessons in Botany	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
American Botanist and Florist	"	*2 05	1 75
Descriptive Botany, Flora only	"	*1 46	1 25
New Class-Book of Botany	"	*2 92	2 50
Intermediate (or old) Class-Book.	"	*1 87	1 60
Morgan's Plant Record	"	*47	40
Plant Record	"	*65	55
Object Lessons in Botany	*Nis.*	1 17	1 00
American Botanist and Florist	"	2 05	1 75
New Class-Book of Botany	"	2 92	2 50
Intermediate (or old ed.) Class-Bk.	"	1 87	1 60
Morgan's Plant Record	"	65	55
Wood's (A.F.) Outlines of Astronomy	*Ham.*	13	
Do. of Meteorology	"	13	
" of Physics	"	13	
" of Physiology	"	13	
Wood's (DeV.) Elementary Mechanics	*Wil.*	1 50	
Key to do	"	50	
Analytical Mechanics	"	2 50	
Co-ordinate Geometry	"	2 50	
Wood's (J.G.) Natural History	*Har.*	1 05	
Woodbury's German Series:			
Practical Course	*Iv.*	*1 33	1 15
Complete Course	"	*1 66	1 44
" " Key to	"	*83	72
Easy Lessons	"	*1 04	90
New Method	"	*1 56	1 35
" " Key to	"	*83	72
Shorter Course	"	*1 04	90
" " Key to	"	*83	72
Elementary Reader	"	*1 04	90
Eclectic Reader	"	*1 04	90
Woolsey's Plato's Georgias	*Bro.*		1 40
Euripides' Alcestis.—Sophocles' Antigone.—Do. Electra.—Æschylus' Prometheus	*ea. Bro.*		1 00
Worcester's (J E.) Primary Speller	*Butl.*	*20	17
New Primary Speller	"	*21	18
Pronouncing "	"	*30	25
Same, Cambridge ed	"	*30	25
New Pronouncing Speller	"	*30	25
Comprehensive do	"	*27	23
Elementary do	"	*20	17
Dictionaries:			
Quarto Dictionary, Unabridged	*Lip.*	10 00	8 40
Academic	"	*1 80	1 50
Comprehensive	"	*1 68	1 40
School (Elementary)	"	*96	90
*New School Dictionary	"	*1 08	90
Primary	"	*58	48
Pocket, cloth	"	*60	50
" roan, flex	"	*83	69
" tucks, gilt edges	"	*94	78
Elements of History	*Tho.*		1 34
Worman's French Echo (Conversation)	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
First French Book	"	*35	30
Second " "	"	**	
German Grammar	"	*1 64	1 40
Elementary do	"	*1 17	1 00
" German Reader	"	*1 05	90
Collegiate German Reader	"	*1 46	1 25
German Echo (Conversation)	"	*1 05	90
" Copy-Books, 3 nos..*ea.*	"	*12	10
First German Book	"	*35	30
Second " "	"	*47	40
1st and 2d German Bks. in 1 vol.	"	*88	75
Worthen's First Lessons in Mechanics	*Apl.*	65	52
Rudimentary Drawing	"	65	52
Wrage's Practical German Grammar	*Apl.*	1 30	1 05
Key to do	"	85	70
Wrage & Monfanti's German Primer	*Apl.*	35	28
First German Reader	"	45	35
Wright's Drill-Book in English Grammar.	*Sher.*	*28	20
Tabulated Forms for Parsing	"	*22	20
Wright's (A.D.) Orthography	*Bar.*	*21	18
Wright's (G.F.) Christian Evidences	*Dra.*	1 50	
Wurtele's Standard Measures of U. S., Gt. Britain, and France	*Spo.*	50	
Wurtz's Elements of Chemistry	*Lip.*	*2 16	1 80
Wyatt's School Register	*Un.*	*14	12
Yale Examination Papers. *See* Stevens (F.B.).			
Yenni's Greek Grammar	*Sa.*	1 25	
Latin do	"	1 25	
Yonge's (C.D.) English-Greek Lexicon	*Har.*	4 50	
Yonge's (C.M.) Ancient History	*Ho.*	95	75
Mediæval History	"	1 00	80
Modern "	"	1 30	1 05
Kings of England	"	95	75
Young Folks' Histories:			
England.—France.—Germany.—Greece.—Rome	*ea. Est.*	1 50	
France. *See* Freeman.			
Youmans' (Eliza A.) First Book of Bot.	*Apl.*	85	70
Second Book of Botany	"	1 30	1 05
Botanical Charts. *See* Henslow.			
Youmans' (E.L.) Class-Book of Chem.	*Apl.*	1 50	1 22
Youmans' (W.J.) Elem. Physiology	*Apl.*	**	
Young's (A.W.) First Lessons in Civil Government	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
First Book on do	*Clk.*	*56	44
Government Class Book, rev	"	*1 20	1 00
Young (E.) *See* Boyd; Clark & Maynard; Zell.			
Young's (J.) Advanced Geology	*Put.*	1 25	
Physical Geography	"	1 25	
Young American Speaker	*Clx.*	90	67
Young Catholic Series:			
Illustrated Primer	*Cath.*	20	
" Speller	"	25	
" 1st Reader	"	25	
" 2d "	"	40	
" 3d "	"	60	
" 4th "	"	75	
" 5th "	"	1 25	
" 6th "	"	1 50	
" Young Ladies' Reader	"	1 25	
Recueil de Lectures	"	1 00	
Illustrated Table-Book	"	20	
Grammar School Speller	"	75	
United States History (Hassard).	"	1 50	
Introductory U.S. Hist. "	"	40	
Compl. Hist. Catechism (Formby)	"	12	
History of England (Mylius)	"	1 00	
Ancient History (Gazeau)	"	30	
Roman History "	"	40	
History of Middle Ages (Gazeau).	"	1 00	
Modern History "	"	1 00	
Ancient and Roman Hist. "	"	1 00	
History of the World "	"	1 50	
Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe	*Le.*	*55	50
Young Singer, 2 pts	*ea. Vab.*	*35	30
Young Singer's Manual	"	*35	30
Young Student's Companion. *See* Longstreth.			
Zachos' New American Speaker	*Col.*	*1 65	1 32
High School Speaker	*Stev.*	1 25	
Primary Speaker	"	60	
Zelie's Critical Speller	*Ta.*	*21	18
Zell's Classics:—Pollok's Course of Time.—Thomson's Seasons.—Young's Night Thoughts	*ea. Ze.*	35	
Zender's French and English Primer	*Ho.*	50	40
Zumpt. *See* Anthon; Schmitz.			
Zundel & Ryan's School Harmonist, Vocal.	*Har.*	44	
Do., Vocal and Instrumental	"	50	
Zur Brück's German without Grammar or Dictionary:			
Part 1, rev	*Gri.*	75	
Part 2	"	1 25	

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

For the American Educational Catalogue for 1883.

Algebra.—Alsop, Baker (A.H.), Bailey (E.B.), Barnes, Bellows, Benedict, Bradbury, Bridge, Brooks (E.), Brown, Byerly, Davies (C.), Day (J.), Docharty, Franklin, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hagar, Higgs, Loomis, Mackean, Milne, Newcomb, Olney, Peck, Peirce, Perrin (M.L.), Phillips & Beebe, Ray, Robinson (H.N.), Sanford, Schuyler, Sestini, Sherwin, Shoup, Smith (F.H.), Smyth, Thomson (J.B.), Thomson & Quimby, Todhunter, Tower, Towne, Venable, Wentworth, Wilson.

Anatomy.—Cutter, Mivart, Ruschenberger.
Anatomy and Physiology.—American Science Series (Martin), Hitchcock.
Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.—Cutter, Draper, Loomis (J.R.), Martindale.
See also PHYSIOLOGY.

Anglo-Saxon.—Carpenter, Corson, Hand-Book, Harrison (J.A.), March, Shute, Siever.

Antiquities.—Anthon, Bojesen & Arnold, Fisk, History Primers, Irving.
See also CLASSICAL.

Arithmetic. — *Business and Commercial.* — Bryant & Stratton, Crittenden, Fairbank, Sadler, Tracy.
Elementary, Practical and Higher.—Adams (D.), Bardwell, Basis, Bradbury, Byrne, Caldwell, Chute, Davies & Peck, Deghuée (German and Eng.), Docharty, Farrar, Fowler, Galbraith & Haughton, Jackson, Jess, Kerney, Knisely, Loomis (E.), Mecutchen, Morey, Parke, Parker, Peres, Pike, Questions, Rand, Regents', Ring, Roe, Ryan, Schuyler, Seymour, Smith (R.C.), Soldan, Vogdes, Vogdes & Alsop, Walton & C., Wentworth, Wentworth & Hill.
First Lessons.—Beebe, Belfield, Eaton, Grant, Greenleaf, Holbrook, Hoose, Little Folks', Methfessel, Number, Rhoades, Rice, Sanford, Tracy.
Graded Series. — Appletons', Baker (A.H.), Barnes, Brooks (E.), Colburn, Davies (C.), Dean, Eaton, Emerson, Felter, Franklin, French, Goff, Greenleaf, Hagar, Harper's, Kirk & Belfield, MacVicar, Mason, Milne, New Am., Olney, Peck, Quackenbos, Ray, Reffelt, Robinson (H.N.), Sanford, Singer, Stoddard, Thomson (J.B.), Towne, Venable, Walton, White.
Table-Books.—Baldwin, Christian Brothers, Nash, Robinson, Smiley, Thomson (J.B.), Ticknor, Underhill, Walton, Young Catholic's.

Astronomy.—American Science Series (Newcomb & Holden), Bartlett, Bouvier, Brocklesby, Burritt, Chauvenet, Coffin, Colbert, Denison, Galbraith & Haughton, Gillet & Rolfe, Gummere, Guy, Hand-Books (Ball), Kiddle, Lockyer, Loomis (E.), McIntyre, Mattison, Mitchell, Newcomb, Norton, Olmsted, Plummer, Ray, Robinson (H.N.), Rolfe & G., Schedler, Sharpless & P., Smith (Asa), Steele, Warren, White.
First Lessons.—Champlin (J.D.), Clark (A.), Irving, Kiddle, Mattison, Science Primer (Lockyer), Young, (C.A.).

Atlases.—*See* GEOGRAPHY.

Biology.—Huxley & Martin, Macginley, Nicholson.

Book-keeping.—Bryant & Stratton, Crittenden, Bulletin, Day, Drew, Duff, Fairbanks, Folsom, Fulton & Eastman, Groesbeck, Hanaford, Harris, Haswell, Hitchcock, Hutchinson & Parker, Jones (J.), Lyte, Marsh (C.C.), Mayhew, Meservey, Nelson, Nichols, Palmer, Potter & Hammond, Powers, Preston, Rohrer, Seymour, Smith (J.C.), Smith & Martin, Thomas.

Botany. — American Science Series (Bessey), Apgar, Balfour, Comstock, Gray, Hand-Books, Holbrook (R.H.), Macloskie, Morgan, Phelps, Prantl, Ruschenberger, Sewall, Steele, Thomé, Underwood, Wood, Youmans.
First Lessons.—Comstock, Greene (G.W.), Hooker, Irving, Phelps, Science Primer (Hooker), Youmans.

Calculus.—Bowser, Byerly, Buckingham, Carll, Church, Courtenay, Davies, Johnson (S.W.), Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Peck, Peirce (B.D.), Ray, Rice & Johnson, Robinson, Todhunter, Williamson (B.).

Calisthenics.—*See* PHYSIOLOGY; *also* TEACHERS' AIDS, *Physical Education.*

Chemistry. — Avery, Barker, Butler, Clowes, Cooke, Cooley, Crooke, Draper, Eliot & Storer, Foster (W.), Fowne, Griffin, Hooker, Houston, Kane, Lind, Morrill, Norton, Olmsted, Peckham, Phelps, Remsen, Renwick, Rolfe & Gillet, Sharples, Snively, Steele, Stöckhardt, Wells (D.A.), Würtz, Youmans.
First Lessons.—Appleton, Hooker, Irving, Phelps, Porter, Science Primers (Roscoe).
Inorganic.—Kemshead.
Organic.—Dewar, Jones, Watts, Wheeler, Woehler.
Philosophy and Physics.—Cooke, Pynchon, Sadtler.
Practical.—Howard, Morton & L., Roscoe.
Problems.—Cooke, Thorpe (T.E.).
Qualitative Analysis. — Appleton, Beilstein, Cairn, Crafts, Eliot & Storer, Hill (H.B.), Johnson (S.W.), Fresenius, Rain, Will.
Quantitative Analysis.—Allen (O.D.), Appleton, Bolton, Classen, Johnson (S.W.), Fresenius, Thorpe.

Classical Dictionaries.—Anthon, Ireland, Lemprière, Smith (Wm.)

Classical Hand-Books.—Adams, Allen, Baird, Irving, *See also* ANTIQUITIES; CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

Common Things.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

Composition.—Abbott (E.A.), Bigsby, Bonnell, Bright, Bulletin, Day, Frost, Higgins, National, Parker (R.G.), Pinneo, Powell, Quackenbos, Reade (A.A.), Swinton, Tower.
See also LETTER-WRITING.
First Lessons.—Bonnell, Brookfield, Day, Hart, Kellogg, Lighthall, Lit. Primers (Nicol), Stettner, Stickney, Swinton.
Composition and Rhetoric.—Bain, Bardeen, Boyd, Hart, Hill (D.G.), Kerl, Quackenbos. *See also* RHETORIC.

Conic Sections.—*See* GEOMETRY, *Analytical.*

Constitution. — Andrews, Champlin, Constitutions, Hart, Sheppard, Stevens, Story. *See also* GOVERNMENT.

Copy-Books.—*See* PENMANSHIP.

Criticism.—Kames. *See also* RHETORIC.

Debaters.—Kinsey, McElligott. *See also* PARLIAMENTARY.

Definers.—*See* SPELLERS, *Analyzers.*

Dialogues.—*See* ELOCUTION; LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries (English).—Brown & Haldeman, Jenkins, Reid (A.), Robbins, Webster, Worcester.
Etymological.—Oswald, Skeat.
Pronouncing. — Ayres, De Graff, Muensher, Pooler, Soule & Campbell, Walker, Webster, Worcester.
Synonymes.—Campbell, Graham, Roget, Soule, Whately.
Miscellaneous.—(Metaphysical Terms) Fleming, (Natural Hist. Terms) Ruschenberger, (Science Terms) Dunman, Roseiter. *See also* under Special Topics.
For *Ancient and Foreign Languages see* FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, ITALIAN, LATIN, SPANISH.

Drawing.—*Figure.*—Cassell, Metz, Weigall.
Geometrical.—Cassell, Minifie, Rimmer, Smith (Walter), Vose, Warren (S.E.), White (G.G.) *See also* GEOMETRY, *Descriptive.*
Industrial and Mechanical.—Barry, Bartholomew, Carter (S.N.), Cassell, Croasdale, Davidson, Ferneaux, Krüsi, Mahan, Maycock, Minifie, Smith (Walter), White (G.G.), Wilson.
Linear and Perspective.—Cassell, Davidson, Hodges, Keller, Krüsi, Pellegrin, Ruskin, Smith (Walter), Warren (S.E.), White (G.G.)
Map.—Allen (J.), Andre, Apgar, Cornell, Hand-Book, Maury, Monteith, Sadlier, Patterson.
Primary and Elementary.—Allen & King, Avery, Babbittonian, Barnes, Barry, Baker (E.K.), Bartholomew, Cassell, Cavé, Chapman, Clark (J.), Coe, Forbriger, Froebel, Green, Knowlton, Krüsi, Le Duc, Monk, Montgomery, Moore, Peale, Royal, Ruskin, Smith (Walter), White (G.G.), Worthen.
Shades and Shadows.—Cassell, Davies (C.), Ryan, Warren (S.E.), White (G.G.)

Education (General).—*See* TEACHER'S AIDS.

Elocution.—Bacon, Bailey, Bell, Bronson, Brooks, Caldwell, Comstock, Corson, Dale, Davidson (A.R.), Day, Du Cygne, Elocutionist, Excelsior, Fenno, Fobes, Frobisher, Graham, Kidd, Kirkham, Legouvé, Lyons, McIlvaine, Mitchell (M.S.), Putnam, Randall, Robertson (P.), Russell, Sadlier, Salisbury, Sherwood, Shoemaker, Townsend, Vandenhoff, Warren Mrs. D.M), Watson, Wiley, Zachos.
Dialogues and Dramatic.—American School, Clark, Excelsior, Fowle, Frost, Holmes, Kavanaugh, Lovell, Monroe (L.B.), Northend, Oakey, Sherrill (Mrs. A.), Venable, Wilson (F.B.)
First Lessons. — Ballard, Holmes, Hoose, Northend, Philbrick, Priest, Sargent, Selections, Sherwood, Sterling.
Humorous.—Monroe (L.B.), Oldham.
Oratory. — Beecher, Delaumosne, Edgarton, Griffith, Northend, Putnam, Raymond, Sterling, Wiley.

Readings and Recitations.—Baker (G. M.), Cumnock, Dick, Diehl, Fletcher, Gilbert, Goodrich, Howard, Howe, James, Jameson, Kavanagh, Little Gems, Little Pieces, McGuffey, Monroe (L. B.), Northend, One Hundred, Parker, Peasley, Potter, Priest, Randall, Russell, Sargent, Selections, Shoemaker, Slade, Soper, Warren (M. J.), Wilson (F. B.).
See also LITERATURE, *English* (and Subdivisions); and READERS.
Speakers.—Alden Baker (G. M.), Butler, Calkins & Adams, Campbell & Root, Cathcart, Coates, Coppée, Culver, Demnan, Edgarton & Russell, Fitzgerald, Fowle, Frost, Gilmore, Hillard, Holbrook (R. H.), Huntoon, Kavanaugh, Kindergarten, Lawrence, Lovell, McGuffey, Northend, Oldham, Oxford, Philbrick, Prigg, Raymond, Reeves, Rose, Russell, Sanders, Sargent, Speaker's Garland, Swett, Town and Holbrook, Young American, Zachos.

English Language.—*Early English.*—Carpenter, Corson, Skeat.
History, Philology, etc.—Azarias, Craik, DeVere, Fowler, Gould, Hadley (J.), Hand-Books (Lounsbury), Harrison, Latham, Mætzner, March, Marsh (G.P.), Morris, Mulligan, Royal, Shepherd, Suplee, Trench.
Shakespeare.—Abbott (E. A.), Craik.
See also ANGLO-SAXON; COMPOSITION; DICTIONARIES; ETYMOLOGY; GRAMMAR; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; PRIMERS; READERS; RHETORIC; SPEAKERS, etc.

Etymology.—Haldeman, Lynd, New American, Sargent, Smith (W.W.), Thomas, Webb.
See also DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

Euclid.—*See* GEOMETRY.

Exhibition Books.—*See* ELOCUTION.

Familiar Science.—Brewer, Catechism, Champlin, Colman, Doerner, Guthrie, Hooker, Lessons, Macadam, Monteith, Moore, Norton, Peterson, Robbins (E.), Wells (D. A.), Whitaker.
See also NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, *First Lessons.*

First Lessons.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE; PRIMERS; SPELLERS, *etc.*, *and under* SPECIALITIES.

French.—*Composition.*—Chouquet, Howard.
See also, below, GRAMMAR.
Conversation and Dialogues.—Bolmar, Brégy, Chouquet, Collot, Comment on Parle, Do You Speak, Fasquelle, Ladreyt, Lambert & Sardou, Mabire, Perrin, Riodu, Rouillon, Sardou, Sauveur, Williams (F. S.), Witcomb & Bellenger, Worman.
Dictionaries.—Bellows (J.), Collot, Contanseau, De Lolme, Fleming & Tibbins, Gasc, Jewett, Masson, Meadows, Nugent, Roemer, Spiers & S., Surenne.
First Books, Primers, etc.—Abeille, Ahn-Henn, Barbauld, Bullet, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, De Gournay, De Peyrac, Hennequin, Keetels, Livre, Magill, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney, Porney, Pylodet, Sanders, Schlegel, Sue, Vannier, Worman, Zender.
Grammar, Exercises, etc.—Addick, Agnel, Ahn, Ahn-Henn, Alvergnat, Andrews, Berger, Biarnois, Bolmar, Borel, Buckingham, Cassell, Chardenal, Collot, Corson, De Fivas, Delille, De Vere, Duffet, Fasquelle, Freeman (E.), Gibert, Girard, Harrison, Havet, Hennequin, Keetels, Knapp, Lambert & Sardou, Languellier & Monsanto, Levizac, Longstreth, Magill, Manesca, Marcel, Marcelau, Marlborough, Maurice-Poitevin, Monsanto, Moutonnier, Noël & Chapsal, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney & Arnoult, Pinney & B., Ploetz, Prendergast, Pujol, Robertson, Sanders, Sauveur, Schlegel, Smith (Wm.), Stern & Mera, Sue, Surenne, Winkelmann.
Pronunciation.—Andrews, Girard, Sachtleben, Vannier.
Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Berquin, Brunner, Chardenal, Collot, De Fivas, De Vere, Fasquelle, Fisher, Gibert, Girard, Hennequin, Keetels, Knapp, Magill, Manesca, Otto, Pinney, Pylodet, Roemer, Rowan, Schlegel, Wanastrocht, Young Catholic.
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Alsop, Berquin, Bolmar, Bourquard (Bible), Carraud, Chateaubriand, Erckmann-Chatrian, Fasquelle, Feuillet, Fleury, Foa, Genlis, Girard, Goldsmith, Lacombe, Ladreyt, Macé, Magill, Masson, Mère, Michel, Nouveau Test, Perrin, Porchat, Pressensé, St. Germain, Saintine, St. Pierre, Sand, Souvestreu, Staël, Sue.
Literature.—Aliot, Corson (Mrs.), Duffet, Noël & Chapsal, Pylodet. *See also* LITERATURE.
Plays.—Ahn, College Series, Collot, French Plays for Children, Gombert, Ladreyt, Modern French, Students' Classics, Théâtre.
Poetry.—Coutan, Janon, Magill, Mixer, Pylodet.
Corneille.—Gombert, Students' Classic.
Fénélon's Télémaque.—Bolmar, Fasquelle, Lebrun, Surenne.
La Fontaine.—Sauveur.
Molière.—Gombert, Molière, Students' Classic.
Racine.—Fasquelle, Gombert, Racine, Student's Classic.
Voltaire.—Gombert, Voltaire.
Translating English into French.—Gasc, Sadler, Urbino, Williams (F. S.).
Verbs.—Bolmar, Brunner, Girard, Hennequin, Jouanne, Lambert & Sardou, Reynal, Simonné.

Geography.—*Ancient and Classical.*—Anthon, Bryce (A. H.), Heeren, Literature Primers (Tozer), Long, Maury, Mitchell, Putnam, Schmitz.
See also, below, *Historical.*
Atlases.—Cartee, Colton, Cornell, Eclectic, Fay, Ginn & H., Labberton, Long, Mitchell, Putnam, Smith (R. C.).
Elementary and Comprehensive.—Appleton, Colton, Colton & Fitch, Comprehensive, Cornell, Eclectic, Fay, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harper, McNally, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Peavey, Questions, Ritter, Sadlier, Swinton, Warren (D. M.).
First Lessons.—Allen (F. A.), Colton & Fitch, Cornell, Eclectic, Fay, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harper, History Primers (Grove), Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Roth, Sadlier, Warren (D. M.).
Globe Manuals.—Andrews, Cheney, Fitz, Franklin, Globe, Gross, MacVicar, Schedler, Williamson (H.).
Historical.—Bryce, Eclectic, Labberton, Putnam, Worcester.
See also, above, *Ancient and Classical.*
Maps and Charts.—Andrews, Blanchard, Camp, Cornell, Eclectic, Fiske, Guyot, Hughes, Johnston, Maury, Mitchell, Pelton, Sadlier, Schedler, Warren (D. M.).
Physical.—Bryce (J. J.), Cartee, Colton, Cornell, Geikie, Guyot, Houston, Macturk, Marsh, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith & McNally, Nicols, Science Primers, Warren (D. M.), Young.
Questions.—Geikie, Mitchell, Parker, Pierson (D. H.), Regents', Tufts, Warren (D. M.).

Geology.—Andrews, Barbee, Dana, Davis, Gray, Hall, Hillside, Hitchcock, Hooker, Le Conte, Loomis, Lyell, Newberry, Nicholson, Ruschenberger, St. John, Science Primers (Geikie), Steele, Tenney, Wells, Winchell, Young.

Geometry.—Angel, Angell, Baker (A.H.), Binns, Bowser, Bradbury, Bradley, Brooks, Butler, Byerly, Chauvenet, Clarke (G.S.) Davidson, Davies, Docharty, Evans, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hagar, Haswell, Hill (T.), Hunter, Loomis, Loud, Mark, Milne, Newcomb, Olney, Peck, Peirce, Phillips, Playfair, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler, Science Primers (Spencer), Searle, Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F.H.), Venable, Warren (S. E.), Wellington, Welsh (A. H.), Wentworth, Wood (De V.).
Analytical and Conic Sections.—Bridge, Briggs, Church, Coffin, Davies, Docharty, Eddy, Loomis, Newcomb, Peck, Ray, Robinson, Todhunter.
Descriptive.—Church, Davies, Mahan, Smith (F. H.), Warren (S. E.). *See also* DRAWING *Geometrical.*
Euclid.—Cassell, Galbraith & H., Playfair, Todhunter, Wallace.

German.—*Conversations and Dialogues.*—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Comfort, Do You Speak, Pylodet, Schlegel, Witcomb & Otto, Worman.
Dictionaries.—Adler, Ahn, Elwell, Grieb, Koehler & Witter, Longman, Oehlschläger, Tafel, Whitney.
First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Comfort, Dessar, Douai, Eben, Germanus, Joynes-Otto, Knoefel, Krauss, Kroeh, Maierstein, Otis, Preu, Reffelt, Sanders, Witter, Woodbury, Wrage.
Grammars, Lessons, Methods, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Fischer, Ahn-Henn, Ahn-Oehlschläger, Campbell (G.), Cassell, Comfort, Dessar, Douai, Dreyspring, Eichhorn, Grauert, Hedge (Prepositions), Heness, Hodges, Keetels, Klein, Knoflach, Krauss, Lueken, Joynes-Otto, Marlborough, Ollendorff, Otto, Peissner, Plate, Prendergast, Roehrig, Rosenstengel, Ruemler, Sawyer (W. C.), Schlegel, Schmitz, Schulte, Sheldon, Smith (Wm.), Soden, Whitney (W. D.), Winter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage, Zur Brücke.
Handwriting.—Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Knopp Payson, Reffelt, Witter, Worman.
Readers.—Adler, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Boisen, Comfort, Doerflinger, Germanus, Grauert, Hallmann, Hardter, Heydenreich, Hodges, Joynes-Otto, Klemm, Knapp, Knoefel, Kroeh, Kuster, Oehlschläger, Otto, Reffelt, Roemer, Rosenstengel, Schlegel, Soldan, Stamm, Storme, Whitney, Witter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage.
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Anderson, Campbell, Fouqué, Ploennies, Stern, Storm.
Goethe, Lessing, Schiller.—Hart; Schiller; Students' Classic; Whitney.
Literature.—Adler, Evans, Klemm.
Plays.—Ahn, College Series, Hart, Kroeh, Students'.
Poetry.—Buchheim, Klemm, Simonson.
See also LITERATURE, *German.*
Translating Eng. into German.—Germanus, Joynes.

Government.—Alden, Hand-Books (Johnston), Lieber, Mansfield, Martin, Nordhoff, Northam, Primmer, Pooler, Shurtleff, Suplee, Tocqueville, Townsend, Woolsey, Young (A.N.) *See also* CONSTITUTION.

Grammar (English).—*Analysis and Parsing.*—Abbott (E.A.) Adams (F.P.), Berry, Buckham, Bullions, Crosier, Cruikshank, Curd, Dalgleish, Eclectic, Greene (S.S.), Hart, Lighthall, McElligott, March, Northend, Primer, Quimby, Sanders & McE., Swinton, Town, Welsh, Weld, Williams, Wright.

Elementary and Practical.—Bailey, Bain, Barton, Bingham, Boltwood, Brown, Buehrle, Bullions (P.), Burns, Burtt, Butler, Chamberlin, Champlin, Clark (N.G.), Clark (P.W.), Comly, Covell, Fewsmith, Fowler, Greene, Hart, Harvey, Hinds, Holbrook, Holmes, Kenyon, Keri, Kirkham, Lee & Hadley, Macmillan, Morris (R.), Morrison, Murray, Parshall, Patterson, Peet, Pinneo, Quackenbos, Raub, Reed & Kellogg, Regents', Richardson (W.H.), Ridpath, Shepherd, Siglar, Sill, Smith (H.D.), Smith (R.C.), Sullivan, Swinton, Tancock, Thring, Tower, Vickroy, Walker, Weld, Weld & Quackenbos, Wells, Whitney (S.W.), Whitney (W.D.), Whitney & Knox, Wilson (Jac.), Wright. *See also* ENGLISH LANGUAGE; LANGUAGE.

First Lessons.—Alden, Bailey, Brown, Butler, Clark (P.W.), Fellows, Gilmore, Greene, Hadley (H), Hart, Holmes, Keri, Literature Primers (Morris), Long, Long & Mickleborough, Marsh, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Stickney.

Punctuation.—Ayres, Bigelow, Butterfield, Cocker, Hill, McElroy, Turner, Wilson (John).

Greek.—*Dictionaries.*—Autenreith, Donnegan, Grove, Liddell & Scott, Pickering, Yonge.

New Testament Dictionaries.—Analytical, Green (T.S.), Greenfield, Robinson.

First Lessons.—Anthon, Arnold, Boise, Brooks, Bryce, Coy, Harkness, Leighton, McClintock, Mayor, Scarborough, Smith (Wm.), Waddell, White (J. W.), Whiton.

Grammar and Exercises.—Anthon, Bateman, Boise, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Kendrick, Buttmann, Champlin, Crosby, Fisk, Goodrich, Goodwin, Hadley, Halsey (C.S.), Harrison, Henshaw, Keep (Moods), Kendrick, Kühner, McClintock, Morris, O'Leary, Silber, Sophocles, Spies, Timayenis, Wettenhall, White (J.W.), Yenni.

New Testament Grammars.—Buttmann, Green (S.G.), Stuart, Winer.

Prose Composition.—Anthon, Arnold, Boise, Jones (E.), Sidgwick.

Prosody.—Anthon, Schmidt.

Readers.—Anthon, Arnold, Bullions, Goodwin, Jacob, Mayor, Owens.

Reading (Miscellaneous).—Boise & Freeman, Fernald, Græca Minora, Seymour, Tyler.

Æschines.—Champlin, Simcox.

Æschylus.—Drake, Felton, Harper, Mather, Woolsey.

Æsop.—Timayenis.

Aristophanes.—Felton, Green (W.C.).

Christian Writers.—March.

Demosthenes.—Champlin, D'Ooge, Flagg, Kendrick, Simcox, Smead, Tarbell, Tyler.

Euripides.—Allen (F.D.), Anthon, Harper, Woolsey.

Herodotus.—Harper, Johnson (H.M.), Mather.

Homer.—Anthon, Autenreith, Boise, Interlinear, Johnson (H.C.), Keep, MacCoun, Merriam, Owen, Smith (W.K.)

Isocrates.—Felton.

Lucian.—Williams (C.R.).

Lysias.—Stevens, Whiton.

New Testament.—Alford, Bloomfield, Critical, Green (T.S.), Greenfield, Hahn, Interlinear, Leusden, Owen, Scrivener, Spencer, Westcott & Hort, Wilson (P.).

Pindar.—Seymour.

Plato.—Harper, Tyler, Wagner, White, Woolsey.

Plutarch.—Hackett & Tyler, Harper.

Sophocles.—Crosby, Harper, Jebb, Smead, White (J. W.), Woolsey.

Thucydides.—Bigg, Harper, Mather, Owen.

Xenophon.—Anthon, Boise, Crosby, Goodwin & White, Harper, Interlinear, Kendrick, Owen, Robbins, Winan.

Gymnastics.—*See* TEACHERS' AIDS, *Physical Education.*

Hebrew.—*Bible.*—Hahn, Letteris.

Grammar and Reading Lessons.—Aufrecht, Dessar, Gesenius, Green (W.H.), Hecht, Jones, Krauskopf & Berkowitz, Manheimer, Mayer, Mitchell (E.C.), Prendergast, Vibbert.

Lexicon.—Davies, Fuerst, Pocket, Robinson, Tregelles.

History.—*Ancient.*—Anderson, Barnes, Dew, Fleury, Fredet, Goodrich, Gnest, Harper, Rawlinson, Student's Ser., Thalheimer, Yonge, Young Catholic.

England.—Allen (W.F.), Anderson, Armitage, Berard, Chandlee, Collier, Dickens, Freeman, Gardiner, Goodrich, Green (J.R.), Hallam, Harper, Hole, Hide, Irving, Knox, Lancaster, Lingard, Lossing, Lupton, Markham, May, Morris (D.), Pinnock, Putnam's Man. (Schmitz), Reed, Royal, Stone, Student's Ser. (Hume, Strickland), Summary, Thalheimer, Towle (G.M.), Wall (A.), Yonge, Young Catholic.

France.—Anderson, Barnes, Goodrich, Hole, Kirkland, Lacombe, Markham, Masson (Guizot), Pinnock, Putnam's Man. (Menzies), Summary, Yonge.

General.—Allen (W.F.), Anderson, Balmes, Blair, Carter (J.P.), Chambers, Collier, Fitzsimon, Freeman, Gilman, Goodrich, Grace, Guizot, History Primers (Freeman), Kerney, Labberton, Lardner, Lord, Lyman, Mackenzie, Mangnall, Morris (D.), Parker, Parley, Quackenbos, Robbins, Sadlier (W.H.), Shea, Student's Ser. (Hallam), Swinton, Taylor, Thalheimer, Tufts, Waites, Webb, Weber, Whelpley, Whitcomb, Willard (E.), Willard (S.), Willson (M.), Worcester, Young Catholic.

Germany.—Freeman's Hist. C. (Sime), Putnam's Man., Student's Ser., Taylor (B.), Yonge.

Greece.—Anderson (J.J.), Collier, Cox, Felton, Freeman's Hist. C. (Bryce), Goodrich, Hist. Primers (Fyffe, Mahaffy), Irving, Keep, Mahaffey, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Man., Sewell, Student's Ser. (Cox, Smith), Thalheimer, Timayenis, Tufts, White (J.), Yonge.

Italy.—Freeman's Hist. Course, (Hunt).

Mediæval.—Anderson (J.J.), Barnes, Greene (G.W.), Hallam, Stille, Student's Ser. (Hallam), Thalheimer, Yonge (C.M.), Young Catholic.

Modern.—Barnes, Dew, Fredet, Fyffe, Goodrich, Lord, Shea, Thalheimer, Yonge (C.M.), Young Catholic.

Rome.—Anderson, Collier, Goodrich, History Primers (Creighton), Irving, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. of H., Ricord, Sewell, Student's Ser. (Gibbon, Liddell, Merivale), Thalheimer, Tufts, Yonge, Young Catholic.

Scotland.—Freeman's Hist. Course (Macarthur), Royal.

United States.—Abbott (E.), Anderson, Armstrong, Barnes, Berard, Blackburn & McDonald, Blanchard, Butler (J.), Butterworth, Campbell (L. J.), Creery, Davenport, Derry, Dodge, Eclectic, Eliot, Excelsior, First Lessons, Freeman's Hist., Goodrich, Harper, Henry, Higginson, Holbrook (R.H.), Holmes, Irving, Kerney, Leeds, Lossing, Mackenzie, Martindale, Monroe, Monteith, Northam, Patton, Peet, Pierson (H. W.), Porter, Quackenbos, Ridpath, Roberts, Scott (D.B.), Shea, Stephens, Stone, Summary, Swinton, Tracy, Venable, Willard, Willson, Wilson, Young Catholic.

Louisiana.—Dimitry.—*Maryland.*—Browne & Scharf, Dulany, Onderdonk.—*New Jersey.*—Sypher & Apgar.—*North Carolina.*—Moore.—*Pennsylvania.*—Sypher.—*South Carolina.*—Davidson.—*Texas.*—Thrall.

Hygiene.—*See* ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY.

Italian.—*Dictionaries.*—Graglia, James & Grassi, Meadows, Millhouse, Wessely.

Grammar.—Cuore, Fontana, Montague, Smith (W.), Ollendorff.

Readers.—Foresti, Roemer.

Miscellaneous.—Do You Speak, Nuovo.

Kindergarten.—*See* TEACHERS' AIDS.

Language.—*See* ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; GREEK; HEBREW; ITALIAN; LATIN; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; SPANISH.

Latin.—*Dictionaries.*—Ahn-Henn, Ainsworth, Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Anthon, Beard, Bullions, Crooks & Schem, Entick, Gardner, Goodwin, Harper, Kaltschmidt, Leverett, Smith (Wm.), White (J.T.).

Etymology.—Andrews, Currier, Halsey (C.S.).

First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J.H.), Andrews, Arnold, Bryce, Chase & Stuart, Collord, Comstock, Dillaway, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Halsey (W.McD.), Holbrook, Jones (E.), McClintock, Macmillan, Sawyer, Waddell.

Grammar and Exercises.—Ahn-Henn, Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Andrews & Stoddard, Anthon, Arnold, Bartholomew, Below, Bingham, Blackburn, Brooks, Bruns, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Morris, Chase & Stuart, Clarke, Daniell, Donaldson, Fischer, Gildersleeve, Gould, Harkness, Harrison, Keep, Leighton, McClintock, Madvig, Mair, Morris, Pennell, Ruddiman, Sauveur, Schultz, Schmitz & Zumpt, Silber, Smith (Wm.), Spencer, Weld, Whiton.

Orthography.—Brambach.

Parsing.—Goodrich, Morris (C. D.)

Pronunciation.—Haldeman, King.

Prose Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Ahn-Henn, Allen (W. F.), Allen & Greenough, Anthon, Arnold, Bennett, Bingham, Fischer, Harkness, Jones (E.).

Prosody.—Anthon, Casserley.

Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Bennett,

Bruns, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Jacob, Morris, Smith (E. H.).
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Allen (F. D., Early Latin), Beza (Test.), Crowell (Less-known Poets), Hanson, Historia, L'Homond, Sadlier, Viri Romæ.
Cæsar.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bartholomew, Bingham, Blackburn, Brooks, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Hanson, Harper (B.), Interlinear, Kampen, Ordo Series, Perrin (B.), Sauveur, Spencer, Whiton.
Christian Writers.—March.
Cicero.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Cicero, Folsom, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Johnson, Kellogg, Kelsey, Kingsley, Lincoln, Lord, MacCoun, Ordo Series, Stickney, Thatcher.
Cornelius Nepos.—Anthon, Arnold, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Lindsay, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Curtius Rufus (Quintus.)—Crosby, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.
Horace.—Anthon, Chase, Chase & Stuart, Harper, Horace, Interlinear, Lincoln, MacCoun, Macmillan, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Juvenal.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Hart, Interlinear, Leverett, Simcox.
Livy.—Anthon, Capes, Chase & Stuart, Interlinear, Lincoln, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Lucretius.—Harper.
Ovid.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Brooks, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Interlinear, Lincoln, Ovid.
Persius.—Anthon, Gildersleeve, Hart.
Phædrus.—Gardner, G. & B., Phædrus.
Plautus.—Harrington, Morris (E. P.) Proudfit.
Pliny.—Holbrooke (G. O.).
Quintilian.—Frieze, Kellogg.
Sallust.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Butler, Chase & Stuart, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Seneca.—Hurst & Whiting.
Tacitus.—Allen (W, F.), Anthon, Champlin, Chase & Stuart, Tyler.
Terence.—Chase & Stuart.
Virgil.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bowen, Brooks, Chase & Stuart, Cooper, Frieze, Greenough, Hanson, Harper, Interlinear, Ordo Series, Sadlier (W. H.), Schmitz & Zumpt, Searing.
Speaker.—Sewall.
Synonymes.—Doederlein, Ramshorn.
Verbs.—Parkhurst.

Letter-Writing.—Townsend, Westlake.
See also COMPOSITION.

Literature.—*American.*—Beers, Cleveland, Eliot, Hart, Richardson, Royse, Underwood.
Classical.—Fiske, Morris (Chas.), Quackenbos, White.
See also, below, *Greek, Roman.*
English.—Arnold, Azarias, Baldwin, Bascom, Brink, Buckland, Cleveland, Collier, Coppée, Craik, Day, Gilman, Gilmore, Hart, Hendricks, Hudson, Hunt, Jenkins, Johnston & Browne, Kellogg, Literature Primers, (Brooke), Lloyd, Maertz, Minto, Morgan, Morley, Reed, Richardson (A.S.), Royse, Smith (M.W.), Spalding, Swinton, Taine, Tyler, Underwood, Ward, Welsh (A N.), Westlake.
Miscellaneous Literary Selections.—Bryce, Butler, Cathcart, Clark & M., Dalgleish, Hart, Hodgson, Irving, Literary, Leffingwell, Northend, Prescott, Prose Masterpieces, Rickard & Orcutt, Rival Collection, Riverside, Sadlier, Sprague.
See also, above, *American; English;* also ELOCUTION.
Poetry (Selections).—American.—Baldwin, Brackett, Campbell (L. J.), Capron, Eliot, Hart, Lodge, Ward.
See also, above, *American; English; Miscell.*
Addison, Burns, Byron, Campbell, Carlyle, Cavalier Poets, Coleridge, Crabbe, Dickens, Dryden, Hogg, Keats, Macaulay, Memory Quotations, Moore, Pope, Tennyson, Wordsworth.—Clark & M.
Bacon.—Boyd, Clark & M., Hudson, Lewis, Whately.
Bryant.—Literature Primers.
Chaucer.—Carpenter, Clark & M., Lounsbury.
Cowper, Pollok, Thomson, Young.—Annotated, Boyd, Clark & M., Whiting, Zell.
Goldsmith.—Annotated, Goldsmith, Clark & M., Hudson, Rolfe.
Gray's Elegy.—Annotated, Clark & M.
Irving.—Clark & M., Irving.
Milton.—Boyd, Clark & M., Cleveland, Edmonson, Macaulay, Putnam, Ross, Sprague, Stebbing, Torrey, Whiting.
Scott.—Annotated, Clark & M.
Shakespeare.—Clark & M., Hows, Hudson, Kellogg, Literature Primers, Putnam, Rolfe.
Spenser.—Clark & M. Hart.
French.—Hand-books (Bôcher). *See also* FRENCH, *Literature.*
General.—Botta, Cleveland, Hallam, Trimble.
German.—Bostwick & H., Hosmer. *See also* GERMAN, *Literature.*
Greek.—Anthon, Lit. Primers (Jebb).
Roman.—Bender, Crowell, Schmitz. *See also*, above, *Classical.*

Logarithms.—Bradbury, Compton, Loomis, Olney, Peirce, Schuyler, Stanley, Wells, Wentworth. *See also* MATHEMATICS, *Trigonometry.*

Logic.—Atwater, Bain, Bowen, Boyd, Coppée, Day, Doublet, Everett, Gregory, Hamilton, Hedge, Hickok, Hill (D. J.), Jamieson, Jevons, McGregor, Mahan, Schuyler, Science Primer (Jevons), Tappan, Thompson (W.), Whately, Wilcox, Wilson (W. D.).

Map Drawing.—*See* DRAWING.

Mathematics.—Atkins, Boole, Chauvenet, Christie, Colbert, Davies, Day, Galbraith & H., Hardy, Peirce, Robinson, Sergeant, Sestini, Sherwin, Todhunter.
See also ALGEBRA; ARITHMETIC; ASTRONOMY; CALCULUS; DRAWING; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; MECHANICS; MENSURATION; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVIGATION; SURVEYING; TRIGONOMETRY.

Mechanics.—Bartlett, Dana, Foster (J.), Galbraith & Haughton, Hand-Books (Ball), Jackson, Magnus, Peck, Renwick, Smith (A. W.), Wood (De V.), Worthen.

Mensuration.—Bonnycastle, Halsted, Haswell, Hutton, Rodgers, Schuyler, Todhunter, Vogdes.

Mental Philosophy.—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Bascom, Berkeley, Champlin, Davis (N. K.), De Concilio, Haven, Hickok, Mahan, Reid (T.), Seelye, Upham, Watts, Wayland, Winslow. *See also* METAPHYSICS.

Metaphysics.—Bascom, Bowen, Day, Elmendorf, Fleming, Hamilton (W.), Haven, Hill (W.H.), Hopkins, Lacroix, Porter (N.), Schwegler, Stewart, Watts, Wilcox, Wilson (W.D.).
See also LOGIC; MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; MORAL PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY.

Meteorology.—Brocklesby, Loomis (E.), Wood (A. P.).

Metric System.—*See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Mineralogy.—Brush, Collins, Dana, Foye, Hooker, Kobell-Erni, Woehler.

Moral Philosophy and Ethics.—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Bascom, Champlin, Cowdery, Dagg, Day, Dimond, Fairchild, Hall (A.), Haven, Hill (W H.), Hopkins, Jouffroy, Peabody, Seelye, Smith, Wayland, Winslow, Wright (G. F.).

Music.—*Hand-Books.*—Caswell & Ryan, Challoner, Curtis, Holt, Horsley, Jousse, Lord, National, Palmer, Perrot, Root, Tilden.
Readers.—Cincinnati, Horton, Jepson, Loomis (G.B.), National, Shryock, Smith (W. L.).
School Singing.—Bartley, Blackman, Blackman & Whitmore, Bower, Bradbury, Burnap, Case & Williams, Emerson, Fairbank, Fitz, Gardenier, Giffe, Jarvis, Johnson, Kingsbury, Ludden, Lyte, McGranahan, Mueller & Blackman, National, Our Song Birds, Parsons, Phelps & Lewis, Phillips, Reffelt, Root, Russell, Russell & Sanders, Shryock, Song, Tillinghast, Vocal, Wavelet, Young Singer, Zundel & Ryan.

Mythology.—Beren, Cox, Dwight, Edwards (S. A.), Hart, Irving, Keightley, Murray (A.S.), Robbins, Scull, Seeman, Tooke, White (C.A.), Witt.

Natural History.—Ackerman, Carll, Frost, Goodrich, Haughton, Johonnot, Kremer, Marsh (G.P.), Royal, Ruschenberger, Schedler & Medlock, Smellie, Tweed & Anderson, Wood (J. G.). *See also* BOTANY; GEOGRAPHY; *Physical;* GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY; ZOÖLOGY, etc.

Natural Philosophy, Physics.—Arnott, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Bowman, Box, Comstock, Cooley, Daniell, Deschanel, Gage, Ganot, Gillet & Rolfe, Gray, Griffin, Hand-Books (Guthrie), Haughton, Hill (G. A.), Hooker, Hotze, Houston, Johnson, Keith, Kimball, Larden, Loomis (E.), Norton, Olmsted, Parker, Phelps, Pickering, Quackenbos, Renwick, Rolfe & Gillet, Sharpless & Philips, Silliman, Steele, Stewart, Swift, Wells (D. A.).
First Lessons.—Gage, Gillet & Rolfe, Hotze, Houston, Lind, Martindale, Moore, Norton, Norton & Porter, Phelps, Science Primer (Stewart), Todhunter, Wood (A. F.).

Navigation.—Coffin, Evers, Maury, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler.

Object-Teaching.—*See* TEACHERS' AIDS.

Orthography.—*See* SPELLERS; *also* GRAMMAR.

Parliamentary Practice.—Cushing, Jefferson, Robert, Warrington.

Parsing.—*See* GRAMMAR, *Analysis and Parsing.*

Penmanship.—Analytical, Appleton, Babbittonian, Beers, Business Standard, Cassell, Cowley, Duntonian, Eclectic, Ellsworth, Franklin, Gillespie, Knopp, Lamson, Lockwood, Melrose, Model, Noyes, Ornamental, Oxford, Payson, D. & S., Potter & H., Reynolds, Rightmyer, Sherwood, Spencerian, Sterling, Thompson (G. H.), Williams & Packard.

Philology.—Bigsby, Literature Primers (Pelle). *See also* LANGUAGE.

Philosophy.—*See* MENTAL; MORAL; NATURAL.

Physical Education.—*See* TEACHERS' AIDS.

Physics.—*See* NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; *also* CHEMISTRY.

Physiology.—Coming, Comstock, Draper, Dunglison, Foster (M.), Foster & Langley, Fothergill, Hooker, Huxley, Jarvis, Steele, Whittaker, Youmans (W. J.).
Primary.—Griscom, Hooker, Hotze, Lambert, Mills, Science Primers (Foster), Stowell, Wood (A. F.).
Physiology and Calisthenics.—Beecher.
Physiology and Hygiene.—Brown, Dalton, Hutchison, Huxley & Youmans. *See also* ANATOMY.

Political Economy.—Alden, American Science Series (Walker), Bascom, Bastiat, Blanqui, Bowen, Champlin, Chapin, Fawcett (H.), Fawcett (Mrs.), Greeley, Gregory, Mill, Perry, Rogers, Smith (A.), Smith (E.P.), Sturtevant, Walker (A.), Wayland, Wilson.
First Lessons.—Alden, Fawcett (H.), Mason & Labor, Science Primers (Jevons), Wayland.

Primers.—American, Ballard, Bentley, Child's, Davis, Elgas, Gilmour, Hillard, Holmes, Illustrated Prog., Kelly, Little Teacher, McGuffey, Marsh, Model School, Monroe, New York, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody & Mann, Reynolds, Royal, Sanders, Sawyer, Sheldon, Sterling, Swinton, Town & Holbrook, Webb (J. R.), Webb (W. H.), White, Willson, Young Catholic.
Phonetic.—Donal, Hillard & Campbell, McGuffey, Sanders, Sheldon.

Pronunciation.—*See* DICTIONARIES; ELOCUTION.

Psychology.—Bascom, Cousin, Day, Hickok, Munsell, Schuyler, Wilson (W. D.).
See also MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Punctuation.—*See* GRAMMAR.

Readers.—*Geographical.*—Johonnot, Scribner.
Graded Series.—Appleton, Butler, Butler, (N.) Christian Brothers, Donal, Edwards & Webb, Elgas, Gilmour's, Harper's U. S., Hillard, Holmes, Illustrated Prog., Lippincott, Metropolitan, Modern, Monroe, New Am., New Graded, Newell, New York, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Reynolds, Royal, Sadlier, Sanders, Sheldon & Co., Standard, Sterling, Swinton, Town, Town & Holbrook, Tweed, Watson, Webb (J. R.), Wilson (M.), Young Catholic's.
Historical.—Anderson, Shepherd.
Miscellaneous and Supplementary.—American, Anderson, Andrews, Bowen, Cathcart, Cole, Edwards, Eliot, Howe, Hudson, Institute, Kidd, Lambert, Le Row, Lodge, Modern Classics, Montieth, Parker & Marvel, Roemer, Sadlier, Scudder, Young Folks'.
See also ELOCUTION; LITERATURE.
Phonetic.—Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Knell & Jones, New Graded, Sanders, Vickroy, Watson.
Primary and Elementary.—Burleigh, Kay, Mortimer, Murray, Pomeroy, Soule & W., Webster.

Reading-Charts.—Appleton, Calkins, Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Johnson (W.), McGuffey, Monroe, New American, Osgood, Phonic, Sanders, Sheldon, Soule & Wheeler, Webb, Wilson.

Rhetoric.—Bascom, Blair, Boyd, Campbell (Geo.), Coppée, Day, De Mille, Du Cygne, Gilmore, Haven, Hepburn, Hill (A. S.), Hill (D. J.), Jameson, Jamieson, Kames, Kellogg, Powell, Townsend, Whately.
See also COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

School Management, etc.—*See* TEACHERS' AIDS.

Spanish.—*Conversations.*—Butler, De Belem, Del Mar, Do You Speak, Vélasquez.
Dictionaries.—Meadows, Vélasquez, Wessely.
Grammars and Methods.—Ahn, Bello, Butler, De Torno, De Vere, Knapp (W. I.), Mantilla, Monsanto & Laguellier, Montague, Ollendorf, Pinney & Barcelo, Prendergast, Robertson, Sales & Josse.
Readers.—Mandeville, Mantilla, Morales, Roemer, Tolon, Vélasquez, Vingut.

Speakers.—*See* ELOCUTION.

Spellers.—Adams (W.), Ballantyne, Beecher, Bentley, Buckwalter, Butler (N.), Cannon, Carpenter, Comly, Edwards & Warren, Farrell, Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Gummere, Harvey, Hazen, Holmes, Illustrated, Leach, McGuffey, Manson, Martindale, Metropolitan, Monroe, Neely, New American, New York, Newell & Creery, North American, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Patterson, Piet, Pomeroy, Raub, Reynolds, Sadlier, Sanders, Shearer, Sheldon, Sherwood, Smith (W. W.), Soule & Wheeler, Sterling, Sullivan, Swan, Swett, Swinton, Town, Town & Holbrook, Tweed, Warren (M.A.), Watson, Webster, Willson, Wilson, Worcester, Young Cath., Zelie.
Analyzers and Definers.—Ballard, Hazen, Metropolitan, Patterson, Sanders, Sherwood, Smith (W.W.), Town, Town & Holbrook, Webb, Webster, Willson (M.), Young Catholic's.
Dictation Exercises.—Northend, Sewell & Urbino.
Expositors.—New York.
Orthography.—Clinger, Henderson, Muensher, Wright.
Test Spellers.—Gilbert, Henkle, Pooler, Regents' Questions, Sanders, Westlake.
Writing Spellers.—Ballard, Barber, Barton, Bulletin, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Franklin, Lind, McVicar, Manson, Patterson, Phillips, Richardson, Shaw, Sherwood.

Surveying.—Alsop, Bagot, Bradbury, Davies, Gillespie, Gummere, Murray, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler.
See also TRIGONOMETRY.

Synonymes.—*See* DICTIONARIES.

Teachers' Aids.
Examination.—Craig, Eclectic, Fitch, Leighton, Murray, New York, Sherrill, Stevens (F.B.), Stone, Swett.
General Education.—Bain, Barnard, Bates, Cambridge, Dictionary, Eggleston, Ely, Gow, Gross, Hart, Kiddle & Schem, Locke, Loomis, Mann, Mansfield, Mayhew, New, Ogden, Paine (W.H.), Payne (J.), Phelps (Mrs.), Quick, Raub, Riecke, Reguin, Sewell, Spencer, Todd.
Kindergarten.—Batchelor, Doual, Hallmann, Hand-Book, Hoffmann, Kindergarten, Koehler, Kraus-Boelte, Kriege, Moore, Morehouse, Payne, Peabody, Plays, Pollock, Shirreff, Steiger, Wiebe. *See also*, below, *Object-Teaching.*
Methods of Study.—Agassiz, Barnard, Bates, Berkeley, Coombe, Crocker, Davis, Doual, Farnham, Henry, Hill, Howard (C.L.), Lind, Metcalf, Northam, Peet, Phelps (Mrs.), Southwick, Stone, Taylor, Todd, Wedgwood.
Object-Teaching.—Calkins, Hyde, Lilienthal, Welch, Willson. *See also*, above, *Kindergarten.*
Physical Education.—Hunt (L.B.), Lewis, Mason, Monroe (J.B.), Richardson, Smart, Watson.
Public Schools and Institutes.—Bardeen, Barnard, Burke, Muller, Nightingale, Our, Richard, Ten Brook, Wells.
School Management.—Baldwin, Barnard, Coombe, De Graff, Hart, Holbrook, Jewell, Kellogg (A.M.), Kennedy, Payne (W.H.), Wickersham.
School Records, Registers, Reports, etc.—Bartley, Barton, Brooks, Bulletin, Carter, Chute, Cole, Cooper, De Graff, Duffie, Dulany, Hobbs, Ivison, Lockwood, Model, Monthly, National, Payne, Rogers, Ryan, Sadlier, Sherwood, Smith, Standard, Teacher, Towle, Tracy, Universal, Walker, Washington, Weekly, White, Wickham, Wilber, Wyatt.
Teachers and Teaching.—Barnard, Bates, Brooks (E.), Buckham, Calderwood, Currie, Doty, Fitch, Fowle, Haeckel, Hallman, Hart, Holbrook, Hoose, Hughes, Huntington, Johonnot, Kiddle, Krüsi, Lind, Manuals, Mason, Northend, Ogden, Ohio, Orcutt, Page, Phelps (W.), Potter & Emerson, Quick, Rosenkranz, Swett, Sypher, Wickersham.

Trigonometry.—Baker (A.H.), Bellows (C.F.R.), Blackburn, Bradbury, Brooks, Byerly, Chauvenet, Davies, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Jackson, Lewis, Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Price, Ray, Richards, Robinson, Schuyler, Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F.H.), Todhunter, Wentworth, Wheeler.

Vocal Culture.—Frobisher, Monroe (L.B.), Murdoch & Russell. *See also* ELOCUTION; MUSIC.

Weights and Measures.—Barnard, Bradbury, Clarke (F.W.), Colin, Craig, Davies (C.), Dui, Eaton, Franklin, Gibbens & Beach, Metric, Putnam, Sawyer (H.E.), Walton, Wurtele.

Zoölogy.—Agassiz & Gould, Am. Sc. Ser. (Packard), Angell, Chambers, Cleland, Evermann, Hand-Books (McAlister), Harbison, Hooker, Jaeger, Jordon, Lankester, Morse, Nicholson, Orton, Steele, Tenney, Whipple. *See also* NATURAL HISTORY.

LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

With Key to Abbreviations used in the Educational Catalogue.

Al.	Allyn, John	Boston.
Am.	American School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo.
An.	Andrews (A. H.) & Co	Chicago
And.	Andrus & Church	Ithaca, N. Y.
Ande.	Anderson (John R.) & Co	N. Y.
Ann.	Ann Arbor Printing Co	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Apl.	Appleton (D.) & Co	N. Y.
Arm.	Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	"
Bas.	Bailey & Noyes	Portland, Me.
Bai.	Baird (Henry Carey) & Co	Phila.
Bak.	Baker, Pratt & Co	N. Y.
Bal.	Ballantyne (Wm.) & Son	Washington, D.C.
Bar.	Barnes (A. S.) & Co	N. Y.
Bard.	Bardeen, C. W	Syracuse, N. Y.
Barh.	Barhyte, Jas. H	Schenectady, N. Y.
Ben.	Benziger Bros	N. Y.
Blo.	Bloch & Co	Cincinnati.
Bos.	Boston School Supply Co	Boston.
Bra.	Bradley (Milton) & Co	Springfield, Mass.
Bri.	Bridgman (S. E.) & Co	Northampton, Mass.
Bro.	Brown & Gross	Hartford, Ct.
Bur.	Burke (J. W.) & Co	Macon, Ga.
Burb.	Burbank, J. P	Boston.
But.	Butler (E. H.) & Co	Phila.
Butl.	Butler, J. H	"
Cas.	Cassell & Co	N. Y.
Cath.	Catholic Pub. Soc. Co	"
Cent.	Central Book Concern	Chicago.
Chu.	Church (John) & Co	Cincinnati.
Clk.	Clark & Maynard	N. Y.
Clke.	Clarke (Robert) & Co	Cincinnati.
Clx.	Claxton (E.) & Co	Phila.
Col.	Collins & Bro	N. Y.
Cop.	Cowperthwait & Co	Phila.
Cu.	Cushings & Bailey	Baltimore.
Dar.	Darrow (Erastus) & Co	Rochester, N. Y.
Den.	Denison, T. S	Chicago.
Denn.	Dennis (Martin R.) & Co	Newark, N. J.
Des.	Desilver (Charles) & Sons	Phila.
Di.	Dick & Fitzgerald	N Y.
Dra.	Draper, Warren F	Andover. Mass.
Duf.	Duffie, W. J	Columbia, S. C.
Dul.	Dulany (Wm. J. C.) & Co	Baltimore.
Eld.	Eldredge & Bro	Phila.
Est.	Estes & Lauriat	Boston.
For.	Fords, Howard & Hulbert	N. Y.
Fort.	Fortescue (W. S.) & Co	Phila.
Fret.	Freidenker Publishing Co	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ga.	Garrett (P.) & Co	Phila.
Gi.	Ginn, Heath & Co	Boston.
Gil.	Gilbert Book Co	St. Louis, Mo.
Go.	Gourley, H. I	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gri.	Griggs (S. C.) & Co	Chicago.
Ha.	Hale (E. J.) & Son	N. Y.
Ham.	Hammett, J. L	Boston.
Har.	Harper & Bros	N. Y.
Ho.	Holt (Henry) & Co	"
Hou.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	Boston.
Iv.	Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	N. Y.
Jan.	Jansen, McClurg & Co	Chicago.
Jen.	Jenkins, Wm. R	N. Y.
Jon.	Jones Bros. & Co	Cincinnati.
Ken.	Kenedy, P. J	N. Y.
Kno.	Knoefel, H	Louisville, Ky.
Ko.	Kohler, Ign	Phila.
La.	Lea's (Henry C.) Son & Co	"
Le.	Lee & Shepard	Boston.
Lea.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	"
Lip.	Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	Phila.
Loc.	Lockwood (George R.) & Son	N. Y.
Lor.	Loring, Short & Harmon	Portland, Me.
M. B.	Metric Bureau	Boston.
Mac.	MacCoun, Townsend	Chicago.
Mcm.	Macmillan & Co	N. Y.
Me.	Merriam (G. & C.) & Co	Springfield, Mass.
Mi.	Miller, James	N. Y.
Mor.	Morton (J. P.) & Co	Louisville, Ky.
Mur.	Murphy (John) & Co	Baltimore.
Nat.	National School of Elocution, etc	Phila.
Nel.	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	N. Y.
New.	Newhall (G. D.) & Co	Cincinnati.
Nicho.	Nicholson & Bro	Richmond, Ind.
Nis.	Nims (H. B.) & Co	Troy, N. Y.
No.	Nourse, Thorndike	Detroit, Mich.
Nor.	Normal Pub. House	Danville, Ind.
Osh.	O'Shea, P	N. Y.
Pa.	Park (W. J.) & Co	Madison, Wis.
Pe.	Peck, H. H	New Haven, Conn.
Pet.	Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	Phila.
Pi.	Piet, John B	Baltimore.
Pol.	Polock, M	Phila.
Por.	Porter & Coates	"
Pot.	Potter, Ainsworth & Co	N. Y.
Pott.	Potter (John E.) & Co	Phila.
Pou.	Pounsford (A. H.) & Co	Cincinnati.
Pra.	Prang Educational Co	Boston.
Pus.	Pustet (Fr.) & Co	N. Y.
Put.	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	"
Ri.	Richmond, Backus & Co	Detroit, Mich.
Rob.	Roberts Bros	Boston.
Rou.	Routledge (George) & Sons	N. Y.
Sa.	Sadlier (D. & J.) & Co	"
Sad.	Sadlier, W. H	"
Scha.	Schaefer & Koradi	Phila.
Sche.	Schermerhorn (J. W.) & Co	N. Y.
Scr.	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	"
Sev.	Sever, C. W	Cambridge, Mass.
She.	Sheldon & Co	N. Y.
Sher.	Sherwood (George) & Co	Chicago.
So.	Sower, Potts & Co	Phila.
Sou.	Soule & Bugbee	Boston.
Spo.	Spon, E. & F. N	N. Y.
Ste.	Steiger (E.) & Co	"
Stev.	Stevens, George E	Cincinnati.
Sto.	Stoddart (J. M.) & Co	Phila.
Ta.	Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co	N. Y.
Tho.	Thompson, Brown & Co	Boston.
Thom.	Thomas, John H	Dayton, O.
Ul.	Ulbrich & Kingsley	Buffalo, N. Y.
Un.	University Pub. Co	N. Y.
Vab.	Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co	Cincinnati.
Van.	Van Nostrand, D	N. Y.
Wa.	Ware (W.) & Co	Boston.
Wal.	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	Charleston, S C.
Wald.	Waldteufel, A	San José, Cal.
We.	Werner, Edgar S	Albany, N. Y.
West.	Westermann (B.) & Co	N. Y.
Whe.	Wheeler, S. J	Chicago.
Whi.	Whiting, Chas. H	Boston.
Wil.	Wiley (John) & Sons	N. Y.
Will.	Williams (A.) & Co	Raleigh, N. C.
Wils.	Wilstach, Baldwin & Co	Cincinnati.
Win.	Winchell (S. R.) & Co	Chicago.
Wit.	Witter, Conrad	St. Louis.
Wld.	Wilde (A. E.) & Co	Cincinnati.
Wo.	Wood (W.) & Co	N. Y.
You.	Young (H. A.) & Co	Boston.
Ze.	Zell, T. Ellwood	Phila.

NEW.

NEWCOMB'S MATHEMATICAL COURSE.

☞ *From the last Yale College Catalogue, under "Sheffield Scientific School."*—"For preparation in Algebra and geometry the recently published text-books of Professor Newcomb on this subject (Henry Holt & Co., New York, 1881) may, without indicating undue preference, be especially recommended. And to the candidate who prepares in other works, they may serve to indicate the extent and kind of attainments expected in the prescribed topics. Candidates who prepare in the geometry of this author may, for the present, omit the short chapters on the Ellipse, Hyperbola, and Parabola; though they will find it advantageous to study them."

The Trigonometry and College Algebra are now in use in this Institution.

☞ *From the Cornell University Register for 1882–83, under "Requirements for Examination."*—"In *Mathematics*, Solid Geometry and Conic Sections, as much as is contained in Newcomb's Elements of Geometry; Advanced Algebra, as much as is contained in Olney's University Algebra, or in Newcomb's Algebra."

I. SCHOOL COURSE.

Algebra for Schools. $1.20.
Elements of Plane Geometry and Trigonometry. With four-place Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables. $1.40.

II. COLLEGE COURSE.

Algebra for Colleges. $1.75.
Elements of Geometry. $1.60.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. With Tables to 5 places. $2.
Trigonometry. (*Separate.*) $1.50.
Tables. (*Separate.*) $1.40.
Analytical Geometry. (*In preparation.*)
Calculus. (*In preparation.*)

Partial list of *Institutions using* one or more volumes of the *Mathematical Course:*

One or more volumes of the Mathematical Course are used at Yale, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, University of Pennsylvania, Wesleyan University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, University of California, Roanoke College, University of North Carolina, Randolph Macon College, University of Denver, Bowdoin College, Tabor College, Michigan Agricultural College, Illinois Wesleyan University, Union College, Vassar College, Phillips Academy, Andover; Hillhouse High School, New Haven; Norwich Free Academy, Illinois Industrial University, Washington University, St. Louis; Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven; St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

ENGLISH.

Walker's Political Economy. By Francis A. Walker, President Mass. Institute of Technology, etc. Large 12mo. "American Science Series." $2.25.

Ten Brink's (Bernard) Early English Literature (to Wiclif). Translated from the German by Horace M. Kennedy. 12mo, $2.25.

Witt's Classic Mythology. By Prof. C. Witt. 12mo, $1.25.

Lacombe's The Growth of a People. A short study in French History. A translation by Lewis A. Stimson of "Lacombe's Petite Histoire du Peuple Français." 16mo, $1.

Macloskie's Elementary Botany. By George Macloskie, Professor in Princeton College. 12mo, $1.60.

GERMAN.

Whitney-Klemm New German Series. By Prof. W. D. Whitney, of Yale College, and L. R. Klemm, author of "Lese- und Sprachbücher," etc., etc.

I. **Rudiments of German.** (*In September.*)
II. **German by Practice.** $1.10.
III. **A German Reader,** with Notes and Vocabulary. $1.

Ruenzler's German Manual. 8vo, boards, 50 cents.

Stern's Selected German Comedies.

FRENCH.

De Janon's (Mlle. Camille) Recueil de Poésies. A l'usage de la jeunesse Américaine. 16mo, $1.

Molière's L'Avare. A Comedy. Edited, with Notes, by Prof. Edward S. Joynes. 12mo. Vol. IV. of "The Students' Collection of Classic French Plays." 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Racine's Esther. Edited, with Notes, by Prof. Edward S. Joynes. 12mo, paper, 40 cents.

Corneille. Cinna. A Tragedy. Edited, with Notes, by Prof. E. S. Joynes. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Stern and Méras' Étude Progressive de la Langue Française. 12mo, $1.50.

Moutonnier's (C.) Les Premiers pas dans L'Étude du Française. Par la Méthode Naturelle. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.25.

STANDARD.

The American Science Series.
Taine's English Literature.
Freeman's Historical Course.
Gardiner's Histories of England.
Bain's English Grammars.
Champlin's Young Folks' Cyclopædias.
Eugène's French Course.
Gasc's French Dictionaries.
Otto's German and French Courses.
Klemm's Lese- und Sprachbücher.
Pylodet's French Course.
Borel's Grammaire Française.
Heness' Natürliche Methode.
Stern's Studien und Plaudereien.
Whitney's German Dictionary.

Hand-books in Science, Literature, Art, and History, and numerous other Educational Works. Catalogue Free.

☞ *Specimen copies of any work named above sent, postpaid, to teachers for examination, upon receipt of one half the advertised price.*

HENRY HOLT & CO., 29 West 23d St., New York.

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

"NATIONAL SCHOOL-BOOK SERIES."

OUTLINE OF TEXT-BOOKS.

BARNES' NEW MATHEMATICS. — FICKLIN. — Elementary Arithmetic. National Arithmetic. Algebra.

BARNES' Standard Mathematics. — DAVIES. PECK. — Davies' Complete Works. Davies and Peck. Peck's Works, Complete.

NOTE.—In Mathematics is included the works of Bartlett, Church, Davies, and Peck—all former Professors at West Point Military Academy.

BARNES' BRIEF HISTORY U. S. — THIS IS — UNRIVALLED; To latest date; With Census of 1880, and Comparative Tables.

HISTORY, General. — LANCASTER. BARNES. STEELE. LORD. — England. France. Ancient Peoples. Points of History.

NOTE.—**Berard's England, Ricord's Rome, Gilman's General History, and Mill's Ancient Hebrews** are on this List.

BARNES' NEW DRAWING, COMPLETE, — Embracing — Primary Course, Intermediate Course, Advanced Course, Teachers' Manual.

CHAPMAN'S DRAWING. — Includes — Elementary, General Drawing, and Perspective.

NOTE.—**Fowle's Linear Perspective, Monk's Drawing-Book, Clark's Elements, and Ripley's Map Drawing** are on this List.

READER: Scientific. — MONTEITH. — Popular Science Reader, With Prose and Poetry, and Illustrations from all Natural Science.

READERS: General. — Are — National Series, Independent Series, Worman's German and French.

NOTE.—Pujol's complete French Book, and French, German, and Spanish Primer (with English), and Barnes' New Readers are on this List.

MUSIC: Jepson's Music Reader. — FIRST CLASS. — 5000 copies sold to New York City Schools in four months. Any Teacher can teach it.

MUSIC: General. — Includes — National School Music, Polytechnic Collection. Kingsley's School-room Choir.

NOTE.—**Parker's Sabbath-School Hymnal, Bartley's Hymn and Tune-Book,** and **Perkin's Sabbath Carols** are on this List.

GEOGRAPHY. (The Latest.) — MONTEITH. — Elementary. Comprehensive. Physical.

GEOGRAPHY. (With History.) — McNALLY'S COMPLETE. — Splendidly Illustrated, and having Frost's Historical Notes.

NOTE.—The Geographies have Maps, Tables, Illustrations, and Census Dates, which are unrivalled.

GRAMMAR. (English.) — CLARK. SILL. — Full Series for Children and Youth. Sill's Practical Lessons, Complete.

GRAMMAR. (German.) — WORMAN. — Chautauqua Lessons. German Elementary. German Complete. Collegiate German, Complete.

NOTE.—These works are so systematized as to assure satisfactory Courses of Instruction in English, French, and German.

NATURAL SCIENCE. — Includes — Steele's 14 Weeks: Philosophy. Peck's Ganot's Physics. Steele's 14 Weeks: Physiology. Steele's 14 Weeks: Geology. Steele's 14 Weeks: Botany. Steele's 14 Weeks: Zoology. Steele's 14 Weeks: Chemistry. Steele's 14 Weeks: Astronomy. Bartlett's Special Astronomy. Wood's Object Lessons: Botany.

NOTE.—Steele's Key to his Scientific Works belongs to this Series. **Wood's Plant Record** is a companion to all Botanies, and **Wood's Botanist and Florist,** as well as his other Works, supplement this study.

APPARATUS. **Steele's Apparatus is adapted to each Science. Wood's Botanical Apparatus is adapted to any system of Botany. Monteith's Wall Maps illustrate any Geography.**

☞ For Catalogues, Circulars, or Sample Pages, address

A. S. BARNES & CO., 111 and 113 William Street, NEW YORK,

Or their representatives: HENRY B. CARRINGTON, Boston, Mass.; A. P. FLINT, Philadelphia, Pa.; A. H. WILKINS, New Orleans, La.; F. B. WINNIE, Hartford, Conn.; L. M. EVANS, Buffalo, N. Y.; E. F. ADAMS, San Francisco, Cal.

NEW YORK, NEW ORLEANS, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

19 Bond Street, New York,

GENERAL SCHOOL FURNISHERS.

"TRIUMPH."

MANUFACTURERS OF THE ONLY

DOVETAILED

School Furniture

IN THE WORLD,

The "TRIUMPH" Desks

Opera-House, Assembly-Room, and Hall Seating IMPROVED Styles of

CHAIRS, SETTEES, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

School Apparatus.

GLOBES,

Numeral Frames, Blackboards,

EUREKA LIQUID SLATING,

ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYONS,

Aids to School Discipline, Reward Cards,

GYMNASTIC APPARATUS, ETC.

Send for Descriptive Circulars, free.

GOOD BLACKBOARDS AT LOW PRICES.

ALPHA ROLL BLACKBOARDS.

SOMETHING NEW IN FLEXIBLE BLACKBOARDS,

We have just produced a new Blackboard, made of "Alpha Slated Cloth, with an Improved Slated Surface on one side, and with Rollers at top and bottom.

An Invaluable Article for Teachers and Lecturers.

These boards, on account of their lightness and flexibility, may be readily rolled up and carried about in the hand, to be used whenever required.

☞ We guarantee the Surface of the "Alpha" Roll Blackboards to be superior to anything yet produced in that line. ☜

SIZES AND PRICES OF

ALPHA ROLL BLACKBOARDS:

2 × 2 feet	$0 50
2 × 3 "	80
3 × 3 "	1 35
3 × 4 "	1 80
3 × 5 "	2 40
3 × 6 "	2 75
3 × 7 "	3 30
4 × 4 "	2 50
4 × 5 "	3 00
4 × 6 "	3 75
4 × 7 "	4 25

Music lines, extra, 50 cts. to $1.

GEM BLACKBOARDS.

New, Cheap, DURABLE, and with an Excellent Surface. Made of heavy Binders' Board.

They are the cheapest Ash-frame Blackboards made!

SIZES AND PRICES:

18 × 24 inches	$1 00
18 × 30 "	1 50
24 × 30 "	1 88
24 × 36 "	2 25
30 × 36 "	2 75
36 × 48 "	4 50

Small sample, showing surface of our Gem or Eureka Blackboards, mailed to any address.

GLOBES,

FOR

SCHOOLS and LIBRARIES,

From 25 Cents to $200.

THE BEST QUALITY.

3 inch Globes	$1 50
5 " "	3 50
6 " "	$5 to 6 00
8 " "	8 to 17 00
12 " "	16 to 60 00

Send for complete Globe Circular.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., Booksellers, Stationers, and Importers,

19 BOND STREET, near Broadway, NEW YORK.

Appletons' Readers

Were the first school publications that fully recognized the advanced position and new demands of the teacher's profession, and that embodied in a perfected form the

Modern Educational Ideas

which, in the intellectual activities of the age, were demanding higher and better expressions, in harmony with the prevailing spirit of progress and improvement.

The fact that in all the series of Readers that have been issued since the publication of Appletons'—and they are numerous in consequence—the distinctive features which have made the Appleton series the standard and

Preferred Text-Books of Reading in this Country

have been imitated is the strongest evidence of their acknowledged superiority and merit.

APPLETONS' READERS are not machine-made books, but are the carefully shaped results of long and intelligently conducted work in the school-room by the

Most Eminent and Successful Educators

in the country, from whose convictions and necessities these books were evolved.

Among the distinguishing features which are philosophically developed and effectively applied in APPLETONS' READERS, and which have been enthusiastically approved by every progressive teacher, are the following:

LANGUAGE LESSONS AND LANGUAGE STUDY as the basis of correct mental growth.

WORD AND SENTENCE ANALYSIS, with composition, and study of *word-meanings,* introducing a variety of script exercises.

WORD AND PHONIC METHOD combined, which has been demonstrated to be the best way of teaching reading and correct enunciation.

LITERARY EXCELLENCE of the reading exercises, and the *suggestive notes* for a better conception of the author's language, as illustrated in the higher books.

BEAUTY OF ILLUSTRATION, regarded both artistically and educationally, and as an important auxiliary aid to instruction.

APPLETONS' READERS

ARE COMPRISED IN A SERIES OF

FIVE BOOKS, WITH SPELLER COMBINED.

For full particulars of unusual interest, please send for the *Illustrated Edition of "Educational Notes,"* new series, just published, and *mailed free* to teachers and school-officers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

New York, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
Recent Educational Publications

A LATIN GRAMMAR FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Revised edition of 1881. By ALBERT HARKNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor in Brown University. 12mo, half leather, $1.40.

A GEOGRAPHICAL READER. A Collection of Geographical Descriptions and Narrations from the Best Writers in English Literature. For schools and general readers. Beautifully illustrated. By JAMES JOHONNOT. Cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' STANDARD GEOGRAPHIES. Based on the Principles of the Science of Education, and giving special prominence to Industrial, Commercial, and Practical Features.

Appletons' Higher Geography. Large 4to, $1.50.

Appletons' Elementary Geography. Sm. 4to, 65c.

APPLETONS' STANDARD SYSTEM OF PENMANSHIP. Prepared by LYMAN D. SMITH. Lead-Pencil Course, Three Numbers, per dozen, $1.08; Short Course, Tracing, Two Numbers, per dozen, $1.08; Short Course, Seven Numbers, per dozen, $1.08; Grammar Course, Seven Numbers, per dozen, $1.44.

THE SONG WAVE. A Collection of Choice Music, with Elementary Instruction. For the School-Room, Institute Hall, and Home Circle. By H. S. PERKINS, E. V. DE GRAFF, and H. J. DANFORTH. 80 cents.

THE WAVELET. An abridgment of the "Song Wave." Containing the easier portion of the Music of the latter, and especially adapted to use in Primary and Intermediate Schools. 40 cents.

STUDIES IN LANGUAGE. A Teacher's Guide to "Letters and Lessons in Language." By J. H. STICKNEY. 25 cents.

NEW METHOD OF LEARNING THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. By F. BERGER, Consul-General, etc., author of the English method (Méthode d'Anglais), adopted by the city of Paris for its Public Schools, and by the University for Lyceums and Colleges in France.

DIE ANNA-LISE. A Popular German Play. With an Interlinear Translation and Directions for Learning to Read German. By CHARLES F. KROEH, A.M., Professor of Modern Languages in the Stevens Institute of Technology. $1. Text only, 40 cents.

PRACTICAL LESSONS IN IDIOMATIC FRENCH. Embracing Reading, Composition, and Conversation. By ALFRED HENNEQUIN, M.A., Instructor in French and German in the University of Michigan. $1.10.

THE MODERN STENOGRAPHER. A Complete System of Light-Line Phonography. Being a Plain and Practical Method for Acquiring a Perfect Knowledge of the Principles of the best Phonetic Shorthand. By GEORGE H. THORNTON, President of the New York State Stenographic Association, etc. $1.25.

L. L. L.; OR, FIFTY LAW LESSONS. Embracing all the Technical Points of Business Law. By ARTHUR B. CLARK, Principal B. and S. Business College, Newark, N. J. $1.25.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. Prepared expressly for the use of students learning to read at sight. With Notes, Vocabulary, Index of Proper Names, and Exercises for Translation into Latin. Illustrated by numerous cuts. By THOMAS B. LINDSAY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Latin in the Boston University. $1.50.

SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF OVID. With Notes. By J. L. LINCOLN, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Brown University. $1.25.

M. TULLII CICERONIS LAELIUS DE AMICITIA. Edited with English Notes. By JOHN K. LORD, Associate Professor of Latin, Dartmouth College. $1.

THE AENEID OF VERGIL. With Notes and Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE, Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. $1.60.

THE BUCOLICS AND THE FIRST EIGHT BOOKS of the Aeneid of Vergil, with Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. $1.50.

A VERGILIAN DICTIONARY. Embracing all the words found in the Eclogues, Georgics, and Aeneid of Vergil, with numerous references to the text verifying and illustrating the definitions. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. $1.

TO BE PUBLISHED IN JULY, 1883:

A NATURAL HISTORY READER. Beautifully illustrated. By JAMES JOHONNOT.

THE CUMULATIVE METHOD IN GERMAN. By ADOLPH DREYSPRING.

APPLETONS' WRITING-CHARTS. By LYMAN D. SMITH.

MEDIÆVAL CIVILIZATION. History Primers. By GEORGE BURTON ADAMS.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE. By JOHN W. TUFTS and H. E. HOLT. Embodying the plan of teaching Music which has been so successfully pursued in the Boston Public Schools.

THE COMPLETE TEXT OF VERGIL. With Notes and the Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE.

THE BUCOLICS AND GEORGICS, AND SIX BOOKS OF THE AENEID. With Notes and Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE.

The above are for sale by all leading Booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, by the Publishers, on receipt of price.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

AMERICAN POEMS. Selections from the Works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. With Biographical Sketches and Notes explaining the Historical and Personal Allusions. 463 pages, $1.25. Introductory price, 84 cents.

This book contains several of the most characteristic long poems by the eminent writers above-named.

AMERICAN PROSE. Selections of entire Essays, Sketches, and Stories, from the works of Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, Emerson. With Introductions and Notes. 424 pages. $1.25. Introductory price, 84 cents.

BALLADS AND LYRICS. Selected and arranged by HENRY CABOT LODGE. $1.25. Introductory price, 84 cents.

A very attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty of the best ballads and lyrics, placed generally in chronological order, beginning with "Chevy Chase," and coming down through the long line of English and American poets to the present time.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Edited by SAMUEL ELIOT, LL.D., late Supt. of Public Schools, Boston. 327 pages, illustrated with 60 original designs by the best artists. $1. Introductory price, 67 cents.

An admirable collection of short poems, equally profitable and delightful.

LEAFLETS:

Longfellow Leaflets,
Holmes Leaflets,
Whittier Leaflets.

Selections from the writings of Longfellow, Holmes, and Whittier. Edited by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. With Biographical Sketches, Portraits, and Illustrations. *For set (Leaflets and Pamphlet), 60 cents; for Leaflets or Pamphlet separately, 30 cents. Introductory prices, 40 cents; 20 cents.*

THE BOOK OF FABLES. Chiefly from Æsop. Chosen and phrased by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With illustrations by H. W. Herrick. 50 cents. Introductory price, 34 cents.

This book will be found an excellent reading-book for children from seven to ten years of age. It includes those fables which have been handed down from one generation to another, and which have especially won the heart of childhood, while embodying truths which apply to the duties of life as well as to the sports of youth.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. A new edition revised to date, with full index and portraits of twelve of the most prominent authors. By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON 30 cents. Introductory price, 20 cents.

This comprehensive sketch of our literature and authors is well adapted for use in all schools in which American literature is studied, and is especially commended to the notice of intelligent teachers.

It is the only book on this subject prescribed for use by the Chautauqua Association.

COLBURN'S ARITHMETIC. Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. By WARREN COLBURN, A.M. 30 cents. Introductory price, 25 cents.

"Everything I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that *Colburn's Arithmetic* is the *most original*, and by far the *most valuable* work on the subject that has yet appeared."—GEO. B. EMERSON.

The Riverside Literature Series.

Averaging about 70 pages.

EACH NUMBER 15 CENTS.

1. ***Longfellow's Evangeline.*** With Biographical Sketch, Historical Sketch, and Notes.
2. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.*** With Notes.
3. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.*** Dramatized, for private theatricals in schools and families.
4. ***Whittier's Snow-Bound and Among the Hills.*** With Notes.
5. ***Whittier's Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keezar, Maud Muller, and Other Poems.*** With Biographical Sketch and Notes.
6. ***Holmes' Grandmother's Story, and Other Poems.*** With Biographical Sketch and Notes.
7. ***Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, 1620-1699;*** Grandfather's Chair, Part I. With Questions.
8. ***Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, 1699-1760;*** Grandfather's Chair, Part II. With Questions.
9. ***Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History, 1760-1808;*** Grandfather's Chair, Part III. With Questions.
10. ***Hawthorne's Biographical Stories:*** Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin, Queen Christina. With Questions.

HOUSEHOLD EDUCATION. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. $1.25.

A book of remarkable wisdom, and full of suggestions of the greatest value concerning the training and education of children.

"*It is worth its weight in gold, a thousand times over, to parents and all who have to bring up children.*"—*Philadelphia Press* (which expressed this opinion in italics).

WORDS AND THEIR USES, PAST AND PRESENT. A Study of the English Language. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 12mo, $2.

This book is devoted to a subject so closely connected with all good scholarship, and is so thoroughly useful in the way of verbal and literary criticism, that no apology is needed for bringing it conspicuously to the attention of teachers. The following table of its principal contents will indicate its scope and suggest its value:

Newspaper English; British English and "American" English; Style; Misused Words; Some Criticisms; Words that are not Words; Grammar, English and Latin; The Grammarless Tongue; Is Being Done; "Jus et Norma Loquendi."

EVERY-DAY ENGLISH. A Sequel to *Words and Their Uses.* By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. $2.

"Richard Grant White's philological writings are distinguished for critical ability, clearness of statement, and justness of thought, and are worthy of a permanent place in our literature."—*Episcopal Register* (Philadelphia).

☞ *Full Educational Catalogues free to any address.*

☞ *A Portrait Catalogue of all the Publications of HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., with Portraits of many of their eminent authors, sent free on application.*

MODERN CLASSICS.

Thirty-two small volumes, containing many of the best Short Stories, Essays, Sketches, and Poems in modern literature, including selections from the most celebrated authors of England and America, and translations of masterpieces by Continental writers.

In several instances the selections from an author are accompanied by a critical or biographical essay from another eminent author, an arrangement which cannot fail to lend greater interest to both portions of the book and add materially to its value for use in schools.

Teachers will readily see the fitness and availability of these books for Supplementary Reading. The list is as follows:

1. Evangeline.
   The Courtship of Miles Standish. } ....LONGFELLOW.
   Favorite Poems.
2. Culture, Behavior, Beauty.
   Books, Art, Eloquence. } .....EMERSON.
   Power, Wealth, Illusions.
3. Nature.
   Love, Friendship, Domestic Life. } .. ..EMERSON.
   Success, Greatness, Immortality.
4. Snow-Bound.
   The Tent on the Beach. } .....WHITTIER.
   Favorite Poems.
5. The Vision of Sir Launfal.
   The Cathedral. } .... LOWELL.
   Favorite Poems.
6. In and Out-of-Doors with Charles Dickens....FIELDS.
   A Christmas Carol..... ....DICKENS.
   Barry Cornwall and some of his Friends.....FIELDS.
7. The Ancient Mariner. } .....COLERIDGE.
   Favorite Poems.
   Favorite Poems.....WORDSWORTH.
8. Undine. } .....FOUQUÉ.
   Sintram.
   Paul and Virginia... .....ST. PIERRE.
9. Rab and his Friends; Marjorie Fleming. } Dr. JOHN BROWN.
   Thackeray.
   John Leech.
10. Enoch Arden.
    In Memoriam. } .....TENNYSON.
    Favorite Poems.
11. The Princess.
    Maud. } ... .TENNYSON.
    Locksley Hall
12. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. An Essay, by E. C. STEDMAN.
    Lady Geraldine's Courtship.....Mrs. BROWNING.
    Favorite Poems.....ROBERT BROWNING.
13. Goethe. An Essay.....By CARLYLE.
    The Tale. } .....GOETHE.
    Favorite Poems.
14. Schiller. An Essay.....By CARLYLE.
    The Lay of the Bell, and Fridolin. } .....SCHILLER.
    Favorite Poems.
15. Burns. An Essay..... .....By CARLYLE.
    Favorite Poems.....BURNS.
    Favorite Poems.....SCOTT.
16. Byron. An Essay .....By MACAULAY.
    Favorite Poems..... .....BYRON.
    Favorite Poems.....HOOD.
17. Milton. An Essay.....By MACAULAY.
    L'Allegro, Il Penseroso.....MILTON.
    Elegy in a Country Churchyard, etc.....GRAY.
18. A Deserted Village, etc.....GOLDSMITH.
    Favorite Poems..... ..... COWPER.
    Favorite Poems.....Mrs. HEMANS.
19. Characteristics... .....CARLYLE.
    Favorite Poems .. ..SHELLEY.
    The Eve of St. Agnes, etc.....KEATS.
20. An Essay on Man. } ....POPE.
    Favorite Poems.
    Favorite Poems.....MOORE.
21. The Choice of Books..... .....CARLYLE.
    Essays from Elia..... .... .LAMB.
    Favorite Poems..... ....SOUTHEY.
22. Spring.
    Summer. } .....THOMSON.
    Autumn.
    Winter.
23. The Pleasures of Hope. } .....CAMPBELL.
    Favorite Poems.
    Pleasures of Memory .....ROGERS.
24. Sonnets. } .....SHAKESPEARE.
    Songs.
    Favorite Poems.....LEIGH HUNT.
25. Favorite Poems.....HERBERT.
    Favorite Poems.....COLLINS, DRYDEN, MARVELL.
    Favorite Poems ....HERRICK.
26. Lays of Ancient Rome and other Poems ..MACAULAY.
    Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers.....AYTOUN.
27. Favorite Poems.....CHARLES KINGSLEY.
    Favorite Poems..... OWEN MEREDITH.
    Favorite Poems.....STEDMAN.
28. Nathaniel Hawthorne. An Essay.....By FIELDS.
    Tales of the White Hills. } .....HAWTHORNE.
    Legends of New England.
29. Oliver Cromwell.....CARLYLE.
    A Virtuoso's Collection. } .....HAWTHORNE.
    Legends of the Province House.
30. The Story of Iris. } .... HOLMES.
    Favorite Poems.
    Health..... ... Dr. JOHN BROWN.
31. My Garden Acquaintance. } .....LOWELL.
    A Moosehead Journal.
    The Farmer's Boy..... .....BLOOMFIELD.
32. A Day's Pleasure.
    Buying a Horse.
    Flitting. } .....HOWELLS.
    The Mouse.
    A Year in a Venetian Palace.

This series has met the hearty approval of such educators as Prof. W. T. Harris, formerly of St. Louis, and F. W. Parker, Esq., formerly of Quincy, and now Principal of Cook County Normal School, Illinois, and has been introduced into many schools.

SCHOOL EDITION, neatly and substantially bound in durable cloth, 50 cents; 35 cents for introduction (40 cents by mail).

**** For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

The American Educational Series.

This well-known and popular series embraces a large number of the most widely approved Text-Books in use in the public and private schools in this country. The list contains many old favorites, books which have stood the test of years, and which still retain a leading place in our schools, while no other series is so full of the freshest products of the best authors of the present day.

It is this quality of **progressive conservatism** which makes the old and standard **American Educational Series ALWAYS FRESH AND NEW.**

Among the standard publications of this series we would call attention to

I.

SWINTON'S READERS.

An entirely new series of School Reading-Books, by Prof. WM. SWINTON.

These books are preëminently **Language Readers.** They present a most complete development of the study of words and sentences as an essential condition of good understanding and correct reading.

The illustrations are by the most eminent American artists: Church, Dielman, Fredericks, Pyle, Harper, White, and others, and were drawn expressly for these books.

I. **Swinton's Primer and First Reader.**—In print and script exercises. The script exercises are a specially attractive feature, being white on black, as in blackboard and slate work, the script being the result of careful experiment in securing a practical style of letter for this sort of work. Another noticeable feature of this book is the type, which was made for us, and which is unlike any other font of type heretofore cut, in the matter of size and face. Handsomely illustrated, and bound in cloth. One volume, 120 pages.

II. **Swinton's Second Reader.**—In print and script exercises. This is also a beautiful book, and commends itself especially for its grading, for the purity and sweetness of its literary form, and for the development of "language work." Illustrated and bound in cloth. 176 pages.

III. **Swinton's Third Reader.**—Presenting many new and original features. Noticeable for the charming series of original lessons entitled "Home Pets," "Bright Examples," and "About Plants." Illustrated and bound in cloth. 240 pages.

IV. **Swinton's Fourth Reader.**—A book of choice selections for this important grade, carefully edited and arranged. It contains also many useful and entertaining original lessons, especially on "Useful Knowledge," and "Pictures of American History," Illustrated and bound in cloth. 384 pages.

V. **Swinton's Fifth Reader and Speaker.** This book contains abundant exercises in language, reading, recitation, and declamation. An instructive and entertaining original feature is the series of lessons under the title of "Glimpses of Science," presented in the highest form of literary art. Illustrated and bound in cloth. 480 pages.

*** *Sample pages and full descriptive circulars, by mail, to teachers and elocutionists.*

*** *A set of the Readers, from the First to the Fifth inclusive, sent to any teacher or educationist on receipt of* $1.75.

II.

MANSON'S WRITING SPELLERS

On a new and excellent plan, giving models of correct writing on every page to correct errors and mistakes.

III.

SWINTON'S MODEL BLANKS.

In eight numbers, covering every grade of the school course, from **Primary Script Spelling to Latin Etymology.**

IV.

WHITE'S INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.

This admirable series of text-books and manuals is now practically complete, and embraces the following:

I. **A Primary Course,** consisting of a set of Primary Drawing-Cards, Drawing-Books, Dotted Slates, and Exercise-Books, developing the system simply and perfectly.

II. **A Grammar and High School Course,** consisting of a set of **six** books in Free-hand Drawing; **two** Exercise-Books for Practice in Dictation Drawing, etc.; **two** Books in Geometrical Drawing; **two** books in Perspective Drawing; **two** books in Model and Object Drawing; and **two** in Projections and Designs.

III. **An Advance Course,** consisting of a complete series of lessons in Ornamental, Landscape, and Instrumental Drawing. In this course are also included two entirely new and original works:

1. **The Theory and Art of Model and Object Drawing;**
2. **The Theory and Art of Designs.**

*** *Both books are of great interest to teachers and art students, and are appropriately and handsomely illustrated.*

IV. **Manuals for Teachers,** including Dictation Lessons; Teacher's Assistant, Teacher's Guide, Part I. (for Primary Course); and Teacher's Guide, Parts II. and III. (for Grammar and High School Courses).

V.

SWINTON'S GEOGRAPHIES.

"The famous two-book series," consisting of

I. **Introductory Geography,** in Readings and Recitations, and

II. **Grammar-School Geography,** Physical, Political, and Commercial.

The Geographies are fresh and progressive in character, and meet with great favor everywhere.

The Grammar-School Geography is published in six different editions, treating the local geography of different sections.

1. **New England Edition,** containing supplement of thirty-three pages, with special text and maps, for the New England States.
2. **Middle States Edition,** with special supplement of thirty-one pages, for the Middle States and the District of Columbia.
3. **Southern States Edition,** with supplement of thirty-seven pages, for the Southern States.
4. **East Central States Edition,** with supplement of thirty-three pages, for the East Central States.
5. **West Central States Edition,** with supplement of thirty-eight pages, for the West Central States and the Territory of Dakota.
6. **Pacific States Edition.** In preparation.

VI.

WARD'S GRAMMAR BLANKS

For Practice in Parsing and Analysis. On a new and very excellent plan. Two numbers.

Descriptive circulars of any of these books will be sent on application. Correspondence in regard to supplies for examination, introduction, and exchange, is cordially invited.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers,

149 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. 753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES

OF

School & College Text-Books,

EMBRACING

The most popular works in all branches of Common School, Academic, and Collegiate Study.

AMONG THE STANDARD WORKS OF THIS SERIES ARE THE FOLLOWING:

Swinton's Series of Readers,
Manson's Writing Spellers,
Swinton's Word Exercises,
Swinton's Introductory Geography, **Ward's Grammar Blanks,**
Swinton's Grammar School Geography,
Webster's School Dictionaries, **Daniell's Latin Sentences,**
Robinson's Mathematics, **Household Economy,**
Sander's Readers and Spellers,
Swinton's Spellers and Histories,
Scientific Works (by DANA, GRAY, WELLS, ELLIOTT, and STORER),
Cathcart's Literary Reader,
Kerl's Grammars,
Fish's Arithmetics, **Spencerian Penmanship,**
White's Industrial Drawing,
Townsend's Civil Government.
Modern Languages (by WOODBURY, FASQUELLE, and others),
New Graded Readers,
Loomis' School Music.

*** Descriptive Circulars of any of these books will be sent on application. Correspondence in regard to supplies for examination, introduction and exchange, is cordially invited.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers,

753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, June 1, 1883.

We would announce that we have sold to Messrs. IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co. our list of School Text-Books, comprising ***Guyot's Geographies and Wall Maps, Sheldon's Readers, Felter's Arithmetics, Cooley's Science Books, Tenney's Zoologies,*** etc.

Our many friends who have so long appreciated these standard works may remain assured that these books will continue to be well published, and that there will be no occasion for any abatement of their friendly interest in them.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

753 and 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, June 1, 1883.

Referring to the above, we shall be pleased to receive the orders of the trade for these books.

We take pleasure in assuring the educational public that it shall be our endeavor to sustain the excellent reputation of these works, and to make them equal to the best in all matters of typographical and mechanical execution.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

Academies and Colleges.

	Retail.	*Trade-List Price.*	*Introduction*
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:			
Clark's Elements of the English Language		$0 90	$0 75
Clark's History of English Literature and Language. 2 vols		3 60	3 00
Crutwell's History of Roman Literature	$2 50		
Day's Introduction to the Study of English Literature		1 60	1 35
De Vere's Studies in English		1 80	1 50
Lanier's Science of English Verse	2 00		
Marsh's Lectures on the English Language		1 45	1 20
Marsh's Origin and History of the English Language		1 45	1 20
Muller's Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 vols		2 90	2 40
Phelps' English Style in Public Discourse	2 00		
Trench's English Past and Present		1 05	90
Whitney's Language and the Study of Language		1 80	1 50
Whitney's Oriental and Linguistic Studies. Part 1		1 80	1 50
——— The Same. Part 2		1 80	1 50
INTERNATIONAL LAW:			
Woolsey's International Law. (*New Edition*, 1879)		1 80	1 50
MENTAL SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY:			
Bowen's Modern Philosophy		2 15	
Hopkins' Outline Study of Man		1 25	1 00
Hurst's History of Rationalism	3 50		
Jowett's The Dialogues of Plato. 4 vols	8 00		
Plato's Best Thoughts	2 50		
McCosh's Emotions	2 00		
Dr. McCosh's Philosophic Series.—No. 1, Criteria of Diverse Kinds of Truth. No. 2. Energy, Efficient and Final Cause. No. 3. Development: What it Can Do and What it Cannot Do. Each 1 vol., 12mo, paper ... each	50		
Porter's Human Intellect		3 60	3 00
Porter's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy		2 15	1 80
Socrates, A Translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phædo of Plato. Paper	50		
Ueberweg's History of Philosophy. 2 vols		3 60	3 00
MORAL SCIENCE:			
Alexander's Outlines of Moral Science		1 10	90
Hopkins' Law of Love; or, Christian Ethics		1 25	1 05
MUSIC:			
Hunt's History of Music	1 00		
MYTHOLOGY:			
Murray's Manual of Mythology		1 60	1 35
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY:			
Guyot's The Earth and Man		1 25	1 05
Marsh's The Earth as Modified by Human Action		2 15	1 80
POLITICAL SCIENCE AND ECONOMY:			
Bowen's American Political Economy		1 80	1 50
Perry's Political Economy. (*New Edition*, 1883.)		1 80	1 50
Perry's An Introduction to Political Economy		1 10	90
Woolsey's Political Science. 2 vols		5 04	4 20
Woolsey's Divorce and Divorce Legislation	1 75		
RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION:			
Bautain's Art of Extempore Speaking		1 05	90
McIlvaine's Elocution		1 25	1 05

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743 and 745 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A SELECTION

FROM THE

Educational Publications of G. P. Putnam's Sons,

27 and 29 West Twenty-third Street, New York.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

Art.

I. Putnam's Art Hand-books. Eight vols., ea., 50 cts.
II. Art Suggestions from the Masters. $1.25.
III. Bascom's Principles of Æsthetics. $1.50.
IV. Couture's Art Conversations. $1.25.
V. Cave's Method of Drawing and Color. Each $1.
VI. Day's Principles of Æsthetics. $2.
VII. Kedney's The Beautiful and the Sublime. $1.25.
VIII. Hodge's Linear Perspective. 75 cents.
IX. Pellegrin's Perspective. $1.
X. Le Duc's Learning to Draw. $2.

Astronomy.

I. Ever's Nautical. 75 cents.
II. Plummer's Elementary. 75 cents.
III. Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope. $1.25.
IV. " Half Hours with the Stars. $2.50.
V. " New Star Atlas. $2.50.
VI. " Larger Star Atlas. $7.
VII. " Easy Star Lessons. $2.50.
VIII. Johnston's Astronomical Atlas. $4.50.

Atlases.

Fourteen volumes from 75 cents to $10.
I. The Comprehensive. Folio, half mor. (1880). $25.

Botany.

I. Balfour's Systematic and Economic. 75 cents.
II. " Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. 75c.

Chemistry.

I. Beilstein's Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 75 cts.
II. Hill's Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
III. Howard's Practical. 75 cents.
IV. Kemshead's Inorganic. 75 cents.
V. Thorpe's Inorganic. Two Parts, each, $1.25.
VI. Watt's Organic. 75 cents.

French.

I. Gombert's French Drama. Eight vols., each, 50 cts.

Geography.

I. Bryce's Atlas of Physical Geography. $2.50.
II. Macturk's Elementary Physical. 75 cents.
III. Young's Advanced Physical. $1.25.

Geology.

I. Davis's Elementary. 75 cents.
II. Newberry's Geology. (*In preparation*).

German.

Brandt and Hart's High-School German Grammar. (*In preparation.*)
Hart's German Classics for American Students.
I. Hermann and Dorothea. II. Selections from Goethe's Prose. Each, $1.
III. Die Piccolomini. $1.25. IV. Faust. $1.25.
V. Klemm's Poesie für Haus und Schule. $1.25.
VI. Pren's Primer. $1.
VII. " First Steps in. $1.25.

History.

I. Armitage's Childhood of the English Nation. $1.25.
II. Hand-books of History. Nine vols., England, France, Germany, Landmarks, and Middle Ages; each, $1. Greece and Rome; each, 75 cents. Louis XI., and England in the Fourteenth Century; each, $1.25.
III. Hayda's Dictionary of Dates. $9.
IV. Irving's Washington and the American Revolution. $1.50.
V. Lossing's England. $2.
VI. Putnam's The World's Progress. $4.50.
VII. Spaulding's Statistics of the United States. $1.

Literature.

I. Bascom's Philosophy of English. $1.50.
II. Morley's Modern English Literature. 75 cents.
III. Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists. 3 vols. Each, $1.25.
IV. Schmitz's Latin. $1.
V. Select British Essayists, three vols. Spectator, Roger de Coverley, and Tatler. Each, $1.
VI. Tyler's History of American. 2 vols. in 1. $3.

Mathematics and Mechanics.

I. Angell's Practical Plane Geometry and Projection. Two vols., $3.50.
II. Atkins' Pure. $1.25.
III. Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic. $1.25.
IV. Gibbons and Beach, The Metric System. 75 cents.
V. Reynolds' Applied Mechanics. 75 cents.
VI. Rossiter's Theoretical Mechanics. 75 cents.

Mental Science.

I. Bascom's Science of Mind. $2.
II. " Comparative Pyschology. $1.75.
III. " Principles of Ethics. $1.75.
IV. " Natural Theology. $1.50.
V. " Rhetoric. $1.25.
VI. Chadbourne's Natural Theology. $1.50.
VII. Day's Elements of Psychology. $1.50.
VIII. " Science of Ethics. $1.50.
IX. " Logical Praxis. $1.
X. Schwegler's History of Philosophy. $2.50.

Natural Science and Physics.

I. Angell's Animal Physiology, and Magnetism and Electricity. Each, 75 cents.
II. Cleland's Animal Physiology. $1.25.
III. Collins' Mineralogy. 75 cents.
IV. " Coal and Metal Mining. 2 vols., each, 75c.
V. D'Anver's Science Ladders. 6 vols., each, 50 cents.
VI. Davis' Acoustics, Light, and Heat. $1.25.
VII. Fothergill's Animal Physiology. $1.
VIII. Guthrie's First Book of Knowledge. $1.
IX. " Magnetism and Electricity. $1.25.
X. Harbison's Elements of Zoology. 75 cents.
XI. Lee's Acoustics, Light and Heat. 75 cents.
XII. Macginley's Principles of Biology. 75 cents.
XIII. Pouchet's The Universe. $3.75.
XIV. Wilson's Evolution. $2.50.

Political Economy.

I. American Citizen's Manual. 2 parts, each, $1.
II. Bastiat's Essays on. $1.25.
III. Blanqui's History of Political Economy. $3.
IV. Brassey's Work and Wages. $1.
V. Rogers' Social Economy. 75 cents.
VI. Smith's Wealth of Nations. $1.25.
VII. Sturtevant's Economics. $1.75.

Speakers and Readers.

I. Brackett's Poetry for Home and School. $1.25.
II. Irving's Sketch-Book. $1.25 and $1.
III. Leffingwell's English Classics for Schools. $1.50.
IV. Reeves' Student Speaker. 75 cents.

Books on Subjects connected with Education.

I. Bacon's Essays. $1.25.
II. Brackett's Education of American Girls. $1.50.
III. Bristed's English Universities. $2.25.
IV. Eggleston's How to Educate Yourself. 50 cents.
V. Hart's German Universities. $1.75.
VI. Hill's True Order of Studies. $1.25.
VII. Hints for Home Readings. 75 cents.
VIII. Ireland's Pocket Classical Dictionary. 50 cents.
IX. Putnam's Best Reading. Vol. I., $1.50. Vol. II., $1.
X. Rossiter's Dictionary of Scientific Terms. $1.75.
XI. Thwing's American Colleges. $1.
XII. Woman Question in Europe. About $1.75.

HUGHES'

NEW WALL MAPS.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London), whose name is of itself a passport to the accuracy and merit of any work on Geography. The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size uniformly 54 × 68 *inches.*

	WHOLESALE PRICES.
1. **World on Mercator's Projection,**	$6 00
2. **World in Hemisphere,**	4 50
3. **North America,**	4 50
4. **South America,**	4 50
5. **Europe,**	4 50
6. **Asia,**	4 50
7. **Africa,**	4 50
8. **The United States,** drawn from the latest Government Surveys (*just ready*),	4 50

☞ *ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY.* ☜

SUPPLEMENTARY MAPS TO THE SERIES.

UNIFORM IN SIZE AND STYLE WITH THE ABOVE.

England and Wales,	$4 50	**British Isles,**	$6 00
Scotland,	4 50	**Australia and New Zealand,**	4 50
Ireland,	4 50	**Palestine,**	4 50

METHODS OF TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

NOTES OF LESSONS.

By LUCRETIA CROCKER, Supervisor of Public Schools, Boston, Mass. Price, 80 cents.

BOSTON: Boston School Supply Co., 15 Bromfield Street.

NEW YORK: A. Lovell & Co., 16 Astor Place.

PHILADELPHIA: Penn. School Supply Co., 518 Arch Street.

INVALUABLE BOOKS,

FOR EVERY TEACHER, SCHOOL, AND SCHOLAR.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

Invite attention to their List of Popular Text-Books, for Public Schools, Seminaries, Academies, Normal Schools and Colleges.

LIPPINCOTT'S POPULAR SERIES OF READERS.

Modern Methods, Progressive Exercises, Appropriate Illustrations.

"In matter and manner they are unsurpassed."

WORCESTER'S NEW SCHOOL DICTIONARY.

Illustrated and Based upon Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary. 390 pages, 12mo, half roan, 90 cents, net.

A convenient and reliable hand-book, printed from clear new plates.

HOW TO WRITE ENGLISH.

A Practical Treatise on English Composition. By A. ARTHUR READE. 16mo, limp cloth, 60 cents.

"Clearly written, instructive, simple, and encouraging."

PRIMER OF POLITENESS. By ALEXANDER GOW, A.M.

A Help to School and Home Government. 12mo, cloth limp, 75 cents.

A DRILL-BOOK IN ALGEBRA.

Exercises for Class Drill and Review. Arranged according to subjects. By MARSHALL L. PERRIN, A.M. 12mo, cloth limp. Teachers' Edition, 75 cents, net; Scholars' Edition, 60 cents net.

A drill-book systematically graded and adapted to meet the wants of Schools, Seminaries, and Colleges. Teachers' and Scholars' Editions. With and without answers.

SHARPLESS AND PHILLIPS' ASTRONOMY.

Latest Work of the Kind Published. 12mo, extra cloth, $1, net.

A model of simplicity and comprehensiveness, clear, concise, and accurate. It leads the student to observe for himself, the only true method of science teaching.

SHARPLESS AND PHILLIPS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

A Complete Modern Text-Book. 12mo, extra cloth, $1 net. Presents the latest results of scientific study.

HOME GYMNASTICS. By Prof. HARTELIUS, of the Royal Gymnasium of Stockholm.

With 31 illustrations, 12mo, cloth limp, 60 cents. The Swedish system of rational gymnastics; does not require apparatus.

"We know of no better guide for the teacher of gymnastics in schools, and it is essentially a book for every home."

Correspondence solicited. Descriptive catalogues containing full list of Educational Publications, sent on application. Liberal Terms for Introduction. Special Rates to Teachers. Address

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

NELSON'S SCHOOL-BOOKS.

THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES OF READERS, ETC.

THE ROYAL PRIMER.....per doz., $0 75
THE ROYAL PRIMER, cloth limp..... " 1 25
THE ROYAL PRIMER WALL-CARDS. For Class Teaching. To accompany the Royal Primer. In sets of Six different Cards. 4to.....per set, 1 00
No. I. READER. Enlarged to 96 pages. 18mo, cloth limp..... 20
No. II. READER. 18mo, cloth..... 30
No. III. READER. 12mo, cloth..... 50
No. IV. READER. 12mo, cloth..... 75
No. V. READER. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
No. VI. READER. Post 8vo, cloth..... 1 25
SEQUEL TO ROYAL READER No. I. Cloth limp..... 20
SEQUEL TO ROYAL READER No. II. Cloth. 40
SEQUEL TO ROYAL READER No. III. Cloth. 65
SEQUEL TO ROYAL READER No. IV. Cloth. 90
SEQUEL TO ROYAL READER No. V. Cloth. 1 00
THIRD SERIES—No. I. 12mo, cloth..... 30
THIRD SERIES—No. II. 12mo, cloth..... 40
THIRD SERIES—No. III. 12mo, cloth..... 50
THIRD SERIES—No. IV. 12mo, cloth..... 65
THIRD SERIES—No. V. 12mo, cloth..... 75

POETRY.

THE ROYAL POETICAL READER. With Copious Notes. 12mo, cloth..... 50

THE ROYAL GRAMMARS, ETC.

MORRISON'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR. For Junior Classes. 12mo.....$0 30
Do. do. do. For Senior Classes. 12mo ... 75
ENGLISH GRAMMAR SIMPLIFIED. With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp..... 40
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Its History and Structure. 12mo, cloth limp..... 30

THE ROYAL HISTORIES.

THE JUNIOR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 12mo, cloth..... 75
THE ROYAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
BRIEF HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 12mo, cloth limp..... 30
THE HISTORICAL READER (English History). 12mo, cloth..... 50
OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN. 12mo, stitched..... 15
THE ROYAL SCHOOL HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. 12mo, cloth..... 75
SCOTTISH HISTORY. A Reading-Book for Junior Classes. 12mo, cloth..... 50
BRIEF HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. 12mo, cloth limp..... 30
OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. 12mo, stitched..... 10
DATE-BOOK OF ENGLISH HISTORY. 18mo, stitched..... 20
DATE-BOOK OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. 18mo, stitched..... 10
BRIEF ANNALS OF ENGLAND. A Senior Class Date-Book of English History. 18mo, cloth limp... 40

COLLIER'S HISTORIES.

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF BRITISH HISTORY. 12mo, cloth.....$1 75
SENIOR CLASS-BOOK OF BRITISH HISTORY. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
JUNIOR CLASS-BOOK OF BRITISH HISTORY. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth..... 75
HISTORY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 12mo, cloth..... 75
OUTLINES OF GENERAL HISTORY. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
HISTORY OF ROME. 12mo, cloth..... 75
HISTORY OF GREECE. 12mo, cloth..... 75
GREAT EVENTS OF HISTORY, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. In a Series of Bibliographical Sketches. 12mo, cloth.... 1 75

CLASSICAL SERIES.

BRYCE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
BRYCE'S ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAMMAR. 12mo, cloth..... 65
BRYCE'S FIRST LATIN BOOK. 12mo, cloth... 1 00
BRYCE'S SECOND LATIN BOOK. 12mo, cloth. 1 25
BRYCE'S FIRST GREEK BOOK. 12mo, cloth... 1 25
BRYCE'S SECOND GREEK BOOK. 12mo, cloth. 1 75
DONALDSON'S FIRST YEARS LATIN COURSE. Grammar and Exercises. 12mo, colth. 75
DONALDSON'S LATIN GRAMMAR. 12mo, cloth. 75
BRYCE'S READINGS FROM THE BEST AUTHORS. First Book. 12mo, cloth..... 75
Do. do. Second Book. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
MILTON. With Notes for the Use of Schools. By the late Rev. J. EDMONSTONE. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
MILTON. With Life and Notes Critical and Philological. By J. M. ROSS, High School Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
SCOTT READER. Poems by Sir WALTER SCOTT. Edited (with Notes Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth..... 75
CHEMISTRY OF COMMON THINGS. By STEPHENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E. With upward of Sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth..... 75

THE ROYAL DRAWING-BOOKS.

Per doz., 50 cents.
No. 1. Straight Lines and Simple Figures.
No. 2. Curved Lines and Common Objects.
No. 3. Simple Floral Designs.
No. 4. Animals.
No. 5. Birds.

Per doz., One Dollar.
No. 7. Single Objects from set of Models.
No. 8. Single Objects. Common things.
No. 9. " "
No. 10. Group of Objects.
No. 11, 12. Group of Objects in different positions, with instructions how to draw them.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NATURAL HISTORY READERS.
No. 1. The Animals Around Us. Finely Illustrated. Cloth.....$0 7
THE STUDENT'S ALGEBRA. By JAMES MACKEAN, F.E.I.S. Post 8vo, cloth..... 1 0
THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 1 0
AMERICA. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 1 0

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers,

42 Bleecker Street, New York

The Dictionary of Education and Instruction:

A Reference Book and Manual on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, for the use of Parents, Teachers, and Others; based upon the *Cyclopædia of Education.* By HENRY KIDDLE and A. J. SCHEM. With a Select List of Educational Works, English, French, and German, arranged by Prof. W. H. PAYNE. Third Edition. 332 pp. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

This book is intended not only for the teachers of all classes, but also for parents and all others interested in Education; its low price assists in its very extensive circulation. It will ever be **a standard book.**

The Cyclopædia of Education. Third Edition, Revised to 1883.

Kindergarten Publications, in English and German. — Text-books for the study of

German. AHN-HENN. AHN-FISCHER. AHN-ŒHLSCHLÆGER. AHN-GRAUERT. SCHLEGEL.

French. AHN-HENN. SCHLEGEL.

Latin. AHN-HENN.

The AHN-HENN German, French, and Latin Methods are fast and deservedly gaining ground everywhere, especially in Public Schools and Academies, because, while being **thorough,** they are **easier** than other Methods, and an **excellent prepara ion** for the large and scientific grammars used in colleges. **Twice as much** well-grounded **work** can be accomplished within a given time by the use of these books as with any others. — Catalogues and Specimen-pages sent free on application.

German Text-books in all Departments.

Calisthenics and **Gymnastics.** WATSON.

In addition to these publications of their own, E. STEIGER & Co. offer a very large Stock of

Imported German Publications

in Education, and all other Departments.

Booksellers, Librarians, and Professional Men acknowledge that this is the **most complete Assortment** in America.

Kindergarten Material.

The **most complete Assortment** offered either here or in Europe, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. — Illustrated Catalogues free.

Frœbel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family — 18 Numbers now ready.

Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.

The largest Assortment. Illustrated Catalogues free.

Quickest Importation

of Foreign Publications a Specialty.

Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest possible** time (generally only 4 or 5 weeks) from all parts of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Brazil, and other countries, with which direct connections are maintained.

Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

Steiger's

Catalogues and **Special Lists**

of German and other Books and Periodicals in all Departments serve as guides to Bookbuyers and the Trade. A full List of these Catalogues will be mailed free.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

CLASSICAL STUDY SIMPLIFIED.

Latin and Greek at Sight. **Latin and Greek without a Teacher.**

Students, Teachers, and *others* who wish to *lessen* their hours of *study*, should secure copies of our **Interlinear** Series of *Classics*, which give the lines of *Latin* and *Greek*, followed by their translation, word for word, in *English*. The **Interlinears** have been used for thirty years, and now include all the Standard Classics. *Specimen page and Catalogue free.*

VIRGIL: interlinear translation by Hart and Osborne. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

CÆSAR: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

HORACE: interlinear translation by Stirling, Nuttall, and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

CICERO: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

SALLUST: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

OVID: interlinear translation by George Wm. Hollig. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

JUVENAL: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

LIVY: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

HOMER'S ILIAD: interlinear translation. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN: interlinear translation, with the original Greek text. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $2.25.

CLARK'S PRACTICAL AND PROGRESSIVE LATIN GRAMMAR: adapted to the interlinear Series of Classics, and to all other systems. 1 vol., royal 12mo, half turkey, $1.40.

WE ALSO PUBLISH

Sargent's Standard Speakers, Frost's American Speakers, Pinnock's School Histories, Lord's School Histories, Manesca's French Series, etc.

Single Specimen Copies of our Publications (*except the Interlinear Classics*) will be sent by mail, postpaid, to Teachers and School-Officers, ON RECEIPT OF THE INTRODUCTORY PRICE. Single Specimen Copies of the Interlinear Classics will be sent by mail, postpaid, to **Teachers and School-Officers,** ON RECEIPT OF $1.60 PER VOLUME, with the express understanding that they are intended strictly for examination with a view to introduction.

Having numerous applications for Specimen Copies from parties NOT ENTITLED TO ANY DISCOUNT, all applicants are respectfully requested to accompany their application with the Catalogue or Circular of the School or College with which they may be connected, showing their name upon such catalogue or circular.

New Descriptive Catalogue of the "Interlinear Classics" and our other Educational publications free upon application. Send for our new Terms to Teachers.

C. De SILVER & SONS, Publishers, 1102 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

In Sheep, Russia, and Turkey Bindings.

GET THE BEST.

BEST FOR FAMILIES AND BEST FOR SCHOOLS.

LATEST EDITION has 118,000 Words, Four Pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings (being **3000** more Words and nearly three times the number of Engravings in any other American Dictionary). It also contains a **Biographical Dictionary** giving brief important facts concerning **9700 Noted Persons.**

GET THE STANDARD.

Webster is the Standard of the **U. S. Supreme Court** and in the **U. S. Government Printing Office.** Recommended by **State Superintendents of Schools** in **36** States. Sale **20** times that of any other series.

It has all along kept a leading place, and the New Edition brings it fairly up to date.—*London Times*, June, 1882.

No school in the Dominion, no teacher, and no reader of the language, can afford to be without this monumental work.—*Canada Educational Journal.*

It has come to be recognized as the most useful existing "word-book" of the English language, all over the world.—*N. Y. Tribune*, 1882.

It is the best practical English Dictionary extant.—*Quarterly Review*, London.

It is an ever-present and reliable schoolmaster to the whole family.—*S. S. Herald.*

We are now prepared to supply **Webster's Unabridged Dictionary** with

DENNISON'S PATENT INDEX,

Full and complete, as shown in above Cut, at a small advance over the regular styles.

For sale by all booksellers. **G. & C. MERRIAM & CO.,** Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,

IMPORTED DUTY FREE, for

COLLEGES AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Our Descriptive Catalogue, 1883, and Rate of Importation, sent promptly on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, 35 Murray and 60 Church Streets,

NEW YORK.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

Beg to call the attention of Booksellers, Educational Institutions, Teachers, and other buyers to their large and complete stock of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE

TEXT-BOOKS

AND

School Stationery.

Their stock in all the departments is one of the largest and most complete in the country, and their facilities are unexcelled for the *prompt* and *full* execution at the lowest price of all orders intrusted to their care.

R. C. & CO. PUBLISH

Essays on Educational Reformers.

By R. H. QUICK, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"We have read this book twice. There is no other *résumé* that is at once so brief and so comprehensive. We do not see how intelligent parents, teachers, and school directors can afford to be without it. . . . The influence it could exercise is just now much needed in our national educational system."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

Elementary and Pronouncing French Reader.

Containing Pronouncing Rules and Exercises on French Pronunciation; a selection of interesting Anecdotes; a concise Treatise on French Verbs, and a Vocabulary of all the words contained in the work, with concise Rules for acquiring the Gender of French Nouns. By ALPHONSE A. BRUNNER. 18mo, 60 cents.

A Manual of the French Verb.

To accompany every French Course. By ELLEN FREEMAN. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

NOW READY.

Complete Catalogue of School and College Text-Books, with topical index and supplementary list of books on Education, Science of Teaching, etc., etc.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

Publishers, Wholesale and Retail

Booksellers, Stationers, and Importers,

61, 63, AND 65 WEST FOURTH ST.,

CINCINNATI.

ANDOVER PUBLICATIONS.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Bascom's Political Economy. $1.50.

Bateman's Questions on Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar. Paper, 40 cts.

Buttmann. Grammar of the New Testament Greek. Thayer's Translation. $2.75.

Cary. Introduction to the Greek of the New Test. 75 cts.

Davies. Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, with an English-Hebrew Index. Revised by Prof. Mitchell. $4.
—— Hebrew and English Psalter. Arranged in Parallelism. $1.

Doederlein's Hand-Book of Latin Synonymes. With an Index of Greek Words. $1.25.

Gardiner. Harmony in Greek. $3.
—— Harmony in English. $2.
—— Life of our Lord (Diatessaron). $1.
—— Principles of Textual Criticism. 75 cts.

Gesenius. Hebrew Grammar. New Edition, 1883. Revised by Prof. Mitchell. $3.

Hudson. Critical Greek and English Concordance to the New Testament. $2.50.

Jones. Elementary Hebrew Grammar. $1.50.

Mitchell. Critical Hand-Book of the Greek New Testament, with Map, etc. $1.75.
—— Principles of Hebrew Grammar. Paper, 15 cts.

Shedd, Prof. W. G. T. Lectures. $1.25.
—— Theremin's Rhetoric. $1.
—— Guericke's Ancient Church History. $2.75.
—— Guericke's Mediæval Church History. $1.25.

Vibbert. Guide to Reading Hebrew. $1.

Winer. Grammar of the Idiom of the N. T. Thayer's Translation. $4.

Wright. Logic of Christian Evidences. $1.50.
—— ***Studies in Science and Religion.*** $1.50.

COMMENTARIES.

Ellicott, Bishop, on Galatians. $1.25.
—— Ephesians. $1.25; Thessalonians, $1.25.
—— Phil., Col., and Philemon. $1.75.
—— The Pastoral Epistles. $1.75.
The Whole Set in 2 vols., $6.75.

Henderson on the Minor Prophets. $3.
—— Jeremiah and Lamentations. $2.25.
—— Ezekiel. $1.75.

Lightfoot on Galatians. $3.

Murphy on Genesis. $3. Exodus. $2.50.
—— Exodus. S. S. Edn. Crown 8vo, $1.25.
—— Leviticus. $2.25. Psalms. $3.50.

Perowne on the Psalms. 2 vols., $6.75.

Stuart on Romans. $1.75. Hebrews. $1.75.
—— Proverbs. $1.50. Ecclesiastes. $1.25.

The Book of Enoch, translated from the Ethiopic, with Notes. $1.75.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Augustine's Confessions. $1.25.

Ellicott. Life of Christ. $1.50.

Haley. Discrepancies of the Bible. $1.75.
—— ***The Hereafter of Sin.*** 75 cts.

Harris. Kingdom of Christ on Earth. $1.50.

Hill. Natural Sources of Theology. 80 cts.

Immer. Hermeneutics of the N. T. $1.75.

McCurdy. Aryo-Semitic Speech. $2.

Monod. Discourses on St. Paul. 90 cts.

Morrison. The Proofs of Christ's Resurrection, from a Lawyer's Standpoint. $1.

Pond. Pastoral Theology. $1.25.

Reubelt. Person of Christ. $1.50.

Russell. Pulpit Elocution. $1.25.

Theologia Germanica. $1.25.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Riggs. Suggested Modifications of the Revised Version of the New Testament. By Elias Riggs, D.D., LL.D., Missionary of the A. B. F. M., at Constantinople. 12mo, pp. 94, 75 cts.

Thayer. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. By Alexander Wheelock Thayer. With a Map. 16mo, pp. 140, 80 cts.

***SEND FOR A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher, Andover, Mass.

COLLINS & BROTHER,

Publishers,

No. 414 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Educational Books, Mailing Prices.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy. 12mo, cloth, 90 cts.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy. 12mo, cloth, 90 cts.

Adams's New Arithmetic, Revised Edition. 12mo, half bound, 65 cts.

Adams's Improved Arithmetic. 12mo, half bound, 65 cts.

Adams's Keys to Revised and Improved Arithmetic. 12mo, cloth, each 65 cts.

Addicks's Elementary French. 12mo, cloth, 60 cts.

Coffin's Solar and Lunar Eclipses. 8vo, cloth, $1.65.

Coffin's Conic Sections, New Edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.35.

Dymond's Moral Philosophy. 12mo, cloth, $1.10.

Kirkham's English Grammar. 12mo, half bound, 60 cts.

Lovell's United States Speaker. 12mo, half bound, cloth, $1.25.

Lovell's New School Dialogues. 12mo, half bound, cloth, $1.25.

Northend's Little Speaker. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.

Northend's American Speaker. 12mo, half bound, cloth, 85 cts.

Northend's School Dialogues. 12mo, half bound, cloth, 85 cts.

Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell). 12mo, half bound, cloth, $1.

Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell). 8vo, cloth, $2.

Olmsted's College Philosophy (Snell). Kimball's Revision. 8vo, cloth, $3.12.

Parker's Natural Philosophy, First Lessons. 16mo, half bound, 50 cts.

Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton). 12mo, half bound, cloth, $1.50.

Preston's Book-keeping. Double and Single Entry, with a complete treatise on Equation of Payments. Royal 8vo, $1.65.

Scott's Manual of United States History. 16mo, half bound, 55 cts.

Scott's Review History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, 70 cts.

Underhill's New Table Book. Paper, 4 cts.; half bound, 8 cts.

Whelpley's Compend of Universal History. 12mo, half bound, cloth, $1.35.

Zachos's New American Speaker. Large 12mo, half bound, cloth, $1.65.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Coffin's Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By J. H. Coffin, LL.D. 6th edition revised by S. J. Coffin, Ph.D. 8vo, pp. 167, cloth, $1.35.

Kimball's Olmsted's Philosophy. An introduction to Natural Philosophy for College students by D. Olmsted and E. S. Snell. Third revised edition by R. G. Kimball, A.M. 8vo, pp. xiii, 495, $3.12.

Recent Educational Publications of

CLARK & MAYNARD,

734 Broadway, New York.

ANDERSON'S NEW MANUAL OF GENERAL HISTORY. Complete in one volume.
I. ANCIENT HISTORY. 302 pages.
II. MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN HISTORY. 375 pages.

KELLOGG'S ENGLISH LITERATURE. 478 pages, 12mo.

KELLOGG'S SCHOOL EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, *viz.*, Merchant of Venice, Julius Cæsar, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet, Tempest, King Henry V., As You Like It. With Notes.

BERENS' HAND-BOOK OF MYTHOLOGY. 330 pages, 16mo, cloth.

CLARK'S COMMERCIAL LAW. 300 pages, 12mo, cloth.

THOMSON'S NEW ARITHMETICS.
I. FIRST LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC.
II. COMPLETE GRADED ARITHMETIC. 400 pages, 12mo.

ENGLISH CLASSICS. For classes in English Literature, Reading, Grammar, etc.
1. ***Byron's Prophecy of Dante.*** (Cantos I. and II.)
2. ***Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.***
3. ***Lord Bacon's Essays, Civil and Moral.***
4. ***Byron's Prisoner of Chillon.***
5. ***Moore's Fire-Worshippers.*** (Selected.)
6. ***Goldsmith's Deserted Village.***
7. ***Scott's Marmion.*** (Selections from Canto VI.)
8. ***Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel.*** (Introduction and Canto I.)
9. ***Burns' Cotter's Saturday Night.***
10. ***Crabbe's The Village.***
11. ***Campbell's Pleasures of Hope.*** (Abridgment.)
12. ***Macaulay's Essays on Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.***
13. ***Macaulay's Armada and Other Poems.***
14. ***Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.*** (Selections from Acts I., III., and IV.)
15. ***Goldsmith's Traveller.***
16. ***Hogg's Queen's Wake.***
17. ***Coleridge's Ancient Mariner.***
18. ***Addison's Sir Roger De Coverly.***
19. ***Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.***
20. ***Scott's Lady of the Lake.*** (Canto I.)
21. ***Shakespeare's As You Like It, etc.*** (Selections.)
22. ***Shakespeare's King John and King Richard II.*** (Selections.)
23. ***Shakespeare's King Henry IV., King Henry V., King Henry VI.*** (Selections.)
24. ***Shakespeare's Henry VIII. and Julius Cæsar.*** (Selections.)
25. ***Wordsworth's Excursion.*** Book I.
26. ***Pope's Essay on Criticism.***
27. ***Spenser's Faerie Queene.*** (Cantos I. and II.)
28. ***Cowper's Task.*** Book I.
29. ***Milton's Comus.***
30. ***Tennyson's Enoch Arden.***
31. ***Irving's Sketch-Book.*** (Selections.)
32. ***Dickens' Christmas Carol.*** (Condensed.)
33. ***Carlyle's Hero as a Prophet.***
34. ***Macaulay's Warren Hastings.*** (Condensed.)
35. ***Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.*** (Condensed.)
36. ***Tennyson's The Two Voices and A Dream of Fair Women.***
37. ***Memory Quotations.***
38. ***Cavalier Poets.***
39. ***Dryden's Alexander's Feast and Mac-Flecknoe.***
40. ***Keats' The Eve of St. Agnes.***

Each from 32 to 64 pages, 16mo. New numbers are being added almost every month.

PARADISE LOST. Book 1. With Notes. Cloth, flexible, 94 pages.

THE CANTERBURY TALES. Prologue. Copiously annotated. 112 pages, 16mo, cloth, flexible.

POPE'S ESSAY ON MAN. With Notes. 72 pages, cloth, flexible.

WYKES' SHAKESPEARE READER. 160 pages, 16mo, cloth.

Teachers are invited to send for descriptive circulars and specimen pages.

CLARK & MAYNARD, Publishers,
734 Broadway, New York.

J. H. BUTLER,

925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia,

PUBLISHER OF

The Franklin Arithmetics,

The Franklin Elementary Algebra,

Worcester's Spelling Books
(*New and Old Series*),

Walton's Arithmetics,

Walton's Arithmetical Table,

Arithmetical Charts
(*Walton & Cogswell*),

Adams' Advanced Spelling-Book.

SPECIAL RATES FOR INTRODUCTION.

THÉÂTRE CONTEMPORAIN.

French Plays suitable for School Reading. 25 *cents each.*

This series, begun last spring, has been received with great satisfaction by teachers—six numbers are now ready, and one will be issued monthly hereafter. They are written by the most popular of contemporaneous French dramatic writers, and are undoubtedly among the best means of familiarizing students with colloquial French.

Full information and catalogues sent on application. Specimen number to teachers, 10 *cents. Liberal terms to the trade and to schools.*

"THE BEGINNERS' LATIN,"

A simple, easy, and excellent method of studying Latin, practically and progressively arranged. By W. McDowell Halsey. 12mo, cloth, $1.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer of French Books,
850 Sixth Avenue, New York.

TO THE BOOK TRADE.

MACMILLAN & CO.

Beg to announce that their new **CLASSIFIED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE** *will be ready in a few days. Copies for distribution to Professors can be had on application.*

In addition to to their own Books it will embody the works issued by the Oxford Clarendon Press and the Cambridge University Press (including the well-known "Clarendon Press Series" and "Pitt Press Series" of Educational Works), for the sale of which Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO. are the Special Agents in America.

112 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

THE VAN EVEREN

ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS

Are made of strong manilla paper, self-sealing and adjustable, so as to fit all the usual sizes of School Text-books and Library-books. As a neat book-protector at a trifling cost they are popular.

SIZE **A.** Is *the* Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, and 18mo books. It is the *best Advertising size.* Per 100, **$2.**

SIZE **B.** For Law, Medical, and 8vo books. Per 100, **$2.50.**

SIZE **C.** Fits the Largest Geographies, 4to, books 13x8 in. or less. 100, **$3**

Samples and Trade-List on application.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, Room 8, New York.

285 B S

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

Printed consecutively on gummed paper, and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "285," per 100, 20 cts. Size "252," per 100, 10 cts. "6245," per 100, 8 cts. Size "285," on white card-board, at same price. Letters, size "S," 1 alf'bet, 5 cts. "B," 2 alf'bets, 5 cts. "H," 4 alf'bets, 5 cts. *Send for Circular.*

STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

Foreign Bookseller and Importer,

PUBLISHER OF DR. SAUVEUR'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS,

37 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK.

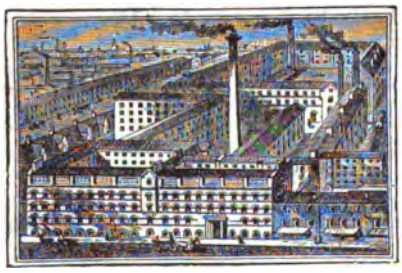
Special attention paid to orders from the Trade and Schools.

☞ Send for Christern's Catalogue of Imported and American School and Text Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; also for Christern's *Monthly Bulletins* of Foreign Literature.

Importations for Libraries free of duty, and on special terms.

Any book not on hand imported in about six weeks.

All Prominent Educational Works constantly kept on hand: among them the works of Lacroix, Larousse, Littré, Poitevin, Duruy, Cortambert, Lamé-Fleury, Noël & Chapsal, Ahn, Ollendorf, Otto, etc.; also, the principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy, etc., the Tauchnitz collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics *EUROPEAN PERIODICALS RECEIVED WEEKLY.*



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham, England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

753 and 755 Broadway, N. Y.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Astor Place, New York,

PUBLISH

CHEMISTRY, Etc.

AUSTEN'S Pinner's Organic Chemistry,	12mo,	cloth,	$2 50
MILLER'S Organic Chemistry	8vo,	"	10 00
" Inorganic Chemistry	8vo,	"	6 00
" Chemical Physics	8vo,	"	4 00
" Magnetism and Electricity	8vo,	"	2 50
JOHNSON'S Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis	8vo,	"	3 50
SCHAEFFER'S Craft's Qualitative Analysis	12mo,	"	1 50
PERKINS' Qualitative Analysis	12mo,	"	1 00
ALLEN'S Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis	8vo,	"	6 00
BOLTON'S Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis, Introduction to	8vo,	"	1 50
THORPE'S Quantitative Analysis	12mo,	"	1 50
BRUSH'S Blowpipe Analysis	8vo,	"	3 50
MERRILL'S Drechsel's Chemical Reactions	12mo,	"	1 25
HART'S Volumetrical Analysis	12mo,	"	2 50
LIEBIG'S Agricultural Chemistry	12mo,	"	1 00
ARMSBY'S Laws of Nutrition, Cattle-Feeding, etc.	12mo,	"	2 50
LINDLEY'S Theory of Horticulture	12mo,	"	1 50

J. W. & S.'s Catalogue of Industrial Works and Scientific Text-Books will be mailed free to any one ordering it.

PUBLICATIONS OF

CHAS. H. WHITING,

Successor to HALL & WHITING,

Bookseller and Stationer,

BOSTON.

School and College Text-Books.

TRADE PRICES.

Mayhew's Practical Book-keeping. 60 cents.

Blanks for Practical Book-keeping. Per set, 60 cents.

Key to Practical Book-keeping. Per set, 60c.

Mayhew's University Book-keeping. $1.80.

Blanks for University Book-keeping. Per set, $2.50.

Key to University Book-keeping. $1.80.

Hitchcock's Book-keeping. Two parts, Journal and Ledger. 72 cents.

Key to Hitchcock's Book-keeping. 54 cents.

Smith's Illustrated Astronomy. 90 cents.

Sherwin's Elementary Algebra. 90 cents.

Key to Sherwin's Algebra. 72 cents.

Eice's Slate Exercises in Numbers. 20 cents.

Colburn's Sequel to Arithmetic. 72 cents.

Everett's Science of Thought. $1.44.

Fowle's Free Speaker. 90 cents.

The Hundred Dialogues. 90 cents.

Parlor Dramas. 90 cents.

Milton's Paradise Lost. 18mo, 25 cents.

Pollock's Course of Time. 18mo, 25 cents.

Young's Night Thoughts. 18mo, 25 cents.

Progressive Series of Text-Books.

By SALEM TOWN, LL.D., and NELSON M. HOLBROOK, A.M.

Fulton & Eastman's Book-Keeping. New electrotype edition, 16mo, 125,000 sold.....$1 00

Blanks furnished separate as follows:

COMPRISING THE MECHANICS' FORM—

Account for the Farmer	13
Day-Book for Mechanic	13
Ledger for Mechanic	13

COMPRISING THE MERCHANTS' FORM—

Day-Book for Merchant	13
Journal " "	13
Ledger " "	13

The Franklin Globe Manual 50

Wood's Botanical Series.

Object Lessons in Botany. 12mo	1 17
American Botanist and Florist. 12mo	2 05
New Class-Book of Botany. 8vo	2 92
Intermediate (or old edition) Class-Book. 12mo	1 87
Plant Record	65

THE

Franklin Globes,

5, 6, 10, 12, 16, and 30 inches in diameter.

Teachers and Educational Committees would do well to send for our new descriptive Catalogue before purchasing globes.

Our globes are conceded to be the

BEST IN MARKET.

Purchasers will *SAVE MONEY*, for notwithstanding ours are superior to all others, *they are much cheaper.* This is the result of 25 years' experience in selling globes, and a willingness to sell at a small profit.

Don't fail to send for a Catalogue before purchasing.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, New York.

Bradley's Educational Supplies.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL.

The most complete and perfect line of these goods ever made by any house.

PRIMARY SCHOOL AIDS.

Several valuable additions recently made to our list.

STUDENT'S COMPLETE INDEX AND SCRAP FILE.

A new and valuable means for indexing references and clippings.

THE MICROSCOPIC SLIDE CABINET.

A new arrangement for the safe-keeping of microscopic slides.

THE TAPLEY SELF-INDEXING LETTER FILE.

The best indexing file for library or office use. Simple, effective, elegant and cheap.

KINDERGARTEN BOOKS.

Paradise of Childhood. By Edward Wiebe. 1 vol., paper, $1.50; cloth, $2. The only complete illustrated guide in the English language.

A Hand-Book for the Kindergarten. Paper, $1.

A Kindergarten Manual of Drawing. By Nina Moore. Paper, 50 cents.

Memoirs of Froebel. From Dr. Barnard's Child Culture. Cloth, $1.25.

Batchellor's Color Music for the Kindergarten. Paper, 10 cents.

Portrait of Froebel. Crayon and tint, on plate paper, 20x24. By mail, $1.

EDUCATIONAL GAMES AND TOYS.

U. S. stamps of any denomination received for change.

Illustrated priced catalogues of any or all the above sent on application.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Professor E. H. PLUMPTRE'S

The Tragedies of Æschylos.

A new translation, with a Biographical Essay and an Appendix of Rhymed Choruses. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Tragedies of Sophocles.

A new translation, with a Biographical Essay and an Appendix of Rhymed Choruses. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Dean Plumptre's translations of the few dramas left to us of the great tragic poets of Greece are admirable in every way. They are close to the originals, exact in scholarship, and alive with true poetic genius."—*The Guardian*, May 27, 1882.

"The distinctive features of Professor Plumptre's versions are fidelity to the sense of the text, etc. . . . An elaborate and sympathic study of the life and genius of each poet, as shaped by the times in which he lived, is prefixed to his dramas, and numerous foot-notes explain all allusions, so far as needful for an understanding of the text." *Literary World*, Jan. 14, 1882.

History of the United States

IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE. By Mrs. HELEN W. PIERSON. With over forty illustrations, and printed in large type. Bound in double lithographed covers, richly printed in colors. Square 12mo, $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

9 Lafayette Place, New York.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

Meservey's Book-keeping. Single Entry, for Grammar Schools.

It is admitted that every person should be able to record properly any common business transaction. To meet the wants of those pupils whose school-days are limited, the simpler forms of book-keeping should be taught in the *Grammar School.*

In response to the often expressed wish from Teachers of Grammar Schools for the Single-entry part of MESERVEY'S BOOK-KEEPING for use without the expense of the Double-entry part, this book is prepared.

It contains a full treatment of Single-entry. The rules are few and simple, the explanations ample.

Teachers will find no difficulty in explaining, and pupils no trouble in understanding it.

Though recently published, it has been adopted in many important places, for use in the Grammar Schools, as Boston, Lowell, Newton, Somerville, Springfield, etc., and it has become a very successful text-book.

For a more extended treatment of Book-keeping for High Schools and Academies, attention is called to the author's larger work.

Meservey's Book-keeping. Single and Double Entry, for High Schools and Academies, which is very popular, and is used very extensively in the High Schools of the most prominent cities and towns in New England and the West.

☞ *Copies mailed for examination on receipt of, for Single and Double Entry,* ***50 cents;*** *Single Entry,* ***40 cents.*** *Blanks are published to accompany the books.*

Stone's History of England. By A. P. Stone, Superintendent of Schools, Springfield, Mass. Fully illustrated with maps, etc. Designed as a text-book for those who desire a course of moderate extent.

It gives prominence to features of social life and progress, the condition of the people, etc. It is prepared by the author with great care, and will be found a text-book of great value.

Sent for examination on receipt of 40 cents.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
93 HAWLEY STREET, BOSTON.

GINN, HEATH & CO.'S
Text-Books

May be obtained for Introduction through the local Bookseller, or of the following Firms and Agents:

GINN, HEATH & CO.:
13 TREMONT PLACE, BOSTON.
4 BOND STREET, - NEW YORK CITY.
180 WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

WHEELER & OSBORN:
20 N. CHERRY ST., - NASHVILLE, TENN.

J. R. WELDIN & CO.:
101 WOOD STREET, - PITTSBURG, PA.

A. H. SMYTHE:
41 SO. HIGH STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

AGENTS.

E. O. FISK—M. T. ROGERS:
13 TREMONT PLACE, - - - - BOSTON.

F. B. GINN—HAROLD SMITH:
180 WABASH AVENUE, - - CHICAGO.

F. B. GINN:
OAKLAND, - - - - - - CALIFORNIA.

THOS. P. BALLARD:
41 SO. HIGH STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.
20 N. CHERRY ST., - NASHVILLE, TENN.

W. S. SMYTH:
19 ONONDAGA BK. BLDG., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
101 WOOD STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.

In ordering books for introduction please name the School into which they are to be introduced.

Adopted by the Board for use in the St. Louis Public Schools, May 23, 1882.

WITTER'S
Revised Series of German Readers,
WITH

Copious Vocabularies, Exercises in Translating English into German, and a Synopsis of German Grammar, prepared by Teachers of the St. Louis Public Schools.

Witter's German-English Primer
and REVISED NEW FIRST READER.
90 pages, 35 cents.

WITTER'S
Revised New Second German Reader.
212 pages, 50 cents.

WITTER'S
Revised New Third German Reader.
304 pages, 75 cents.

WITTER'S
Revised New Fourth German Reader.
342 pages, $1.

Catalogue and Specimen Sheet on application. Specimen copies will be mailed on receipt of one half of the retail price. For terms of introduction apply to

C. WITTER,
21 South 4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

POTTER, AINSWORTH & CO.'S
Popular Educational Series.

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S
National System of Penmanship.

BARTHOLOMEW'S
New Drawing Series.

GILLET & ROLFE'S
New Works on Physics:

Natural Philosophy. 509 pages, 508 illustrations.
Elements of Natural Philosophy. 313 pages, 345 illust.
First Book in Natural Philosophy.
Astronomy. 403 pages, 466 illustrations. (Including 6 colored maps.)
First Book in Astronomy.

Little Gems of Literature for Memorizing.
American Standard Writing Speller
Campbell School Records.
Dinsmore Writing Spellers.

For prices see Catalogue in front. Descriptive Catalogue forwarded on application.

Address correspondence in regard to samples, etc.,

POTTER, AINSWORTH & CO.,
107 Chambers Street, New York.

Valuable School and College

TEXT-BOOKS.

First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By Mrs. Mary A. Swift. Part First, 50 cents. Part Second, 56 cents.

Alcestis of Euripides. With Notes. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. $1.25.

Antigone of Sophocles. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. $1.25.

Electra of Sophocles. By President Woolsey, of Yale College, $1.25.

Gorgias of Plato. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. $1.75.

Prometheus of Æschylus. By President Woolsey, of Yale College. $1.25.

Robbins' Outlines of History. Ancient and Modern. $2.25.

The Song Tablet. A Collection of Song Trios, Quartettes, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools, and the Home Circle. By Irving Emerson. 50 cents.

A Sanscrit Hand-book for the Fireside. By Elihu Burritt. $2.

History of Connecticut. From the First Settlement of the Colony. By Gideon H. Hollister. 2 vols., 8vo, $5.

PUBLISHED BY

BROWN & GROSS,

Hartford, Conn.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.'S Books for Teachers and Scholars.

The latest and best Text-books are found on our list.

Fenno's Science and Art of Elocution; or, How to Read and Speak. 12mo, $1.25.

Baldwin's English Literature and Literary Criticism. A Practical Guide to Systematic Literary Study. *Prose.* 8vo, $2.50.

Baldwin's English Literature and Literary Criticism. A Practical Guide to Systematic Literary Study. *Poetry.* 8vo, $2.50.

Harrison's French Syntax. A Critical Study of the French Language, on the basis of Edouard Mätzner. *With Practical Exercises.* 12mo, $2.

Reily's Artist and His Mission. A Study in Æsthetics. 12mo, $1.50.

Knoflach's Easy Lessons in German. A Manual of the Language for Beginners, 12mo, $1.

The most favorable terms for examination and Introduction. Send for Catalogue.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHOICE TEXT-BOOKS.

Messrs. JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. would call the attention of Educators to the following text-books of superior merit:

Familiar Talks on English Literature.

A Manual embracing the Great Epochs of English Literature. By ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON. $2.

"The work is without question one of the best of its kind with which we are acquainted; if for no other reason, because it has in greater measure than usual the capacity to interest the young readers, for whom it is intended."—*Evening Post*, New York.

Choice Readings

For the Exercises of the School, College, and Public Reader, with Elocutionary Advice. By ROBERT MCLAIN CUMNOCK, A.M. $1.75.

"As a reader, editor, and instructor in his department, Prof. Cumnock has few equals and no superiors, and this book is unequalled by anything of the kind with which we are acquainted."—*New York Christian Advocate.*

Manual of the Vertebrates

Of the Northern United States. By DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph.D., M.D. $2.50.

"Dr. Jordan has done himself great credit in the preparation of this volume, and his publishers have done no less. I can and shall heartily recommend the work *as the best of its kind* I know."—Dr. ELLIOTT COUES.

Primer of Political Economy.

In Sixteen Definitions and Forty Propositions. By A. B. MASON and J. J. LALOR. 60 cents.

"The work is a model for a text-book, and will do excellent service in training the pupils to accurate thoughts, and to the use of perspicuous language."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

☞ *Special prices given for examination and introduction. Correspondence invited.*

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Publishers,

Cor. Wabash Avenue and Madison St., Chicago.

University Publishing Co.,

19 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,

PUBLISH:

Maury's Geographies and Wall Maps,

A SERIES UNSURPASSED FOR

Originality, Interest, and Successful School-work.

VENABLE'S MATHEMATICS,

Holmes' Readers, Grammars, and History,

Gildersleeve's Latin, and De Vere's French Series,

THE CLARENDON DICTIONARY,

Johnston & Browne's English Literature,

Carter's General History,

Fairbanks' Business Arithmetic,

Avery's Drawing,

Wyatt's School Register, and

Perrin's Cæsar's Civil War,

Are among the Teacher's most useful helps.

PORTER & COATES,

Publish *PHILADELPHIA,*

14 & 16 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

109 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

The **Normal Readers.**
Buckwalter's Spellers.
Dunglison's Physiology.
Baker's Natural Philosophy.
Raub's Arithmetic
Coates' Comprehensive **Speaker.**
Elderhorst's Blowpipe Analysis.
Blair's Rhetoric; **Brown's** Algebras
Sharpless' Geom. and Trigonom.
Raub's Language **Series.**
Gummere's Surveying.
Thompson's Political Economy.
Greeley's Political Economy.
Dickens' Child's History England.

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

E. J. HALE & SON.

STEPHENS' HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. New edition, enlarged and completed to date by Hon. A. H. STEPHENS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

SHEPHERD'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By H. E. SHEPHERD, LL.D., 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. By Prof. F. A. SHOUP. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

We are also prepared to supply *School and College Text-Books* and SCHOOL SUPPLIES of all kinds at market prices. *Orders* carefully and promptly filled.

E. J. HALE & SON, 66 and 68 Reade St., N. Y.

THOMPSON'S "EXCELSIOR" SERIES

OF

COPY-BOOKS.

The Most Beautiful System of Writing ever Issued.

COMPLETE IN NINE NUMBERS.

ONLY 80 CENTS PER DOZEN.

This system, unlike others, teaches no superfluous rules, useless flourishes, or unnecessary curves. It combines *elegance* with *simplicity*, and embraces only those graceful, easy movements which nature and good taste suggest.

An analysis of the principles is given over each page. Beware of imitations.

The paper used in this series is of the very best quality, and the books are as well made as those of any series of Copy-Books now published. Sample copies free.

Address **LAWRENCE KEHOE, Publisher,**
9 Barclay Street, New York.

DR. GEIKIE'S GREATEST WORK.

From Manasseh to Zedekiah, with the Contemporary Prophets.

With 18 illustrations. Being the Fifth Volume of Dr. GEIKIE'S "Hours with the Bible; or, The Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge."

The previous volumes of "Hours with the Bible" may be had separately at $1.50 each, as follows:

Vol. I. From the Creation to Moses.
Vol. II. From Moses to the Judges.
Vol. III. From Samson to Solomon.
Vol. IV. Rehoboam to Hezekiah.

"Beyond criticism."—*Churchman.*
"Full of rich and varied learning."—*N. Y. Herald.*
Invaluable for all Students, Teachers, and Clergymen.

*** *For sale by all booksellers.*

JAMES POTT, Publisher,
12 Astor Place, New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

J. L. SMITH,

MAP PUBLISHER,

Maps, Atlases, and Globes of every description.

Spring Map Rollers.

Map Cases,

27 SOUTH SIXTH ST.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Send for Catalogue.

HAVE EVERYTHING IN MAP LINE.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

This spirited and brilliant work comprises (1) **A History of American Politics,** divided into Presidential terms (including a synopsis of **"How We are Governed"**—the history and functions of our general government); (2) **A History of the United States** from the discovery of the continent to 1882; and pervading all, (3) An Animated Narrative of the **Life of the American People.**

The Portrait Illustrations with Autographs and Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Men, serve to represent the leading departments of progress—Law, Literature, Theology, Science, Music, Invention—the Soldier and Statesman, the Discoverer, Explorer, and Frontiersman, etc. Specially fine Indexes. Complete in 2 vols., 8vo, 1160 pp., $3 per vol., postpaid to any address. Student's Edition, 1 vol., $3.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,
27 Park Place, New York.

School History of South Carolina. Told in a familiar style. By Professor JAMES WOOD DAVIDSON, A.M. 75 cents.

Teachers supplied at ½ off, for examination.

Ramsay's History of South Carolina, down to 1808. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $4.

W. J. DUFFIE, Columbia, S. C.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD & SON,

School-Books.

The largest stock in the city.

812 Broadway, New York.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

CHICAGO,

Will Publish August 18:

Essentials of Geometry,

BY

ALFRED H. WELSH, A.M.,

Late Professor of Mathematics in Buchtel College, author of "Development of English Literature and Language."

The demonstrations are simple and direct, yet vigorous. Hypothesis, conclusion, and proof are sharply discriminated. The conditions given and the result sought are put before the student in pointed terms, enabling him to see the proposition translated into the language of the figure. The steps of the argument are briefly and perspicuously exhibited in their true sequence. There is constant care to economize mental energy for concentration upon the reasoning. The cuts are large and distinct, the notation brief and uniform, the typography remarkably clear. The expedients, algebraic and typographical, employed to express the terms, relations, and operations of the science, give great condensation as well as perspicuity.

The aim has been to construct a thoroughly intelligible manual, neither too elementary nor too voluminous, that should embody the latest developments of the science and the most approved methods of instruction in this country and in Europe.

The retail price is $1.50.

A specimen copy for examination will be mailed, postpaid, to any teacher on receipt of $1.

The Development of English Literature and Language. By Prof. A. H. Welsh, A.M. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 1100 pages, retail, $5.

"The best work on English literature ever originated in this country, and possessed of many points of superiority over any other work of the kind with which I am acquainted. It is eminently worthy a place in every public and private library, and in every school-room."—JOHN B. PEASLEE, LL.D., *Supt. of Public Instruction, Cincinnati.*

Manual of Classical Literature. Greek and Roman. By Charles Morris. $1.75.

"The book presents a more complete survey of classical literature than can elsewhere be found in the same compass."—*The Scotchman*, Edinburg, Scotland.

A New Method for the Study of English Literature. By Louise Maertz. $1. Key to same (for teachers only), 50 cents.

Raymond's Orator's Manual. $1.50.

Bacon's Manual of Gesture. $1.50.

Mahan's Mental Philosophy. $1.50.

"It is the desideratum. I regard it as just the kind of elementary work needed for our public schools, and the best kind of preparation for future college studies. I heartily indorse and strongly recommend the work."—B. F. COCKER, D.D., LL.D., *Prof. of Philosophy, University of Michigan.*

Jones' First Lessons in Latin. Retail, $1.25.

Adapted to the Latin Grammars of Allen & Greenough. Andrews & Stoddard, Bartholomew, Bullions, and Morris, Gildersleeve, Harkness (*Revised*), and Chase & Stuart.

Jones' Latin Prose Composition. Retail, $1.

Of equal merit with his "Greek Prose Composition," which is in general use. The best companion-book to Cæsar and Cicero. Adapted to the leading Grammars.

THE

Literary News.

AN ECLECTIC REVIEW OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; prize questions on choice books and other literary subjects, etc., etc.

The *Literary News*, since its establishment under the name of *The Literary Bulletin*, in 1868, has passed through many transformations in appearance and method before acquiring the distinctive features which have given it a character of its own, and which have become so familiar to thousands of readers. In substance it has been the same since its inception—"a monthly record of current literature;" but while primarily fulfilling its mission in the interests of the book-trade, it has since the establishment of the *Publishers' Weekly*, which now so thoroughly covers that ground, aimed more directly to meet the wants of readers and students.

Its plan is to present each month a full survey of current literature, by means of brief reviews and notices, sketches of authors, lists of books of the month, etc. The reviews and book-notices are confined to the best books of the day, and are quoted only from recognized literary journals. Their selection is made with an aim not merely to guide by a praise of books, but to awaken an interest in subjects worth studying and authors worth knowing, by giving what throws most light on authors and books in their relation to life and literature. The entertaining elements are chiefly the Prize Questions, of which two or three are given almost every month, and the "Literary Miscellany." Of special interest to the student are the "Cues," which give (1) references to sources of reading on topics of the day; (2) a classification of the magazine contents; (3) references to the latest authority, as soon as recognized, on any subject of general interest; (4) references to bibliographies of subjects of general interest, to approved reading courses, and to anything written in the interest of reading and study.

A complete index, by authors, titles, or subjects, makes the annual volumes accessible for permanent reference.

Terms, $1 per year. Specimen copies sent on application. Address

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

81 & 82 Park Row, New York.

"A neat, conveniently arranged, and cheap miscellany of book-news, which will be found well worth its cost to the bookbuyer, large or small. One of its best features is the giving of helpful extracts, at considerable length, from prominent books, and from the more important reviews of them."—*Sunday-School Times.*

"It is almost equally impossible for most persons to read all the new books and publications, and the criticisms on them to be found in the best journals and reviews. There is therefore special value in the field occupied by the *Literary News*, a monthly which selects the most reliable and readable notices of the latest publications, and is consequently a very trustworthy and interesting guide to current literature."—*N. Y. Evening Mail.*

"Continues to bring us the latest and best criticisms on new books, prominent authors, and leading magazines. In addition to the "Prize Questions" published in every number (which alone render the periodical a prize in itself), a very valuable feature of late issues has been the two pages devoted to 'Cues to Timely Topics.' In these we have a select grouping, by titles, of magazine articles relating to the various topics of art, education, science, sport, etc., beside other topics of timely interest. Each number contains a rare literary *mélange*—a delight to all lovers of books."—*Educational Weekly.*

THE

Library Journal.

Official Organ of the American Library Association.

GENERAL EDITOR: CHARLES A. CUTTER,
Librarian Boston Athenæum.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL was established in 1876 by the co-operative efforts of the leading librarians on both sides of the Atlantic. Its chief object is to be a practical help to the every-day administration of both large and small libraries, and to effect a saving by enabling library work to be done in the best way, at the lowest cost. The Journal especially meets the the needs of the smaller libraries, offering them the costly experience and practical advice of the largest. In refraining from doing imperfectly what is done so well by the several journals specially devoted to antiquarian or purely historical interests, the LIBRARY JOURNAL is enabled to give its chief attention to modern bibliography and current literature, as represented particularly in its departments of "Bibliography" (proper), "Library Economy and History," "Anonyms and Pseudonyms," and the "Library Purchase-List."

Two important new features, that will render the LIBRARY JOURNAL more generally useful, have been introduced during 1883:

1. *A monthly index to the current numbers of (fifty-six) leading American and English periodicals, compiled, on the co-operative plan of Poole's "Index," by a number of librarians, and edited by William I. Fletcher, the associate editor of Poole's "Index."*

2. *A department of "Literature for the Young," consisting of a list of new books suitable for the young, with citations of authorities, and of notes and suggestions, from various sources, on reading and the best use of books. This department is edited by Miss C. M. Hewins, Librarian of the Hartford Library Association, and author of "Books for the Young," well known among librarians as one of the most efficient workers in this special field of literature.*

Published monthly. Price of subscription, $4 per annum. Sample copies furnished on application. Address

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
31 and 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

"This excellent journal increases in interest as it proceeds."—*Antiquary* (London).

"Should take its place upon the desk of every librarian and every collector of books, to whom it will furnish more than one useful help."—*Journal des Débats* (Paris).

"Would save money and time wherever libraries are begun. The whole science of handling books to the end of their best popular use is expounded in its pages with the knowlege which comes by experience."—*Literary World* (Boston).

"I consider the *Journal* one of the most valuable aids to librarians ever undertaken. I do not see how a librarian can venture to undertake his responsibilities without it. Every library, whether public or private, that spends $200 annually on its administration cannot pay out $5 with more advantage to itself than by taking the *Journal*."—JOHN EATON, *Commissioner of Education.*]

"The larger libraries, of course, all subscribe for the *Library Journal.* I cannot see how any small library can do without it. I am receiving a dozen letters a week from small libraries asking me questions which have been answered fully in the *Library Journal.* My custom is to answer briefly, and refer the inquirers to the *Journal*, advising them to subscribe for it forthwith."—W. F. POOLE, *Chicago Public Library.*

"Bookbuyers and students everywhere ought to subscribe to the *Journal*, if only for the sake of this new feature [the Index to Periodicals]."—*Nation.*

LIBRARIES AND READERS.

Chapters of suggestion and counsel on the subject of reading, the use of books and of libraries. By WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Librarian of the Providence Public Library, and compiler of the "Monthly Reference Lists." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Contents.—Some Hints on Right Reading; Correction of Aimless Reading; The Specializing of Reading, for General Readers; "Current Literature" and "Standard Literature;" Securing the Interest of a Community; "What may be Done at Home; How to Use a Library; Books, etc., on Reading.

"Full of valuable suggestion and shrewd, wise counsel."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

"Full of good sense, begotten of zeal and experience. It should be placed in every school library."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"Should be in the hands of every one who wishes to make reading a means of culture as well as of entertainment. Not a few librarians can find in it suggestions which if followed will greatly inure to the benefit of the public they serve."—*Good Literature.*

"Mr. Foster's aim is to show how the aimless reader of the ordinary public library, the man or woman who 'wants a book,' but does not know what book, or even what sort of book, may be led to take a lively interest in books and the library. Here Mr. Foster speaks as one having authority, because in doing this very thing he has been most successful. His little book is to be recommended in the highest manner to all who seek to improve the quality of their reading, or who desire to give aid and advice to others."—*Critic.*

"No one, with limited resources, has done more to turn to account the collection under his charge, or shown greater activity and ingenuity in devising ways and means to stimulate reading, study, and research, and guide them in the proper direction. His chapters are valuable as exhibiting phase after phase of his perception of the conditions under which public libraries are now used, and found to be of service, by widely differing classes of the community. They are all sound, practical, and suggestive, and will benefit parents, their elder children, and the author's fellow-librarians about equally."—*Nation.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian of the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Addresses and papers which have done much to convince teachers that important aid may be had in their work, by making a large use of libraries; and giving accounts of successful experiments made in different places, by librarians and teachers, in bringing about a use of libraries which has proved valuable to schools.

Contents.—The Public Library and the Public Schools, by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.; The Relation of the Public Library to the Schools, by Samuel S. Green; Libraries as Educational Institutions, by Samuel S. Green; The Public Library as an Auxiliary to the Public Schools, by Robert C. Metcalf; The Relation of Libraries to the School System, by William E. Foster; A Plan of Systematic Training in Reading at School, by William E. Foster.

"All of these papers deserve and will no doubt receive thoughtful consideration."—*Critic.*

"Librarians and teachers everywhere who consult this little volume will close it with a sense of indebtedness."—*Nation.*

"Abounds in practical suggestions, and every schoolteacher ought promptly to make its acquaintance."—*Christian Register.*

"Nothing could be better than the suggestions which the book contains for facilitating the steps of young scholars to the libraries."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The special value of these papers is that they not only show what might be done, but tell what has been done. Teachers who recognize the truth that they owe something to their pupils beyond mere listening to routine recitations, and librarians who have a higher view of their duties than that which regards them as purely clerical, will find practical suggestions and accounts of successful experiments in bringing about the use of the libraries by the schools."—*Good Literature.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO.,

66 AND 68 READE ST.,

NEW YORK,

DEALERS IN

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

We have on hand at all times a large assortment of ***School-Books,*** *which we will sell at less than market rates. We are also prepared to buy both new, shelf-worn, and second-hand School-Books for which dealers and teachers have no further use. Quotations given on application.*

N.B.—We are able to offer special inducements to teachers on certain text-books for first introduction. Teachers purposing changes in their books will find it to their interest to communicate with us in advance.

Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. A work whose value has been tested by nearly thirty years of use in the literary world. For writers of all kinds, even if nothing more than letter-writers, it is second only to the dictionary in importance. Its arrangement of words is at once simple and systematic, no time must be lost in studying it, and a full index enables one to find what he wants at a glance. Over 200 pages and 30,000 additions to the original work. Crown 8vo, nearly 800 pages, $2. The same with Dennison Patent Index, $3.

Anderson School-Book Co.,

66 and 68 Reade Street, New York.

Monthly Reference Lists

A GUIDE FOR THE READER AND STUDENT TO TRUSTWORTHY SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT TOPICS.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM E. FOSTER,

Librarian Providence Public Library.

Terms, $1 per year, 10 cents per number.
Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, *Publisher,*

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

"The two volumes, 1881–82, of the Providence Library's *Monthly Reference Lists* . . . are a welcome addition to the endless variety of indexes. They can be used in connection with any good public or private library."—*The Nation*, January 18, 1883.

"Most thoroughly and carefully selected, embracing a wide range from the best German authorities to the latest articles in current literature."—*New England Journal of Education*, April 21, 1881.

"Any teacher with advanced pupils, desirous of training students in habits of investigation, could scarcely do better than supply these lists as texts for composition."—*Springfield Daily Republican*, April 22, 1881.

". . . The most noticeable and perhaps the most valuable feature of Mr. Foster's reference lists is the topical subdivision of the main subject. For a student or teacher, the 'structural bibliography' is much more valuable and suggestive than a long list of authorities, which, in some cases, would be hardly better than a catalogue."—HERBERT B. ADAMS, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in the *N. E. Hist. and Genual. Register*, Jan., 1883.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children, compiled by C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. Price in paper, 25 cents.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Miss C. M. Hewins, of Hartford, has long been known to all who are interested in making the public library the ally of the public schools, as one of the most successful of modern librarians of the American school. . . . A book which it is difficult to praise too highly."—*Critic.*

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents, whose confidence in the compiler's judgment will be assured by her prefatory remarks and directions, and her choice extracts from divers authorities on the true aim and criterion of juvenile literature."—*Nation.*

"When Mr. Charles Dudley Warner says that 'the young who read at all read nothing but trash,' he does not exaggerate so very much. For them [the parents], as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting in quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed, and one that will be heartily welcomed by parents who recognize the importance of carefully supervising their children's reading, but are often confused and at a loss on account of the multitude of works for the young now published, of every conceivable degree of merit and demerit. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins has charge of the department 'Literature for the Young' in the *Library Journal*, is librarian of the Hartford Library, and may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

Text-Books and Aids to Teachers.

NET PRICES.—When sent by mail, 10 per cent must be added for postage.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Illustrated. $1.20.

Underwood's English Literature. A Hand-book of English Literature for the Use of Colleges and High Schools. By F. H. Underwood, A.M. 2 vols.

British Authors. $2. **American Authors.** $2.

Latin School Series. Selections from Latin Classic Authors. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By Masters of the Boston Latin School. I. Phædrus, Justin, Nepos, $1. II. Cæsar, Curtius, Ovid, $1.20.

Bacon's Essays. With Annotations. By Archbishop Whateley. Student's edition. $2.

A Manual of English Pronunciation and Spelling. Containing a full Vocabulary of the Language. By Richard Soule and W. A. Wheeler. $1.20.

A Grammar of Composition. Gradual Exercises in Writing the English Language. By B. F. Tweed. 60 cents.

An Arithmetical Primer. By A. G. Methfessel. Paper, 12 cents.

Getting to Paris. A Book of Practical French Conversation. By Francis S. Williams, A.M. $1.20. Same in two parts. Each, 80 cents.

Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing. Containing Problems on the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection, Section, and Intersection of Solids, the Development of Surfaces and Isometric Perspective. 40 plates. By G. L. Vose. $5.

Model and Object Drawing. By Charles A. Barry. Paper, 40 cents.

Primer of Design. By Charles A. Barry. 75 cts.

Elements of Design. By Dr. William Rimmer. With 48 pages of illustrations. $2.

Art: its Laws and the Reasons for them. By Samuel P. Long. $1.60.

Manual of Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises. For Public and Private Schools of all Grades. By Mrs. S. B. Perry. 60 cents.

Advanced Readings and Recitations. By A. B. Fletcher, A.M., LL.D., Prof. of Elocution. $1.20.

Arithmetic for Young Children. By Horace Grant. Edited by Willard Small. 30 cents.

Graded Supplementary Readers. 9 parts. By Prof. B. F. Tweed, Late Supervisor of Boston Schools. Paper covers, 4 cents each.

Geographical Plays. For Young Folks at School and at Home. By Miss Jane Andrews. For Supplementary Reading or Review Exercises in Geography. Each, 12 cents.

UNITED STATES.—EUROPE.—ASIA.—AFRICA.—AUSTRALIA AND THE ISLES OF THE SEA.—THE COMMERCE OF THE WORLD.

Cambridge Series of Information Cards. For Upper Classes in Schools. Nine Numbers now ready. Per dozen, 24 cents. Edited by W. J. Rolfe, A.M.

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. $1.20.

Stories About American History. By N. S. Dodge. School Edition. 50 cents.

Story of Our Country. By Mrs. Lewis B. Monroe. School Edition. 80 cents.

The Seven Little Sisters who Lived on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. By Miss Jane Andrews. School Edition. 50 cents.

Young Folks' Book of Poetry. Nearly three hundred of the best short and easy Poems for Reading and Recitations in Schools and Families. Selected and arranged by L. G. Campbell. 75 cents. The same in three separate parts. Paper, 20 cents each.

Young Folks' History of England. By George Makepeace Towle, author of "Young Folks' Heroes of History." *In Press.*

Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe. 50 cents.

Prof. Monroe's Readings. $1.20 each.

HUMOROUS.—DIALOGUES.—MISCELLANEOUS.—YOUNG FOLKS' READINGS.

The Columbian Speaker. Selected and adapted by L. J. Campbell and O. Root, Jr. 60 cents.

George M. Baker's Selections for Speaking and Reading. 80 cents each.

THE PRIZE SPEAKER.—THE HANDY SPEAKER.—THE PREMIUM SPEAKER.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. Containing 50 Selections in Prose and Poetry. For Readings and Recitations. 12 numbers ready. Cloth, 40 cents each. Paper, 12 cents each.

Little Pieces for Little Speakers. The Primary School Teacher's Assistant. Half morocco, 50 cents.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S HAND-BOOKS.

Pronouncing Hand-book of 3000 Words often Mispronounced, and of Words to which a Choice of Pronunciation is allowed. By R. Soule and L. J. Campbell. 40 cents.

Hand-book of English Synonyms, with an Appendix showing the correct use of Prepositions. By Loomis J. Campbell. 40 cents.

Hand-book of Conversation. Its Faults and its Graces. Compiled by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., LL.D. Comprising: I. Dr. Peabody's Lecture. II. Mr. Trench's Lecture. III. Mr. Parry Gwynn's "A Word to the Wise; or, Hints on the Current Improprieties of Expression in Writing and Speaking." IV. Mistakes and Improprieties in Speaking and Writing Corrected. 40 cents.

Taxidermy without a Teacher. A Complete Manual for Preparing and Preserving Birds, Animals, and Fishes. By Walter P. Manton. 40 cents.

Insects; How to Catch and How to Prepare Them for the Cabinet. A Manual of Instruction for the Field Naturalist. By Walter P. Manton. 40 cents.

Field Botany. A Hand-book for the Collector. Containing Instructions for Gathering and Preserving Plants and the Formation of a Herbarium. Also Complete Instructions in Leaf Photography, Plant Printing, and the Skeletonizing of Leaves. By Walter P. Manton. 40 cents.

Hand-book of the Telephone. An account of of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound as involved in its action. With directions for making a Speaking Telephone. By Prof. A. E. Dolbear. 50 cts.

Hand-book of the Earth. Natural Method in Geography. By Louisa Parsons Hopkins, Teacher of Normal Methods in the Swain Free School, New Bedford, Mass. 40 cents.

Hints and Helps for those who Write, Print, or Read. By Benjamin Drew, Proof-reader. 40 cents.

Hand-book of Light Gymnastics. By Lucy B. Hunt, Instructor in Gymnastics. 40 cents.

Practical Boat-Sailing. By Douglas Frazar. 40 cents. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations.

Hand-book of Punctuation, and other Typographical Matters. By M. T. Bigelow. 40 cents.

Hand-book of Elocution Simplified. By W. K. Fobes and G. M. Baker. 40 cents.

Short Studies of American Authors. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 40 cents.

Hand-book of Wood-Engraving. With Practical Instructions in the Art for persons wishing to learn without an Instructor. By Wm. A Emerson. 80 cents.

The Stars and the Earth; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. With an Introduction by Thomas Hill, D.D., LL.D. 40 cents.

Hand-book of Water Analysis. By Dr. George L. Austin. 40 cents.

Universal Phonography. Shorthand by the "Allen Method." A Self-Instructor, whereby more Speed than Longhand Writing is gained at the First Lesson, and Additional Speed at each Subsequent Lesson. By G. G. Allen, Principal of the "Allen Stenographic Institute," Boston. 40 cents.

Special terms for introduction. Catalogues free. Correspondence solicited.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

10.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

JUL 30 1883

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 4. NEW YORK, July 28, 1883. WHOLE No. 601.

APPLETONS' GUIDE-BOOKS.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms: ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 2.50; NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, one volume, cloth, $1.25; SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, one volume, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' European Guide-Book. In two volumes, morocco, gilt edges, $5.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Illustrated, and with Maps. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cts.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity. With Maps of New York and Vicinity. Paper, 30 cts.

New York Illustrated. With large Maps of New York and Vicinity. Large 8vo, illustrated cover, 75 cents.

The Hudson Illustrated. With Sixty Engravings, and Maps. Large 8vo, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide. With Maps and Time-Tables. Monthly, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

July, 1883.

R. Worthington's New Juvenile Books.

R. Worthington begs to inform the trade that he has now completed his arrangements for the coming season, and takes pleasure in directing their attention to his large and unrivalled series of Holiday Juvenile Books. The great feature of his books, and the one which has made his juvenile publications so very popular, is that they are prepared with a perfect understanding of American children's wants. They combine entertainment and instruction, the text is written by eminent authors, and the illlustrations are selected not only for the richness and variety of the designs, but also for their educational value. All his publications are tastefully bound, and the board books are put up in handsome chromo-lithographic covers that will attract attention and approval.

R. Worthington also begs to say that he has made arrangements with several eminent English houses for the sale of their juvenile publications in this market, and that he can offer them on as liberal terms as his own.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE IS IN THE PRESS AND WILL SOON BE ISSUED

The great success in the sale of our several series of Christmas books in the past warrants us to solicit early orders to prevent disappointment in delivery.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 28, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20

Three months, postage prepaid 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.

Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.

Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.

Spring Announcement Number, March 24.

Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.

List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14.

Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16.

Topical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7, May 12, May 19.

U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	117
Berendsohn (Theodor)	135
Blair (J. C.)	135
Books Wanted, etc.	129
Christern (F. W.)	135
Crosscup & West	130
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	135
Guide-Books for Summer Travel	132
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	135
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.	133
Leypoldt (F.)	136
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.	135
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.	131
Orange Judd Publishing Co.	133
Publishers' Trade List Annual	136
Presbyterian Board of Publication	133
Trade Cards	134
Whiting (C. H.)	135
Worthington (R.)	118

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, will publish immediately "An Ideal Fanatic," a new novel by Mrs. L. B. Porch.

LEE & SHEPARD have published in pamphlet form "College Fetich," the oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., which gave rise to considerable discussion in the daily press.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week, in two volumes, G. T. Curtis's "Life of James Buchanan." This work is of special interest from the fact of Mr. Buchanan's relation to the events at the outbreak of the War of the Rebellion.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just ready Lorenzo Prouty's work on "Fish—their Habits and Haunts, and the Methods of Catching them," with a chapter on "Fishing as a Recreation." The work will have value and interest for both professional and amateur fishermen

GINN, HEATH & CO. have just published "Modern Spanish Readings," by Prof. Wm. J. Knapp. The volume comprises besides the text, notes, an etymological vocabulary preceded by an historico-linguistic introduction, a bibliography of early grammars and dictionaries, and a complete philological apparatus. It contains also a translation of a "German Plan on Class Scientific Training."

JOHN ALLYN has just ready "A First Latin Book," by D. Y. Comstock, of Phillip's Academy, Andover. The book is designed to assist in a thorough preparation for the study of Cæsar. A complete Latin-English and English-Latin vocabulary is added containing every word used in the lessons. Two editions are published, one with an appendix containing an outline of all the essential forms of inflection, desired by many instructors, and the other without the appendix.

D. LOTHROP & CO. publish this week a volume —the last—by the late Rev. Dr. J. M. Manning of the "Old South," entitled "Not of Man, but of God." The volume is said to comprise the ripest and best fruitage of the earnest thought of this beloved man of God. They have also just ready "Side by Side," a new story by Pansy which embodies the International Sunday-school lessons for the year; and new editions of "The Old Oaken Bucket," "Ninety and Nine," and "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," which may now be had both in cloth and fringed bindings.

ROBERTS BROS. have just ready the first of a collection of old favorites which they will issue under the general title of *The Classic* series. The volumes ready are: "Lady of the Lake," "Marmion," and "Lay of the Last Minstrel," the three in one volume; "The Vicar of Wakefield," with illustrations by Mulready; "Robinson Crusoe," with illustrations by Stothard; "Paul and Virginia," illustrated by Lalauze; Southey's "Life of Nelson," illustrated by Birket Foster; Voltaire's "Life of Charles XII.," with maps and portraits; Maria Edgeworth's "Classic Tales," with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver; Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," with a biographical sketch and illustrations; "Pilgrim's Progress," with all of the original illustrations in facsimile; "Classic Heroic Ballads;" edited by the editor of "Quiet Hours;" "Classic Tales," by Anna Letitia Barbauld, with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver; and "Classic Tales," by Ann and Jane Taylor, also with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. Other volumes are in preparation and will be announced later on. Great care has been taken to insure correct text, and no pains have been spared in the printing (which is from new plates,) and binding. The price of each volume has been fixed at $1 retail. They will issue early in August an anonymous novel entitled "A Newport Aquarelle," which will describe life at Newport and give sketches of some of the prominent frequenters of that and other fashionable summer resorts. They will also issue at the same time, in the *Famous Women* series, "Mary Lamb," by Anne Gilchrist.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Adams, C: Francis, *jr.* A college fetich: address delivered before the Harvard chapter of the fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa in Sander's Theatre, Cambridge, June 28, 1883. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 38 p. O. pap., 25 c.

A clear, logical argument in favor of introducing a thorough study of living languages into our colleges, and devoting to them a great part of the time now spent on the classical fetich—Greek and Latin. The author claims that the colleges at present fail properly to fit their graduates for the work they will have to do in the life that awaits them.

***American** (The) decisions, containing the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states from the earliest issue of the state reports to 1869; compiled and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 45: [1827–1832, and 1846–1847]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 4+9–856 p. O. shp., $6.

American homœopathic pharmacopœia. *2d ed.*, thoroughly revised and augmented by Jos. T. O'Connor, M.D. N. Y., Phil. and Chic., Boericke & Tafel, 1883. 511 p. O. cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.50.

Almost a new work. The chemical articles are re-written, the botanical articles condensed, and the work planned to include all medicinal substances used in homœopathy, concisely and accurately identified; to furnish reliable working formulas for the preparation of chemicals in accordance with the rules laid down by Hahnemann. Dr. O'Connor was formerly professor of chemistry in the New York Homœopathic College.

Auerbach, Berthold. Master Bieland and his workmen; tr. by E. Hancock. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 2+266 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 153.) cl., $1.—*Same* (Leisure moment ser., no. 17.) pap., 20 c.

The scene is laid in an old German city, and the time of action embraces the years immediately following the Franco-German war of 1870, when all classes of society were feeling the results of the new shaping of the German Empire. Master Bieland is a shoemaker, and his friends all work at trades, and they discuss and formulate some of those doctrines of strikes, co-operation and rights of workingmen, which are the vital questions of our generation. The plot is fresh, the characters life-like. The work was found among Auerbach's posthumous papers.

Baxter, W. E. Winter in India. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 154 p. map, D. (Standard lib., no. 93.) pap., 15 c.

Devoted to the political and social characteristics, more than to scenery or adventure. The religious and educational condition of the natives and the material resources of India are judged by the author as a statesman, and his relation to the British government gives his opinions the weight of official information. A good index adds to the value of the book.

Bunce, Oliver Bell. Bachelor Bluff: his opinions, sentiments, and disputations. [*New cheap ed.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 292 p. S. parchment covers, 50 c.

See note, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 8, '81 [508].

Chadwick, *Rev.* G: A. My emotional life. N. Y., Cassell & Company, 1883. 4+120 p. T. (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

See note under Cotterill, May 26, '83 [592].

Coan, Titus Munson, *ed.* Studies in literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+267 p. S. (Topics of the time.) pap., 25 c.; flex. cl., 60 c.

Contents: American literature in England, from *Blackwood's*; Hamlet, a new reading, by Franklin Leifchild, *Contemporary Review*; The humorous in literature, by J. H: Shorthouse, *Blackwood's*; The Bollandists, by the Rev. G: T. Stokes, *Contemporary Review*; Isaiah of Jerusalem, by Matthew Arnold, *Nineteenth Century*; Concerning the unknown public, by T: Wright, *Nineteenth Century*.

***Cornil**, V. Syphilis; tr. with notes and additions, by J. H: C. Simes, M.D., and J. W: White, M.D. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1882. 461 p. O. cl., $3.75.

***Dakota.** Laws passed at the 15th session of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Dakota, held at Yankton, Jan. 9, 1883–March 9, 1883. Yankton, Bowen & Kingsbury, public printers, 1883. 13+411 p. O. shp., $3.25.

Defoe, Daniel. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; ed. for the use of schools by W. H. Lambert. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 6+257 p. D. (Classics for children.) bds., 30 c.

Intended for a reading-book; somewhat abridged and condensed; also simplified in places and expurgated. Divided into chapters and explanatory notes added. Sketch of Daniel Defoe opens the book.

De Leon, Néstor Ponce. Diccionario tecnológico, Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés, de los términos y frases usados en las ciencias aplicadas, artes industriales, bellas artes, mecánica, maquinaria, minas, metalurgia, agricultura, comercio, navegacion, manufacturas, arquitectura, ingenieria civil y militar, marina, arte militar, ferro-carriles, telégrafos, etc. Pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., N. Ponce de Leon, 40 and 42 Broadway, 1883. 48; 49–96 p. Q. pap., *ea.* 50 c.

"This is a most excellent work under all aspects, including that of execution. Indeed, it will be not only a valuable addition to the reference library of our Spanish-American neighbors, but to all those in this country who take any interest in the technical terms, words, and phrases used by our own people in connection with the applied sciences, industrial arts, etc. As a dictionary of mining terms, it will be found specially useful at this time when so much attention is being given to mining enterprises in Mexico and Central America."—*The Mining Record.*

Dumanoir *et* Lafargue. Le gentilhomme pauvre: comédie en deux actes. *Nouvelle édition.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1883. 76 p. D. (Théâtre contemporain.) pap., 25 c.

Eliot, George. [*Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] Janet's repentance. (Scenes from a clerical life.) N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 2+120 p. S. (The People's lib., *new ser.*, no. 350.) pap., 10 c.

Firth, Abraham, *comp.* Voices for the speechless: selections for schools and private reading. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 256 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Collection of poems by the best authors, almost all treating of animals and the duty of kindness toward dumb creatures. The compiler is the Secretary of the American Humane Association.

Fletcher, Robert, *M.D.* Human proportion in art and anthropometry: lecture del. at National Museum, Washington, D. C. Cam-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

bridge, Mass., Moses King, 1883. 37 p. il. O. pap., 50c.

Within the limited proportions of a lecture, is given the definition of anthropometry, or the science of man-measurement, and its uses and necessity for purposes of art and anatomy. A bibliography is added.

Francesca, [*pseud.*] The story of Ida: epitaph on an Etrurian tomb; edited, with preface, by J: Ruskin. N. Y., Wiley, 1883. 7+94 p., 1 il. D. bds., 50 c. and 75 c.; Q. bds., $1.50.

Ida is a simple little Florentine seamstress who falls in love at the age of seventeen with an officer of forty, a lodger in her mother's house. The law of Italy forbids civil marriage to any military man below the rank of colonel, and a religious marriage alone is not legal. The lover's attempts to coax Ida and her family to accede to a religious marriage until he could make preparations to leave the army, occupy the first part of the story. They finally agree, and he fails to appear on the wedding-day. He writes Ida, telling her he has already married and has two children and later on he begs her for money to support these children. She gives him up, and gradually fades away and dies of consumption within a year. The story has a sad and morbid tone, but is exquisitely written.

***Garfield,** Jas. A. The works of James Abram Garfield; ed. by Burke A. Hinsdale. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 2 v., 809; 824 p. 2 por. O. cl., $6.

Goodwin, J: A. The Puritan conspiracy against the Pilgrim fathers and the Congregational Church, 1624. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 20 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Gray, Walter T. The bad boy abroad. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 139 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

The "bad boy" takes up his diary to tell his experiences of a European tour undertaken with his father and mother. They travel the well-worn route and see the well-worn sights which he amusingly notes down in the well-known phonetical spelling. Twenty-nine pages are devoted to an advertisement, with opening chapters, of the "Bad boy's diary."

***Illinois.** All the laws of the State of Illinois passed by the 33d General Assembly, convened Jan. 3d, 1883, adjourned *sine die* June 18, 1883; with head notes and references to the revised statutes of 1882, by Myra Bradwell. Chic., Legal News Co., 1883. 4+11-152 p. O. shp., *net*, $2; pap., *net*, $1.50.

McKean, May F. Marion Elliott; or, gold, frankincense and myrrh. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 317 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The sub-title represents the gifts of patience, resignation and endeavor which the heroine is taught she may still offer to Jesus as the wise men did their gifts of old. The mother of Marion Elliott is exceptionally well drawn.

McMinn, *Rev.* Edwin. Brave hearts win. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 256 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The scene of this story of the life of a bootblack is laid in Philadelphia. From being fed and clothed by a little girl—to whose home he comes as a beggar—the hero rises through hard work to become the head of a large business house and the husband of "the bootblack's angel." It is a superior Sunday-school story, interesting alike to boys and girls.

Meade, G: Did General Meade desire to retreat at the battle of Gettysburg? Phil., Porter & Coates, 1883. 29 p. O. pap., 15c.

A refutation of the statements made by General Doubleday in his volume on Gettysburg. Gives a clear, concise account of the memorable three days of July, '62, and by letters, telegrams and authenticated facts, explains the impossibility of the preconceived intention to retreat, of which General Meade was accused by General Doubleday.

Moore, C: Leonard. Poems, antique and modern. Phil., J: E. Potter & Co., 1883. 334 p. sq. D. flex. cl.,

Entitled: Herakles; Don Spirito; Verona's doves; Message on the bells; Ballad of the white king; Banquet of death; Prometheus; Lyrics. The volume is a very handsome one typographically; broad margins and flexible cover.

Mormon metropolis: illustrated guide to Salt Lake City and its environs. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jos. Hyrum Parry, 1883. 44+adv. p. map and il. D. pap., 25 c.

Descriptions of principal places of interest to tourists, and interesting information and historical data with regard to Utah and its people.

***New Jersey.** The act concerning corporations in the State of New Jersey: approved April 7, 1875; with all the amendments to June 1, 1883, together with notes and forms. 3*d ed.*, by W: H. Corbin. Jersey City, F: D. Linn & Co., 1883. 98 p. O. pap., $1.

***New Mexico.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the Territory of New Mexico, from Jan. term, 1880, to Jan. term, 1883, inclusive, reported by C: H. Gildersleeve. V. 2. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 16+532 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** Annotated code of criminal procedure and penal code of the State of New York, as amended in 1882 and 1883. 2*d ed.*, revised, re-arranged and enlarged, with forms and notes of judicial decisions; ed. by G: R. Donnan. Albany, J: D. Parsons, Jr., 1883. 2 v. in 1. 12+510; 5+298+72+118 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***New York.** The annotated pocket code: revised code of civil procedure of the State of New York, as amended in 1877-1883, according to the standard text deposited in the office of the Secretary of State by the revision commissioners, with notes and references to decisions bearing thereon down to June 1, 1883. 8*th ed.* Albany, J: D. Parsons, Jr., 1883. 52+740; 2+931+36 p. S. flex. mor., $5.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Oliver L. Barbour. 2*d ed.*, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 1 [1845-1846]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 707 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York.** Reports of Chancery cases decided in the First Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. W: T. McCoun, Vice Chancellor, by C: Edwards; with notes and references by J. L. Hanes. 3*d ed.*, with additional notes by Stewart Rapalje. V. 2 [1833-1836]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 12+730 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. 2*d ed.*, with notes and references by Robt. Johnstone, and additional notes and references by Stewart Rapalje. V. 1 [1828-1829]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 685 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York City.** The mechanics' lien law of the City of New York, being chapter 22 of the Consolidation act, as amended by act of 1883; together with the statutes applicable to the counties of Kings and Queens, and the cities act of 1880; annotated by J: S. Derby. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1883. 64 p., 1 slip, O. bds., $1.

***New York State.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Oliver L. Barbour. 2*d ed.*, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 3. [1847-1848]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 702 p. O. shp., $2.

Nichols, W: Ripley. Water supply, considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 6+232 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The substance, somewhat amplified, of a course of "Lectures on water supply," delivered by the author before cer-

tain classes at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. It is primarily intended as an aid to engineering and other students at this and similar institutions that the book is printed. . . . The aim is not to present a complete treatise on water supply for the civil engineer, nor a treatise on water analysis for the chemist, nor a treatise on mycology for the botanist, and certainly not a treatise on sanitary science for the physician, but, rather, to occupy a territory which encroaches on the fields of these and other professions, and which belongs exclusively to no one alone—ground, in fact, with which all who are professionally interested in water supply must be more or less familiar.—*Preface.*

***North Carolina.** Laws and resolutions of the State of North Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its session of 1883, begun and held in the city of Raleigh on the 3d of Jan., 1883, to which are prefixed a register of State officers, members of the general assembly, judiciary, a list of commissioners of affidavits, and State constitution. Published by authority. Raleigh, Ashe & Gatling, State printers, 1883. 40+1074 p. O. shp. (*distributed by the State*).

***Pennsylvania** State reports. V. 99: containing cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, reported by Albert A. Outerbridge. V. 3: Cases argued at Oct. and Nov. term, 1881, and Jan. term, 1882. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 14+727 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Politzer,** Adam, *M.D.* Text-book of the diseases of the ear and adjacent organs; edited and tr. from the German by Ja. Patterson Cassells, M.D., Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 12+800 p. il. O. cl., $5.50.

Reynolds, Jos. W. My growth in divine life. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 4+120 p. T. (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

Devotional readings and quotations. *See* note under Cotterill, May 26, '83 [592].

***Rhone,** D. L. Acts of Assembly and forms relating to Orphans' Court practice, and the settlement and distribution of the estates of minors [etc.], in the courts of Common Pleas and Equity. V. 2. Phil., R. Welsh & Co., 1883. 48+17-623 p. O. shp., $6.

Ribot, Th. The diseases of memory; from the French by J. Fitzgerald. N.Y., J. Fitzgerald, [1883]. 48 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 46.) pap., 15 c.

The pamphlet brings together curious observations and cases hitherto scattered through various works on the subject. Memory is studied entirely from its pathological side, and its normal conditions are only mentioned to make clear the conclusions drawn from the imposing array of statements which the author confidently presents as authenticated facts. It is admirably translated.

Rydberg, Victor. The last Athenian; from the Swedish by W: W. Thomas, Jr. [*New issue.*] Phil., Peterson, 1883. 13-555 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Seiler,** Carl, *M.D.* Hand-book of the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat, nose, and naso-pharynx. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 295 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

***Sutherland,** J. G. Treatise on the law of damages, embracing an elementary exposition of the law, and also its application to particular subjects of contract and tort. V. 3. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 59+874 p. O. shp., $6.

***Sweetser,** M. F. Summer days down East: [collection of descriptions, stories, poetry, and historical and biographical facts about Maine.] Portland, Me., Chisholm Bros., 1883. 166 p. il. sm. Q. cl., $1.50.

Tabor, Elizabeth. The senior songman: a novel. [*Anon.*] N. Y., Harper, 1883. 65 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 324.) pap., 20 c.

A pathetic, natural, healthy story of the influence—for good or evil—that women exert in a man's life. A cathedral town furnishes the usual charming background to this author's stories, and the heart-histories of its inmates are told in a manner that fascinates. There is a short Italian episode that brings out the national characteristics in a telling manner. The plot is interesting and the story a thoroughly finished production.

Talma, François Jos. On the actor's art; with preface by H: Irving. N. Y., Roorbach & Co., 1883. 20 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Texas.** Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of Texas, during the latter part of the Austin term, 1882, and the Tyler term, 1882; reported by A. W. Terrell. V. 57: [Texas rep.] Austin, pub. by the State of Texas, 1883. 8+755 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Thompson, Silvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery: lectures, reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Arts*, with an introduction by Frank L. Pope. N.Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. 218 p. il. T. (Van Nostrand's Science ser., no. 66.) bds., 50 c.

"Of great value for its masterly power of analysis, as shown in his method of logically grouping the various dynamos in connection with certain typical forms, each possessing characteristic individual elements which are readily comprehended, and when once fixed in the mind, are instantly recognized wherever found."—*Introduction.*

United States. *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information, no. 2, 1883: Co-education of the sexes in the public schools of the United States. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 30 p. O. pap.

A paper of peculiar interest to the teaching profession and public. A great variety of opinions are given, and much new testimony elicited from persons and places throughout the United States. The compiler in summing up his evidence, leans strongly in favor of co-education.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the United States. *Complete ed.*, with notes and references by Stephen K. Williams. Book X: containing Peters, v. 13-16, [Jan. term, 1839-Jan. term, 1842]. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1883. 1171 p. O. shp., $4.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. term, 1823, by H: Wheaton. V. 8. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N.Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 17+332 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Weed, Ella. A foolish virgin: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 46 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 325.) pap., 20 c.

The foolish virgin is Miss Morgan, a graduate of Vassar College. There are a few bright repartees and one or two well-drawn situations, but the object of burlesquing a Vassar education is too noticeable. The tendency of the story is shown in the hero's remark: "I think the best thing that can happen a bright girl is to go to Vassar; and the next best thing is—to come away." The scene is laid in Cincinnati.

Whitridge, F: W. The four-years' term; or, rotation in office. N. Y., National Civil Service Reform League, 1883. 16 p. D. pap., 3c.

States in full the reasons for urging the repeal of the statute of 1820 and other laws restricting term of office to four years.

Williams, C: F. The tariff laws of the United States, with explanatory notes, citations from decisions of the courts and the Treasury Department. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 8+193 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Williams, who prepared this work, was Secretary of the late Tariff Commission. It is practically a commentary on the new tariff act.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

McKean, Marion Elliott.....$1.25
McMinn, Brave hearts win..... 1.25

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Bunce, Bachelor Bluff, *new cheap ed*..... 50

BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., N. Y.

N. Y. City, Mechanics' lien law..... 1.00

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco, Cal.

American decisions, v. 45..... 6.00

BANKS & BROS., Albany and N. Y.

N. Y., Chancery reports, ed. by S. Rapalje: Barbour, *2d ed.*, v. 1 and 3; McCoun, *3d ed.*, v. 2; Paige, *2d ed.*, v. 1.....*ea.* 2.00
Pennsylvania State reports, v. 99..... 3.50
U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 8, *4th ed*..... 3.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, Chic., N. Y. and Phila.

American homœopathic pharmacopœia, *2d ed*.....$3.50; 4.50

BOWEN & KINGSBURY, Yankton, Dakota.

Dakota laws passed Jan. 9–March 9, '83.. 3.25

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chicago.

New Mexico, Supreme Court reports, v. 2. 5.00
Sutherland, Law of damages, v. 3..... 6.00

CASSELL & Co., N. Y.

Chadwick, My emotional life..... 40
Reynolds, My growth in divine life..... 40

CHISHOLM BROS., Portland, Me.

Sweetser, Summer days..... 1.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co., Boston.

Goodwin, Puritan conspiracy..... 15

N. PONCE DE LEON, 40, 42 Broadway, N. Y.

De Leon, Diccionario tecnologico, 2 pts., *ea*..... 50

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Ribot, Diseases of memory..... 15

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Baxter, Winter in India (S. L., 93)..... 15

GINN, HEATH & Co., Boston.

Defoe, Robinson Crusoe, ed. by Lambert. 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Tabor, The senior songman (H. F. S. L., 316)..... 20
Weed, A foolish virgin (H. F. S. L., 325). 20

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Auerbach, Master Bieland (L. H. S., 153), $1; *Same* (L. M. S., 17)..... 20

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Boston.

Firth, Voices for the speechless..... 75

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Dumanoir *et* Lafargue, Le gentilhomme pauvre..... 25

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

Fletcher, Human proportion..... 50

THE LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

U. S. Supreme Court reports, Book X...$4.00

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & Co., Phila.

Cornil, Syphilis..... .... 3.75
Politzer, Diseases of the ear, etc..... 5.50
Seiler, Diseases of the throat, etc., *2d ed.* 1.75

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Adams, A college fetich..... 25

LEGAL NEWS CO., Chicago.

Illinois, Laws passed Jan. 3, '83, *net*..$2; 1.50

F. D. LINN & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

New Jersey, Act concerning corporations, *3d ed*..... 1.00

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE, 7 Pine St., N. Y.

Whitridge, Four-years' term..... 03

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.

Eliot, Janet's repentance (P. L., 350)..... 10
Gray, The bad boy abroad..... 25

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Garfield, Works, 2 v..... 6.00

JOS. HYRUM PARRY, Salt Lake City.

Mormon metropolis..... 25

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Albany, N. Y.

New York, Annotated code of criminal procedure, *2d ed*..... 6.50
— Annotated pocket code, *8th ed*..... 5.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Rydberg, The last Athenian..... 1.75

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Meade, Did Gen. Meade desire to retreat at Gettysburg?..... 15

JOHN E. POTTER & Co., Phila.

Moore, Poems..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Coan, Studies in literature.....25 c.; 60

ROORBACH & Co., N. Y.

Talma, Actor's art..... 25

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Williams, Tariff laws of U. S..... 1.50

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Thompson, Dynamo-electric machinery.. 50

REES WELSH & Co., Phila.

Rhone, Acts of Assembly rel. to Orphan Court practice, v. 2..... 6.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Francesca, Story of Ida, 12°. ed., 50 c. and 75 c.; 4°. ed..... ..... 1.50
Nichols, Water supply..... 2.50

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT,

Received at the Smithsonian Institution from April 1 to June 30, 1883.

COMPILED BY GEORGE H. BOEHMER.

Agricultural Department.

Special Report No. 57: Report on the Distribution and Consumption of Corn and Wheat, and the Rates of Transportation of Farm Products. March, 1883. 39 p. 8°. pap.

Special Report No. 58: Report on the Area and Condition of Winter Wheat and the Condition of Farm Animals; also Spring Rates of Transportation of Farm Products. April, 1883. 46 p. 8°. pap.

Special Report No. 59: Report on the Condition of Winter Wheat, the Progress of Cotton-Planting, and Estimates of Cereals of 1882, with Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. May, 1883. 65 p. 8°. pap.

Special Report No. 60: Report of Acreage of Spring Grain and Cotton, the Condition of Winter Wheat, and European Grain Prospects, with Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. June, 1883. 56 p. 8°. pap.

Annual Report for the Years 1881 and 1882. 704 p. 8°. cl.

Division of Entomology—Bulletin No. 1: Reports of Experiments, chiefly with Kerosene, upon the Insects Injuriously Affecting the Orange Tree and the Cotton Plant. 62 p. 8°. pap.

Bulletin No. 2: Reports of Observations on the Rocky Mountain Locust and the Chinch Bug, together with Extracts from the Correspondence of the Division on Miscellaneous Insects. 36 p. 8°. pap.

National Board of Health.

Index to vol. 3 (1881–1882). Bulletin. 17 p. 4°. pap.

Civil Service Commission.

Civil Service Act, Rules and Regulations. 18 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. Congress.

Congressional Record, v. 14, pts. 1, 2, 3, 4, and Index. 4°. hf. rus.

House of Representatives—Miscellaneous Documents, 1st Session, 47th Congress. V. 24, Compendium of the 10th Census, pt. 1, 923 p. 34 Index. 8°. shp.

Executive Documents: 2d Session, 46th Congress, v. 18. Report of the National Board of Health, 1879. 477 p. 8°. pap.

Executive Documents: 3d Session, 46th Congress, V. 9, Reports, Interior, Indian, and Land-Offices; V. 15, Appropriations and Disbursements, 1880. 8°. shp.; V. 10, Interior Dep. Report, v. 2. 641 p. 8°. shp.; V. 28, Nos. 68–99, exc. 81 and 98. 8°. shp.

Executive Documents: 1st Session, 47th Congress. V. 13, Nos. 1, 8, 12. 8°. shp.

U. S. Senate—Senate Reports: 1st Session, 47th Congress, v. 2, 1881–1882. 8°. shp.

Miscellaneous Documents: 2d Session, 46th Congress, Report Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries. 846 p. 8°. shp.

Report U. S. Coast Survey. 214 p. 32 maps, 4°. shp.

Interior Department.

Bureau of Education — Planting Trees in School-Grounds. 8 p. 8°. pap.

Answers to Inquiries about the U. S. Bureau of Education, its Work and History; prepared under the Direction of the Commissioner, by Charles Warren, M.D. 29 p. 8°. pap.

Circular of Information No. 1, 1883: Legal Provisions Respecting the Examination and Licensing of Teachers. 46 p. 8°. pap.

General Land-Office—Circular, Instructions Relative to Entries under the Homestead, Pre-emption, and Timber-Culture Laws. March 20, 1883. 8°. pap.

Instructions to Special Agents Appointed to Prevent Timber Depredations from Government Lands, and to Protect the Public Timber from Waste and Destruction. 39 p. 8°. pap.

Indian Office—Rules Governing the Court of Indian Offences. 8°. pap.

National Museum—Bulletin No. 16: Synopsis of the Fishes of North America, by David S. Jordan and Charles F. Gilbert. 8°. pap.

Bulletin No. 24: Check-List of North American Reptilia and Batrachia, with Catalogue of Specimens in the U. S. National Museum, by F. C. Yarrow, M.D. 249 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. Patent-Office—Decisions of the Commissioner for 1882. 594 p. 8°. pap.

Navy Department.

Acts and Resolutions Relating Chiefly to the Navy, Navy Department, and Marine Corps, passed at the 2d Session, 47th Congress. 39 p. 8°. pap.

Hydrographic Office—Hydrographic Notices Nos. 23–31. 8°. pap.

Notices to Mariners. Nos. 50, 52–61, 63–77, 79. 8°. pap.

U. S. Naval Academy—Regulations Governing the Admission of Candidates into the Naval Academy as Naval Cadets, 1882–'83. 5 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. Naval Observatory—Washington Astronomical and Meteorological Observations, 1878. V. 25. 4°. cl.

Post-Office Department.

Schedules of the Railway Post-Offices on the Principal Through Mail-Routes of the U. S. Corrected to June 1, 1883. 72 p. 8°. pap.

Regulations to take Effect July 2, 1883, for the Guidance of Postmasters in the Transaction of International Money-Order Business between the U. S. and Portugal, including the Azores and the Madeira Islands. 7 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

Laws and Regulations for the Government of Customs Inspectors, Weighers, Gaugers, and Measurers, and List of Penalties for Violations of Customs, Revenue, and Navigation Laws. 213 p. 8°. shp.

First Comptroller—Decisions in the matter of the rights of the U. S. after payment is made to a contractor for a quarter's service in carrying mails, to deduct from compensation due him for services thereafter performed (1) the price of trips so paid for as performed when not in fact performed, and, (2) not exceeding three times the price for failure to perform said trips occasioned by fault of the contractor. Reeside's appeal. 29 p. 8°. pap.

Internal Revenue—Internal Revenue Laws in Force since March 4, 1879. Reprint, with Subsequent Laws. 234 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. Coast Survey—Catalogue of Charts, 1883. 64 p. 4°. pap.

Tide Tables, Atlantic Coast, 1884. 136 p. 8°. pap.

Tide Tables, Pacific Coast, 1884. 66 p. 8°. pap.

Life-Saving Service—Official Register, June 1, 1883. 15 p. 8°. pap.

Bureau of Statistics—Quarterly Report Relative to the Imports, Exports, Immigration and Navigation of the U. S. for the Three Months ended December 31, 1882. p. 158–359. 8°. pap.

Summary Statements of the Imports and Exports of the U. S. Nos. 8 to 10, February to April, 1882–'83. 30 p. 4°. pap.

War Department.

Regulations for the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. 82 p. 18, Index. 8°. pap.

Adjutant-General—General Orders for 1883, Nos. 8, 10–13, 15–18, 20–27, 31, 32. 8°. pap.

Index for 1882. 56 p. 8°. pap.

General Court Martial Orders for 1883, Nos. 17–26. 8°. pap.

Engineer Bureau—Professional Papers, No. 25: Report upon the Practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp Rifled Guns, submitted by the Board of Engineers for Fortifications. 48 p., 5 pl., 4°. pap.

Ordnance Office—Notes on the Construction of Ordnance, No. 20, May 8, 1883.—The Secretion of Gases in Steel Castings. 28 p. 4°. pap.

Quartermaster-General's Office—Specifications of the Plumber's Work and Materials Required in the Construction and Completion of the various Buildings Comprising the U. S. Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas. 8°. pap.

U. S. Signal Office—Professional Papers No. 9: Charts and Tables showing Geographical Distribution of Rainfall in the U. S., by H. H. C. Dunwoody, First Lieut. 4th Artillery. 51 p. and pl., 4°. pap.

Subsistence Department—Regulations Governing the Clerical and other Employés in the Office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence. 8 p. 8°. pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 28, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

IN RE MACMASTER.

REFERRING to our article on "The *Tribune vs.* Appleton," *Good Literature* wishes to be remembered as one of the early discoverers of Macaulay in MacMaster. Its review of MacMaster's History appeared March 31st. In order to make good the non-mention, we give below its introductory paragraph as bearing on the question:

"The remarkable success of the late John Richard Green's 'Short History' has led and will lead to some imitations, which might well be spared, of that entertaining book. It has been stated that Mr. MacMaster's work was for the most part in MS. before the appearance of the 'Short History.' Otherwise it might have been thought that Mr. MacMaster was an imitator of Green as well as Macaulay; for though these two historians are often placed together by a superficial classification, it should be remembered that Green was a laborious student and a pupil of Canon Stubbs, the most painstaking of English historians, while Macaulay simply tickles the Philistines by a smattering of general knowledge and an alleged 'brilliant' style. But after all, and in spite of certain dicta of Mr. J. R. Seeley, it is the chief duty of the modern historian to be entertaining, and Mr. MacMaster's long introductory chapter on 'the state of America in 1784' is one of the most entertaining and interesting notices of the men and manners of America a hundred years ago that has been written. We respectfully commend it to the attention of Mr. Henry Adams and Mr. John Fiske, both of whom are, we believe, engaged upon histories of the United States, and from both of whom much will be expected."

We have cause to regret, also, our omission of the date of Mr. Warner's review in the *Hartford Courant*, reprinted in our issue of July 14th. As this review appeared as early as March 17th, the mention of that date, in its bearings on the *Tribune* Review of July 1st, is of essential significance.

The *Nation*, whenever opportunity offers, shows itself so appreciative of the work of this office and gives it such kind and prompt notice that it almost shows ill-grace to call it to account for what may seem a small matter. But finding that the following paragraph is going the rounds we beg leave to take exception to the parenthetical limitation:

"Mr. Thorvald Solberg's admirable catalogue of books and articles relating to literary property, has now overtaken and embraced the *Publishers' Weekly*, which has naturally given more attention to the subject than any periodical (on this side of the water) that could be named. Its articles are now indexed, volume by volume, as well as alphabetically, and this instalment of Mr. Solberg's work, like those that have preceded, is printed in the *Weekly* itself (June 16th)."

We shall be glad, however, to learn of any journal on the other side of the water that has given more attention to the subject within the past ten or twelve years.

THE Educational number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY appeared promptly on date; and any one that can gauge the work on it, must admit that we have made excellent time. The unimprint editions are rapidly printing, and all the advance orders will be shipped by the early part of next week. The Educational Catalogue, this year, has reached a total of 32,500 copies, which almost recalls the "good old times" when booksellers still took a pride in their school-book trade. Booksellers who do not wish to be outdone by their competitors, should secure editions before it is too late.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AT a meeting of the Committee of the International Literary Association held July 17, over which Blanchard Jerrold presided, the draft of an International Copyright Convention, which is to be presented at the conference to be held in Berne in September next, was read.

Science proposes that the American Association for the Advancement of Science appoint a committee, at its next meeting, to draw up a definite list of such foreign technical journals of mathematics, physics, and the like as do not compete with any enterprise of any publishing firm in the United States, and then urge upon Congress the passage of a special act putting these journals on the free list.

REFERRING to the attempt about to be made to obtain international copyright between this country and Great Britain, the London *Athenæum* remarks: "The failure of previous efforts, is largely due to publishers on both sides of the Atlantic taking an active part in a question which is essentially one concerning the author, and to their thinking more of the interests of trade in books than of the encouragement of literary production. We understand that the

principal authors in the United States have resolved to act for themselves, independently of publishers, and appeal to Congress and the people to do justice to authors as a body irrespective of nationality. Much time and labor have been expended in maturing the new scheme, of which the programme will soon be made public. An element in favor of its success is that the most influential United States journals irrespective of politics, are prepared to advocate the granting of international copyright in the interests of authors."

THE literary convention between France and Germany which has just been signed, consists of eighteen clauses. The literary extracts inserted in school books and ordinary newspaper articles are not subject to authors' rights, but the novels published in a serial form and scientific articles are not to be reproduced without the special permission of the author or the editor, as the case may be. The two contracting governments undertake to prevent as far as possible the publication and sale of cheap imitations of standard works, and in the event of one of them making in the future a literary convention with a third Government any clauses which it may contain more favorable than those now stipulated shall be applicable to the other. The convention has been signed for a period of six years, with the reserve that either party may give a twelvemonth's notice of withdrawal, failing which it will continue in force for another six years. The convention will have a retrospective effect as regards the works published and referred to in its clauses.

By article 10 the authors of the two countries are spared all formalities of registration; the appearance of the writer's name on the title-page is to be considered sufficient proof of his rights unless the contrary is proved. In the case of anonymous or pseudonymous works the publisher will be regarded as the author's representative. The knotty point of the right of translation has been solved by a compromise. The necessity to print a reserve of the right of translation on the book is abolished, so is the registration of translations. The author is to retain his right of translations for ten years instead of the five hitherto allowed. When a work is issued in parts the ten years are to be counted from the issue of the last part. Books and acting plays are put on the same footing; and the treaty will apply to works already published.

THE MUNRO FIRE.

A fire occurred in the Munro Building, in Vandewater St., New York City, on Sunday morning, July 22, resulting in loss of property to the amount of $163,200. The Munro Building, in which George Munro publishes the *Fireside Companion* and the *Seaside Library*, is composed of three structures, running through from Vandewater to Rose Street. In Vandewater Street the building is of brick, eight stories in height, and extends from No. 17 to No. 27. An extension connects this building with the large structure in Rose Street, which is nine stories high, runs from No. 43 to No. 51 Rose Street, and is entirely fire-proof, being furnished with iron and brick floors, iron stairways, and iron doors. The Vandewater Street building is fire-proof, with the exception of the floors, which are of wood, and it is provided with iron shutters to the windows.

The Vandewater Street side of the Munro Building is occupied on the eighth floor by the *Hub* Publishing Company of New York and Mr. Munro's press-room, on the seventh floor by the *Fireside Companion* and the *Seaside Library*, on the sixth floor by Lovejoy, Son & Co., electrotypers and stereotypers; on the fifth floor by the Vulcanite Jewelry Company and A. Anderson, printer; on the fourth by John Medole & Son, book and job printers; on the third by E. E. Tomlinson, pamphlet binder; on the second by Henry Dawson, printer, and on the first by the Schuyler Electric Light Company, the offices of the New York *Witness*, and the offices and factory of the New York Screw-top Works. On the Rose Street side of the building the ninth floor is used by Mr. Munro as a press-room; the eighth floor is occupied by Mr. Munro, Sackett, Wilhelm & Betsig, lithographers, who employ 150 men and run 13 presses. The seventh floor is used as a storage-room by Mr. Munro; the sixth is empty; the fifth is occupied by Lovejoy & Son and the Universal Rubber Company; the fourth by David H. Gildersleeve as a composing-room and bindery; the third by Handy & Walters, printers; the second by Stringam & Gombers, label cutters; and the first by Charles Enu Johnson & Co., and Bingham, Daley & O'Hara, manufacturers of printers' composition rollers.

THE ORANGE JUDD PUBLISHING CO.

THE ORANGE JUDD PUBLISHING CO. wishes it to be understood that Mr. Orange Judd, who makes an assignment, has not, for some time, been connected with the Publishing Company which bears his name, and that his relations to it have been, for years, only nominal. In 1878 the control and management of the Company passed into the hands of his brother and other parties. The Rochester *Democrat* of July 20th, contains the following: "The failure last week of Orange Judd in no way affects the credit or standing of the *American Agriculturist*, or of the Company by which that journal is published. David W. Judd, the President of the Company, writes a letter to a friend in this city, from which we make the following extract: 'So far from being affected in the slightest degree by Orange Judd's personal failure, this Company to-day has little or no liabilities beyond current running expenses, has a splendid surplus, has in two years' time bought in and wiped out one fifth of its entire capital stock, and is to-day doing a larger and more prosperous business and is preparing to issue more books than at any time during its long career as a publishing house.'"

Bradstreet's Mercantile Agency, on the 16th inst., sent out the following notice to its patrons: "The failure of Mr. Orange Judd does not, it is said, in any way affect the standing of this Company, as his interest herein has been nominal only, for some time past, and his troubles are reported to be the result of entanglements arising from outside operations. The indebtedness of the Company, it is claimed, is only for running expenses more than fully offset by good receivables, and cash in bank, and it is said they have retired over one hundred thousand dollars of the capital stock. Are still quoted in high credit."

THE PRACTICAL ADVANTAGES OF TRADE JOURNALS.

From the British and Colonial Printer and Stationer.

WHAT commerce does to stimulate the industries of the world, the trade journal does for the trade it represents. It would be difficult to name a trade of any importance which is not represented by its journal. The reason of this is clear enough to those who know how much absorbed good workmen are in their calling, and how anxious they are to know what is going on in their own immediate world—what improvements and developments are taking place; what is new, and what becoming obsolete. As the daily paper presents to the general public reports of notable events in the social, political, and commercial world, so the trade journal culls all facts bearing on the interests it represents, and furnishes them to its readers.

The importance of trade journals is indicated by the fact that they are wholly supported by the trades that each represents, and cannot be said, to any appreciable degree, to be read by the outside public. And this condition of things is quite natural, because every one takes the greatest interest in what most intimately concerns himself, and the journal of greatest value to the tradesman is that which has something instructive and encouraging to say about what he is doing, and about what others in the same trade are doing.

Nothwithstanding the cordial support given to trade journalism in this country, it may be said that it is not wholly understood or appreciated by those most interested. Much more could be made of it if its readers were only to consider themselves as contributors and correspondents. There is probably no member of a trade or profession who does not wish to know something or have some doubt removed. There are probably few, whether employers or employed, who have not discovered something in their special calling which, if known, would be of practical value to those of his own trade. Many of the best workmen hesitate to take up the pen to enlighten others, though they are willing to do so, and know that they have ideas which would be helpful to their fellows, simply because they cannot turn out their sentences in a style which they consider proper for a widely-read paper. This is largely due to false modesty, and perhaps through indulging it many a brilliant idea, and often a valuable invention or suggestion of real practical utility, is buried in a man's bosom, and dies with him. It is the idea, and not the language which clothes it, that is important. It is the diamond, with its bright sparkle, and not the setting, however rich, that attracts the eye.

So the tradesman who has developed anything new in thought or in actual experiment, is in duty bound to give currency to it for the benefit of his fellow-workmen, where this can be done without too great pecuniary sacrifice. The gospel parable reproves him most severely who wrapped his talent in a napkin and buried it.

If all artisans and mechanics were to consider their own trade journals as the storehouse for their ideas, and a free exchange for all communications affecting their calling and interest, every journal of this class would grow in importance and general interest. It would be a means of improving their condition, enhancing their skill, stimulating original thought, awakening a more friendly feeling among mechanics, and possibly effecting a better understanding between employers and employed.

OBITUARY.

A. H. HINKLE.

MR. A. H. HINKLE died at Andover, Mass., July 16th. At the time of his death, Mr. Hinkle had just completed a circuit of visits to each member of his family, and was preparing to return to his home at Mt. Auburn, when he was stricken suddenly with an affection of the heart. His remains were brought to his home and buried July 21st. Mr. Hinkle was born at Doylestown, Pa., March 19th, 1815, and was therefore sixty-eight at the time of his death. There are few names better known among publishers than the one which, for several years, has been withdrawn from the firm with which it was identified. For many years Mr. Hinkle was connected with the large house of W. B. Smith & Co., which has changed its style from time to time to Sargent, Wilson & Hinkle, Wilson, Hinkle & Co., and is now Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., of which Mr. Hinkle's son is a partner. In latter years Mr. Hinkle has devoted himself to the care of his fortune and to the work of managing various benevolent institutions which owed their existence to his generosity. The Lane Seminary and the Old Man's Home were his favorite objects of charity, but he gave time and money liberally to the many objects in which his church was interested. Mr. Hinkle's face showed his warm and social nature, and no man ever left a larger circle of intimate friends. Mr. Hinkle will be missed in his church, in his charities, and in the community where he had made his home. He was warm-hearted and generous in all his dealings but he was also an energetic, practical business man, and his fellow-citizens testified to their appreciation of his stern integrity and remarkable business capacity by electing him, upon many occasions, to positions of important financial trust.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

EDGAR FAWCETT is contributing to the Sunday *Tribune*, a society novel entitled "The Ambitious Woman."

STOPFORD BROOKE intends to enlarge his "Primer of English Literature" into a full history of the subject.

LEWIS CARROLL's new book "Rhyme? and Reason?" will be abundantly illustrated by Mr. Henry Holiday and Mr. Arthur B. Frost.

WALTER BESANT has prepared a little volume of "Readings from Rabelais," which will be published soon by Messrs. Blackwood.

W. E. NORRIS, author of "Matrimony," and "No New Thing," is writing a serial for the London *Graphic*, where four instalments of it have already appeared, with illustrations by Mr. William Small. Its title is "Thirlby Hall."

CORRECTION. — Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y., inform us that they have become the publishers of Gilmore's Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Speakers, formerly issued by H. A. Young & Co. We received the information too late to make the correction in the Educational Catalogue, and therefore request our readers to make note of the change. The retail price of the Academic Speaker should be $1.25 retail, instead of 66 cents as given in our Educational Catalogue. The price was inserted in the wholesale column by mistake.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Electra is the title of a new magazine of belles-lettres for young people published in Louisville, Ky., by Isabella M. Leyburn.

The Christian Union has begun the publication of a series of entertaining historical articles by Mr. George Houghton, author of "St. Olaf's Kirk," under the title of "Papers from Sir Guy's Trunk." These articles give a vivid picture of New York as seen through the eyes of Sir Guy Carleton, the British commander-in-chief during a part of the revolutionary period. They reproduce not only local history but the manners and life of a very stirring age in the national career.

THE August number of *The Season*, the popular fashion monthly, contains among its many attractions, two large colored plates, two historical or national costume pictures, about 200 illustrations of dress and needlework, 20 full sized fashion patterns, 30 designs of embroidery, and much descriptive text, besides a review of "Novelties" and "New Needlework" The International News Company, New York, are general agents.

The American Stationer of July 19 is a really sumptuous number, and we take pleasure in calling attention to its typographical display and to the variety of its interesting contents. The illustrations are executed with great care and serve to explain some very well-written articles. A special feature of this issue is the printing of a number of advertisements in red and black inks. The enterprise of the publisher certainly deserves the encouragement he receives.

CLARKE BROS., New York City, send us the first number of *Dio Lewis's Monthly*. The aim of this magazine will be to popularize sanitary science and to give special attention to questions of personal hygiene. Dr. Dio Lewis's views are so well-known that the tone of this publication will be readily understood. A great deal of information on health is inaccessible to the many, and this magazine will make a specialty of condensing such information and publishing it in readable and entertaining shape. As a rule each number will have ninety-six pages. In order to give a better idea of its scope this issue has overrun the limits. The type is large and good and the pages are not divided into columns. The editor has much original matter in the first number, which his followers will read with pleasure and profit.

THE *Art Interchange* began its eleventh volume with the issue of July 5th, and introduced a change by using the two middle pages for illustrations for decoration, thus publishing more work-designs than heretofore. The patterns to be issued in the supplement sheets are selected from the Royal School of Art Needlework at South Kensington, England. Although growing steadily from a four-page sheet without illustrations to one of sixteen pages, illustrated profusely, and containing an unrivalled "inquiry" department, the management contemplate a still more important step in January, 1884. They will publish each month a study in several colors of flower or figure subjects, the designs to be the work of well-known artists and the art work to be so accurate that they will be valuable to the painter, as well as to embroiderers. No further comment is needed upon the prosperity of the *Art Interchange* and the unfailing energy of its managers.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have nearly ready a new edition of "Boston Illustrated," brought down to date and largely rewritten.

MR. HARDY'S novel "But Yet a Woman" has achieved a very remarkable success. Within three months after publication it has reached the tenth thousand, and four editions are now published in London.

"REMINISCENCES of Charlotte Cushman, the Actress and Woman," will shortly be published by the author, Joseph O. Lunt, of Boston. It will contain many incidents in the life of Miss Cushman never before made public.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have arranged with Rev. A. McKenzie, D.D., who is one of the most instructive and entertaining of American preachers, for the publication of a selection of his latest pulpit efforts, under title of "Cambridge Sermons."

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, have in press a work on "Sorghum; Its Culture and Manufacture Economically Considered, and its Importance as a Source of Sugar, Syrup, and Fodder," by Peter Collier, Ph.D., late chemist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

WILLARD A. SMITH, Chicago, publishes "The Control of Defective Sight on Land and Sea, with Especial Reference to the Subject of Color Blindness." It is a *résumé* of what has been done in this country and abroad toward arriving at proper legislative action, and is reprinted from the *Railway Review*.

PORTER & COATES have in preparation for the fall a handsome edition of Mrs. Norton's popular poem, "Bingen on the Rhine," illustrated by twenty-two engravings from original drawings by W. T. Smedley, F. B. Schell, A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, and E. P. Garrett. It will be printed on the finest plate paper and bound in a variety of handsome styles. The title of Margaret Vandegrift's new story for girls, recently announced will be "The Queen's Bodyguard."

L'ESTAMPE for May announces that the gold medal for the best style of wood-engraving has been awarded by the Paris Salon to Mr. Robert Hoskins, the well-known artist so long connected with the establishment of Messrs. Harper Bros. For twenty years Mr. Hoskins has given his art that careful study which steadily added to the merit of the wood-engraving of *Harper's Monthly*, and he now retires to his home in Crawford, N. J., where he has fitted up a studio and will in future devote himself entirely to the perfecting of the art of wood-engraving.

R. WORTHINGTON, on another page, calls the attention of the trade to the fact that he has now ready samples of his new series of holiday juvenile books. Mr. Worthington has adhered to the plan of combining entertainment and instruction, which he claims to have helped the success of his former adventures in this field, and he certainly has spared no pains in gathering into his new volumes all that could interest young readers in the way of pictures and readable text. Special attention has also been given to the covers, for which new and bright styles have been adopted.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have nearly ready, Rev. F. Sydney Marvin's selection of "Wisdom, Poetry and Pathos," from Ouida's works; "Calumet of the Coteau," a poem, as its title

indicates, of the Far West, which will contain in addition, many other poetical legends of the border, also a glossary of Indian names, words, and western provincialisms, together with a guide-book of the Yellowstone Park; "A Memoir of Z. M. Humphrey;" and a work on "Insanity and its Medico-Legal Aspects," by Dr. T. R. Buckham. The fifth edition of Wood's "Therapeutics," announced some time ago, is now ready. They have in press many new works, the more notable of which are, "Dictionary of Miracles," by E. Cobham Brewer, author of the "Readers' Hand-Book;" "A History of the Union League of Philadelphia," giving the origin, growth, and career of this famous institution; "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores;" "Memoir of S. S. Prentiss," by Hon. Jas. D. Shields; and another new novel by the "Duchess."

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation "A Book of New England Legends and Folk Lore," by Samuel Adams Drake, which will be fully illustrated; an *édition de luxe* (limited to 250 copies) of La Fontaine's Fables, translated by Robert Thompson, containing portrait and twenty-five original full-page etchings by A. Delierre; "In Nazareth Town: a Christmas Fantasy," and other poems by John W. Chadwick; "A Short History of the City of Philadelphia, from its Foundation to the Present Time," by Susan Coolidge; and new editions of Rev. Wm. Ware's "Aurelian," "Julian," and "Zenobia," and of Paul Konewka's illustrations to Goethe's "Faust." The price of the latter will be reduced to $1.50. They have also in preparation for the fall and holiday trade an interesting list of juveniles among which we may now mention "A Round Dozen," twelve bright stories for girls by Susan Coolidge; and another story for girls by Louise Chandler Moulton entitled "Firelight Stories." Both of these will be fully illustrated. For the boys they will have two great books in "The Boy Knight who Won his Spurs Fighting with King Richard of England," a tale of the crusades, by G. A. Henty (fully illustrated); and "The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe," with a preface by Austin Dobson, and facsimiles of the original frontispiece and title-page of the book as printed by the author in 1719, besides 16 illustrations by Thos. Stothard. Another volume which will be hailed by the children is "Donald and Dorothy," a new story by Mary Mapes Dodge, editor of *St. Nicholas.* This is the only story Mrs. Dodge has written since the publication of "Hans Brinker," which had an immense sale both in America and England, and has been translated into various languages.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
Bradley's Ethical Studies, 2 copies, in any condition.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Walker, The War in Nicaraugua.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Autobiography of Benj. Hallowell.
Cruise upon Wheels, by Collins.
How to Read, and What to Read, by Moore.
Depths of the Sea, by Sir C. W. Thompson.
Eng. Architect and Building News, Jan. 27 and Feb. 3, 1883.
Leslie's Sunday Magazine, Jan., 1877, Jan., June, Sept., 1880.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.
Carlyle's Frederick the Great, good ed.

H. D. CHAPIN, DEARBORN & MADISON STS., CHICAGO.
Harper's Weekly, bound, from v. 1 to date.

JAS. W. CHRISTOPHER, 47 DEY ST., N. Y.
The vols. containing the division "Natural History" of the English Cyclopædia conducted by Charles Knight.

COTTLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.
Chatterbox, 1876.
Young Forester.
Symond's Dante.
Schliemann's Excavations at Hesailih.
In the Kitchen.
Hans of Iceland.
Mrs. Forrester's Fair Women, 12°. cl.
Six Months Ranks. Tauchnitz.
Jack in the Jungle.
Hist. Sketches, Brookline, Mass.
Tobacco Culture, pamphlet. N. Y., Judd Co.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Prescott's Philip II., } Cr. 8°. shp. or cl., Large-type
Prescott's Miscellanies, } ed.
Bucher's Eyes and Ears.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
V. 1 Hallam's Literature, shp., Harper's ed.
V. 1 Kendrick's Poetical Favorites, Osgood's old style stamp, muslin.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Merivale's Romans, v. 1, Appletons' 7 v. ed.
Longfellow's Dante, v. 1, Imperial ed.
Mallen's Maleficarum, Latin, pub. in 16th century.

ALEX. DENHAM, 62 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.
Puck, Nos. 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 22, 25, 26, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 62, 67, 73, 76, 77, 85, 87, 90.
[Mirabeau], Histoire Secrète de la Cour de Berlin.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Littell's Living Age, Oct. 13, 1877.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
Poetry, Lyrical Narrative and Satirical, of the Civil War, ed. by R. G. White.
Revolutions in Eng. History, 3 v., R. Vaughan.
Land of the Nile, W. H. D. Adams.
With Axe and Rifle, Kingston.
Cudjo's Cave, Trowbridge.

J. H. EOFF, COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.
Game Birds of America, Roosevelt.
Flies and Fly-Fishing, Dick.

DAVID G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
American Monthly Magazine and *Critical Review*, N.Y., 1817–18, 4 v., or the v. for 1818.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN.
Kathrina, by J. G. Holland, Scribner, sm. 4°. il., tky. mor antique preferred, condition perfect.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.
Saddlebag Sketches, Rev. W. P. Strickland (?).
Birds of Eastern North America, Maynard, rev. ed., 1881, plates colored or uncolored, bound or in parts. Must be in good condition, and *very cheap.*

S. A. JENKINS, ZANESVILLE, O.
1 copy of novel entitled "Marguerite Kent," cl. binding.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.
Mrs. Ayhra Behn's Works, 6 v., 12°. London, 1871.
Todd on Parliamentary Government in England, 2 v. London.
Yeamans' Study of Government. Boston, 1871.
Dryden's Works, edited by Walter Scott, 18 v., 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.
— Same, ed. of 1808, 18 v., 8°.
Boston Athenæum Catalogue, 5 v.
Van Laun's Revolutionary Epoch, 2 v., 8°. London.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

E. A. LEWIS & CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Phycologica Britannica, 3 v., 4°. by W. H. Harvey.

DAN. LINAHAN, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Renold's History of Ill.
Kingsborough's Mexico.
Lewis and Clark's Travels.
Monnett's Miss. Valley.
Hunt's Mormon War in West.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

The Days that are Past, by Rev. Thomas J. Shepherd, D.D. Phila., 1864.
Figure Drawing, by Rubens Smith, pub. in Phila.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Boston Journal of Natural History, complete, in vols. (Journal only), 1834–'63.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134–136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

V. 5, Macaulay's England, 8°. cl., pub. by E. H. Butler about 1858.

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, 34 AND 36 MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

Stanley's How I Found Livingstone.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Emerson's Works, Édition de Luxe.
Spectator, 8 v., cl., uncut or finely bound, of the best English ed.
Green's History English People, best English ed., cl. or fine binding.
Moore's Life of Byron, 10 v., best ed.
Audubon's Birds, original folio ed.
Gypsum, a special late work wanted.
Women are Strange, a novel.
Buddha, His Life and Doctrines, etc., 8°. Edinb.
N. B.—*Any bookseller, knowing of a copy of the original folio ed. of "Audubon's Birds," will confer a favor by informing me whether owner would be willing to sell, and quote price.*

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, Sept. 10, 1864, and Sept. 24, 1864; also, vol. for 1864, bound or unbound.
Complete set *St. Nicholas*, unbound.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

The American Naturalist, v. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16, bound or unbound.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

Grimshaw's Incidents Recalled. Phila.
Stray Leaves from Fairyland.
Bishop's American Manufactures, 3 v.
Colley Cibber's Apology.
Seneca's Complete Works, in English.

PHELPS & BRYANT, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Chef d'Œuvre d'Art, Paris Exhibition, 1878, in numbers as issued.
English Catalogues, 1835–62.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Henn's Silver Coins.
Literary News, v. 1.
Birds of North America, by Baird, Brown, and Bridgway.
Madam, by Benedict, in pap.
Hunting the Snark, Carroll.
Chalmers' Works and Life, 4 v., ed. by Hanna.
Every Woman Her Own Lawyer.
Harper's Bazar, after v. 7.
" *Magazine*, v. 1–4.
Doran, Knights and their Days.
Bryant and Gay, United States, 4 v.
Hugo, Toilers of Sea.
" History of a Crime.
Adams, J. Q., Diary, 12 v.
Hamilton, A., Works, 7 v.
Dunham, Spain and Portugal.
Helps, Life of Cortes.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

10 Gray's Anatomy.
10 Wilson's Hand-Book of Hygiene and Sanitary Science, pub. by Lindsay & Blakiston, Phila.
Dame Nature, by Saintine.

F. J. SOLDAN, PEORIA, ILL.

Gray's Anatomy, late ed.
Dalton's Physiology, late ed.
Chapman's Drawing-Book.
Schliemann's Ilios.
Atfield's Chemistry, late ed.

STERLING & MOSHER, WATERTOWN, N. Y.

2 Wilson's Punctuation.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Transactions of the American Otological Society, v. 2, pt. 6, 1882.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, 1883, January and February.
American Journal of Microscopy, v. 6, 1881, Nos. 10 and 11.
R. Tomes, The War with the South, *in German*, Nos. 1–42, complete or single numbers.
American Poultry Journal (Chicago), 1883, March.

JOHN D. SUTER, LYNCHBURG, VA.

Art Amateur, Jan., 1883.

F. G. THEARLE, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Derivation of Words, by Trench.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREENE ST., TRENTON, N. J.

Draper's Civil War, v. 2.
The Madison Papers, v. 1.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

The Ladies' Lexicon, by Wm. Grimshaw. Phila., 1845.

J. S. WATSON, 18 STATE ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

Barbour's Historical Collections of Connecticut.
" " " " Massachusetts.
Barber and Hows' Hist. Colls. of New Jersey.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Riddell, A Suppl. Catalogue of Ohio Plants. Cincinnati, 1836.
Shecut, Flora Carolinæ nsis. Charleston, 1806.
Torrey, Cat. of Plants Growing within 30 Miles of New York. Albany, 1819.
Aikin, Cat. of Phænogamous Plants and Ferns, Native or Naturalized, near Baltimore, 1836 or '37, 8°.
Bachman, Cat. of Phænogamous Plants and Ferns, etc., of Charleston, 1834, 8°.
Barton, S. B., Fragments of Nat. Hist. of Pennsylvania, 1799, folio.
—— Elements of Botany, 8°. Phila., 1803.
—— Same, 2d ed., 8°. Phila., 1812–'14.
—— Flora Virginica, 8°. Phila., 1812.
—— Specimen of a Geograph. View of Trees and Shrubs, etc., 4°. Phila., 1809.
Barton, W. P. C., Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodomus, 4°. 1818.
—— Some Account of a Plant Used in Lancaster Co., 8°. Phila., 1816.
—— Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ, 2 v., 8°. Phila., 1824.
Bartram, W., Travels Through N. and S. Carolina, 8°. Phila., 1781.
Blessner, Flora Sacra, obl. 8°. N. Y., Gordon, 1864.
Brackenridge, W. D., U. S. Exploring Expedition, v. 15.
Osborne, H. S., Plants of the Holy Land. Phila.
Piper, Trees of America. Boston.
Carson, Illustrations of Med. Botany, 2 v., col. pl. Phila., 1847.
Clapp, A Synopsis or Systematical Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalized Medicinal Plants of the U. S. Phila., 1852 (Transact. Amer. Medical Association, V, p. 689–896).
Comstock, An Introduction to the Study of Botany, 1st ed. New York.
Coultas, The Principles of Botany, 8°. Phila., 1853.
Coxe, A Brief Description of the Agaricus Atramentarius, 8°. Phila., 1842.
Darby, J., A Manual of Botany. N. Y., 1842.
Darlington, Florula Cestrica, 4°. West Chester, 1826.
—— An Essay on the Development and Modifications of the External Organs of Plants, 8°. West Chester, 1830.
—— A Discourse on the Character, Properties, and Importance to Man, of the Gramineæ, 8°. West Chester, 1841.
—— Reliquiæ Baldwinianæ, 8°. Phila., 1843.
—— Plea for a National Museum and Botanical Garden at Washington, 8°. Phila., 1841.
Draper, A Treatise on the Forces which Produce the Organization of Plants, 4°. N. Y., 1844.
Brantome, Œuvres complètes, publiées par Ludovic Lalanne pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Tomes I. à VIII. Paris (Vve. I. Renouard), 1865–1875.

S. N. WILLIAMS, MT. VERNON, IOWA.

St. Nicholas, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 4.
Ladies' Repository, New York, 1847.
Methodist Quarterly Review, Oct., 1834, Oct., 1840, Oct., 1842, 1832–1836.
American Agriculturist, 1852–1856, inclusive.

BOOK-STORE WANTED.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.—An established German book-store, doing a fair trade. Possession desired at once, or in two months. References will be furnished. Address, giving details of stock, etc., "GERMAN BOOKSELLER," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN EXPERIENCED JOURNALIST desires a position as editor or compiler. Has an extensive acquaintance among publishers and booksellers, and is thoroughly acquainted with the routine of the publishing business. Address PHILIP SHIRLEY, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A situation with a first-class wholesale publishing house, by a young man, age nineteen. The best of references given. Address "F. A. W.," People's Free Library, Newport, R. I.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—By a Western jobbing house, a thoroughly competent man to take charge of wholesale wall-paper department. Must understand the business in all its details. Address "WALL-PAPER," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A travelling salesman, thoroughly posted in stationery business, to travel in Iowa. Address "WESTERN JOBBER," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A clerk acquainted with the book and stationery business in this city. Address "A. B.," at this office.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2d day of July, 1883, Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress titles of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Memoir of S. S. Prentiss." Edited by his Brother, vol. 1 and vol. 2. In renewal for 14 years from September 27th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT KNOWN, That on the 2d day of July, 1883, the copyright of a book entitled "All Aboard; or, Life on the Lake," a sequel to "The Boat Club," was renewed for the further term of 14 years from January 2d, 1884, by the entry of the title thereof in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C., by William T. Adams.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A FINE OPENING IN CANADA.—Partnership in one of the leading book and stationery houses in the Dominion. Large reading population and constantly increasing trade. Offers great inducement to an energetic young man to take charge of office or stationery department. Capital required about $10,000. Principals only need address "CANADA," care of John W. Lovell Co., Publishers, New York.

FOR SALE.—The business of the late CHAS. A. BURNHAM, of Norwich, Conn., who died July 4th. This prosperous, first-class book, stationery and paper-hanging store, to a man with a proper knowledge of the business, is an extraordinary good chance. It is well established and thoroughly known in all the adjacent manufacturing villages in the neighborhood, and bears an enviable reputation.

It is now, and has been for years, returning a handsome income. The subscriber wishes to sell it without delay.

In the meantime the stock will be kept complete and every endeavor made to keep it up to the high standard of its former owner. For further particulars address WM. C. LANMAN, Administrator, Norwich, Conn.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

AUTORES ESPANOLES.—*Brockhaus' Coleccion.*—Bound, and in paper cover, kept on hand. Spanish books procured promptly from Madrid, Paris, Mexico and elsewhere, by E. STEIGER & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA PA

NOW FOR A RUSH!!

THE BAD BOY ABROAD.

16mo, 150 pages. Paper cover, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

We desire to announce that we have just issued one of the most humorous books of the age, which will sell as well as

A BAD BOY'S DIARY,

the sale of which has been so large. All who have read "A Bad Boy's Diary" will want this book, and we have no doubt but that we shall sell

100,000 COPIES.

The experiences of the Bad Boy in Europe will cause those who have never laughed to laugh till they cry. It will be handsomely illustrated from unique designs, with handsome engraved cover. 16mo, 150 pages, paper covers, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

Orders will be filled in turn as they are received. We are printing 20,000 copies as the first edition; but the indications are that the edition will be exhausted in a few days after its issue. The book is ready for delivery (July 15), and every dealer can sell from 5 to 50 copies in his town. Illustrated show cards and posters sent upon application. We will print circulars of the book with dealer's imprint. Send us your name and address, and state how many circulars you can use to advantage.

Send all orders for the books to The American News Company or any of their Branches, or to any wholesale jobber, or direct to

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., Publishers, 31 Rose Street, New York.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.
The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for
Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.
King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.
Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.
Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.
Osgood's American Guide-Books: — New England.— The Middle States. — The Maritime Provinces. — The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.
Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.
Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.
Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.
Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.
Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.
Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.
London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.
Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.
Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.
Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.
Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.
Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London, 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.
Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.
Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50.
Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.
The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.
From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.
From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.
How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.
Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.
The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.
Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.
All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1 75.

Orange Judd Co.

NOW READY:

Hallock's Sportsman's Gazetteer.

Revised and enlarged by the author. Elegantly illustrated. First edition sold in advance of publication. Price, postpaid. $3.

IN PRESS:

Dogs of Great Britain, America, and other Countries. Revised and enlarged.....$2 00
Wood's Cottage Houses..... 1 50

JUST PUBLISHED:

Harris on the Pig. Rewritten and enlarged....$1 50
Barry's Fruit Garden..... 2 50
Allen's New American Farm Book..... 2 50
Truck Farming at the South..... 2 50
Feeding Animals..... 2 00
The Scientific Angler..... 1 50
The Soil of the Farm..... 1 00
Pear Culture for Profit..... 1 00
Canary Birds. Paper, 50 cents; cloth..... 75
Practical Hints on Rifle Practice..... 50
The Sailing Boat..... 50
Hop Culture. New edition. Paper..... 30
The Fresh Water Aquarium. Paper..... 30
Ferns and Fernseries. Paper..... 30
How to Detect Adulterations of Food. Paper 30

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

Harris's Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Plain edition, $4; colored.....$6 50
Parsons on the Rose..... 1 50
Colorado as an Agricultural State..... 1 50
Gardening for Young and Old..... 1 25
The Horse; How to Buy and Sell..... 1 00
The Saddle Horse..... 1 00
Hints on Dog Breaking..... 50

American Agriculturist

FOR AUGUST, 1883.

Most superb issue of this periodical during its 43 years' existence, printed on heavy tinted paper, with contributions from leading writers all over the country, and illustrated with full-page engravings by Forbes, Halm, and other well-known artists.

Among the principal writers for the August number are A. B. Allen, Joseph Harris, R. A. Stockwell, George Thurber, Orange Judd, B. D. Halsted, S. B. Reed, H. A. Haigh, F. D. Curtis.

The leading full-page illustrations are "Summer Days in the Country," and a spirited engraving of Mr. Vanderbilt's and Mr. Work's rival spans, drawn by Forbes.

$1.50 a Year. Single Number, 15 Cents.

Amerikanischer Agriculturist.

The only purely Rural German paper published in the United States. Same price as English edition.

Send postal card for our illustrated Catalogue of 250 publications pertaining to rural life.

SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION, with 100 elegant engravings of animal life, and describing 100 books for sportsmen, sent on receipt of two three-cent stamps for postage.

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY,

Publishers and Importers of all Works pertaining to Rural Life,

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

OPPOSITE ASTOR PLACE.

DAVID W. JUDD, *Pres.* SAM'L BURNHAM, *Sec.*

NEW TRACTS

OF THE

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD.

BELIEVE! ONLY BELIEVE.
By Rev. E. P. Humphrey, D.D. 16 pages.

Person and Power of the Holy Spirit.
By Rev. S. W. Dana, D.D. 24 pages.

THE PREACHING FOR THE TIMES.
By Rev. Charles A. Dickey, D.D. 16 pages.

THE OUTLOOK of PRESBYTERIANISM.
By Rev. E. P. Hatfield, D.D. 16 pages.

OLD UNCLE BEN.
By Philip Barrett. 8 pages.

How Shall I Know that I am Saved?
By Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. 4 pages.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Bus. Supt.,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

or to

WARD & DRUMMOND,
116 Nassau Street, New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW-YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS,

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,
69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

Wood Blackboards.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. Lapilinum (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. Roll Blackboards.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

TRADE TRACT.

No. 1.

Our Effort is to make such goods (and only such) as Live Dealers will sell with pleasure and profit combined.

That they must be **First-Class and Salable** goes without saying, as we guarantee everything. That the goods have merits of **Novelty and Stability** is unquestioned. The whole since promises renewed efforts to produce those new things that combine so nicely the strong points of both the Staple and the Novel. The Trade-Mark "**KEYSTONE**" is synonymous with Perfection in material, manufacture, and finish. A notice by letter or postal-card that you wish to be kept advised on all things new in our line pertaining to the Stationery Trade, will be made note of and always attended to. Careful and prompt attention to all inquiries. Samples, circulars, and prices sent on request. Mention this paper.

J. C. BLAIR,
Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingdon, Pa.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS!

THEODOR BERENDSOHN,

88 Fulton Street, New York.

Second-hand books in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc., constantly on hand. Pick-up orders a specialty.

Correspondence solicited.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

Jones on Chattel Mortgages.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

A Treatise on THE LAW OF MORTGAGES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. By Leonard A. Jones, author of works on Mortgages of Real Property and Railroad Securities. In one volume, 8vo, law sheep, $6.50.

This standard work has been revised in the present (second) edition by incorporating into the text and notes the new decisions that have been published since the work was first written, as well as some earlier decisions that had been omitted. The book has thus been enlarged by the addition of some sixty pages of new matter. Most of this has been wrought into the sections as they were originally formed, which retain the same numbers; and only a few wholly new sections have been written for the treatment of new subjects. The number of cases cited has been increased by about 300.

*** For sale by Law Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,
Boston, Mass.; 11 East 17th St., New York.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,

37 W. Twenty-Third St., N. Y.

The principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., on hand; also, complete sets of Tauchnitz's collection of British Authors and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. Catalogues mailed on demand. European Periodicals received weekly.

ORDER NOW AND SECURE YOUR COPIES AT ONE DOLLAR.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."—
AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*).

Large 8vo, over 2000 pages. (Ready in September.)

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there will be no change in the forthcoming volume (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.

2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price will be ***One Dollar*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***postpaid for One Dollar and a half*** *net*, payable in advance. The price of the volume will be *raised after day of publication.*

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P.O. Box 943, NEW YORK.

73. 1
AUG 6 1883

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 5. 9. NEW YORK, August 4, 1883. WHOLE No. 602.

"THE LARGEST, MOST ATTRACTIVE, AND BEST LINE OF

JUVENILE AND HOLIDAY BOOKS

EVER PLACED IN THE MARKET"

IS THE UNANIMOUS DECISION OF ALL WHO HAVE SEEN

Cassell & Company's Line of New Publications,

NOW READY,

FOR THE FALL OF 1883.

We have fully maintained the UNIFORM EXCELLENCE AND HIGH STANDARD *which our publications have attained in the past, and in many cases have made a very decided advance, not only in the excellence of the text and beauty of the illustrations, but also in the quality of the printing and bindings. We have added this season* ***nearly One Hundred New Volumes,*** *many of which are by* AMERICAN *as well as* FOREIGN AUTHORS, *and include the simple Picture-Book for the youngest child, as well as the sumptuous* "Edition de Luxe" *for the lover of fine illustrated works.*

Special Attention *is invited to our new and beautiful Chromo-Lithograph Covers for Board Juveniles, done in from 9 to 15 colors. They are, without exception, the handsomest covers ever produced. No expense has been spared to produce elegant and unique designs for cloth bindings in gold and various colored inks.*

A considerable ***Reduction in Retail Prices*** *has been made in many of the lines, making them, without question, the cheapest as well as the best books in the market.*

ALL JOBBERS HAVE A FULL SUPPLY OF OUR GOODS.

OUR COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE WILL BE FORWARDED YOU SHORTLY.

See our Complete Line before making selections for the Fall.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

FREE TRADE!

BOOKSELLERS, ARE YOU SUPPLIED WITH FREE TRADE LITERATURE?

The people are seeking information on this the great public question of the day. Free Trade Associations are forming in every county! Be ready to meet the demand! Send to the New York Free Trade Club, 39 Nassau Street, N. Y., for a full line of the following Standard Free Trade Works. Liberal discount to the trade.

FREE TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

The following books may be recommended to those wishing to study up the Free Trade question, and kindred economic and governmental subjects:

The Wealth of Nations. By ADAM SMITH. 12mo, 796 pages, cloth, $1.25.
The standard and foundation book of Free Trade.

Political Economy. By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 12mo, 348 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Economics. By J. M. STURTEVANT. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Political Economy. By FRANCIS A. WALKER. 12mo, 490 pages, cloth, $2.25.

Political Economy. By H. FAWCETT. 12mo, 658 pages, cloth, $3.

Political Economy. By J. S. MILL. 2 vols., 12mo, 615, 603 pages, cloth, $4.
Of the above, Mill's elaborate work is the chief authority for those who wish to study thoroughly; Fawcett's a briefer and simpler statement of Mill's principles; Walker's, the latest and most comprehensive work; and Perry's and Sturtevant's, the shortest and easiest books.

Primer of Political Economy. By W. S. JEVONS. 16mo, 134 pages, cloth, 45 cents.
Simple, and very good as far as it goes.

History of Political Economy. By J. A. BLANQUI. 8vo, 597 pages, cloth, $3.50.
This most important work, by the French economist, traces economic ideas and systems from the Greeks to the present day. Introduction by D. A. Wells.

Essays on Political Economy. By F. BASTIAT. 12mo, 302 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Sophisms of Protection. By F. BASTIAT. 12mo, 313 pages, cloth, $1.
This greatest of French free-traders stands alone for the clear-cut, every-day illustrations, and the lively satire of his books.

What is Free Trade? By EMILE WALTER. 12mo, 158 pages, cloth, 75 cents.
An adaptation of Bastiat's essays, with American facts.

History of Protection in the U. S. By W. G. SUMNER. 8vo, 64 pages, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
A clear, historical statement of the origin and changes of tariff legislation, applied as an argument against protection.

History of the Free Trade Movement in England. By A. MONGREDIEN. 16mo, 188 pages, cloth, 50 cents.
A brief, interesting sketch, valuable in answering Protectionist cavils.

Our Merchant Marine. By D. A. WELLS. 12mo, 225 pages, cloth, $1.
A history and review of the navigation laws, and the consequent decadence of American shipping.

Free Land and Free Trade. By S. S. COX. 16mo, 126 pages, cloth, $1.
The lessons of the English Corn Laws applied to the U. S.

The New York, Brooklyn, and Iowa organizations publish a number of effective pamphlets and leaflets, among which are the following:

Creed of Free Trade. By D. A. WELLS. N. Y. 10 cents.

The Protective System. What it Costs the American Farmer. By G. MCADAM. N. Y. 10 cents.

Free Trade vs. Protection. By H. J. PHILPOTT. Iowa. 10 cents.

Freer Trade Essential to National Development. By D. A. WELLS. Brooklyn. 10 cents.

History of the Free Trade Struggle in England. By Gen. M. M. TRUMBULL. Iowa. 25 cents.

Slavery vs. "Protection." By E. J. DONNELL. N. Y. 10 cents.

Friendly Sermons to Protectionist Manufacturers. By J. S. MOORE. N. Y. 25 cents.

Our Revenue System and the Civil Service. By A. L. EARLE. N. Y. 25 cents.

Free Ships. By Capt. J. CODMAN. N. Y. 25 cents.

Why we Trade, and How we Trade. By D. A. WELLS. N. Y. 25 cents.

The Tariff Question. By HORACE WHITE. N. Y. 25 cents.

Protection and Wages. By GRAHAM MCADAM. N. Y. 5 cents.

NEW YORK FREE TRADE CLUB, 39 Nassau St., New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

'AMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

ntaining **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 En-ivings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Pro-ssor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the mmon fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries re carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

NORTH AMERICA. ASIA. ENGLAND AND WALES. BRITISH ISLES.
SOUTH AMERICA. AFRICA. SCOTLAND. AUSTRALIA and
EUROPE. PALESTINE. IRELAND. NEW ZEALAND

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.

THE UNITED STATES,

drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

☞ ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY. ☜

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; Is: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblong., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Adams, Robert C. Evolution—a summary of evidence: lecture delivered in Montreal, March, 1883. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 44 p. D. pap., 25 c.

"Much prejudice has been excited against evolution by the use of long words, which, though most serviceable to the learned, are perplexing to the uninitiated." An abstract of many books is here presented in plain language, and for a fuller exposition the reader is referred to Prof. Andrew Wilson's "Chapters on evolution," which has been made the basis in the preparation of this lecture, and is published by the same house.

***Alger,** Horace, *jr.* The backwoods boy: or, how a young rail-splitter became President: being the boyhood and manhood of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., J: R. Anderson & H: S. Allen, 1883. il. S. (Boyhood and manhood series of illustrious Americans, v. 2.) cl., $1.25.

***Aristotle.** The politics of Aristotle; tr., with analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 96+407 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.50.

***Crafts,** *Rev.* W. F. Must the Old Testament go?; or, the relation of the Old Testament to the Christian life of to-day. Bost., Jas. H. Earle, 1883. 119 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Curtis, G: Ticknor. Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth President of the United States. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 2 v., 14+625; 8+707 p. 2 pors. O. cl., $6.

In the summer of 1880 the executors and nearest surviving relatives of Mr. Buchanan placed the whole collection of his private papers in the hands of Mr. Curtis with a view to the preparation of a biographical and historical work concerning his public and private life. Mr. Curtis, who had never had any personal acquaintance with Mr. Buchanan, only accepted this duty with the explicit understanding that he was to treat the subject in an entirely independent and impartial spirit. The result is a work of remarkable fairness, conceived in a cool, judicial spirit, and in a strong measure a defence of Buchanan's administration. Of his course during the months directly pending the rebellion he says: "Nothing more than a proper examination of the facts is now needed to insure for him all the vindication that he could ever have desired." And further: "In regard to this and to every other part of his life, I have found it an interesting task to trace the history of a man whose public and private character was always pure, whose patriotism was coextensive with his whole country, whose aims were high, and who was habitually conscientious in the discharge of every obligation." The material Mr. Curtis had at his command was unusually full. Mr. Buchanan was a great letter-writer, and had an enormous private correspondence. He moreover preserved nearly every letter he received. Although he kept no regular diary, he had a habit of writing down an account of all important transactions and conversations. The letters to his niece, Miss Harriet Lane, which are largely quoted, illustrate one of the most attractive sides of his character.

***Day,** *Rev.* Lal Behari. Folk-tales of Bengal. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+284 p. D. cl., $1.

***Edwards,** S. A. Hand-book of mythology, for schools and academies. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1883. 253 p. S. cl., $1.15.

Fallows, *Rev.* S: Complete hand-book of synonyms and autonyms; or, synonyms and words of opposite meaning. Chic., The Standard Book Co., 1883. 512 p. S. (Standard hand-book ser.) cl., $1.

Contains also an appendix embracing a dictionary of Briticisms, Americanisms, colloquial phrases, etc., in current use; the grammatical uses of prepositions and prepositions discriminated; a list of homonyms and homophonous words; a collection of foreign phrases, and a complete list of abbreviations used in writing and printing.

Fallows, *Rev.* S: Hand-book of Briticisms, Americanisms, colloquial and provincial words and phrases. Chic., The Standard Book Co., 1883. 54 p. T. (Standard hand-book ser.) flex. cl., 25 c.

***Field,** L. C. Oinos: a discussion of the Bible-wine question. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 162 p. O. cl., $1.

***Fenner,** C. S., *M.D.* Vision: its optical defects, and the adaptation of spectacles. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 309 p. D. cl., $3.50.

***Fleming,** G: A Nile novel. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 348 p. S. cl., $1.

***Fothergill,** J. Milner, *M.D.* Gout in its protean aspects. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1883. 300 p. S. cl., $2.50.

***Frankland,** Percy Farady. Agricultural chemical analysis (founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse," by Dr. F. Krocker.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 10+328 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.

***Garrigues,** H: J., *M.D.* Diagnosis of ovarian cysts by means of the examination of the contents. N.Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. [illegible] p. O. cl., $1.25.

***Griesinger,** W., *M.D.* Mental pathology and therapeutics; tr. from the German (2d ed.) by C. Lockhart Robertson, M.D., and Ja. Rutherford, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 8+375 p. D. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl., *subs.*, $1.25.

Hallock, C: The sportsman's gazetteer and general guide: the game animals, birds and fishes of North America; their habits, and various methods of capture; also instructions in shooting, fishing, taxidermy, woodcraft, etc., together with a glossary. *Rev., enl.,* and brought down to date by the author. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1883. 705+218 p. il. and maps, por. D. cl., $3.

This work, which has passed through six editions, is recognized authority on matters pertaining to field sports. The late revision it has undergone is most important, as the author has greatly extended his knowledge of the subject by three years' travel over new portions of the United States and the Canadas which have not hitherto been brought to the immediate attention of sportsmen. A number of new maps, new illustrations, and a directory of the principal game resorts of the country have been added. Also a bibliography for sportsmen.

***Hamilton,** Allen McLane, *M.D.* Types of insanity: illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 36 p., 10 pl. on India paper, [illegible] in portfolio, $2.50.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

ammond, *Rev.* E: Payson. Gathered lambs. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 172 p. S. cl., 40 c.; pap. 10 c.

Religious talks with young children. The *Journal and messenger* says: "Mr. Hammond has a special gift of speaking to the intelligence and the hearts of children."

Horace. Satires; ed., with notes, by Arthur Palmer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 51+394 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.60.

Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of mortgages of personal property. *2d ed.*, revised and enlarged. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 44+713 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Keeping, Walter. Fossils and palæontological affinities of the Neocomian deposits of Upware and Brickhill (Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire.) Sedgwick prize essay for 1879. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 10+167 p., 8 pl., O. cl., $2.75.

Lovell's library, nos. 146 to 160. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. *ea.* S. pap.

Contents:—No. 146, White wings, by W: Black, 20 c.—147, The sketch-book, by Washington Irving, 20 c.—148, Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray, 10 c.—149, Janet's repentance, by George Eliot, 10 c.—150, Barnaby Rudge, by Charles Dickens, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.—151. Felix Holt, by George Eliot, 20 c.—152. Richelieu, by Lord Lytton, 10 c. 153. Sunrise, by W: Black, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.—154, Tour of the world in eighty days, by Jules Verne, 20 c.—155, Mysteries of Orcival, by Emile Gaboriau, 20 c.—156, Lovel, the widower, by W. M. Thackeray, 10 c.—158, David Copperfield, by Charles Dickens, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.—160, Rienzi, by Lord Lytton, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.

Marshall, C. K., *D.D.* The colored race weighed in the balance: a reply to the speech of the Rev. J. L. Tucker, D.D., made before the Protestant Episcopal Church Congress, held in Richmond, Va., Oct., 1882. *2d ed.* Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House (printed for the author), 1883. 64 p. O. pap., 25 c.

A vindication of the negro race from some aspersions cast upon it by the Rev. J. L. Tucker, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, in Jackson, Miss.

M'Gee, Ja. Outlines of Methodism. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 70 p. T. (Chautauqua text-books, no. 42.) pap., 10 c.

Meredith, G: Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 11+182 p. S. cl., $1.75.

Meredith, *Rev.* Y. B. Point Prominence: the history of a church. Cin., Walden & Stowe, 1883. 226 p. S. cl., $1.

Gives, in the form of a story, a graphic description of the life of a poorly-paid pastor of a Methodist church in the west. The text is "Pay your ministers liberally and promptly."

Molière, J. B. Poquelin. Le médecin malgré lui: comédie en trois actes; with introduction, literary and grammatical notes, etc., by G. Eugène Fasnacht. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 13+74 p. Tt. flex. cl., *net*, 30 c.

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. What hast thou done? a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 55 p. Q (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 326.) pap., 15 c.

Noble, *Rev.* F. A. Law and the liquor traffic: paper read before the General Association of Congregational churches at Ottawa, Ill., May 30, 1883. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 24 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. He that will not when he may. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 494 p. S. cl., $1.

P., J. Good manners. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 44 p. T. (Chautauqua text-books, no. 43.) pap., 10 c.

***Richardson,** B: Ward, *M.D.* Diseases of modern life. [*New cheap ed.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 12+520 p. D. pap., 10 c.

***Richardson,** C: F. Primer of American literature. *New and rev. ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 117 p., 12 por., T. flex. cl., *reduced to* 30 c.

***Rockstro,** W. S. Life of George Frederick Handel; with introductory notice by G: Grove. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 15+452 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

Sarcey, Francisque. The miseries of Fo Hi, a celestial functionary; from the French by A. R. H. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1883. 254 p. S. cl., $1.

The author claims to have found this story in a Chinese manuscript taken in the sacking of an imperial palace. Many of his friends translated it, and the version here given seemed the "most diverting." The hero enters the civil service of China, and the plot is merely a thread on which to string some keen satire about the system of public plunder obtaining in almost all countries. Fo Hi's "miseries" are caused by his inconvenient fixed notions of fidelity and honor in his official position.

***Seaside** library, nos. 1676 to 1693. N.Y., G: Munro, 1883. *ea.* Q. pap.

Contents:—No. 1676, The house on the marsh, by F. Warden, 20 c.—1677. The headstrong Turk, by Jules Verne, pt. 1, 10 c.—1683, Yolande, by W: Black, 20 c.—1684, Her sailor love, by Katharine S. Maquoid, 20 c.—1685, Moonshine and Marguerites, by "The Duchess," and Alice Dugdale, by Anthony Trollope, 10 c.—1686, The romantic adventures of a milkmaid, by T: Hardy, 10 c.—1687, Night and morning, by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton, 20 c.—1693, Pique: a tale of the English aristocracy, 20 c.

Spina, Arnold. History of tuberculosis from the time of Sylvius to the present day, being in part a translation, with notes and additions, from the German of Dr. Arnold Spina; [*also*] an account of the researches and discoveries of Dr. Robert Koch and other recent investigators, by Eric E. Sattler, M.D. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 191 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The first five chapters are a free translation, with a few notes and additions, of the first part of the very valuable work of Dr. Arnold Spina, entitled "Studien über Tuberculose," which has just appeared in Germany. Dr. Spina is a most formidable critic and opponent of the theories of Dr. Koch, the discoverer of the *Bacillus tuberculosis*. The sixth and seventh chapters are new. Spina brought his history down only to the time just preceding Koch's experiments. These two chapters contain an account of the investigations of Koch and of the various subsequent experiments of other investigators, and their attempts to verify or to overthrow his conclusions. They include a full description of the latest experiments of Dr. Spina, in which he claims to have disproved Koch's theories. A sketch of Koch's reply to Spina is given also. These additions bring the history of tuberculosis down to March, 1883.

Taylor, Ja. American political philosophy: an inquiry as to the remedies for social and political evils proposed by Henry George and others. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1883. 86 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Discusses the questions of land tenure, transportation, elections, education, etc., from an American standpoint.

Topelius, Z. Times of battle and of rest; tr. from the original Swedish. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1883. 393 p. S. (The surgeon's stories.) cl., $1.25.

Surgeon Bäck continues his historical stories to the quaint family that gather in his little attic-chamber, in the same poetical wording we learned to love in the first "cycle" of "The surgeon's stories." This second "cycle" deals with one of the most important periods in Swedish history, including the conquests of Poland and Denmark and the famous march across the ice under Charles X., and the restoration of peace under Charles XI. The translation is better than that of the "Times of Gustav Adolf," and the stories possess all the merits of that popular work.

***Tourist's** guide-book to the U. S. and Canada, 1883. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 336 p. il. O. roan limp, $2.50.

ORDER LIST.

J. R. ANDERSON & H. S. ALLEN, N. Y.

Alger, The backwoods boy.....$1 25

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Richardson, Diseases of modern life, *new cheap ed*..... 10

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., Phila.

Fenner, Vision, *2d ed*..... 3.50

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Spina, History of tuberculosis..... 1.25

GEORGE S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.

Fothergill, Gout in its protean aspects... 2.50

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston.

Crafts, Must the Old Testament go?..... 40

ELDREDGE & BRO., Phila.

Edwards, Hand-book of mythology..... 1.15

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Hammond, Gathered lambs... ....40 c.; 10

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Curtis, Life of James Buchanan, 2 v..... 6.00
Molloy, What hast thou done? (H. F. S. L., 326)..... 15

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Boston.

Jones, Law of mortgages of personal property..... ..... 6.50
Richardson, Primer of Am. lit., *new ed., reduced to*..... 30

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago.

Sarcey, Miseries of Fo Hi..... 1.00
Topelius, Times of battle..... 1.25

JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.

Lovell's lib., *see* nos. 146 to 160, under "Weekly Record."

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Aristotle, Politics.....*net*, 2.50
Day, Folk-tales of Bengal..... ..... 1.00
Fleming, A Nile novel..... 1.00
Frankland, Agricultural chemical analysis.....*net*,$2.00
Horace, Satires, ed. by Palmer.....*net*, 1.6[illegible]
Keeping, Fossils..... 2.[illegible]
Meredith, Poems..... 1.[illegible]
Molière, Le médecin malgré lui.....*net*, [illegible]
Oliphant, He that will not..... 1.8[illegible]
Rockstro, Life of Handel..... ... 2.[illegible]

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside library, *see* nos. 1676 to 1693, under "Weekly Record."

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Noble, Law and the liquor traffic..... [illegible]

THE ORANGE JUDD Co., N. Y.

Hallock, Sportsman's gazetteer, *rev. and enl*..... ..... 3.[illegible]

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Field, Oinos..... 1.[illegible]
M'Gee, Outlines of Methodism..... [illegible]
P., Good manners..... [illegible]

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Adams, Evolution..... [illegible]
Tourist's guide-book to U. S. and Canada..... 2.[illegible]

A. H. SMYTHE, Columbus, Ohio.

Taylor, American political philosophy... [illegible]

SOUTHERN METHODIST PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.

Marshall, The colored race weighed..... [illegible]

THE STANDARD BOOK Co., Chicago.

Fallows, Synonyms and autonyms..... 1.[illegible]
— Briticisms, Americanisms, etc..... [illegible]

WALDEN & STOWE, Cincinnati.

Meredith, Point Prominence... ..... 1.00

WM. WOOD & Co., N. Y.

Garrigues, Diagnosis of ovarian cysts.... 1.[illegible]
Griesinger, Mental pathology, *subs* .. ... 1.[illegible]
Hamilton, Types of insanity..... 2.[illegible]

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from June 16 *to* 30. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Beale, S. Sophia. The Louvre: a complete and concise hand-book to all the collections in the museum: being an abridgment of the French official catalogues. Sq. 16°. 252 p., 3s..... ... .*Harrison.*

Bell, James. The analysis and adulteration of foods. Pt. 2: Milk, butter, cheese, etc. Post 8°. 176 p., 3s. (*South Kensington Hand-books*).....*Chapman.*

Bentley, R. The student's guide to structural morphological and physiological botany. 12°. 490 p., 7s. 6d. *Churchill.*

Buonarroti, Michel-Angelo, The art of, as illustrated by the various collections in the British Museum; il. by L. Fagan. Roy. 8°. 25s..... .....*Dulau.*

Crump, A. Key to the position and progress during 21 years of the London joint-stock banks. Folio, 21s. *E. Wilson.*

Englishman's Guide-book to the United States and Canada: il.; with an appendix of the shooting and fishing resorts of North America, 1883. 12°. 336 p., bound, 7s. 6d..... ...*Stanford.*

Gardiner, S. R. History of England, from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603-1642. 10 v. V. 1. Post 8°. 444 p., 6s..... .....*Longmans.*

Hasell, E. J. Bible partings. Post 8°. 368 p., 6s. *Blackwoods.*

Holtham, E. G. Eight years in Japan, 1873-1881: Work, travel, and recreation. Post 8°. 364 p., 9s.....*Paul.*

Houston, *Mrs.* A woman's memories of world-known men. 2 v., post 8°. 516 p., 18s.....*White.*

Mascart, E., *and* Joubert, J. A treatise on electricity and magnetism; tr. by E. Atkinson. V. 1, 8°, 662 p., 21s.... . .....*De la Rue.*

Oldenberg, H. Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order; from the German by William Hoey. 8°. 18s. *Williams & N.*

Sala, G. A. Living London: being echoes re-echoed. 8°. 580 p., 12s. 6d..... .....*Remington.*

Smith, G. B. Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. Post 8°. 332 p., 7s. 6d..... .....*Unwin.*

Thompson, G. C. Remarks on the law of literary property in different countries, and the principles on which is founded. 8°. 31 p., 6d..... ....*Nat. Press.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 4, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION OF THE U. S.

A REGULAR monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Wednesday, July 25, at 8 P.M., at Cassell & Co.'s, Pres. Dillingham in the chair. It was decided to postpone the election of the Assistant Vice-Presidents for cities outside of New York, and of a Trustee to fill a vacancy, until the next meeting. The Trustees are most anxious to select efficient Assistant Vice-Presidents, men who will show an active interest in the Association by working to increase its membership. A list of such is being made up.

The Secretary read a petition from twenty of the San Francisco trade to become members. Circulars and application blanks were duly forwarded.

On motion, the following twenty-five applicants were elected members:

G. W. Clason.	J. J. Conners.
F. W. Arwin.	G. L. Garriques.
T. H. Topping.	S. E. Shourds.
H. C. Jenkins.	J. W. Mackay.
R. W. Dwyer.	D. McKenna.
Edmond Ketels.	J. L. Meyle.
Lou. M. Gay.	A. H. Clark.
Edward Lovell.	H. Rothenstein.
John W. Lovell.	A. R. Adams.
H. Klingner.	R. J. Allard.
Katie C. Murray.	J. H. Richardson.
M. F. Lyncker.	J. W. Hesse.

Chas. Busick.

This will make the grand total of certificates issued 513, giving the Association a net membership of nearly 500. At the present rate of increase (sixty-five having been enrolled at two meetings), the maximum, 1000, will be reached possibly within a year, after which no more names can be added. The Trustees therefore urge upon the trade outside of New York the claims of the Association and ask for help in the good work. The organization is for the ENTIRE country, and being national in its character, they want the increase to represent other sections than New York, where recruiting is carried on with great efficiency. The Secretary will be glad to supply blanks on application by addressing him in care of Thomas Whittaker, Bible House, New York.

C. T. DILLINGHAM, President.

J. A. HOLDEN, Secretary.

THE *Literary World*, July 28, has kindly referred to our article on the *Tribune's* review of McMaster's History, as follows:

"The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of July 14 has a very just rebuke of the N. Y. *Tribune's* gratuitious attempt to write down Mr. McMaster's 'History of the People of the United States,' on the ground of being an imitation of Macaulay."

We cannot quietly accept this undeserved compliment. We took special pains to guard against any such interpretation. The WEEKLY did not pretend to deal with the *Tribune's* criticism of the author. It meant to deal only with its slander of the publisher; with its dozen lines to which the columns were the introduction; with its personal, not its literary malice.

THE *American Bookseller* has promptly acted upon our advice and has produced its own American Educational Catalogue. It does not say it follows our advice, nor does it even give the WEEKLY any credit for certain appropriations. Nor is it necessary—its features bear such a family likeness that the relationship to the WEEKLY will be recognized at a glance by any of our readers. But it would seem to us that a concern that can afford, in the service of its own distributing interests, to give away such a list, even without the support of the publishers, might, with that support, well afford to pay for original work instead of borrowing without even saying "by your leave." It is evidently easy and profitable to do business to the air (though we have not yet caught it): "Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?"

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. HAWEIS is compiling a Chaucer Birthday book. It will be published this autumn.

MR. JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, American Minister at Peking, is said to be collecting material for a History of China.

MR. HAWEIS is preparing a second volume, under the title of "My Musical Life," similar to "Music and Morals."

GRACE GREENWOOD (Mrs. Lippincott), who is now in London, is engaged on a biography of Queen Victoria for the use of American children.

DR. SAMUEL A. GREEN has nearly ready for publication a work on "Groton and the Indian Wars," which will be of special interest to the student of our early history, as well as those attached to the historic old town.

PROF. PAINTER, of Roanoke College, has published an address on "The Modern Languages *versus* the Ancient Languages," in which the same opinions are expressed as by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Harvard.

THE *Literary World*, July 14, publishes a letter from Miss Marie A. Brown, of Stockholm, expressing her intention of presenting to American readers in authorized translations several Swedish novels, collections of tales, and an illustrated Swedish anthology.

PROF. W. D. WHITNEY, who, as previously stated, has undertaken the chief editorship of the American edition of the "Imperial Dictionary," asks help from all interested in the work. Prof. A. S. Bolles will have the oversight of words in commercial and financial usage. Prof. Whitney desires "students of English, and those familiar with the vocabularies of the different sciences and trades, to send us any special criticism, any rare or new word, or new use of an old word, any peculiar phrase or local idiom, any rare citation or any especially appropriate citation illustrating a familiar word which may have attracted their attention, and which they may be willing to permit the editor of the dictionary to use. We especially request that when practicable the words be accompanied by some quotation and the name and page of the book in which it is found."

MR. W. H. H. MURRAY, once pastor of the Park Street Church, Boston, and famous for his Adirondack adventures and "buck-board wagon" enterprise, is about to bring out the first two of six volumes of Adirondack tales. At the same time he is finishing a book on life in Texas, preparing a course of philosophical lectures for the coming season, and getting ready to begin the practice of law. "These occupations," says the N.Y. *Tribune*, "would seem to be enough and more than enough to keep any man busy, but he does not hesitate to assume them. He believes that no person ever turned out more matter for publication in fifteen years than he did in Boston. For nine years every line he wrote was printed, and for eight years, in order to work systematically, he regulated his sleep by an alarm watch, and only twice failed to heed its warning."

PROF. A. H. KEANE, Prof. of Hindustani in the University College, London, has prepared an elaborate work, "A Classification of the Races of Mankind," which he proposes to issue as soon as a sufficent number of subscribers have been obtained. In this work he plans a discussion of such broad questions as the evolution of man, the antiquity and specific unity of species, the fundamental human type, their evolution and dispersion, the peopling of the continents, the origin of articulate speech, and the morphological orders and families of speech. There will be an alphabetical index, comprising as far as possible all the known races, tribes, and languages of each main division, to which is to be added full references to authorities, thus forming a complete "Ethnological Gazetteer," valuable, no doubt, to those even who may take less interest in the more speculative subjects treated in the other sections of the book.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY will begin a new serial story, entitled "Buttered Crusts," in the September number of *Wide Awake*.

The Athenæum announces a new daily paper to be published in Paris for Englishmen and Americans, to be called *The Paris Dispatch*.

THE first number of the *Homœopathic Leader* is published from No. 36 West Twenty-first St. New York City. It is edited by Walter Yeoman Cowl, M.D., "and associates."

THE *Boston Herald* has issued a special export edition of itself in the Spanish language for circulation throughout the Spanish-speaking countries of the world among merchants who do or may import American goods.

Mastery, the excellent periodical for boys, which is constantly increasing in popularity, offers prizes for free-hand pen-and-ink illustrations of the International Sunday-school Lessons for the quarter ending September 30. The prizes amount to $150.

PUBLISHERS, printers, and booksellers will find much to interest them in the third volume of the (London) *Bibliographer*, just completed. Among its contents are the continuation of the series of articles on 'London Signs of Booksellers and Printers," some "Old Satires on Booksellers and Printers," and a number of other readable papers on subjects relating to printing, etc.

Science has completed its first volume, and it may be proud of what it has accomplished. Any one that would like to have some idea of its work should send for the issue of July 27, and consult the six months' index, a model compilation, which, with painstaking minuteness, guides to such a wealth of information as must fill the heart of the scientist with joyful expectation.

The Journal of the American Medical Association, which will be published weekly at Chicago, will take the place of the annual volume of transactions of this society. It will be the official organ of the Association and will contain all papers read at its meetings. It will have correspondents in all chief cities both here and abroad, and a summary of the progress of medical and allied sciences will form a feature of each issue.

Geyer's American Merchant is the comprehensive title of a new trade paper to be published monthly by Andrew Geyer, at 60 Duane Street, N. Y. The aim of this publication is to offer all trades information of commercial value; to describe novelties in every line of the "mixed stock" which is now so popular; to enable manufacturers to reach retailers without intermediate jobbers; to give reports of legal decisions affecting trade, and to give illustrations of new goods.

THE frontispiece of the *Magazine of American History* for August is a fine portrait, never before engraved, of the hero of battle and romance, Col. Alexander Scammell, who fell at the siege of Yorktown in 1781. The leading article, "Clayborne the Rebel," is a remarkably entertaining and informing chapter of authentic history, contributed by the distinguished Virginia writer, John Esten Cooke. Among the shorter articles of this excellent number, that on "An Old School-Book" (Lindley Murray's English Reader), by Joel Benton, is of special interest to the book-trade.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CINCINNATI, O.—Geo. D. Newhall & Co. have been succeeded by the Geo. D. Newhall Company, who, with increased capital, intend to enlarge the music business of the old firm. It has purchased already the whole catalogue of F. W. Helmick. The officers of the Geo. D. Newhall Company are Geo. D. Newhall, President; Lucius H. Biglow, of Biglow & Main, New York, Vice-President; William H. Doane, Treasurer.

DENVER, COL.—Cohn Bros., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to E. N. Jenkins.

EUGENE CITY, OREGON.—R. G. Callison & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to Joel McCormick and George Collier, Jr.

MARION, ALA.—A. B. Goodhue, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to J. L. Wyatt.

NEW YORK AND PITTSBURGH.—Taintor Brothers, Merrill & Co., New York, have purchased the following school-books, previously published by H. I. Gourley, of Pittsburgh, viz.: Osgood's American Series of Readers and Spellers, Osgood's Progressive Series of Readers and Spellers, Modern Series of Readers and Spellers, Goff's Series of Arithmetics, Dean's Series of Arithmetics, Hadley's Language Lessons, Lee and Hadley's Grammar, Burtt's Grammars. Mr. Gourley, Pittsburgh, will continue to supply the above books together with their other publications, to the trade of Western Pennsylvania as special agent of the publishers.

PORTLAND, OREGON.—C. Hirstel & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Jos. Hyrum Parry, bookseller and stationer, writes us under date of July 14, "I have just come out of a big fire, but will continue business in a few weeks."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have in press "The Jewel in the Lotos," a novel by Mary Agnes Tincker, author of "Signor Monaldini's Niece;" "The Fate of Marcel," a romance by Dr. C. Harlan; and a new novel, translated from the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wistar.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces "Sermons on Future Punishment," by Randolph H. McKim, D.D.; "Notes on the Late Revision of the New Testament," by Daniel R. Goodwin, D.D.; and "Pauline Charity," by Joseph Cross, D.D., being a series of discourses on St. Paul's definition of charity.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish in September a volume of "Sermons Preached in English Churches," by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, of Boston. Mr. Brooks, who has been in England this summer, has, says the *Athenæum*, made a highly favorable impression as a preacher upon all who have heard him.

D. APPLETON & CO. have in preparation a volume entitled "Don't," the object of which is to present a list of improprieties and mistakes in conduct and speech that should be avoided. As a companion volume to "English as She is Spoke," they will issue "English as She is Wrote," which will contain examples of amusing blunders in composition.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. are preparing an edition of the works of the late William H. Seward, to be completed in five octavo volumes. The first four volumes will be a reprint from the earlier edition, but the fifth, it is promised, will contain "A Diplomatic History of the War," a work entirely new to most readers. Mr. George E. Baker has edited this new edition for the publishers, who expect to have the work ready in a few months.

CHAS. A. BURKHARDT has sent us another of his pretty and practical devices. This time it is his object to aid the memory in the often neglected matters of "correspondence" and "calls." On the plan of his "Elite Engagement Cards," to which we called attention in the WEEKLY of February 24, he has issued, through Geo. B. Hurd & Co., 79 Beekman St., N. Y., "Elite Correspondence Cards" and "Elite Calling Cards," and promises "Elite Monthly Engagement and Correspondence Cards" and the "Elite Engagement and Correspondence Calendar for 1884." These cards are handsomely printed in red and black on tinted cardboard which slips into a frame of russia, plush, or calf that is made to stand on a drawing-room table to serve as a useful ornament for those carrying on an active correspondence or those engaged in a round of social duties.

R. WORTHINGTON has in preparation "Types of Spanish Story; or, The Manners and Customs of old Castile." This book promises to be one of the handsomest gift-books of the year. It will be illustrated with 36 proof etchings on Japanese paper by R. De Los Rios. Among his other announcements may be mentioned a new edition of Dr. Samuels' "Northern and Eastern Birds, with Descriptions of their Eggs and Nests;" a new edition of Lord Bacon's works, by Basil Montagu, in 3 vols., 8vo; a new edition and cheaper one of Jewitt's "Ceramic Art of Great Britain;" also a new edition of the delightful work of Mr. S. C. Hall's, "A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age." Mr. Worthington has just issued a new catalogue which presents a striking evidence of his enterprise and activity. One of its most prominent features is its wealth of good juveniles, all calculated, with their abundance of illustrations and low prices, to capture the popular taste.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS announce for publication in September, "Recollections of a Naval Officer," by Captain William H. Parker, who entered the United States navy as a midshipman in 1841, was made a lieutenant in 1855, and resigned his commission in 1861, when he entered the Confederate service. His recollections describe his cruises in the Mediterranean Sea, the coast of Brazil, the West Indies and the Gulf of Mexico, the coast of Africa, and the Pacific Ocean, and his experiences in the civil war. They also promise a new and uniform edition of the works of Donald Mitchell, of special interest because three of the ten volumes which are to compose the new edition will contain matter hitherto uncollected or wholly new—one of the books will be made up of "miscellanies," now carefully revised by the author; two more will bear the title, "English Lands, Letters, and Kings," and will contain short essays on historical and literary subjects. The publication will be begun early in the fall, when "Reveries of a Bachelor," the author's most popular book, will be issued, printed from new plates.

ESTES & LAURIAT have in preparation "History of Rome and of the Roman People, from its Origin to the Establishment of the Christian

Empire," by Victor Duruy, translated by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke, edited by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy; a new copyright library edition, in 10 volumes, of Lingard's "History of England," with 10 portraits etched by B. Damman; "The Natural History of Man," founded upon Hellwald's "Naturgeschichte des Menschen," translated and edited by J. S. Kingsley, assisted by Dr. W. H. Dall, Prof. F. W. Putnam, and Stephen Salisbury, Jr.; a second edition, revised to date, of Dr. Elliott Coues' "Key to North American Birds;" an *édition de luxe* (in 20 volumes), limited to 350 copies, of Carlyle's works, illustrated by India proof impressions of etchings, steel plates, and photogravures; Fred. A. Ober's "Travels in Mexico and Life Among the Mexicans;" a complete edition of George Eliot's essays, reviews, and poems, now first collected, with introductory chapters by Matthew Browne and Mrs. S. B. Herrick; "Ornithology of the World," by Dr. Elliott Coues; and the "Spanish System," in the *Meisterschaft System of Practical Linguistry*, by Dr. R. S. Rosenthal. Fuller descriptions of the above will be given in our Fall Announcement number.

LEE & SHEPARD already announce numerous works for the fall and holiday season. They will add to the fringed books of which they were the pioneers in the *Golden Floral* series: Ray Palmer's "My Faith Looks up to Thee," illustrated by Lisbeth B. Comins; Alfred Domett's Christmas hymn, "It was the Calm and Silent Night," with designs by W. L. Taylor; "The Lord is My Shepherd," the 23d Psalm in song and sonnet, by Prof. W. C. Richards and illustrated by several eminent artists; Tennyson's "Come into the Garden, Maud," with designs by Edmund H. Garrett; and they will give this same pretty dress to their already published "Curfew Must not Ring To-Night," with Rosa Hartwick's illustrations; and E. Hamilton Sears' "That Glorious Song of Old." All of these will be engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. They also promise a new edition of the *Illustrated Ballad* series, which comprises "Ballads of Home;" "Ballads of Bravery;" "Ballads of Beauty;" and "Gems of Genius," all profusely illustrated and gotten up in decidedly novel, rich full-gilt bindings. They will also have ready some works of fiction and several juveniles by favorite authors: viz., "Phil and His Friends," by J. T. Trowbridge; and also his "The Tinkham Brothers' Tide Mill," which has proved so interesting to the readers of *St. Nicholas;* "Snug Harbor," by Oliver Optic; "Fore and Aft," a story of actual sea life by Dr. Robert B. Dixon; "Our Boys in China," by Harry W. French, which relates the adventures of two young Americans, shipwrecked on the coast of China; and "The Bear-Worshippers of Yezo," by Edmund Greey, author of "Young Americans in Japan." The two latter are to be in boards as well as in cloth bindings. The author of "That Husband of Mine" promises a novel to be called "His Triumph;" Miss A. W. Douglas will have a story entitled "Santa Claus Land;" and in the midst of all this holiday matter, we find the announcement of a "Handbook of the Earth; or, Natural Methods in Geography," by Louisa Parsons Hopkins, an author well fitted for her work.

A HISTORY of Southampton, edited by the Rev. J. Silvester Davies, F.S.A., is to be published in September by Gilbert & Co., of Southampton.

PHILIP SMITH'S long-promised "Manual of of Ecclesiastical History down to the Reformation" is nearly ready. It fills two volumes, and belongs to Murray's series of Student's Manuals.

MR. WILLIAM ARCHER, the author of several popular books upon English drama and dramatists, has written a "Life of Henry Irving, Actor and Manager: a Critical Study." It will be publishid by Fields & Tuer.

SAMPSON LOW & CO. will very shortly issue a new edition of Mr. J. E. H. Gordon's "Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism," which has been out of print for some months. It has been considerably enlarged and has been partially rewritten.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish in the fall a volume on "Egypt and the Egyptian Question," by MacKenzie Wallace. They have also in preparation a translation of Dr. Moritz Busch's forthcoming work on Prince Bismarck in his relations to German politics and political parties, and in private life.

THE late Prof. Palmer's "Concise Dictionary," together with a simplified grammar of the Persian language, English-Persian part, edited from the manuscript left imperfect at Prof. Palmer's death, by Guy Le Strange, will probably be ready for publication in October. The publishers will be Messrs. Trübner & Co.

W. H. ALLEN & CO., London, have in press a Memoir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Roberts, by Mr. Charles Rathbone Low, who recently brought out a new edition of his "Life of Lord Wolseley." Admirers of these two representative officers will then be able to compare their careers, characters, and military methods.

EDWIN ARNOLD has finished another Indian poem, which Messrs. Trübner will probably publish in October. It will contain five idyls from the Sanscrit of the *Mahabharata*—"Savitri, or Love and Death," "Nala and Damayanti," "The Enchanted Lake," "The Saints' Temptation," and "The Birth of Death."

MR. J. S. HODSON, F.R.L.S., has in press "An Historical and Practical Guide to Art Illustration in Connection with Illustrated Books, Periodicals," etc. The work will be illustrated with specimens of the various methods of mechanical, chemical, and photographic engraving. Mr. Hodson, it may be remembered, delivered a lecture on Pictorial Illustrations to Literature, last January before the Royal Society of Literature, and re-delivered it, upon special request, at the Hall of the Stationers Company in April last.

"IT is well known," says the *Athenæum*, "that Leipzig has been for a long time the centre of the publishing trade in Germany; but Berlin promises to surpass it in this respect. In the year 1881 more books were published in the imperial capital than in Leipzig, the respective numbers being 2464 and 2432. In 1882 Leipzig took the lead again, issuing 2628 volumes against 2245 of Berlin. In the departments of jurisprudence and politics the latter city published many more works. As to the change in orthography, the omission of the letter *h* when not pronounced, this innovation promises to become universal, however awkward it appears to those who have been accustomed to the old orthography."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Pollard's Last Year of the War.
Yelverton Divorce Case.
Turner's Nineteen Years in Polynesia.
Erskine's Cruise among the Islands of the Pacific.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, OMAHÁ, NEB.

A Homiletic Analysis of the Gospel of Matthew, by Joseph Parker.
100 Appletons' 2d Readers, } Second-hand.
100 " 3d " }
200 White's Intermed. Arith., }

O. H. BOIES, BOX 1227 N. Y. CITY.

Carlyle's Cromwell, v. 3, 4, 5, English 16°. ed.
Emerson's Essays, v. 1 and 2, Phillips, Sampson ed., black cl.

L. BRECKENRIDGE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

North American Review, Nos. 194, 195, 196, 197, 201.
Edinburgh Review, 1852–1880.
Contemporary Review, 1867–1882.
Macmillan's Magazine, 1874–1882.
North British Review, full set.
Eclectic Review, "
Fraser's Magazine, "
Gentlemen's Magazine, 1863–1882.
London Quarterly, 1869–1882.
Bentley's, 1837–1868.
Foreign Quarterly, 1827–1846.
Westminster Review, 1847–1882.
Colburn (New Monthly), 1821–1871; n. s., 1871–1882.
Dublin Review, 1836–1882.
British Quarterly, 1869–1882.
Dublin University Magazine, 1843–1882.
International Review, 1874–1882.
London Society, 1866–1882.
Cornhill Magazine, 1860–1876.
Art Journal (London), first 8 v.
Dodsley's Annual Register, 1881–1882.
Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, 1874–1882.
Notes and Queries, 1881–1883.
Archæological Journal, 1876–1882.
Society of Biblical Archæology, all v. after 6.
Royal Geographical Society and Journal, 1880–1882.
" " " Transactions, 1881–1882.
Supplement to Spon's Dict. of Engineering, after Co.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Lances of Linwood, by Miss Yonge, cl.
Kenneth, by Miss Yonge.
Hohenstein, by Spielhagen, pub. by Holt.
Am. Architect and Building News, Jan. 27 and Feb. 3, 1883.
The Haunted Hotel, Canadian ed.

THE COLEGROVE BOOK CO., CHICAGO.

Alhambra, Astoria, } Riverside ed. of Irving.
Columbus, v. 1, 2, 3, }
Granada, Crayon, }
Biog. and Misc., }
Salmagundi, Travellers, }
Wolfert's Roost, }

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Isis Unveiled.
Malleus Maleficarum, Latin, pub. in 16th century.

M. J. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Guy Mannering. Cadell, Edinburgh, 1829.
Vasari's Lives of the Painters. Bohn.
John Esten Cooke's Works, any.

ERNST & BRILL, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Palmoni, by Mahan.

HENRY GOLDSMITH, WINFIELD, KAN.

Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Salmagundi, } Irving, National ed., il., 1860–'61.
Spanish Papers, }
Wolfert's Roost, }
Life and Letters, 3 v., }
Hunting of the Snark.
Lear's Book of Nonsense.
Smith, Assyrian Discoveries. Scribner.
Belcher, Historical Sketches of Hymns, their Writers and Influence.
Christopher, Hymn-Writers and their Hymns.
Miller, Singers and Songs of the Church.
Jessup, Syrian Home Life.
Groser, Joshua and Successors, 2 v.
Wells, Modern Persia.

H. C. GUTHRIE, PENN YAN, N. Y.

Lady's Friend, Jan., 1870.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Brownie of Bodsbeck, by James Hogg.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Trowbridge on Heat. Wiley.
Freeman, Growth of Eng. Constitution.
V. 1 to 8, *Scribner's.*
V. 1, *Harper's Young People.*
Pickering (Timothy), Life of.
Brothers Whiting, Revolutionary Record. N. Y., 1844.
Sarmiento, Argentine Republic.
King, Twenty-Five Years in Argentine Republic.
Ivanhoe, Household ed. Ticknor & Fields, 1857.
Stowe (Mrs.), Lady Byron Vindicated.
Fiske (John), Tobacco and Alcohol.

JORDAN BROS., 127 SOUTH 7TH ST., PHILA.

V. 1 Henry's Commentary on the Bible, 8°. ed.
Bohn's extra volumes (state condition and lowest cash price).

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Schiller's Poems, translated by Bulwer, red line, hf. cf.
Benjamin's World's Paradise.
Rideing's Saddle in West.
Hanly's Rambles in Wonderland.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

E. A. LEWIS & CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Private Theatre of Kilkenny, by Thomas Moore, 1825.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

Scientific American, Oct. 6, 1877.
Leslie's Weekly, April 1, Sept. 23, 1876; Mar. 17, July 14 and 28, Sept. 15, Oct. 6 and 20, Dec. 1, 22, and 29, 1877; Feb. 26, April 13, July 13, and Dec. 14, 1878.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134–136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Mrs. Lockyer's translation of Flammarion's Astronomy.
Does Protection Protect? Grosvenor.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

After Icebergs with a Painter, by L. L. Noble.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILA.

Philosophy of Housekeeping.
The Widow's Son.
Books on Metallurgy.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Views of Mexican Towns, Ward, 1829.
War with Mexico, Kendall.
Last 18 numbers of Picturesque America.
Books relating to Mexican mines.
Sale catalogues.

ST. LOUIS STATIONERY AND BOOK CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Montholon, Napoleon at St. Helena.
Jomini, Napoleon.
Napoleon, Italian and Egyptian Campaigns, dictated by himself at St. Helena.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Hotspur, Melville [Walworth?]

C. F. THOMAS & CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

Harper's Weekly, unbound, first six months of 1876.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Greene's Pathology.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

GROSVENOR & HARGER, DUBUQUE, IOWA.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia for 1870, 1871, shp.; 1869, 1871, hf. mor.
8 v. Lange's Commentary.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

American Whig Review, 12 v. (except July and Oct., v. 4, 1846), $9.
Penny Magazine, 10 v., 1832-40, 8°. hf. cf., $10.
Hunt's Lives of American Merchants, portraits, 2 v., 8°. cl., $2.
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine, 25 v. and 56 Nos., 1839-'61-'68-'70, no duplicates, $15.
N. A. Review, July, 1820 to Oct., '44 (not consecutive), and July, '48 and '60, 78 Nos., $15.
New Monthly Magazine, Phila., 1821-'25 and 1833, 10 v., $3.
Analectic Magazine Portraits, v. 1-8, 1813-'16; v. 12-14, 1818-'19, 10 v., Phila., $4.
The Portfolio, Oliver Old School, pl. and pors., 8 v., 1809-'12, Phila., $5.
Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, 7 v., Paris, 16°. cf., $2.
Bayle's Dictionary, v. 1 and 3. 1740; Supt., 4 v. (French), Amsterdam, 1750-'6, folio, hf. sp., $6.
Harleian's Miscellany, v. 1 and 3-8, 4°. cf., 1744, $7.
500 odd vols. of standard and miscellaneous books.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

A large lot of Government publications. List sent on application.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL-BOOKS FOR SALE by M. J. HYNES, 229 BROADWAY, N. Y.

500 Brown's 1st Lines Eng. Gram., 13 c. net, each.
500 " Inst. Eng. Gram., 27 c. "
50 Sheldon's 4th Reader, 23 c. "
50 " 5th " 34 c. "
50 Franklin 5th " 34 c.
50 " 6th " 36 c.
150 Worcester's Pro. Speller, 8 c.
200 Anderson's Gram. School Hist., 31 c.
200 " Juv. Class " 27 c.
100 Cornell's Inter. Geo., 30 c.
50 " Gram. School Geo., 35 c.
25 Hall's Our World, No. 2, 30 c.
25 Bullfinch's Age of Chiv., $1.
25 Underwood's Hand-Book Am. Authors, 90 c.
100 Irving's Sketch-Book, People's ed., 30 c.
100 Davies' Elem. Geo. and Trig., 25 c.
100 each Metropol. Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, 80% FROM LIST PRICE.
Other second-hand school-books at low prices.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, and wall-paper business, in a live Ohio town of 10,000 inhabitants. Only book-store in town, and has the largest wall-paper trade of any store in its part of the State. Invoice about $5000. Terms cash. Address "DECORATOR," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A BUSINESS CHANCE.—On account of my health and other business engagements, I will dispose of my interest (a controlling one), in the stock of the St. Paul Book and Stationery Co. (incorporated.) We are doing a large business, which is rapidly increasing. There is no opportunity which can be more inviting in the entire West for jobbing goods. Address D. D. MERRILL, St. Paul, Minn.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A situation in a book or stationery store, by a young man who is experienced in the business. Best of references given. Address "F. O. S.," P. O. Box 204, Princeton, N. J.

AN EXPERIENCED JOURNALIST desires a position as editor or compiler. Has an extensive acquaintance among publishers and booksellers, and is thoroughly acquainted with the routine of the publishing business. Address PHILIP SHIRLEY, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A situation with a first-class wholesale publishing house, by a young man, age nineteen. The best of references given. Address "F. A. W.," People's Free Library, Newport, R. I.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2d day of July, 1883, Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress titles of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Memoir of S. S. Prentiss." Edited by his Brother, vol. 1 and vol. 2. In renewal for 14 years from September 27th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT KNOWN, That on the 2d day of July, 1883, the copyright of a book entitled "All Aboard; or, Life on the Lake," a sequel to "The Boat Club," was renewed for the further term of 14 years from January 2d, 1884, by the entry of the title thereof in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C., by William T. Adams.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

AUTORES ESPANOLES.—*Brockhaus' Coleccion.*—Bound, and in paper cover, kept on hand. Spanish books procured promptly from Madrid, Paris, Mexico and elsewhere, by E. STEIGER & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Astor Place, New York,

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

The Steam-Boiler: Its Care and Management. With instructions for increasing the Efficiency and Economy, and insuring the Durability and Longevity of all classes of Steam-Boilers, Stationary Locomotive, Marine, and Portable, with hints, suggestions, and advice to Engineers, Firemen, and owners of Steam-Boilers. By STEPHEN ROPER, Engineer, author of Hand-Books on Marine and other Steam-Engines. With numerous plates. Pocket-book form, morocco, $2.

RUSKIN'S FORS CLAVIGERA.—New Series.

CONTAINING

Lost Jewels. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

WILL PUBLISH THIS MONTH (AUGUST):

Burr's Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Klein's Weisbach, Mechanics. Vol. III. The Principles of Kinematics. 8vo, cloth, very fully illustrated, $5.

MacCord, Kinematics, or Practical Mechanism. A Treatise on the Transmission and Modification of Motion, and the Construction of Mechanical Movements, for the use of Draughtsmen, Machinists, and Students of Mechanical Engineering. Profusely illustrated with fine woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Wood, Mechanics of Fluids. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Wood, Analytical Mechanics, including ***Mechanics of Fluids.*** 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Ruskin on Art of England. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

The Story of Ida. 12mo, laid paper, boards, uncut, 50 cents; 12mo, laid paper, cloth extra, uncut, 75 cents; 4to, heavy paper, boards, uncut, $1.50.

Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. II. Rearranged and revised by the author. In the following styles: 12mo (uniform with their cheap edition), green cloth, $1; 12mo (uniform with their best edition), brown cloth, $1.50; 12mo (uniform with their best edition), maroon and olive cloth extra, $2; 8vo (uniform with their subscription edition), green cloth extra, $3.

Richardson's Physiological Cruelty. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Drinker's Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills. 4to, $5.

Nichols' Water Supply. 8vo, $2.50.

DuBois' Strains in Framed Structures. 4to, $20.

International, Colonial, and General Export Exhibition, Amsterdam.

MAY—1883—OCTOBER.

L. VAN LEER & CO,

Chromo-Lithographers,

HAARLEM, HOLLAND,

Beg to draw the attention of PUBLISHERS to the fact that they have exhibited in Group IV., 32d Class, samples of Chromo-lithography for Book Illustrations, Christmas Books, Toy Books, etc. Specially manufactured for England, America, France, Germany, etc.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B
6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,
69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

British copyright literature, Mr. Romer recalls the fact that 1,500,000 copies of Tupper's "Proverbial Philosophy" have been sold in America without the author receiving the slightest financial benefit in return. Mr. Romer proceeds to clear the Copyright Committee of any suspicion of having recommended the allowance of the importation of American reprints of British copyright works into Great Britain, and very naturally suggests that as, under our present International Copyright Conventions, the importation of foreign reprints of British copyright works into this country is forbidden by the copyright law and also by the Customs law—for example, the Tauchnitz editions—we may fairly assume, in the absence of any recommendation to the contrary, that a copyright treaty with the United States would be on similar lines in this respect. Mr. Romer deprecates "Ouida's" uncompromising spirit in regard to the acceptance of what we may term a possible *modus vivendi* between the literary folk of the two nations, and justly remarks that any treaty would only be "temporary, tentative, and progressive." As to the novelist's objection to the publication in England of reprints of American novels he fairly reminds her that Americans are not obliged to submit to the piracy of their works in this country, for they can publish them here first or simultaneously in England and America and acquire copyright here, and so prevent, if they and their English publishers desire to do so, the flooding of this country with piratical reprints of their works, a contingency which "Ouida" seems to dread.

THE subject of International Literary Copyright is to come before the *Institut du Droit International*, which will hold its annual session at Munich, on September 4.

AN international literary and artistic Congress will be held at Berne, beginning on the 10th of September, to consider the question of international copyright and other legal protection for artists, authors, etc.

CANADIAN CUSTOM-HOUSE RULES.

MESSRS. DAWSON BROS., Montreal, have found it necessary to print for their correspondents a circular of instructions, which we reprint for the benefit of those concerned:

"We beg to inform you that, by a recent change in the Tariff, all books printed more than seven years ago are admitted free of duty in Canada, *e.g.*, all bearing date 1875, or earlier, are now free. We have therefore to request of our correspondents that they will indicate such books upon their invoices. The method which occurs to us as most convenient is to quote in the invoice (in the case of such books only) the date borne upon the title-page.

"We would take this opportunity of remarking that in all cases invoices in duplicate should be sent BY POST. Some of our correspondents send *four* invoices—*two* are enough. Some of them put an invoice inside the parcel—a simple waste of labor. Some of them send only one invoice —*this is always retained by the Custom House, and we have nothing to check the goods by, and when a statement of accounts comes in we have to write for detailed bills.* Indeed the various methods adopted of making trouble for us are very ingenious and too numerous to allude to. If our correspondents would remember that the rules of the Canadian Custom-House are very strict it would not happen so often that one of our clerks is compelled to waste a day to compensate for a saving of five minutes to somebody else.

"Please, 1, Send all invoices by post; 2, Send them in duplicate; 3, When parcels are sent out for inclosure write the net value on the outside; 4, When inclosing parcels from other houses mention on your invoice the fact of the inclosure; 5, Quote the date of books when over seven years old."

OBITUARY.

ROBERT MOFFAT.

DR. ROBERT MOFFAT, the missionary to Africa, and father-in-law of the late Dr. Livingstone, died in London, England, August 10, in the eighty-ninth year of his age. Dr. Moffat was born in Inverkeithing, Fifeshire, Scotland, in 1795, and was reared in the Secession Church; but he removed to England in 1811, and became associated with the Methodists of that country, embracing their religious doctrines earnestly. In 1815, at the age of 20, he offered his services as a missionary to the London Missionary Society and was sent to South Africa. In this section of Africa he labored faithfully for several years, teaching the negroes the arts of civilized life as well as the truths of the gospel. He frequently made tours among the barbarous, warlike tribes, and his remarkable adventures on these dangerous journeys are described in his "Missionary Labors and Scenes in Southern Africa," published in London in 1842. In 1837 he was obliged to return to England for his health, and he remained at home for five years, during which time he reduced the Bechuana language to written characters, and had printed a version of the New Testament and the Psalms in that language. He returned to Africa in 1842, and continued his work until 1870, when he was obliged to renounce it, and after that he lived in London. In 1873 he was presented by his friends in England with a purse of $29,000 in recognition of his services in Africa to the cause of religion and civilization.

PROF. WILLIAM DINDORF.

"PROFESSOR DINDORF, whose death has been announced, was," says the Boston *Advertiser*, "one of the first classical scholars of his day, and one of the most accomplished Hellenists of modern times. He came naturally by eminence as a philologist, for his father was Professor of Oriental Languages at the University of Leipsic, in which city William Dindorf was born. At the age of 15 the young student entered the university, where, two years later, he won distinction as a Grecian by continuing Beck's commentary on Aristophanes. He afterward published a new edition of that author, which still remains a standard text-book at Oxford. In his twenty-sixth year he was appointed Professor of the History of Literature at Leipsic, and he retained that chair for five years, when he resigned the position and associated himself with his younger brother, Ludwig, and Professor Hase in the renovation of Estienne's Greek 'Thesaurus,' a work of gigantic labor, which was not fully completed till 1863. While engaged in the preparation of the 'Thesaurus,' Professor Dindorf produced critical editions of Demosthenes, Aristotle, and other Greek authors, as well as many classical scholiasts. He was one of the principal editors of the 'Library of Greek Classics,' published by Firmin Didot Frères. His editions are the standard text-books of the Greek tragedians. He was 81 years old."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Science Gossip will hereafter be published by Chatto & Windus.

An English daily newspaper has appeared in Paris, called the *Morning News*. It is designed especially for the American colony.

Appletons' Literary Bulletin, in its last two issues, made some good points in discussing the question of "Authors and Publishers."

The August number of the *National Review* contains an article on "The Scientific Novel and Gustave Flaubert," by Hugh E. Egerton.

The Journal of the Military Service Institute of the United States, now in its fourth volume, will hereafter be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons. The first issue under the new arrangement will appear early in September.

Dr. Deems has assumed the editorship of a newly projected monthly, called *Christian Thought*, the initial number of which has just been published. It is the organ of the American Institute of Christian Philosophy.

A new review soon to appear in Paris, is *La Revue du Monde Latin*. It will have five editions printed, in Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and Rutenic. Its aim is declared to be to prepare for the eventual union of the Latin countries.

United States Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Goods Reporter is the self-explanatory title of a weekly journal, the first issue of which is dated August 2. It is published by W. E. Nickerson, 141 8th Street, New York, and edited by P. Cunniam. Though rather unhandy in size for ready reference (15½x11¼ inches) it is handsomely gotten up and promises well. Subscription, $1 per year.

"Will New York be the Final World Metropolis?" is a question W. C. Conant will ask in the September *Century* and answer in the affirmative with a curious array of facts and arguments. He predicts that before another century passes New York's population "will surpass that of London, and that it will be the unrivalled centre of finance and commerce, of luxury and fashion, of art and literature—the heart and brain, in a word, of the civilized world." In the same number will appear another of Elbridge Kingsley's engravings, made directly on the wood without previous drawing.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

Mr. Paul D. Carpenter is writing a biography of his father, the late Senator Matt Carpenter.

Mr. Edward King is said to be engaged upon a new story, entitled "Damiano," the scene of which is laid alternately in Europe and in Florida.

Mr. Dobson is engaged in preparing a volume of "Selections from Steele," by the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, besides preparing for the *Golden Treasury* series a selection from Horace Walpole's letters.

Mr. John H. Hickcox, formerly of Albany, N. Y., but for many years last past residing in Washington, has in preparation a work on "The Authors and Newspapers of Albany" from the introduction of printing to a recent date.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co. will issue sho "Among the Mongols on Missions," and "Ea ern Women on Missions."

G. P. Putnam's Sons will publish this f "The History of the Discovery of America the Year 1525," by Arthur James Weise.

Thomas Whittaker has nearly ready illustrated hand-book entitled "English Ca drals: Their Architecture, Symbolism and H tory," compiled by Miss E. W. Boyd, of Alba

Dodd, Mead & Co. have in preparati "Travels in the Soudan Country," by F. James, a narrative of the experiences of th journeys to the Soudan. The volume will c tain forty original full-page engravings on w

R. Worthington has on his new catalog now ready for the trade, over two hundred books and new editions. It is Mr. Worthi ton's ambition to do the largest publishing importing business this fall that he has e done.

John Allyn will publish at once "The P metheus of Aeschylus," edited by Prof. R. Mather, of Amherst College, and Hom "Iliad," Books 1–6, edited by Robert S. Ka Ph.D., of Williston Seminary, Easthampt Mass.

Phillips & Hunt have in press a "Prep tory Latin Course in English," by William Wilkinson, the author of a "Preparatory Gr Course in English," also "Stories in Engl History by the Great Historians," edited by E. Bishop.

John R. Anderson & H. S. Allen have preparation "The Girlhood and Womanhood Queen Victoria," by Grace Greenwood. Th volume, which is fully illustrated, forms the f of a series to be entitled *Girlhood and Wom hood Series of Exemplary Women*.

E. P. Dutton & Co. will publish early September a new volume of sermons by the Re Phillips Brooks, entitled, "Sermons Preached English Churches." They have also under w "The Life and Achievements of Edward Hen Palmer," by Walter Besant.

Harper & Bros. have already printed f large illustrated editions of "Yolande" in the *Franklin Square Library*, besides adding it their complete library edition of Black's novel Mrs. Oliphant's long-expected sketch of Sherid will soon be issued by them in the *English M of Letters Series*.

Roberts Brothers have in preparation their *Handy-Book* series a volume entitled "An Tobacco," by Abiel Abbott Livermore. Tw lectures, the one by the Rev. R. L. Carpenter, Bridgeport, England, the other by Dr. G. Wither, of the Wisconsin Board of Health, ha also been added to the volume.

T. B. Peterson Bros. announce as in pres "Guy's Marriage; or, The Shadow of a Sin," b Henry Greville; "Mora's Idols," by Miss M. C Keller, of Louisiana; "The Wife of Mont Cristo," being a continuation of Alexand Dumas' "The Count of Monte Christo;" "Th Son of Monte Christo," being the sequel to "Th Wife of Monte Christo;" and "The Confession of an Abbé," by Louis Ulbach. Messrs. Peter son desire us to call the attention of the trade the fact that they will not contribute to the Trad Sale, but will offer to buyers extra discounts an

time on all purchases made now. They will send these special rates on application.

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION, we are sorry to learn, has disbanded. One of its most loyal members writes us, "The Association had done much in one year to elevate and give character to the business of publishing Catholic books, but the bad faith shown by about two members [the old, old story !] so disgusted the others, that they concluded to disband and let the 'Devil take the hindmost.' Consequently we may say that Catholic books have no more a standard of value in the trade, and when a purchaser presents himself, it is not the question, what is your price for this book? but what can you get for it? the result of fictitious 'long' prices on our catalogues."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Harper's Weekly, numbers for Jan. to June, 1861; Sept., 1863; July, 1864; Aug., Sept., Nov., Dec., 1867; March, May, 1868; July, Aug., 1869; May, Aug., Sept., Oct., Dec., 1870; Jan., Aug., 1871; April, 1872; May to Dec., 1876.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Old New England Primer, blue covers.
Life of Sylvester Judd.
Judd's History of Hadley.

BRISTOL & SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Harris, Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Orange Judd.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Mexican Boundary, v. 2.

ALEX. DENHAM, 62 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.

John Sterling's Essays and Tales, 2 v. London, 1848.
Ward, Workman and Wages. London, 1868.
Whately's Lectures on Political Economy.
Moor's Hindu Pantheon.
Elam, A Physician's Problem.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Bartlett's Sicily.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 7 and 8.
Smiley, Fulness of Blessing.
Laud's Autobiography.
Heylin, Life of Laud.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 set Waverley Novels, 25 v., 8°. red cl., Appleton & Co. imprint.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Captain Blake, } W. H. Maxwell.
Luck is Everything, }
Arabella Stuart, G. P. R. James.
Not without Thorns, Graham.
Montalban, Mrs. R. Pacheco.

FORSYTH & WILSON, KINGSTON, N. Y.

David Copperfield, Copperfield ed., in olive-green cl. Routledge.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Williams (J. L.), The Territory of Florida, 8°. N. Y., 1837.
Bartram, Description of East Florida, 4°. London, 1769.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Miller's Week-Day Religion.
Williams, Principles of Medicine.
Wilson's Hygiene and Sanitary Science.
Laycock's Physiognomical Diagnosis.
Burgess' American Kennel and Sporting Field.
Foss' Lives of Judges of England, 9 v., 8°. London, 1848–1857.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.

Charlevoix. Histoire de la Nouvelle France.
Du Prats, Histoire de la Louisiane.
Bolton, Hist. Westchester County, v. 1, 1848.
Judd, Margaret, in 2 v.
Harper's Pictorial Hist. of Rebellion, v. 2, folio.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

F. C. MILLER, ROOM 49, LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
The Great Rebellion, by Headly, v. 2.
Civil War in America, Abbott, v. 2.
Freeman's Representative Government, v. 1.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.

Library of Universal Knowledge, v. 7, large ed., cl.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Physiology of Common Life, by Geo. Henry Lewes, in a v.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Stephens' War Between the States, 8°. cl., v. 2, 1868.
Webster's Dictionary (Unab.) after 1870; *one in reasonably good condition is desired.*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

A book that explains the parables of the Old and New Testaments.
Closet Hours, by Ray Palmer.

G. W. REED & CO., 72 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

St. Nicholas, for November, 1880.
Dolly, by Mrs. Burnett, pap.

ST. LOUIS STATIONERY AND BOOK CO., 407 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Hotspur.

F. G. THEARLE, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Birke's Difficulties of Belief.

D. VAN NOSTRAND & CO., 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Hayes, Railroad Wages Tables.
Reid's Exchange Tables.

VOSBURGH, WHITING & CO., 304 MAIN ST., BUFFALO.

Am. Book Catalogue, 1st and 2d v. Second-hand, in good condition.

WHITNEY & ADAMS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Cruise of Alabama, R. Semmes.
Judah's Lion, Charlotte Elizabeth Melville.
Gladiators.
Cloverly.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Schoolcraft's Indians.
Odd v. of 6 v. ed. of Mather's Magnalia. Hartford, 1820, v. 1.

SITUATION WANTED.

WANTED.—By a young man, having had 10 years' experience in the book and stationery business, a position as salesman, either in the house or to travel. References given. Address "S. RATCLIFFE," 1630 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

SITUATION WANTED in N. Y. City trade (or to travel), by man who has had some experience. Address "MANHATTAN," care of this office.

BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED TO PURCHASE FOR CASH.—In New York City or Brooklyn, whole or half interest in retail book and stationery business having some established trade. Address, with particulars, "E. S.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Birthdays." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Little Servants." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress titles of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Teachers." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years from June 5, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 2d day of July, 1883, Charles Scribner's Sons, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress titles of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Memoir of S. S. Prentiss." Edited by his Brother, vol. 1 and vol. 2. In renewal for 14 years from September 27th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT KNOWN, That on the 2d day of July, 1883, the copyright of a book entitled "All Aboard; or, Life on the Lake," a sequel to "The Boat Club," was renewed for the further term of 14 years from January 2d, 1884, by the entry of the title thereof in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C., by William T. Adams.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

MACMILLAN & Co. beg to announce that they have reduced the price of "JEVONS' ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC" to Forty Cents.

A liberal discount to the trade.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC.

DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE.

BY

W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A.

NEW EDITION.

18mo, cloth, reduced to 40 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK,

112 Fourth Avenue.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery, and wall-paper business in a live Ohio town of 10,000 inhabitants. Only book store in town, and has the largest wall-paper trade of any store in its part of the State. Invoice about $5000. Terms cash. Address "DECORATOR," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A RARE BUSINESS CHANCE.—A long-established and profitable publication can be purchased at a fair price for cash or well-secured paper. Ill-health of publisher only reason for sale. Address "J. C. B.," P. O. Box 3[illegible], New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA PA.

AN ENTERTAINING NOVEL

BY A POPULAR AUTHOR.

THE PRICE SHE PAID

By FRANK LEE BENEDICT.

12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"It is clever, entertaining, and full of force. 'The Price She Paid' has a plot of much interest, holding the attention to the very end."—*Boston Courier.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia

International, Colonial, and General Export Exhibition, Amsterdam.

MAY—1883—OCTOBER.

L. VAN LEER & CO,

Chromo-Lithographers,

HAARLEM, HOLLAND,

Beg to draw the attention of PUBLISHERS to the fact that they have exhibited in Group IV., 32d Class, samples of Chromo-lithography for Book Illustrations, Christmas Books, Toy Books, etc. Specially manufactured for England, America, France, Germany, etc.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

pletons' General Guide to the United States nd Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three eparate forms:

HE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.

EW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.

OUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.

pletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. mall 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

pletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. ents. Indispensable.

ltons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustra-, 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.

mps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. loth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.

e Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. loth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for

dekker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated h numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. est Editions, 12mo, cloth.

RS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

ddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. llustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.

noe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Il-ustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.

ourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

mp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

arpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

oston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.

atchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.

ngland Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.

King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.

Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.

Osgood's American Guide-Books: — New England.— The Middle States. — The Maritime Provinces. — The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.

Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.

Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

dirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.

Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.

Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.

Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.

London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.

Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.

Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.

Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.

Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.

Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.

Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.

Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50.

Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.

Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.

How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.

Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.

Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and price.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B
6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBE

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in c hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," p 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at sa price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5 "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N.Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,
69 Mercer St., NEW YOR

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS.

THE MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY OF "ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS."

With Memoirs, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and Anecdotal, Illustrative of the Literature of the Former Half of the Present Century. By William Bates, B.A. Crown 8v with eighty-five portraits, cloth, $3.

"A most entertaining work to all lovers of literature, with reproductions of the entire series of Portraits which ha become historical."

THE PARADOX OF ACTING. Translated, with Annotations, from Diderot's "Paradoxe sur le Comédien." By Walter Herries Pollock. With a Preface by Henry Irving. 12mo, elegantly printed upon Van Gelder hand-made paper, bound in limp parchment, uncut, rough edges, $1.25.

"This very pretty little book has three different and almost independent attractions—leaving its print, paper, and wrapper out of the question—that of Mr. Pollock's excellent translation and annotations, which may be said to belong to the department of scholarship; that of Mr. Irving's preface, the interest of which is chiefly personal; and that of the intrinsic merit of the original 'Paradoxe' as a contribution to French literature and to the æsthetics of the drama."—*Saturday Review.*

KANT'S PROLOGOMENA, and Metaphysical Foundations of Natural Science. Translated from the original, with a Biography and Introduction, by Ernest Belford Bax. With portrait. 12mo, cloth (*Bohn's Philosophical Library*), $2.

BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT Musicians. Edited by Francis Hueffer. Each in 16mo, cloth, $1.

New Volumes:

Vol. VIII. MOZART. By Dr. F. Gehring.
Vol. IX. HANDEL. By Mrs. Julian Marshall.

*** Complete lists of this important series supplied on application.

Napoleon, his Court and Family.

MEMOIRS OF THE COURT AND Family of Napoleon. With Illustrative Anecdotes, from the most authentic sources. By Laura, Duchesse d'Abrantes, wife of General Junot (Duc d'Abrantes), Commandant of the City of Paris, Viceroy of the Kingdom of Portugal, etc., etc. Completely revised and corrected, and embellished by a series of original portraits, engraved expressly for this work, of the entire Bonaparte family, and many of their contemporaries. New and elegant library edition; beautifully printed. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

"A wondrously fascinating history of the First Napoleon."—*G. A. S., in Illustrated London News.*

". . . The fullest, the most interesting, and, on the whole, perhaps the truest particulars ever published about Napoleon."—*St. James's Gazette.*

MEXICO TO-DAY. A Country with a Great Future, and a Glance at the Pre-historic Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. By Thomas Unett Brocklehurst. With map, 17 colored plates, and 37 wood-engravings, from sketches by the author. 8vo, cl., $7.50.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON ENGLISH SO- ciety. By E. C. Grenville-Murray. 300 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $4.

PARIS HERSELF AGAIN. By George Augustus Sala. 350 engravings. 12mo, $2.25.

"Infinitely more amusing than most novels."—*World.*

"One of the most readable books that has appeared for many a day."—*Truth.*

SHAKESPEARE AS AN ANGLER. By the Rev. H. N. Ellacombe. With frontispiece. Printed on hand-made paper, bound in antique vellum, boards, uncut, gilt top, $2.

THE LIFE AND TIMES O Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commo called the Young Pretender, from the State Papers a other sources. By Alex. Charles Ewald. New editi with portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

"Mr. Ewald has examined and made excellent use of mass of papers regarding the Prince's life which have be lying untouched and unheeded at the Public Record Offic With great care, and by exercising sound judgment as what was really worth printing, he has selected from t piles of diplomatic dust and rubbish much that helps to gi the reader an insight into the character of Charles." *Spectator.*

HEROES AND KINGS. Stories fro the Greek. With illustrations. By the Rev. Pr Church. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

By the same Author:

1. STORIES FROM HOMER. Twelfth thousand. $
2. STORIES FROM VIRGIL. Tenth thousand. $2.
3. STORIES FROM THE GREEK TRAGEDIANS Seventh thousand. $2.
4. STORIES OF THE EAST FROM HERODOTUS Fifth thousand. $2.
5. THE STORY OF THE PERSIAN WAR. Four thousand. $2.
6. STORIES FROM LIVY. Fourth thousand. $2.
7. THE STORY OF THE LAST DAYS OF JERUSA LEM. Third thousand. $1.40.
8. A TRAVELLER'S TRUE TALE FROM LUCIA Third thousand. $1.40.

OUTLINES OF THE LIFE O Shakespeare. By J. O. Halliwell Phillipps. Third ed tion (the first edition having been privately printed, an not published). 8vo, 704 pages, cloth, $3.

THE LIBRARY MANUAL. A Guid to the Formation of a Library, and the Valuation of Ra and Standard Books. By J. Herbert Slater. 12mo, cloth London, $1.

HISTORY OF BAYARD. The Good Chevalier. "Sans peur et sans reproche." Compile by the Loyal Serviteur. Translated into English fro the French of Loredan Larchey. Illustrated with 222 en gravings, comprising portraits, views, fac-similes, etc Imperial 8vo, xxiv, 448 pages, cloth, uncut, $6.

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN of Queen Anne. Taken from original sources. By John Ashton. A new edition, with 84 illustrations from contemporary prints. 12mo, cloth, $2.25; *a special large-paper edition of* 100 *copies,* printed expressly for Messrs. Scribner & Welford, each copy numbered and signed by the firm. *Net,* $9.

ACROSS CHRYSE: Being a Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through the South China Border-Lands, from Canton to Mandalay. By A. R. Colquhoun. With 3 maps, 30 fac-similes from native drawings, and 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Scribner & Welford, 745 Broadway, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 8. NEW YORK, August 25, 1883. WHOLE No. 605.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S RECENT BOOKS.

RETROSPECT OF A LONG LIFE. From 1815 to 1883. By S. C. HALL, F.S.A. With portraits of Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Crown 8vo, 612 pages, cloth, $2.50.

Mr. Hall is well known as the editor, for many years, of the London "Art Journal," as author of "The Stately Homes of England," and numerous books prepared in conjunction with his wife, Mrs. S. C. Hall. Mr. Hall was at one time a parliamentary reporter; he succeeded Campbell as editor of "The New Monthly Magazine," and was editorially associated with other periodicals. During his long connection with letters he met many men of note; in fact he has something to say in this book of almost every person who has occupied public attention during the past sixty years.

A BIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. With Extracts from his Private Correspondence. By PARKE GODWIN. With two portraits on steel; one from a painting by Morse, taken in 1825; and one from a photograph, taken in 1873. In two vols., square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Edited by PARKE GODWIN. With copious notes. In two vols., square 8vo, uniform with the "Biography." Cloth, gilt top, $6.

This is a wholly new and exhaustive edition of Bryant's Poetical Works, printed with unusual elegance, containing fifty or more poems never before collected.

HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. FROM THE REVOLUTION TO THE CIVIL WAR. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER. Volume I., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

McMaster's "History of the People of the United States" has been received with enthusiasm by the press, by scholars, and by the public. Its publication has been recognized as a literary event of no small moment, many admirers of its graphic pages declaring that it is the most *noteworthy book published for fifty years.*

ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE. By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"I have thought it desirable that there should be something resembling a text-book of the facts of Comparative Psychology, to which men of science, and also metaphysicians, may turn whenever they have occasion to acquaint themselves with the particular level of intelligence to which this or that species of animal attains. Hitherto the endeavor of assigning these levels has been almost exclusively in the hands of popular writers; and as these have, for the most part, merely strung together, with discrimination more or less inadequate, innumerable anecdotes of the display of animal intelligence, their books are valueless as books of reference. . . ."—*From Preface.*

LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By HENRY J. NICOLL. 12mo, vellum cloth, $1.75.

"We can warmly recommend this excellent manual."—*St. James's Gazette.*

THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. By SHELDON AMOS, M.A., author of "The Science of Law," etc. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A TREATISE ON INSANITY, IN ITS MEDICAL RELATIONS. By WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M.D., author of "A Treatise on the Diseases of the Nervous System," etc. One vol., 8vo, 767 pages, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

In this work the author has not only considered the subject of Insanity, but has prefixed that division of his work with a general view of the mind and the several categories of mental faculties, and a full account of the various causes that exercise an influence over mental derangement, such as habit, age, sex, hereditary tendency, constitution, temperament, instinct, sleep, dreams, and many other factors. To a great extent the work relates to those species of mental derangement which are not seen within asylum walls, and which, therefore, are of special importance to the non-asylum physician. Moreover, it points out the symptoms of Insanity in its first stages, during which there is most hope of successful medical treatment, and before the idea of an asylum has occurred to the patient's friends.

MAN BEFORE METALS. By N. JOLY, Professor at the Science Faculty of Toulouse. With 148 illustrations. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

CONTENTS—PART I. THE ANTIQUITY OF THE HUMAN RACE: I. The Prehistoric Ages; II. The Work of Boucher de Perthes; III. The Bone Caves; IV. The Peat Mosses and the Kitchen Middens; V. The Lake Dwellings and the Nuraghi; VI. Burial-Places; VII. Prehistoric Man in America; VIII. Man of the Tertiary Epoch; IX. The Great Antiquity of Man. PART II. PRIMITIVE CIVILIZATION: I. Domestic Life; II. Industry; III. Agriculture; IV. Navigation and Commerce; V. The Fine Arts; VI. Language and Writing; VII. Religion; VIII. The Portrait of Quaternary Man.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND PHRASES. Edited by the Rev. H. PERCY SMITH, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford. 8vo, cloth, $3.

The object of the work is to bring together such words, expressions, quotations, etc., English or other, as are among the more uncommon in current literature, and require, not for the scientific, but for the ordinary reader, explanations, for the want of which the meaning of a sentence or a paragraph, even the drift of an argument, is often missed; explanations, moreover, not to be obtained without reference to and perhaps tedious search among a large and varied number of books, many of them not easily accessible.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.

Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.

The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for

Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.

Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.

Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.

Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.

Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.

King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.

Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.

Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.

Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.

Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.

Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.

Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.

California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.

Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.

Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.

London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.

Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.

Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.

Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $[illegible]

Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, [illegible] cents; cloth, $1.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.

Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.

Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.

Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London, 50 cents each.

Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.

Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.

Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3. Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $[illegible]

Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $[illegible]

How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.

Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.

Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.

New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.

New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.

Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Land. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1 75.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 25, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

page	$18 00
f page	10 00
arter page	6 00
hth page	4 00
line	20

ecial rates for yearly or other contracts.
deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
pecial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for cial pages will be honored in order of receipt.
oks wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, insertion of five lines.
hort advertisements *must be paid in advance.*
ll subscriptions payable in advance.
emittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. ey order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsor loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

year, postage prepaid	$3 20
months, postage prepaid	1 00

ingle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

LICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

nual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
dex to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
ucational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
ring Announcement Number, March 24.
dex to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 12.
st of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18.
terary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16.
S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
pleton, (D.) & Co	193
oks Wanted, etc	208
rke (J. W.) & Co	210
ownscup & West	209
aterbrook Steel Pen Co	209
uide-Books for Summer Travel	194
vison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	210
L. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	209
resbyterian Board of Publication	210
rade Cards	211
Whiting (C. H.)	209

NOTES IN SEASON.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. will publish early in September W. H. Thomes' new book, "The Belle of Australia."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have in press Henry Gréville's latest novel "Guy's Marriage; or, the Shadow of a Sin," translated by Mary Neal Sherwood.

MACMILLAN & Co. call the attention of the trade to the fact that they have reduced the price of W. S. Jevons' "Elementary Lessons in Logic" to forty cents. A new edition is just ready.

CHARLES H. ADAMS, Claremont, N. H., has now ready, "The Poets of New Hampshire," a collection of specimen poems of nearly three hundred poets of the Granite State, with biographical notes, compiled by Bela Chapin.

ULBRICH & KINGSLEY, Buffalo, N. Y., announce that they have made arrangements by which they are prepared to fill all orders for "Webb's Word Method," lately published in Michigan, in connection with the late Martin Taylor's publications now controlled by them.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce that the third volume of Agnew's "Surgery," which brings this great work to a close, will be ready on September 1st. They have nearly ready "How to Write English," a practical treatise on English composition, by A. Arthur Reade, author of "Study and Stimulants;" and announce as in press, "Roller Bandaging," by W. B. Hopkins.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, have just published "The Great Northwest: a Guide-book and Itinerary," by Henry J. Winser, which has been prepared with exceptional facilities and will no doubt become the standard guide for tourists. The introduction contains a summary account of the building of the Northern Pacific Railroad. The information in the successive chapters on the States, Territories, and places through which the road passes is direct and practical, and made reliable by literary extracts as well as by anecdotes. The volume also contains a number of illustrations from photographs and a railroad map.

GINN, HEATH & Co. have just ready "The Independent Music Reader," by Luther W. Mason, which is designed to furnish supplementary exercises and songs for the upper classes in grammar schools, academies, etc.; also a new revised and greatly improved edition of the "Fourth Music Reader." They have in preparation a series of short manuals covering the main subjects studied in our schools and colleges, which they will issue under the general title of *Educational Manuals.* The first issues of the series will be those upon arithmetic, algebra, and geometry. They have in press Pres. Seelye's Baccalaureate sermon on "Obedience."

PORTER & COATES have just ready Thomas' "Comprehensive Biographical Dictionary," announced some time ago. It is a handsome 12mo, and retails at $2.50. They have also now ready "Don Gordon's Shooting Box," the first volume of the *Rod and Gun* series by Harry Castlemon. They have in active preparation, "The Poetry of other Lands," a collection of translations into English verse of the poetry of other languages, ancient and modern, compiled by N. Clemmons Hunt. It will contain translations from the the Greek, Latin, Persian, Turkish, Arabian, Russian, Japanese, Servian, Bohemian, Polish, Swedish, Dutch, German, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese languages.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

BLANCHARD JERROLD is writing a life of Gustave Doré.

"OUIDA" denies that she is in delicate health, and characterizes as absurd the assertion that she is "prejudiced" against America or Americans.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given na as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio; over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***Abbott,** Jacob. Abbott's American histories for youth. *New issue.* N.Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1883. 8 v., il. D. cl., $10.

***Abbott,** Jacob. The Jonas books. *New issue.* N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1883. 6 v., il. S. cl., $6.

***Abbott,** Jacob. The Lucy books. *New issue.* N.Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1883. 6 v., il. S. cl., $6.

***Abbott,** Jacob. The Rollo books. *New issue.* N.Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1883. 14 v., il. S. cl., $14.

***Aitken,** W:, *M.D.* The science and practice of medicine. *7th ed.*, to a large extent rewritten and enlarged, remodelled and carefully revised throughout. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 2 v., 2260 p., il. by 196 eng. and a map of the geographical distribution of diseases, O. cl., $12; leath., $14.

***Albany** Law Journal (The): weekly record of the law and the lawyers, conducted by Irving Browne. V. 27, from January, 1883, to July, 1883. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1883. 5+535 p. O. pap., *subs.*, $5.

***Allen,** Jos. H: Christian history in its three great periods. In 3 v., V. 3: Modern phases. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. S. cl., $1.25.

***Barnes'** brief history of Greece, with readings prepared especially for use in the Chautauqua course of study. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. D. cl., 75 c.

***Barnes'** brief history of mediæval and modern peoples. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.

***Barnes'** elementary arithmetic. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 40 c.

Baptist hymnal (The), for use in the church and home. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 252 p. D. cl., 65 c.

Published in two editions, with and without music; in this edition the hymns only are given. An entirely new selection of hymns, comprising all that are needful for public worship. Chosen by a committee of well-known workers.

Bates, *Miss* L. The miner's daughter: a story of the Rocky Mountains. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 320 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Scene is laid in Colorado amid sheep and cattle ranches and busy mines; it tells of the miner's daughter and the friends who surrounded her, and of the earnest missionary work of Mr. Seaver, a model pastor, and his wife.

Bates, *Miss* L. Whitford Mills; or, the parting of the ways. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 256 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A protest, in the form of a story, against moderate drinking; traces the lives of two young men who start in life with equally fair prospects, one resolving to have a good time, the other to accomplish a good work.

***Beasley,** H: The book of prescriptions: containing over 3100 prescriptions, collected from the practice of the most eminent physicians and surgeons, English, French and American. *6th ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., P. Blakiston, & Co., 1883. D. cl., $2.25.

Belfield, W: T., *M.D.* On the relation micro-organisms to disease: the Cartwr lectures, delivered before the Alumni As of the College of Physicians and Surge N. Y., Feb. 19, 21, 24 and 27, 1883. printed from the *Medical Record*, Feb., Ma 1883. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1883. 131 p D. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

These lectures do not present any original investig nor any theories or views, but simply the facts alread tablished relative to the subject, and the deduction dent thereto. Contains an appendix on methods for th tection of bacteria. The author is lecturer on path and on genito-urinary diseases, in the Rush Medical lege, Chicago.

***Biddle,** J: B. Materia medica; for the us students. *9th ed.*, rev. by Clement Bid M.D., and H: Morris, M.D. Phil., P. kiston, Son & Co., 1883. 500 p. il. O. $4; leath., $4.75.

***Bond** & Weigley, *comp.* The legal, bank, reporting directory, a digest of the collec laws, and record of the names of practi attorneys; also, banks and bankers of United States and Canada. [May 1st, 1 Chic., [Bond & Weigley, 1883]. 253 p cl., $25.

***Book** of the professed, by the autho "Golden sands;" from the French by McMahon. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1883. cl., $1.

Boston illustrated: containing full descript of the city and its immediate suburbs public buildings and institutions, parks avenues, statues, harbor, etc., with nume historical allusions. *New and rev. ed.* B Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 4+167 and map, D. pap., 50 c.

Practically a new work; revised, and in a great me rewritten; new material added, the old re-arranged to it more convenient, and new features introduced, wit many new illustrations.

***Burgoyne,** C. G., *comp.* Burgoyne's direc of lawyers practising in New York City, [N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1883]. 2+36 pap. (*Gratis to Lawyers.*)

Clodd, E: The childhood of religions: em ing a simple account of the birth and gro of myths and legends. N. Y., J. Fitzge 1883. 57 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 47.) 15 c.

***Cobbold,** T. Spencer, *M.D.* Tapewo their sources, varieties, and treatment; 180 cases. *4th ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, & Co., 1883. D cl., $2.

***College** of Physicians of Phil. Transacti *3d ser.* V. 6, containing lists of officers, su ing committees, presidents, fellows, memo Dr. H. Lenox Hodge, and over thirty rep and studies of important cases. Phil. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 496 p. il. O. $3.50.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the Ame Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed ast and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be repri verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

randall, C: H. The season: an annual record of New York and Brooklyn society. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. D. cl., $3.

avis, R. Clarke. A stranded ship: a novel. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 883. 68 p. Q. pap., 20.

elaware. Reports of cases adjudged and etermined in the Court of Chancery of the tate of Delaware, by G: H. Bates. V. 3 June term, 1866–Feb. term, 1871]. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1883. 629 p. O. shp., $8.

ouglas, T: The Douglas scrap-book for inisters, editors, libraries; with complete nalytical index. N.Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1883. 400 p. Q. cl., $1.50.

ouglas, T: Pastor's companion and register. N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1883. 200 p. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

iddy, D. C., *D.D.* Walter's tour in the East. *New issue.* N.Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1883. 2 v., D. cl., $7.50.

dwards, *Miss* M. Betham. Disarmed: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 42 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 329.) pap., 15 c.

By the author of "Kitty," "Exchange no robbery," etc. Fantastic story of a woman who inherits a fortune when she is sixty years old. She resolves to spend her declining years in being amused, and draws an odd collection of characters around her; out of these elements a love story grows.

Federal reporter (The). V. 15: Cases argued and determined in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, March–May, 1883; ed. by Robert Desty. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 28+998 p. O. shp., $5.

Fosdick, C. A. ["Harry Castlemon," *pseud.*] Don Gordon's shooting-box: [a story]. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1883. 352 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Froude, Ja. Anthony. Historical and other sketches; ed., with an introduction by D: H. Wheeler. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 288 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 95.) pap., 25 c.

This selection from the works of Mr. Froude is edited by President Wheeler, of Allegheny College. The introduction gives an account of Mr. Froude's life, opinions, works, and style. The titles of the essays are: A siding at a railway station; The Norway fjords; A Cagliostro of the second century; Social condition of England in the sixteenth century; Coronation of Anne Boleyn; John Bunyan; Leaves from a South African journal; A day's fishing at Cheneys; Thomas Carlyle and his wife; Political economy of the eighteenth century; Reynard the fox.

***Fuller,** T. The sword of the spirit; or, theology and orthodoxy made plain; containing a selection and arrangement of the fundamental doctrines of the Scriptures; with introduction by C: Culles. N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1883. 860 p. D. cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $2.

***Gamgee,** Sampson. On the treatment of wounds and fractures: a series of clinical lectures. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. O. cl., $3.50.

***Gibbes,** Heneage, *M.D.* Practical histology and pathology. *2d ed., enl.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

Gilchrist, *Mrs.* Anne. Mary Lamb. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 12+336 p. S. (Famous women ser.) cl., $1.

The story of Mary Lamb cannot well be separated from that of her brother Charles. It is from the letters and writings of the latter that Mrs. Gilchrist has obtained her principal details. The devotion and self-sacrifice of this unhappy but gifted couple, with the tragedy of their lives, has often been told. Still it has all the attractions of a new story through Mrs. Gilchrist's sympathetic, tender style. Famous as poor Mary Lamb is for her sad story, Mrs. Gilchrist aims to show she would have been equally famous in literature if her reason and health had been spared. The extracts she gives from her now forgotten stories, and the history of the various editions the "Tales from Shakespeare" have gone through, serve to prove this. The only new material Mrs. Gilchrist has unearthed is a letter or two, and an essay on "Needlework," contributed by Mary Lamb to the *British Lady's Magazine.*

***Gill,** J: Beadnell, *M.D.* Indigestion, what it is, what it leads to, and a new method of treating it. *3d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. S. cl., $1.25.

***Gilliam,** D. Tod, *M.D.* The essentials of pathology. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $2.

***Gilmour,** *Rev.* Funeral oration on Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; together with an account of the funeral obsequies. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1883. O. pap., 10 c.

Gozlan, Léon. La pluie et le beau temps: comédie en un acte, en prose. *Nouvelle édition;* [*also*] Autour d'un berceau: pièce en une scène, par Ernest Legouvé. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1883. 34+11 p. D. (Théâtre contemporain, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Gradle, H., *M.D.* Bacteria and the germ-theory of disease: eight lectures delivered at the Chicago Medical College. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1883. 4+219 p. O. cl., $2.

Lectures delivered during the winter term of the Chicago Medical College of 1882–83; have been revised and brought up to date. They place before the reader a critical review of the scattered literature on the relations of micro-organisms to disease, discussing both the value of the methods and the importance of the results, but abstaining from any speculative theorizing.

***Hopkins,** S. M. A general liturgy and book of common prayer. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 125 p. O. cl., $1.25.

***Kemble,** Marion. Introductory lessons in drawing and painting in water colors: self-instructive. *New ed., rev. and enl.* Bost., S. W. Tilton & Co., 1883. 94 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Kummer,** S. Agnes. Epitome of English history. *New ed.,* edited by Miss A. M. Chandlee. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 65 c.

***Lear,** H. L. Sidney, *comp.* Five minutes' daily readings in poetry. N.Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 391 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Luther, Calista V. The Vintons and the Karens: memorials of Rev. Justus H. Vinton and Calista H. Vinton. [*New issue.*] Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 12+252 p. il. S. cl., $1.

First published in 1880 by W. G. Corthell, Boston. It is the record of two earnest and successful lives, most of which were spent in missionary work in Burmah.

***Maine.** Reports of cases in law and equity determined by the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, by Joseph Whitman Spaulding, state reporter. V. 74 [June 10, 1882–April 7, 1883]. Portland, Me., C. C. Brown, 1883. 656 p. O. shp., $5.

Marr, *Miss* Fannie H. Heart-life in song. *2d ed.* Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1883. 183 p. D. cl., $1.

Short poems on various subjects; dedicated

"To all who think and feel;
To all who suffer and mourn;
To all who labor, and wait, and hope."

***Maryland.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, by J. Shaaff Stockett, state reporter. V. 59 [Md. rep.], containing cases in April and

Oct. terms, 1882. Balt., W: K. Boyle & Son, 1883. 19+687 p. O. shp., $5.

Meredith, G: Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1883. 10+181 p. D. cl., $2.

These poems by the well-known English novelist, author of "The egoist," "Evan Harrington," etc., the London *Academy* characterize as "one of the most remarkable, perhaps the most remarkable of the volumes of verse which have been put out during the last few years."

***Muller,** *Rev.* M. God, the teacher of mankind. V. 5: Dignity, authority and duties of parents. etc. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1883. O. cl., $2.25.

***Muller,** *Rev.* M. God, the teacher of mankind. V. 9: Sacramentals, prayers, vices and virtues. N.Y., Benziger Bros., 1883. 453 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Newport aquarelle (A). Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 250 p. D. cl., $1.

A fresh little love story, with Newport as a background; the author describes the Casino balls, the polo matches and the fox hunts as one who had taken part in them; the characters are society people, and appear taken from life. Ascribed to the daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe.

***New York City.** City Court reports: containing decisions of the Marine Court of the City of New York, and occasionally of the other city courts of record, by Daniel T. Robertson. V. 1 [1864–1882]. N. Y., H: M. Tobitt, 1883. $5.

***Noble,** Annette L. Eunice Lathrop, spinster: a novel. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. Q. pap., 20 c.

***O'Farrell,** *Rev.* Michael Jos. Christian education: pastoral letter. *2d ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1883. 32 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***O'Reilly,** J: Boyle. Moondyne: a story from the under-world. *New ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 315 p. S. cl., *reduced to* $1.

***Pacific** Coast Law Journal, containing all the decisions of the Supreme Court of California, and the important decisions of the U. S. Circuit and U. S. District Courts for the District of California, and of the U. S. Supreme Court and higher courts of other States, edited by W. T. Baggett. V. 10 [from Aug. 26, 1882, to Feb. 17, 1883, weekly]. San Francisco, Pacific Coast Law Print. and Pub. Co., 1883. 12+796+29 p. O. pap., *subs.*, per v., $4.50.

***Peard,** Frances M. Mother Molly: a novel. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. Q. pap., 20 c.

Perry, Arthur Latham. Political economy. *18th ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1883]. 14+608 p. O. cl., $2 50.

Originally published in 1865 with the title "Elements of political economy" this work has gone through many revisions, keeping step with the author's mental development and the maturing of public thought and expression. As now presented, it has been recast throughout for new plates. It has been almost entirely rewritten, new matter added, and brought down to date. The work is generally accepted as one of the most complete expositions of the science, both historically and topically. Its distinctive feature is its discarding the term "wealth," and making "value" the subject of the science. On the side of a sound currency and unrestricted trade.

***Physiological** cruelty; or, vivis. ction. N.Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. O. cl., $1.25.

***Porch,** *Mrs.* S. B. An ideal fanatic. Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. 367 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Potter,** S: O. L., *M.D.* A compend of visceral anatomy; especially adapted to the use of medical students. Phil., P. Blakiston, S Co., 1883. il. S. (Quiz compend ser., no. cl., $1; interleaved, $1.25.

***Praxis** synodalis: Manuale synodi dioce ac provincialis celebrandæ. N. Y., Benz Bros., 1883. 96 p. D. cl., *net*, 60 c.

***Proctor,** Barnard S. Lectures on prac pharmacy. *2d ed.*, with additions and rections. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & 1883. O. cl., $4 50.

***Reporter** (The): containing decisions of Supreme and Circuit Courts of the U States, courts of last resort in the several St and English and Irish courts, edited by H ard Ellis. V. 15 [Jan.–June, 1883]. B Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 9+863 p shp., $5.

***Rochefort,** Henri. Mademoiselle Bisma a novel. *New cheap ed.* N. Y., G: P. nam's Sons, 1883. 84 p. Q. pap., 20 c.

Ross, Denman W. The early history of l holding among the Germans. Bost., Sou Bugbee, 1883. 8+274 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

An essay upon the primitive clan system of the Ger its growth and decay, etc. The result of an investig made by the author in 1875 into the early history of holding among the Germans. He presents a list of the inal sources (covering 148 p.) from which he derive conclusions, and a bibliography of the subject, 12 p.

***Ross,** Percy. A misguidit lassie: a n N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 2+220 p. D. cl.

***Sansom,** A. Ernest, *M.D.* The Lettson lectures on the treatment of some of the fo of valvular disease of the heart; delive before the Medical Soc. of London. Phil Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.5

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The lay of the last minst Marmion; The lady of the lake. Bost., erts Bros., 1883. 6+403 p. S. (Classic cl, $1.

The *Classic* series, of which this is the first issue collection of world-renowned works selected from the b ture of all nations, printed from new type in the best ner, and neatly and durably bound. Includes not poems, but tales, histories, etc.

Slaughter, Philip, *D.D.* Brief sketch of life of William Green, LL.D., jurist scholar; with some personal reminisce of him; [*also*] A historical tract by Ju Green and some curious letters upon origin of the proverb *Vox populi, vox* Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & Engl 1883. 131 p. O. cl., *net*, $1.25; hf. *net*, $1.75; pap., *net*, $1.

Stephens, Alex. H. Compendium of the tory of the United States, from the earl settlements to 1883; designed as a text-b and for general readers. *New ed., rev. and* by Mr. Stephens. N. Y., E. J. Hale & S 1883. 526 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Stoddard, W: O. Among the lakes. N.Y. Scribner's Sons, 1883. 6+321 p. D. cl., $

Book for boys in the style of "Dab Kinzer" and "S tillo boys." A story of a summer spent up among lakes, by some country and city boys; they have a g time generally, fishing, swimming, and so on. Full of and healthy in tone.

***Thomes,** W: H. Bush-rangers. *New iss* Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. D. c $1.50.

***Thomes,** W: H. Gold-hunters in Australi *New issue.* Chic., H: A. Sumner & C 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thomes,** W: H. Gold-hunters in Europe. *New issue.* Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thomes,** W: H. Life in the East Indies. *New issue.* Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thomes,** W: H. Running the blockade. *New issue.* Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thomes,** W: H. A slaver's adventures. *New issue.* Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thomes,** W: H. A whaleman's adventures. *New issue.* Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thurston,** R. H. Conversion tables of the metric, British, and United States weights and measures. N.Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 96 p. O. cl., $1.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Baptist hymnal..... 65
Bates, The miner's daughter.....$1.25
— Whitford Mills..... 1.00
Luther, The Vintons and Karens, *new issue*..... 1.00

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Barnes' Brief history of Greece..... 75
— Brief history of mediæval peoples..... 1.00
— Elementary arithmetic..... 40
Hopkins, A general liturgy..... 1.25
Kummer, Epitome of English history, *new ed*..... 65

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Book of the professed..... 1.00
Gilmour, Funeral oration on Archbishop Purcell..... 10
Muller, God, the teacher of mankind, v. 5 2.25
— The same, v. 9..... 1.75
O'Farrell, Christian education..... 10
Praxis synodalis.....*net*, 60

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Aitken, Science and practice of medicine, 2 v., 7*th ed.*, *rev. and enl*.....$12; 14.00
Beasley, Book of prescriptions, 6*th ed.*, *rev. and enl*..... 2.25
Biddle, Materia medica, 9*th ed.*, *rev*...$4; 4.75
Cobbold, Tapeworms, 4*th ed*..... 2.00
College of Physicians of Phila., Transactions, 3*d ser.*, v. 6..... 3.50
Gamgee, Wounds and fractures, 2*d ed*..... 3.50
Gibbes, Histology and pathology, 2*d ed.*, *enl*..... 1.50
Gill, Indigestion, 3*d ed*..... 1.25
Gilliam, Essentials of pathology..... 2.00
Potter, Visceral anatomy.....$1; 1.25
Proctor, Practical pharmacy, 2*d ed*..... 4.50
Sansom, Lettsomian lectures..... 1.25

BOND & WEIGLEY, Chicago.

Bond *and* Weigley, Legal directory.....25.00

W. K. BOYLE & SON, Baltimore, Md.

Maryland, Reports, v. 59..... 5.00

C. C. BROWN, Portland, Me.

Maine, Supreme Court reports, v. 74..... 5.00

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Abbott, American histories, 8 v., *new issue* 10.00
— Jonas books, 6 v., *new issue*..... 6.00
— Lucy books, 6 v., *new issue*..... $6.00
— Rollo books, 14 v., *new issue*..... 14.00
Eddy, Walter's tour in the East, 6 v., *new issue*..... 7.50

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Clodd, Childhood of religions (H. L., 47) 15

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Froude, Historical and other sketches..... 25

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Stephens, History of the United States, *new ed.*, *rev. and enl*..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Edwards, Disarmed (H. F. S. L., 329).... 15

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston illustrated, *new*, *rev. ed*..... 50
Reporter (The), v. 15..... 5.00

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Gozlan, La pluie et le beau temps..... 25

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Delaware, Reports, v. 3..... 8.00

W. T. KEENER, Chicago.

Belfield, Relations of micro-organism to disease.....$1.25; 75
Gradle, Bacteria..... 2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Meredith, poems and lyrics..... 2.00
Ross, A misguidit lassie..... 1.00

PACIFIC COAST LAW PRINT. & PUB. CO., San Francisco.

Pacific Coast Law Journal, v. 10..... 4.50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Fosdick, Don Gordon's shooting-box.... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Davis, A stranded ship, *new cheap ed*..... 20
Noble, Eunice Lathrop, *new cheap ed*..... 20
Peard, Mother Molly, *new cheap ed*..... 20
Rochefort, Mademoiselle Bismarck, *new cheap ed*..... 20

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Marr, Heart-life in song, *2d ed*.....$1.00
Slaughter, Sketch of the life of William Green, LL.D.....*net*, $1.25 ; $1.75 ; 1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Allen, Christian history, v. 3 ..... 1.25
Gilchrist, Mary Lamb..... 1.00
Newport aquarelle..... 1.00
O'Reilly, Moondyne, *new ed., reduced to*... 1.00
Scott, Lay of the last minstrel, etc..... 1.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Perry, Political economy, 18*th ed* 2.50
Stoddard, Among the lakes..... 1.00

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago.

Porch, An ideal fanatic..... 1.25
Thomes, Bush-rangers, *new issue*..... 1.50
— Gold-hunters in Australia, *new issue*... 1.50
— — — — Europe, *new issue* 1.50
— Life in the East Indies, *new issue*..... 1.50
— Running the blockade, *new issue*..... 1.50
— A slaver's adventure, *new issue*..... 1.50
— A whaleman's adventures, *new issue*... 1.50

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Ross, Land-holding among the Germans, *net*..... 3.00

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

Douglas, Scrap-book.....$1.
— Pastor's companion.....
Fuller, Sword of the spirit.....$1.25 ; 2.

S. W. TILTON & CO., Boston.

Kemble, Lessons in drawing, *new ed., rev.*

H. M. TOBITT, N. Y.

N. Y. City, City Court reports, v. 1..... 5

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany, N. Y.

Albany Law Journal, v. 27..... 5

WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal reporter, v. 15..... 5.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Crandall, The season..... 3.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Lear, Five minutes' daily readings..... 1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Physiological cruelty..... 1.
Thurston, Conversion tables..... 1.

OUR BOOKS ABROAD.

THE *Academy* of July 21 opens its review of Miss Woolson's "Anne" as follows: "We venture to say that 'Anne' is one of the most remarkable works of fiction that has appeared for many years. It is remarkable for its own sake—for animation of plot and variety of character; and it is remarkable also as holding a place midway between the old American novel of incident and the modern novel of analysis."

ROBERT BROWN, in the *Academy*, July 28, closes his genial review of Mark Twain's "Life on the Mississippi" as follows: "The book is indeed the best account of social life on the Mississippi with which we are acquainted. But it possesses an additional merit which possibly the author may disclaim—it embodies a clear and, take it all in all, very accurate account of the physical features of the river, its shiftings and general vagaries. The illustrations are rough, but graphic; and the book is altogether so good that we regret to see that the ardor which is lavished in scarlet and gold is unequal to the production of an index."

A WRITER in a late number of the *Saturday Review*, in a notice of Mr. Douglas' charming new edition of Frank R. Stockton's "Rudder Grange Stories," bestows upon the author some hearty and enthusiastic praise. He writes appreciatively of the fine and delicate quality of Mr. Stockton's humor, and his manner, he thinks, contrasts favorably with "the 'analysis' business; the beating out of character (and pretty thin character at that, to borrow an American expression) with an affectation of profound knowledge of it all from the inside to the exclusion of free and pleasant observation of incident and character from the outside," and he congratulates Mr. Stockton in that he has had the good taste to steer clear of all "pretence subtlety."

THE *Athenæum* says of Mr. W. J. Linto "Rare Poems of the Sixteenth and Seventee Centuries," reprinted in England by Keg Paul, Trench & Co., had the selection been ma without taste or judgment, the book would s have been of considerable interest, for Mr. Li ton's artistic skill has seldom appeared to bet advantage than in the exquisite frontispiece that volume (that is, the "Golden Apples Hesperus," from which the "Rare Poems" a mostly taken), and the dainty headings and t pieces that adorn so many of the pages. B the editor's taste in poetry is as true as touch in wood-engraving. Five and forty ye ago, in the pages of the *National*, he tried make Shelley popular and was quick to app ciate the genius of Mr. Tennyson.

MR. ERNEST RADFORD, who contributes to late number of the London *Academy* a decided eulogistic review of Mr. W. J. Linton's rece book, "The History of American Wood-engra ing," takes occasion to deride the so-call "new school" of American engraving. "T Americans," he writes, "till lately had nothi but praise. The *Saturday Review* was allow to give to the world a foolish, exaggerated es mate of the work which was forward." Aft wasting some invective against those who b lieve in the American engraver's methods, continues: "It was time that some compete man should come forward to tell us with autho ty what precisely was new and true in this muc talked-of revival. Certainly no one was bet qualified than Mr. Linton," "an opinion which," says the N. Y. *Times*, "competent a thorities who are familiar with Mr. Linto narrow and prejudiced manner of criticising t work of his American contemporaries will hard concur."

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 25, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and vance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in e lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of ch book published should be forwarded, to insure correctss in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the itor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be mediately sent to this office for entry under "Business otes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned hen forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from e which, as men do of course seek to receive untenance and profit, so ought they of duty to deavor themselves by way of amends to be a elp thereunto."—LORD BACON.

LIBRARIANS IN COUNCIL.*

From the New York Evening Post, August 17, 18.

MR. J. L. WHITNEY'S paper, "A Modern Proteus," discussed a subject in which the reading ublic are as much interested as the librarians hemselves: the custom, growing in extent, of epublishing old books under new titles, with the iew of securing a new lease of life and of profit o the publisher. The paper was full of interest nd was well received.

A MODERN PROTEUS [CHANGING OF TITLES].

"Proteus, the story goes, could assume many hapes to escape the interviewer. His many ons and daughters, no doubt, inherited his ropensities and passed them on to succeeding enerations. When members of the family irst came to America is not clearly ascertained—perhaps with the great navigator, to whom they may have granted to be now Colombo, and again Colon or Columbus, and to be buried at the same time in two different places, for a perplexity to the archæologist. However that may be, here they have been found in increasing numbers ever since, assuming forms corporeal and incorporeal, as multiform and elusive as their great original.

"Those of us who spend our days in the pursuit of pseudonyms come at last to feel that everything is but a shadow—that nothing comes in single shape, and nothing is what it appears upon the surface.

"Of pseudonyms, however, although Proteus may well have been the father of the race, it is not my intention here to speak. If they come as shadows, they may to-day, at least, so depart. Strange to say, the foes which baffle the librarian are often of his own household and among his closest friends, even the books intrusted to his charge. And this is the modern Proteus to whom I invite your attention. Let us all join hands and form a ring and see if he escape us this time.

"I remember reading some time ago in the *Evening Post* of New York, a letter from Mr. Brentano, the bookseller, in which he complained of the annoyance and loss to which he and others had been subjected, by publishers giving to a book more than one title. I had already detected such cases, and since that time have watched somewhat closely for them. It may be worth the while to give here a few examples that they may serve to put librarians, and especially those forming new libraries, on their guard, and may perhaps induce publishers to give a more careful attention to the subject.

"Although Mr. Brentano calls this practice a 'modern fraud' of the publisher, and others have denounced it equally unsparingly, it is to be borne in mind that these double publications often occur through thoughtlessness rather than from any cunningly devised scheme of wrong. Cases are frequent, indeed, which would seem to all intents and purposes to be fraud, as where a publisher, obtaining the stereotype plates of a book which has had its day, removes the certificate of copyright, and making other changes to conceal the identity, gives it a new title and a new lease of life. Often, however, it would seem to be the result of inadvertence, the publisher, for instance, not realizing that when he gives to a book a title to his mind more agreeable or appropriate than the original one any harm can come of it. With the best of motives, however, he may well consider whether the gain resultant can compensate for the loss and confusion which are likely to arise. If it be added that changes in the titles of books are rarely improvements, the argument is still stronger against them. This title, it may be said, has in many cases been adopted by the author himself, perhaps because it is a key to the character of the book, or may point its moral, or be suggested by some of its incidents. For good and sufficient reasons he has chosen it, and why should it be changed without cause?

"For like reasons, in translations of foreign books, the title should reproduce the original one as closely as possible. This is often not the case, and the title is generally weakened by the change. Apart from the question of truthfulness, what gain, for example, can there be in rendering Victor Hugo's 'L'homme qui rit' as 'By Order of the King'? Or, take the case of Du Boisgobey's 'La Main Coupee,' that is, 'The Severed Hand'—so called from a sensational incident at the opening of the story—why make the title read 'The Lost Casket'? By such changes the reader is often hopelessly confused as to what an author may or may not have written. To connect, for example, some of the American translations of Dumas from their titles, and, for that matter, from anything to be found in the text, with their originals, is a difficult, not to say an impossible, undertaking. Sometimes a change of title seems to be unavoidable. George Macdonald, having given to a book of miscellaneous matter the title 'Orts,' after it had been printed, and too late for a change, was horrified to find in the dictionary that one meaning of the word is 'worthless leavings or refuse.' Here one could hardly blame the American publisher for choosing another title, or even the publisher of Charles Dudley Warner's 'Mummies and Moslems,' the title of which, apparently being found gloomy and forbidding, gave place in a second edition to one less abrupt and startling. The author or the publisher occasionally frankly announces in the preface, as did H. A. Page (Alexander H. Japp, that is) of his 'Vers de Société,' that the present issue is a new edition of a book already published under another name, and some reason is given for the change, as in this case, that the new title is 'more distinctive.'

* See also last issue of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

"New titles are often mere rearrangements of old ones, as in J. Drew Gay's 'From Pall Mall to the Punjaub; or, With the Prince in India,' which when reprinted read 'The Prince of Wales in India; or, From Pall Mall to the Punjaub.' Here the identity of the two would at once be detected but for the fact that the first half of a title is all that is usually found in publishers' announcements and in catalogues. When the original title is repeated as a part of the new one (a device, it is said, to protect the copyright), it is often so concealed that its detection is difficult. In John Habberton's 'Just One Day,' which became with a change of publisher, 'Mrs. Mayburn's Twins; with her Trials in the Morning, Afternoon, and Evening of Just One Day,' or in Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh's story, 'Kilcorran,' which is enlarged to 'Lil, Fair, Fair, with Golden Hair; or, Kilcorran'—it is too much to ask of the librarian to know at sight that they are the same. His time is too valuable to be wasted on such small game. Besides he cannot allow himself to look with suspicion upon the title of every new book, or sink the office of librarian in that of a detective. He must take the advertisements of publishers at their face value, and regard them as what they claim to be—the announcements of "new books," and not of mere *réchauffés*.

"Changes of title are at times so transparent as to deceive no one, as in the case of Dr. Nichols's 'From Whence, What, Where?' which became in a later edition less mysterious as 'Whence, What, Where? A View of the Origin, Nature and Destiny of Man,' and Aldrich's 'Story of a Bad Boy,' which the English publisher's announcement softened by adding 'not a VERY bad boy.'

"In all these cases, innocent or otherwise, with the exception of the last mentioned, and in others which might be added, the publisher and the author are the only ones to reap pecuniary gain. To the reader, the bookseller, and the librarian there is often a loss of money as well as of temper. The reader, as Mr. Brentano says, returns his book as already read under another title to the bookseller, who, conscious that his customer looks upon him as stupid or a cheat, adds it to his stock, already, it may be, superfluous from his double purchase. The library and its patrons are the greatest sufferers, it being impossible to sell a book without loss after it has once been labelled and sent out; so it is necessary to go without some needed book which might otherwise have been purchased. In large public libraries and in circulating libraries, so called, which buy several copies of a new book, the loss is sometimes no slight one.

"I ask your attention while I mention some of the books, for the most part of recent issue, which, although under two or more titles, are believed to be wholly or essentially the same."

(Mr. Whitney here read a selection from some 350 titles of such books.)

These titles, gathered as chance has brought them, might be indefinitely increased. Enough has been given to serve to call attention to a practice which is believed to be disastrous to good morals and to good letters.

In commenting upon this paper, Judge Chamberlain said that authors sometimes found great difficulty in finding appropriate names for their books. In fact, they were not always allowed to name the creation of their heart and mind. The book was often named by the publisher. Judge Chamberlain mentioned an instance which came under his own personal knowledge. In reading Lowell's "The Cathedral," he could find no appropriate reason for the name. He had written to the author to learn why the name had been chosen. In reply he received a note saying that his original title had been "A Day at Chartres," but his publisher insisted upon the change.

Several plans were suggested to remedy the evil spoken of in Mr. Whitney's paper. It was proposed to draft a resolution of censure directed toward the publishers who were guilty of issuing books under more than one title. It was also thought best to make a black list of those publishers who have heretofore offended in that particular, the list in connection with the resolution to be printed and a copy sent to each of the publishers. It was further suggested that the publishers be requested in giving the title of a translated book to also give the title in the original language. The list of books which have one or more titles will be made as complete as possible and published, additions to be made from time to time.

On motion it was decided to appoint a committee to draft a resolution of censure as above. The President appointed Messrs. Whitney and Soule, of Boston, and Linderfelt, of Milwaukee, as such committee.

INDEX TO LITERATURE.

An informal discussion of suggestions toward the project of a co-operative general index to the standard English literature of criticism, biography, history, and social science, was opened by Mr. Poole, of Chicago. That gentleman made a short address setting forth his views on the subject. There was no book of the kind in the world, he said. The question might be asked, How can one person do the work? One person could not do the work, said Mr. Poole, but he could do his share. The work must be a work of co-operation. He was of opinion that the members of the American Library Association were capable of carrying the work on. They need not go into any expense on the score of publishing. They would want a man at the head, and the speaker saw before him men young enough and able enough to take the work in charge.

The discussion was continued by Mr. J. Edmands, librarian of the Philadelphia Mercantile Library; Mr. M. Chamberlain, librarian of the Boston Public Library; Mr. W. J. Fletcher, of the Watkinson Library of Hartford, and others.

Mr. Edmands finally moved that the preparation of an index to general literature be committed to a special committee, and that they be requested to present during the course of meetings of the association a general plan for doing the work. Upon being put to a vote the resolution was carried unanimously. The President appointed as such committee Mr. Poole, of Chicago; Mr. Edmands, of Philadelphia; Dr. Billings, of Washington; Mr. Fletcher, of Hartford; and Mr. Dewey, of New York.

Mr. Poole also read a paper on "Plans for Supplements to the Index to Periodical Literature," which showed that thirty-five co-operators had undertaken to do the work on a supplement covering the years 1882-3; a book that would not be offered to the trade, but be sold only to subscribers.

The Committee on the Monthly Supplements Poole's Index made a favorable report advo-ting the immediate prosecution of the work. he report was adopted and recommitted to the mmittee, with power to carry out the pur-se.

The Poole Index Committee reported resolu-ons complimentary to the author, which were lopted.

LIBRARIES IN WASHINGTON.

The remarks of Dr. Billings concerning the overnment libraries at Washington will interest e general public. As already stated, Mr. lint, librarian of the Patent Office, was un-ble to be present or to send a paper on the ubject assigned to him.

Dr. Billings said: In Washington the libraries ere divided into three classes. First, the Li-rary of Congress, or, more properly, the Na-onal Library; second, the departmental libra-ies, and third, the libraries of the bureaus. The braries of the departments were in part techni-al. But the larger portion were of fiction and orks of that class, used for circulation among he clerks and their families employed in the de-artments. The libraries of the bureaus were or the most part of a technical nature.

The library of the Department of State had or the last five years been greatly improved, especially in the direction of international law.

The library of the War Department was a moderately fair collection of works pertaining to military matters.

For the library of the Signal Service, composed mostly of works on meteorology, an index was preparing.

The library of the Geological Survey was in-creasing rapidly by exchanges and purchases. The collection was very valuable.

The library of the Surgeon-General's office was composed of medical works, and that of the Patent Office of works on physics and chemistry.

A powerful stimulus to the growth of these special libraries was to leave them as they now are. Each should be allowed to develop itself in its own way. To scientific workers in the National Museum it was important that they should have the libraries immediately accessible. Continuing, Doctor Billings said that what he would say was especially applicable to the medi-cal library, as that was the one with which he was most familiar. He thought, however, that his remarks would apply equally well to the other libraries. He compared the medical libra-ry belonging to the Government with the medical libraries of France and Great Britain, and con-cluded that the library of the United States con-tained more medical literature, covered a wider field, and was more representative than either of the others. Why was it that this library, prac-tically but eighteen years old and which never had enough money in any one year to buy one-third of the medical works printed in that time, was better than the old libraries of England and France, which had been established for three hundred years or more? It was because it had never been merged into the National Library. It had the support of the physicians. It seemed to Doctor Billings that it was better to let these special libraries go on as they were and develop in their own way, without being merged into the National Library, but at the same time they should be considered a part of that library. He did not think that to any extent books were du-plicated in the different libraries.

The committee to whom was referred the mat-ter of the National Library at Washington re-ported in favor of the immediate erection of the library building and a fire-proof building for the library and museum of the Surgeon-General. They also recommended the preparation of a memorial to Congress on the subject. Adopted unanimously.

THE READING OF THE YOUNG.

The paper, by Miss Mary A. Bean, of the Brookline (Mass.) Public Library, was a report on the interesting subject of "The Reading of the Young." It consisted mainly of a compila-tion from reports from libraries all over the country, concerning their efforts and success in influencing the young in the selection of books to be read by them; it was an admirable résumé of many capital and sensible reflections and sug-gestions, and these not from the larger libraries, whose reports were presented last year, but from many institutions of less note. The plan adopted by Mr. Poole, of Chicago, will serve to illustrate the work as carried on in one of the leading libraries of the country, and as a guide to those in charge of libraries everywhere, how to secure the co-operation of teachers. An ap-pointment is made with a teacher to bring his class to the library on a Saturday morning at 10 o'clock. A subject for the day is selected, usual-ly one which the class has been studying from text-books. The standard books and illustrated works in the library on that subject are laid out on the table in the Director's room, the teacher supervising the selection and preparing himself to speak upon it, and especially with reference to the books before him, indicating such as are of the best authority, and describing the best method of using them. A preliminary talk is made by the librarian, who welcomes the pupils, explains the purpose for which they were in-vited, which is that they may become better ac-quainted with the library, its resources, and the best way of using it. All these facilities of study are theirs, and they are invited to make the freest use of them. Hints and suggestions are given how they can best acquire the habits of investigating subjects for themselves. The sub-ject of the day is taken up and followed out as an illustration of the method by which a subject may be investigated, the purpose being to stim-ulate the pupils to a scholarly love of books, to know the tools they are to use and how to use them. The teacher then makes his address, after which the pupils remain and examine the books They are later taken through the library and shown its arrangement, appliances, and cat-alogues.

"The results are already seen in the many pupils who frequent the reference tables and have applied for cards for drawing books.

"The success which has attended this experi-ment has been chiefly owing to the zeal and cult-ure which the teachers have thrown into it. Their addresses to the pupils have been models of good taste and felicitous instruction. If re-peated to a general audience they would be a healthy substitute for the superficial talk which passes in our day for popular lectures."

In concluding her paper, Miss Bean said: "If I read these returns aright, we are all agreed that children read too much, and that it is large-ly the fault of their elders. We are agreed that greater care ought to be exercised in the selec-tion and purchase of books for their use, and the

utmost pains taken in the guidance of their choice of reading matter. We are agreed that better books are being written for young people, and that our crusade shall be carried on by wisely substituting these for the sensational variety. We are agreed that a happy combination of school and library influence may do much to rectify the baleful tendency of aimless reading by teaching children what and how to read; that children themselves are susceptible to good advice in matters of reading, and may be easily influenced by persons whom they love and respect, be they parents, teachers, or librarians; that parents awaken but slowly to the weight of responsibility which rests with them in this matter, and this missing element of parental influence is the one sad lack of the cause we plead; that teachers, as a rule, have not yet developed the enthusiasm necessary for effectual work with their pupils in this direction, although the exceptional cases above quoted give rare promise of what may be done; that librarians must therefore continue to carry the war into the enemy's camp, and by their very intrepidity enlist parents and teachers to their standard until the day is won."

FICTION IN LIBRARIES.

Mr. Mellen Chamberlain, Librarian of the Boston Public Library, then made a verbal report on fiction in public libraries. He proceeded to discuss the question of fiction in public libraries generally. The deductions made from his experience of the last five years at the Boston Public Library, which he considered a fair sample of other public libraries, were that there was a large falling off in the circulation of what are known as popular works of fiction; that part of this falling off was due to matters of local difficulty, partly to the patronage accorded to cheap works, but chiefly to the fact that there was a decided improvement in the public taste, shown by the growing demand for works of a better character. His opinion was that the public desired to read better books and less in number than formerly.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Mr. S. S. Green, of the Worcester Public Library, read a paper showing the great aid which the library in that city had rendered to pupils in the public schools, by means of books loaned and those consulted in the library building. He showed in a very concise and interesting manner how greatly public scholars can be assisted by and from public libraries.

Mr. W. F. Poole, of the Chicago Public Library, followed on the same subject. His view of the matter was that public schools and public libraries were supported by public taxation for the same purpose—the education of the people—and not for the purpose of enabling them to while away an idle hour.

Mr. W. E. Foster explained what had been done in the co-operative work under discussion at the Providence Public Library, of which he has charge, and set forth some of the difficulties in the way of co-operation between public libraries and public schools, such, for instance, as the small number of books in such libraries as the Providence, which had no room or convenience for the accommodation of students of the schools.

Valuable remarks on the same subject were also made by Mr. C. W. Merrill, of the Cincinnati Public Library, and Mr. K. A. Linderfelt, of the Milwaukee Public Library. Both these gentlemen related some curious experiences, and both agreed that the public libraries were daily becoming most important adjuncts to the educational forces of the country.

AMERICAN CARTOGRAPHY.

The principal portion of the evening session was devoted to the remarks of Mr. Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University and President of the Association, on "The Contribution of American Libraries to the Early Cartographical History of America." The first part of Mr. Winsor's little lecture related some curious facts in regard to the earlier geographical discoveries, particularly those of the time of Columbus and Cabot. He explained the difficulties which the mediæval discoverers experienced, the errors they labored under, and the curious instruments they used for ascertaining the latitude and longitude. He mentioned incidentally that a Cambridge professor had obtained 100 logs of the steamers of different lines crossing the Atlantic, and he had found them to vary in regard to the longitudes taken, some being as much as nineteen miles from the correct reckoning. The Cunard steamers made the most accurate observation, but it was difficult to find exact longitude at sea within two or three miles. He then described a number of curious maps prepared during the sixteenth century, on which were represented what was then known or surmised of the American continent, or, as it was then called, a part of the coast of Asia. He stated that a map supposed to have been drawn by Leonardo da Vinci, now in the Queen's collection at Windsor Castle, England, was the oldest known piece of paper on which the word America is written. The date of this map is 1503. His remarks were very cleverly illustrated on the blackboard. This effort of Mr. Winsor was unquestionably one of the most entertaining and instructive features of the meeting, although not strictly in the line of bibliography.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR LIBRARIANS.

Mr. Melville Dewey, Secretary of the association and Chief Librarian of Columbia College, read and explained a proposition laid before the trustees of the college to establish a school for educating of young men and women in library economy, and training them for the duties of librarianship. A request for an expression of opinion as to the desirability of such a school provoked an animated discussion, the association being nearly a unit in its opinion in favor of such a school. Owing to the opposition of a small minority, who had not sufficiently considered the matter, a committee, consisting of Messrs. Cutter, Chamberlain, Mann, Carl, and Merrill, was appointed to report. The following resolution was presented and adopted by an emphatic and nearly unanimous vote:

Resolved, That this association desires to express its gratification that the trustees of Columbia College are considering the propriety of giving instruction in library work, and hopes that the experiment may be tried.

From the N. Y. Times, August 18.

A spirited debate occurred on the subject of librarian instruction in colleges. Mr. Cutter, of the special committee, submitted the majority report, in which a resolution was embodied expressing gratification that the trustees of Co-

mbia College had considered the subject of ining librarians, and stating that they sincerely ped the experiment would be tried. Mr. Cham- rlain presented the minority report, in which was claimed that the subject was too impor- nt to be considered hastily. He offered a res- ution that the subject be referred to a com- ittee to report more definitely at the next eeting. Mr. Green, Dr. Billings, Mr. Bowker, r. Dewey, and other gentlemen took part in e discussion. The majority report was adopted. n motion of Mr. Bowker the president was equested to appoint a committee during the year consider the subject of educating librarians. r. J. N. Larned, of the Nominating Committee, eported in favor of the election of the following ficers as a nucleus for the Executive Committee: astin Winsor, Harvard University; Melville ewey, Columbia College; James L. Whitney, oston Public Library; S. S. Green, Worcester ree Library; C. A. Cutter, Boston Athenæum. ny A. Brown, of Lincoln, Neb., State Libra- ian, introduced the subject of "State Libraries, heir Management and Support." Mr. R. R. owker read a paper on the work of the libra- ian of the nineteenth century, and what the ibrarian of the twentieth century will have to do, hich was warmly applauded. The following esolution was adopted:

"That efficiency in library-administration can nly be obtained through application of the car- dinal principles of an enlightened civil service, xclusive of all political and personal influence, ppointment for definitely ascertained fitness, romotion for merit, and retention during good ehavior, and that, in the opinion of this associa- tion, in large public libraries subordinate em- ployés should be selected by competitive exami- nation, followed by probationary terms."

The United States Congress was requested to pass the following:

"Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled, that any State or Territorial library, or any one of the libraries designated by a Senator or Represen- tative according to law to receive sets of public documents, shall, on the payment of $25 to the Public Printer before the beginning of a session of Congress, have sent to it a copy of every document, as soon as it is stitched, that Congress has ordered to be printed during the session."

A SUGGESTIVE EXAMPLE.

From the London Bookseller, Aug. 4.

A COMPLAINT is made of the terms on which Mr. Lewis Carroll insists that his books shall be supplied to the trade. Our correspondents are correct in their statement of the case, that ten- pence in the shilling and net copies are the terms offered. We take, however, an entirely opposite view of the matter to that expressed in the letter of "A Firm of London Booksellers," and shall watch the experiment with much interest. A few books which cannot be sold under any circum- stance whatever at threepence in the shilling discount, is just what is necessary to check the all-prevailing evil; and whether it is Mr. Carroll or his publishers who have resolved to risk the trial, the effort deserves support instead of con- demnation. Booksellers who advertise to take threepence in the shilling off all new books may for the moment find themselves in an awkward position, but we do not believe the public will hesitate to pay full price for a book they require, provided the price is moderate, and there is no possibility of obtaining it for less. For a popu- lar book, such as Mr. Carroll's forthcoming "Rhyme and Reason" is certain to be, to be sold throughout the trade at full price will be a mem- orable innovation. Most booksellers who take the trouble to think the matter out will see that, in the long run, the influence of such an example will be beneficial, and casting aside the imme- diate question of loss or gain by the change, will assist vigorously in promoting what may become a new departure in bookselling, smaller nominal and larger real profits. The mass of correspondence which recently appeared in these columns on the subject of underselling all tended to confirm the statement that no bookseller can nowadays get full price for new books. His profit is commonly reduced to the difference be- tween scrip, at which he sells to the public, and sale, the odd book and the usual journey order discount. More than one bookseller recommend- ed the reduction of discounts and the abolition of the odd copy as the most promising remedy. This remedy is now offered, and it remains to be seen whether the retail trade will allow the opportunity to pass.

OBITUARY.

REV. WILLIAM M. BAKER.

REV. WILLIAM M. BAKER, the talented au- thor as well as popular pastor and preacher, died at his residence in South Boston on August 20. Mr. Baker was born at Washington, D. C., where his father, the Rev. Daniel Baker, D.D., was at that time the leading Presbyterian preacher, and also the author of several works on Baptism and some volumes of revival ser- mons. The son naturally imbibed literary tastes and a bent toward the ministry. He graduated with high honors from Princeton Col- lege in 1846, studied theology for one year in the Presbyterian Seminary at Princeton, after which he read with his father for two years. He was next ordained pastor of the Presbyterian church at Galveston, Texas, and for fifteen years remained in that State, changing his parish for one at Austin during that time. His first published work was a biography of his father which appeared in 1858. During the Civil War, by putting forth great power of talent and elo- quence, Mr. Baker maintained his relations with the Northern Presbytery unbroken, and did much to check the bitter spirit of his flock. De- votedly attached to his own section of the coun- try, he nevertheless supported the Union throughout the long struggle, and at this period produced his descriptive work of fiction, "Inside: a Chronicle of Secession," which appeared as a serial in *Harper's Weekly* under the *nom de plume* of G. F. Harrington. When the war ended his congregation was so scattered that Mr. Baker accepted a call to the Second Presbyterian Church at Zanesville, Ohio, and in 1873 removed to Newburyport, Mass., and finally became pastor of the church in South Boston, from which he resigned on account of failing health about three years ago. During all these years Mr. Baker contributed to the various magazines and religious journals of the country, and also pub- lished some very successful stories, which aroused great curiosity about the unknown au- thor. "The Virginians in Texas" appeared serially in *Harper's Magazine*; "Mose Evans" appeared in the *Atlantic*. "The New Timothy"

was published in 1870, and we all recall the vivid interest with which we read the experiences of the young pastor who was learning to be "all things to all men." "His Majesty Myself" attracted great attention in the *No Name* series, and showed remarkable originality in its discussions of religious belief; it was followed by his best novel, "Blessed Saint Certainty," and shortly by his last work of fiction, "Colonel Dunwoddie, Millionaire." Mr. Baker suffered for years from a painful disease, and the amount of work he accomplished under these conditions was a marvel to all who had the privilege of knowing him intimately.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

IN *The Critic* of August 25, Mr. J. H. Morse crosses swords with Charles Francis Adams, Jr., on the vexed question of Greek in American colleges; and the Lounger prints a letter in which Madame Modjeska disclaims any connection with the poem recently published over her name in the Denver *Tribune*.

THE October number of *The Manhattan* will contain a poem by John G. Whittier, "A Log of the Steam-yacht Atalanta," illustrated from drawings by Granville Perkins and Alfred Blum: "The Irish Parliamentary Party," with eleven portraits, and "The Second-hand Shops of Paris," by Lucy Hooper.

A PECULIAR paper is published in Paris under the title of *L'Autre Monde*. It is printed in green type on black paper, and is adorned with numerous emblems of death. Its contents correspond with its exterior. The leading articles, news items, letters from correspondents, and advertisements all refer to the dead.

The Bookkeeper begins its seventh volume with a change of name to *The American Counting-Room*, and in handsome magazine form gives important news and comments on all things connected with business and counting-room affairs. With this number a well-executed illustration of the new Produce Exchange Building is given as a supplement.

The Commercial Travelers' Magazine is the title of a new publication, of which the first number is that for September. The contributors' list includes the names of Joaquin Miller, Robert J. Burdette, Bret Harte and Charles Follen Adams. The contents present an entertaining variety—stories, sketches, poetry, etc.—and the print and illustrations are of a very good class.

MACMILLAN'S NEW MAGAZINE.—We learn from the London *Bookseller* that "the first number of *The English Illustrated Magazine* will be published in October. The price of the magazine will be sixpence, the size is super-royal 8vo. A special paper, similar to the half-sized paper used in the United States, has been made for it, so that it may be worked dry by the printer, and enable him to do the utmost justice to the illustrations, which will be thickly scattered through the pages. Engravings are to be applied to the illustration of every theme wherein the service of art can be fitly employed. Everything is to be new and original, from head and tail-pieces down to ornamental initials. From some specimens we have seen of the illustrations prepared for the first number, the class of wood-engraving is to be much superior to that hitherto employed in English magazines."

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—On the 12th inst., W. B. Burke's second-hand bookstore was completely destroyed in the Kimball House fire. The stock was valued at $14,700, including school books to the value of $4000 just received for the opening of the September term of the schools. On all this property, carefully gotten together for a trade that was on the point of opening, there was an insurance of only $3000. Besides the loss of the property is the loss of a valuable business which Mr. Burke had spent much time and money in establishing. Notwithstanding this calamity Mr. Burke writes us, "I am ready to pay 10 cents on the dollar, and will open as soon as I can get a suitable store." Mr. Burke asks that all dealers in second-hand books, and publishers have the kindness to send him their catalogues.

BOSTON, MASS.—We learn that the copartnership hitherto existing under the firm-name of Sullivan Brothers & Libbie has been dissolved. The brothers Sullivan are to continue the real estate and general auction business at No. 9 School Street, while Mr. Libbie has established himself at store No. 1 Hamilton Place, where he will confine his attention to the sale of books, coins, medals, autographs, and other personal property. Mr. Libbie has made quite a reputation as an auctioneer of this peculiar class of goods, and is regarded as an expert in the business.

CAMBRIDGE, MD.—Thos. W. Anderson & Co. have transferred to Charles V. Bingley, a late partner of the firm, their stock of books, stationary, etc. Mr. Bingley will hereafter conduct this department of the business in his new store on Race Street. Catalogues of books, stationary, fancy goods and novelties are solicited.

DELAWARE, O.—S. S. Wells has bought from the assignee the stock of J. H. Clingan and will consolidate his store with it, removing at once to elegant rooms lately occupied by him.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—We regret to learn of the death of Mr. E. L. Carter, the senior member of the Oxford Library (Carter & Berry). The business will be carried on under the same firm-name as heretofore, Mrs. Mary Carter succeeding to her husband's interest in the business. Mr. Silas H. Berry retains the management.

GARDINER, ME.—Palmer & Co., dealers in books, stationery, etc., who failed several weeks since, have compromised with their creditors at about 35 cents on the dollar.

GENEVA, N. Y.—We learn from *Bradstreet's* that Catherine Fahley (John Fahley, agent), bookseller, etc., has made an assignment.

LINCOLN, NEB.—The firm of Leighton & Brown, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved. The business will hereafter be carried on under his own name by H. W. Brown, at the old stand.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

M. G. KIMMEL, short-hand reporter and Professor of Phonography and Type-writing in the Northern Ind. Normal School, has just published a volume entitled "Long-hand Short-hand," a new and systematic work on brief long-hand and type-writer execution. The system, it is said, requires but a few days for its thorough mastery. The work contains an appendix showing its application to all kinds of type-writers.

THE Chicago method of establishing relations between the public schools and the public libraries is related in Mr. Poole's eleventh annual report. At his suggestion, a class at a time from the high schools or upper forms of the grammar schools was brought to the Public Library on Saturday forenoon, to be initiated into the mode of research in studying a particular subject. The proper books were laid out in advance, and the teacher delivered a little lecture. The books were then examined, and afterward a glimpse was given of the library's contents and management. The result has been very gratifying.

CHARLES A. BURKHARDT has now ready and issues through Geo. B. Hurd & Co., 79 Beekman Street, N. Y., the "Elite Monthly Engagement, College and Correspondence Cards" and the "Elite Engagement and Corresponding Calendar," which we announced in the WEEKLY of August 4, in which number we also called attention to a former notice upon these pretty, practical social helps which appeared in the WEEKLY of February 24. He has added a tinted canvas frame to the various styles already in use, that cannot fail to please artistic tastes. These cards will prove ornamental as well as useful for a drawing-room table—and should be borne in mind when stocking up for the holidays.

BENZIGER BROTHERS have published "Praxis Synodalis, Manuale Synodi Diocesanae ac provincialis celebrandrae," prepared under the immediate supervision of the Archbishop of Petra, for use at the coming Provincial Council; "The Book of the Professed," by the author of "Golden Sands," and cheap editions of *The Catholic Family Library*, which embraces "The Christian Father," "The Christian Mother," and a revised edition of "A Sure Way to a Happy Marriage." They have also issued in pamphlet form Bishop Gilmour's funeral oration on Archbishop Purcell, and a new edition of Bishop O'Farrell's eloquent pastoral on "Christian Marriage." Messrs. Benziger announce that the sheets of the long-expected "Schouppe's Short Sermons for Low Masses" were destroyed in the Munro fire. If the plates have not shared the same fate the book will be reprinted shortly.

VOLTAIRE'S "Commonplace Book," in which he jotted down notes of his own and any stories or sayings which struck his fancy, has just been published in Paris.

WHITTAKER & CO. will publish, immediately a Reference Classical Hand-book, comprising Plutarch's Lives, a dictionary of mythology, and classical dictionary.

THE personal estate of the late William Chambers, the Edinburgh publisher, was estimated at about £90,000. He left £20,000 for the restoration of St. Giles' Cathedral.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish in the autumn the second volume of Mr. Donald Macalister's translation of Ziegler's "Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis."

LADY EASTLAKE has written a volume entitled "Five Great Painters," in which are given studies of Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo, Titian, Raphael, and Albert Dürer. The Longmans are shortly to publish the book.

"SHAKSPERE'S 'Hamlet,'" by A. Dehlen, which has just made its appearance at Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, publishers), is spoken of as one of the most original and characteristic commentaries on the wonderful creations of the great British bard.

MR. EDMUND GOLDSMID, F.R.H.S., of Edinburgh, under the title, "A Bibliotheca Curiosa," announces a capital series of reprints of early and scarce works, including Caxton's "Reynard the Fox," and some books printed by Wynkyn de Worde. They are to be large and small paper copies, and the prices fixed are in each instance very moderate.

POSCHINGER'S book on "Prussia in the German Diet," containing Prince Bismarck's diplomatic correspondence as Prussian minister at Frankfort, which created so much interest in its German and French editions, will appear shortly in English. The translation is by Mr. John Bashford, Professor of the English Language in the Berlin University, and a prominent English statesman will furnish a preface.

THE *Papier Zeitung*, of Berlin, states that the establishment of David, the well-known Paris bookbinder, supplies at the utmost 1000 book-covers during any one year, the charge for each cover ranging, however, from sixteen shillings to five pounds. A second Paris artist, M. Lortie, lately supplied the bindings for two octavo volumes of La Fontaine's Fables at the price of £400, the order being executed for an American bibliophile.

MARTIN TUPPER TESTIMONIAL.—A movement has been started to promote a testimonial to Mr. Martin Tupper, the author of "Proverbial Philosophy," who is stated to be "in circumstances the reverse of affluent." Subscriptions are invited from America and the colonies, as well as from England. A committee has been formed, with Lord Headley as chairman, and Mr. G. Hawkes, 9 Victoria Chambers, Westminster, as hon. secretary.

ART-BOOKS. — The London *Architect* says: "Whatever may be the condition of art in this country [England], it is a remarkable fact that every year there are more books and publications relating to art issued in the English language than in any other. Out of the 886 publications and books on art which appeared in Europe during last year, 311 were in English, 269 in German and 237 in French. The remaining 49 publications represent the efforts of the Italians, Swedes, Danes, and Spaniards."

ALPHONSE PICARD, of Paris, has sent us, through J. W. Bouton, a history of the French colonization of Syria, entitled "Les Colonies Franques de Syrie aux XIIème et XIIIème Siècles," by E. Rey, resident member of the Antiquarian Society of France, etc. It gives a vivid picture of the time immediately following the Crusades. The second half of the book is devoted to the geography of Syria, but the author states that it is at best incomplete, as the material in existence thus far is not yet in available condition.

THE first series of the "Sacred Books of the East," published by the Clarendon Press under the editorship of Prof. Max Müller, is now approaching completion. Out of the full total of twenty-four volumes, nineteen have already appeared, though not quite in the order of their numbering. The remaining five volumes, which

are in the press, will be parts ii. and iii. of the *Upanishads*, transtated by Prof Max Müller himself; the *Laws of Manu*, by George Bühler; the *Saddharma-pundarîka*, by H. Kern; and the *Akârânga Sûtra*, by H. Jacobi.

FIRMIN DIDOT & Co., of Paris, have sent us, through J. W. Bouton, an excellent specimen of their famous "Collection des Auteurs Grecs" (Greek text with Latin translation and annotations, etc.), in "Claudii Ptolemæi Geographia," part first. The typography of this handsome double column octavo is even superior to that of the earlier volumes of the collection. As to the scholarship displayed by the editor, the name of Charles Müller, who now is probably to take the place of the late Dindorf, is as sure a guarantee as is the name of the great publishing firm of France. It should be said here that the death of William Dindorf, chief editor of the "Bibliotheca Græca," will prove a great loss to the student of classical Greek literature.

IN connection with the correspondence relative to the system of underselling by drapers, which has been carried on in the columns of the (London) *Bookseller*, Mr. J. W. Richard Clarke, of Sidney, New South Wales, writes to our contemporary as follows: "Two of our leading drapers, Messrs. Thompson & Giles and Messrs. Farmer & Co., influenced, no doubt, by the example of their English *confrères*, added a bookseller's and stationer's department to their already large business; but I believe they have given it up, having found, after a brief experience, that they were losers by the transaction. Another firm in an extensive way in the drapery line, Messrs. Hordern & Sons, also dabble in literature; but, I am happy to say, they do not appreciably affect the book trade in Sidney, which is here represented by a most intelligent and highly-respectable class of people, who, I am proud and happy to say, work in amity together. It is very evident that drapers who run large establishments go out of their way to purchase whole lines of books, etc., not so much for the purpose of realizing a profit thereon, but as an inducement to buyers to purchase their own particular line of goods."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Debit and Credit, cl. Harper.
Clarisse Harlowe.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Works on sporting of any kind—Fishing, Hunting, etc.
Any works on Indian Mounds.
Autographs of any kind.
Mexican Boundary, v. 2.
Precaution, } Cooper-Darley, Townsend ed., 1859-
Afloat and Ashore, } '60.
Art Journal.
Harper's Weekly, complete set.

COBB, ANDREWS & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Van Cotta's Ore Deposits.

ALEX. DENHAM, 62 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.

Political and other Exercises, by Gen. Perronet Thompson, 6 v. Lond., 1842.
Stephens' Life of Dean Hook, 2 v., 8°. Lond., 1878.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Monod, Farewell Address.
Cooke's Life of Gen. Lee.
Calderwood, Philosophy of the Infinite, 3d ed. preferred.
New Jersey Magazine, Dec., 1776, and January and Feb., 1777.
Edwards, Materials for a History of the Baptists of N. J.
Foote, Sketch of North Carolina.
Niles' Register, v. 1 and 2, and from v. 20 upward, 2d ser.
Barry, History of Mass., v. 3.
John Quincy Adams, v. 1. Lippincott.
Littell's Living Age, Oct. 13, 1877.

ERNST & BRILL, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

History of Salem Witchcraft, Upham.
Fred, Maria, and Me, Prentiss.
Dance of Death, Hemans.
Hist. of New England, 4 v., Palfrey.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Apollonius of Tyre, Life of.
McDermot, Inquiry into the Pleasures Derived from Tragic Representation.
Bell's Chemical Phenomena of Iron-Smelting.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Harper's Magazine, 3 each, Aug. and Nov., 1850; May, 1851; Feb., June, July, Sept., 1853; Feb., 1863; June, 1851; Jan., 1863; Dec., 1861; Feb., 1864; Dec., 1879.
Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, Nos. 2 and 4; and 2 No. 6; v. 2, No. 3; v. 4, Nos. 1 and 4.
St Nicholas, Dec., 1876.
Chronicles of the Bastile, Chameronzou.
Hattie and Nellie.
With Axe and Rifle, Kingston.
Ghost Stories, 8°. pub. by Peterson.

R. M. JOHNSON, CHESTER, PA.

Abbé de Mabley's Parallel between Roman and French Governments.
Morelly's Code of Nature.
Memoirs of Mme. Roland.
Knight's Gallery of Portraits, v. 7, bound or unbound.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Library Universal Knowledge, cl., 8°. 2 each v. 11 and 13; Same, hf. rus., gilt top, 1 v. 13.

LIBRARY, UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CAL.

White's Shakespeare, v. 7. Little, Brown & Co., 1875.
F. O. Adams, History of Japan, v. 2.
Lecky, Rationalism in Europe, v. 1. Appleton, 1870.
Todd, Parliamentary Government in England, v. 1.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Anything (in English) relating to or containing chapters on FLORIDA. All books on this subject will be bought at reasonable prices, including any number of duplicates.
Staunton's fac-simile reprint of the first Folio Shakespeare, condition not material, provided that the play of Othello be entire.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities, roy. 8°. Cambridge.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Zell's Popular Encyclopædia, Nos. 35 to 39, inclusive.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

History of the Gilbert Family of Bucks Co., Pa., sm. 12°. book pub. in Phila. about 1848. Sketches by Box and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

Mrs. Hall's Lights and Shadows of Irish Life.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Hamerton's Unknown River, 37 etchings, 8°.
" Sylvan Year, with il.

F. G. THEARLE, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

The Dance of Death, by Wilkinson.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREENE ST., TRENTON, N. J.

Step by Step; or, Delia Arlington.
St. Nicholas, v. 1.
100 Normal Union Arithmetics, pt. 1.
100 Watson's Ind. 1st Reader.
100 " " 2d "

D. VAN NOSTRAND & CO., 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

2 copies, Battle of Dorking.

SITUATION WANTED.

WANTED.—A situation by a young man, having several years' experience in book, stationery, and wall-er business, to travel for some Western house. Speaks glish and German. References given. Address "WEST-R," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN in a book and stationery store. Address, stating qualification and where previously employed, O. Box No. 2459, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED.—By a young man, having had 10 years' experience in the book and stationery business, a posi-n as salesman, either in the house or to travel. References en. Address "S. RATCLIFFE," 1630 Wabash Avenue, icago.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New rk, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Cons the title of a book, the title or description of which is the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Birth-ys." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for years from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 ars will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, ve deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the tle of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Little Susy's Little Servants." y Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 ars from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 years ill have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, ave deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the tle of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Teachers." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years om June 5, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have xpired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

AUTORES ESPANOLES.—*Brockhaus' Coleccion.*—Bound, and in paper cover, kept on hand. Spanish books procured promptly from Madrid, Paris, Mexico and elsewhere, by E. STEIGER & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished on *sale*. Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE
IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA. PA.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS!

THEODOR BERENDSOHN,

88 Fulton Street, New York.

Second-hand books in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc., constantly on hand. Pick-up orders a specialty.

Correspondence solicited.

Silicate Book Slates. Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating. The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards. WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

PRAYER AND PRAISE.

EDITED BY

Rev. ATTICUS G. HAYGOOD, D.D., and R. M. McINTOSH.

We confidently believe this to be the ***most powerful combination*** of Gospel Song for PRAYER-MEETINGS, PRAISE-MEETINGS, CAMP-MEETINGS, EXPERIENCE MEETINGS, MISSIONARY MEETINGS, REVIVALS, and RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS ever published in this or any other country.

As the editors have spared no pains in bringing together and systematizing all the best material anywhere to be found, so we, the publishers, have spared no means in order to place the book at the very head of the list of such publications in mechanical execution and finish. *It is a model of music typography and book-binding.*

PRAYER AND PRAISE is carefully classified as to subjects and occasions, and not a mere bundle or mass of things thrown together in a promiscuous manner, as has been the rule heretofore in publications of popular song.

PRAYER AND PRAISE contains 320 pages, bound in the best style of the art, with a beautifully illustrated outside title, neatly printed from new type, in three editions, as follows: *Round Notes, Character, or Seven-shaped Notes;* and *Words without Notes.*

PRAYER AND PRAISE is certainly without a rival in all that constitutes a first-class hymn and tune book, and if you are in need of such a book, order a copy for examination before you supply the demand with any other.

PRICES:

Music Editions—75 cts. per copy; $8.00 per doz.; $60.00 per hundred.
Word Edition — 25 " " 2.50 " 15.00 "

Specimen copy of Music Edition for examination, mailed, postpaid, 60 cents, and Word Edition, 20 cents. Special prices to the trade.

☞ In making an order be sure to ***specify the kind of Notes desired.***

Address **J. W. BURKE & CO., Publishers,**
Macon, Georgia.

For sale by BIGLOW & MAIN, PHILLIPS & HUNT, ALEX. AGAR, New York; J. P. MAGEE, Boston; J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Philadelphia, and Booksellers generally.

THE WESTMINSTER
Sabbath-School Hymnal

Will be Ready September 1.

Orders will be filled as received at the rate of ***35 Cts. per Single Copy, or $30 per Hundred,*** by

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or, St. Louis Depository, Rev. J. W. Allen, 1107 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Chicago Depository, C. H. Whiting, 137 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Ward & Drummond, 116 Nassau Street, New York.
Board of Colportage, 198 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
S. W. Harman, 73 Fayette Street, Baltimore, Md.
Western Tract Society, 176 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
S. M. Williams, 255 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. W. A. Patton, 5 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
George A. Mosher, 70 S. Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
MacGregor & Knight, 125 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.
Ingham, Clarke & Co., 217 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio.
John Willyoung, 189 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
N. T. Wilson, 180 Dundas Street, London, Ont.
Ulbrich & Kingsley, 365 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
D. R. Niver, 46 N. Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, } Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, } Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, } Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 *Astor Place,* *New York.*

(Catalogue on Application.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B
6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,
69 Mercer St., *NEW YORK.*

Issued this year without the publishers' advertisements.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1883 [Fourteenth Year].

COMPILED BY G. D. T. ROUSE.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting ord and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its permanent continua is recognized as a necessity.

The catalogue this year follows the alphabetical system pronounced by the experience of trade the most satisfactory for practical use. It includes a price-list arranged alphabetically author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both *a finding list for the trade* a *a class catalogue for the use of schools* are combined.

No other list in the market gives this practical combination. And no other catalogue has ever been made appr mately so complete as this. Last year's edition contained twice as many books as, or nearly 2500 more books, t either of the other lists that were offered to the trade.

The list has been entirely reset, to include the new books in their proper alphabetical ord and also to embody all the corrections of prices, omissions, or other errors in last year's ca logue.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—*retail*, if retail (in first column); "*net*," if "ne (in second column); where a "*mailing*" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "maili price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk. A carefully drawn explanati in the heading, to private buyers, adapts the catalogue to the use of the retail trade.

It should be understood that, of the regular retail-price publishers, only the retail price is given, and the net pri only of those publishers who make it a practice to mail net-price lists to schools—in fact, make their net prices th regular school-supply prices. This point is emphasized in order to meet the objections raised to the quotation of prices.

It should be well considered that any attempt at withholding, from the educational public, what the publisher, thro his agents, advertisements, lists, and circulars, takes special pains to make known, must be an unwise policy. It is objectionable, but quite proper and legitimate, to charge the retail or mailing price for single copies of any book; but t Educational Catalogue is not generally given away to single-book customers. It is intended only for those who purch for schools in quantities. Now any one putting himself on record by quoting fictitious prices, or prices other than th quoted by the publisher (which prices, it is now understood, are generally still subject to a trade discount), necessari must drive his school trade into the hands of those who solicit their orders from a catalogue, the prices of which ta with that of the publishers.

The following paragraph from a previous year's Educational Catalogue further elucidates the reasons for our strict adh rence to publishers' prices: "Plainly, if it wished to sustain its official character, it was bound to respect the desire those who have a right to stand by their prices, and who, should their established prices be disregarded, could by th public protest soon discredit the Educational Catalogue as well as *those who handled it for circulation*. At a time wh the public mind, from causes so often discussed and lamented in these columns, is fast losing faith in honest prices, so f as books are concerned, it is of the utmost importance that there be one official list which can be consulted with confiden by the public, as well as by the trade.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** booksellers should be in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whol year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions shoul be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the las page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines o general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 2 cents per copy, or five for $1, postpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. Box 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

COLLEGE LIBRARY

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 9. NEW YORK, September 1, 1883. WHOLE No. 606.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d St., New York, and 25 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London,

WILL ISSUE IN SEPTEMBER:

A History of the Northern Pacific Railroad, from the inception of the enterprise, in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget's Sound, on the Pacific Coast, in 1883. By EUGENE V. SMALLEY. With maps and 48 full-page engravings from original sketches. Octavo, cloth extra, $3.

The Tourist's Guide to the Northern Pacific Railroad. By HENRY J. WINSER, author of "A Guide to the Yellowstone Valley." 16mo, cloth, illustrated with map and 40 full-page engravings, $1.25.

The Life of Washington (omitting the documentary material). By WASHINGTON IRVING. New Centennial Edition, printed from new plates, in a handsome quarto, with illustrations. Parts I. and II., paper covers, together, 60 cents. The two parts are bound in one volume, with extra plates (on steel), cloth extra, $2.

"This fascinating and valuable book is now within the reach of all, and no citizen who does not already possess it should deny himself this rare opportunity of securing this *best* work by 'America's First Writer' upon America's noblest hero."

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists: comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sydney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Ruskin, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen. These essays have been prepared with reference to presenting as well specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, as also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects. 3 vols., 16mo, bevelled boards, gilt top, in box, $3.75; in extra cloth, with cloth box, $4 50; in Russia leather binding and case, round corners, red edges, $10.

The American Girl's Home-Book of Work and Play. By HELEN CAMPBELL. A volume giving suggestions and instructions for In-door and Out-door Amusements, and for Occupations for Play or for Profit. Octavo, with 140 cuts, $2.

The contents include games of all kinds, directions for children's dramas, for making toys, baby-houses, dolls, etc., ornamental work of every variety, tennis, archery, boating, camping out, aquaria, carving, collections, cooking, bee-keeping, gardening, fruit culture, etc., etc.

Work for Women. Being Hints to Aid Women in the Selection of a Vocation in Life, and describing the several occupations of Short-Hand Writing, Industrial Designing, Photographing, Nursing, Telegraphing, Teaching, Dress-Making, Proof-Reading, Engraving, etc., etc. By GEORGE J. MANSON. 16mo, boards, 75 cents.

*** *Putnam's new Catalogue forwarded upon application.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

Standard Works for Colleges and Higher Institutions of Learning.

Political Science.

BOWEN.—American Political Economy. By Prof. FRANCIS BOWEN, of Harvard University. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

PERRY.—Political Economy. By ARTHUR LATHAM PERRY. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 18th edition, revised and rewritten, $2.50.

—— ***An Introduction to Political Economy.*** 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

WOOLSEY.—Political Science. By T. D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.

—— ***Introduction to the Study of International Law.*** Half calf extra, $4.50; cloth, $2.50.

Mental and Moral Science.

ALEXANDER.—Outlines of Moral Science. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

BOWEN.—Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. By Prof. FRANCIS BOWEN. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $3.

HOPKINS.—The Law of Love and Love as a Law. By MARK HOPKINS, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

—— ***An Outline Study of Man.*** 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

JANET.—Final Causes. By PAUL JANET. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

McCOSH.—The Emotions. By JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of Princeton College. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

—— ***Philosophic Series.*** No. 1. Criteria of Diverse Kinds of Truth. No. 2. Energy, Efficient and Final Cause. No. 3. Development; What it Can Do and What it Cannot Do. Each, 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

PORTER.—The Human Intellect. By NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President of Yale College. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

—— ***Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.*** 1 vol., crown 8vo, $3.

UEBERWEG.—History of Philosophy. By Prof. FRIEDRICH UEBERWEG. Translated by Prof. G. S. Morris. Edited by Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D., and P. Schaff, D.D. Vol. I. Ancient and Mediæval; Vol. II. Modern. 2 vols., 8vo, $5.

Language and Literature, etc.

BAUTAIN.—The Art of Extempor Speaking. By M. BAUTAIN. With Additions, R of Debate, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

CLARK.—An Outline of the El ments of the English Language. By Profe N. G. CLARK. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

CRAIK.—A Compendious Histor of English Literature, and of the English Language f the Norman Conquest. By GEORGE L. CRAIK, LL 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, $10; cloth (*new and cheaper e tion*), $5.

CRUTTWELL.—The History of Ro man Literature. By CHAS. T. CRUTTWELL, M 1 vol., 12mo, $2.50.

GUYOT.—The Earth and Man Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography in its R lation to the History of Mankind. With maps and cha By ARNOLD GUYOT, LL.D. Translated from the Fre by Prof. C. C. Felton. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

McILVAINE.—Elocution. The Source and Elements of its Power. By J. H. McILVAINE, D.D 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

MARSH.—Lectures on the Englis Language. By GEORGE P. MARSH. 1 vol., cro 8vo, $2.

—— ***The Origin and History of th*** English Language. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

MÜLLER.—Lectures on the Scienc of Language. By F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. F Series. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

—— ***The Same.*** Second Series. Wi thirty-one illustrations. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $3.

PHELPS.—English style in Publi Discourse. With Special Relation to the Usages the Pulpit. By Prof. AUSTIN PHELPS, D.D. 1 vo 12mo, $2.

WHITNEY.—Language and th Study of Languages. By WILLIAM DWIGH WHITNEY, Professor in Yale College. 1 vol., crown 8v $2.50.

—— ***Oriental and Linguistic Studies*** 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

—— ***The Same.*** Second Series. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

page	$18 00
page	10 00
rter page	6 00
th page	4 00
line	20

cial rates for yearly or other contracts.
deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
cial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for ial pages will be honored in order of receipt.
oks wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, insertion of five lines.
ort advertisements *must be paid in advance.*
l subscriptions payable in advance.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

year, postage prepaid	$3 20
s months, postage prepaid	1 00

ngle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

LICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

ual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
x to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
ational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
g Announcement Number, March 24.
x to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. —January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March —March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May oks, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug.
of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, arch 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, ne 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18.
rary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, ril 14, June 16, September 1.
S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
pleton, (D.) & Co	227
ks Wanted, etc.	225
ncap & West	226
rbrook Steel Pen Co	230
ghton, Mifflin & Co	228
vitt (Geo. A.) & Co	229
Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	226
man's (G. P.) Sons	213
ed (A. W.) & Co	230
ibner's (Charles) Sons	214
de Cards	231
iting (C. H.)	230
ite, Stokes & Allen	232
ley (John) & Sons	230

WE are now preparing the material for the all Announcement Number of the WEEKLY, nd would therefore respectfully remind the ublishers who have not yet done so to send he titles of their forthcoming books, data for escriptive notes, and their advertising favors t the earliest possible moment.

SUBSCRIBERS to the "Trade List Annual," for 1883, can have their volumes supplied with the Silvera Duplex Index, at the slight extra charge of 50 cents per copy, by notifying us at once. The Silvera Index is somewhat on the plan of Dennison's, with the practical improvement, however, of having the alphabet printed on the concave surface (instead of on the margin of the page), which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

NOTES IN SEASON.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just ready two new and tasteful editions of Owen Meredith's ever popular "Lucile;" one, to be known as the *Tremont* edition, is in 16mo size, printed with red line border and artistically illustrated; the other, the *Pocket* edition, is in the shape of the *Little Classic* series, contains thirty illustrations and is elegantly bound. Both editions are from new electrotype plates and are printed in the best style. At the same time Messrs. Osgood will issue Mr. James' favorite comedy, "Daisy Miller," in convenient library style; also "A Bird's-Eye View of the Civil War," based on the best authorities of the North, South, and Europe, and written in a fascinating manner by Colonel T. A. Dodge, U. S. A., whose former work on "The Campaign of Chancellorsville" is a guarantee of excellence and accuracy.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish on the 9th inst., Dr. Gerhard Ulhorn's work entitled "Christian Charity in the Ancient Church." In this work the author shows that modern charity is the creation of Christianity, by drawing out in detail the difference between the ancient and the modern world. On the same day they will issue "The Philosophical Basis of Theism," by Prof. S. Harris, of the Yale Theological School, which the author was induced to make public in order to satisfy the wish that the theologians would give to the world a more definite statement of the principles on which they consider that the defence of theology and Christianity properly rests as against current agnostic and materialistic arguments. President Hopkins' volume, "Scriptural Idea of Man," and a new edition of "Best Thoughts of Plato," may also be looked for at the same time. The latter volume will be neatly gotten up at a very much reduced price.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish at once a timely and important volume in "A History of the Northern Pacific Railroad, from the Inception of the Enterprise in 1834, to the Opening of the Line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound, on the Pacific Coast, in 1883," by Eugene V. Smalley. The volume will have maps, and forty-eight full-page engravings from original sketches. Other books of interest to be expected this month are a *New Centennial* edition of Irving's "Life of Washington" (omitting the documentary material), printed from new plates in a handsome quarto, with illustrations, bound in paper and in cloth; "Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists," comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincy, Landor, Thackeray, Emerson, Ruskin, Carlyle, Lowell, and other masters, prepared with reference to presenting as well specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, as also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison, the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects; "The American Girl's Home-book of Work and Play," by Helen Campbell, a volume giving suggestions and instructions for in-door and out-door amusements, and for occupations for play or for profit; and "Work for Women," a volume of hints to aid women in the selection of a vocation in life, and describing the several occupations adapted to the capabilities of women.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given na as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Side by side; [*also*] Leonora Claribel. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3–84 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Compares the lives of two little girls who sit "side by side" in Sunday-school and day-school. One is poor and ignorant, the other rich and instructed. They learn to love and help each other, striving literally to carry out the words of Jesus.

Alexander, *Miss* Frances. ["Francesca," *pseud.*] The story of Ida, by Francesca; ed., with preface, by J: Ruskin. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 84 p. 1 il. S. cl., 75 c.

See notice under "Francesca," Weekly Record, P. W., July 28, '83.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Tom, the bootblack. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 2–258 p. D. (People's lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 352.) pap., 20 c.

Relates the struggles of a little bootblack, and his final success

Amicis, Edmondo de. Jottings about London; from the Italian by Rob. S. Minot. Bost., Alfred Mudge & Son, *printers* [New England News Co.], 1883. 63 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Presents, in a small space, a graphic picture of the principal lions of London; written in a clear, picturesque, vivid style.

***Bartlett,** W. C. A breeze from the woods: [camping out on the Pacific coast]. *2d ed.* San Francisco, California Pub. Co., 1883. 255 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Bible. An index to the Bible; containing also a harmony of the gospels, a list and index of the parables, miracles, and discourses of our Lord, supposed chronology of the acts and epistles, chronology of the Old Testament, etc. N. Y., Bd. of Pub. of the Reformed Church in America, 1883. 2+94 p. D. flex. cl., 15 c.

***Bishop,** Coleman E., *comp.* Pictures from English history by the great historical artists. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 350 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Chapin,** Bela, *comp.* The poets of New Hampshire: specimen poems of nearly three hundred poets of the Granite State; with biographical notes. Claremont, N. H., C: H. Adams, 1883. 800 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $3; $3.50.

***Chester** County reports (The): containing reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania and the several county courts of the commonwealth, being chiefly cases decided by or arising in the courts of Chester County; reported by James Monaghan and R. Jones Monaghan. V. 1. Phil., R. Welsh & Co., 1883. 16+631 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***De Graff,** E. V., *and* Smith, M. K. Development lessons for the senses on size, form, place, plants and insects. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1883. 311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ellis, E: S. Jack's horseshoe; or, what the Waugroo bitters did. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1883]. 95 p. D. (and drum ser., no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

Fallows, *Rev.* S: Hand-book of abbreviati and contractions: current, classical and m iæval, also of secret, benevolent, and o organizations, legal works of the United St and Great Britain, and of the railroads of American continent. Chic., Standard B Co., 1883. 6+134 p. S. (Standard hand-bo ser.) cl., 50 c.; flex. cl., 40 c.

How Boggins was cured. N. Y., Dick & F gerald, 1883. 16 pl., T. pap., 10 c.

Series of funny pictures, showing how Boggins was c of rheumatism by electricity.

***Hughes,** Ja. L. The teacher before his cl N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 48 p. (Chautauqua text-books, no. 41.) pap., 10 c

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 18 the astronomical calculations by G: W. Co ley. N.Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

Keeney, Ella Beckwith, *and* Noble, Anne Lucille. Dr. Grantley's neighbors. Ph Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 320 p. il. S. $1.15.

The first part of this story was written by Mrs. Keen after her death, which interrupted her labors, it was c cluded by Annette Lucille Noble. A domestic tale for Sunday-school library.

Louage, *Rev.* A. Course of philosophy, embra ing logic, metaphysics and ethics: a tex book for use in schools. *2d ed., rev. and* Balt., J: B. Piet & Co., 1883. 3–290 p. D. 75 c.

Will be found free from the errors of the first edition much enlarged; the author has made many corrections additions, principally in logic and metaphysics.

***Lovejoy,** B. G. Life of Bacon. Bost., Est & Lauriat, 1883. D. cl., $1.

***Minnesota.** Changes in the general statut of 1878, of the State of Minnesota, effecte by the general laws of the extra session 1881 and the regular session of 1883, arrange with reference to the chapter and sectio amended. St. Paul, West Publishing Co 1883. 127 p. O. hf. shp., $2.

***Minnesota.** The general statutes of the Stat of Minnesota, as amended by subsequent le islation, prepared by G: B. Young. *4th ed* with supplements, containing all the gener laws in force up to the end of the legislativ session of 1883. St. Paul, West Publishing Co., 1883. [1502] p. O. shp., $7.

Montgomery, F., *D.D.* My walk with God N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 8+120 p. T (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

Devotional readings. *See* note under Cotterill, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 26, '83 [592].

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and de termined in the Supreme Court of Judicature and in the court for the correction of errors of the State of New York, by J: L. Wendell. V. 21–22 [1838–1840]. *2d ed.*, with notes by

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

W: M. Scott. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1883. 2 v. in 1. 714+698 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature and in the court for the correction of errors of the State of New York, by J: L. Wendell. V. 23–24 [Jan.–Dec., 1840]. *2d ed.*, with notes and references by W: M. Scott. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1883. 2 v. in 1. 711+707 p. O. shp., $4.

O'Brine, D: The practical laboratory guide in chemistry. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1883. 10+183 p. O. cl. $1.50.

Intended for the use of students who possess some knowledge of chemistry. The object is to present a practical guide in chemistry adapted to the wants of the college or the medical laboratory. Special attention is called to the following subjects: Separation of bases and tests; Comparison of phosphorus, arsenic and antimony; The organic acids; Classification of the alkaloids; The ptomaines and stoichiometry.

Oliphant, Laurence. Altiora Peto: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 58 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 330.) pap., 20 c. *Same, Duodecimo ed.*, 3–242 p. pap., 20 c.

A society novel, by the author of "The tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy." Written in the same brilliant, satirical style which rendered that book so famous. The scene is laid in Paris and London, and two American girls, one a great California heiress, take a prominent part in the story. The English critics generally accept it as one of the most noticeable novels of the day in point of style, plot, and humor.

Perrin, Marshall Livingston. Drill-book in algebra: exercises for class-drill and review, arranged according to subjects. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1883]. 188 p. S. flex. cl., *Teacher's ed.*, with answers, 75 c.

Too simple examples as well as instructions have not been given, since the intention is to supplement the text-book in use. The exercises do not extend beyond elementary algebra, but quite cover the ground required for admission to colleges and scientific schools in general.

Power, *Rev.* P. B. My soul. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 8+120 p. T. (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

Devotional readings. *See* note under Cotterill, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 26, '83 [592].

Prayer (A) and promise for days of holy communion. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 3–66 p. sq. Fe. bds., 35 c.

Bible texts arranged as a prayer, and its answer, for each Sunday in the year; miniature book, prettily printed with red-line border.

Reade, A. Arthur. How to write English: a practical treatise on English composition. *3d ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1883]. 3–106 p. D. cl., 60 c.

By the editor of "Study and stimulants." Treats of the laws of writing, the writer's vocabulary, the formation of style, the study of models, simplicity, brevity, purity and energy in style, parts of speech, punctuation, etc. Presented in a guise that makes it very attractive to the young. "My aim throughout has been," the author says, "to steer a middle course between the dry and uninviting grammar on the one hand, and the more bulky exhaustive treatise on the other."

Ross, Percy. A misguidit lassie. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 4+220 p. D. cl., $1.

The "misguidit lassie" is a wild hoyden, who comes to Scotland with her father for the shooting season. Her practical jokes upon her lovers, one of whom is a quiet, cautious Scotchman, and the other an energetic German, occupy the greater part of the book. The author's style is bright and lively, and the book quite amusing reading.

Ruskin, J: Fors Clavigera: letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain. *New ser.:* Lost jewels. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 2+20 p. D. pap., 10 c.

This new series of the "Fors Clavigera" will be issued in monthly parts, each with a special name indicative of its subject. "Lost jewels," with some advice to parents and children about mutual confidence, tells the stories of several little heroic figures of literature, and some touching episodes in the author's own experience.

Sumner, W: Graham. What social classes owe to each other. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 3–169 p. S. cl., 60 c.

"These articles treat various aspects of questions of political economy, which are full of interest and importance. With the fine touch of a scientific expert the author lays bare the weakness and shallowness of much that is urged in the name of philanthropy and humanity and reform, and asserts, upon American and rational principles, the right of the rich to be rich, or, in other words, the right of every man to reap all the legitimate and honorable rewards of his abilities and opportunities."

True, J: Preston. Their club and ours. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 212 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The doings of a school-boys' club and a school-girls' club in a New England town are here recorded. These doings include all kinds of fun and pleasure, the giving of "May-baskets," boating and swimming matches, mock battles and so on.

Uncle George [*pseud.*] Talk of Uncle George to his nephew about draw poker: containing valuable suggestions in connection with this great American game; also instruction and directions to clubs and social card parties, whose members play only for recreation and pastime; with timely warning to young players. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1883. 3–50 p. il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

In which Uncle George relates to his nephew the experience he has gathered in the course of his travels West and East; showing him, in a chatty and familiar style, the devices, tricks, appliances, and advantages by which gentlemanly gamblers fleece the unsophisticated and unwary in the popular game of "draw poker," and offering him plain and fatherly advice as to the best means of frustrating their efforts and avoiding their traps.

***Wilkinson,** W: C. Preparatory Latin course in English. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 331 p. D. (After-school ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Wise,** *Rev.* I: M. Judaism and Christianity; their agreements and disagreements: series of Friday evening lectures delivered at the Plum St. Temple, Cin. Cin., O., Bloch & Co., 1883. 124 p. S. cl., $1.

***Worman,** Jos. H., *and* Rougemont, B. A. De. Grammaire Française pratique a l'usage des Américains (The essentials of French grammar for English-speaking students). N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.

***Wythe,** *Rev.* J. H., *M.D.* Easy lessons in vegetable biology; or, outlines of plant-life. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 94 p. S. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

CHARLES H. ADAMS, Claremont, N. H.

Chapin, *Poets of* New Hampshire, *subs.* $3; 3.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Illustrated family Christian almanac, 1884. 10

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Worman *and* Rougemont, Grammaire Française.....$1.00

O. BLOCH & CO., Cin.

Wise, Judaism and Christianity..... 1.00

BOARD OF PUB. OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, N. Y.

Bible, Index.... 15

CALIFORNIA PUB. CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Bartlett, A breeze from the woods, *2d ed.* $1.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Montgomery, My walk with God..... 40
Power, My soul..... 40

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Alexander, The story of Ida..... 75

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

How Boggins was cured..... 10
Uncle George, Talk to his nephew about draw poker..... 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Lovejoy, Life of Bacon..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Oliphant, Altiora Peto (H. F. S. L., 330). 20
— *Same, Duodecimo ed*..... 20
Sumner, What social classes owe to each other..... 60

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Perrin, Drill-book in algebra, *Teacher's ed.* 75
Reade, How to write English, *3d ed*..... 60

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

N. Y., Supreme Court reports, v. 21–22, *2d ed*..... 4.00
N. Y., Supreme Court reports, v. 23–24, *2d ed*..... 4.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alden, Side by side..... 60
True, Their club and ours..... 1.25

A. LOVELL & CO., N. Y.

De Graff *and* Smith, Development lessons. 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Ross, A misguidit lassie.....$1.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N.

Ellis, Jack's horseshoe.....

NEW ENGLAND NEWS CO., Boston.

Amicis, Jottings about London.....

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Alger, Tom, the bootblack.....

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Bishop, Pictures from English history.... 1.
Hughes, The teacher before his class.....
Wilkinson, Preparatory Latin course..... 1.
Wythe, Vegetable biology.....40 c.;

JOHN B. PIET & CO., Baltimore, Md.

Louage, Course of philosophy, *2d ed., rev. and enl*... .....

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Keeney *and* Noble, Dr. Grantley's neighbors..... 1.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Prayer and promise.....

A. H. SMYTHE, Columbus, Ohio.

O'Brine, The practical laboratory..... 1.

STANDARD BOOK CO., Chicago.

Fallows, Abbreviations and contractions. 50 c.;

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Chester County reports..... ... 5

WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Minnesota, Changes in the statutes of 1878..... 2.
— General statutes, *4th ed*..... .....

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin, Fors Clavigera, *new ser.*, Lost jewels.....

OLD BOOKS WITH NEW TITLES.

From the Library Journal.

A LIST of nine such books recently published by G. W. Carleton & Co., of New York, with the names under which they originally appeared:

New Title.	*Old Title.*
Do I love her. [*Anon.*] 1882.	Benedict, F. L. Her friend Lawrence. 1879.
Faithful to the end. [*Anon.*] 1881.	Roe, A. S. True to the last. 1858.
Friend or lover. [*Anon.*] 1881.	Janet, an English novel. [*Anon.*] *n. d.*
Give me thine heart. [*Anon.*] 1880.	Roe, A. S. How could he help it? 1860.
Heart and hand. [*Anon.*] 1881.	Reid, Mayne. Lost Lenore. *n. d.*
His idol. [*Anon.*] 1880.	Kimball, R. B. Was he successful? 1864.
Love's vengeance. [*Anon.*] 1880.	Reid, Mayne. The quadroon. [1856.]
My heart's content. [*Anon.*] 1882.	Darrington-Deslonde, M. John Maribel. 1877.
Sweetheart and wife. [*Anon.*] 1882.	All for him. By * * * ? [*Anon.*] 1877.
Artful widow (An). [*Anon.*] *N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co.*, 1881.	Kimball, R. B. To-day. *N. Y., Carleton*, 1870.
Barber, J. W. Royal road to happiness; or, the picture preacher. *Phila., Hubbard bros.*, 1882.	Barber, J. W. The picture preacher. *New Haven, Ct., H. Howe*, 1880.
Celebrated murders. [*Anon.*] *Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.*, 1879.	Mysteries of crime. [*Anon.*] *Boston, S. Walker & Co.*, 1870.
Fitzsimon, E. A. Gerald Barry; or, the joint venture. *N. Y., J. Sheehy*, 1881.	Fitzsimon, E. A. The j venture. *N. Y., J. Sh* 1878.
Jones, J. B. The rival belles; or, life in Washington. *Phila., T. B. Peterson & bros.*, [1878].	Jones, J. B. The Sposs and Tingles; or, the belles. *Phila., A. H* 1852.
Moy, T. P. Lady Edith. *Phila., T. B. Peterson & bros.*, [1882].	Moy, T. P. A princes Breffny. *Phila., T. B terson & bros.*, [1881]
North, W. The man of the world. *Phila., T. B. Peterson & bros.*, [1877].	North, W. The slaves camp. *N. Y., H. Lon bro.*, [1855]
Tucker, St. George. The devoted bride. *Phila., T. B. Peterson & bros.*, [1878].	Tucker, St. George. Ha ford. *Richmond, Va. M. West*, 1857.
Two ways to matrimony; or, false pride. [*Anon.*] *Phila., T. B. Peterson & bros.*, [1878].	False pride; or, two ways matrimony. [*Anon* *Phila.*, 1866.
Cruel (A) secret. [*Anon.*] *New York, G. W. Carleton & Co.*, 1883.	All for her. By * * [*Anon.*] *N. Y., G. Carleton & Co.*, 1877.
For love and honor. [*Anon*] *New York, G. W. Carleton & Co.*, 1883.	Darrington-Deslonde (M The miller of Sillcote M *New York, G. W. Car & Co.*, 1875.
Love (A) spell. [*Anon.*] *New York, G. W. Carleton & Co.*, 1883.	Reid, Mayne. The Maroo *New York*, 1864.

Carleton & Co. also published in 1882 novel called "Fascination," which is evident an old book with a new name, but I have been able to trace it. D. H.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

LITERARY PROPERTY.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

By Thorvald Solberg.

Continued from page 712, *P. W.*, *v.* 23, 1883.

Copyright, 1882.

BURDAY (C: H:) Copyright. A sketch of its rise and progress: the acts of parliament and conventions with foreign nations now in force, with suggestions on the statutory requirements for the disposal and security of a copyright, literary, musical and artistic. 2 p. l. 132 p. 8°. London, Reeves & Turner, 1877.

PUTNAM (G: Haven). International copyright considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. An address delivered Jan. 29, 1878, before the New York free-trade club. 2 p. l. 54 p. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1879. [Economic monographs. no. 15.]

—— *Same.* About 54 p. 8°. London, 1879.

—— *Same.* *In* "The Publishers' weekly." v. 15. 8°. New York, 1879. no. 370, Feb. 15, p. 194–196; no. 371, Feb. 22, p. 236–238; no. 372, March 1, p. 260–261; no. 373, March 8, p. 283–285; no. 374, March 15, p. 305–306; no. 375, March 22, p. 350–352. v. 18, no. 467, Dec. 25, 1880, p. 858–859.

—— *Same:* Internationaler schutz gegen den nachdruck. In einiger seiner beziehungen auf ethik und politische oekonomie betrachtet. Ein vortrag, gehalten am 29. Januar 1879 im New-Yorker free-trade club. Deutsch von Eduard Wiebe. 59 p. 8°. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1880

Anon. notice in "The Academy." v. 15. 4°. London, no. 364 new series, April 26, 1879, p. 365.

Anon. notice in "Trübner's American and Oriental literary record." v. 12. 4°. London, nos. 9, 10, p. 112.

—— Messrs. Putnam and international copyright. [Letter from G: H. Putnam, New York, April 29, 1879. *In* "The Academy." v. 15. 4°. London, no. 367, May 17, 1879, p. 437.

—— *and* PUTNAM (J: R.) Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements. [*Anon.*] 2 p. l. 96 p. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1883.

Contains: Securing copyright, p. 27–43.

—— *vs.* POLLARD (Walter F.) *See* Alexander & Green.

PUTNAM (G: Palmer). The copyright question. *In* "The Literary world." v. 1. 4°. New York, no. 26, July 31, 1847, p. 611–612.

PUTNAM'S monthly magazine. v. 1–10 and new series, v. 1–6, 1853–1857 & 1868–1870. 8°. New York, G: P. Putnam & co., 1853–70.

Contains: v. 1, 1853. International copyright, editorial notes, p. 335.—v. 2, 1853. Notes from H: C: Carey, p. 229–231: Letter from H: C: Carey [International copyright], p. 342–344.—v. 3, 1854. Literary piracy. [*Anon.* review by C: F: Briggs of "Letters on international copyright." By H: C: Carey. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1853], p. 96–103: Letter to the editor [regarding H: C: Carey's views on international copyright; signed by G. W. E., Phillips, Me., Jan. 21, 1854], p. 332–333.—v. 9, 1857. International copyright. [*Anon.*], p. 85–91.—New series, v. 1, 1868. Int. cop., editorial, p. 517: The right of copyright. A concise statement of the question. [*Anon.*], p. 635–637: Brief editorial notice of the organization of the Copyright Association, p. 776.—v. 2, 1868. Int. cop., [editorial notice of the proceedings of the International copyright association], p. 120.—v. 3, 1869. [Int. cop. Auerbach's "The Villa on the Rhine," editorial], p. 754–755.—v. 4, 1869. [Two letters from Sir T: Noon Talfourd to Mr. G: P. Putnam on int. cop., dated Feb. 23 & 28, 1844], p. 559–560: "Copyright" courtesies. [Remarks on the authorized translation of "The countess Gisela" by E. Marlitt, *i.e.* Eugenie John], p. 639–640.—v. 6, 1870 [Ed. notice of J: C. Hotten's "Literary copyright," p. 240.

PUTTER (Johann Stephan). Der büchernachdruck nach ächten grundsätzen des rechts geprüft. 7 p. l. 206 p. 4°. Göttingen, im verlage der wittwe Vandenhoeck, 1774.

Anon. review in "Göttingische anzeigen von gelehrten sachen." v. 1. 16°. Göttingen, 78. stück, den 30. Junii 1774, p. 665–669.

—— La propriété littéraire défendue, ou mémoire abrégé dans le qvel ou examine jusqu'à quel point la contrefaçon peut être légitime. Traduit de l'allemand [par Pierre Joseph Neyron.] 3 p. l. 48 p. 8°. à Goettingue, chez la veuve d'A. Vandenhoeck, 1774.

QUELQUES observations sur le projet de loi relatif à la propriété littéraire. [*Anon.*] 4°. *Paris, J. Renouard*, 1839.

RAE (W: Fraser). English views of international copyright. [*Anon.* letter], London, March 18, 1881. *In* "The Nation." v. 32. 4°. New York, no. 823, April 7, 1881, p. 236.

—— International copyright. *In* "The Nineteenth century." v. 10. 8°. London, no. 57, Nov. 1881, p. 723–734.

RALPH (James). The case of authors by profession or trade, stated; with regard to booksellers, the stage, and the public. No matter by whom. [*Anon.*] About 68 p. 8°. London, Griffiths, 1758.

RAVELET (Armand). Code manuel de la presse, comprenant toutes les lois sur l'imprimerie la librairie—la presse périodique—l'affichage le colportage—les délits de presse et la propriété littéraire mises en ordre et annotées d'après la jurisprudence. About vii, 208 p. 16°. Paris, imp. Balitout, Questroy & cie, 1868.

—— *Same:* 2ème éd. 2 p. l. viii, 225 p. 16°. Paris, F. Didot frères, fils & cie, 1872.

Contains: De la propriété littéraire, p. 185–202.

READE (C:) The eighth commandment. 2 p. l. 162 p. 5 l. 181–379 p. 1 port. 1 facs. 8°. London, Trübner & co., 1860.

Note.—Deals entirely with the production of translations from French dramas upon the English stage.

Notice by James Fraser, in A handy-book of patent and copyright law. By James Fraser. 12°. London, S. Low, son & co., 1860, p. 223–228.

—— [Letter on literary property.] *In* FRANCE. *Ministère d'état. (Commission de la propriété littéraire et artistique).* Rapports à l'empereur. 4°. Paris, 1863, p. 83–88.

—— *See also* Mathews (C: James).—The Publishers' weekly.

REASONS for a modification of the act of Anne, [etc.] 1813. *See* Turner (Sharon).

RECHT (Das) der briefe und photographien. 1863. *See* Wächter (Oscar).

RECHT (Das) des künstlers. 1859. *See* Wächter (Oscar).

RECHTE (Die) der autoren auf dem congress zu Brüssel und in dem Entwurfe des Börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler. [*Anon.*] *In* "Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift." 22ster jahrgang. 1859: 1stes heft. 8°. Stuttgart und Augsburg, p. 185–217.

RECHTLICHES und vernunftmässiges bedenken eines unpartheyischen rechtsgelehrten über den schändlichen nachdruck andern gehöriger bücher. [*Anon.*] 8°. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1774.

REFLEXIONEN über den büchernachdruck, besonders zu gewinnung eines neuen gesichtspunktes in betreff seiner widerrechtlichkeit. Aus veranlassung des vortrags der königlichen Würtembergischen gesandtschaft bei der hohen deutschen bundesversammlung. [*Anon.*] About 48 p. 8°. Heidelberg, Groos, 1823.

REGNAULT (Théodore). *See* Godson (R:) De la propriété littéraire. 1826.

REICH (Ph. Erasmus). *See* Linguet (Simon Nicolas Henri). Betrachtungen über die rechte des schriftstellers. 1778.

REIMARUS (Johann Albert Heinrich). Der bücherverlag, in betrachtung der schriftsteller, der verleger und des publikums nochmals erwogen. [*Anon.*] 8°. Hamburg, 1773.

—— Erwägung des verlagsrechts in ansehung des nachdrucks. About 35 p. 8°. Hamburg, Hoffman, 1792.

REIMPRESSION (La). 1851. *See* Hen (Charles).

RENAUDIN (Edmond). Le congrès international de la propriété artistique tenu à Paris en Septembre 1878. *In* "Journal des économistes." 4e série, v. 4. 8°. Paris, no. 10, Oct., 1878, p. 104–109.

—— Le congrès international littéraire tenu à Paris en 1878. *In* "Journal des économistes." 4e série. v. 3. 8°. Paris, no. 9, Septembre 1878, p. 395–398.

RENAULT (Louis). De la propriété littéraire et artistique au point de vue international. *In* "Journal du droit international privé." 5me année. 8°. Paris, 1878, nos. 3–4, p. 117–138; nos. 9–10, p. 454–477.

—— *Same:* Extrait du Journal du droit international privé. About 47 p. 8°. Paris, Marchal, Billard & cie, 1879.

RENDU (Ambroise). Le congrès littéraire de Rome. *In* "Le Génie civil." v. 2. 4°. Paris, no. 16, 15 juin 1882, p. 383.

—— Traité pratique du droit industriel ou exposé de la législation et de la jurisprudence sur les établissements industriels, les brevets d'invention, la propriété industrielle, artistique et littéraire [etc.], par. A. Rendu, avec la collaboration de m. Charles Delorme. 8°. Paris, Cosse, 1855.

Review by Charles Vergé in "Journal des économistes." 2e série. v. 9. 8°. Paris, 1856, p. 287–289.

RENOUARD (Augustin Charles). Des droits des auteurs sur les produits de leur intelligence. *In* "Revue de législation et de jurisprudence." v. 5. 8°. Paris, 1837, p. 241–274.

—— *Same:* [With changes and additions: Théorie du droit des auteurs.] *In* Traité des droits d'auteurs, par A. C. Renouard. v. 1. 8°. Paris, J. Renouard & cie, 1838, p. 433–475.

—— *Same:* Theory of the rights of authors. [Translated by L. S. C., *i.e.* Luther Stearns Cushing, who has added: — Analysis of Kant's doctrine of the rights of authors.] *In* "American jurist and law magazine." v. 22. 12°. Boston, C: C. Little & J. Brown, Oct. 1839, pp. 39–92.

—— *Same:* Theory of the rights of authors in literature, sciences, and the fine arts. (Translated for and republished from the American jurist and law magazine for October, 1839.) [Signed L. S. C., *i.e.* Luther Stearns Cushing.] 56 p. 8°. Boston, C: C. Little & J. Brown, 1839.

—— Propriété littéraire, artistique, industrielle. *In* "Dictionnaire universel théorique et pratique du commerce et de la navigation." 2me éd. v. 2. 8°. Paris, Guillaumin & cie, 1865, p. 1255–1257.

—— Traité des droits d'auteurs, dans la littérature, les sciences et les beaux-arts. 2 v. 5 p. l. 480 p.; 2 p. l. 501 p. 8°. Paris, J. Renouard & cie, 1838–39.

—— *See also* Blanc (Étienne) *and* Beaume (Alexandre).—Pic (François Antoine).

REPORT (A) of the proceedings of a meeting (consisting chiefly of authors), held May 4th [1852], at the house of Mr. John Chapman, 142 Strand, for the purpose of hastening the removal of the trade restrictions on the commerce of literature. 3d ed. 30 p. 8°. London, J. Chapman, 1852.

Note.—Reported by Mr. J: Chapman.

RESTELLI (Francesco). Sulla proprietà letteraria ed artistica. Memoria letta nelle tornate 15e 29 dicembre 1859. *In* "Atti del Reale istituto Lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti." v. 2. fol. Milano, tipografia Bernardoni, 1860, p. 28–44.

RICHTER (Karl). Kunst und wissenschaft und ihre rechte im staate. 2 p. l. 220 p. 8°. Berlin, G. Jansen, 1863.

RIDDER (J. Herman de). Beschouwingen over kopierecht. 8°.. Utrecht, 1875.

RIGHT (The) of copyright. A concise statement of the question. [*Anon.*] *In* "Putnam's magazine." New series. v. 1. 8°. New York, no. 5, May 1868, p. 635–637.

RIGHT (The) to sue for infringement of literary copyright. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Jurist." v. 17, part 2. 8°. London, no. 883, Dec. 10, 1853, p. 486–490.

RIPLEY (G:) *See* Drone (Eaton Sylvester).

RITTER (— *Land und stadtgerichts-rath*). Ueber nachdruck nach preussischem recht. About 96 p. 8°. Berlin, Mittler & sohn, 1845.

ROBERTSON (Edmund) *and* Drone (Eaton Sylvester). Copyright. *In* "The Encyclopædia Britannica." 9th ed. v. 6. 4°. Edinburgh, A. & C. Black, 1877, p. 356–367.

Also in the same: "The Encyclopædia Britannica." 9th ed. v. 6. 4°. Boston, Little, Brown & co., 1877, p. 356–367.

Also in the same: (American reprint). v. 6. 8°. Philadelphia, J. M. Stoddart & co., 1877, p. 316–325.

ROBIN (Eugène). De la contrefaçon Belge. La situation réele. La librairie française. *In* "Revue des deux mondes." Tome 5ème

ème année, nouvelle série. 8°. Paris, 15 nvier, 1844, p. 204–239.
Contains: I. De la contrefaçon étrangère: II. Histoire de la contrefaçon des livres français: III. Situation actuelle de la contrefaçon belge: IV. De l'abolition de la contrefaçon belge.

CHIETTI (Joseph). Why a national literature cannot flourish in the United States of North America. 84 p. 12°. New York, J. W. Kelley, 1845.
Contains: International copyright, p. 61–69.

E (E: Payson). *See* The Publishers' weekly.

GERS (H: Wade). Literary property. *In* "The Central law journal." v. 12. 8°. St. Louis, no. 14, April 15, 1881, p. 338–343.

— *Same. In* "The Irish law times." v. 15. large 8°. Dublin, no. 749, June 4, 1881, p. 266–299.

— *Same. In* "Pittsburgh legal journal." v. 11, old series, v. 28. 8°. Pittsburgh, no. 46, June 29, 1881, p. 417–419; no. 47, July 6, 1881, p. 427–429.

OMBERG (Édouard). Compte rendu des travaux du Congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique, suivi d'un grand nombre de documents et d'un appendice contenant les lois de tous les pays sur les droits d'auteur, avec notices historiques. 2 v. 2 p. l. xvi, 350 p.; 2 p. l. ii, 324 p. 8°. Bruxelles et Leipzig, É. Flatau, 1859.

OSCOE (E:) A few words about copyright. *In* "The Victoria magazine." v. 19. 8°. London, August 1872, p. 340–345.

OSSIG (Karl Glo.) Handbuch des buchhandelsrechts systematisch dargestellt für rechtsgelehrte, buchhändler und schriftsteller. About 476 p. 8°. Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1804.

ROTTECK (Carl Wenzeslas Rodecker von) *and* WELCKER (Carl Theodor). Das staats-lexikon. v. 9. 8°. Altona, J. F. Hammerich, 1847.
Contains: Nachdruck. By P. Pfizer, with appendix by Carl Theodor Welcker, p. 326–333.

ROUTH (M.) The law of artistic copyright: a handy book for the use of artists, publishers, and photographers. With explanatory dialogues. About 148 p. 12°. London, Remington, 1881.

RÜDIGER (Johann Chr. Eph.) Juristisch-physiokratischer briefwechsel über verlagseigenthum und nachdruck, auch andere gegenstände der teutschen literaturpolizey. Erstes sendschreiben. [*Anon.*] 8°. Dessau & Leipzig, 1783.

— Juristisch-physiokratischer briefwechsel über büchernachdruck und eigenthum an geisteswerken, mit herren von Sonnenfels, Ehlers, Becker und Krause. [*Anon.*] 8°. Halle, Dreissig, 1791.

S. *See* Lowndes (J: James).

S. The international copyright question. Protest against the doctrine of the Democratic review thereon. [*Anon.* With note by editor added.] *In* "The United States magazine and Democratic review." New series. v. 12. 8°. New York, no. 60, June 1843, p. 609–616.

S. (G.) British copyright in foreign works. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Jurist." v. 12, part 2. 8°. London, no. 605, Aug. 12, 1848, p. 322–324.

— English copyright in foreign composition. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Jurist." v. 14, part 2. 8°. London, no. 684, Feb. 16, 1850, p. 46–49.

— *Same. In* "The United States monthly law magazine. Edited by J: Livingston." v. 2. 8°. New York, no. 6, Dec. 1850, p. 524–532.

— *Same:* English copyright in foreign compositions. Reprinted from the Jurist. [*Anon.*] 8°. London, 1850.

— The importation of reprints of English books into the United Kingdom and the colonies. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Jurist." New series, v. 6, part 2. 8°. London, no. 266, Feb. 11, 1860, p. 44–46.

— Registration of literary copyright. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Jurist." New series, v. 6, part 2. 8°. London, no. 265, Feb. 4, 1860, p. 33–35.

S. (V.) Ein wort über die lage deutscher verleger von werken nicht deutscher urheber. [*Anon.*] *In* "Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift." 2tes heft, 1846. 8°. Stuttgart und Tübingen, nr. 34, p. 196–204.

SAINT GERMAIN (J. T de) *pseud. See* Tardieu (Jules Romain).

SAINTE-BEUVE (Charles Augustin). Rapport sur la propriété littéraire. [6 juillet, 1866.] *In* Nouveaux lundis par C. A. Sainte-Beauve. v. 9. 12°. Paris, Lévy frères, 1867, p. 453–461.

SALVANDY (M. — de). Projet de loi sur les droits de propriété littéraire et artistique, présenté par m. de Salvandy, et voté par la chambre des pairs en 1839. *In* Législation de la propriété littéraire et artistique par Jules Delalain. 8°. Paris, 1862, p. 97–102.

SAUVAGE (René Eugène). République des lettres, constitution de la propriété littéraire et de la librairie. About 20 p. 8°. Paris, E. Dentu, 1861.

SAXONY. Gesetz, den schutz der rechte an literarischen erzeugnissen und werken der kunst betreffend; vom 22sten Feb. 1844. [*Also*] Verordnung zu ausführung des gesetzes über den schutz der rechte an literarischen erzeugnissen und werken der kunst; vom 22sten Feb. 1844. *In* "Gesetz- und verordnungsblatt für das königreich Sachsen vom jahre 1844." 4°. Dresden, C. C. Reinhold & sohn, p. 27–31 and p. 32–36.

— *Same:* Mit kritisch-exegetischen erläuterungen von dr. F. W. Meinert. 8°. Leipzig, Teubner, 1844.

SCHAFF (Philip). *See* Copyright (The) association.

SCHÄFFLE (Albert Eberhard Friedrich). Die nationalökonomische theorie der ausschliessenden absazverhältnisse insbesondere des litterarisch-artistischen urheberrechtes, des patent-, muster- und firmenschuzes nebst beiträgen zur grundrentenlehre. x., 286 p. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1867.
Contains: Das autorrecht als künstliche sicherung der lohn- und der lohnrentenfunction, p. 108–220. Der schuz von schriftwerken, musikalien und kunstwerken im positiven rechte und in der juristischen doctrin Deutschlands, p. 221–238. Der artistische autorschuz insbesondere, p. 239–258.
Note.—Originally published in, "Zeitschrift für die gesammte staatswissenschaft."

SCHELLWITZ (Hartmann). Das recht des autors an seinen werken nach den grundsätzen des preussischen landrechts in einer kritischen beleuchtung eines erkenntnisses des königlichen appellationsgerichts zu Köln, den Becker'schen nachdruck von Theodor Körner's Sämmtlichen werken betreffend. Dargestellt von H. Schellwitz. iv p. 1 l. 41 p. 8°. Berlin, verlag der Nicolai'schen buchhandlung, 1855.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

MR. McMASTER AND HIS CRITICS.

From The Dial, August.

WHEN Mr. W. F. Poole, in *The Dial* for April last, pointed out the striking similarity in the stylesof Mr. John Bach McMaster and Macaulay, it did not seem to be a very wonderful discovery, for the quotations given made the resemblance so obvious that the wonder would be that any reader could fail to notice it. But several journals, and among them the *Nation* and *Critic*, have recently filed distinct claims to priority in the discovery. [See *P. W.*, July 14.]

According to the *Critic*, "it was the *Nation* itself that harped upon the resemblance to Green;" and the former journal quotes from its issue of April 21: [See *P. W.*, July 14.]

Fortunately, the almanac is an excellent arbiter in such matters. Mr. Poole's article appeared April 1, and is more definite than either of the others on the point referred to:

"It is evident that Mr. McMaster, in his literary training, has modelled his style on that of Macaulay. His introduction, perhaps unconsciously, follows the method of Macaulay's introduction. 'I purpose,' says Macaulay, in his opening sentence, 'to write the history of England from the accession of King James the Second down to the time which is within the memory of men still living.' 'The subject of my narrative,' says Mr. McMaster, 'is the history of the people of the United States of America from the close of the war for independence down to the opening of the war between the States.' 'I shall' do this, 'I shall' do that, says each of them. Then the form changes: 'Nor will it be less my duty,' says Macaulay; 'Nor shall it be less my aim,' says Mr. McMaster. The subject of the chapter on 'The State of America in 1784' was doubtless suggested—and is none the worse for that—by Macaulay's chapter on 'The State of England in 1685.'"

We do not regard the dispute, in which *The Dial* has taken no part, as an important one, but since it has become extended we have taken the trouble to give the chronological record, which ought to be conclusive as to the original discovery of our latter-day Macaulay.

From a Letter to the Nation.

That McMaster has, in the opening of his first volume, and in the arrangement of parts of it, followed Macaulay's style, and occasionally, consciously or unconsciously, followed some of his methods of securing the reader's attention, is evident. It is doubtful whether any competent critic or reader failed to notice it, or to ascribe it to its true reason, the desire of a new writer to publish as plainly as possible, without direct statement, his intention to follow Macaulay's method. If McMaster had ever written a book before; if he had got his sea-legs on, so to speak, he would have known that he was abundantly able to rely absolutely on himself. His work, a wonderful success for a first book, must nevertheless show something of the hesitancy with which a new writer tries his wings; and we can only be thankful that the hesitancy in this case took so grateful a form. At any rate, no reader can complain that his publishing of his adherence to Macaulay's method is obscure. I do not think, from his first volume, that McMaster was fool enough to suppose that his imitation of Macaulay's opening was likely to escape notice. I give it rather the obvious interpretation above stated.

It has seemed to me all along that the contest as to the Macaulay-McMaster style was unwarranted. So far from the similarity being unnoticed, it was noticed from the beginning. The first three readers whom I met spoke of it; almost every review in the critical journals referred to it. Some, as your own, contented themselves with drawing a parallel between Macaulay and McMaster; others, as Mr. C. B. Warner, made the comparison "in a spirit of national pride that a writer has arisen capable of weaving our common life into as brilliant and vivacious a narrative as that which entranced the world when Macaulay took up his pen." Others, as Mr. W. F. Poole, directed special attention to the exact verbal similarities. But all the critics seem to have felt that, since there must be some fault in a first book, it was matter for thankfulness that the point of criticism was so minute.

Then the matter passed out of the hands of the critics into the hands of those who took a more strictly business view of it. Many of them were equally delighted and surprised at the discovery that there was an historian named Macaulay and that McMaster had imitated his method and, to some extent, his style; and each hastened to put in his journal's *caveat* for so remarkable an instance of acumen. For a time the contest raged with all the characteristic sound and fury of the proverbial tempest in a teapot. There were claims and counter-claims, and each "pointed with pride" to his own journal's record, and expected a large increase of subscriptions thereby. Before the battle died away, an attack upon the book appeared in the New York *Tribune*.

I do not propose to refute that attack in particulars. Its tone and temper are enough, to the literary men among its readers, to stamp it as worthless criticism, and there is already a feeling of keen regret among the readers of the newspaper that it ever was inserted. I desire only to call attention to the fact that the transfer by McMaster of two sentences in Macaulay and one extract from Rives is the only basis of the attack; and that the alleged offences against English grammar, so far as they are not the slips of the printer, exist only in the reviewer's imagination.

So far as the three "appropriations" are concerned, any one familiar with the common difficulties of authorship will dismiss them as petty

nd vexatious specifications. In so vast a body f notes as is needed for a work of this extent, it ; a sheer impossibility to guard against an occa- ional mistake of an extract for one's own note. 'wenty instances would be evidence of an au- ior's dishonesty; three are only evidence of a eviewer's malice.

I write to you mainly for the purpose of en- eavoring to recall criticism to its proper field. t seems to me that McMaster's first volume is, or the period that it covers, by long odds the est history in existence; that it transfers the eader directly into the scenes which it is de- cribing, and gives him as good an idea of them s he could have obtained by living among hem; and that it is, in the best sense of the hrase, a complete success. If this is correct— nd I have seen no evidence whatever arrayed o dispute it—I for one would not choose for my- elf the ungracious task of searching with eager- ess for microscopic defects, or the petty triumph f showing that the statue is a line too long here r a thought too broad there. If any man would hoose such a field of exertion, let him at least onfine himself to it. Let him not assume his esearches as a standpoint from which to pro- ounce upon the general merits of the work: *ne utor ultra crepidam.* J.

NORWALK, CONN., August 13, 1883.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

THE annual autumn trade sale of books, ster- eotype plates and stationery, takes place, as usual, at Clinton Hall, on the 18th inst. The catalogue, which is now ready, does not remind us at all of the plethoric volumes of the trade sales gone by, and the representation of leading publishers is, to say the least, weak.

On the first day R. Worthington takes the lead with a fair list, including an offer of 1000 volumes of Tennyson in different editions, and several lines of foreign publications; J. B. Lip- pincott & Co. will conclude the first day.

On the second day Cassino & Co., Lee & Shep- ard (with quite a large list), Soule & Bugbee, Thompson, Brown & Co., Crawford & Co., H. A. Sumner & Co., and Wm. T. Amies will take the stand.

The third day will be taken up by the invoices of Fairbanks, Palmer & Co., S. S. Peloubet & Co., Pollard & Moss, E. B. Treat, Hurst & Co., Gay Bros. & Co., Andrew F. Graves, R. C. Russell, Funk & Wagnalls, and John E. Potter & Co.

On the fourth day E. Claxton & Co., J. Fagan & Son, National Publishing Co., Schaefer & Koradi, Peter G. Thomson, J. M. Stoddart & Co., Scribner & Welford, Cameron & Ferguson, of Glasgow, Vizettelly & Co., Henry Sotheran & Co., and L. Reeve & Co., of London, John Grant, of Edinburgh, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., and John B. Piet & Co. will offer their invoices.

The fifth and last day will be taken up in the sale of the lots offered by the Arundel Book- store, Phillips & Sons, Wm. H. Young, R. Bart- ley, of London, T. Belknap, and R. W. Bliss & Co., of Hartford, Thorndike Nourse, and a number of smaller invoices

On Friday, the 21st, will be sold the plates and copyrights of a number of works offered by A. F. Graves, agent, J. S. Ogilvie & Co., H. A. Sumner & Co., Charles C. Shelley, Cameron & Ferguson, of Glasgow, and by the assignee of Moss & Co.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. HAWEIS, author of "Music and Morals," has just completed a new work, which he en- titles "My Musical Life," and which readers of his former book will look forward to with much interest. Mr. Haweis, we understand, is at present compiling a Chaucer birthday-book for children.

MR. EDMUND GOSSE, in his volume entitled "Seventeeth Century Studies," an American edition of which will be published by James R. Osgood & Co., discusses ten worthies, each se- lected as a typical figure of his decade. The subjects of the essays are in chronological order, as follows: Lodge, Webster, Rowlands, Ran- dolph, Herrick, Crashaw, Cowley, Mrs. Philipps, Etheridge, and Otway.

MR. GEORGE W. EDELMAN, author of the "Bullion Dealer's Guide," has published a useful compilation in the form of a large card, containing the "Facts about Silver in a Nut- shell." It gives the gold value of silver in ounces, 9-10 fine, pure, in subsidiary coins, and in standard and trade dollars, at London prices, from 46*d.* up to 63 1-16*d.*, together with a num- ber of facts and dates which it is very convenient to have in such a form.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. JOSEPH KNIGHT, editor of *The Gentleman's Magazine*, and dramatic critic of *The Athenæum* and several London dailies, has been made the editor of *Notes and Queries*, the former editor, Mr. Turle, having recently died.

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE for September (receiv- ed through the International News Co.) con- tains a very interesting article by Prof. R. D. Proctor on "Poker Principle and Chance Laws;" and an amusing article by Andrew Lang, enti- tled "A Bookman's Purgatory," describing the trials of a book-hunter experienced during a dream.

WOOD'S *Medical Record* accomplished the unique feat in scientific journalism of presenting to its readers on August 4 a full cable report of the 51st annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held at Liverpool August 1 to 3. Besides the report it printed also in full an ad- dress on surgery delivered by Dr. Reginald Har- rison.

HEREAFTER *The Critic* will be published week- ly from the middle of September to the middle of June, and fortnightly from the middle of June to the middle of September. The pub- lishers announce that as the new arrangement reduces the number of copies to be published during the year from fifty-two to forty-five, a corresponding reduction will be made in the subscription price, which will be $3 per annum, instead of $3.50 as heretofore.

THE scene of Mr. George W. Cable's new novel, "Dr. Sevier," is laid in New Orleans, the time being the eve of the late Civil War, a glimpse of the beginning of which is said to be given in the closing chapters. Besides the creole types, of which Mr. Cable is known as the originator in fiction, this story is said to present a variety of characters of different nationality, drawn with Mr. Cable's well-known insight and sense of humor. The novel will be an important feature of the new volume of *The Century*, the first chap- ters appearing in the November number.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A LIFE of Marie-Antoinette, by Sarah Tytler, will shortly be published in the *New Plutarch* series.

GINN, HEATH & CO. entitle their forthcoming series of short manuals, announced in our last issue, *Examination Manuals*, not "Educational Manuals," as we had it.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish in England a new novel which has just been completed by Miss Julia C. Fletcher, the author of "Kismet" and "Mirage." Messrs. Roberts Brothers are Miss Fletcher's American publishers.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN will publish at once W. O. Stoddard's new novel of American life, entitled "Wrecked?" They have in preparation for the holiday season a novelty in "fringed" books, to which we shall refer in a later issue.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE reprints, in a neat pamphlet, an article on "Episcopacy," contributed by the Rev. Dr. I. M. Atwood to the *Universalist Quarterly*, in which he examines and severely condemns the Episcopal form of church government, as both modern and a wide departure from apostolic forms.

HARPER & BROTHERS have begun the publication of a duodecimo edition of their *Franklin Square Library*. The volume is handy in shape, bound in a distinctive blue paper cover, and will no doubt become very popular. The first volume of the new series is George Eliot's well-known story, "Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe."

"FOR some time," says the N. Y. *Times*, "Miss Louisa M. Alcott has been at work upon a new story for boys and girls. It is a sequel to 'Little Men,' and is to be called 'Joe's Boys, and How They Turned Out.' Miss Alcott hoped to have the book finished for the fall, but owing to the illness of her father, she has been obliged to put off its completion indefinitely."

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just received from Edwin Arnold the original manuscript of his new "Indian Idyls," with the request that the book should be promptly put in type and the proof sent to him for revision previous to his visit to the East. The volume will be about the same size as "The Light of Asia," and is to be published simultaneously in England and in America.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. will publish on the opening day of the forthcoming Institute Fair at Boston, a superb catalogue of the fine arts department. Its general excellence and the illustrations, mostly etchings, which it contains, make it in every sense a unique and most worthy publication, a credit to all concerned in its composition.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, in calling attention to their removal from the cosey book-corner at 1152 Broadway to the large and capacious store at 182 Fifth Avenue—Putnam's old stand—desire to state that in addition to their stock of fine books and stationery, they will hereafter carry a full line of fancy goods. Mr. Frank Chaflee, late of G. W. Carleton & Co., has taken charge of their retail stationery department.

WE learn from the *Critic* that "Mr. J. P. Phayre, long and pleasantly known by all who have had any dealings with the book-publishing department of Harper & Bros., will, after this week, represent that house in London. Mr. S. Low, now in his eighty-second year, will still continue his connection with Messrs. Harper's interests. Mr. W. McK. Laffan, who has repr sented the Messrs. Harper in London for som months past, will return shortly to his des in the Franklin Square establishment."

"THOSE PRETTY ST. GEORGE GIRLS," the ne society novel, published by T. B. Peterson Brothers, has already passed into the fifth ed tion. The authorship of this novel has bee variously attributed to Mrs. Sherwood, Mr Lucy Hooper, Mrs. Burnett, and Frank Le Benedict, but, we understand, the critics ha not yet guessed aright. The publishers infor us that their new cheap edition of the Waverle novels—in which they have already issu "Ivanhoe" and "The Bride of Lammermoor" has started off surprisingly well. This editi will be completed in 26 weekly volumes at for the complete set.

R. WORTHINGTON will publish on the 5 inst., "Our Northern and Eastern Birds," co taining descriptions of the birds of the Northe and Eastern States and British Provinces, t gether with a history of their habits, times arrival and departure, their distribution, foo song, time of breeding, and descriptions of the nests and eggs, by Edward A. Samuels. Th volume is handsomely illustrated with wood-cu and colored plates, and contains also a suppl ment from Holder's "American Fauna." the same time Mr. Worthington will publish "Table-book of Art," by P. T. Sandhurst, han somely illustrated with steel and wood-engra ings; also a new edition of "Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture and Furniture," by th late J. C. Loudon, edited by his wife.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish immediatel in addition to the volumes already announce an anonymous work entitled the "Conflict Nature and Life," a study of antagonism in th constitution of things, aiming to elucidate th problem of good and evil and to reconcile o timism and pessimism, written from a phil sophical and ethical standpoint; "Mediæv Civilization," the new volume in the *Histo Primers*, written by Prof. George Barton Adam of Drury College, Mo.; the third volume *Christian Literature Primers*, in which the Re Geo. A. Jackson treats of the "Post-Nice Greek Fathers, A.D. 325–750;" "Foundatio of Natural Belief," in which the methods natural theology are vindicated against moder objections by the Rev. W. D. Wilson, of Corne University; "Normal Music Course" (Fir Reader), a series of exercises defining and illu trating the art of sight-reading, by John W Tufts and H. E. Holt; "Cumulative Metho for Learning German," by Adolphe Dreyspring adapted to school or home instruction; and th 8th and 9th volumes of the *Parchment* Shake speare, which will be complete in twelve vo umes.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. announce fo this week, but may not publish until next week Bret Harte's new story, "In the Carquine Woods," a story of early California life, an therefore in the domain which is peculiarly Mr Harte's own. The book will be a *Little Classi* volume. For the 8th they announce the initia volume of the new series of *American Commonwealths*, which will be edited by Horace E. Scudder, and will describe in a popular but accurate style the history of the various States of the Union which have had the most noteworthy and permanent political influence either in shapin

: national government, or any distinctive po-
ical history of their own. This first volume is
voted to Virginia, and is written by John Esten
oke, who is one of the best known of South-
n writers now living. As he is a Virginian, and
ongly attached to his native State, we are
tified in expecting a work of great interest and
lue from his pen. The volumes of this series
ll be published in the same general style as the
merican Men of Letters and *American Statesmen*,
it in cloth of different color. At the same time
ll appear the first two volumes of the new edi-
n of Emerson's works from entirely new plates.
he first of these is the book which has been
therto known as "Miscellanies," but now is to
: entitled "Nature, Addresses and Lectures,"
d will have a portrait of Emerson etched by
hoff. The second volume includes the "First
ries of Emerson's Essays." The page of these
lumes is so attractive, and the works of Em-
son are so generally recognized as belonging
the foremost literature of all time, that this
lition will undoubtedly have a very wide cir-
lation.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation a new
lition of Mr. T. H. Ward's "English Poets,"
vised throughout and augmented with extracts
om the three poets recently dead. Rossetti
ill be treated by Mr. Pater, O'Shaughnessy by
Mr. Gosse, and James Thompson (author of "The City of Dreadful Night") by Mr. Philip Bourke Marston.

THE sixth annual meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom will be held this year at Liverpool on Tuesday, September 11, and the three following days. It is proposed to pay special attention to the subject of classification. Papers are promised on several questions relating to library administration and bibliography; and reports will be presented on cataloguing and on size notation. The local committee propose to hold an exhibition of objects and appliances illustrating the working arrangements, etc., of libraries in all departments.

"THE LIBRARY HAND-BOOK," we learn from the London *Academy*, "is the title of a work upon which Messrs. H. R. Tedder and C. E. Thomas have been for a long time occupied, and which they hope shortly to publish. It will contain an account of all the libraries of Great Britain and Ireland of any importance, as well as the chief of those of other countries, with an introduction devoted to library management, including directions for arranging and cataloguing books, library-buildings and appliances, binding, etc. The price will be moderate, as it is intended to make the 'Library Hand-Book' of use to all persons who either own books or frequent libraries."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Ben Hur.
Pack, English, Sept. 10 and 17, 1879.
Mr. Jacobs.
Hood, Up the Rhine.
Harper's Magazine, February, 1883.
Clarissa Harlowe.
Debit and Credit, cl.
Pencilling by the Way, } by N. P. Willis.
Playing the Mischief, }
Rag-Bag, }

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Decade of Italian Women, Trollope.
Unconscious Truths of the Gospels, Furness.
Greg's Freedom of Faith, new ed.
Reminiscences of a Nonogenarian, by Sargent.
Life and Times of Baxter, by Orme.

H. D. CHAPIN, DEARBORN & MADISON STS., CHICAGO.

Harper's Magazine, bound or unbound, v. 1, 2, 3, 6, 24, 25, 30, 31, 55, 66.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 12, 22, unbound.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Dudley Cooper, Townsend ed.:

Precaution,	Home as Found,
Pathfinder,	Deerslayer,
Heidenmauer,	Wing and Wing,
Monikins,	Chainbearer,
Satanstoe,	Crater,
Oak Openings,	Ways of the Hour.

Above all UNCUT.
Afloat and Ashore, } cut.
Miles Wallingford, }
Heidenmauer, Hurd & Houghton ed.
Dr. Grimshaw's Secret, 1st ed., uncut.
Benton's Thirty Years' View, v. 2.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Brodie, Mind and Matter.
Christine, by Geo. H. Miles.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Harper's Weekly, entire, for 1862,' 63, and '64, bound or unbound.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Longfellow, in numbers; also same in hf. mor.
Macmillan's Magazine, March, 1878.
Military History of N. H., by Chandler E. Potter.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Haderman, J. R., Against the World.
Denison, M. A., Led to the Light.
Simms, W. G., Katherine Walton.
Roe, A. S., Like and Unlike.
Edwards, R., Twice Defeated.
Harper's Magazine, 3 each, Aug. and Nov., 1850; May, 1851; Feb., June, July, Sept., 1853; Feb., 1863; June, 1851; Jan., 1863; Dec., 1861; Feb., 1864; Dec., 1879.
Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, Nos. 2 and 4; and 2 No. 6; v. 2, No. 3; v. 4, Nos. 1 and 4.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1876.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Feuchtwanger, Treatise on Gems, 8°. New York, 1838.
Colwell, Ways and Means of Payment.
Trowbridge, Three Scouts.
Brewer and Watson, Botany of California.
Days of Yore.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Drake's Culprit Fay. N. Y., Carleton.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Reveries of a Bachelor, 12°. *new.*

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, 1857, '58, '59; Sept. 10th and 24th, 1864; complete vol., 1864, bound or unbound.
St. Nicholas, pts. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
Scribner's Monthly, April and June, 1871; May and Sept., 1872.

MORRIS & HUNT, 718 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, IND.

The collected works of Jeremy Bentham.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

OSBORNE & PITRAT, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Days of My Life, cl., by Mrs. Oliphant.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

Bancroft's United States, v. 8, 8°. ed.
Prescott's Charles V., original ed., large 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Webster's Cyclopædia of Domestic Economy.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Boy of Mt. Rhigi, by Miss Sedgwick.

SHAW & SWARTS, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Case's Bible Atlas for S. S. Teachers.

SHERMAN'S BOOK-STORE, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Nettie Renton; or, The Ghost: a Christmas Story, by W. D. O'Connor, il., 1872.
Sacred Anthology: Book of Ethnical Scriptures, by M. D. Conway, 1874.
Reader's Hand-Book.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Johnson's Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology, last ed.
Issues in Political Economy, Skinner. J. B. L. & Co.
Absaraka, Home of the Crows, old ed.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Cowell, Spirit of 1876 in Rhode Island.
Franklin's Works, 6 v., pub. by Duane, Phila., 1809.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Complete set of the Journal of the Boston Society of Natural History, 1834 to 1863, 7 v., 8°, or any single vols. or nos.
Kuenen, Prophets and Prophecy.

WHITNEY & ADAMS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Gladiators, Melville.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., 41 ARCH ST., BOSTON, MASS.

1 set large-paper ed. Hawthorne's Works.

HELP WANTED.

A SALESMAN in a book and stationery store. Address, stating qualification and where previously employed, P. O. Box No. 2459, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED.—A clerk between twenty-five and thirty years of age, in a wholesale book-house. One who has had experience, and is willing to go out of the city. Address "A. H. J.," at this office, with references.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Situation by a young man with ten y experience in the buying and selling of book stationery. References. Address, stating position salary, "H.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A position of trust and responsibility publishing house, by a man of twenty years' e ence in the publishing business, possessing a tho knowledge of the same in all its branches, and an ext acquaintance with authors. Address "BOOK PUBLIS care of F. E. Bacon, Esq., No. 140 Grand St., City.

WANTED.—A situation by a young man, havin eral years' experience in book, stationery, and paper business, to travel for some Western house. S English and German. References given. Address "W ERN," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—By a young man, having had 10 yea perience in the book and stationery business, tion as salesman, either in the house or to travel. Refe given. Address "S. RATCLIFFE," 1630 Wabash Av Chicago.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of gress the title of a book, the title or description of wh in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six days." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renew 14 years from January 18, 1884, when the first term years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congre title of a book, the title or description of which is i following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Little Serva By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal f years from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congres title of a book, the title or description of which is i following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Teachers." Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 from June 5, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true L bel system) and Kindergarten books should here be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock. furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST
702 CHESTNUT PHILA

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. I equalled marking-surface for slate lead pencil. Superior erasible qualit Light, Portable, Noiseless, Dura Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (wi out exception) for W and Wooden Blackboa Makes the finest and m durable surface. Easily plied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directi for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surfa All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Bla board. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inc wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilin mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 x 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ x 3½ $1.50; No. 3, 3 x 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

I.

THE HOME LIBRARY.

Forming the eleventh volume of "APPLETONS' HOME BOOKS." With numerous illustrations. By ARTHUR PENN, editor of "The Rhymester." 12mo, cloth, illuminated cover, 60 cents.

CONTENTS.—A Plea for the Best Books; On the Buying and Owning of Books; On Reading; On Fiction (*with a List of a Hundred Best Novels*); On the Library and its Furniture; On Bookbinding; On the Making of Scrap-Books; On Diaries and Family Records; On the Lending and Marking of Books; Hints Here and There; Appendix—List of Authors whose Works should be found in the Home Library.

II.

CONFLICT IN NATURE AND LIFE:

A STUDY OF ANTAGONISM IN THE CONSTITUTION OF THINGS. For the Elucidation of the Problem of Good and Evil, and the Reconciliation of Optimism and Pessimism. 12mo, cloth, $2.

"This anonymous work is in the most comprehensive sense an ethical essay upon human life in connection with the order of nature. It is a philosophical inquiry into the constitution of natural things, as it bears on the fundamental problems of good and evil."—*Popular Science Monthly.*

III.

MEDIÆVAL CIVILIZATION.

By GEORGE BARTON ADAMS, Professor of History in Drury College, Mo. New Volume in HISTORY PRIMERS. 18mo, cloth, flexible, 45 cents.

CONTENTS.—Introduction; General Character of the Period; The Holy Roman Empire; The Roman Church and Christianity; The Germans; Charlemagne; Attempts at National Organization; The Feudal System; The Empire and the Church; The Crusades; The Revival of Learning; The Growth of Commerce and its Results; The Rise of the Nations; The Church and the Reformation; Conclusion.

IV.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE PRIMERS, Vol. III.

Edited by Professor P. FISHER, D.D.

THE POST-NICENE GREEK FATHERS, A.D. 325-750. By the Rev. GEORGE A. JACKSON. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

V.

THE FOUNDATIONS OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF.

The Methods of Natural Theology Vindicated against Modern Objections. The Bishop Paddock Lectures, 1883. By the Rev. W. D. WILSON, D.D., Presbyter Diocese of Central New York, and Professor in Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

DON'T.

A Manual of Improprieties and Mistakes Prevalent in Conduct and Speech. No. 2, "Parchment Paper Series." Uniform with "English as She is Spoke." Square 16mo, 30 cents.

VII.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE.

A Series of Exercises, Studies, and Songs, defining and illustrating the Art of Sight-Reading, progressively arranged from the First Conception and Production of Tones to the most advanced Choral Practice. First Reader. By JOHN W. TUFTS and H. E. HOLT. Square 12mo, boards, 40 cents.

VIII.

CUMULATIVE METHOD FOR LEARNING GERMAN.

ADAPTED TO SCHOOLS OR HOME INSTRUCTION. By ADOLPHE DREYSPRING. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

THE LOVE POEMS OF LOUIS BARNAVAL.

Edited, with an Introduction, by CHARLES DE KAY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

THE PARCHMENT SHAKSPERE.

Volumes Eight and Nine. To be completed in twelve volumes. Parchment antique, gilt top, $1.25 per volume.

XI.

JOHN KEESE, WIT AND LITÉRATEUR.

A Biographical Memoir. By WM. L. KEESE. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

For sale by all booksellers; or sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company's

NEW BOOKS.

SEPTEMBER 1:

IN THE CARQUINEZ WOODS.

By BRET HARTE, author of "The Luck of Roaring Camp," "Tales of the Argonauts," etc. 1 vol. 18mo, Little Classic style, $1.

Mr. Harte is probably the most popular of living story-tellers. He has never lost the cu ning which made his California tales the wonder and delight of all readers. "In the Carquin Woods" is a story of early Californian life, and therefore appeals with peculiar force to tho who appreciate the character and direction of Mr. Harte's genius.

SEPTEMBER 8:

WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

A New and Complete Edition of the Works of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. *Riverside Edition.* I eleven volumes, 12mo, printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bound. Pric $1.75 a volume.

This edition will include the prose and poetical writings of Mr. Emerson hitherto publishe in book-form, and, in addition, two new volumes of essays, lectures, and speeches, prepared fo publication, in accordance with the terms of Mr. Emerson's will, by his literary executor, Mr. J Elliot Cabot.

Two new portraits of Mr. Emerson will appear in this edition, one of them an etching b Schoff, from an early portrait taken in England, which will form the frontispiece to "Nature; and the other a steel engraving by Wilcox, from a late photograph, which will go in the volum of "Poems."

Vol. I. NATURE, ADDRESSES, AND LECTURES.

[This book has heretofore borne the name "Miscellanies."]

Vol. II. ESSAYS. FIRST SERIES.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS.

A series of volumes describing in a popular style, but with great care for historical accuracy, th careers of such States of the Union as have exerted a positive influence in the shaping of th national government, or have illustrated in a noteworthy degree any peculiar political prin ciples. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

The volumes of this series will be uniform in size and general style with the series of Ameri can Statesmen and American Men of Letters.

Vol. I. VIRGINIA. A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE.

By JOHN ESTEN COOKE, author of "The Virginia Comedians," "Life of Stonewall Jackson," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, with a Map of Colonial Virginia. Gilt top, $1.25.

Mr. Cooke brings to this work a familiar and intimate acquaintance with the literature o his subject, a hearty attachment to the soil of his native State, and an admirable gift of narra tion. It is proper that the series should be introduced by a narrative of this commonwealth, and readers of American history will find the story of Virginia told now for the first time in fittin style.

ie Stereotype Plates and Copyrights will be Sold on Friday, Sept. 21, at 1 o'clock P.M.

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Auctioneers,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place,

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER, 1883.

THE ANNUAL AUTUMN

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE

TUESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 18,

AT 9.30 O'CLOCK, PROMPT,

And continue daily in the order of the Catalogue.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The attention of the Trade is solicited to this important sale of a large variety of popular and salable Books, new and fresh, and regular stock. Some in very large quantities, including the entire stock of Thorndike Nourse, Detroit, retiring from the Book business.

☞ **All of which is to be SOLD BY AUCTION to the HIGHEST BIDDER, without any Reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purchase on such favorable Terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.**

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than $1000, and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

PURCHASES AT TRADE SALE.—Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense.

IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE,

Give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the Book, the number of each Book wanted, and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be made as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders should be sent in at least four or five days days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at the sale is much more desirable.

Catalogues of this Sale now ready, and may be had on application to the Auctioneers.

VERY IMPORTANT BOOK SALES.

Monday, October 1st, and following five days. Two Sessions daily. Part Two of the Great Library of the late JOSEPH J. COOKE, of Providence, R. I., comprising 3202 titles, many of the greatest rarity and value—instance lot 2329; The Four Folio Shakespeares: First Edition, 1623; Second Edition, 1632; Third Edition, 1664; Fourth Edition, 1685; superbly bound by Bedford in his best manner. Catalogues, 50 cents each.

ALSO, EARLY IN OCTOBER,

Part Two of Dr. DAVID KING'S LIBRARY, Newport, R. I., comprising more than 4000 titles.

Part Three of the J. J. COOKE LIBRARY, comprising Americana, ready in December.

JOHN WILEY & SON

New and Latest Publications.

(For Fuller Descriptions see Catalogue.)

Ruskin's Modern Painters. Volume II. (Extra Volume) revised, with Author's Notes.

Uniform with our 12mo edition,	Green cloth	$1 05
" " " "	Brown "	1 00
" " " "	Extra "	2 00
" " 8vo edition,	" "	3 00

Chordal's Letters for Practical Mechanics and Engineers. With many illustrations, 12mo 2 00

Oliver, Wait & Jones' Treatise on Trigonometry. 8vo, cloth 1 25

Burr's Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 8vo, cloth 5 00

Weisbach's Mechanics, Vol. III.; **Kinematics and the Machinery of Transmission.** Translated by Prof. J. F. Klein. 8vo, cloth 5 00

Wood's Mechanics of Fluids. 8vo, cloth, 1 50

Thurston's Materials of Engineering. Part I. **Non-Metallic Materials.** 8vo, cloth 3 50

Thurston's Materials of Engineering. Part II. **Iron and Steel.** 8vo, cloth 5 00

Mahan's Krantz's Reservoir Walls. With many Plates. 8vo, cloth 2 00

Nichols' Water Supply, from a Chemical and Sanitary Standpoint. Plates. 8vo, cloth 2 50

Thurston's Conversion Tables of the Metric, British and United States Weights and Measures. 8vo, cloth 1 00

Maw's Marine Engines and Dredging Machines. 12 Folio Parts. Folding Plates and Text. Parts 1 to 7 ready, $1 each.

Complete, folio, cloth 14 00

Dubois' Strains in Framed Structures. Plates and Working Drawings. 4to, cloth 10 00

MacCord's Kinematics and Practical Mechanism. With many beautiful wood-engravings. 8vo, cloth 5 00

Drinker's Explosive Compounds and Machine Rock Drills and Blasting. 4to, cloth 5 00

Physiological Cruelty; or, Vivisection. 8vo, cloth 1 25

Story of Ida. By Francesca, with a Preface by John Ruskin. With beautiful picture of Ida. 12mo, boards, 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; 4to, boards 1 50

Ruskin's Art of England. Lectures, I., II., III., and IV. 12mo, boards 75

Ruskin's Fors Clavigera. New Series. Lost Jewels. Paper 10

Latest Complete Catalogue (September) now ready.

MILITARY WORKS.

By Lieut. HUGH T. REED, U. S. Army,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the S. Ill. Normal University; Late Inspector-General of Indiana; Honorary Member Indianapolis Light Infantry, etc.

☞ Recommended by Officers in the War Department, Adjutants-General of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and by General Officers in New York, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Iowa, and other States.

ELEMENTS OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS. Compiled from Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, and Signal Tactics, authorized by the War Department; Army Regulations of 1881; late orders from the A. G. O.; Wheeler's Field Fortifications and Art of War; Craighill's Dufour's Strategy and Tactics; Ives' Military Law; Halleck's International Law, and other standard works. 470 pages, leather, $2.

ABRIDGED UPTON'S INFANTRY TACTICS. This work (published by permission of the owners of the copyright of Upton's Infantry Tactics) treats only of the Drill, Inspection, etc., of a separate Company, and the forms of all ceremonies of a Battalion. It is prepared from the Orders from the War Department since 1855; Decisions by the late Gen. Upton; Opinions of Other Tacticians, and Customs of the Service on points not clearly defined in Upton's Tactics. It gives numerous references from one paragraph to another, all of which make the subject comparatively easy and interesting to the soldier. 160 pages, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

LIGHT ARTILLERY TACTICS. Compiled from the U. S. Artillery Tactics, and late Orders from the War Department. Gives the Manual of the Piece, Mechanical Manœuvres, etc., of a Gun Detachment. 64 pages, paper, 50 cents.

SIGNAL TACTICS. Contains the Elements of Military Signalling used in the U. S.; gives the General Service Code, Instructions for Using the Wand, Flag, Torch, Lantern, Heliograph, Cipher Signals, etc. 64 pp., cloth, 50 cents.

BROOM TACTICS; Or, Calisthenics in a New Form, for Young Ladies. Embracing the Schools of the Group and Bevy, Manual of the Broom, etc. 36 pp., paper, 25c.

Discount of 10 per cent given on Orders by the Dozen.

A. W. REED & CO.,

145 North Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

VHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(Catalogue on Application.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

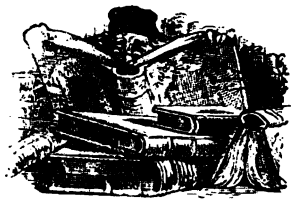
Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.



White, Stokes, and Allen

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

Announce for immediate publication W. O. STODDARD'S NEW NOVEL,

WRECKED?

A strong Novel of American life by this well-known and successful writer.

A NEW DEPARTURE IN FRINGED BOOKS.

COVERS IN THE NEW BRONZES.

COLORED PLATES OF FLOWERS.

FRINGED IN ASSORTED SILK FRINGES.

THE FLOWER-SONGS SERIES.

I. **Songs of Flowers.** *Exquisite colored plates of Pansies, Wood-fringe, Columbine and Daisies and Ferns, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Celia Thaxter in fac-simile of her handwriting.*

II. **A Handful of Blossoms.** *Colored plates of Violets and White Clover, Apple Blossoms, Morning-Glories, and Poppies, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge in fac-simile.*

III. **Maple Leaves and Golden-Rod.** *Colored plates of Maple Leaves, Golden-Rod, Harebells, and Sweet Peas, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including parts of poems by T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier in fac-simile.*

Each in covers beautifully illuminated in bronzes and colors, with designs of **Pansies, Pussy Willow, etc., by Miss Susie B. Skelding.**

FRINGED, EACH COPY IN PROTECTOR AND BOX, EACH $1.50.

The Trade will find these Books in the hands of every prominent Jobber.

White, Stokes, and Allen have just removed to their handsome store, 182 Fifth Avenue, near 23d Street. They have in preparation for the Autumn and Holiday season about **twenty-five** *new books and novelties of interest to every bookseller and stationer. They have a complete line of samples now ready, and take pleasure in showing them to members of the trade.*

B. 13 1.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 10. NEW YORK, September 8, 1883. WHOLE No. 607.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SEPTEMBER 8TH:

The Home Library.

Forming the eleventh volume of "APPLETONS' HOME BOOKS." With numerous illustrations. By ARTHUR PENN, editor of "The Rhymester." 12mo, cloth, illuminated cover, 60 cents.

CONTENTS.—A Plea for the Best Books; On the Buying and Owning of Books; On Reading; On Fiction (*with a List of a Hundred Best Novels*); On the Library and its Furniture; On Bookbinding; On the Making of Scrap-Books; On Diaries and Family Records; On the Lending and Marking of Books; Hints Here and There; Appendix—List of Authors whose Works should be found in the Home Library.

Conflict in Nature and Life:

A STUDY OF ANTAGONISM IN THE CONSTITUTION OF THINGS. For the Elucidation of the Problem of Good and Evil, and the Reconciliation of Optimism and Pessimism. 12mo, cloth, $2.

"This anonymous work is in the most comprehensive sense an ethical essay upon human life in connection with the order of nature. It is a philosophical inquiry into the constitution of natural things, as it bears on the fundamental problems of good and evil."—*Popular Science Monthly.*

Mediæval Civilization.

By GEORGE BURTON ADAMS, Professor of History in Drury College, Mo. NEW VOLUME IN HISTORY PRIMERS. 18mo, cloth, flexible, 45 cents.

CONTENTS.—Introduction; General Character of the Period; The Holy Roman Empire; The Roman Church and Christianity; The Germans; Charlemagne; Attempts at National Organization; The Feudal System; The Empire and the Church; The Crusades; The Revival of Learning; The Growth of Commerce and its Results; The Rise of the Nations; The Church and the Reformation; Conclusion.

Christian Literature Primers, Vol. III.

Edited by Professor P. FISHER, D.D.

THE POST-NICENE GREEK FATHERS, A.D. 325-750. By the Rev. GEORGE A. JACKSON. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

VOLUMES PREVIOUSLY ISSUED:

VOL. I.—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS AND THE APOLOGISTS OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D. 95-180. Cloth. Price, 60 cents.

VOL. II.—THE FATHERS OF THE THIRD CENTURY, A.D. 180-325. Cloth, 60 cents.

The Foundations of Religious Belief.

The Methods of Natural Theology Vindicated against Modern Objections. The Bishop Paddock Lectures, 1883. By the Rev. W. D. WILSON, D.D., Presbyter Diocese of Central New York, and Professor in Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Don't.

A Manual of Improprieties and Mistakes Prevalent in Conduct and Speech. No. 2, "Parchment Paper Series." Uniform with "English as She is Spoke." Square 16mo, 30 cents.

The Normal Music Course.

A Series of Exercises, Studies, and Songs, defining and illustrating the Art of Sight-Reading, progressively arranged from the First Conception and Production of Tones to the most advanced Choral Practice. First Reader. By JOHN W. TUFTS and H. E. HOLT. Square 12mo, boards, 40 cents.

Cumulative Method for Learning German.

ADAPTED TO SCHOOLS OR HOME INSTRUCTION. By ADOLPHE DREYSPRING. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The "Cumulative Method" is based upon the theory that in the acquisition of a foreign language every available faculty should be brought into active service. Thus the author makes the ear a useful auxiliary in distinguishing and determining the verbal modifications which the gender of German has hitherto made so tedious and difficult by availing himself of certain *vocal cues* to which the subject noun in each case furnishes the *key-note*. These constantly reappear in new relations and combinations, until the word with all its variations and idiomatic uses has become thoroughly familiar to the learner.

The Love Poems of Louis Barnaval.

Edited, with an Introduction, by CHARLES DE KAY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

The Concordance War Ended!

PRICES TO BE DOUBLED ON

YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANC

After October 15th.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

The only edition of Young's Analytical Concordance hereafter to be printed America will be the authorized edition, printed from the original latest rev plates. These have been sent us by Dr. Young from Edinburgh. The repr plates, which did Dr. Young, as an author, so great injustice, are now in D Young's possession. The price was reduced to $2.50, cloth, for the sole purpose driving out of the American market these imperfect plates. This object having b accomplished, the price will be advanced so as to allow the author a reasonable pro These advance prices are about ***one half the prices at which the wor is sold in England.***

PRICES.

UNTIL OCTOBER 15.		AFTER OCTOBER 15.	
Cloth,	$2 50	Cloth,	$5
Sheep,	4 00	Sheep,	6
French Imitation Morocco,	4 65	French Imitation Morocco,	7
		Half Morocco,	9
		Full Morocco,	12

The trade will be supplied up to October 15 at the old prices (less discounts).

CAUTION.

There are still in the market many unsold copies of the unau thorized reprint. The authorized edition has the words "Author ized Edition" and our imprint printed on title-page.

FUNK & WAGNALLS,

10 and 12 Dey Street, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Take pleasure in announcing that E. P. Roe's New Novel,

His Sombre Rivals

Is completed, and that the first edition of 25,000 copies will be ready about September 15.

FROM THE PREFACE.

The following story has been taking form in my mind for several years, and at last I have been able to write it out. With a regret akin to sadness, I take my leave, this August day, of people who have become very real to me, whose joys and sorrows I have made my own. Although a Northern man, I think my Southern readers will feel that I have sought to do justice to their motives. At this distance from the late Civil War, it is time that passion and prejudice sank below the horizon, and among the surviving soldiers who were arrayed against each other I think they have practically disappeared. Stern and prolonged conflict taught mutual respect.

I have endeavored to portray the battle of Bull Run as it could appear to a civilian spectator: to give a suggestive picture and not a general description. The following war-scenes are imaginary, and colored by personal reminiscence. I was in the service nearly four years, two of which were spent with the cavalry.

The title of the story will naturally lead the reader to expect that deep shadows rest upon many of its pages. I know it is scarcely the fashion of the present time to portray men and women who feel very deeply about anything, but there certainly was deep feeling at the time of which I write, as, in truth, there is to-day. The heart of humanity is like the ocean. There are depths to be stirred when the causes are adequate.

THE ROE BOOKS.

BARRIERS BURNED AWAY,	44th Thousand.
WHAT CAN SHE DO?	33d "
OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR,	45th "
NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART,	37th "
FROM JEST TO EARNEST,	41st "
KNIGHT OF THE XIX. CENTURY,	35th "
A FACE ILLUMINED,	36th "
A DAY OF FATE,	35th "
WITHOUT A HOME,	40th "

Each, 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

Publishers, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON

WILL PUBLISH ON SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th:

The Philosophic Basis of Theism.

An Examination of the Personality of Man to Ascertain his Capacity to Know and Serve and the Validity of the Principle Underlying the Defence of Theism. By SAMUEL HA D.D., LL.D., Professor in the Theological Department of Yale College. 1 vol., 8vo, $3

It is the object of this book to give clear and adequate expression to the arguments for Theism and Christian the light of the thinking of the present day. The author treats, with a fulness and scope never before attempte great questions which lie at the basis of all reasonable belief in the existence of God and the truth of Christianity incidentally in the reality and trustworthiness of knowledge in general. The subject is one of those that the press is chiefly occupied with, and Professor Harris' contribution to its solution is among the most satisfactory that has offered.

Although the argument is extended and highly philosophical, it is by no means beyond the reach of all those enjoy close reasoning and the discussion of themes of high import. Indeed, the work is expressly intended for such re

The Scriptural Idea of Man.

By MARK HOPKINS, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.

In these lectures, which may be considered a system of psychology drawn from the Bible, Dr. Hopkins consider as created in the image of God, in knowledge, feeling, freedom, and causative power; as endowed with dominion; i relations of the family, and in his present state. In its main lines the book follows the system of the author's widely *Outline Study of Man*, though the subject is treated from the religious instead of the purely philosophical side. writings of the greatest thinkers of the present day are constantly cited, and the entire discussion is with reference to vailing modes of thought and feeling.

Christian Charity in the Ancient Church.

By Dr. GERHARD UHLHORN, author of "The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism." 1 v crown 8vo. $2.50.

Dr. Uhlhorn is favorably known on this side of the Atlantic by his able and fascinating treatment of one of the important chapters in history, *The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism*.

In this kindred work he shows that modern charity is the creation of Christianity, by drawing out in detail the d ence between the ancient and the modern world.

The forms which liberality took in the ancient world, such as the extravagant distributions and special donatio the Roman Empire, are compared with the contributions of the early Christians for the support of the poor and dist the care of the Church for the orphan and widow, the action of Christianity on slavery, the new scope and meaning g to hospitality, and the concern manifested for the lot of prisoners and captives. In this review of the earliest Chri charity a picture of the Church is drawn which one would not find elsewhere without searching through many vol in many languages.

Plato's Best Thoughts.

As compiled from Professor Jowett's translation of the Dialogues of Plato. By Rev. C. H. BULKLEY. 1 vol., crown 8vo. New edition. Price reduced to $1.50.

"Prof. Bulkley's volume presents, in the most accessible form, the wide range of subjects treated by Plato, exhibits him in all his varied aspects of philosopher, moralist, socialist, logician, scientist, and critic. It is indorsed some of the best scholars in the country. The arrangement by topics alphabetically is very convenient, and the re ences to the original add much to the value of the work."

*** *These books are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by mail, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New Yor

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

page	$18 00
page	10 00
rter page	6 00
hth page	4 00
line	20

ecial rates for yearly or other contracts.
deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages* *re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
pecial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for ial pages will be honored in order of receipt.
oks wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for e or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, insertion of five lines.
hort advertisements *must be paid in advance.*
ll subscriptions payable in advance.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

year, postage prepaid $3 50
ree months, postage prepaid 1 00
ingle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 948, N. Y.
BLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

nual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
dex to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
ucational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
ring Announcement Number, March 24.
dex to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.
st of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18.
terary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
merican S. S. Union	262
ppleton, (D.) & Co	233
oks Wanted, etc	251
ston School Supply Co	260
ssacup & West	252
ldd, Mead & Co	235
aterbrook Steel Pen Co	252
ank & Wagnalls	234
elman (A. J.) & Co	260
oughton, Mifflin & Co	258
vison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	262
ppincott (J. B.) & Co	261
ethrop (D.) & Co	254-257
. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	252
ugood (Jas. R.) & Co	259
terson (T. B.) & Co	264
resbyterian Board of Pub	262
ribner's (Charles) Sons	236
rade Cards	263
ail (J. H.) & Co	261
hiting (C. H.)	252

NOTES IN SEASON.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. desire to inform our readers that full particulars will be sent upon application concerning the special offer which they advertise in this issue.

J. H. VAIL & CO. have just ready "The Poison Register and Poisons and their Antidotes," with the laws of all the States regulating the sales of poisons, by John H. Nelson.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready the important work on New Testament criticism, on which Dr. Philip Schaff, the president of the American Committee on the Revision of the Bible, has been engaged for nearly two years. The work, which is entitled "A Companion to the Greek Testament and the English Version," has grown out of Dr. Schaff's studies in connection with the Revision Committee, and is said to be a wonderful thesaurus of information on every subject relating to the history and the critical study of the New Testament Scriptures.

DODD, MEAD & CO. announce that E. P. Roe's new novel, "His Sombre Rivals," is completed, and that the first edition of 25,000 copies will be ready about September 15. The story deals with our Civil War, and has therefore more than ordinary interest for a very large class of readers. The author, who was in active service during the war, has endeavored to be impartial throughout the whole narrative. In referring to his sentiments in the matter, in his preface, he says: "Although a Northern man, I think my Southern readers will feel that I have sought to do justice to their motives."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 15th the first of their holiday books for this season, "Twenty Poems from Longfellow," with about 50 illustrations and a portrait, all by the poet's son, Ernest Longfellow. The book will be in the usual form of holiday volumes, octavo, very handsomely printed and bound; and the conjunction of the father and son in such a volume will lend to it a peculiar interest. At the same time will appear the Bodley book for 1883, entitled "The English Bodley Family," describing interesting and picturesque scenes and incidents in English history in the attractive style of which Mr. Scudder is master, and illustrated with numerous pictures; a dramatization of Longfellow's "Courtship of Miles Standish" for the use of schools and for private theatricals; a new edition of Richardson's "Primer of American Literature," with portraits of twelve distinguished American authors; and a little book by Mrs. James T. Fields, entitled "How to Help the Poor," containing practical suggestions of great value, the results of her observation and experience during many years of philanthropic work. On the 22d they will publish the long-announced *Riverside* edition of Shakespeare, which Richard Grant White has edited in 3 crown octavo volumes, the first containing the Comedies, the second the Tragedies and Poems, and the third the Historical Plays. A short introduction is given to each play, and explanatory foot-notes, brief and concise, are placed at the bottom of the pages. The type is large, and the edition can hardly fail to be the most popular, as it certainly is nearly if not quite the best popular edition of Shakespeare ever published. With this will be published the second series of "Essays" and "Representative Men," forming the third and fourth volumes of the new *Riverside* edition of Emerson's complete works. "The Voyage of the Jeannette," which gives an account of that ill-fated expedition in which so much heroism and endurance were displayed, probably one of the most interesting books of exploration ever written; a book on "Pledges," by Leonard A. Jones, author of several works on mortgages, railroad securities, and related subjects; and a "Diplomatic History of the War for the Union," forming the fifth volume of the works of William H. Seward, and comprising, in addition to a Memoir by the editor, George E. Baker, the Journal which Mr. Seward kept, when Secretary of State, of the progress, and incidents of the Civil War, several important diplomatic papers, a number of speeches made before his retirement from office, and some after that period, the whole completing one of the most important series of political works ever produced in America.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Han Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Allen, G. G. Universal phonography; or, shorthand by the "Allen method:" a self-instructor, whereby more speed than long-hand writing is gained at the first, and additional speed at each subsequent lesson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 142 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Aims to present a brief but lucid method of acquiring, in a small fraction of the time hitherto required, the elementary principles of phonographic short-hand essential to secure speed and legibility in writing.

***Arkansas.** Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas, passed at the session held in Little Rock, Jan. 8–March 28, 1883; by authority. Little Rock, Estate of G: Woodruff, state printer, 1883. 8+362+72 p. O. flex. cl., $1.50.

***Baird**, W: Raimond, *and* Babcock, F. Sherrill. Guide to the principles of the law. N.Y., F: Williams, 1883. 24+284+37 p., interl., 16°. cl., $3.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Scottish sketches. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

6 stories of Scotch life and character: Crawford's sair strait; James Blackie's revenge; Facing his enemy; Andrew Cargill's confession; One wrong step; Lile Davie.

***Boone**, C: T. A manual of the law of real property; including, also, general rules of law relating to the purchase and sale of real property, or law of vendor and purchaser, as determined by the leading courts of England and the United States. San Francisco, S. Whitney & Co., 1883. 536+4 p. S. flex. shp., $3.

***Connecticut.** Index to general statutes of Connecticut and public acts, from 1875 to 1882. Hartford, The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1883. 191 p. O. pap., $2.

***Connecticut.** Public acts passed by the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut in the year 1883; published by authority. Hartford, The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1883. 2–231–335 p. O. pap., $1.25.

***Connecticut.** Special acts and resolutions passed by the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut at the January session, 1883; published by authority. Hartford, Wiley, Waterman & Eaton, 1883. 2–699–894 p. O. pap., $1.25.

Delitzsch, Franz, *D.D.* Jewish artisan life in the time of Jesus, according to the oldest sources; tr. from the 3d rev. ed. by Rev. Bernhard Pick. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 91 p. S. (Standard lib., no. 96.) pap., 15 c.

In this treatise, Prof. Delitzsch, who has a world-wide reputation as one of the ablest scholars in Biblical science, sketches the public business and the private home life of the Jews in the time of Christ.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary A. His triumph. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 4+248 p. S. cl., $1.

A novel, by the author of "That husband of mine." Turns upon the point of a wife giving up a certainty of fame upon the stage to gratify her husband. Written in a bright, animated way.

***Dickens**, C: Hard times: a novel. *Dun ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1883. S. pap., 20 c.

Dixon, Rob. B. Fore and aft: a story of a sea life. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. p. D. cl., $1.25.

Account of a fourteen months' cruise from New Y Vera Cruz, from Vera Cruz to Havre, and thence to The author shipped at eighteen as a sailor, and w moted to first mate; he relates his actual experienc all its hardships and perils and its few pleasures as a ing to boys going to sea; for, with the exception of "Two years before the mast," he believes there is no a book that gives a correct picture of a sailor's life.

***Donovan**, J. W. Trial practice and trial yers: treatise on trials of fact before j including sketches of advocates, tr points, incidents, rules, tact and art in ning cases, condensed speeches, a brief mary of the law of actions, evidence, cont crimes, torts, wills, etc. St. Louis, W Stevenson, 1883. 12+315 p. O. shp., $

Dulles, J: W., *D.D.*, *and* Seward, Theodor *ed.* Westminster Sabbath-school hym collection of hymns and tunes for use in bath-schools and social meetings. Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 192 p. D. 35 c.

Contains, besides a careful selection of the standard of the church, a liberal selection from the many bo lished for use in "gospel meetings." Original merit, with others from the best modern ecclesiastical of England and the continent, complete the collection

***Elliot**, George [*pseud. for Mrs.* J. W. Cr Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. *decimo ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1883. S. 20 c.

***Gray**, H. Gray's Anatomy, descriptive surgical; ed. by T. Pickering Pick. *Am. ed.*, from 10th enl. and improved Lo ed., to which is added the 2d Am. e "Landmarks, medical and surgical," Luther Holden. Phil., H: C. Lea's S Co., 1883. 1023 p., 564 il. O. cl., $6; le $7; hf. rus., $7.50.

Gréville, Henry [*pseud. for Mme.* Alice rand.] Dosia. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 214 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 1.) pap.,

The first volume of a new series to be known as *choisis*—popular stories in French suitable for schoo placed at a much less price than the French editions.

Hopkins, Louisa Parsons. Hand-book o earth: natural methods in geography. Lee & Shepard, 1883. 78 p. T. cl., 50 c.

An inductive treatise in geography, which is offered general student as an original and philosophical pre tion of the subject; also designed for the use of and normal school classes as a review and generalizat geographic facts, a guide to right methods of study, application of the principles of psychology to the teaching, which shall educate as well as improve the

***Hughes**, Rob. M. Reports of cases decide the courts of the Fourth Judicial Circuit ting in admiralty, being Hughes' Report 5 [1808–1883]. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 10+525 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

***Illinois.** Laws of the State of Illinois, ena by the 33d General Assembly at the se

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the Amer Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed ast and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be repri verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

which commenced Jan. 3, 1883, and adjourned June 18, 1883; printed by authority of the General Assembly. Springfield, H. W. Rokker, 1883. 5+192+5 p. O. hf. shp., $1.25.

Indiana. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana, by Francis M. Dice, official reporter. V. 85, containing cases decided at the Nov. term, 1882, not reported in v. 84. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1883. 18+652 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Klein, E., *M.D.* Elements of histology. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 360 p. 181 il. O. (Student's ser. of manuals.) flex. cl., $1.50.

Lambert, C. *and* S. The voyage of "The Wanderer;" from the journals of C. and S. Lambert; ed. by Gerald Young, il. by R. T. Pritchett and others. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 20+335 p., col. pl. and maps, O. cl., $7.50.

Massachusetts. Digest of the public acts of 1882–83, which affect the public statutes, with decisions from vols. 130, 131, 132 and 133, Massachusetts reports, by C: U. Bell. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1883. 86 p. O. cl., $1.

Mayer, Lewis. Ground-rents in Maryland; with an introduction concerning the tenure of land under the Proprietary; with an article on manors in Maryland, by J: Johnson, Jr., and the record of the Court-Baron and Court-Leet of St. Clement's Manor; reprinted from the publications of the Johns Hopkins University. Balt., Cushings & Bailey, 1883. 158 p. O. cl., $1.

***Minnesota.** Digest of decisions of the Supreme Court of Minnesota, as contained in vols. 1 to 25 inclusive of the Minnesota reports [1851–1879], by Homer C. Eller. *2d ed.* St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 2 v., 34+541; 4+543–1080 p. O. shp., $12.

***Müller,** Hermann. Fertilisation of flowers; tr. and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson, with preface by C: Darwin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+669 p. O. cl., *net*, $5.

Murray, D: Christie. By the gate of the sea: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 29 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 332) pap., 15 c. *Same, Duodecimo ed.* 116 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Takes its title from an old prophecy which clung to the family of the hero, which sets forth that whatever evil or good they endure shall come to them "by the gate of the sea." The scene is laid on the Cornish coast; the hero, the last of the Tregarthens, marries an actress, and through a mutual misunderstanding they are separated, their lives wrecked, as the hero himself confesses at the end, "by collision with a bubble." The story is a sad and very painful one.

***New York.** Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by W: Johnson. V. 2, containing the cases from Jan., 1816, to Sept., 1817, inclusive. *3d ed.*, rev. and corr., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 536 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. *3d ed.*, with notes and references by T: W. Waterman, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 3 [1831–1834]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 698 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige; with notes and references by T: W. Waterman. *3d ed.*, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 4 [1832–1834]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 696 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, before the Hon. Lewis H. Sandford. *2d ed.*, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 1 [1843–1844]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 7+734 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New York, by W: Johnson. V. 1, containing the cases from March, 1814, to Dec., 1815, inclusive. *2d ed.*, rev. and corr., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, before the Hon. Lewis H. Sandford, while Assistant Vice Chancellor. *New ed.*, with notes and references by Daniel Ketchum. *3d ed.*, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 2-4 [Aug., 1844–June, 1847]. N.Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 3 v., 7+801; 7+772; 7+867 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases adjudged and determined in the Supreme Court of judicature and court for the trial of impeachments and correction of errors of the State of New York; with copious notes and references, tables of citations, etc., by Edwin Burritt Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. Book 2: containing Caines' reports, 3 v.; and Caines' cases in error 3 v. [1801–1805.] Newark, Wayne Co., N.Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1883. 893 p. O. shp., $5.

***North Carolina** reports. V. 88: Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Feb. term, 1883, reported by T: S. Kenan. V. 13. Raleigh, Ashe & Gatling, state printers, 1883. 12+762 p. O. shp., $3.

Payn, Ja. Thicker than water: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 2+408 p. S. cl., $1. *Same*, 74 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 331.) pap., 20 c.

"Chiefly remarkable for the well-drawn portrait of an eccentric philanthropist. The group of harpies which surround him, all more or less morally deformed, are also described with skill, if with some extravagance. The struggles of each to become the favorite and heir of the keen-eyed old man offer matter most grateful to Mr. Payn's generally satirical turn of mind."—*New York Tribune.*

Robert Raikes library, v. 4, nos. 1 to 10. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, [1883]. *eq.* S. pap., 10 c.

Contents:—No. 1, Reuben Kent's first winter in the city, 5–174 p.—2 and 3, The way made plain, by the Rev. Ja. H. Brookes, 2 pts., 5–264; 2+265–484 p.—4, Alone in London, 3–193 p.—5, Henry Martyn and his missionary work in the East, by Rev. J: Hall, 246 p.—6, Jane Hudson; or, the secret of getting on in the world, 3–160 p.—7, Sunny Madge, the light of the household, 3–115 p.—8, Ben Holt's good name, and Hungering and thirsting, 3–107+90 p.—9, Matty Gregg; or, the woman that did what she could, 3–139 p.—10, Jessie's work, by Mary E. Shipley, 3–232 p.

***Samuels,** E: A. Our Northern and Eastern birds: containing descriptions of the birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British provinces, together with a history of their habits, times of arrival and departure, their

distribution, food, song, time of breeding, and a careful and accurate description of their nests and eggs; with il. of many species of the birds, and accurate figures of their eggs; with a supplement from Holden's "American Fauna." N. Y., R. Worthington. 1883. 600 p., il. and col. pl., O. cl., $5.

Sanderson, J., *D.D.*, *comp.* Memorial tributes: compend of funeral addresses; an aid for pastors; a book of comfort for the bereaved; introduction by J: Hall, D.D. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1883. 3–500 p., 1 il. D. cl., $1.75.

Addresses compiled from the writings of the most eminent clergymen of this country and Europe, and grouped as sermons suitable for the funeral services of "Childhood," "Youth," "Middle age," "Old age." Also a section headed "Miscellaneous," and a collection of memorial resolutions to be used on the death of a pastor, a bishop, a publisher, and others.

***United States.** Reports of cases decided in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Ninth Circuit, reported by Alonzo S. B. Sawyer. V. 8 [Feb. 22, 1882–April 16, 1883]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 712 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. term, 1824, by H: Wheaton. V. 9. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 13+413 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** Cases argued and determined in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Seventh Judicial Circuit, reported by Josiah H. Bissell. V. 10 [1881–1882]. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 618 p. O. shp., $7.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the United States. *Complete ed.*, with notes and references by S. K. Williams. Book 11: containing Howard, v. 1–4 [1843–1846]. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-Operative Pub. Co., 1883. 1222 p. O. shp., $4.

Wilder, *Mrs.* C. F. Sister Ridnour's sacrifice, with other sketches. N.Y., Phillips & Hunt. 1883. 269 p. S. cl., $1.

Twenty short sketches, apparently founded upon actual experiences, and calculated to interest old or young. All point a moral or preach a lesson. In the form of stories. For the Sunday-school library.

***Wisconsin.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Wisconsin, prepared and edited for the reporter by F: K. Conover, O. M. Conover, official reporter. V. 56 [Wisc. rep.], Oct. 31, 1882–Jan. 30, 1883. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 756 p. O. shp., $3.

***Wyoming.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the Territory of Wyoming, by J. A. Riner. V. 2 [Wyo. rep.], containing cases submitted March terms, 1878–1882. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 8+506 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.10.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Robert Raikes lib., v. 4, nos. 1 to 10, *ea.*. 10

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Barr, Scottish sketches.....$1.25

ASHE & GATLING, Raleigh, N. C.

North Carolina reports, v. 88..... 3.00

BANKS & BROS., Albany and N. Y.

Hughes, Reports, v. 5.....*net*, 6.00
N. Y., Chancery reports, ed. by S. Rapalje: Johnson, *2d ed.*, v. 1; Sandford, *2d ed.*, v. 1–4; Johnson, *3d ed.*, v. 2; Paige, *3d ed.*, v. 3 and 4; *subs.*, *for complete set of* 32 *v*.....48.00
U. S., Supreme Court reports, v. 9, *4th ed.* 3.50
Wyoming, Supreme Court reports, v. 2, *net*, 4.10

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco, Cal.

U. S. Circuit and District Court reports, v. 8..... 6.50

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chicago.

U. S. Circuit and District Court reports, v. 10..... 7.00
Wisconsin, Supreme Court reports, v. 56. 3.00

CARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, Supreme Court reports, v. 85.... 4.50

THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD CO., Hartford, Ct.

Connecticut, Index to general statutes... 2.00
— Public acts..... 1.25

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, Baltimore.

Mayer, Ground-rents in Maryland..... 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Delitzsch, Jewish artisan life..... 15

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Dickens, Hard times, *Duodecimo ed.*..... 20
Eliot, Silas Marner, *Duodecimo ed.*..... 20
Murray, By the gate of the sea (H. F. S. L., 332) 15 c.; *Same*, *Duodecimo ed.*..... 15
Payn, Thicker than water, $1; *Same* (H. F. S. L., 331)..... 20

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Gréville, Dosia..... 60

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

N. Y., Supreme Court reports, book 2...$5.00
U. S., Supreme Court reports, *complete ed.*, book 11..... 4.00

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Gray's Anatomy, *new Am. ed.*....$6; $7; 7.50
Klein, Elements of histology..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Allen, Universal phonography..... 50
Denison, His triumph..... 1.00
Dixon, Fore and aft..... 1.25
Hopkins, Hand-book of the earth..... 50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Lambert, Voyage of "The Wanderer."... 7.50
Müller, Fertilization of flowers.....*net*, 5.00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Wilder, Sister Ridnour's sacrifice..... 1.00

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Dulles *and* Seward, Westminster hymnal. 35

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

polar sea, a narrative of a voyage of discovery toward northern pole in the schooner United States, by Isaac Hayes, M.D., *Popular ed.*

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

CRAWFORD & CO., PHILA.

table poultry-keeping.

new book of poultry.

ry, their management, diseases, and remedies.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

housekeeper's year-book for 1884, by Helen Campbell, *new ed.*, 50 c.

FOWLER & WELLS, N. Y.

lth in the household, by Mrs. Dr. Susanna W. Dodds, new cook-book on the healthful preparation of food.

es, their feed and their feet, by C. E. Page, M.D., out 150 p.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

he kitchen, by Mrs. Miller, *new rev ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

thermostatic incubator, its construction and management, together with descriptions of brooders, nurseries, and e mode of raising chickens by hand, by E. S. Renwick, limp, 56 c; pap., 36 c.

urn's Swine husbandry, *rev. ed.*, $1.75.

. Elliott's Housewife, *new rev. ed.*, $1.25.

king school text-book and housekeeper's guide, *rev. ed.*, 1.75.

ris' Talks on manures, *rev. ed.*, $1.75.

ificial incubation and incubators, by A. M. Halsted, rev. *ed.*, 75 c.

e American kennel and sporting field, by Arnold Burgess, *rev. ed.*, $3.

ris on the pig, *rev. ed.*, $1.50.

nd's Cottage houses, il., $1.50.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILA.

000 a year on the farm, and how I made it, starting without capital, by Edward Mitchell.

000 a year on fruits and flowers, or, my ten-rod farm, and how I became a florist, by Charles Barnard.

mfort for small incomes, or, how I managed my house, by Mrs. Warren.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

sparagus culture, the best methods employed in England and France, by James Barnes and William Robinson, 50 c.

he grape-vine, its propagation and culture, by John Simpson.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

he cottage kitchen, by Marion Harland, 12°, $1.

rs. Gilpin's frugalities, remnants and 200 ways of using them, by Susan Anna Brown, author of "The book of forty puddings," il., $1.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences*;" "*History*;" "*Literary*," *etc.*)

WILLIAM L. ALLISON, N. Y.

Allison's Webster's Counting-house dictionary, and dictionary of electricity, *3d ed.*, 192 p., 12°, $2.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cumulative method for learning German, adapted to schools or home instruction, by Adolphe Dreyspring, 8°, $1.50.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The Bryant and Stratton business arithmetic, with practical problems and tables of references designed for business men, colleges, and high schools, by H. B. Bryant, *rev. ed.*

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Practical work in the school-room, by three New York teachers, with an introduction by E. V. De Graff.

Recreations in ancient fields, by Rev. E. C. Laurence.

Verbal pit-falls, a manual of 1500 words commonly misused, by C. W. Bardeen.

Dime series of question-books, 2 v.:—V. 1, Elementary series; v. 2, Advanced series, 16°, cl.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

McBride's New dialogues, designed for school and literary amateur entertainments, 178 p., 16°, pap., 30 c; bds., 50 c.

Dick's Recitations, no. 15.

WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

Elementary Hebrew grammar and reading-book, by E. C. Mitchell.

Gesenius' Hebrew grammar, *new rev. ed.*

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry, by Dr. Rosenthal, Spanish system, 15 pamphlets, sold in sets, $5.

GINN, HEATH & CO., BOST.

A Sanskrit reader, by Prof. Charles R. Lanman, of Harvard.

Extracts from Rousseau's Emile, with an introduction and notes by Jules Steig, tr. from the French by Eleanor Worthington.

Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, edited for children.

Classical and non-classical training for the higher education, tr. from the German, 25 c.

History topics, by Prof. W. Francis Allen.

The method of teaching and studying history, by G. Stanley Hall (*Pedagogical lib.*).

The essentials of Latin grammar, by F. A. Blackburn.

Exercises preparatory to Cæsar's Gallic war, by F. A. Blackburn.

Geometrical exercises, by George A. Wentworth and G. A. Hill.

Surveying and navigation, by G. A. Wentworth.

A primer of geology, by N. S. Shaler, designed for common schools.

French readings, by Prof. W. J. Knapp.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Aubert's Colloquial French drill: Exercices preparatoires de la conversation française, by E. Aubert (*Normal ser.*).

Corneille's Cinna (*Student's collection classic French plays*, v. 6), 16°, pap., 50 c.

Student's collection of classic French plays, edited by Prof. E. S. Joynes, *second series*, comprising Racine's Esther, Molière's L'Avare, and Corneille's Cinna, 12°, $1.50.

Heine's Harzreise und das Buch Le Grand, with notes by Prof. James N. Harrison.

Heness' Der Schlüssel zum Leitfaden, 12°.

Huss' System of oral instruction in German.

Martin's The human body (*American science ser., briefer course*), 12°.

Newcomb's College algebra, *rev. ed.*, with an appendix of miscellaneous exercises.

Key to Newcomb's College algebra, 12°, $1.20.

Newcomb's & Holden's Astronomy (*American science ser., briefer course*), 12°.

Packard's Zoölogy (*American science ser., briefer course*).

Stern's Selected German comedies, prepared for students, with tables of difficulties (in German), by S. M. Stern, *ea.* 12°, pap.:—No. 3, Sie hat ihr Herz entdeckt, by Wolfgang Müller von Königswinter; 4, Simson und Delila, by Emil Claar; 5, Er sucht einen Vetter, by Jungman; 6, Er muss tanzen, by C. A. Paul; 7, Gänschen von Buchenau, by W. Friedrich.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Dosia, by Henry Gréville (in French), the first v. of a new ser. of novels under the title *Romans choisis*, for schools, 60 c.

L'Abbé Constantin, by Halévy (*Romans choisis*).

In the *Théâtre contemporain*:—Scribe's Le verre d'eau, and Bertrand et Raton; Feuillet's La fée; Sandeau's Le gendre de M. Poirier; Theuriet's La vieille maison; Les deux sourds; Dumas' Demoiselles de St. Cyr, *ea.* 25 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

The handy book of object-lessons, from a teacher's note-book, by J. Walker, 1st and 2d ser. complete, 12°.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, PHILA.

The elocutionist's annual, No. 11, contains the best readings from the current literature of the year, 200 p. 12°, pap., 35 c.; cl., 60 c.

Clodd, Religions.—*Crafts*, Old Testament.—*Faunce*, Difficulties with the Bible.—*Field*, Oinos.—*Fuller*, Sword of the spirit—*Heiffenstein*, Banquet of love.—*Helps* for the pulpit—*Hopkins*, General liturgy.—*M'Gee*, Methodism—*McKenzie*, Sermons.—*Mitchell*, Westminster Assembly.—*Müller*, God, the teacher.—*O'Connor*, Cardinal McCloskey.—*O'Farrell*, Christian education.—*Praxis* synodalis.—*Pulpit* themes.—*Wheeler*, Rays of light.—*Wolfe*, Spiritualism.

Useful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* Domestic Economy.)—*Bond*, Bank directory.—*Burgoyne*, Lawyer's directory.—*Douglas*, Pastor's companion; Scrap-book.—*Gleed*, Missouri to the Pacific.—*Gould*, Problems.—*Longley*, Reporter's guide.—*Pitman*, Phonographic dictionary.—*Rand*, Map of Dakota; New York; U. S. and Canada.—*Sternberg*, Photo-micrographs.—*Thurston*, Weights and measures.—*Tourist's* guide.—*Tried* and true (recipes).

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "Publishers' Weekly" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Abbreviations used for some of the Libraries and Series: FS, *Harper's Franklin Square Library*; GR, *Globe Readings*; LH, *Leisure Hour Series*; LM, *Leisure Moment Series*; LL, *Lovell's Library*; PL, *Ogilvie's People's Library*; SL, *Seaside Library*; StL, *Standard Library*.

Abbott, J. (605). American histories for youth, *n. e.*, 8 v., $10.—Jonas books, *n. e.*, 6 v., $6.—Lucy books, *n. e.*, 6 v., $6.—Rollo books, *n. e.*, 14 v., $14..... .. .. *Crowell.*

Acting, *see* Diderot, D.

Adams, R. C. (602), Evolution, pap., 25 c.....*Putnam.*

Agricultural chemical analysis, *see* Frankland, P. F.

Aitken, W. (605), The science and practice of medicine, *7th ed.*, 2 v., $12; $14 ....*Blakiston.*

Albany Law Journal, The, (605), Weekly record of the law and lawyers, v. 27, pap., *subs.*, $5.....*Weed.*

Algebra, *see* Perrin, M. L.

Alger, H. (602), The backwoods boy (Abraham Lincoln), $1.25..... .. ..*Anderson.*

Allen, J. H. (603). Christian history, v. 3. $1.25.*Roberts.*

Allen, W. A. (603), Repertory to the symptoms of intermittent fever, $1; $1.25.... ....*Boericke.*

American political philosophy, *see* Taylor, J.

Americanisms, *see* Fallows, S.

Among the lakes, *see* Stoddard, W. O.

Amos Armfield, *see* Robt. Raikes.

Anatomy, Visceral, *see* Potter, S. O. L.

Angler, *see* Foster, D.

Animals, Useful, *see* Simmonds, P. L.

Architecture, *see* Decoration.

Argles, *Mrs.* M., Faith and unfaith, LL, 15 c....*Lovell.*
— Moonshine and Marguerites, etc., SL, 10 c.....*Munro.*

Aristotle (602), The politics of Aristotle, tr., *net*, $2.50. *Macmillan.*

Arithmetic, *see* Barnes; White, E. E.

Art, *see* Ruskin, J.

Art manufactures, *see* Decoration.

Aut Cæsar aut nihil, *see* Bothmer, von, Countess M.

Bacteria, *see* Gradle, H.

Bank directory, *see* Bond.

Baptist Convention, *see* Broadus, J. A.
— (605), hymnal, 65 c ..... *Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Barnes' (605) Elementary arithmetic, 40 c.—History of Greece, 75 c.—Hist. of mediæval and modern peoples, $1. *Barnes.*

Barry Lyndon, *see* Thackeray.

Bates, *Miss* L. (605), Miner's daughter, $1.25.—Whitford Mills, $1.....*Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Bates, W. (604), The Maclise portrait gallery, $3. *Scribner & W.*

Beasley, H. (605), The book of prescriptions, *6th ed., rev. and enl.*, $2.25..... .....*Blakiston.*

Beilstein, F. (604), Lessons in qualitative chemical analysis, $1.50 .. ..*St. Louis Stationery & Book Co.*

Belfield, W. T. (605), On the relations of micro-organisms to disease, $1.25; pap., 75 c.....*Keener.*

Benedict, F. L. (604), Price she paid, $1.25..*Lippincott.*

Bengal, Folk-tales of, *see* Day, L. B.

Bible, *see* Faunce, D. W.
— More words about the, *see* Bush, J. S.
— Three questions on the, *see* Broadus, J. A.

Bible-wine, *see* Field, L. C.

Biddle, J. B. (605), Materia medica, *9th ed.*, $4; $4.75. *Blakiston.*

Black, W., Sunrise, LL, 30 c.—White wings, LL, 20 c. *Lovell.*
— Yolande, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*

Blind (The) canary, *see* McDermott, H. F.

Bond (605), The legal, bank, and reporting directory, $25. *Bond & Weigley.*

Book (605), of the professed, from the Fr., $1...*Benziger.*

Boston (605), illustrated: descriptions of the city and its suburbs, *n. and rev. ed.*, pap., 50 c. .....*Houghton.*

Bothmer, von, *Countess* M., Aut Cæsar aut nihil, $1.
20 c ....*Munro*

Brewster, *Sir* D. (604), Letters on natural magic, *n. e.*, $1.75 .....*Scribner & W.*

Briticisms, *see* Fallows, S.

Broadus, J. A. (603), Three questions as to the Bible [sermon], pap., 10 c ....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Browne, J. H. B. (604), Wood's Browne on the law of carriers of goods and passengers, $6.....*Banks.*

Buchanan, James, *see* Curtis, G. T.

Buckland, F. (604), Log-book of a fisherman and zoölogist, $2 ....*Scribner & W.*

Burgoyne, C. G. (605), Directory of lawyers practising in N. Y City, '83, pap..... .....*Burgoyne.*

Bush, J. S. (603), More words about the Bible, 75 c., pap., 20 c ... .*Lovell.*

Bush-rangers, *see* Thomes, W. H.

Butler's readers, *see* First; Mecutchen; Second; Third.

Cambridge sermons, *see* McKenzie, A.

Camping, *see* De Graff, T. S. U.

Canada, *see* Hallock, C.; Rand; Tourists'.

Cassell's (604), Doré gallery, in 50 pts., pt. 1, 25 c. *Cassell.*

Chemical analysis, *see* Beilstein, F.; Frankland, P. F.; Hoffmann, F.

Church, A. J. (604), Heroes and kings, 60 c. *Scribner & W.*

Clodd, E. (605), The childhood of religions (Humboldt lib.), pap., 15 c... ....*Fitzgerald.*

Coan, T. M., Historical studies (Topics of the time), pap., 25 c..... .. ..*Putnam.*

Cobbold, T. S. (605), Tapeworms, *4th ed.*, $2.*Blakiston.*

Colesworthy, D. C. (603), A day in the woods [poem], 75 c..... ....*Cupples.*

College (605) of Physicians of Phila., Transactions, *3d ser.*, v. 6, $3.50..... . .*Blakiston.*

Colored (The) race, *see* Marshall, C. K.

Congested prices, *see* Scudder, M. L.

Conklin, Jennie M. D. (603), Keenie's to-morrow, $1.25. *Lathrop.*

Conyngham, D. P. (603), Rose Parnell, the flower of Avondale, $1.25.....*Sadlier.*

Cooking, *see* Tried and true.

Crafts, W. F. (602), Must the Old Testament go? 40 c. *Early.*

Crandall, C. H. (605), The season, $3..... ..*White.*

Curtis, G. T. (602), Life of James Buchanan, 2 v., $6. *Harper.*

Dahlgren, Madeleine V. (603), A Washington winter, $1.50..... .....*Osgood.*

Daily readings, *see* Lear, H. L. S.

Dakota (map), *see* Rand, McNally & Co.

Davis, J. A. (604), Tom Bard, and other Mortonville boys, $1.25..... ....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Davis, R. C. (605), A stranded ship, *n. cheap ed.*, pap., 20 c .....*Putnam.*

Day, Lal Behari (602), Folk-tales of Bengal, $1. *Macmillan.*

Day in the woods, *see* Colesworthy, D. C.

Decoration (604) in painting, etc., *n. e.*, v. 5, $3. *Scribner & W.*

De Graff, T. S. U. (604), Camping in the Alleghanies, *n. e.*, $1.25..... ....*Lippincott.*

Delaware (605), Court of Chancery repts. (Bates), v. 3, $8.....*Johnson.*

Dickens, C., Barnaby Rudge, LL, 30 c.—David Copperfield, 40 c..... ....*Lovell.*

st hand-made paper, two hundred and fifty copies only will be sold (*subs.*).

T. B. Peterson & Bros., Phila.

fair enchantress, or, how she won men's hearts, by Miss C. Keller.

wife of Monte Cristo.

son of Monte Cristo, being a sequel to "The wife of Monte Cristo."

confessions of an abbé, by Louis Ulbach.

joy of life, by Emile Zola.

non Lescaut, by the Abbé Prévost.

oung girl's romance, a love story by Ernest Daudet.

nevieve's victory, by Henry Gréville.

woman of silver, by Hector Malot.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

nd and ring, by Anna K. Green, il. 16°, *about* $1.25.

ighteous apostate, by the Marchioness Clara Lanza, 16°, *about* $1.25.

Diothas, or, a long look ahead, a novel, 16°, *about* $1.

Hudson Library: 1, Lady Beauty, by Alan Muir; , Uncle Jack's executors, by Annette Lucille Noble; , Mademoiselle Bismarck, by Henri Rochefort; 4, A stranded ship, by L. Clarke Davis; 5, Mother Molly, by Francis Mary Peard; 6, Eunice Lathrop, spinster, by Annette Lucile Noble; 7, The amazon, by Franz Dingelstedt; 8, Six to one; 9, Madame de Staël, by Amely Bölte, from the German by Theo. Johnson; 10, A man's man for a' that; 11, The Abbé Constantine, by Ludovic Halévy; 12, The heart of it, by William O. Stoddard, *ea.*, 4°, pap., 20 c.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

e flower of the family, by Mrs. Prentiss, *new ed.*

Roberts Bros., Bost.

w eds. of Rev. William Ware's books, viz., "Aurelian," "Julian," and "Zenobia," 3 v. 12°.

wanee River stories, by Sherwood Bonner, il. by F. T. Merrill, 16°, cl.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

ne Austen's novels, *new ed.* in large type, printed from new plates and with new il., *sold separately*, 5 v. 12°, per set, $5; per v., $1.

harles Dickens' works, 30 v., 240 il., *sold only in sets*, 12°, *per set*, $37.50.

eighed and wanting, by George MacDonald, il. 12°, bound uniform with set, $1.50.

ter Jack, by Captain Marryat, il. by Clarkson Stanfield, 12°, *new ed.*, $1.25.

on Burke of "Ours," by Charles Lever, il. 12°, *new ed.*, from new plates, $1.25.

he life and adventures of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist, by Henry Cockton, 6 il. on steel, 12°, *new ed.*, $1.25.

he pilgrim's progress, by John Bunyan, with memoir and notes by George Offor, and 110 designs by J. D. Watson, 4°, cover in colors, $1.50; cl., $2.

White, Stokes & Allen, N. Y.

Wrecked, a novel, by William Osborn Stoddard, 12°, $1.25.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Religion.*")

William L. Allison, N. Y.

Illustrated edition of Macaulay's England, including the "Life and letters of Macaulay," by George Otto Trevelyan, in 3 v., $3.75, or 5 v., $5.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Bancroft's history of the United States, 3d vol.

Mediæval civilization, by George Burton Adams (*History primers*), 18°, 45 c.

S. E. Cassino & Co., Bost.

The standard history of the world, ed. by Dr. Eliot Coues and J. S. Kingsley, 6 v., il. 4°.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

King Philip's war, by Richard Markham; War with Mexico, by Horatio O. Ladd, 2 new v. in the series of *Minor wars of the United States.*

Estes & Lauriat, Bost.

History of Rome and of the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire, by Victor Duruy, tr. by M. M. Ripley and W. J. Clarke, M.A., ed. by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, containing about 3000 eng., 100 maps and plans by Keith Johnston, Erhalt and others, and numerous chromo-lithographs, printed in Paris especially for this edition.

Lingard's history of England, *new copyright lib. ed.*, containing all the latest notes and emendations of the author, with memoir, enriched with ten portraits newly etched by B. Damman, of Paris, printed on fine laid paper from new large type, which has been distributed, edition limited to 1050 copies, 10 v. 8°, cl., $40; hf. cf. and hf. mor., $65; full cf., $85.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

A concise history of the American people, by Jacob Harris Patton, *popular ed.*, 2 v., 1160 p., 8°, $4.

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Wall Street in history, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, 100 p., 8°, $1.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Mosaics of Grecian history, the historical narrative, with numerous illustrative poetic and prose selections, a popular course of reading in Grecian history and literature, by Marcius Willson and Robert Pierpont Willson, 12°.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Fyffe's History of modern Europe, V. 2.

School history of the United States, by Alexander Johnston, author of "American politics."

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

American commonwealths, ed. by Horace E. Scudder, a series of volumes narrating the history of such states of the Union as have exerted a positive influence in the shaping of the national government, or have illustrated in a noteworthy degree any distinctive political principles, or have a striking political, social, or economical history: Virginia, a history of the people, by John Esten Cooke; Oregon, by Rev. William Barrows, D.D.; South Carolina, by Hon. William H. Trescott; Maryland, by William Hand Browne; Kentucky, by Prof. N. S. Shaler; California, by W. W. Crane, jr., *ea.* 16°, maps, $1.25.

Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history, by Carl Ploetz, from the German by William H. Tillinghast, maps, cr. 8°.

History of Prussia to the accession of Frederic the Great, by Herbert Tuttle, cr. 8°.

D. Lothrop & Co., Bost.

A history of the American people, by Arthur Gilman, il. 12°, $1.50; il. cr. 8°, cl., $2.50.

John W. Lovell Co., N. Y.

Anti-slavery days, by James Freeman Clarke (*Lovell's lib.*), 12°, cl., $1; pap., 20 c.

James R. Osgood & Co., Bost.

A bird's-eye view of our civil war, by Col. Theodore Ayrault Dodge, U. S. A., 8°, maps and il., $3.

A compendious history of New England, by the late J. G. Palfrey, with new and complete index, 4 v. 12°, *new rev. and cor. ed.*, $6.

The recollections of a drummer-boy, by Rev. Harry M. Keiffer, late of the 150th Regiment Penn. Vol., 16°.

The course of empire, being outlines of the chief political changes in the history of the world, arranged by centuries, with variorum illustrations, by Charles Gardner Wheeler, author of "Familiar allusions," with 25 colored maps, 8°, $3.

Porter & Coates, Phila.

History of the civil war in America, by the Comte de Paris, 3 v. now ready, 8°, cl., *per v.*, $3.50; cl., Rox. style, $3.50; shp., $4.50; hf. tky. mor., $6.

John E. Potter & Co., Phila.

The history of Palestine, from the patriarchial age to the present time, by John Kitto, D.D.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

A history of the thirty years' war, by Anton Gindely, tr. by Andrew Ten Brook, 2 v., maps and il., 8°, *about* $4.

The history of the discovery of America to the year 1525, by Arthur James Weise, maps, 8°.

Kenneth Forbes, *see* Robt. Raikes.
Kummer, S. Agnes (605), Epitome of Eng. history, *n. e.*, 65 c.... .....*Barnes.*
Lady's (The) walk, *see* Oliphant, *Mrs.*
Lamb, Mary, *see* Gilchrist, *Mrs.* A.
Land-holding, *see* Ross, D. W.
Law, *see* Albany Law Journal.
Law cases, *see* Indermaur, J.
— Commentaries on conflict, *see* Story, J.
— dictionary, *see* Rapalje, S.
— of carriers of goods, etc., *see* Browne, J. H. B.
— of liens, *see* Overton, D. G.
Lawyer's directory, *see* Burgoyne.
Lay (The) of the last minstrel, *see* Scott, *Sir* W.
Lear, H. L. S. (605), Daily readings in poetry, $1.50. *Whittaker.*
Legal directory, *see* Bond.
Legouvé, *see* Gozlan, L.
Life in the East Indies, *see* Thomes, W. H.
Lincoln, Abraham, *see* Alger, H.
Liquor traffic, *see* Noble, F. A.
Literature, Primer of American, *see* Richardson, C. F.
Liturgy, *see* Hopkins, S. M.
Living London, *see* Sala, G. A.
Longley, E. (604), The reporter's guide [phonography], $2.....*Clarke.*
Lost key, The, *see* Robt. Raikes.
Love, The banquet of, *see* Helffenstein, J.
Lovell's lib. (602), Nos. 146 to 160.—(604), Nos. 161 to 166.
Lover, S., The happy man, LL, 10 c.....*Lovell.*
Lucy (The) books, *see* Abbott, J.
Luther, C. V. (605), The Vintons and the Karens, *n. e.*, $1.....*Amer. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Lytton, *Lord*, Night and morning, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*
— Richelieu, LL, 10 c.—Rienzi, 30 c ....*Lovell.*
McCarthy, J. (603), Mamie Tyrone, $1.50.....*Sadlier.*
Maine (605), Supreme Court repts. (Spaulding), v. 74, $5. *Brown.*
McCloskey, *Cardinal*, Letters to, *see* O'Connor, J. A.
McDermott, H. F. (603), The blind canary, *2d ed., rev.*, $1.25... .....*Putnam.*
McGee, J. (602), Outlines of Methodism (Chautauqua text-books), pap., 10 c..... .....*Phillips.*
MacKellar, T. (603), Hymns, $1.25.....*Porter.*
MacKenzie, A. (603), Cambridge sermons, $1.50. *Lothrop.*
Maclise (The) portrait gallery, *see* Bates, W.
Macquoid, K. S., Her sailor love, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*
Mademoiselle Bismarck, *see* Rochefort, H.
Magic, *see* Brewster, *Sir* D.
Mamie Tyrone, *see* McCarthy, J.
Marr, *Miss* Fannie H. (605), Heart-life in song, *2d ed.*, $1.....*Randolph.*
Marshall, C. K. (602), The colored race weighed in the balance, *2d ed*.....*Southern Meth. Pub. House.*
Marshall, *Mrs.* J. (604), Handel (The great musicians ser.), $1..... .....*Scribner & W.*
Maryland (605), Court of Appeals repts. (Stockett), v. 59, $5 ....*Boyle.*
Massachusetts (604), Supreme Court repts. (Lathrop), *net*, $3.25..... ... .*Little.*
Materia medica, *see* Biddle, J. B.
Mathers, H., Eyre's acquittal, LL, 10 c.....*Lovell.*
Mediæval and modern peoples, *see* Barnes.
Medicine, The science of, *see* Aitken, W.
Meredith, G. (602), Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth, $1.75; $2.....*Macmillan.*
Meredith, Y. B. (602), Point Prominence, $1...*Walden.*
Methodism, *see* M'Gee, J.
Metric system, *see* Thurston, R. H.
Michigan (604), Supreme Court repts. (Post), v. 8, $4. *Richmond.*
Micro-organisms, *see* Belfield, W. T.
Miner's (The) daughter, *see* Bates, *Miss* L.
Mining (The) reports, *see* Morrison, R. S.
Miseries (The) of Fo Hi, *see* Sargey, F.
Misguidit (A) lassie, *see* Ross, P.
Mitchell, A. F. (604), The Westminster Assembly (Baird lecture for '[illegible]), $4.20..... .....*Scribner & W.*
Molière, J. B. P. (602), Le médecin malgré lui, *ed.*, [illegible] *Macm*
Molloy, J. F. (602), What hast thou done? FS, [illegible] 15 c.....*Harp*
Moondyne, *see* O'Reilly, J. B.
Moonshine and Marguerites, *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Morrison, R. S. (604), The mining reports, v. 1 [illegible] $5.25 ... .*Cattaglia*
Mortgages, Law of, *see* Jones, L. A.
Mother Molly, *see* Peard, F. M.
Moulton, Susan M. (603), Hill rest, $1.25.....*Lothr*
Mozart, *see* Gehring, F.
Müller, M. (605), God, the teacher of mankind, v. [illegible] $2.25; v. 9, $1.75 .....*Benzi*
Mysteries of Orcival, *see* Gaboriau, E.
Mythology, Hand-book of, *see* Edwards, S. A.
Nellie Gray, *see* Robt. Raikes.
Nettleship, E. (603), Student's guide to diseases of [illegible] eye, *2d Amer. ed.*, $2.. .....*L*
Newport (605) aquarelle, A, $1 .....*Robe*
New York (map), *see* Rand, McNally & Co.
— and Brooklyn Society, *see* Crandall, C. H.
— City (605), City Ct. reports (Robertson), v. 1, $5.*Tri*
— State (604), Laws authorizing the formation of corp[illegible] tions for manufacturing, etc., pap., 50 c.....*Ba*
— — (604), Supplement to Colby's "New York R. [illegible] laws," pap., 75 c.—Supreme Ct. repts. (Hun), v. [illegible] *L*
Nile (A) novel, *see* Fleming, G.
Noble, Annette L. (605), Eunice Lathrop, spinster, *cheap ed.*, pap., 20 c..... .....*Putn*
Noble, F. A. (602), Law and liquor traffic, pap., 10 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. Ho*
O'Connor, Ja. A. (603), Letters to his Eminence Card[illegible] McCloskey, *3d ed. rev. enl.*, pap., 25 c.....*Tibb*
O'Farrell, M. J. (605), Christian education, *2d ed.*, [illegible] 10 c.....*Benzi*
O'Hanlon, Alice (604), Robert Reid, cotton-spinner, [illegible] 20 c..... .. ..*Harp*
Oinos, Bible-wine, *see* Field, L. C.
Old (The) swimmin'-hole, *see* Riley, J. W.
Oliphant, *Mrs.*, M. O. W. (602), He that will not w[illegible] he may, *n. e.*, $1... .....*Macmill*
— Lady's walk, SL, 10 c..... .....*Mun*
— (603), Sir Tom, FS, pap., 20 c.....*Harp*
O'Reilly, J. B. (605), Moondyne, *n. e., red. to* $1.*Robe*
Ovarian cysts, *see* Garrigues, H. J.
Overton, D. Y. (604), A treatise on the law of [illegible] common law, etc., $6 ....*Bens*
P., J. (602), Good manners, pap., 10 c.....*Phill*
Pacific (605) Coast Law Journal, containing decisions [illegible] the Supreme Ct. of Cal., v. 10, $4.50. *Pac. Coast Law Print. & Pub.*
Painting, *see* Decoration.
Pastor's companion, *see* Douglas, T.
Palæontology, *see* Keeping, W.
Pathology, *see* Gibbes, H.; Gilliam, D. T.; Griesing W.
Peard, Frances L. (605), Mother Molly, *n. cheap e.*, pa[illegible] 20 c.....*Putn*
Perrin, M. L. (604), A drill-book in algebra. *Teache ed.*, 75 c. *Scholar's ed.*, 60 c..... .....*Lippin*
Perry, A. L. (605), Political economy, $2.50....*Scribn*
Personal property, *see* Jones, L. A.
Pharmacy, Practical, *see* Proctor, B. S.
Philadelphia biog. album, *see* Foster, S.
— physicians, *see* College.
Phonography, *see* Longley, E.
Phonographic dict., *see* Pitman, B.
Photo-micrographs, *see* Sternberg, G. M.
Physiological (605) cruelty, $1.25.....*Wil*
Pierre and his family, *see* Robt. Raikes.
Pique, a tale of the English aristocracy, SL, 20 c.*Mun*
Pitman, B. (604), The phonographic dictionary, $[illegible] $3.....*Phonographic In*
Pitzer, G. C., *M.D.* (603), Electricity in medicine a[illegible] surgery, *2d ed., enl.*, $1.....*G. C. Pitz*
Pluie (La) et le beau temps, *see* Gozlan, L.
Point Prominence, *see* Meredith, Y. B.
Political economy, *see* Perry, A. L.
Political philosophy, *see* Taylor, J.
Poroh, *Mrs.* S. B. (605), An ideal fanatic, $1.25.*Sunn*

ɴer, S. O. L. (605), A compend of visceral anatomy (uiz compend ser.), $1 ; $1.25 ..... *Blakiston.*
ɴis (605) synodalis, *net*, 60 c. ..... *Benziger.*
ɴcher's assistant, *see* Pulpit themes.
ɴscriptions, *see* Beasley, H.
ɴe (The) she paid, *see* Benedict, F. L.
ɴes, Congested, *see* Scudder, M. L.
ɴctor, B. S. (605), Lectures on practical pharmacy. *Blakiston.*
ɴmise of marriage, *see* Gaboriau.
ɴlpit, *see* Helps.
ɴput (603) themes and preacher's assistant, *n. e.*, $2. *Tibbals.*
ɴrcell, Archbishop, *see* Gilmour, *Rev.*
P. Index, *see* Griswold, W. M.
ɴnd (603), McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township ɴap of New York, 75 c. ; $1 ; $1.50 ; $2.50.—Indexed ɴctional map of Dakota, $2.50 ; pap., $1.50.— United ɴtates and Canada, $1.50 ; $3.50 ..... *Rand.*
ɴr Gleed, C. S.
ɴpalje, S. (604), Dict. of American and English law, 2 ɴ, $12 ..... *Linn.*
ɴys of light, *see* Wheeler, H.
ɴligions, *see* Clodd, E.
ɴporter, The, (605), Supreme and Circuit Court deci- ɴns, v. 15, $5 ..... *Houghton.*
ɴhardson, B. W. (602), Diseases of modern life, *n. e.*, ɴp., 10 c. ..... *Appleton.*
ɴhardson, C. F. (602), Primer of American literature, ɴew and rev. ed., 30 c. ..... *Houghton.*
ɴhmond, A., First twenty years of my life, *see* Robt. ɴaikes.
ɴhter, J. P. F. (603), The invisible lodge, fr. the Ger., ɴH, $1. *Same*, LM, 30 c. ..... *Holt.*
ɴhts (603) of men and women, pap., 25 c. ..... *Cupples.*
ɴey, J. W. (603), The old swimmin'-hole, and 'leven ɴore poems, pap., 50 c ..... *Hite.*
ɴbert Raikes (603) lib., v. 3, nos. 1 to 10.
ɴbert Reid. cotton-spinner, *see* O'Hanlon, Alice.
ɴchefort, H (605), Mademoiselle Bismarck, *n. cheap* ɴed., pap, 20 c. ..... *Putnam.*
ɴckstro, W. S. (602), Life of Handel, $2.50. *Macmillan.*
ɴllo (The) books, *see* Abbott, J.
ɴmantic adventures of a milkmaid, *see* Hardy, T.
ɴse Parnell, *see* Conyngham, D. P.
ɴm, D. W. (605), The early history of land-holding ɴmong the Germans, *net*, $3 ..... *Soule.*
ɴes, P. (605), A misguidit lassie, $1 ..... *Macmillan.*
ɴnning the blockade, *see* Thomes, W. H.
ɴskin, J. (603), The art of England, 50 c. ..... *Wiley.*
ɴuth Lee, *see* Robt. Raikes.
ɴla, G. A. (604), Living London, $5 ..... *Scribner & W.*
ɴansom, A. E. (605), The Lettsomian lectures on the treatment of some of the forms of heart disease. $1.50. *Blakiston.*
ɴarcey, F. (602), The miseries of Fo Hi, tr. fr. the Fr., $1 ..... *Jansen.*
ɴcott, W. (603), Ivanhoe (Peterson's cheap ed. for the ɴmillion), pap., 15 c. ..... *Peterson.*
ɴ(603), Lady of the lake, 75 c. ..... *Osgood.*
ɴ(605), The lay of the last minstrel ; [*also*] Marmion ; The ɴlady of the lake (Classic ser.), $1 ..... *Roberts.*
ɴScottish characteristics, *see* Hood, E. P.
ɴScrap-book, *see* Douglas, T.
ɴScudder, M. L. (604), Congested prices, 50 c. ..... *Jansen.*
ɴSculpture, *see* Decoration.
ɴSeaside lib. (602). nos. 1676 to 1693.—(604), 1694 to 1697.
ɴSenior (The) songman, *see* Tabor, E.
ɴShakespeare, *see* Ellacombe, H. N.
ɴSimmonds, P. L. (603), Dictionary of useful animals and ɴthe products, $2 ..... *Spon.*
ɴSir Tom, *see* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
ɴSketch-book, *see* Irving, W.
ɴSlaughter, P. (60), Brief sketch of the life of William ɴGreen, LL.D., *net*, $1.25 ; $1.75 ; pap, *net*, $1. *Randolph.*
ɴSlaver's (A) adventures, *see* Thomes, W. R.
ɴSocial and political evils, *see* Taylor, J.
ɴSociety of N. Y. and Brooklyn, *see* Crandall, C. H.
ɴSouth Carolina (604), Supreme Court repts., v. 17 (Shand), $6 ..... *Linn.*
ɴSpeaker, *see* Elmo's.
ɴSpectacles, Adaptation of, *see* Fenner, C. S.
ɴSpina, A. (602), History of tuberculosis from the time of Sylvius to the present day, tr. from the German, $1.25. *Clarke.*
ɴSpiritualism, *see* Wolfe, N. B.
ɴSportsman's gazetteer, *see* Hallock, C.
ɴSteel square problems, *see* Gould, L. D.
ɴStephens, A. H. (605), Compendium of the history of the United States, *n. e.*, $1.50 ..... *Hale.*
ɴSternberg, G. M. (603), Photo-micrographs ..... *Osgood.*
ɴStoddard, W. O. (605), Among the lakes, $1 .. *Scribner.*
ɴStory, J. (604), Commentaries on the conflict of laws, *8th ed.* ..... *Little, B. & Co.*
ɴStory (The) of Ida, *see* Francesca.
ɴStranded (A) ship, *see* Davis, R. C.
ɴStuart, Prince Charles, *see* Ewald, A. C.
ɴSunrise, *see* Black, W.
ɴSurgeon's stories, *see* Topelius, L.
ɴSword (The) of the spirit, *see* Fuller, T.
ɴSynonyms and autonyms, *see* Fallows, S.
ɴTabor, E., The senior songman, SL, 20 c. ..... *Munro.*
ɴTapeworms, *see* Cobbold, T. S.
ɴTaylor, J. (602), American political philosophy, pap., 25 c. ..... *Smyth.*
ɴTestament, Old, *see* Crafts, W. F.
ɴThackeray, Barry Lyndon, LL, 20 c.—Catherine, 10 c.— Lovell, the widower, 10 c. ..... *Lovell.*
ɴTherapeutics, *see* Griesinger, W.
ɴThomes, W. H. (605), Bush-rangers.—Gold-hunters in Australia.—Gold-hunters in Europe.—Life in the East Indies.—Running the blockade.—Slaver's adventures.— Whaleman's adventures, *n. e.*, *ea.* $1.50 ..... *Sumner.*
ɴThurston, R. H. (605), Conversion tables of the metric, British, and U. S weights and measures, $1 ..... *Wiley.*
ɴTimes of battle, *see* Topelius, Z.
ɴTom Bard, etc., *see* Davis, J. A.
ɴTopelius, Z. (602), Times of battle and of rest, tr. from the Swedish (The surgeon's stories), $1.25 ..... *Jansen.*
ɴTour of the world in eighty days, *see* Verne, J.
ɴTourist's (602) guide-book to the U. S. and Canada, $2 50 ..... *Putnam.*
ɴTried (603) and true : recipes for cooking, pap., 50 c.
ɴTuberculosis, History of, *see* Spina, A.
ɴTwenty thousand leagues under the sea, *see* Verne, J.
ɴUnited States and Canada (map), *see* Rand, McNally & Co.
ɴUnited States, History of, *see* Stephens, A. H. ; Tourist's.
ɴVerne, J., Headstrong Turk, SL, pt. 1, 10 c. ..... *Munro.* — Tour of the world in eighty days.—Twenty thousand leagues under the sea, LL, *ea.* 20 c. ..... *Low B.*
ɴVintons and Karens, *see* Luther.
ɴVision, *see* Fenner, C. S.
ɴVix, *see* Waring, G. E.
ɴWalter's tour in the East, *see* Eddy, D. C.
ɴWarden, F., The house on the marsh, SL, 20 c. *Munro.*
ɴWaring, G. E. (603), Vix (Waring's horse stories), pap., 10 c. ..... *Osgood.*
ɴWashington, George, Life of, *see* Robt. Raikes.
ɴWashington (A) winter, *see* Dahlgren, M. D.
ɴWater-colors, *see* Kemble, Marion.
ɴWeights and measures, *see* Thurston, R. H.
ɴWelsh, A. H. (603), Essentials of geometry, $1.50. *Griggs.*
ɴWestminster (The) Assembly, *see* Mitchell, A. F.
ɴWhaleman's (A) adventures, *see* Thomes, W. H.
ɴWhat hast thou done? *see* Molloy, J. F.
ɴWheeler, H. (604), Rays of light in the valley of sorrow, $1 ..... *Ziegler.*
ɴWhite, E. E. (604), A new complete arithmetic, *net*, 65 c. *Van Antwerp.*
ɴWhite wings, *see* Black, W.
ɴWhitford Mills, *see* Bates, *Miss* L.
ɴWolfe, N. B. (603), Startling facts in modern spiritualism, $2 25 ..... *Startling Facts Pub. Co.*
ɴWounds and fractures, *see* Gamgee.
ɴYolande, *see* Black, W.
ɴZoölogist, *see* Buckland, F.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 8, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

A REGULAR monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Wednesday evening, Aug. 29, 1883, at Cassell & Co.'s office, Mr. C. T. Dillingham in the chair. Twenty-six new members were elected as follows:

W. H. Frey, Cleveland, O.		William Storm, New York.	
W. R. Austin,	"	R. W. Smith,	"
William Schmidt, New York.		W. Stanley Camp,	"
F. Wittmann,	"	Edward Lange,	"
James Sadlier,	"	Jno. Werner,	"
J. W. Marshall,	"	Charles M. Green,	"
W. F. Pollard,	"	Thos. Guille,	"
W. H. Dean,	"	Thos. Kelly,	"
B. F. O'Neill,	"	W. O. Terry,	"
S. F. Walker,	"	B. T. Searing,	"
A. A. Frazier,	"	Elihu H. Ropes,	"
F. H. Dunkinson,	"	F. S. Warren,	"
John H. Cook,	"	William T. Brown,	"

The list of twenty names from San Francisco trade was not received in time for action at this meeting. The following Assistant Vice-Presidents were elected:

Walter R. Austin, for Cleveland, Ohio.
R. K. Smith, for Chicago, Ill.
Edward Meeks, for Philadelphia, Pa.

The Association is in excellent condition, no death having occurred in nearly sixteen months, while its membership is being rapidly increased. Ninety-one new names were added during the summer months.

THE next issue of the WEEKLY will be the regular Fall Announcement Number. We trust that, in view of the increased labor involved in getting up this special number, our readers will bear with us in the event of any delay in the date of issue.

A SYNOPSIS OF COPYRIGHT DECISION

BY WILLIAM L. GRISWOLD,

Clerk in the Copyright Office.

THE Librarian of Congress frequently has casion to send to inquirers the circular pri below. The Librarian is not authorized to other advice than to resort to the courts in formity with the provisions of the law. "law," however, is not always understood, by those who habitually do business unde The text, indeed, is easily accessible; but it been said of him who is acquainted with the only of laws that "il sait tout, mais il ne le qu' à moitié."

I hav endeavored to bring together a syno of the leading decisions, not in the form treatise on copyright in general (which has b ably done in Drone's extensive work), bu such a shape as to be of most practical va The circular referred to is as follows:

"In reply to your communication of — I have to a you that no question concerning the validity of a copy can be determined under our laws by any other auth than a United States court. This Office has no disc or authority to refuse any application for a copyright ing within the provisions of the law, and all questions priority or infringement are purely judicial questions, which the undersigned has nothing to do. A certifica copyright is prima facie evidence of an exclusive title, is highly valuable as the foundation of a legal claim t property involved in the publication. As no claim to e sive property in the contents of a printed book or othe ticle can be enforced under the common law, Congres very properly provided the guarantees of such prop which are embodied in the 'Act to revise, consolidate, amend the statutes relating to patents and copyrights,' proved July 8, 1870. If you obtain a copyright under provisions of this act, you can claim damages from any son infringing your rights by printing or selling the article; but upon all questions as to what constitutes fringement, or what measure of damages may be recove all parties are left to their proper remedy in the cou the United States."

COPYRIGHT DECISIONS.

ABRIDGMENTS. "Courts hav sometimes posed that the same rule of decision sho be applied to a copyright as to a patent fo machine, and consequently that an abridgm of an original work, made and condensed another person without the consent of the aut of the original work, ought to be regarded as infringement; but the language of the respec acts of Congress making provision for the p tection of such rights is different; and the posit doctrin has been too long established to considered open to controversy." " . . . mere selection or different arrangement of pa of the original work into a smaller compass not be held to be such an abridgment." (C ford, j., circuit, May, 1869,—4 Clifford. 78 "Lawrence v. Dana.")

ADVERTISEMENTS [see Methods of advertisin Charts], *in general*, not lawful subject. (Circu July, 1880; Benedict, j., 18 Blatchford, 304 *cuts illustrating*, not lawful subject. Defendan copied drawings in plaintif's catalog of furnitu British case [Cobbett v. Woodard] cited 10 U. S. 106; same overruled, Grace v. Newma 19 Law Rep., Eq., 623;—U. S. case, [Collend v. Griffith] billiard-tables, 11 Blatchford, 21 See PRINTS.

But if the object is not an illustration of a ticles for sale, but a "work of the imaginatio and has obvious artistic qualities," it is "a sub ject of copyright, without regard to the use whic the plaintif has made or may intend to make o

* Copyright, 1883, by W. M. Griswold.

" ("Yuengling v. Schile," circuit, April, 82. Brown, d. j., 12 Fed. Rep., 100).

ANNOUNCEMENT of copyright. Copyright inlid if "claim" of different date from that of ıtry. "The failure to publish the notice deanded by the Act, in the manner directed, eates a fatal defect in the plaintif's title. ven tho the failure to publish the statutory ıtice arose from mistake, this Court would hav ı power to accept the intention of the party, in ace of a performance, any more in respect to e insertion of that notice on the proper page, ıan in respect to the deposit of the title or of e book." Injunction denied. (Betts, j., Mar. 48, circuit, "Baker & Scribner v. J: S. Tayı."—2 Blatchford, 84.) See NOTICE.

Date omitted. "Upon the trial of the issue in is case, it appearing from the face of the map . . that the plaintif, as author and prorietor of the said map, had not caused to be npressed upon the face thereof the words deoting the date of the entry according to the Act f Congress . . . the Court thereupon deided and so instructed the jury, that by reason f the said omission, the plaintif was not entled to claim the copyright." (Circuit, June, 820, "King v. Force," 2 Cranch, 209.)

ARRANGEMENTS of musical compositions not, er se, subject of copyright. "The question is hether the adaptation of the music in the Roschen Polka,' already composed and in ublic use, to the 'Serious Family Polka,' is ı is not a musical composition within the meanng of the statute. It is not claimed that Loder s the author of the melody or air; but simply hat by skil & labor he has adapted it to a new ne, or to a new instrument. . . The musical omposition contemplated by the statute must, loubtless, be substantially a new & original work; and not a copy of a piece already produced, with additions & variations, which a writer of music with experience & skil might readily make". (Nelson. j., "Jollie v. Jaques", circuit, Oct. 1850.—1 Blatch. 626.)

ART, WORK OF, see Print.

ASSIGNMENTS, see Contracts.

BLANK [account] BOOKS "are not the subject of copyright." (Supreme Court by Bradley, j.) "Baker v. Seldı n," Oct. 1879—101 U. S., 98.—"Had he used the words of description instead of diagrams (which merely stand in the place of words) there could not be the slightest doubt that others, applying the art to practical use, might lawfully draw the lines and diagrams which were in the author's mind." . . "Whether the art might or might not hav been patent-d, is a question which is not before us." . . "The latter can only be secured, if it can be secured at all, by letters patent." British ruling, cited 101 U. S., 106, "to say that a particular mode of ruling a book constituted an object for a copyright is absurd." See, also, DRESS PATTERNS.

CHART defined. "It is not possible to hold such an article [advertising card] to be a chart, within the meaning of the act. The word 'chart' used in that statute refers to a form of map." (Circuit. July 1880, Benedict, j.,—18 Blatchford, 303) see Dress Patterns.

CHROMOS see Advertisements.

COMPILATIONS. "There is a class of works, such as catalogs, which are mere compilations in the simplest form, and can hardly hav any standing under copyright laws, which are intended to favor science and learning, and not mere industry. 2 Paine, 390. Some works, such as modern dictionaries, are mainly mere compilations, yet require learning and intellectual labor." 4 Clifford, 32. "The author of such a book has as much right in his plan, arrangement, and combination of the materials collected and presented, as he has in his thoughts, sentiments, reflections and opinions." (Clifford, j., May, 1869, 4 Clifford, 75.) "The decision in Kelly v. Morris, (L. R. 1 Eq., 697,) is that in the case of a map, guide book or directory, or the like, where there are certain common objects of information, which must, if described correctly, be described in the same words, a subsequent compiler is bound to do for himself that which was done by the first compiler; . . . and that the only use he can make of a previous publication of that kind is to verify his own calculations and results when obtained."—Idem, 82. . . "If the parts of the works cannot be separated, so that the injunction prevents also the publication of his own literary production, so mixed with that of another, he has only himself to blame." Idem, 85. "The rule appears now to be settled that the compiler of a work in which absolute originality is of necessity excluded, is entitled, without exposing himself to a charge of piracy, to make use of preceding works upon the subject, where he bestows such mental labor upon what he has taken, and subjects it to such revision and correction as to produce an original result; provided that he does not deny the use made of such preceding works, and the alterations are not merely colorable. (Coppinger, 91; cited, 1 Flippin. 239, April, 1872).

COMPILER. "A compiler is an author, within the meaning of the Constitution and the copyright laws." (Benedict, j., Feb. 1879, 15 Blatch. 555).

CONTRACTS. "It was settled in England that to constitute a person a 'proprietor,' either by a transfer of the copyright or of the inchoate rights thereto, the transfer must be in writing. The same rule seems to have been adopted here in the only case in which the question has arisen. (Nelson, j., in 8 Wend. 562.) No distinction has been or can be made between assignments before and after copyright. (10 How., 477."—4 Clifford 19 (1869).

DATE OF ENTRY, see Announcement, Publication.

DEPOSIT of copies. Undersigned memorandum of *receipt* not evidence. "The memorandum under the certificate has no validity as evidence. It might have been put there by any person. It would be unsafe to hold that a memorandum under a certificate, or endorsed upon it, is part of the certificate. . . Such extraneous matter may be added by other persons, or may be erased or altered without involving the offence of forgery." (Supreme, Oct., 1881, opinion of justice Bradley. 104 U. S. 561.)

Dramatic compositions, also, to be protected by copyright, must be deposited. "An author must put his claim into the form of a well defined specification, work, or composition, and so place it upon record that he cannot alter it to suit circumstances, and so that other authors and inventors may know precisely what it is he has written or invented. . . To secure the copyright of a book or a dramatic composition, the work must be published within a reasonable time after the filing of the title page. (. . . The expression 'before publication' is based upon the idea that a printing or publishing will soon occur. . .) and two copies be delivered

to the librarian." (Hunt, j., "Boucicault v. Hart," circuit, June, 1875, 13 Blatchford, 55.

DEVICE, method, or invention, in connection with copyright matter not lawful subject. "The maps were marked with arbitrary coloring and signs, explained by a reference or key. . . The complainants hav no more an exclusiv right to use the form of the characters which they employed to express their ideas than they hav to use the form of type they select to print the key." ("Perris v. Hexamer," Waite, chief justice, Oct., 1878, 99 U. S., 675.)

DRAMATIC COMPOSITIONS, see Deposit of copies, Immoral productions, Spectacular plays, Stage, Titles.

DRESS PATTERNS are *books*, within the meaning of the law, (1 Bond, 548, "Drury v. Ewing.") ; *lawful subject:* "It is obvious that such designs [for cutting dresses, etc.] could only be published for information, and not [like account books] for use in themselves." 101 U. S., 107.

FANCY ARTICLES, see Prints.

ENTRY, see Publication.

FRAUDS. "An author . . . may restrain another from the publication of literary matter purporting to have been written by him, but which, in fact, was never so written. . . The same rule would apply in favor of a person known to the public under a *nom de plume*." (Clemens v. Belford, circuit, Jan., 1883, Blodgett, d. j.—14 Fed. Rep., 729.)

IDEAS, see Device.

IMMORAL productions, not subject of copyright. "An injunction should not be allowed in this case . . on the ground that it is not within the scope of the power of Congress to encourage the production of such exhibitions, [as 'Black Crook'] as they neither promote the progress of *science* nor of the *useful* arts". (Deady, d. j., Feb. 1867, Maguire v. Martinetti, 1 Abbott, 364.) Injunction denied.

INFRINGEMENT [see Compilations], Injunctions. Infringer cannot be compelled to surrender unsold copies or plates. (Chapman v. Ferry, circuit, July, 1882, Deady, d. j.—12 Fed. Rep., 695. "Damages not to be got throu equity."

INJUNCTIONS. "No injunction has ever been granted in copyright cases, except upon the ground of protecting a pecuniary and existing interest in an existing book. There must be 'damnum' as well as 'injuria,' and one of the strongest grounds for issuing the writ is to prevent damages from competition. . . It is not enough that a book is in preparation ; it must be actually on sale."—(4 Clifford, 31.)

KEYS, see Device.

METHOD of advertising [*e. g.*, imitation of colors of paints] not lawful subject. (circuit, July, 1880 : Benedict, j.—18 Blatchford, 304.)

MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS, see Arrangement, Orchestration.

NAME OF AUTHOR, see Frauds.

NAMES, see Titles.

NEW EDITIONS [see Notice of Copyright]. "Copyrights of the editions of a work, other than the original edition, are granted for additions to, emendations of, or improvements in the work. . . Subsequent editions without alterations or additions should have the same entry, because they find their only protection in the original copyright." (Clifford, May, 1869.—4 Clifford, 61–2.)

NOTICE of Copyright [see Penalty]. Original notice need not be repeated in successive editions. "Publishers may be in the habit of inserting more than one notice in new editions, but there is act of Congress prescribing any such condition (" Lawrence vs. Dana," circuit, May, 18 Clifford, j., 4 Clifford, 61, 63.) See ANNOUNCEMENT.

NOT LAWFUL SUBJECT, see Print.

ORCHESTRATION from piano score violation common-law right of composer. "Such a wo is a single creation, of which the orchestration an essential part ; every reproduction of it fr something else is necessarily an imperfect i tation, which, nevertheless, occupies the sa field, and may ruin the original. In this resp an opera is more like a patented invention th like a common book." ("Thomas v. Lennon circuit, Jan. 1883, Lowell, c. j.—14 Fed. Re 853.)

PENALTY prescribed for printing copyri notice without entry not collectable if object which it is printed is not lawful subject of co right. ("Rosenbach v. Dreyfuss," district, Ap 1880, Choate, d. j.—2 Fed. Rep. 217.)

PRINT defined. "It means, apparently, a pi ure, something complete in itself, similar in ki to an engraving, cut or fotograf. It clea does not mean something printed on paper, th is not intended for use as a picture, but is it to be cut up and embroidered, and thus ma into an entirely different article, as a balloon a hanging basket." ("Rosenbach v. Dreyfus district, Apr., 1880, Choate, d. j.—2 Fed. Re 221.

PROPRIETOR [see Contracts] defined to me "the representativ of an artist or author w might himself obtain a copyright." This in sp of different wording of act of 1870. (Circu 1882, 12 Fed. Rep., 105.)

PSEUDONYM [see Fraud] not a trade-mar Clemens v. Belford, 14 Fed. Rep., 729.

PUBLICATION. "It is argued for the plai tifs, that these alleged sales were only consig ments of the work in advanc of the publicatio and that publication, by putting the books i circulation, was not made until after the date the deposit of the title. . . . A sale naturall imports publication. The purchaser having th right to know the contents of the book, a make them known to others, no presumptio can be raised that this right was not exercise or that an actual publication did not follow th sale. On the contrary, the presumption is th other way. The 7th section of the act . . denies all benefits to a person unless he sha *before* the publication, deposit the title pag etc." Injunction denied. (Betts, j., "Bak & Scribner v. J: S. Taylor," 2 Blatchford, 85 See STAGE.

PUBLIC RECORDS. "It is contended th boundaries of townships are not a legitima subject of copyright—that they are fixed and de fined by statute law, and that the marking o them down upon paper is but a transcription i another form of the legal enactment. What i claimed in this regard is true in regard to a original materials from which maps are made and that is that none of them are subject o copyright—they are open to all. But no on has the right to avail himself of the enterpris labor and expens of another in the ascertainme of those materials, and the combining and ar rangement of them, and the representing the on paper." ("Farmer v. Calvert," 1 Flippin 239 circuit, Apr. 1872, Longear, c. j.)

RENEWAL. Right to renew belongs exclusiv ly to author or to widow and children. (See

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

ies from Herodotus, Stories from Livy, 2 v., by Prof. fred F. Church, il. in color from ancient frescoes and alptures, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

yle's works, *édition de luxe.* Will contain a series of istrations, consisting of India proof impressions of etch-gs, steel engravings and photogravures, including por-its, historical views, etc., printed from new type at the iversity Press, Cambridge, on fine linen drawing-pa-r; uniform with the *édition de luxe* of Emerson, re-ntly issued, and will be absolutely limited to 350 copies, ich will be numbered and registered, bds., uncut, paper les, *per v.*, $5.

rge Eliot's miscellaneous works, including all of the au-or's essays, reviews, and poems, now first collected, with troductory chapters by Matthew Browne and Mrs. S. . Herrick, *Cambridge ed.*, 2 v., cr. 8°, $3; hf. cf., $6.

rge Eliot's Essays and reviews, *complete ed.*, including introductory essay by Mrs. S. B. Herrick, on "The nius of George Eliot," 12°, $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

ays of literature, by David M. Wheeler, LL.D., 12°, 2.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

tory of the literature of the Scandinavian North, by rederick Winkle Horn, tr. by Prof. R. B. Anderson, with 0 pages of bibliography of important books in English lating to the Scandinavian countries, by Thorvald Sol-erg.

f. Welsh's Development of English literature and lan-uage, *new ed.* (*3d*), in 1 v. and on thinner paper, for the e of schools.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

naics of Grecian history, the historical narrative, with umerous illustrative poetic and prose selections; a pop-ular course of reading in Grecian history and literature, y Marcius Willson and Robert Pierpont Willson, 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

ner of American literature, by Charles F. Richardson, *new and rev. ed.*, with 12 pors. of American authors, *21st thousand*, 18°, 30 c.

haracteristics, by A. P. Russell, 12°.

he works of Jonathan Swift, with notes and a life of the uthor, by Sir Walter Scott, 19 v., 8°, $4 *per v.*; a reprint without change, of the standard edition of Swift; the edi-tion is limited.

he works of Virgil, translated into English verse, with va-riorum and other notes and comparative readings, by John Augusthe Wilstach, 2 v., cr. 8°.

hand-book of English authors, by Oscar Fay Adams, 16°.

hand-book of American authors, by Oscar Fay Adams.

ew and complete edition of the works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, *Riverside ed.*, 11 v., 12°, printed from new elec-trotype plates, $1.75 *per v.* *Same, édition de luxe*, lim-ited to 500 copies, will contain two new portraits of Mr. Emerson—one an etching by Schoff, and the other an en-graving by Wilcox.

ketches and studies, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, containing the "Life of Franklin Pierce," "Alice Doane's appeal," "Chiefly about war matters," "The ancestral footstep," and an appendix comprising a list of Hawthorne's writings and an index, forming a supplementary volume to the *Little classic ed.* of Hawthorne's works, $1.

Longfellow's works, *Subscription ed.*, v. 3, including his complete prose writings and latest poems, large 4°, superb-ly il., to be published in 15 pts., *ea.* 50 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The age of chivalry, and romance of English history, in-cluding tales of King Arthur and the Mabinogean, by Thomas Bulfinch, ed. by E. E. Hale, uniform with his edition of "Age of fable," $2.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy, by Marshall Brown, 12°.

Wisdom, poetry, and pathos, selected from "Ouida's" works, by Rev. F. Sydney Morris, 12°.

Thackeray's works, 26 v., il. 8°, *new ed.*, *Standard ed.* to contain sketches and essays never before collected, and to be issued in monthly volumes, beginning with v. 1 of "Vanity fair."

The book-lover's enchiridion, thoughts on the solace and companionship of books, selected and chronologically ar-ranged by Philobibilos, *Amer. ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 12°, $2; hf. Rox., $3.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Cicero des Officiis, tr. by Dr. A. P. Peabody.

Shakespeare as a lawyer, by F. F. Heard.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Dickens' complete works, *Standard ed.*, il., 15 v., cl., $22.50; hf. cf., $45; im. full cf., $45.

Thackeray's complete works, *Standard ed.*, from new elec-trotype plates, 11 v., il. 12°, cl., $16.50; hf. cf., $33; im. full cf., $33.

The Waverley novels, by Sir Walter Scott, *Standard ed.*, 12 v., il. 12°, cl., $18; hf. cf., $36; im. full cf., $36.

The Iliad of Homer, done into English prose, by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers, 12°, $1.50.

The Odyssey of Homer, done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang, 12°, $1.50.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

The sketch-book, by Washington Irving, *Lovell's lib.*, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 20 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Charles Lamb's Plays, poems, essays, etc., ed. by Alfred Ainger, 8°.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOST.

Nights with Uncle Remus, myths and legends of the old plantation, by Joel Chandler Harris, il. 16°, $2.

The works of James Abram Garfield, edited by Burke A. Hinsdale, 2 v., with new por., *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, printed on the finest laid paper, with fine In-dia proof impressions of the portraits (*subs.*).

Myths of the Indians, or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America, by Ellen Russell Emerson, 8°, with plates and diagrams, $3.

A year of sunshine, by Kate Sanborn, comprising choice and cheering selections for every day in the year, 16°, $1.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge in prose and verse, il. 8°, cl., $4.50; shp., $3.50; tky. mor., $8.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Prose masterpieces from modern essayists, comprising sin-gle specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincy, Sydney Smith, Froude, Lowell and others, 3 v., 16°, bds., in box, *about* $3.75; cl., with cl. box, *about* $4.50; russia leath., binding and case, round corners, $10. *Same*, large paper with pors., 3 v., 8°, *about* $7.50

Pen-pictures of earlier Victorian authors, ed. by William Shephard, 16°, $1.25 (*Literary life ser.*, no 3).

The history of French literature, by Henri Van Laun, 3 v., 8°, *new popular ed. about* $4.50.

New eds. of Irving:—The *Stratford ed.* of Irving's most popular, historical, and *belles-lettres* works; The sketch-book, il. 8°, $1.25; Knickerbocker's history of New York, il. 8°, $1.25; The life of Columbus (as condensed by the author), il. 8°, $1.50; The life of Washington (omitting the documentary material), 1 v., il. 8°, $1.50. the 4 v. in box, $5; The sketch-book, *Popular ed.*, author-ized, complete, and with the latest revisions, il. 12°, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

New England legends and folk-lore, in prose and poetry, by Samuel Adams Drake, with 100 il. from designs by Mer-rill and others, 8°, $3.50.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Morley's universal library:—Selections from Rabelais; Bacon's essays; The prince, by Machiavelli, *ea.*, 12°, 40 c.

The spectator, *new ed.* in large type, printed from new electrotype plates, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors, with intro-duction, notes, and index by Henry Morley, 3 v., 12°, *per set*, $3.75.

The literary history of the middle ages, by the Rev. Joseph Berington, 12° (*Globe lib.*), $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A new and uniform edition of the writings of Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), including, Reveries of a bachelor; Seven stories; Dream life; Wet days at Edgewood; My

OBITUARY.

MAX GRIEBEL.

HIS many friends in the trade will no doubt feel as much shocked as we were to learn of the sudden death of Max Griebel, the manager of the New York branch of L. Prang & Co. Mr. Griebel was known to be suffering from a chronic disease of the stomach, but this was not considered of an alarming character. A few weeks ago, by advice of his physician, he went to the White Mountains, and the mountain air seemed to greatly benefit him, but two weeks ago his condition made it necessary for him to return to his home in Brooklyn. From that time up to his death he was confined to his bed. On Saturday morning (September 1) he expressed a hope of getting round again, but in the afternoon he suddenly grew worse and expired.

Mr. Griebel was born December 12, 1841, at Berlin, Germany. After receiving an excellent college education, he was apprenticed in the large linen house of Goschenhofer & Roesicke, for four years. After serving his time he entered the celebrated house of Hermann Gerson, the A. T. Stewart of Berlin, where he filled a very important position. In October, 1864, he had to give up his position to serve one year in the Prussian army. In consequence of the humiliating treatment there received, he resolved to leave the country and emigrate to America. He landed in New York in February, 1866, and about three years later joined Mr. E. Stone in the manufacture of ladies' linen and lace collars and hand-knit worsted goods, but did not find the business profitable. In 1874 he formed the acquaintance of Mr. Louis Prang, of Boston, who was then looking for an agent for the introduction of his illuminated advertising cards, which he was about to publish. Mr. Griebel accepted the agency, which, however, was not for Mr. Prang's full line of publications, but only for the new advertising cards, for which a field was to be opened. We all know how hard Mr. Griebel worked from the time he first opened the little room at 29 Broadway, where he did all the work without any help, until the success of the enterprise under his direction enabled him to establish the commodious quarters at 38 Bond St., and sustain twelve assistants.

The deceased was a man of fine and commanding personal appearance, and of a genial, liberal nature. His loss will be felt quite as much in social and artistic circles as in the trade.

Owing to the illness of Mrs. Griebel, the funeral services were of a strictly private character. Notwithstanding this there were many in attendance in addition to the immediate relatives of the deceased, chiefly neighbors and intimate friends. There were also a few present prominently connected with the trade, among whom was L. Prang, who attended, together with a number of employés of the New York house and of the Palmer Art Company, of which Mr. Griebel was treasurer. The services, on Monday last, were very brief, and at their close the remains of the deceased were taken to Greenwood Cemetery and interred in the family plot.

IVAN TURGENIEFF.

IVAN SERGEVITCH TURGENIEFF, the great Russian novelist, died at Bougival, France, on the 3d of September, after a long and painful illness. Turgenieff was born on the 9th of November, 1818, in the little province of Orel, in the interior of Russia. His parents were of the wealthy nobility, but he very early in life began to display the leaning toward radicalism and liberalism that inspired him in his great mission, and made him indirectly one of the causes of the abolition of serfdom in the Russian Empire. He studied at the University of Moscow, where his opinions upon liberty and his great admiration for the United States caused him to be called the American. Upon leaving Moscow he studied German literature and the philosophy of Hegel at Berlin for three years, thoroughly mastering the German language. French he spoke perfectly, as is customary among educated Russians, and he also acquired great facility in speaking English. He returned to Russia in 1841 and began his life's work as a literary man. He published various sketches and contributions to periodicals, went abroad to Germany, France, and Italy from 1846 to 1850, and while travelling during these years wrote the work that brought him fame and determined his special field of literature. The "Journal of a Sportsman" made Turgenieff the hero of the day and alarmed the Russian Government, and the Emperor Nicholas banished him for five years for having dared to criticise the government. He was released immediately before the death of Nicholas, and the Czar Alexander is said to have admitted that Turgenieff's writings hastened the great work of emancipation in Russia. Even this liberal man thought the revolutionary influence of the young writer dangerous, and banished him upon three occasions. Turgenieff finally made Paris his home, and there the last years of his life were spent in unremitting activity, strengthened and gladdened by the gratitude and sympathy he has always received from the race he was instrumental in freeing and raising from bondage. His remarkable books are all in the form of fiction, sad in their tone and stamped with the unmistakable impress of truth and purpose. Several of them were brought out in this country between 1867 and 1874 by Henry Holt & Co. in excellent translations, and made a great sensation. The most notable are "Fathers and Sons;" "Smoke;" "Liza;" "On the Eve;" "Dimitri Roudini;" "Spring Floods," and "Virgin Soil." Turgenieff's influence on the literature of the day will be more justly appreciated by a later and less partisan generation. He has demonstrated that the novel in gifted hands can be made an important factor in rousing enthusiasm, spreading truth, righting wrongs, and influencing the history of civilization.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BETHLEHEM, PA.—Henry T. Clauder having resigned the appointment which he held from the authorities of the Moravian Church, in its Book-Store and Publication Concern, the business which has hitherto been conducted at No. 146 South Main Street, Bethlehem, and at No. 10 Third Street, South Bethlehem, under the firm-name of Henry T. Clauder, will in future be managed by Edwin G. Klosè under the firm-name of Edwin G. Klosè Manager. For the present, we understand, Mr. Clauder will remain with the new firm, attending to current business in book-store and printing-office.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THERE is no lull in the demand for Hardy's "But Yet a Woman;" the fifteenth thousand has just come off the press.

HOWARD GANNETT, Boston, has just published a collection of bright and easy exercises for young Sunday-school scholars' entertainments, entitled "The Old Year and the New."

JOHN E. POTTER & CO. have just published "2000 a Year on Fruits and Flowers," the story of a widow who from a position of actual want succeeded in building up a profitable business in her flower-garden.

E. & F. N. SPON have just ready "Philipp Reis: Inventor of the Telephone," a biographical sketch, with documentary testimony, translation of the original papers of the inventor, and contemporary publications, by Silvanus P. Thompson, B. A.; "Workshop Receipts" (second series), for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs, mainly devoted to subjects connected with chemistry, by Robert Haldane; this new volume is uniform in size, shape, and type with the original "Workshop Receipts;" a book by James Swinburne, entitled "Practical Electrical Units Popularly Explained," which has numerous illustrations and diagrams; "A Glossary of Terms Used in Coal-Mining," by William Stukely Gresley, illustrated with many woodcuts; the fifth edition of Spon's "Tables and Memoranda for Engineers;" "Pneumatic Drainage," a description of the Berlin system, by Adolphe Smith; and "The Resistance and the Proportions of Screw Propellers," by William Bury, the well-known consulting marine engineer.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO. have just issued a new edition of Gray's "Anatomy." The more elaborate work on the same subject by Dr. Harrison Allen is now approaching completion; the fifth fasciculus will be issued in a little over a month, and the sixth and last before the year closes. Klein's "Elements of Histology" is the first of a *Student's Manual* series to be published by the same firm. These little works are issued in pocket-size 12mos of from 300 to 500 pages, bound in red cloth, limp, with red edges, and are profusely illustrated. The succeeding volume will be Pepper's "Surgical Pathology," to be followed by Powers' "Human Physiology," Treves' "Applied Anatomy," and Ralfe's "Pathological Chemistry." As a succinct condensation of the various branches of which they treat, they promise to be invaluable to students during the collegiate course, while they will serve no less as handy remembrancers to the busy practitioner, regarding subjects very readily forgotten. Among the forthcoming volumes announced as being nearly ready are Coats' "Treatise on Pathology;" a new edition of Bumstead and Taylor on "Venereal Diseases;" while the "Treatise on Midwifery," by Dr. Theophilus Parvin, the newly-elected Professor of Obstetrics at Jefferson Medical College, is announced as in press.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Emmons' Geology of N. C.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE (H. SCHOUPER), OMAHA, NEB.

The Thanatophidia of India, by Joseph Fayrer, M.D.
Krefft's Snakes of Australia, with col. pl.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Up the Rhine, by Hood.
Puck, English, Sept. 10 and 17, 1879.
Playing the Mischief, by N. P. Willis.
Fred, Marie, and Me.
Attila, by James, pub. by Harper.
Reveries of a Bachelor.
Hit or Miss, by Miss Manley.
Flush Times in Georgia.
Captain Snuggs.
Fireman's Journal, No. 162.
Misunderstood, by Montgomery.

BRISTOL & SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.

Copy of Hale's New Remedies, 2d ed.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Life of Jonathan Edwards.
Life of Thomas Paine.

ALEX. DENHAM, 62 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.

Feaner's Southern Medical Reports.
First ser., Garden's Anecdotes of Am. Rev.
Adams, Chapters of Erie.
V. 4 Johnson's Cyclopædia, green cl.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Set Memoir and Diary John Quincy Adams.
Life and Speeches of Fisher Ames.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

First number of *Fortnightly Review*.
Woman Against Woman, F. Marryatt.
Meta Gray, M. J. McIntosh.
Young Wife's Story, H. Bowea.
Lady Lisle, M. E. Braddon.

FITCH, BILLINGS & CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Harper's Magazine, No. 151.

DAVID G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

V. 2, 5th ser., *Notes and Queries*.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Illustrated Scientific News, Nos. for Jan., Feb., and April, 1881.

MRS. LUCY L. HUNTER, 1749 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mademoiselle Mathilde, by Henry Kingsley.
Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain.
Conquest of Peru, Prescott.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Pelham and Disowned, in 1 v. Routledge & Co.'s Caxton ed., 8°. brown cl.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Debates of Lincoln and Douglas.
Foote Family Genealogy, by Goodwin. Hartford, 1849.
Julia Ward Howe, Poems.
Seven Little Sisters.
Dumas, Black Man.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.

Tuomey, Geology of South Carolina.
Lieber, " " "
Geological works on Southern States and Central America.
Tryon, Amer. Conchology and other works.
Conrad, any work on Conchology.
Bates, Naturalist in South America, etc.
Dubois, Manners of Hindus.
Hamilton, A., Works.
Boston Soc. of Natural History, Journal and Memoirs.
New York Lyceum of Nat. Hist., Annals; also, N. Y. Academy of Sciences.
Pennsylvania Acad. of Nat. Sciences, Journal and Proceedings.
Bolton, Hist. of Westchester Co., v. 1, 1848.

CARLTON MCCARTHY & CO., RICHMOND, VA.

Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, v. 1, cl. ed. Phillips, Samson & Co., Boston, 1856.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Schoolcraft's Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge.
Kennel Club Stud-Book, v. 1 to 9 inclusive. London, *Field* Office.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

M. R., CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

Espinasse, Evidence. Phila., 1822, or London, 1825.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Skene's History of the Highland Clans.
Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, 1857, '58, '59; Sept. 10th and 24th, 1864; complete vol., 1864, bound or unbound.
St. Nicholas, pts. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
Scribner's Monthly, April and June, 1871; May and Sept., 1872.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Barry Cornwall's Dramatic Scenes.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Boykins, Memoirs Howell Cobb.
Perkins, Life and Paintings of Copley.
Sewell's Works.
Madame Benedict, pap.
Chalmers' Works, 4 v., ed. by Hanna.
Ripley, War with Mexico, 4 v.
Autobiography Josiah Henson.
Literary News, v. 1.
Hot Spur, } Walworth.
Lulu, }
Beverley, }
Johnson's Eng. Dictionary, containing 3600 words, pub. by Routledge, 1874.
Politics of U. S., by Martin Van Buren.
Duyckinck, Cyclo. of Amer. Literature, last ed., 2 v.
Wright, Illustrated Poultry-Book. Cassell.
Lossing, Cyclo. of U. S. History, 2 v. Harper.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, last ed.
Ebers, Egypt. Cassell.
Spencer and Lossing, Hist. of U. S., 2 v.
Carrington, Battles of Revolution. Barnes.
Stewart, Hist. of Canada under Dufferin.
Stone, Border Wars of Revolution.
Coggeshall, American Privateers.
Cooper, Hist. of American Navy.
Mansfield, Hist. of Mexican War.
Moore, Rebellion Record, 12 v.
" " " v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Stephens, War between the States, 2 v.
Pollard, Southern History of the War.
Semmes, Service Afloat in the Alabama.
Boynton, Sherman's Raid.
Putnam's Magazine, old ser.
McPherson, Hist. of U. S. during Reconstruction.
Stillé, Hist. of U. S. Sanitary Commission.
Brockett, Men of Our Day.
Ellett, Women of the Revolution.
Eminent Individuals in American History, 3 v.
Flanders, Chief-Justices of U. S.
Frost, Early Explorers.
Gross, American Physicians of Nineteenth Century.
Houghton, Monographs. Holt.
Herring, Portrait-Gallery of Distinguished Americans, 4 v.
Hollaway, Ladies of the White House.
Lossing, Eminent Americans.
" Lives of the Signers.
McCarthy, Modern Leaders.
Parker, Historic Americans.
Raymond, Women of the South.
Sparks, American Biography, 15 v.
Sanderson, Biographies of the Signers.
André, by Sargent.
Clay, by Colton.
Cortes, by Helps.
Custer, Gen., Life of.
Dante, by Botta.
Gough, Autobiography.
Goodrich, S. G., Autobiography.
Greeley, Recollections, last ed.
Mann, H., by Mrs. Mann.
Reid, Mayne, Books of Adventure. Miller.
Wilson, Ornithology, 3 v. Cassell.
Harper's Magazine, v. 2; v. 1, No. 1.
" *Bazar*, after v. 7.
Jefferson's Works.
Hamilton's "

Quote binding, number of v., date, condition and price.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

Statistics of Nova Scotia, by Sam Slick.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Why Am I a Presbyterian? 2 v. Phila.
Letters from Italy, the Alps, and the Rhine, by J. T. Headley.
Francesca da Rimini, translated by Leigh Hunt. Either by itself or included in a v. of translations from the Italian.

THE OREGON NEWS CO., PORTLAND, OREGON.

Les Miserables, 5 v., cl. Carleton, 1862.
Translations from Paul de Kock.
" " Henri Murger.
" " Balzac. Rudd & Carleton, about 1860.
French and Belgians, Gibbons. Lippincott, about 1879.

C. M. PARRISH, 111 C ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Set of Annals and Debates of Congress, 71 v.

GEO. W. REED & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Old Redstone.
Dolly, by Mrs. Burnett.

ST LOUIS STATIONERY AND BOOK CO., 407 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Allen on Intermittent Fever.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Galloway's Qualitative Chemical Analysis, last London ed.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Mathematical Monthly, Cambridge, 1859 to 1882, complete, or single vols.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, 1883, January and February.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Tholuck on Psalms.
Lee on Inspiration.
Smeaton on Holy Spirit.
Ja. Hudson's Debt and Grace.
Old Wells Dug Out.
Homiletical Index, Pettengill.

W. W. WATKINS, CAZENOVIA, N. Y.

Mrs. Gatley's Parables for Children, il. English ed.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Sprague's Florida War.
Hopkinson, Francis, Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings, v. 3.
Story, Joseph, Life and Letters, v. 2.
Neal's New England, v. 2 of either ed.
Pickett's Alabama, v. 2.

HELP WANTED.

A SALESMAN in a book and stationery store. Address, stating qualification and where previously employed, P. O. Box No. 2409, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED.—A clerk between twenty-five and thirty years of age, in a wholesale book-house. One who has had experience, and is willing to go out of the city. Address "A. H. J.," at this office, with references.

WANTED.—A young man as salesman in retail department. Must have knowledge of books. Churchman preferred. E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, New York.

WANTED.—A good salesman in a retail book-store in New York City. A really good man, who is ready to start on a modest salary until the value of his services is shown, could make for himself an excellent permanent position. Address "MADISON," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A young man of experience in the wholesale and retail book business, who can come well recommended. Address, stating salary desired, S. A. MAXWELL & CO., Chicago.

RETAIL SALESMAN, with some acquaintance with miscellaneous and Sunday-school books, wanted by DODD, MEAD & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 755 Broadway, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Situation as book-keeper. Several years' experience with publishers and booksellers. Salary moderate. References. Address "G. E. B.," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A FINE OPENING IN CANADA.—A partnership in one of the leading book and stationery houses in the Dominion. Large reading population and constantly increasing trade. Offers great inducement to an energetic young man to take charge of office or stationery department. Capital required about $10,000. Principals only need address "CANADA," care of John W. Lovell Co., Publishers, New York.

GOOD CHANCE FOR BUSINESS.—An old-established book and stationery business, with circulating library. Well situated in a New England city of 25,000 inhabitants. Ill-health cause for retiring. Address P. O. Box 1348, Boston.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Birthdays." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Little Servants." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years from January 18, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of June, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Susy's Six Teachers." By Mrs. E. Prentiss. First Series. In renewal for 14 years from June 5, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale*. Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Teubner, Tauchnitz, Weidmann series of Greek and Latin classics and other foreign books used in colleges. B. WESTERMANN & Co., 838 Broadway, New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE
CROSSCUP & WEST.
IT WILL PAY YOU 702 CHESTNUT PHILADA PA

SUBSCRIBERS TO
The Trade List Annual
FOR 1883
can have their volumes supplied with the
SILVERA DUPLEX INDEX,
at the *slight extra charge of* 50 *cents per copy*, by notifying us at once.
The Silvera Index is somewhat on the plan of Dennison's, with the practical improvement, however, of having the alphabet printed on the concave surface (instead of on the margin of the page), which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.
F. LEYPOLDT,
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."
CHARLES H. WHITING,
SUCCESSOR TO
HALL & WHITING,
Miscellaneous and School Books,
BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,
32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.
A large variety in all the popular styles.
Samples and prices to the Trade on application.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

Silicate Book Slates. Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.
Black Diamond Slating. The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.
Blackboards. WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.
NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

LIST OF D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S POPULAR QUARTOS.

THE FAMILY FLIGHTS.

By Rev. E. E. HALE, and Miss SUSAN HALE

Quarto, cloth, illustrated, price $2.50.

A Family Flight through Spain.

This handsome volume, together with the two previous *Family Flights* certainly differs from other works of its class, by *not* having been w in the library at home, its matter skilfully drawn from various books of travel, but being an actual record of actual travel, the authors having visited Spain last year. The style of the narrative is highly picturesque, with rapid movement and "interesting situations."

ALL ABOARD FOR THE LAKES AND MOUNTAINS.

By Edward A. Rand. Boards $1.75; *extra cloth, bevelled and gilt,* $2.25.

Mr. Rand writes of famous lakes and mountains in the most entertaining and instructive manner. The two boys, Ralph and Rick, are important personages in the present story, and their journey is made all the more realistic by the nearly two hundred pictures which illustrate the b

DECORATIVE PLAQUES.

Designs by G. F. Barnes, verses by Mary E. Wilkins. *Cl cover,* $.75. *Unique binding,* $1.50.

Beautiful and picturesque design, each set to a harmony of wo a real novelty in book-making appealing alike to lovers of illustrated poems, and to amateur and professional decorators.

WHAT THE SEVEN DID.

By Margaret Sidney. Cover designed by "Champ," $1.75; *extra cloth* $2.25.

The book is full of life. All the actors, from the mature young man of three to the stately Miss Wigthorpe of Wigthorpe Place becomes our friends, and we too live in Fairburn. The Wordsworth Club led by President Cosy moves charmingly through the story, bringing old and young to their entertainments by their piquancy and the enjoyment of generous doings by their loving

HOW THE RAIN SPRITES WERE FREED

By DAVIDA COIT. A fascinating story in the German style, with full-page colored illustrations, and imaginative cover by F. Childe Hassam. $1.00

Any of the above sent on Receipt of Price, postage prepaid.

D. LOTHROP & Co., 30 & 32 Franklin St., Bost

e ten theophanies, or the manifestations of Christ before is birth in Bethlehem, by the Rev. Wm. M. Baker.

ps through the streams, or morning readings for a onth, by Mrs. Alex. Russell Simpson.

antiful upon the mountains, evening readings for a onth, by Mrs. Alex. Russell Simpson.

lls of water, by Mrs. Alex. Russell Simpson.

handy book of old and familiar hymns, comp. by the ditor of "The changed cross."

e echoes by the late Frances Ridley Havergal, il.

F. H. Revell, Chic.

rrent discussions in theology, by Profs. Boardman, Curtiss and Scott, 280 p., 12°, $1.

rist and the Scriptures, by A. Saphir, 180 p., 16°, 75 c.

ildren's meetings, how to conduct them, who should conduct them, and helps to conduct them, by Lucy J. Rider and Ellen M. Carmen, 250 p., 16°, $1.

e wise woman as builder, 160 p., sq. 16°, 75 c.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

e creed of a modern agnostic, by Richard Bithell, 12°, 1.

J. E. Sherrill, Danville, Ind.

ntlines of the New Testament, by R. Heber Holbrook, 5 c.

he future by the past, by J. C. H. Swainn.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

hristian charity in the ancient church, by Dr. Gerhard Uhlhorn, cr. 8°, $2.50.

he philosophic basis of theism, by Samuel Harris, 8°, $3.50.

he scriptural idea of man, by Mark Hopkins, 12°, $1.

he doctrine of sacred scripture, a critical, historical, and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments, by Prof. George T. Ladd, D.D., 2 v., 8°, $7.

iblical study, its principles, methods, and a history of its branches, together with a catalogue of a reference library for biblical study, by Charles A. Briggs, D.D., 12°, $2.50.

Plato's best thoughts as compiled from Prof. Jowett's translation of the Dialogues of Plato, by the Rev. C. H. Bulkley, cr. 8°, *new ed. reduced to* $1.50.

The grounds of theistic and Christian belief, by George P. Fisher, D.D., 12°.

The hymns of Luther, in the best English versions, and the original text, together with the musical arrangements written for or associated with them, ed. by Dr. Leonard W. Bacon, unique binding, with por. and vignette.

Quotations in the New Testament, by C. H. Toy, D.D., cr. 8°., $2.50.

The agnosticism of Hume and Huxley, by James McCosh, D.D., 12°, pap., 50 c. (*Philosphical ser.*, no. 4.)

The theory of morals, by Paul Janet, 8°.

The international revision commentary on the New Testament, by British and American scholars and revisers, ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D.; v. 4, John, by Profs. W. Milligan and W. F. Moulton; v. 6, Romans, by Prof. M. B. Riddle.

The illustrated popular commentary on the New Testament, il. with cuts of Bible lands and Bible scenes made from recent photographs, and prepared under the supervision of W. M. Thomson, D.D., and with maps prepared under the supervision of Prof. Arnold Guyot: Hebrews, by Prof. Joseph Angus, D.D.; James, by Rev. Paton J. Gloag, D.D.; Peter, by Prof. G. D. F. Salmond; John, by W. B. Pope, M.A. and W. F. Moulton, D.D; Jude, by Prof. Joseph Angus, D.D.; Revelation, by Prof. W. Milligan, D.D., and Prof. W. F. Moulton, D.D., *ea.* $4.

N. Tibbals & Sons, N. Y.

Calmet Robinson's dictionary of the Holy Bible, ed. and enlarged by Edw. G. Robinson, 1087 p., maps and il., 8°, $3.

Aids to reflection, by S. T. Coleridge, with the author's last corrections, ed. by Henry Nelson Coleridge, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

Ward & Drummond, N. Y.

Gleams from Paul's prison, by Wayland Hoyt, D.D.

Golden texts and Bible gems for 1884.

Thomas Whittaker, N. Y.

A companion to the Psalter of the Prayer-book, by Rev. John Dart, 12°.

Notes on the late revision of the New Testament, by Daniel R. Goodwin, D.D., 8°.

Pauline charity, a series of discourses, by Rev. Joseph Cross, D.D., 12°, $1.50.

A handful of leaves, essays by the Rt. Rev. Hugh Miller, D.D.

Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, by the Rev. F. Washburn, sq. 18°, 75 c.

Thomas à Kempis daily text-book, ed. by W. E. Winks, sq. 18°, red border, vellum, $1 25.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

Manna, night and morning, selected and arranged by Lulu, 32°, 50 c.

The one mediator, eight lectures on the mediatorial character of the Son of God, by Rev. Peter Goldsmith Medd, 8°. (*Bampton lectures for* 1882).

Thoughts upon the liturgical gospels, one for each day in the year, by Rev. E. M. Goulburn, with introduction on their origin, history, the modifications made in them by the reformers and by the revisers of the Prayer-book, etc. 2 v., 12°.

Village preaching for a year, second series, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, 2 v., 16°.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also* "*Education.*")

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Evening amusements and drawing-room plays, by Henry Dalton, a manual of indoor recreation, including all kinds of acting charades, proverbs, burlesques, and extravaganzas, il. 12°, $1.

The Century Co., N. Y.

Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters, ed. by Alfred M. Mayer, *about* 900 p., printed on heavy highly calendered plate paper made expressly for it, ten full-p. Japan proofs, and several hundred il., by leading American artists, embossed leath, 8° (*subs*).

Dick & Fitzgerald, N. Y.

The amateur printer, or, type-setting at home, pap., 25 c.

Dick's games of patience, or, solitaire with cards, containing 44 games, illustrated with 33 explanatory, full-page tableaux, 143 p., bds., 75 c., cl. $1.

Dick's book of toasts, speeches and responses, pap., 30 c.

Roorbach & Co., N. Y.

Burdett's new comic recitations and humorous readings, 25 c.

Burdett's new Irish dialect recitations and readings, 25 c.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

Chiromancy and palmistry, by Henry Frith and Edward Heron Allen, il., 50 c.

The cream of Leicestershire, eleven seasons' skimmings, notable runs and incidents of the chase, by Captain Fennell-Elmhurst ("Brooksby"), with il., colored and plain, by John Sturgess, and por., and map, medium 8°, $3.50.

New and cheaper ed. of G. H. Gossip's chess-player's manual complete guide to chess, il. by numerous diagrams, and a collection of carefully selected illustrative games between the best English and foreign players, with analytical, critical, and explanatory notes, 8°, $2.50.

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

LIST OF LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

A Fascinating New Book for Boys.

By DAVID KER.

FROM THE HUDSON TO THE NEVA.

With Forty Original Illustrations. Elegant cloth binding, $1.25.

A New Book for Boys—Sure to be a Favorite.

By JOHN PRESTON TRUE.

THEIR CLUB AND OURS.

Forty Original Illustrations. A companion volume to the "Hudson to the Neva."

Messrs. D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston, have issued New and Enlarged Editions of

ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE.

10 vols., $10.

FLORENCE STORIES.

By JACOB ABBOTT. With new and very elegant dies. 6 vols., $6. Also

TRAVEL SCENES IN MANY LANDS

6 vols., $6.

NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

Ideal Poems. Illustrated by famous artists. 8vo, cloth, $3. Elegant floral binding, $3; turkey morocco, $6.

From the wide range of English poetry there have been chosen twelve poems upon which popular taste has set its seal of complete and fond approval, a dozen celebrated artists contributing a beautiful full-page drawing to keep them company; and the design having been carried forward by the finest work of engraver, printer, and binder, the result is truly an ideal gift-book.

Through Spain on Donkey-back. One hundred drawings by W. Parker Bodfish, with explanatory notes. 4to, unique binding, $1.50.

These fine studies of the Spanish life of to-day have a special interest from their freshness, having been drawn from life during the past winter. By exquisite printing in black on a delicate undertint the novel and rich effect of proof impressions on Japanese paper is secured.

Old-Time Days and Ways. By LUTHERA WHITNEY. With sixty-two drawings by W. Parker Bodfish. 4to, gilt edges, $1.50.

A most careful and valuable record of a time and a life now passing utterly away, and containing matter of great interest to all students of American history, and early American homes and industries.

The Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems. Selected and arranged, with notes, by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. An elegant edition printed on fine paper. 16mo, imitation full calf, full gilt, $2.

The Poet and the Children. Edited by MATTHEW HENRY LOTHROP. 4to, cloth, black and gold stamp, gilt edges, $5; imitation crushed levant, gilt edges, $6; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $10.

History of Christianity. The most interesting events in the Progress of Christianity, from the earliest period to the present time. By Rev. JOHN S. C. ABBOTT, D.D. With 6 fine steel engravings, maps, and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50; imitation calf, elegant side and back stamp from design by Clovis. $3.

CHOICE GIFT-BOOKS.

Wild Flowers, AND WHERE THEY GROW. By AMANDA B. HARRIS. 60 illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey. 8vo, extra cloth, beautifully bound, gilt edges, $3.

Child-Lore. Its classics, traditions, and jingles. 4to, cloth, elegant side and back stamp, $4; imitation crushed levant, $5.

Christmas Snowflakes. Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors and artists. The text is printed in clear type on heavy paper, with broad margins. 4to, elegant binding, tinted edges, $3.

Wedding-day Book. Edited by KATHERINE LEE BATES. With original illustrations by George F. Barnes. Small 4to, extra cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, $2; bound in satin, gilt edges, $4.

Blossoms by the Way. Edited by CARRIE B. COOKE. 4to, decorated cover, gilt edges, $3.

This book contains 200 fine engravings, while a variety of beautiful borders, designed by Sweeny, are printed in colors, ornaments 700 pages of choice selections of English and American poetry for young people.

Out of Darkness. By MARY A. LATHBURY. Eight original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the author, with eight masterly full-page drawings, tweny exquisite vignettes, printed on heavy plate paper. 4to, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $3; 4to, elegant floral cover, $2.50.

Christmas Carols. 4to, elegant binding, $2; imitation calf, $2.50.

In the *new and enlarged edition* of this popular gift-book are new poems by Christina G. Rossetti, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, and the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Exquisitely illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey.

Our American Artists. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Two vols., 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2 each.

The Kingdom of Home. 8vo, extra cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, $6; turkey morocco, antique, gilt edges, $9.

Tennyson's Pastoral Songs. 8vo, bevelled and gilt, extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.50; turkey morocco, antique, gilt edges, $6.

VERY POPULAR QUARTOS.

Ballad of the Lost Hare. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Full-page illustrations in *color*. Double lithograph cover, $1.

Little Folks' Menagerie. 200 pictures of wild and domestic animals. Large 4to, with cover in colors, $1.

Hearts Content. By CLARA DOTY BATES. *New Edition.* Small 4to, illustrated, $1.

"Hearts Content is a delightful villa."

The Story of Puff. By MRS. C. M. LIVINGSTON. One of the loveliest stories of bird-life ever written. 4to, chromo cover, 75 cents.

Bo-Peep for Little Folks. With attractive pictures and original stories for little folks. Illuminated board cover, 75 cents.

Little Ones' Christmas Stories. With pretty pictures for our little ones. Illuminated board cover, 75 cents.

NEW SERIES for YOUNG PEOPLE.

Reading Union Library. 3 vols., $3.

Old Ocean.—Dooryard Folks.—Magna Charta Stories.

New Idle Hour Series. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth, $4.

Peace Island Series. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50. Six to ten original full-page illustrations in each vol.

JO LAMBERT'S FERRY. By GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON. With other stories of the frontier and early settlers.

DOLLY'S KETTLEDRUM. By NORA PERRY. With other stories for girls.

NELLIE'S HEROICS. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With other heroic stories.

LOST IN POMPEII. By H. H. CLARK, U. S. N. With other stories of adventure.

PEACE ISLAND. By ELIOT MCCORMICK. With other stories for boys.

KATY'S BIRTHDAY. By SARA O. JEWETT. With other stories by famous authors.

Christmas Holly Series. 8 vols., 12mo, $4.80.

Twilight Stories. 6 vols., 12mo, $3.60.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers, 30 and 32 Franklin St., Boston

LIST OF D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW BOOKS.

mal Grant. By GEORGE MACDONALD, D.D. LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This new novel by MacDonald has been pronounced those who have read it in manuscript to be one of nuine power, with characters pleasant to know, and indescribable moral quality pervading the whole. e hold on the reader grows continually.

oung Folks' Life of Washington. (Young Folks' Biographies.) By E. E. BROWN, author of "Life of Garfield," "Night to Light," etc. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, $1.50.

This very attractive and finely illustrated volume conins extracts and many interesting facts hitherto unblished. It is the first of a series which will be prered with great care.

ennie's To-morrow. By JENNIE M. D. CONKLIN (Jennie M. Drinkwater). 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

A book full of healthful stimulus and graphic delinion of character. Bright in incident and intense in terest.

amilton's Mexican Hand-Book. A complete description of the Republic of Mexico. By LEONIDAS LE CENCI HAMILTON, author of "The Border States of Mexico," "Hamilton's Mexican Law," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, 300 pp., handsomely bound in cloth, illustrated, $2.

NEW BOOKS.

A History of the American People. By ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, gilt top, $2.50; 12mo, $1.50.

The tone of the book is impartial, and the author, who has not been identified with political movements, has treated the subject from the strictly historical point of view. The addition of a series of documents illustrating the constitutional history of America will be a boon to students. The illustrations number 175; many of them are of the highest style of the engraver's art.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Cambridge Sermons. Pulpit utterances in the Shepard Memorial Church, Cambridge. By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Twenty-six Hours a Day. By MARY BLAKE. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Some of the chapters of this volume attracted much attention in *Scribner's Magazine*. At the request of Heads of Households and those interested in home matters, they are now first published in book-form, with new matter.

Hill Rest. By SUSAN M. MOULTON. 12mo, $1.25.

One of the sweetest pictures of home life. The story is fresh and entertaining, and carries its lesson admirably.

NEW QUARTOS.

he Told it to Me. A new charming story. By MARGARET SIDNEY, author of "What the Seven Did," "Five Little Peppers," etc., etc. Double chromo-lithographed cover designed by F. Childe Hassam, fully illustrated, $1.25.

y Curiosity Shop. This large and beautiful quarto by American authors and artists is profusely illustrated, and is adapted to the tastes of youngest readers. Double lithographed cover, $1.25.

Little Maid and her Moods. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other illustrated poems by favorite poets and artists. Double chromo-lithograph cover, $1.

arlor Comedies. By CHARLES R. TALBOT. Illustrated by F. Miller and H. Pruett Share. 4to, $1. Sparkling comedies of modern society life, adapted to either parlor reading, or acting.

ob's Tramp. Fresh and delightful stories in large type. 192 pages, fully illustrated. Chromo cover, $1.

ohn Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. Illustrated with reproductions of noted pictures. Cloth, $1. This book will serve admirably as a first lesson toward developing the artistic faculty in children.

NEW NURSERY BOOKS.

Nursery Stories. Profusely illustrated. The *largest* and handsomest books to retail at 25 cents ever offered. Bound with full *cloth* cover, ornamented with attractive chromo. Quarto, 12 vols. Assorted, $3.

My New Picture-Book. Uniform with the popular "All Pictures," "Baby's Scrap-Book," etc. Quarto, 12 copies in pack, $3.

Bo-Peep's Stocking. Boards, 25 cents. Cunning little stories with many pictures.

Red Riding-Hood Series. 6 kinds in doz. Paper, assorted colors in each book, $1.20.

PRINTED ON CLOTH.

Baby's Primer. Original drawings by Boz. Square 16mo, $3 per doz.

Baby's Own Linen Primer. 48 pp. 8vo, with linen cover, $7.20 per doz.

Baby's Linen Portfolio. Full-page illustrations. Bound in book-form, 4to, $7.20 per dozen.

My Linen A B C Book. $2.25 per doz.

My Linen Picture-Book of Pets. $2.25 per doz.

CHOICE SERIES for YOUNG MEN.

Spare Minute Series. Edited by E. E. BROWN. 5 vols., 16mo, cloth, $5; imitation half calf, $6.25; full imitation calf, gilt sides, $7.50.

CHEERFUL WORDS. From GEORGE MACDONALD. Introduction by JAMES T. FIELDS.
THOUGHTS THAT BREATHE. From Dean STANLEY; Introduction by PHILLIPS BROOKS.
THE MIGHT OF RIGHT. From GLADSTONE. Introduction by JOHN D. LONG.
TRUE MANLINESS. From THOMAS HUGHES. Introduction by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
LIVING TRUTHS. From CHARLES KINGSLEY. Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS.

Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History. Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. Each volume illustrated. 5 vols., cloth, $7.50; half russia, $10.

A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. By the Editor.
SPAIN. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON.
SWITZERLAND. By HARRIET D. S. MCKENZIE.
EGYPT. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.
INDIA. By FANNIE ROPER FEUDGE.
CHINA. By ROBERT K. DOUGLASS. *In preparation.*

Historical Stories. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 4 vols., $5.

Little Duke.	Lances of Lynwood.
Golden Deeds.	Prince and Page.

DELIGHTFUL NEW BOOKS FOR THE LITTLE FOLKS.

QUARTOS AT 50 CENTS EACH.

Bound in covers of bright, attractive colors, from original designs.

Ted. Goldlocks and Others. Poems by CLARA DOTY BATES. Picture by Lizzie Lawson.

Mrs. Bates, well known as the compiler and versifier of "Child-Lore," seems to be the standard poet of childhood, and some of her most delicious rhymes and conceits are to be found in this handsome volume.

Forty Little Rhymes of Forty Good Times. Forty chronicles in merry verse of as many plays and pranks wherein participate dogs, lambs, birds, kittens, fairies, and children. The best play-room book of the year. Very fully illustrated.

Little Folks' Bible Pictures and Stories. By LAURIE LORING. With 52 illustrations of interesting events in Bible History. Oblong 4to.

Goody Two Shoes and other Nursery Ballads. By Mrs. CLARA DOTY BATES. Numerous original illustrations.

These old-world nursery tales have taken a new lease of life; and as moulded by Mrs. Bates' artistic hand, and illustrated by modern fancy, they are likely to remain a standard collection.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers, 30 and 32 Franklin St., Boston.

Houghton, Mifflin & Compan

WILL PUBLISH SEPTEMBER 15th:

Twenty Poems from Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

Illustrated from Paintings by his son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, tasteful stamped, full gilt, $4; morocco or tree calf, $9.

The poems chosen for illustration are: It is not Always May, Daybreak, The Village Bla smith, The Day is Done, Seaweed, The Evening Star, Cadenabbia, Amalfi, Snowflakes, So River, Chrysaor, Moonlight, The Lighthouse, The Bells of Lynn, Three Friends of Mine. Tides, Elegiac, The Tide Rises—the Tide Falls, Mad River in the White Mountains, Becalm

These poems are illustrated with fifty designs, in which Mr. Ernest Longfellow interprets t spirit with rare grace and beauty. A fine portrait of Mr. Longfellow is prefixed to the volu and peculiar interest attaches to the book from the fact that the portrait and all the illustrati are from the hand of the poet's son. It is in all respects a very tasteful gift-book.

The Bodley Family in England.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER. Fully illustrated. With an ornamental cover, $1.50.

In this book the Bodleys, who had been travelling in Holland, go to England, and are so f unate as to find other Bodleys, distant cousins, who receive them very heartily. With th they visit many noteworthy and interesting places, and talk of many persons and incide famous in English history, all of which are by Mr. Scudder's skill made peculiarly fresh attractive. The book is fully illustrated, bound in an ornamental cover, and will renew extend the satisfaction with which hundreds of thousands have read the previous Bodley boo

How to Help the Poor.

By Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS. 1 vol., 16mo.

A small book, embodying the result of many years' experience and observation in charit work. It is not a sketch of theoretical philanthropy, but many examples are cited to illustrate practical views which it is hoped this book may render more effective.

Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standis

Dramatized for private theatricals in schools and families. *Riverside Literary Series.* Pap 15 cents.

In this dramatization Mr. Longfellow's work is unchanged, but some parts are omitted other parts are included in parentheses to make perfectly clear the portions retained in the pl Full directions are given concerning scenery and costumes.

A Primer of American Literature.

By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, Professor of Literature in Dartmouth College. New and Revis Edition, with twelve Portraits of American authors. *Twenty-first thousand.* 18mo. edges, 30 cents.

---

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

11 EAST 17th STREET, NEW YORK.

Publish this Day:

TWO NEW AND CHOICE ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF

LUCILE.

TREMONT EDITION. One volume, 16mo, beautifully illustrated. With red lines, bevelled boards, and gilt edges, $2.50.

POCKET EDITION. One volume—Little-Classic size—with thirty illustrations. Elegantly bound, $1.

These new and beautiful editions of this perennially popular poem are made from *entirely new electrotype plates*, in large and easily legible type, with more than fifty exquisite illustrations.

As these are the newest, handsomest, and cheapest, they cannot fail to become the best-selling editions in the market.

No other poem has a better and steadier sale than this epic of love and suffering; and the attractive and serviceable make-up of these new editions, and their wealth of beautiful illustrations, insure for them a high degree of success.

DAISY MILLER:

A COMEDY IN THREE ACTS.

By HENRY JAMES, author of the "Siege of London," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. James' most famous sketch has been carefully adapted and remodelled as a play, and gains popularity in its new form. It is the masterpiece of the great student of cosmopolitan life, and has awakened deep interest and ardent controversy. It is now first published in convenient library form, and will find a large constituency of buyers.

A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF OUR CIVIL WAR.

By Col. THEODORE AYRAULT DODGE, U. S. A. One volume, octavo, with maps and illustrations, $3.

The author of "The Campaign of Chancellorsville," confessedly one of the best military books ever written, has here prepared a most valuable and entertaining account of the late war, of indisputable accuracy from the military standpoint, and yet so clear and lucid as to be easily comprehended by the non-military reader. It is an invaluable epitome of the battles, sieges, and strategic movements of 1861-65, based on the best authorities, Northern, Southern, and foreign.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

NORTH AMERICA. ASIA.
SOUTH AMERICA. AFRICA.
EUROPE. PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.

ENGLAND AND WALES. BRITISH ISLES.
SCOTLAND. AUSTRALIA and
IRELAND. NEW ZEALAND

THE UNITED STATES,

drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

☞ ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY. ☜

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the JOBBING AND RETAIL DEPARTMENT OF WM. WOOD & CO.,

21 Astor Place and 142 Eighth St., New York,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

Publish the following New Books and New Editions:

Microscopical Morphology of the Animal Body in Health and Disease By C. Heitzmann, M.D. 8vo, illustrated. Cloth, $7; half bound, $8.

On Electro-Diagnosis in Diseases of the Nervous System. By Dr. Hughes Bennett. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

On the Morbid Condition of the Urine Dependent upon Derangement of Digestion. By C. H. Ralfe, M.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Essentials of Bandaging; with Directions for Managing Fractures and Dislocations, etc., and a Chapter on Surgical Landmarks. 136 illustrations. Fifth edition, revised, and enlarged. By Berkeley Hill, M.B. London. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

Obstetric Aphorisms for the Use of Students Commencing Midwifery Practice. By Joseph G. Swayne, M.D. Illustrated. Seventh edition. 16mo, $1.40.

The Poison Register, and Poisons and their Antidotes. With the Laws of all the States Regulating the Sales of Poisons. By John H. Nelson. 4to, half roan, $1.50.

ALSO,

The Poison and Liquor Record. 4to, half roan, $1.

In Press, and to be published early in the Fall:

Dewattville's Medical Electricity. New edition.

Nelson's Druggist's Pocket Price-Book. New edition.

Pharmacopœia Germanica. Translated from the new German edition by C. L. Lochman.

Catalogue of American and English Medical Books furnished on application.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., 715 & 717 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

THE THIRD AND LAST VOLUME OF

AGNEW'S SURGERY.

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY. Being a Treatise on Surgical Diseases and Injuries. By D. HAYES AGNEW, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Complete in Three Volumes. Vol. I. embraces 1072 pages, with 901 illustrations. Vol. II. embraces 1070 pages, with 791 illustrations. Vol. III. embraces 786 pages, with 512 illustrations. 8vo. Per volume, extra cloth, $7.50; sheep, $8.50.

"The work is one of the finest in the English language or any other language. The profession of this country can well be proud of it, as it will reflect the highest credit on American surgery; and not only the highest credit on American surgery, but on American learning."—*Cincinnati Medical News.*

SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS.

By EDWARD WHYMPER. Also, DOWN THE RHINE, by Lady BLANCHE MURPHY. One volume. Handsomely illustrated with numerous engravings. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* Large 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges, $3.

"Mr. Whymper's volume is as fascinating as it is exact. It excels any recent novel in 'interest.' It gives us new information, and thrills us with vivid descriptions of mountain adventure. We cannot forecast the popularity of such a volume; but we are sure that if the great body of readers knew what was in it, there would be a scramble in the book-stores for these 'Scrambles Amongst the Alps."—*Boston Globe.*

HOW TO WRITE ENGLISH.

A Practical Treatise on English Composition. By A. ARTHUR READE, author of "Study and Stimulants," etc. *Third edition.* 16mo, flexible cloth cover, 60 cents.

"A clearly-written, instructive, simple, straightforward, and encouraging guide."—*Reporters' Magazine.*

THE FATE OF MARCEL.

A Romance. By Dr. C. HARLAN, author of "Elflora of the Susquehanna," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

THE ROLLER BANDAGE.

By Dr. W. B. HOPKINS. With 73 illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

GWENDOLINE; or, Halcots and Halcombes. By AGNES GIBERNE. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

This is an English story by one of the most popular of English writers. In it many lessons of faith and trust in the guiding hand of Providence are plainly inculcated.

"WHAT TO DO" SERIES. Three books by Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $3.

Consisting of—

1. What to Do.
2. How not to Do it. And
3. How to Do it.

The volumes may be had singly. $1.10 each.

This series will be read eagerly by both old and young.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

The reader in this book is carried into the Tyrol. It depicts the satisfaction arising from deeds of charity, and the peace of those who rest "on the King's word."

DOWNWARD; or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.10.

This is a most vivid description of the downward path of those who give themselves to the liquor traffic. It warns young people against the perils they will encounter in such a career.

THE EMIGRANTS. A tale of the last century, from the German of FRANZ HOFFMAN. Translated by Mrs. H. D. CONARD. 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

This is a story of German Protestants, exiled from their country to this for conscience' sake.

ST. ULRICH AND THE EMIGRANTS. Bound in one volume. $1.25.

LARRY GILBERT. By Mrs. S. K. REEVES, author of "Young Eagle," etc. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, 90 cents.

This is a story of a poor country boy, who by obedience, honesty, perseverance, and industry reached an honorable position.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

TITLES OF A PASTOR'S WEDNESDAY EVENING LECTURES on the New Testament. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cts.

Dr. Schaff's Bible Dictionary.

400 engravings, 12 maps, 20,000 Bible references, 958 pages, 700,000 words. Only $2.50.

The Cheapest Book offered to the Public.

Edited by the Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Sacred Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, and prepared expressly for the AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

☞ *Send for descriptive circulars and notices of the work.*

THE AMERICAN
Sunday-School Union,
1122 Chestnut St., Phila.,
10 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

THE WESTMINSTER Sabbath-School Hymnal

Will be Ready September 1.

Orders will be filled as received at the rate of ***35 Cts. per Single Copy, or $30 per Hundred,*** by

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or, St. Louis Depository, Rev. J. W. Allen, 1107 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Chicago Depository, C. H. Whiting, 137 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Ward & Drummond, 116 Nassau Street, New York.
Board of Colportage, 198 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
S. W. Harman, 73 Fayette Street, Baltimore, Md.
Western Tract Society, 176 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
S. M. Williams, 255 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. W. A. Patton, 5 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
George A. Mosher, 70 S. Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
MacGregor & Knight, 125 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.
Ingham, Clarke & Co., 217 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio.
John Willyoung, 189 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
N. T. Wilson, 180 Dundas Street, London, Ont.
Ulbrich & Kingsley, 365 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
D. R. Niver, 46 N. Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

VHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B
6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,
69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Series," "Pictures Everywhere," "Little People," "Chestnut," "Hazel," "Maple," "Marigold," "Hollyhock," "Skylark," "Land and Sea Library," "Warrington," "Stretton Library," "Gypsy," "Finley Library," "Daisy Library," "Half Hours," *Mildred* series, and the ever-popular "Elsie Books." A number of new juveniles will be added to this extensive list, some of them by our leading writers. Oliver Wendell Holmes' ballad of "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill" will be brought out, illustrated in color by H. W. McVickar; Chas. Nordhoff's "Man-of-War Life" is to have a new preface written by the author for a new edition from new plates; there will be a new edition of Abbott's "American Pioneers and Patriots" in twelve volumes with highly ornamental bindings; Martha Finley will have a new volume in the *Elsie* series, and there will be a new one also in the *Mildred* series; and the many "quartos" have been enriched with an entirely new series called "Childood Days," to be printed with gorgeous illuminated covers that every child will want.

DOYLE & WHITTLE, Boston, Mass., will publish by subscription, in October, an American edition of "Newfoundland: Its History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects," by Joseph Hatton and Rev. M. Harvey. The volume will be fully and handsomely illustrated.

WARREN F. DRAPER has in press and will issue early in the season an "Elementary Grammar and Reading-Book" for the use of Hebrew students, which is believed to be briefer and more simple than anything of the kind previously published. The aim of the book is to lead the students, with the least possible memorizing, to the independent use of the Bible and lexicon. Prof. E. C. Mitchell, the competent author of this grammar, has also just revised and edited the new edition of "Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar," which the foregoing manual is designed to accompany.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have just ready "The Life and Achievements of Edward Henry Palmer," late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge and Fellow of St. John's College, written in the very best style of the inexhaustible Walter Besant, who has here found a most congenial subject for his ready, graphic pen. They announce a new volume of great interest to Bible students in "Some of the Chief Facts in the Life of Our Lord," by Henry Wace, a strong plea for the authority of the Evangelical narratives; also "Sermons Preached in English Churches," by Rev. Phillips Brooks, containing his most important sermons delivered during the year spent in England. As usual, this house has ready a large line of juveniles for the Christmas holidays, among them an endless variety of "New Board Juveniles," ranging from 25 cents to $1.75 per volume; *The Boys' and Girls' Own Favorite* series," a new line of 12mos of forty-eight volumes, equally divided among the boys and girls, of which only three volumes are issued in any other series, containing from five to seven hundred pages of reading matter each, handsomely bound, and each put up in neat wrapper; twelve new 12mo volumes divided into two libraries called respectively *Laddies' Library* and *Girls' Gem Library* with covers stamped in flowers, gold and colors; and "Sunday for 1883." A very handsome volume, pronounced *the* color-book of the coming season, and entitled "T in the Twilight," is a book of poems by F. Weatherby, with designs by M. E. Edwards J. C. Staples, manufactured in Germany Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner, and printe the exquisite style of the Christmas cards of celebrated house. Examining the book a work of art one is forcibly struck with the g advance that has been made in children's col picture-books since their introduction some a dozen years ago, both as regards the ta displayed in their composition and the arti execution of their manufacture. Even critically trained tastes than those for whom above feast is prepared will be satisfied the fringed books for the coming Christ sales, of which this busy house already has teen upon its list. These volumes are in qu shape, with illustrations by prominent art and are bound in chromo covers with thorou artistic designs, each book fringed and tassel The new ones for the season are Edgar A Poe's "Raven," illustrated under the super ion of George T. Andrew, with lithograph co of figures and flowers, printed in eleven colo silk fringe and tassels, in a box; or, in cl black and gold, with original silver stamp Uniform with the "Raven" are Faber's " grims of the Night," Keble's "Evening Hym and Havergal's "Bells Across the Snow."

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has in press "C tal for Working Boys," by J. M. McConang a helpful volume for boys, charming in st and brimful of points, helps, and instructio Prof. A. Martling's "Complete Poetical Work "Memorial of Prof. Elihu Root," one of most promising teachers in science, by his fri Prof. H. H. Neil; and a biography of the brothers, Melville B. and Gersham F. Coxe, Mrs. Carlos Ramon, which will be issued un the title of "Two Itinerants."

GEORGE H. ELLIS announces two very int esting books, appealing to almost diametrical opposite tastes. The first, to appear in Septe ber, will be "Darwinism in Morals, and Oth Essays," by Frances Power Cobbe, whose te quiet English would make almost any subje attractive; and the other, which is not prom until later in the season, will be a volume of an alytical essays on "Beethoven's Nine Sy phonies," by George Grove, the well-known a thority on musical matters. This work will b accurate and technical enough to be of gre value to the musician, and at the same time cle and sufficiently popular, so that all lovers of the wonderful symphonies will appreciate its teach ings. The work will be published with illustrations from the score, but the text will also be published separately, in a cheaper edition, in neat pamphlet form.

ESTES & LAURIAT have almost ready for the trade several beautifully illustrated gift-books, of which the most important will be their editions of Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," with original designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Shepard, W. L. Taylor, and Francis Müller; "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner," illustrated by Gustav Doré, W. L. Taylor, and several other artists; and "Songs and Scenes from Faust," in the Bayard Taylor translation, with designs by A. Liezen, Mayer, and A. Lalauze. These are all exquisitely gotten up in small quarto form with illuminated bindings and fringed covers. "The Heart of Europe from the Rhine

the Danube" is a work of great interest, ıprising a series of the most remarkable views andscapes and historic buildings scattered so nresquely through this garden of Europe. : text is by Leo de Colange, D.D., interrsed with quotations from English and Amer- ı poets. It will be issued as a sumptuous ·book in large quarto size, handsomely bound, form with a companion volume to be called Iountain, Lake, and River," a series of 25 ıl-line engravings from designs by W. H. tlett and others, with descriptive text by N. Willis and others, and narrative poems on ıntains, lakes, and rivers by American and glish authors. Among the important historiworks announced for early publication are tor Duruy's "History of Rome and of the man People" (to be issued as a subscription- ık in six or seven imperial octavo volumes). is translated by M. M. Ripley and W. W. rke, and edited by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, fessor of Ancient History in Trinity College, blin, and will contain about 3000 engravings, maps and plans by Keith, Johnston, Erhalt, l others, and many chromo-lithographs, sted in Paris specially for this edition. It is ught that both for classic scholars and the ıeral reader this will take rank among the st valuable works on Rome. Lingard's History of England" will be brought out in a w copyright *Library* edition in 10 volumes, conaing all the latest notes and emendations of the hor, with a memoir and ten portraits newly hed by B. Dammon, of Paris; it will be nted on fine laid paper from new type and : edition will be strictly limited to 1050 copies, which only three hundred are for the Ameri- a market, and an edition of one hundred pies, uncut, with paper titles, will be reserved d sold to subscribers only. To their *Library Entertaining History* they will add "The Hisry of the American People," by Arthur Gilan; and also promise an interesting work by e Rev. A B. Muzzey, entitled "Reminiscences d Memorials of Men of the Revolution and heir Families," and a new edition in three lumes of Hazlitt's "Life of Napoleon," conining a number of fine woodcuts and steelate illustrations that do not appear in any her edition of this popular work. They also ntemplate several new volumes in their *Young lks' Histories*, of which there are nearly ready The Young Folks' History of the Netherlands," concise history of Holland and Belgium from ıe earliest times to the present day, by Alexaner Young; the "History of Edinburgh," by red H. Allen; the "History of the Reformaon," by the same author; "History of Lonon," with well-told stories of its historic landarks, by W. H. Rideing; "History of the ueens of England, dating from the Norman onquest," by Rosalie Kaufman; and a "Hisory of the Civil War," compiled from the best Northern and Southern authorities, by Mrs. C. . Cheney; and they announce, for future pubication in this useful series, histories of "Ireand," by R. H. B. Carpenter; "New York," y Martha J. Lamb; and "Constantinople," by N. H. Dale; works on the American, French, and English Revolutions, on the "Reformation," and on the "Crusades," of which the authors are not yet announced, are also under way. This enterprising house also promises several books of travel, of which a very important one will be "Travels in Mexico," by Fred A. Ober, who has travelled from Yucatan to the Rio Grande, making careful studies of the people, their habits, customs, laws, of the resources of the country, and its beautiful and historic places. To insure accuracy in his statistical work Mr. Ober is now in Mexico, studying the new system of railways and gathering material for an appendix which will form a complete directory of states, towns, cities, exports, imports, trade and tariff laws, etc., thus making it the most valuable work on Mexico for the student, business man, or tourist. We shall also have an entertaining work, entitled "The Land of the Incas and the City of the Sun," which will give an account of Francisco Pizarro and the conquest of Peru, written by Mr. W. H. Davenport Adams, who gives us accurate descriptions of the country of which he treats. A second edition of Dr. Elliot Coues' "Key to North American Birds" is in preparation, and will be very handsomely brought out, with nearly 500 illustrations, representing living and fossil specimens of all North American birds known to this time. The work has been largely rewritten, and is now published in one volume octavo, and includes the author's "Field Ornithology," making it a most valuable manual and text-book. Dr. Coues' more popular work on the "Ornithology of the World," a treatise on the birds of all countries, with the results of recent research and discovery, descriptions of bird-life and illustrative anecdotes, will be published in an imperial octavo volume, with 700 finely drawn illustrations. They have under way a translation of Hellwald's world renowned work upon the "History of Man," a treatise on the different varieties of the human species, embracing the results of recent investigation, the translation and editing of which have been in the hands of J. S. Kingsley, who has been ably assisted in his colossal task by Dr. W. H. Dall, of the Smithsonian Institute, Prof. F. W. Putnam, Director of the Peabody Museum, and Stephen Salisbury, Jr., of the American Antiquarian Society. The work will contain all the original illustrations, augmented by a great many new ones, especially in designs relating to American Indians, as this part of the subject has been added to the book and treated very fully by American specialists. The "Spanish System" will be added immediately to the *Meisterschaft System of Practical Linguistry*, in which Dr. Richard S. Rosenthal has proved that it is an easy and practical thing to learn to speak quickly and fluently any foreign language. These different systems are published in pamphlet form, and are only sold in sets. Acceptable gift-books will be found in H. Butterworth's selection of "Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year," profusely illustrated by superior cuts and devices; and in the "Encyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and Fine Arts," containing over seven hundred pages of text, interspersed with several hundred woodcuts, etc., and made available for ready quotation and reference by an excellent index. The publishers will have quite a bewildering array of new editions of standard authors. We shall have an *édition de luxe*, limited to 350 copies, of "Carlyle's Works," the first complete uniform edition printed in America, from new type, at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine linen drawing-paper, uniform with the *édition de luxe* of "Emerson," recently issued, and illustrated with India proof impressions of etchings

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY

FALL PUBLICATIONS.

A New Line of Fringed Books.

Rich and Elegant.

"PILGRIMS OF THE NIGHT."

BY

FABER.

"THE EVENING HYMN."

BY

KEBLE.

"BELLS ACRO THE SNOW."

BY

HAVERGAL.

"THE RAVEN."

BY

EDGAR ALLAN PO

Beautifully illustrated under the supervision of Geo. T. Andrew. Quarto size, lithograph o of figures and flowers printed in eleven colors, silk fringe and tassels, in box, $1.75; c black, gold, and silver stamping, original designs, $1.50.

Also, a smaller line of Fringed Books,

At $1 each.

"CHRISTMAS SUNSHINE."

BY FRANCIS RIDLEY HAVERGAL.

"THOUGHTS FOR COMPANION

SELECTED.

"WORDS OF LOVE AND CHEER."

SELECTED.

These books have beautifully executed chromo covers, and each is a gem. The same books also furnished wiihout fringe at 50 cents each.

The New Line of 12mos.

"The Boys' and Girls' Own Favorite Series." 48 volumes—24 Boys' Books, 24 Girls' Boo

Our aim has been to issue a new line of books not in any other series. But three volumes our series will be found in any other line of 12mos, thus enabling us to offer

45 New Volumes not to be Found in any Other Line of Popular 12mos in the United States.

Size, large 12mo, fully illustrated, the majority containing from 400 to 500 pages of sol reading matter, in strong cloth bindings, with new and original designs stamped in vario colors and gold, each book put up in neat, handsome wrapper.

t," which treats of the Christian religion and significance of its rise and decline from the idpoint of all the publications of this society, which really contains much valuable and insting matter, testifying to the sincere wish of author to be fair as well as "free."

UNK & WAGNALLS announce for publication, October 1, the first volume of "The Theotic Kingdom," a work in three volumes by Rev. G. N. H. Peters, to which he has deed thirty years of study, and in which he borates some original theories on some uliar tenets of doctrine. On the same day y will issue the second volume of Oehler's Old Testament Theology," which has been nslated by the Rev. George E. Day, D.D., o has added to this standard work copious tes and elucidations, showing great work and ich research. On the 15th of October they ll issue a "Manual of Revivals," by Rev. W. Hervey; on the 28th of the same month e second volume of Dr. J. Glentworth Butler's Bible Work," which is to be a compendium of the works treating of the Bible, with a statement of their various plans and tendencies; and the 31st they will have ready Mrs. Martha mb's "Wall Street in History," originally conibuted to the *Magazine of American History*, of hich the gifted author has this year become litor-in-chief. For November they promise ro books by the Rev. Dr. Jos. Parker written illustrate the inner life of Christ, under the titles Servant of All" and "Things Concerning Himelf," that will be of interest even to lay readers; Funeral Services" and the "Thoughts of ohn Foster," by the Rev. Dr. W. W. Everts; nd in that month will also publish volume 3 of heir valuable Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge, a work of which the usefulness cannot be overestimated, and which is practical, liberal, and definite, and a most time-saving help to ministers and Sunday-school teachers. They announce as in press an American edition of Meyer's Commentaries in five volumes, edited by Prof. A. C. Kendrick, Rev. Timothy Dwight, and Rev. Drs. Ormiston, Chambers, and Riddle, and have nearly ready a holiday edition of the "Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations," by J. K. Hoyt and Anna L. Ward; and a volume by Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon, entitled "Illustrations and Meditations."

GINN, HEATH & CO. will publish this fall "History Topics," by Prof. W. Francis Allen, which will be divided into two parts, the first covering the ancient and modern times, and the second the United States; "The Method of Teaching and Studying History," by G. Stanley Hall, which will be the first volume in the new *Pedagogical Library;* "The Essentials of Latin Grammar," by F. A. Blackburn, and a volume of "Exercises Preparatory to Cæsar's Gallic War," by the same author; "Geometrical Exercises," by Prof. George A. Wentworth and G. A. Hill; "Surveying and Navigation," by G. A. Wentworth; "A Primer of Geology," by N. S. Shaler, designed for common schools; "French Readings," by Prof. W. J. Knapp; a "Sanskrit Reader," by Prof. Charles R. Lanman, of Harvard; "Extracts from Rousseau's Emile," with an introduction and notes by Jules Steig, of Paris, translated by Eleanor Worthington; and Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice," edited for children. They have also in press a translation of the important pamphlet on "Classical or Non-Classical Training for the Higher Education," recently published in Germany. This will be published in connection with the Inaugural Address of Dr. August Wilhelm Hofmann on the cognate theme of the Division of the Philosophical Faculty, delivered in 1880, and it will be issued as an independent work and will not form part of Knapp's "Modern Spanish Readings," as was erroneously stated in the WEEKLY for July 28.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER has just ready a short account of the public life of Henry Irving, with four illustrations.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. have nearly ready several new books that are quite up to the high standard of interest and excellence of all their publications. The first in order of popularity will undoubtedly be a new volume of poetry by Benj. F. Taylor, author of the "Songs of Yesterday," entitled "Dulce Domum," which will contain many beautiful poems never before collected in book-form. The publishers have spared no pains to make this book rank with the leading holiday publications of the year in point of excellence of paper, clearness of type, and beauty of binding, and the author has become so endeared to all lovers of home poetry that there can be no doubt of a great demand for his latest songs. In heavier reading we are promised a new volume in the *Philosophical* series, so ably edited by Prof. Geo. S. Morris, Ph.D., "World-Life, or Comparative Geology," a new illustrated volume by Prof. Alex. Winchell, LL.D., the distinguished author of "Preadamites;" another work by the author of "Isms, Old and New," the Rev. Geo. C. Lorimer, D.D., the eloquent preacher of Immanuel Baptist Church, Chicago, who has called his book "Jesus, the World's Saviour: Who He is, Why He Came, and What He Did;" and a new edition of Prof. Welsh's "Development of English Literature and Language," in one volume, on thinner paper, without abridgment, for the use of schools. This publication is undertaken at the urgent request of many teachers, who are unanimous in their praise of this remarkable book that has run through two editions in twelve months, and gives promise of still greater success. All admirers of Scandinavia, its people and literature, will be glad to learn of the approaching publication of Frederick Winkle Horn's "History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North," which has been translated by Prof. Anderson, and is rendered still more valuable by a bibliography of important English works relating to the Scandinavian countries, prepared with the skill, patience, and knowledge of the subject possessed by the tireless compiler, Thorvald Solberg; and the same readers will also eagerly await the new revised edition of Auber Forestier's translation of Kristofer Janson's "Spell-Bound Fiddler," dealing with the life of Ole Bull, and showing by history and anecdote how richly the peasants of Norway are gifted with the taste and genius for music. This firm have just issued Alfred H. Welsh's "Essentials of Geometry," which the most competent critics have honored with "unqualified commendation."

HARPER & BROS. have nearly ready Poe's "The Raven," illustrated by Gustave Doré, with a comment by Edmund Clarence Stedman. The illustrations in this superb volume—which will be issued in folio, uniform with Doré's "Ancient Mariner"—are twenty-six in number,

Select List of the Publications and Importations

OF

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.

Nearly all of the Books enumerated in this list can also be supplied in handsome leather binding. Priced Catalogue mailed on application.

Austen's (Jane) Novels. Best English edition. 6 vols., 12mo.....$12 00
Bacon's Essays. 16mo..... 1 00
Baird's Birds of North America. With 593 woodcuts and 64 plates of heads. 3 vols., 4to, $30. With the 64 plates of heads colored, $45. Also with the colored plates of heads and 36 full-length figures colored by hand..... .....75 00
Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. 8th edition. 12mo..... 3 00
Bartlett's Shakespeare Phrase-Book. 12mo. 3 00
Bartlett's (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms. 8vo..... 4 00
Black's General Atlas of the World. Folio, half morocco.....22 50
Burke's Complete Works. Large type. 12 vols., crown 8vo.....15 00
Choate's Life. Crown 8vo..... 2 25
Choate's Speeches. Crown 8vo..... 2 25
Clarke's Shakespeare Concordance. Royal 8vo..... 7 50
Coppée's Conquest of Spain. 2 vols., crown 8vo..... 5 00
Dickens' Works. Library Edition. With all the original illustrations (nearly 600). 30 vols., 12mo.....52 50
Ellis' Red Man and White Man in North America. 8vo..... 3 50
Everett's Orations and Speeches. 4 vols., 8vo.....12 00
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. Vols. I.–XV. Per vol., cloth, $8; half russia.....10 00
Fletcher and Kidder's Brazil. 8vo..... 4 00
Gibbon's Rome. Murray's edition. 8 vols., 8vo.....20 00
Grimm's Michael Angelo. 2 vols., crown 8vo..... 5 00
Grimm's Goethe. Crown 8vo..... 2 50
Grote's Greece. Library edition. 10 vols., 8vo.....40 00
Grote's Greece. Cheap edition. 12 vols., 12mo.....18 00
Harvey's Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. 8vo..... 3 00
Kugler's Hand-books of Painting. 4 vols., 8vo.....18 00
Leech's Pictures from *Punch*. Five series in 3 vols., oblong 4to, half morocco....30 00
Macaulay's Complete Works. Best English edition. 8 vols., 8vo.....32 00
Macaulay's England, 8 vols., 12mo, $14; Essays, 4 vols., 12mo, $7; Miscellaneous Writings, 4 vols., 12mo..... 7 00
Mahon's History of England. 7 vols., 12mo.....$10 50
Mahon's Queen Anne. 2 vols., 12mo... 3 00
Mill's Political Economy. 12mo..... 2 00
Morse's Life of Hamilton. New edition. 2 vols., 12mo..... 4 50
Palfrey's New England. 4 vols., 8vo....14 50
Parkman's Works. 8 vols., 8vo.....20 00
Separate volumes, $2.50 each.
Parkman's Works. Popular edition. 8 vols., 12mo.....12 00
Plutarch's Lives. Library edition. 5 vols., 8vo.....10 00
Plutarch's Lives. Cheaper edition. 3 vols., 8vo..... 6 00
Plutarch's Lives. Complete in 1 vol., 8vo. 3 00
Plutarch's Morals. 5 vols., 8vo.....10 00
Plutarch's Essays (Selected from the Morals). 8vo..... 3 00
Shakespeare's Works. Edited by Richard Grant White. 12 vols., 16mo.....15 00
Shelley's Poems. 16mo..... 1 75

Smith's Classical and Biblical Dictionaries:

Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo, half calf.....$8 00
Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.....16 00
Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf.....24 00
Classical Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, $6; half calf..... 8 00
Christian Antiquities. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $15; half calf.....20 00
Bible Dictionary. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $18; half calf.....24 00
Concise Bible Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half calf..... 6 50
Smaller Bible Dictionary. 12mo, cloth... 3 00
Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. Vols. I.–III. Cloth, per vol., $5.50; half calf..... ... 8 00
Smith's Atlas of Ancient Geography. Folio, half morocco.....40 00
Waverley Novels. Illustrated Centenary edition. Large type. 133 steel plates. 25 vols., crown 8vo.....31 25
Waverley Novels. Centenary edition. Without the steel plates. 25 vols., crown 8vo 25 00
Webster's Works. 6 vols., 8vo.....18 00
Webster's Private Correspondence. 2 vols., 8vo..... 6 00
Webster's Great Speeches. Large 8vo... 3 00

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

English, French, and Vienna

FANCY GOODS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Commercial, Home, and School

STATIONERY.

JOBBERS OF

School, Miscellaneous, and Holiday

BOOKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

☞ At the LOWEST market prices and BEST discounts. Orders solicited. Correspondence invited.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

19 Bond Street, New York.

PORTER & COATES' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA.

By the COMTE DE PARIS. With maps faithfully engraved from the originals, and printed in three colors. Three volumes now ready. 8vo, cloth, per volume, $3.50; red cloth extra, Roxburgh style, uncut edges, $3.50; sheep, library style, $4.50; half turkey morocco, $6.

"We advise all Americans to read it carefully, and judge for themselves if 'the future historian of our war,' of whom we have heard so much, be not already arrived in the Comte de Paris."—*Nation*, New York.

"This is incomparably the best account of our great second revolution that has yet been even attempted. It is so calm, so dispassionate, so accurate in detail, and at the same time so philosophical in general, that its reader can confidently on finding the complete work thoroughly satisfactory."—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

THOMAS' COMPREHENSIVE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

12mo, cloth extra, $2.50; sheep, marbled edges, $3; half morocco, gilt top, $3.50; half russia, gilt top, $4.50.

The aim of the publishers in issuing this work is to present in convenient size and at moderate price a comprehensive dictionary of biography, embracing accounts of the most eminent personages in all ages, countries, and professions.

During the last quarter of a century so many important events have been enacted, such as the Civil War in America and the Franco-Prussian War of 1870, and such great advances have been made in the line of invention and scientific investigation, that within that period many persons have risen by superior merit to conspicuous positions; and as the plan of this work embraces accounts of the living as well as of the dead, many names are included that are not to be found in other dictionaries of biography.

THE UNDERGROUND CITY;

Or, THE CHILD OF THE CAVERN. By JULES VERNE. Translated from the French by W. H. Kingston. With 43 illustrations. Standard edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

NED IN THE BLOCK-HOUSE;

Or, LIFE ON THE FRONTIER. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated 16mo. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

THE YOUNG CIRCUS RIDER;

Or, THE MYSTERY OF ROBERT RUDD. By HORATIO ALGER, JR. Being the first volume of the "Atlantic Series." Illustrated 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

DON GORDON'S SHOOTING-BOX.

By HARRY CASTLEMON. Being the first volume of the "Rod and Gun Series." Illustrated 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

THE "BELLS" SERIES.

THE BELLS. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings from original Drawings by F. O. C. DARLEY, A. FREDERICKS, GRANVILLE PERKINS, and others. Engraved by LAUDERBACH. Beautifully printed on the finest plate paper. Small 4to, cloth extra, bev. boards, gilt edges, $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp calf, hand-painted, $5; morocco antique, gilt edges, $5; plush, padded side, nickel lettering, $7.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT. By ROBERT BURNS. Elegantly illustrated with fifty engravings from Drawings by CHAPMAN, engraved by FILMER. Beautifully printed on the finest plate paper. Small 4to, cloth extra, bev. boards, gilt edges, $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp calf, hand-painted, $5; morocco antique, gilt edges, $5; plush, padded side, $5.

THE DESERTED VILLAGE. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Elegantly illustrated with thirty-five engravings from drawings by HAMMATT BILLINGS. Beautifully printed on the finest plate paper. Small 4to, cloth, extra, bev. boards, gilt edges, $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp calf, hand-painted, $5; morocco antique, gilt edges, $5; plush, padded side, nickel lettering, $7.

PORTER & COATES' AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

BINGEN ON THE RHINE.

CAROLINE E. NORTON. Elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings, from original drawings by W. T. SMEDLEY, F. B. SCHELL, A. FREDERICKS, GRANVILLE PERKINS, and E. P. GARRETT. Beautifully printed on the finest plate paper. Quarto, cloth extra, bev. boards, gilt edges, $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp calf, hand-painted, $5; plush, padded side, nickel lettering, $7.

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS.

CLEMENT C. MOORE. Never before has this popular poem, a favorite with both the old and the young, been presented in such a beautiful dress. It is elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings, from original drawings by F. B. SCHELL, W. T. SMEDLEY, A. FREDERICKS, and H. R. POORE, and is printed on the finest plate paper. Quarto, cloth extra, bev. boards, gilt edges, $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp calf, hand-painted, $5; morocco antique, gilt edges, $5; plush, padded side, nickel lettering, $7.

THE POETRY OF OTHER LANDS.

COLLECTION OF TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH VERSE OF THE POETRY OF OTHER LANGUAGES, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

ompiled by N. CLEMMONS HUNT. Containing translations from the Greek, Latin, Persian, Arabian, Japanese, Turkish, Servian, Russian, Bohemian, Polish, Dutch, German, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. 12mo, cloth extra, $2; half calf, gilt, marbled edges, $4; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $6.

THE QUEEN'S BODY-GUARD.

by MARGARET VANDEGRIFT, author of "Clover Beach," "Holidays at Home," etc. A book for girls, uniform with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters." 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, $1.50.

POETICAL WORKS OF ALFRED TENNYSON.

Beautifully illustrated with two hundred engravings. The best one-volume edition published. 8vo, cloth, red, black and gold, gilt edges, $4.50; sheep, marbled edges, library style, $3.50; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

POETICAL WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE.

Including his translation of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. With a life of the author by DR. JOHNSON. With engravings on steel. 8vo, cloth, red, black and gold, gilt edges, $4.50; sheep, marbled edges, library style, $3.50; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

POETICAL WORKS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

Edited by MRS. SHELLEY, with engravings on steel. 8vo, cloth, red, black and gold, gilt edges, $4.50; sheep, marbled edges, library style, $3.50; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

WORKS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

IN PROSE AND VERSE.

With engravings on steel. 8vo, cloth, red, black and gold, gilt edges, $4.50; sheep, marbled edges, library style, $3.50; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA.

phy;" "Insanity in its Medico-Legal Aspects," by Dr. T. R. Buckham; "Wisdom, Poetry, and Pathos," selected from "Ouida's" works by Rev. F. Sydney Morris; "Calumet of the Coteau" and other poetical legends of the border, by P. W. Morris; a "History of the Union League of Philadelphia," from its origin and foundation to the year 1882, by George Parsons Lathrop, which has been prepared by an experienced writer, thoroughly familiar with the ground covered, and who reviews succinctly, but with essential completeness, the origin, growth, and career of this famous institution; "Memoir of S. S. Prentiss," by Hon. Jos. D. Shields, also a very important work; the first and second series of "The Handy Book of Object-Lessons from a Teacher's Note-Book," by J. Walker; "Wit and Wisdom of Proverbial Philosophy," by Marshall Brown, author of "Wit and Humor;" "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores," a story in which a vast amount of information is conveyed in a very attractive and instructing manner, and made more so by the addition of many illustrations; and "Two Years at Hillsboro'," a novel, by Julia Nelson. Later in the fall they will have a new novel by the ever-popular "Duchess," whose previous works have met with such success. A new novel, entitled "June," by Mr. Forrester; "The Jewel in the Lotos," a novel, by Mary Agnes Tincker, author of "Signor Monaldini's Niece," which has been running through *Lippincott's Magazine* for some time past; and "Laura, an American Girl," a novel, by Mrs. Elizabeth E. Evans, complete the list of fiction so far ready for announcement. Their works of a more solid character will comprise a new book by Dr. E. Cobham Brewer, entitled "Dictionary of Miracles;" "The Mystery of Creation," by Dr. L. C. Baker; "Odes of Horace," translated by Henry Hubbard Pierce, U. S. A.; and "Palgrave's Golden Treasury" of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, with a continuation, embracing selections from the works of recent and living English poets, edited by John Foster Kirk. This latter volume will be beautifully illustrated, and will be the principal Christmas book this house will produce. In connection with Smith, Elder & Co., of London, they have in preparation a new edition of Thackeray's works in 26 octavo volumes, to be called the *Standard* edition, and which is to include a number of miscellaneous sketches and essays never before collected. The work will be issued in monthly volumes, beginning early in October with the first part of "Vanity Fair," illustrated with 22 steel plates and 84 woodcuts. In addition to these they call attention to an *Artists'* edition of Gray's Elegy, with 22 fine illustrations by Gibson, Richards, Hovenden, Frost, and others, handsomely printed and bound in a variety of elegant styles; and an *édition de luxe*, limited to 500 copies, which will have the illustrations printed on India paper, handsomely mounted, and the book bound in cloth and morocco; also to "The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books," reprinted from the English, with revisions and additions by an American editor; and a limited edition of Uzanne's "The Fan," and "The Sunshade, Muff and Glove," with English text.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have nearly ready volume 107 of the "United States Supreme Court Reports" (Otto, vol. 17); Mason's "Massachusetts Practice;" "Cicero De Officiis," translated by Dr. A. P. Peabody; "Addresses Orations," by Alexander H. Bullock, ex-ernor of Massachusetts; Mervin on the "entability of Inventions;" and a new editio 14th) of Greenleaf's "Evidence," greatly larged and published in three volumes. have in press a book which will be of equal terest to lawyers and literary readers in F. Heard's "Shakespeare as a Lawyer," a that has been much discussed and is ea awaited. They have also in press "The A Granting Jurisdiction in Equity to the Sup Court of Massachusetts," with citations from cisions of the Supreme Court, etc.; and a on "Precedents in Equity Pleading," by F. Heard.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have as usual an im ing list of books of all kinds for the fall holiday trade. Their standard and misc neous works will be enriched with many new some important publications, among which notice George Macdonald's novel "D Grant," pronounced by those who have re in manuscript to be one of genuine po "A History of the American People," Arthur Gilman, thoroughly impartial in t and rendered valuable to students by the tion of a series of documents illustrating constitutional history of America; and E. Brown's "Life of Oliver Wendell Holme sanctioned by Dr. Holmes, and containing authentic data never given heretofore. "T Life of Edward Norris Kirk, D.D.," by Rev. Dr. David O. Mears, is published in limited edition on large paper, with engravi and wood-cuts of Mt. Vernon and the Ameri Chapel at Paris; "Not of Man, But of Go is a volume of sermons by the Rev. Jacob Manning; "Self-Giving" is a story of Christ Missions, by the Rev. W. F. Bainbrid "Right to the Point" is a selection by M Storrs Haynes, from the writings of the R Dr. Cuyler; "Twenty-Six Hours A Day" co tains some chapters on household matters th first attracted attention in *Scribner's Magazi* A complete description of Mexico is given Hamilton's "Mexican Hand-Book;" John Musick has a good novel entitled "The Bank of Bedford;" Kennedy's "Life of John Whittier" gives a faithful record of the "Quak Poet;" "William the Silent" is a story the labors of this great statesman, very well to by Mary Barrett; "The Baptism in Fire" is very able work by Charles E. Smith; "Th Lord's Day Rescued" is by Alexander Sessions and is an earnest plea for the religious ob servance of Sunday. The publishers also promise a number of Illustrated Gift Books gotten up with great taste. Prominent among these are Paul Hamilton Hayne's Complete Poems, to be sold by subscription only, which will have a steel portrait and numerous fine engravings; not less handsome will be a book of "Ideal Poems," containing a dozen celebrated poems, illustrated with full-page designs by a dozen celebrated artists and gotten up with lavish display of engraving, printing and binding; early American voyages made in search of the northwest passage will be chronicled in "American Exploration in the Ice-Zones," which is compiled by Prof. J. E. Nourse from official and other sources, and published in a handsome illustrated volume; "Through Spain on a Donkey-back," contains one hundred drawings of Spanish life as it is to-day, taken

ı life, and exquisitely printed in black on a ɜate tint background, thus gaining the rich novel effect of proof impressions on Japan-paper; and "Out of Darkness" will be a ɜto with elegant floral cover containing t original poems by Mary A. Lathbury, also furnishes the very successful illustra-s. There is a large assortment of new read-for young people, all of which is admirably cted, excellently printed and tastefully bound every volume of which is suitable for home ·Sunday-school libraries. We shall have a volume in the "Family Flights," in which Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale will ıble through Spain; there will be several day quartos, "All Aboard for the Lakes and ıntains," by Edward Rand; "Pansy's Home ry-Book;" "Delightful Days," containing ies of almost every first-class American y-writer; "The Silver City," a romance of el in Central America, by Fred. A. Ober, h one hundred illustrations by Bodfish; be Wide-Awake Pleasure Book;" "Who d It to Me?" "My Curiosity Shop;" low the Rain Sprites were Faced;" "A Little id and Her Moods;" "Parlor Comedies;" lerry Thoughts;" "Rob's Tramp;" "John gelo at the Water-Color Exhibition," by zie Chamney, illustrated with reproductions noted pictures; "Decorative Plaques," h designs by G. F. Barnes and verses by ıry E. Wilkins, a novelty in book-making; The Story of Puff," a lovely story of bird-:; "Bo-Peep for Little Folks;" "Little ies' Christmas Stories;" "Ted, Goldlooks, d Others;" "Forty Little Rhymes of Forty ıod Times;" "Little Folks' Bible Pictures d Stories;" "Goody Two Shoes;" "Two ttle Travellers;" "Rosabell's Adventure;" Nursery Stories;" "My New Picture Book," d "Bo-Peep's Stocking." These quartos ıry in price from 25 cents to $1.50, are all ıdsomely bound, and among them can be ınd a Christmas present for children from ıe year old to young people entering their ens. For older readers we may look for ansy's "Ester Reid" "Yet Speaking;" "Young olks' Life of George Washington;" Young olks' "History of the Netherlands;" "Sun-hine," the new volume in the charming *ieet Home* series; a new edition of Lizzie V. Champney's "In the Sky Garden;" "The edars," by Louisa T. Cragin; "Long Ago;" Far From Home," and the long array of ibraries in sets containing books for every age ınd taste and interest. There are the *Sweet Home* series; *Brockton* series; "Reading Union Library;" "Snow Family Library;" *Peace Island* series; *Christmas Holly* series; "Play-room Stories;" *Little Picnic* series "Young Voyager's Library," etc., etc. Last but by no means least in our enumeration of the pleasures in store for children we would call special attention to the "Young Folks' Annuals," of which this house have made a specialty, and of which the success is up to their fondest expectations. "Wide Awake for 1883," larger and more finely illustrated than any previous volume, is in illuminated board covers, and makes a handsome appearance; "Our Little Men and Women," the most attractive periodical for the babies, has also come out in the yearly binding; "The Pansy for 1883" has a charming cover designed by G. F. Barnes; "Little Folks' Reader," Volume III., has true stories of home pets and descriptions of children of other countries and many stories on facts in Natural History; "Babyland" makes its usual chaste and exquisite appearance; "Boys' and Girls' Annual for 1883" is in itself a whole library and "Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual," for more advanced readers, is full of information on all subjects, guides to courses of reading, instructions in all kinds of mechanical labor, a splendid help to instruct and occupy growing boys and girls.

THE JOHN W. LOVELL CO. will publish during the fall, in their *Lovell's Library*, Mrs. Oliphant's "Sir Tom;" James Payne's "Thicker than Water;" Christie Murray's "By the Gate of the Sea;" James Harwood's "One False, Both Fair;" Bertha M. Clay's "Her Mother's Sin;" Lawrence Oliphant's "Altiora Peto;" a juvenile by Wm. Black, called "The Four McNicols;" "The Nantz Family," from the French; "Faith and Unfaith," by the "Duchess;" "Belinda," by Rhoda Broughton; "Ione Stewart," by Mrs. E. Lynn Linton; and Washington Irving's "Sketch-Book."

TOWNSEND MCCOUN, Chicago, has in preparation a new edition of "How to Understand Music," and "Dictionary of Music and Musicians," both by W. S. B. Mathews.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, announces "Bible Heroes: Stories of the Old Testament Heroes for Young Folks," being a series of entertaining narratives written for the young. The style in which it is written is entirely new, and will undoubtedly meet with general approval.

MACMILLAN & CO. announce in the line of historical and descriptive works, "Egypt and the Egyptian Question," by D. Mackenzie Wallace, a reliable authority on this subject; "Notes on the Caucasus," by "Wanderer;" "Travels in New Zealand," by Rev. W. S. Green; "Samoa a Hundred Years Ago and Long Before," together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific, by Dr. George Turner; and "Camping among the Cannibals," by Alfred H. Johnston. In the department of literature they will have Charles Lamb's "Plays, Poems, Essays, etc.," edited by Alfred Ainger; a collected edition of the "Poems of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle;" a new edition of "Lyrical Recreations," by Samuel Ward; and in the *Golden Treasury* series there will be "Selections from Cowper's Poems," by Mrs. Oliphant, and a "Selection from Cowper's Letters," by Rev. W. Benham. In addition to these they announce a volume of "Physiological Discovery," by Dr. John Gray McKendrick; "Electricity and Magnetism," a popular treatise by Amédée Guillemin, translated and edited with additions and notes by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson; "The Chemistry of the Sun," by J. Norman Lockyer; "The State and the Land," a new volume in the *English Citizen* series, by Frederick Pollock; "Investigations in Currency and Finance," by the late W. Stanley Jevons; and "Isaiah of Jerusalem," a new volume by Matthew Arnold. For the younger readers they announce a new book by the charming writer for children, Mrs. Molesworth, entitled "Two Little Waifs," with illustrations by Walter Crane; "Hannah Tarne," a story for children, with illustrations by W. J. Hennessy; and "True Tales for my Grandsons," by Sir Samuel W. Baker. They have also on their list a new novel by J. H. Shorthouse, entitled "The Little Schoolmaster Mark."

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., 728 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, have just issued their fall catalogue of family and pulpit Bibles. It is handsomely illustrated, and contains a great variety, both in prices and styles, of their attractive and salable line of quarto Bibles. This house has been long and favorably known in the subscription business, but have only this year begun the manufacture of family Bibles for the trade. Their quarto Bibles contain the contrasted Testaments, in which the King James and the revised versions are placed in parallel columns on the same page. No pains have been spared in the way of good paper, fine printing, and illustrations and illuminations to make these volumes attractive. Notwithstanding the superior bindings and other many handsome features, the publishers claim that their prices are as low as any of the old-style lines. The trade may obtain their catalogues on application.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phila., have just ready "The Elocutionist's Annual, No. 11," containing the best readings from the current literature of the day. This issue is bound in a handsome and appropriate new cover.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLICATION HOUSE will issue this fall a new book by that excellent writer, Annette L. Noble, entitled "How Billy Went up in the World;" "Hannah: One of the Strong Women," by J. McNain Wright; and "Save the Boys," by M. E. Winslow.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS announce in the lines of religious literature, "The Bible—Its Revelation, Inspiration, and Evidences," by Dr. John Robson; "The City of God," a series of discussions in religion by A. M. Fairbairn; "Lectures on the Ephesians," by R. W. Dale; and "The Laws and Polity of the Jews," by E. W. Edersheim. In the department of juvenile literature they offer as usual a very full list of marked excellence and interest. Among the new ones we notice a beautifully colored book entitled "At the Mother's Knee," written and illustrated by M. J. Tilsley, already familiar for work in this direction; "Birthday Flowers—their Language and Legends," by W. J. Gordon, a quarto illustrated in colors by Viola Broughton; "The World by the Fireside, or, Pictures and Scenes from Far-Off Lands," by Mary and Elizabeth Kirby; "Dottie's Pets," a volume of colored pictures with verses for children, by E. O. A. and M. A. C.; "Dusty Diamonds, Cut and Polished," a tale of the Cornish mines; and a "Natural History Series," a pretty set of six volumes illustrating domestic and wild animals and birds. They have this year a very full line of new bindings in their various editions of Bibles, Testaments, and Prayers and Hymnals. Among these especial attention is called to their fine quarto family Bibles, which, bound in fine Persian and Turkey morocco and levant, make a most acceptable gift to the heads of families or to Sunday-school teachers and pastors. In prayers and hymnals their line of 48mo minion books has been put in seal grain antique, black German calf, and genuine alligator bindings, which makes them attractive and unique presents for lady church-goers. They have also added new and fashionable bindings to the rest of heir lines, which are familiar enough n need recommendation here.

THORNDIKE NOURSE, Detroit, has just in his *Advance Educational* series, "Pr Book-Keeping," a text-book for schools a vate students, by Smith R. Wooley, an accountant; also "Elementary Algebra Prof. C. F. R. Bellows, forming a section author's mathematical course. Mr. Nou in preparation, for the same series, "An E tary Arithmetic," "A Practical Arithmetic "An Elementary Geometry," all to be inclu Prof. Bellows' mathematical course; also "ber One" of *The New English Readers*, fo an "Introduction to the Art of Readin Joseph Estabrook, Principal of Normal D ment, Olivet College, Mich., and Prof. Payne, of Univ. of Mich. The volume illustrated by Miss Isabella Stewart.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. have just issued able account of the "Life of Helena Modje by J. T. Altemus. They have in press ume of "Choice Recitations," by Mrs. A Foster, and another volume of "Og Niney-nine Choice Recitations and Read also a cloth edition of "Wife in Name O a story of Bertha M. Clay; and a volu "Hilarious Facts from *Texas Siftings*," Sweet and Knox.

THE ORANGE JUDD COMPANY have just a volume of interest to poultry fanciers e "The Thermostatic Incubator," describi construction and management, and the m raising chickens by hand, by E. S. Ren also new and revised editions of "The Am Kennel and Sporting Field," by Arnold Bu Joseph Harris' volume on the Pig; a A. M. Halsted's work on "Artificial Incub and Incubators." They have nearly Reed's "Cottage Houses," and new a vised editions of "Swine Husbandry," by Coburn, and of "Mrs. Elliott's House They announce as in press a revised editi "Cooking School Text-Book and H keeper's Guide," and a revised editio Joseph Harris' "Talks on Manures."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. announce an unu ly attractive list of fall publications. Be the volumes already issued this month may expect "Songs of Fair Weather," Marion Thompson, a handsome volume of quisite verses, especially attractive to lover woodland and woodcraft, beautifully printed imported hand-made paper; and a sumpt art-work in the translation by Mrs. Mar Robbins of Louis Gonse's life and letters of greatest modern French art critic, entitled "gène Fromentin, Painter and Writer," w they will issue uniform with the "Life of let," with illustrations, etc., of the most pe workmanship. In this month they also pub their holiday book for the year—Alfred Ten son's "Princess," an entirely new edition of best-known of the laureate's longer poems, w appeals to so many tastes in its musical desc tion of love, romance, knightly deeds, mediæval history, with the strange blending women's rights and modern science. It will printed from new plates and contain over hundred new illustrations by the leading Am can artists, and will be elegantly bound in styles—cloth, tree calf, antique morocco, calf morocco with inlaid mosaic patterns, and a

les in crushed levant with silk linings. H. Bunner's new novel, "A Woman of Honor," lmost ready; the "Compendious History of w England," by the late J. G. Palfrey, will apr in a new revised and corrected edition in r volumes with full index; and Dr. G. W. Hosf brings out his new treatise on political nomy, entitled "The People and Politics; or, e Structure of States and the Significance and lation of Political Forms," a most important l interesting contribution to the science and tory of government. This house also prom- Thomas à Kempis' "Imitation of Christ" in new editions of the latest and best revised nslation, beautifully printed with 300 new blematical designs, head-pieces, tail-pieces, l vignettes; the *Pocket* edition will be in one no volume, appropriately bound in flexible th, round corners and colored edges, or in flex- morocco, calf, or seal; and the other will be *edition de luxe*, a magnificent 8vo volume, with ee hundred illustrations on wood, and numer- full-page etchings from new drawings; this ll be in full leather binding, and a few copies be had in parchment paper covers. Mr. wells' latest novel, "A Woman's Reason," ll also be issued this month in book-form, d judging from its popularity in the *Century gazine*, is sure of a large sale. "The Recolctions of a Drummer Boy," by Rev. Harry M. efer, late of the 150th Pennsylvania Volunrs, will bring vividly and picturesquely before e younger generation the scenes and adventes of the Civil War, and will be eagerly hailed our story-loving boys. In October we may pect Julian Hawthorne's new novel, "Fortune's ol;" "A Year of Sunshine," by Kate Sanrn, comprising cheering selections from the st authors for every day in the year; "John reenleaf Whittier," a biography, by Francis . Underwood, author of the biographies of ongfellow and Lowell, who has obtained Mr. hittier's sanction and approval of his work, d has been furnished with many hitherto unublished poems and much quite new biographil data. Mr. Underwood adds to the value of e book by a very full Whittier bibliography. George Eliot" will be from the pen of eorge Willis Cooke, author of "Ralph Waldo merson," who finds a congenial subject in the eat woman novelist of England, and has proiced an exhaustive critical study of her life, ritings, and philosophy. "Dr. Grimshawe's ecret" will appear in a style similar to the *ibrary* edition of Hawthorne; Charles Gardner Wheeler will show "The Course of the Empire," n which the outlines of the chief political changes n the history of the world are arranged by centuries, with variorum illustrations and elucidated with twenty-five colored maps; Rev. B. A. Hinsdale, editor of Garfield's works, will have a volume on educational topics entitled "Schools and Studies;" and the gifted writer, Susan E. Wallace, wife of the present minister to Turkey, will have ready "The Storied Sea," a charming volume of tales and essays, to be issued in the *Little Classic* style. November gives promise of even a more extended list of attractions. The many admirers of the fresh, friendly style of the author of "Aunt Serena" and "One Summer" will welcome her new novel, "Guenn: a Wave on the Breton Shore," in which Miss Blanche W. Howard has entirely changed her scenes and actors, and in which everything is new except her maturing talent. A magnificent volume of travel will be John L. Stoddard's "Red-Letter Days Abroad," bound in a large octavo volume, with one hundred beautiful illustrations in two styles; one in cloth, full-gilt edges and bevelled boards, the other in tree calf or antique morocco. This popular lecturer, who has delighted so many thousands with his graphic descriptions from the platform, may feel very confident that the announcement of this book of travelling adventures will rouse a spirit of impatient demand in his faithful admirers. Lucius L. Hubbard, the compiler of "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine," will have ready a book called "Woods and Lakes of Maine," which describes a trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a birchbark canoe, in a picturesque and popular manner, but the author has so thoroughly studied that section of country and the history of the Indian place-names that his work becomes one of standard value. Ellen Russell Emerson has a book on American Indians, which will be published under the name of "Myths of the Indians," in which the legends, traditions, and symbols of the American aborigines are compared with those of Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, and China, illustrated by pictures from the "Hindu Pantheon," and from drawings of John White, who was sent to America by Queen Elizabeth to obtain pictures of the Indians as they were in 1585 to 1588. "English Rambles, and other Fugitive Pieces in Prose and Verse," will be from the pen of William Winter; "Abelard and Heloise" will be a mediæval romance in *Little Classic* size, by the talented Abby Sage Richardson; "Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families" will be a new volume in the favorite *Heliotype Galleries*, with valuable text by Mrs. Julia A. Shedd, illustrated with twenty full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous paintings; "The Ideas of the Apostle Paul" will be the subject of the new book by the always interesting Rev. James Freeman Clarke: Mr. Howells will furnish a comment and introduction to a curious series of fifty sketches to be published under the title of "Pictures and Fancies of a Little Girl;" and Joel Chandler Harris will make "Brer Rabbit" the hero of new adventures and describe "Nights with Uncle Remus," in which will be told the myths and legends of the Old Plantation. Messrs. Osgood will also publish, during November, Schopenhauer's "The World as Will and Idea," translated by R. B. Haldane and John Kemp in a most masterly manner. Sixty years have passed since this great work caused a revolution in the philosophical speculation of this century, and it is still holding its prominent place, and has reached many editions in its native land. Later in the season this house will publish "Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne," by his son, Julian Hawthorne, whose genius as a writer, guided by his intimate knowledge of circumstances, must give us an exceedingly interesting biographical work; "Vagabondia," a novel, by Mrs. Burnett; and a very peculiar book by the late Henry James, under the name of "Spiritual Creation, and the Necessary Implication of Nature in it," an essay "toward ascertaining the rôle of evil in divine housekeeping. *Editions de luxe* in limited editions have been made of "Dr. Grimshawe's Secret," "The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson," and the "Works of James A. Garfield." These will be sold only by subscription.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will have ready early this fall "The Fair Enchantress, or, How She Won Men's Hearts," by Miss M. C. Keller, a novel of great power and interest, being compactly written, and having a capitally framed plot. Later on they will have ready "The Wife of Monte Cristo;" "The Son of Monte Cristo," being a sequel to "The Wife of Monte Cristo;" "The Confessions of an Abbé," by Louis Ulbach, said to be "in conception the boldest, in plot the most stirring, and in execution the most delicate, as the plague-spots of society are exposed so as to cause neither disgust nor scandal;" "The Joy of Life," by Emile Zola; "Manon Lescant," by the Abbé Prevost, an intense love story; "A Young Girl's Romance," a captivating love story, by Ernest Daudet; "Genevieve's Victory," by Henry Gréville; "The Woman of Silver," by Hector Malot; and "The Lawrence Reciter," by Philip Lawrence.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have in active preparation "Biblical Hermeneutics: A Treatise on the Interpretation of the Old and New Testaments," by Milton S. Terry, which will form the second volume in the *Biblical and Theological Library*, issued under the editorship of Dr. Geo. R. Crooks and Bishop John F. Hurst. This *Library* promises to be a most important addition to religious literature, and while the theology of the volumes will be in harmony with the doctrinal standards of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the aim will be to make the entire series acceptable to all evangelical Christians. They have also in press the seventh volume—on "Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Lamentations," by Drs. Henry Bannister and F. D. Hemenway — in the Commentary on the Old Testament, edited by Dr. D. D. Whedon; "The Soul-Winner," a sketch of facts and incidents in the life and labors of Edmund J. Yard, for sixty years a class-leader and hospital visitor in Philadelphia, by his sister Mrs. Mary D. James, with an introduction by Dr. D. P. Kidder; and three juveniles —"His Keeper," by Miss M. E. Winslow; "The Story of Young Margaret," by Sena Gilbert Fellows; and "Small Things," by Reese Rockwell. They will publish shortly "Preparatory Latin Course in English," by William Cleaver Wilkinson, author of the excellent Greek course published last year, and "Stories in English History," comprising selections from the great English histories, forming a tolerably consecutive history of England, compiled by C. E. Bishop. They are also about to publish a volume, to consist of fifty or more able contributions on the questions relating to popular education, which were read before the great "Christian Educational Council," held at Ocean Grove, New Jersey, August 9–12, 1883. The work is being carefully compiled and edited by the Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D., one of the corresponding secretaries of the Southern Educational Work of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

JOHN B. PIET & CO., Baltimore, have just ready a practical work on "Elementary Agriculture," by Allen Bowie Davis. It is intended that the book should form "an agreeable companion for girls and boys at school, and for both young and old in the long nights of winter in the country."

JAMES POTT has just ready a work by Henry Drummond, entitled "The Natural Law in the Spiritual World," described by the *Literary Churchman* as being "one of the most able interesting books in the relations which exist tween natural science and spiritual life that appeared;" also a new and revised editi "The Teacher's Manual on the Prayer-Bo edited by J. P. Norris. Mr. Pott has in p a volume by the Bishop of Illinois, en "Catholic Dogma the Antidote of Do "designed to strengthen wavering minds, lead to a strong belief in the Catholic creed a volume of "Sermonets," comprising ser for Sundays of the Christian year, by the W. J. Wilmot Buxton; and a cheap and pop edition of "Papal Claims," with an introduc chapter by the Bishop of Springfield.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO. announce for the "The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., some Account of his Ancestors and Relations, the Life of the Rev. Chas. Wesley, M.A.," John Whitehead, M.D., a reprint of the rare L don edition by Dr. Whitehead, one of the ex tors of John Wesley's will, and the only "L of Wesley that can rightly claim the merit of partiality; "History of the Methodist Epis pal Church in the United States," embracing a sketch of the rise of Methodism in Europe of its origin and progress in Canada, by Rev. Douglass Garrie; "The Lives of Eminent Me dist Ministers," containing biographical sketch anecdotes, records of travel, reflections, etc., Rev. P. Douglass Garrie; "The Hist of Palestine from the Patriarchal Age to Present Time," with introductory chapters on geography and natural history of the country, on the customs and institutions of the Hebre by John Kitto, D.D., "Lorenzo Dow, His L Travels, Labors, and Writings, including Singular and Erratic Wanderings in Europe America," by Peggy Dow; "$5000 a Year on Farm, and How I Made it, Starting without C tal," by Edward Mitchell; "$2000 a Year Fruits and Flowers, or, My Ten-Rod Farm How I Became a Florist," by Charles Barn "Comfort for Small Incomes, or, How I M aged my House," by Mrs. Warren; and "Rob son Crusoe," correctly reprinted from the or nal edition, with an introduction giving a history of De Foe's masterpiece, with origi illustrations by Ernest Griset. This latter v ume will be printed on excellent paper fr clear and beautiful type, with many beaut full-page illustrations, and will be bound attractive, artistic, and durable binding.

PORTER & COATES have a list of announce ments which they hope to have ready in th early part of the fall. Thomas' "Comprehe sive Biographical Dictionary" will be one their most important works, their aim being publishing the book to present, in convenie size and at a moderate price, a comprehensi dictionary of biography, embracing accounts the most eminent personages in all ages a professions. Other works of importance wi be Smith's "Dictionary of the Bible," revise and adapted to the present use of Sunday-school teachers and Bible students, by Revs. F. N. and M. A. Peloubet, authors of "Select Notes on the International Lessons," with eight colored maps and over 350 engravings on wood, and "Porter & Coates' Interest Tables," containing accurate calculations of interest at various rates per cent, also some very valuable tables calculated by John E. Coffin. They announce an attractive line of the poets in 8vo, in various

es of binding, including Tennyson, Pope, lley, and Samuel Coleridge; also N. Clemis Hunt's new work, "The Poetry of er Lands," being a collection of translations English verse of the poetry of other langes, ancient and modern, which complete r list of poetical works thus far. Their istmas books will be "Bingen on the Rhine," Caroline E. Norton, elegantly illustrated twenty-two engravings, from original wings by many eminent artists, the comon volume to which will be "The Night ore Christmas," by Clement C. Moore. er before has this popular poem, a favorite both the old and the young, been presented such beautiful dress. It is elegantly illused with twenty-two engravings by eminent ts. Their juveniles comprise a new one by inexhaustible Jules Verne, "The Underind City, or, The Child of the Cavern," slated from the French by W. H. Kingston; ed in the Block-House, or, Life on the atier," by Edward S. Ellis; "The Young us Rider, or, The Mystery of Robert Rudd," Horatio Alger, Jr.; and "The Queen's y-Guard," by Margaret Vandegrift, a charmbook for girls, by the author of "Dr. Gil's Daughter."

HE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have ready early in the fall a line of exceljuvenile books, some of which will be rekable for cheapness as well as for their neat up. They will be finely illustrated 16mos, will be entitled as follows: "The Greys," irst the Blade," "Conrad the House Wolf," irds and Their Ways," "Michal Ellis' Texts," ix Years on the Border," and "Little ts." Later in the season they will have a work by the popular author, Julia McNair ght, entitled "Among the Alaskans." The k will be full of interesting descriptions of country and its people, their customs, habits, gion, etc., with numberless facts about the ntry itself, which will give to the volume a eral interest. They have well under way the Westminster Question-Book for 1884;" "Half urs with the Lessons for 1884;" and the Westminster Sabbath-School Hymnal."

. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish this month he Hand-book Dictionary," a practical and versational dictionary of the English, French, l German languages, in parallel columns, by orge F. Chambers; a thoroughly practical ame, entitled "Work for Women," by George Manson, containing hints to aid women in selection of a vocation in life, and describing several vocations of short-hand writing, instrial designing, nursing, telegraphing, etc.; ew and revised edition of P. A. Chadbourne's portant work on the "Instinct in Animals d Man;" a new volume in the popular series *Topics of the Time*, entitled "Questions of lief," containing essays by Vernon Lee, ances Power Cobbe, Leslie Stephen, and hers; and two novels, the one entitled "A ghteous Apostate," by the Marchioness Clara nza, author of "Mr. Perkins' Daughter," hich the New York *Times* thought a "book ell worth reading;" the other "The Diothas, A Long Look Ahead," from the pen of a w writer, whose name is not announced. In ctober we are promised their most important oks for the season. First among them is a lume of "Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists," comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Thackeray, Emerson, Lowell, Kingsley, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Ruskin, and from other masters of this style, prepared with reference to presenting as well specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, as also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects. This work will be published in three volumes, in three styles of binding, as well as in a large-paper edition with numerous portraits. Next follow a beautiful new edition of the "Essays of Elia," printed on laid paper from new type, with etchings by Smillie, Church, Gifford, and Platt; and an illustrated edition of the charming volume of "Pen-Pictures of Modern Authors," with portraits on wood and steel of Carlyle, Tennyson, Bryant, and others represented in this volume; "Pen Pictures of Earlier Victorian Authors," edited by William Shephard, a companion volume to the foregoing; a popular edition of Van Laun's "History of French Literature," in one volume, at about $3; a volume on "Art and Literature," in the *Topics of the Time;* the important compendium on "The Woman Question in Europe," a series of essays by representative European women on the status and progress of woman's work in connection with the suffrage, education, medicine, and industrial pursuits, edited by Theodore Stanton; "Politics," an introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law, by William W. Crane and Bernard Moses; a new edition, revised and greatly enlarged, of Charles F. Thwing's interesting and authoritative volume on "American Colleges;" and a series of "Lectures on Painting," delivered to the students of the (London) Royal Academy, by Edwin Armitage. In fiction they will have "Hand and Ring," by Anna K. Green, author of "The Leavenworth Case," etc. For the younger readers they promise "The Calendar of American History for 1884," containing in a condensed form a large amount of information upon the history of the United States, mounted upon a card, beautifully decorated, and with a very full index; a charming little volume for naturalists, entitled "The Wonders of Plant-Life," by Mrs. S. B. Herrick, which will be liberally illustrated; "The American Girl's Home-Book of Work and Play," by Helen Campbell; and the "Plutarch for Boys and Girls," selected and edited by Prof. John S. White. For November the Messrs. Putnam underscore two important historical works, the one being "A History of the Thirty Years' War," by Prof. Anton Gindely, of Prague, translated by Prof. Andrew Ten Brook; and the other "The History of the Discovery of America to the year 1525," by Arthur James Weise, a work which will present veritable information of what was known by the ancients respecting the western hemisphere, together with that found in the sagas of Iceland and Greenland in relation to the discoveries of the Northmen, with a large amount of other interesting information collected by the author during the last eight years. Both of these works will be issued in octavo, the former in two volumes, with maps and illustrations. Other publications promised for this season are "The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe, or, How the Confederate Cruisers were Equipped," by James D. Bullock, late naval representative in Europe

of the Confederate States; "The Words of Christ, as Principals of Personal and Social Growth," by John Bascomb, of the University of Wisconsin; "Health Notes for Students," by B. G. Wilder; the tenth volume in the *New Plutarch* series, on "Frederick the Great," by Col. C. B. Brackenbury; and "Alice through the Looking-Glass," an authorized dramatized version, and other fairy plays for children, by K. F. Krocker.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have in preparation a volume of "Sunday Evenings with My Children," by Rev. Benjamin Waugh, containing a hymn, sermon, and prayer for every Sunday of the year, kept within the comprehension of children and inculcating in an interesting way the chief rules of conduct and the great necessity of each child helping its parents in their efforts to instruct him. Two dainty little volumes of morning and evening readings for the month, by Mrs. Alex. Russell Simpson, the morning texts under the title, "Steps through the Streams," and the evening collection called "Beautiful on the Mountains;" also a book of texts for all time under the refreshing title of "Wells of Water," by the same author. Several more of these attractive volumes for daily readings and special occasions will be brought out in all styles of binding under different appropriate titles, the most important of which will be "A Guide, a Comforter," being passages from the Bible, with a brief prayer for every day in the year, arranged by M. A. Wilson; "The Christian Year Birthday-Book," "The Birthday Motto Book," "The Illuminated Scripture Text-Book," "Daily Bread," "Bible Gems," and the "Shakespeare Birthday-Book," all bound in covers with floral designs and all sure to become acceptable gift-books. There are also in preparation for early issue "A Handy Book of Old and Familiar Hymns," compiled by the editor of "The Changed Cross," whose taste we know is almost faultless; "Réné of France," by the author of "Sister and Saint," and "Life Echoes," by the late Francis Ridley Havergal, a companion volume to "Life Mosaics." Mrs. Prentiss' delightful story, "The Flower of the Family," will be issued in an entirely new edition, well justified by its continued sale. Rev. Ernest Boys has ready for the press "A Sure Foundation;" the Rev. James Gilmour, of the London Mission at Peking, has written "Among the Mongols," aiming to interest Western readers in the home-life, manners and customs, superstitions and religious beliefs and practices of the Mongol tribes, who inhabit that vast section of country between Siberia and China, and rendered intensely interesting by the eloquence of the writer and the illustrations and engravings by a Chinese artist of that region; and Mrs. Harriet Warner Ellis, author of "Denmark and Her Missions," has written a book called "Our Eastern Sisters and Their Missionary Helpers," her object being to trace the beginning of women's work as missionaries, to describe their fitness for the work and the strong prejudice which rendered their duties so hard at first, and to recount the lives and deaths of some of these unknown and devoted heroines. All of the foregoing may be looked for during the coming season. A very timely publication, and one which cannot fail to be eagerly sought for by the many readers of all the late Rev. Wm. M. Baker's works, will be brought out immediately under the title, "The Ten Theophanies, or, The Manifestations of Christ before His Birth in hem." The manuscript for this work wa hands of the printers before the gifted a death. It is not a theological treatis practical religious work, purporting to b ord of Mr. Baker's mental struggles a periences, and showing a profound kn of the human heart and mind. The style the brilliancy of the author's popular w fiction and will be of great interest to a have not as yet seen in his writings th devotion that made him so beloved and s ful a preacher.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmon have just ready volume 76 of the "Rep Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of A of Virginia," by George W. Hausbrough, ing the period from December 1, 1881, t ary 1, 1883.

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I. in preparation "Picturesque Washington, and-pencil sketches of its scenery, history, tions, public and social life, and graphic d tions of Congress and the government ments," by Joseph West Moore. The v which is to be sold by subscription, will al tain artistic views of Mt. Vernon, and a the city of Washington.

F. H. REVELL, Chicago, has just ready ume of "Current Discussions in Theolog Professors Boardman, Curtis, and Scott;" and the Scriptures," by A. Saphir; and Birthday Memorial Text-Book." In Octo will publish a volume on "Children's Meet How to Conduct Them, Who Should C Them, and Helps to Conduct Them," by L Rider and Ellen M. Carmen; and a book o "The Wise Woman as Builder."

ROBERTS BROS. have a long list of boo the fall and holiday season, and come ful to their well-known standard of excellence, as regards selection and artistic execution. illustrated works this year include man favorites which cannot complain of their h attire. We are to have Gray's "Elegy Country Churchyard," with thirty desig Harry Fenn, drawn especially for this ed many of them being sketches of Stoke P the scene of the poem. A unique feature reprinting of some verses printed in earli tions and subsequently rejected, one of furnishes the subject for the frontispiece. will be known as the *Harry Fenn* edition will be issued in four varieties of binding. a paper cover to the most sumptuous holid tire. An *édition de luxe* of 250 copies w printed on a hand-press at the University Jean Ingelow's "High Tide" ("the finest of our time"), the next on the list, has be preparation for a long time, and will be illu ted from original designs by Church, Harper, J. Appleton Brown, and other ar engraved by Andrew, and printed by John son & Son. This will be issued in two 8vo editions, one bound in cloth, bevelled bo gilt, and gilt edge, the other bound in mo andcalf; and also a new edition of the auth "Songs of Seven," with thirty-five illustra bound in illuminated covers with fringe ders. John Henry Newman's sweet h "Lead, Kindly Light," illustrated by Wil St. John Harper and George R. Halm, engr by Andrew, and printed in brown and black on alternate pages, is promised in three styl

ing. Lord Houghton's "Good-Night and d-Morning," that catching poem beginning, fair little girl sat under a tree, sewing as as her eyes could see," will have etchings illuminations by Walter Severn, forming a es of six designs in illuminated covers, tied ribons and cord, and securely enveloped. se several treasures cannot fail to meet a rty welcome from our most artistic critics. the's "Faust," illustrated in *silhouette* by l Konewka, will be brought out in a new ion at reduced price. We shall also have *dition de luxe* of La Fontaine's "Fables," ted to 250 copies, illustrated with twenty-five page etchings by A. Delierre, and contain- a portrait of the great poet. The transla- is by Robert Thompson and well done. e Suwanee River Stories," by the much-re- ted "Sherwood Bonner," will be reissued remarkably beautiful illustrations by Frank Merrill. New volumes in the *Classic* series be issued as often as practicable, and will race the world-renowned works of all na- s. The first volume contains the "Lady of the te," "Marmion," and "Lay of the Last Min- l;" "The Vicar of Wakefield," with illustra- s by Mulready, will follow, and then in due son "Robinson Crusoe," with illustrations by thard; "Paul and Virginia," illustrated by auze; Southey's "Life of Nelson," illustra- by Birket Foster; Voltaire's "Life of Charles I.," with maps and portraits; Maria Edge- rth's "Classic Tales," with a biographical tch by Grace A. Oliver; Macaulay's "Lays of cient Rome," with a biographical sketch and strations; "Pilgrim's Progress," with all of original illustrations in fac-simile; "Classic roic Ballads," edited by the editor of "Quiet ors;" "Classic Tales," by Anna Letitia Bar- ld, with a biographical sketch by Grace A. iver; and "Classic Tales," by Ann and Jane ylor, also with a biographical sketch by Grace Oliver. Other volumes are in preparation d will be announced later on. Great care been taken to insure correct text, and no ins have been spared in the printing (which is m new plates) and binding, and they are to sold at the low price of $1 a volume retail. hn W. Chadwick's "In Nazareth Town and her Poems," will be eagerly looked for by the mirers of this author's genius; the fifth edition Rev. Wm. R. Alger's "Poetry of the Orient," vised and enlarged to the extent of twenty new ems, is also welcome; and all who read that nderful work, "The Light of Asia," are wait- g anxiously to get possession of Edwin rnold's "Indian Idyls," from the Sanskrit of e Mahabharata. A very important historical ork will be J. R. Seeley's "Expansion of Eng- nd," in the well-known fascinating style of the riter of "Ecce Homo;" Samuel Adams Drake's "New England Legends and Folk-Lore" is ll of the spirit of the times he treats so enter- ainingly, bringing together for the first time all e old legends in prose and verse current in e New England of the past. Frank Merrill's one undred character illustrations add greatly to the terest of this remarkable book. The autobi- ography and letters of Orville Dewey, D.D., edit- d by his daughter, is in press, and also the fifth olume of the most deservedly successful *Famous Women* series, which is devoted to "Margaret Fuller," treated in the bright style of Julia Ward Howe. The next announcements in the series are "Maria Edgeworth," by Miss Zimmern, "Sarah and Angelina Grimke," by Mrs. C. H. Birney, and "Ann Bradstreet," by Helen Campbell. In descriptive works we are promised "A Short History of the City of Philadelphia, from its Foundation to the Present Time," by Susan Coolidge, and Rev. E. E Hale's "Seven Spanish Cities and the Way to Them." This firm is also preparing, for the young folks, "Donald and Dorothy," by Mary Mapes Dodge; "A Round Dozen of Stories," by Susan A. Coolidge; "Fire-light Stories," by Louise Chandler Moulton; "Treasure Island," a book to delight the boys, by Robert Louis Stephenson, whose "Inland Voyage" gave promise of great things to follow; "The Boy Knight," a tale of the Crusades, by G. A. Henty, and a new edition of Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe," illustrated by Thomas Stothard and containing a fac-simile of the frontispiece and title-page of this marvellous book as first printed in 1719.

ROORBACH & Co. have just published "Burdett's New Comic Recitations and Humorous Readings," and announce for the fall another of these popular issues under the name of "Burdett's New Irish Dialect Recitations and Readings." They will also have four new plays, entitled "Sixes and Sevens;" "Change Partners;" "Marion Fay;" and the "Shakespeare Water-Cure;" and a book for amateurs and professionals, on "The Art of Stage Make-Up."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS announce for the fall season a large number of new books and new editions. Foremost on the list is a new issue of the *Handy-volume* edition of Shakespeare (formerly published by Cogswell & Co.) complete in 13 volumes, with a glossary. This edition is printed on a fine grade of paper, made expressly for the purpose, and is put up in a variety of bindings and boxes, making it a unique and certainly a most acceptable present for any book-lover. Next in importance is a new edition of Jane Austen's novels, in five volumes, printed from new plates and with new illustrations; a new edition of "The Spectator," in three volumes, also printed from new type, with introduction, notes, and index by Henry Morley; a fine edition in thirty volumes of Dickens' works; a new large-type edition in three volumes of Knight's Shakespeare, with Gilbert's illustrations; and new octavo editions, in uniform bindings, of Scott's "Poetical and Dramatic Works," and the poetical works of Tennyson, Burns, Shakespeare, Moore, and Byron. In *Morley's Universal Library* they have now ready "Sheridan's Plays," "Plays from Molière,' Goethe's "Faust," and "Chronicles of the Cid," and announce for the next three months "Selections from Rabelais," "The Prince," by Machiavelli, and "Bacon's Essays." The new volumes in the *Globe Library* are Sheridan Knowles' "Dramatic Works," in one volume; "Life of Lorenzo de Medici," by W. Roscoe; "The Life and Pontificate of Leo X.," by W. Roscoe, in two volumes; "Literary History of the Middle Ages," by Rev. Jos. Berington; and P. L. Simmonds' "Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products." In addition to these they have a number of interesting works of a general character, for a list of which we must refer to their advertisement on another page. In colored books for the older folks they have this year a "Sketch-Book," by Randolph Caldecott, comprising 48 pages of original illustrations, reproduced in most artistic style by the famous color-

printer, Edmund Evans; also the volume by Kate Greenaway which was promised last year — "Little Ann," and other poems, by Jane and Ann Taylor, the old-fashioned air of which is admirably suited to this author's unique old-style drawings. The "Henry Irving Birthday-Book," will have a charm of its own in view of this celebrated actor's visit to this country. It is composed of quotations from some of the characters which Mr. Irving has acted, compiled by Viola Stirling, with six full-page portraits of Mr. Irving in different characters. "A Shakespeare Birthday-Book, by W. Davenport Adams, and an "Illustrated Shakespeare Birthday-Book," with 72 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, are offered in the same line. For the children they have, as usual, a multitude of choice books, which it would be impossible to enumerate in the short space allotted us here. We will therefore allude to only a few of the more prominent. First of all they have a "History of the United States, in Words of One Syllable," by Mrs. Helen W. Pierson, which gives the salient points in the history of our country, illustrated with 47 illustrations. The book is bound in attractively colored boards, and forms the first of a series which will include histories of France, Germany, England, and other countries. The Routledge's Annuals for Boys and Girls this year are as full of good pictures and stories as usual, while the "Wide Awake," for 1885, is even brighter than in former years. "The Grimm and Andersen Library," comprising six volumes by each of these popular writers, with its neat illustrations and bright covers, will be a welcome present to any child. For the little ones they have three jolly books in "Pantomime," "The Minstrels," and in a volume including the two above-mentioned ones. In the "Pantomime" we have represented, in finely colored illustrations, all the tricks and pranks of clown and pantaloon, while in the "Minstrels" the "end" men and "middle" man and all the other "corked" men hold "high jinks," in bright colors and in tints. Of "Little Prattlers'," "Little Birdie's," and "Little People's" books, in general, there is no end. Caldecott's new toy-books for this year will be "The Fox Jumped Over the Parson's Gate," and the "Frog Who Would a Wooing Go." Kate Greenaway's "Almanack" for 1884, and her pretty "Calendars" for this year should not be overlooked.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce as their holiday book a unique volume, and one which promises to be most successful, in "The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood." The work has been written, illustrated, and designed throughout, even as to the minutest details, by that genial artist, Howard Pyle, and may therefore be appropriately called "his book." The author has treated the subject as exhaustively as it was possible, retaining quite successfully the archaic style of the early English story-tellers, and has thrown his whole soul into the full-page illustrations and decorative head and tail-pieces, which in themselves would make the story clear to any one at all familiar with the adventures of Robin Hood and his merry followers. The publishers, of course, have liberally aided the author in getting up the volume, and the result is a handsome work of art, in small quarto shape (10x7½ inches), printed on fine paper, in the best style of the Riverside Press, and bound in full leather with an æsthetic decorative side-stamp designed by Pyle. Next in importance to this work w the collection of English poetry, under general title of "English Verse," for whic Messrs. W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard been gathering the material for some years which will be issued under their joint editi It is proposed by the publishers and editor make this collection more comprehensive i scope and more accurate in its text than similar work hitherto put forth. It will co of a series of five volumes, arranged as follo 1, "Chaucer to Burns;" 2, "Lyrics of the teenth Century;" 3, "Ballads and Romanc 4, "Dramatic Selections;" 5, "Translati Mr. R. H. Stoddard will write an introdu essay upon the period of English poetry co by each division of the collection. At the of each volume brief biographical and bi graphical notes are printed, and in the hand such authorities as Mr. Linton and Mr. S dard these notes will doubtless be found of ceptional value and interest. The multitu readers who have enjoyed "Ik Marve charming books will no doubt be pleased to of the forthcoming new and uniform edition which will probably become the standard ed of that delightful author's complete w "The Reveries of a Bachelor" and "Di Life" are among the most delightful of American classics; few books have had s tended a sale or received so generous appr tion, and the same charm which attaches to "Reveries" is felt for all the author's bo The announcement is particularly interesti that we are promised several new volumes, sisting of papers hitherto unpublished, an studies in English literature and history. volumes will be 12mos in size and will bound in buckram. Two other works of under way are: "The Middle Kingdom," Dr. S. Wells Williams, which has long occu the position of a classic. It is not only fullest and most authoritative account of Chinese and their country, but also the readable and entertaining. This new issu practically a new book, the text of the old tion having been largely rewritten, and the expanded so as to take in the most recent formation respecting all the departments of Empire. A feature of the book is the handso and complete map accompanying it. The o work is "The Life of Luther," by Prof. Ju Köstlin, recently published in Leipsic and h ly eulogized by Froude in his recent article Luther in the *Fortnightly*. This work is do less the best, as it is the latest life of Luther contains much entirely new matter, and is curate and sufficiently comprehensive. In English edition will be preserved all the wo cuts taken from rare and curious prints, p traits of the great reformer, his wife, and friends, and fac-similes of important historic documents. Besides these, they announce the line of general literature, "The Wisdom Goethe," by Prof. John Stuart Blackie, who fu nishes, as a sort of introductory essay, an "E timate of the Character of Goethe," to which full list of the references to the sources fro which each passage quoted is taken has bee added to this American edition; "Recollection of a Naval Officer, 1841–65," by Captain Wm. H. Parker, a volume full of the happiest bits of humor and anecdotes, told by one who has had a most interesting experience; "Historical Hand-Book of Italian Sculpture," by Charles

erkins, a recognized authority on art mat-; and two interesting volumes on "Music igland" and "Music in America," by Prof. - Ritter, whose "History of Music," is well vn. In the department of theology they ounce "The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture: itical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into Origin and Nature of the Old and New aments," by Prof. Geo. T. Ladd, of Yale, h, it is believed, is the only book in the lish language covering the whole field on subject; "Biblical Study: its Principles, hods, and a History of its Branches," with talogue of a reference library for Biblical y, by Dr. Charles A. Briggs, a writer from m a great deal may be expected; "The unds of Theistic and Christian Belief," by George P. Fisher, which embraces a dis-ion of the evidences of both natural and aled religion; "On the Quotations in the r Testament," an examination of the pas-es in the New Testament quoted from the Testament, by Prof. C. H. Toy, the cele-ted Hebraist of Harvard; the second volume Dr. Schaff's "History of the Christian irch;" a new volume in Dr. McCosh's *Phil-ical* series; and a translation of Paul et's "Theory of Morals." In connection h these we may mention new editions of ah Merrill's interesting volume, "East of the dan," the price of which will be reduced to 50; and of Prof. Henry H. Baird's capital rk on "The Rise of the Huguenots of ance." Among the new books for young ople announced by Charles Scribner's Sons : "The Hoosier School-boy," a capital ok for boys, by Edward Eggleston, who gives, he only knows how, a description of the char-teristics of boy-life years ago on the Ohio, and esents a vivid picture of the difficulties which, those days beset the path of the youth aspir-g for an education; "Godfrey Morgan, a lifornian Mystery," a story by Jules Verne, d a veritable new Robinson Crusoe; and The Story of Roland," with illustrations by R. Birch, a simple and spirited rendering of e old "Song of Roland," made by Mr. James aldwin, the author of the excellent "Story of iegfried," published a year ago. And, in con-usion, we must not overlook a unique little ook-book by Susan Anna Brown, author of 'The Book of Forty Puddings," to be entitled, 'Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities," treating of scraps nd remnants and 200 ways of using them. This little volume aims to combat the spirit of rastefulness, which is the besetting sin of American house-keeping.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD announce in the line of nperbly illustrated works, "The Renaissance of Art in Italy," an illustrated sketch by Leader Scott, comprising a brief history of the rise of Italian art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna, its development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua, and its culmination in Florence, Rome, and Venice; "The Maclise Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters," with memoirs, biographical, critical, bibliographical, and anec-dotal, illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century, by William Bates; "The Pharaohs and their Land," scenes of old Egyptian life and history, by E. Berkley; "Wild Flowers of Switzerland, or, A Year Among the Flowers of the Alps," by H. C. W., with sixteen beautifully colored plates, giving 193 varieties of Alpine flowers, each flower being painted natural size from living plants; and "Monthly Maxims—rhymes and reasons to suit the seasons, and pictures new to suit them too," by Robert Dudley. In addition to these they will have a "Matthew Arnold Birth-day-Book;" "Stories from Cicero," by Rev. A. J. Church; and "Sintram and His Compan-ions," by De La Motte Fouqué, with illustrations by Heywood Sumner.

J. E. SHERRILL, Danville, Ind., has just ready Coombs' "School Management and Methods of Teaching," which treats in full such subjects as school instrumentalities, organization, govern-ment, ethics, the teacher, methods of teaching all the common branches in public schools, and a variety of other topics interesting to teachers; also a "Manual of Plane Surveying," by Thomas Bagot. In October he will issue "Sherrill's Juvenile Speaker;" "The School and the Insti-tute," a guide by J. Fraise Richard, of Ohio; "Scientific Orthography and Orthoëpy," by Isaac W. Clinger; "A Digest of Infinitives and Par-ticiples," by A. A. Crosier;" and "Outlines of the New Testament," by R. Heber Holbrook.

SOULE & BUGBEE have just ready the seventh edition of Wharton's "Law-Lexicon," forming an epitome of the law of England, and contain-ing full explanations of the technical terms and phrases, both ancient and modern, including the various legal terms used in commercial business, together with a translation of Latin law maxims, by J. M. Lily; "Law of Domestic Relations," by Irving Browne; "Restraints on Alienation," by Prof. John C. Gray, of Harvard University; and the first volume of the fourth edition of Chitty's "Index to all the Reported Cases Decided in the Several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council and the House of Lords," which has been wholly revised and brought down to date, and will be published in six volumes. They announce for early issue "Mr. Bumpkin's Lawsuit, or, How to Win Your Opponent's Case," by Richard Harris, and state that they have imported editions for America, with all rights reserved, of "Browne & Stewart's Trials for Murder by Poisoning," and of Conynghame on the "Law of Electric Light-ing," to which latter is added a copiously il-lustrated description of the apparatus used in the work of illumination by electricity.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York, announce for the fall "Grace Winslow, or Gold and Dross," an illustrated story for girls, by John W. Spear; "Alletta, or the Power of Prayer," by Nanny Jones; C. Robinson's "Dictionary of the Bible," edited and enlarged by Edward G. Robinson; a new edition of S. T. Coleridge's "Aids to Reflection," with the author's last corrections, and edited by Henry Nelson Cole-ridge; and "Alice Norwood, or the Winter of the Heart," by Mrs. R. S. Williams.

TUTTLE & CO., Rutland, Vt., will issue for the holiday season a new edition, silk-tied and ele-gantly silk-fringed with tassels, of Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr's popular novelty, "Santa Claus Sou-venir." The plain edition, which was so well received last year, will be issued this year at a reduced price.

J. H. VAIL & CO. have in preparation the "Pharmacopœia Germanica," translated from the new German edition by C. L. Lochman; a new edition of "A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Elec-trical treatment," translated from the French of

Dr. Onimus, by A. De Watteville; and the third revised edition of Nelson's "Druggist's Pocket Prince Book," rewritten, condensed and improved Benj. Lillard.

D. VAN NOSTRAND announces several new works of applied science, which he promises to bring out early in the season, viz.: "The Machinist's and Steam Engineer's Practical Calculator," a most practical and useful manual, by D. B. Dixon; "Chemical Problems, with Brief Statements of the Principles Involved;" "Steam-Heating: an Exposition of the American Practice of Warming Buildings by Steam," by Robert Briggs; "Electricity in Theory and Practice," by Lieut. B. A. Fiske; and "Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-Telegraphy," a practical guide for students, operators, and inspectors, by Thomas D. Lockwood, containing one hundred and fifty-eight well-executed illustrations.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have this year a bright colored book for children in their "London Town," the text of which, by Felix Leigh, has been illustrated by Walter Crane and Ellen Houghton. The volume is somewhat similar in character to their previous charming books, "At Home" and "Abroad," and is bound uniform with them.

WARD & DRUMMOND, New York, will issue October 1, "Gleams from Paul's Prison," by Wayland Hoyt, D.D.; "The Story of a Story," by Margaret Lee; a "Memoir of Rev. A. D. Gillette, D.D.;" "Rosa Von Tannenberg," translated by Lucie Agnes Archer; "Her Benny," "Ivy," "His Father," and "Sea Waif," by Silas K. Hocking. They have also in preparation "Hubbel's New and Improved Sunday-School Secretary's Record;" and "Superintendent's Vest Pocket Record;" also "Golden Texts and Bible Gems for 1884," with new matter added and a new cover.

REES WELSH & CO., Philadelphia, have in preparation Johnson "On Mechanics' Liens in Pennsylvania;" volume 2 of Pennypacker's "Supreme Court Reports of Pennsylvania;" Shields "On Criminal Law of Pennsylvania;" and volume 1 of Wright's "Index to the Supreme Court Reports," greatly enlarged and revised.

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala., has just ready the sixty-eighth volume of "Alabama Reports." The next volume (vol. 70) will be ready about November 15th, and volume 71 shortly after.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y., will undoubtedly hold their own with their senior colleagues in the elegant finish of their Christmas and holiday publications. They have ready three exquisite fringed books, edited and designed by Susie B. Skelding, forming a *Flower Song* series, of which the delicacy and loveliness can only be appreciated by those who see them as well as read them. The first in the series is "Songs of Flowers," containing poems by standard writers upon pansies, woodfringe, columbine, daisies, and ferns, accompanied by perfectly executed colored plates of each flower described in the verse; the second is "Maple Leaves and Golden-Rod," containing poems about maple leaves, golden-rod, harebells, and sweet-pease—the verses of T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier being in *fac-simile*; the third, "A Handful of Blossoms," has poems of violets, white clover, apple-blossoms, morning-glories, and poppies, by celebrated authors—one by Mary Mapes Dodge in *fac-simile*. plates in all of these books represent the flo they illustrate in their natural colors, and re are some of the prettiest pieces of flower-p ing it has been our good fortune to see. those not satisfied with one or the other of th artistic little gems, the publishers have go out a volume, called "Flowers from Hill Dale,' a quarto, printed on fine paper, wi highly ornate cover, in cloth, stamped in si gold, and color, containing all the poems of preceding three volumes, with *fac-similes*, t all the colored flower-plates as well, formin superb and inexpensive Christmas offer This enterprising young firm makes a credit show of juveniles calculated to afford plea to every age and size. Babies will adm "The Alphabet Children," a large square bo about the size of a well-fed two-year old, ha somely gotten up in boards, containing ha original verses and illustrations for every le of the alphabet, by C. H. and W. G. Chil of a little maturer age will be satisfied w *The Golden Fairy* series, by Miss Henrietta Wright, a set of new and entertaining fairy ta each in a separate volume, with gorge colored illustrations, and with separate co brightly illuminated, containing "Peterki Twin Brother," "How Greta Went to Party," "The Old-Fashioned Doll," "T Story of Fairy Bell," and "The Golden land;" and the brighter little ones will be d lighted with the new edition of "Snow Sunshine," a most entertaining story by Mad J. Lamb, the talented editor of the *Magazine American History*, who here tells the history "a family of live and lovable and by no me perfect children." "Mother Goose's Chri mas" will brighten up many a Christmas ta with its pretty chimney-shaped covers, design by Walter Satterlee, tied with blue ribbons, a binding together poems for old and you selected by "Kriss Kringle;" and "The Chri mas Wreath" will be of the same kind, on differing in shape and covers, one of which re resents the face of the Christ-Child, the oth the jovial countenance of Santa Claus. Th text of this is by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickenson, th designs by Walter Satterlee and Miss Susie B Skelding, the artist of the *Wayside Flow* series. For young people and students there is also an "Outline History of Painting," by Clara Erskine Clement, which gives a good idea of the great painters and their works, and is fully and handsomely illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations and cuts set in the text, and contains valuable complete indexes by L. E. Jones. It is tastefully bound, with an artistic design stamped in gold on cloth cover, and also in half calf in new colors. There is also ready a new novel by Wm. O. Stoddard, entitled "Wrecked." They have added to their dainty series of vellum poets Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Thomas Gray, Frederick Locker, and Thackeray. These are all printed on fine laid paper, with wide margins, and may be had in vellum and cloth bindings. They have also put some of them in an antique Japanese binding, forming a hideous, but we have no doubt very fashionable and therefore "taking style." They have also imported sheets of Knight's "Half Hours with the Best Authors," and of Knight's and Mrs. Valentine's "Half Hours of English History," which they have put in ele-

it bindings and cases, making acceptable gift-oks. It is interesting to state here that some e ago this house published a Painting-Book, Miss Dora Wheeler, with drawings of flowers black and white outline, and offered prizes to ldren under sixteen who should return the st carefully colored copies. Miss Emmet, ss Townsend, and Miss Wheeler have just arded the prizes, amounting to $150, to three ls under sixteen, and mention as worthy of tice that the competitors were almost all girls. e colored books that took the prizes will be on hibition at Kurtz's Gallery on 23d St., N. Y., til October 10.

CHAS. H. WHITING will publish during the l a book calculated to please all healthy boys, der the descriptive title of "Those Dreadful ouse Boys."

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y., has in preparam a popular edition of "Salad for the Solitary d Social," by Frederick Saunders, to be ued as a small quarto with illustrations; English Cathedrals: Their Architecture, Symlism, and History," compiled by E. W. Boyd, ad of St. Agnes' Schools, Albany; a "Thomas Kempis Daily Text-Book," edited by W. E. inks; and "Five Minutes," daily readings in etry selected by H. L. Sidney-Lear. In new eological works they will have a new volume Rev. Dr. Joseph Cross, entitled "Pauline harity;" "A Companion to the Psalter of the rayer-Book," by Rev. John Dart; "Notes on e Late Revision of the New Testament," by r. Daniel R. Goodwin; "Thoughts on the ord's Prayer," by Rev. F. Washburn; and 'A Handful of Leaves," a new volume of says by Right Rev. Hugh Miller Thompson. r. Whittaker's list of juvenile books includes: 'A Loving Sister: A Story for Big Girls," by rs. W. T. Hays, whose previous efforts in "Princess Idleways" and "A Domestic Heroine" are most excellent for growing girls; "Not My Way, or, Good Out of Evil," by T. M. Brown; "The Three Chums," by M. L. Ridley, uthor of "Our Captain;" "Stories from English History," by Louise Creighton; "Grace Darling, the Heroine of the Farne Isles," by Eva Hope; "David Easterbrook," an Oxford story, by T. Polkinghorne; "The Pioneer of a Family, or, Adventures of a Young Governess;" and "Friar Hildebrand's Cross, or, The Monk of Tavystoke Abbaye," by M. A. Paull. They desire to call special attention to their line of birthday-books, including Dickens, Shakespeare, Tennyson, Thomas à Kempis, and a little folks' volume, all of which are neatly bound and which are sure to be seasonable at all times. They have also pretty gifts in a line of 48mo volumes of poetry, including "Lady of the Lake," "Golden Thoughts from the Psalms," from great authors, from the "Imitation," and a number of other selections. In the line of cheap box sets they have a large list, all put up in neat and attractive bindings, and now offered at a reduced price.

WINKLEY, THORP & DRESSER have now ready for the fall trade "The Nursery Stories in Prose and Rhyme," beautifully illustrated and bound in very brilliant board covers in a style that makes it attractive to the youngest readers.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. announce a very important work on "Malaria and Malarial Diseases," by Major Geo. M. Sternberg, M.D., U.S.P.A., in which this competent physician will give the results of the extensive investigations he was enabled to make under orders from the United States Government, while he was stationed at New Orleans. They also promise a new edition of Dr. Roosa's work on "Diseases of the Ear," for which many new illustrations from photographs and original drawings have been specially engraved; and they intend marking the completion of Ziemssen's "Encyclopædia of the Practice of Medicine" by the publication of this author's "Hand-book of Skin Diseases," which they purpose to give as a *souvenir* to every subscriber of the Encyclopædia, and which they consequently will print and bind in very tasteful and elegant style. Considering the large number of subscribers to this valuable Encyclopædia, this attention on the part of the publishers is both enterprising and generous. Hoping to add to the usefulness of "Wood's Household Practice of Medicine," they intend making it more of a hand-book, and will therefore condense and publish it in one volume, with new colored lithographs and a number of popular, practical prescriptions. For the extensive list of future publications of this house we are obliged to refer to our classified list of forthcoming publications at the beginning of this issue.

R. WORTHINGTON has nearly ready and in preparation the following important works: "History of Rome," by Wilhelm Ihne, which is intended to give the history of Rome in the light of present historical science, and addresses itself not so much, or not exclusively, to scholars who are themselves engaged in the same field, as to cultivated readers who take an interest in the ever-young and fresh history of Rome; "Types of Spanish Story, or the Manners and Customs of Old Castile," illustrated with 36 proof etchings on Japanese paper, by R. De Los Rios, which promises to be one of the handsomest gift books of the year; a new edition of Lord Bacon's works in three octavo volumes with a life of the author, by Basil Montague; a new edition, and a cheaper one, of "Ceramic Art of Great Britain from Pre-historic Times down to the Present," by Llewellyn Jewitt, with nearly 2000 engravings; a new and revised edition of the "History of the World: a General History of all Nations in all Times," by Dr. Charles von Rottek; a beautiful edition, in six volumes, put up in a neat box, of Felicia Hemans's works, which forms a choice gift for the admirers of this graceful and tender poet; a new and illustrated edition of McCalman's excellent concise "History of England," which is now for the first time given to the trade; new and popular editions of Dr. I. I. Hays's "Open Polar Sea;" of Loudon's "Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture;" and of Mr. S. C. Hall's delightful work, "A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age;" also a new edition reproduced from the latest English issue of Roget's "Thesaurus." Two very pretty gift books are "Walk into My Parlor; a Gift of Love to Baby Life," with text by Mrs. S. Nall, and exquisite illustrations by J. Brown, and Henry W. Longfellow's "There was a Little Girl who had a Little Curl, etc." very cleverly illustrated with silhouettes. Both of these books are bound in pretty covers with silk fringes, the latter having as a vignette Longfellow sitting at a fireside, telling the story to a little girl standing before him. In the line of books for the young, Mr. Worthington offers this season an unusually large and attractive

list. At the head stands "Worthington's Annual" which certainly may rank as one of the best books of this kind ever made, being replete with interesting and instructive reading illustrated with upward of 300 well printed engravings, and a number of colored plates; "Chatterbox Junior," is fully up to the issues of former years; the doings of "The Wonderful Kittens," is a beautiful quarto illustrated with a large number of wood-cuts, and some full-page colored plates; "A Week Spent in a Glass Pond by the Great Water Beetle," to which Juliana Horatio Ewing contributes the text in her happiest vein, and R. André furnishes capital illustrations, makes a finely-printed color book; and "Grimm's Fairy Tales," illustrated by Walter Crane and E. H. Wehnert, to which is added "Grimm's Goblins," with colored pictures by George Cruikshank, a quarto printed in large type with colored board covers makes a capital present for any child. Besides these there are the usual new issues of "Peep Show," "Babyland," and the various other chatterboxes. For older children he has a valuable gift in the "Famous Library of Biography," in twelve volumes, comprising biographies of the foremost men in science, art, literature, travel, invention, etc. Mr. Worthington makes the important announcement that he has purchased from Jas. R. Osgood & Co. the entire remainder of their fine art-book, "A Dream of Fair Women," and from Houghton, Mifflin & Co. the entire remainder of the *édition de luxe* of their Longfellow Portfolio, and that he will supply the trade. Mr. Worthington also announces that he has made arrangements for the American market of the *Japanese* edition of the poets, comprising Shakespeare, Tennyson, Byron, Scott, Burns, Moore, Milton, Wordsworth, Shelley, Pope, Hemans and "Gems of Late Poetry," bound in unique Japanese fashion with colored edges of a peculiar shade, and a portrait and monogram in permanent photography, of each poet, on the cover.

E. & J. B. Young & Co. announce in theological and miscellaneous literature, "The One Mediator," comprising eight lec on the mediatorial character of the of God, by Rev. Peter Goldsmith Medd; " of William Rollinson Whittingham, Fo Bishop of Maryland," by the Rev. W Brand; "Thoughts upon the Liturgical pels," with an introduction by the Rev. E Goulburn; a second series of the Rev. S. B Gould's "Village Preaching for a Ye "Manna: Night and Morning," selected arranged by "Lulu;" "The Laws of Marria containing the Hebrew and Roman laws, law of the New Testament, and the Canon of the Universal Church concerning the imp ments of marriage and the dissolution of marriage bond, digested and arranged, notes and *scholia*, by Dr. John Fulton; a edition, revised and enlarged, of "The G Text, an English Translation and a Com Digest of the Entire Code of Canon Law o Undivided Primitive Church, with a Pref Dissertation on the Seventh Canon of Eph and the Chalcedonian Decree of Doct Liberty," by Dr. John Fulton, with a pref notice by Dr. Philip Schaff; and a new edi of Richard A. Proctor's "Stars in their S sons," with twelve large maps showing appearance of the heavens at any time of n all the year around. In the S. P. C. K. pub tions they will have the volumes on "Lichfie and "Norwich" in the *Diocesan* Histori "Slavonic" and "Anglo-Saxon" in the se of *Early European Literature;* "St. Hilary Poitiers" in the *Fathers for English Rea* series; and, as usual, a large number of ex lent juveniles. In the line of colored juven they have a number of very pretty and rema ably cheap books—cheap, however, only price. Prominent among these are the "S Queen," by Hans Christian Andersen, ill trated by T. Pym; and "From Do-Noth Hall to Happy-Day House," illustrated by H A. Miles; "Picture-Books of Animals," Rev. C. A. Johns; and a series of six volumes Juliana Horatio Ewing, illustrated in colors tints by R. André, complete the list.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

Charles Allyn, New London, Conn.

Life of Benj. Franklin, by himself. New London, 1798, printed for Charles Holt.
Any Life of Franklin, imprint before 1835.

Robert Beall, 495 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, A History of the Settlement of the Whites, by Alex. S. Withers. Clarksburg, W. Va., 1831.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.

North American Review, January, 1873.
Barnard's Strawberry Garden.
Pardee's Illustrated Strawberry Culture.
Worth While; or, Ships that Never Come In.
Wide Awake, Dec., 1882; Sept., 1879. D. Lothrop & Co.

Burrows Bros. & Co., Cleveland, O.

Bulwer's Lost Tales of Miletus.

Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Transplanted Rose.
Castle Nowhere.
Hermann and Dorothea, pap., Holt.
Mrs. Jermingham's Journal.
Physical Geography, by Geikie, App. Primer.
Flush Times in Georgia.
Attila, by James, pub. by Harper.
Fireman's Journal, No. 162.
The Haunted Husband.

H. D. Chapin, Madison and Dearborn Sts., Chicag

McGuffin's Readers, 2d, 3d, 4th, not later than 1850. W *pay a good price.*
McKenney and Hall, Indian Tribes of North America, 18 large 8°. v. 3.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

Chandler's Elements of Character.

W. B. Clarke & Carruth, Boston.

Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, by F. H. Storer.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 Broadway, N. Y.

Christus Judex: Legend of the Old Man of the Mountai
Member from Paris, cl.
Horsford, History of Beauty and Art in Large Towns.
Clarke, Sincopp, pub. about 1865.
Dr. Grimshawe's Secret, 1st ed., uncut.

Holt & Crawford, Montgomery, Ala.

2 Dance of Death, by Wm. Hermann.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Harper's Magazine, 3 each, June, Aug., Oct. and Nov.; 1850; any Nos. of 1851; Feb., March, April, May, 1852; Feb., June, July, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1853; June, July, Aug., 1855; Dec., 1861; Dec., 1862; Jan. and Feb., 1863; Feb., 1864; Dec., 1879.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1875.

E. J. HALE & SON, 66 AND 68 READE ST., N. Y.

Any or all of the following *North American Review* vols.: 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 104, 106, 108, 110, bound or unbound.

GUSTAV HINSTORFF, 48 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Schemm, Deutsch-Amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon, 11 v., cl., latest ed.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

2 Buchanan's (J. R.), Anthropology, 8°. Cincinnati, 1856 (?)

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Burlesques, Treasure Trove series. W. F. Gill & Co.
George, Life of Senator Brown.
Powell, Foundations.
Hervey, Rhetoric of Conversation.
Last of Barons, Globe ed.
Woolson (Miss C. F.), Castle Nowhere.
Culprit Fay.
Life in Danbury.
Cooke's R. E. Lee.
Hall's Animal Sagacity.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Upham's Salem Witchcraft, 2 v., 8°. Boston, 1867.
Father Prout's Reliques, 2 v. London, 1836.
Robert Severne, by W. A. Hammond. J. B. L. & Co.

JAMES KELLY, 25 BOND ST., N. Y.

Eclectic Magazine for March, 1855. *Will pay* $1 *for a copy.*

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.

Colorado Statutes.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

EDWARD E. LEVI, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Siege of Derry, by Charlotte Elizabeth.
Hull's Yahr.
Breckenridge's Modern Chivalry.
The Port Royalists.
Rose's Life of St. Ignatius.

R. M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Life of Sir Hugh Elliott.
" " Gilbert Elliott.
Lanfrey's Napoleon.
Jerrold's " v. 4.
Jesse's Richard III.
Pardoe's Marie de Medicis.
Anything on Florida *excepting the current books which are to be had regularly.*
2 Lewes' Life of Robespierre, 12°.
Staunton's reprint of the First Folio Shakspeare—cheap copy.

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, 1857, '58, '59; Sept. 10th and 24th, 1864; complete vol., 1864, bound or unbound.
S. Nicholas, pts. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
Scribner's Monthly, April and June, 1871; May and Sept., 1872.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Skene's History of the Highland Clans.
Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134–136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Duyckinck, Am. Lit., v. 2, shp., last ed.
Autograph Letters of Americans.
Dwinell's California, either ed.
2 copies, Lossing's Battles of America, in good condition.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Book of Ballads, by Bon Gua tier.
Whiter than Snow.

S. S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Wallace, Art, Scenery, and Philosophy in Europe.
" Literary Criticism.
Wayland, Salvation by Christ.
Elton, Piedmontese Envoy.
Browne, Arthur, Miscellaneous Essays, 2 v. London, 1798.
Charles O'Malley, Lever. Chapman & Hall.
Tom Burke, " "
Harry Lorrequer, " "
Con Cregan, " "
Knight of Gwynne, " "
Jack Hinton, " "

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

American Oratory, from 1776 to 1876.
History of Great Americans, Stowe.
Stoker's Dictionary of Solubilities, second-hand copy.

F. J. SOLDAN, PUBLIC LIBRARY, PEORIA, ILL.

Curtis, Hist. of Constitution of the U. S., v. 2.
Blavatzky, Isis Unveiled.
Benton, Thirty Years in the Senate.
Ulloa's Voyage to S. America.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

The Physiologist and Family Physician, 1878 to 1882, complete or single vols.
Hedges, Sugar-Canes.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Appletons' Cyclo., last revised.
Zell's Cyclopædia.
Bryant's U. S. Hist.
Ziemssen's Cyclo. (Medicine).
Strauss, Old Faith and New.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Metric System.
Paley's Works, 8°. shp. Claxton.
Ramsay's Hist. American Revolution.
Gleanings for the Curious, Bombaugh.

J. S. WATSON, HARTFORD, CONN.

Schoolcraft's Indians, 6 v., 4°. Government ed.
Neander's Church History.
" Life of Christ.
Tischendorf's Septuagint.
Kurtz, History of the Church, 1 v., 8°.
Stanley's Jewish Church.
Coleridge's Age of Reflection, Shedd's Notes.
Prideaux, Connections, 2 v., 8°.
Any of Hermon Melvill's Works.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.

Emma Lazarus, Poems.
Harper's Weekly for 1876, '77, '78, '79, bound or loose.

WHITNEY & ADAMS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Bullet and Shell, Williams.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 83 READE ST., N. Y.

Ryland's Iron and Steel Works of Great Britain.
Loth's Stairbuilder.
Russell's Model Handrail Preceptor.
The Art of the Blacksmith, pap., pub. by Gardner & Co., London.

WOLCOTT & GREENWAY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Holland House, cheap ed.
Buxton's Mission Sermons.
2 sets Alexander Hamilton's Works.
Any works on Terra-Cotta.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Key to Duboll's Arithmetic.
" Willett's "
Races of the Old World, by C. K. Brace.
Gov. Burnett's Reminiscences.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

William Penn's Collected Works, 2 v., folio. J. Lowle, 1726.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

The Mormons, by T. L. Kane. Phila., 1850.
The Prophets; or, Mormonism Unveiled. Phila., 1855.
Mormonism, by J. H. Hunt and G. W. Westbrook. St. Louis, 1844.
The Rise, Progress, and Causes of Mormonism, by Prof. Turner. N. Y., 1843.
Any pamphlets or out-of-the-way books on Mormonism.
Stewart's Sermon on Rev. I. Johnston. Boston, 1882.
Wheeler's History of India, v. 1. London, 1867.
S. C. Hall's Lights and Shadows of Irish Life.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

JOHN KIMMEL, LAFAYETTE, IND.

Herculaneum et Pompeii. Paris, Didot Frères, 1870, perfect condition.
Life and Works of John Adams, 10 v. Little, Brown & Co.
V. 1 to 6, inclusive, American Cyclopædia, hf. mor.
V. 5 to 15, inclusive, *Scribner's Monthly* except 10 and 11.
35 Nos. *Scribner's* and *Century*, ranging from '78 to '83.

SITUATION WANTED.

SITUATION as travelling salesman, 25 years' experience in books and stationery. Address "C. H. N.," Old P. O. Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

SITUATION wanted in N. Y. City trade (or to travel), by man who has had some experience. Address "MANHATTAN," care of this office.

A COMPETENT BOOKSELLER, with general knowledge of stationery, would like to make a change. Address "B. C.," 109 E. 28th St., N. Y. City.

HELP WANTED.

A SALESMAN in a book and stationery store. Address, stating qualification and where previously employed, P. O. Box No. 2459, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED.—A clerk between twenty-five and thirty years of age, in a wholesale book-house. One who has had experience, and is willing to go out of the city. Address "A. H. J.," at this office, with references.

WANTED.—A good salesman in a retail book-store in New York City. A really good man, who is ready to start on a modest salary until the value of his services is shown, could make for himself an excellent permanent position. Address "MADISON," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale*. Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN, *Publisher*, 26 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., will be happy to forward, post-free, his new catalogue of books as published, to the trade and bookbuyers, on receipt of address, which will be registered.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE
IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT PHILADA PA

NEW YORK BRANCH
PORTER & COATES
14 and 16 Astor Place,
NEW YORK.
The Trade will find at our New York Branch the same facilities as at the Philadelphia House for placing their orders and seeing our full line of Publications.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."
CHARLES H. WHITING
SUCCESSOR TO
HALL & WHITING,
Miscellaneous and School Books
BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,
32 Bromfield Street, Boston

F. W. CHRISTERN,
FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER
37 W. Twenty-Third St., N. Y.
The principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., on hand; also, complete sets of Tauchnitz's collection of British Authors and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. Catalogues mailed on demand. European Periodicals received weekly.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.
A large variety in all the popular styles.
Samples and prices to the Trade on application.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

HENRY HOLT & CO.'S

EARLY FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

ALEXANDER'S (Mrs.) The Executor. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), $1; the same, Leisure Moment Series, 35 cents. (*In September.*)

AUBERT'S Colloquial French Drill. Exercices Préparatoires de la Conversation Française, by E. Aubert, author of "Echos et Reflets," Professor in the Normal College, New York. Normal Series. (*In October.*)

CORNEILLE'S Cinna. Vol. VI. Student's Collection Classic French Plays. Edited by Prof. E. S. Joynes. 16mo, paper, 50 cents. (*In September.*)

Student's Collection of Classic French Plays. Edited by Prof. E. S. Joynes. SECOND SERIES, comprising Racine's *Esther*, Molière's *L'Avare*, and Corneille's *Cinna*. 12mo, $1.50. (*In Sept.*)

FYFFE'S History of Modern Europe. Vol. II.

HABBERTON'S George Washington. *Series of Lives of American Worthies.* 16mo, $1.25. (*In October.*)

HEINE'S Harzreise und Das Buch Le Grand. With Notes by Prof. Jas. A. Harrison. (*In October.*)

HENESS, Der Schluessel zum Leitfaden. 12mo. (*In December.*)

HUSS. A System of Oral Instruction in German.

JOHNSTON'S School History of the United States. By Alexander Johnston, author of "American Politics."

Latter Day Saint (A). Being the story of the conversion of Ethel Jones related by herself. An American Novel.

LOSSING'S Life and Times of Philip Schuyler. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.50. (*In Sept.*)

MARTIN'S The Human Body. 12mo. AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES, *Briefer Course.* (*In September, '83.*)

MILLER'S (Mrs.) In the Kitchen. A new and revised edition. 8vo, $2.50. (*In Sept.*)

NEWCOMB'S College Algebra. Revised edition, with an appendix of Miscellaneous Exercises. (*Ready in October.*)

— Key to School Algebra. 12mo, $1.20. (*Ready in September.*)

NEWCOMB & HOLDEN'S Astronomy. AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES, *Briefer Course.* 12mo. (*In September.*)

PACKARD'S Zoology. AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES, *Briefer Course.* (*In September.*)

ROUSSELET'S The Drummer-Boy. A Story of the Days of Washington. Translated by W. S. Gordon. Illustrated. (*In October.*)

STERN'S Selected German Comedies. Prepared for students with Tables of Difficulties (in German). By S. M. Stern. 12mo, paper.

No. 1. **Ein Knopf.** By Julius Rosen. 30 cents
" 2. **Der Schimmel.** By G. von Moser. 30 cents.
" 3. **Sie hat ihr Herz entdeckt.** By Wolfgang Müller von Königswinter.
" 4. **Simson und Delila.** By Emil Claar.
" 5. **Er sucht einen Vetter.** By Jungman.
" 6. **Er muss Tanzen.** By C. A. Paul.
" 7. **Gänschen von Buchenau.** By W. Friedrich.

SYMONDS' Italian By-Ways. By John Addington Symonds, author of "The Renaissance in Italy." 12mo, $1.75. (*In September.*)

THOMAS' Captain Phil. A Boy's Experience in the Western Army during the War of the Rebellion. 12mo, illustrated.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S Autumn Announcements, 1883.

Ready in September.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS.

I.

THE CRUISE OF THE SNOW-BIRD.

A STORY OF ARCTIC ADVENTURE. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.
With 9 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.
"This is a capital story of adventure of the sort that all true boys delight in; of 'moving accidents by flood and field, of hair-breadth 'scapes;' and perhaps the greatest charm about this story is that it is so true to nature."
"It is well and briskly written, and as the name of the author would lead us to expect, the tone is thoroughly wholesome and manly."—*London Academy.*

II.

Wm. H. G. Kingston's New Book,

FROM POWDER-MONKEY TO ADMIRAL.

A STORY OF NAVAL ADVENTURE. With 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, 1 vol., 416 pages. Uniform with "HENDRICKS THE HUNTER," "PETER TRAWL," "SHORE AND OCEAN," "JAMES BRAITHWAITE." Handsomely bound in extra cloth, bright colors, gilt *side and back,* $1.50.

III.

(*Now ready.*) ***Kingston's Library of***

ADVENTURES AFLOAT AND ASHORE.

(*Including the new* volume) in 5 volumes, WITH NEW BINDINGS, in a neat box, $6.50.
"Mr. Kingston's stories abound in stirring incidents. Old and young, boys and girls, will find much to both amuse and interest them."

IV.

(*Now ready.*) ***By ALICE CAREY.***

I.

CLOVERNOOK CHILDREN.

1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.25.
"These sketches bear the true stamp of genius. No one who has ever read it can forget the beautiful story of 'May Wildermings,' its weird fancy, tenderness and beauty, and its exquisite rural pictures."—JOHN G. WHITTIER.

II.

SNOW-BERRIES.

With illus., 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in ex. cl., $1.25.
"A charming little book of mingled prose and verse. Alice Carey's name is of itself enough to attract all the children. 'Snow-berries' is one of the most fascinating books of its kind."—*New York Evening Post.*

(*Now Ready.*)

V.

A New Edition.

"*The Grimm of Norway in the field of Folk-lore is Asbjörnsen.*"—BOSTON LITERARY WORLD.

FOLK AND FAIRY TALES.

By P. CHR. ASBJÖRNSEN. Translated by H. L. BRAEKSTAD, with an Introduction by E. W. GOSSE. With 100 **ILLUSTRATIONS,** REPRODUCED FROM DRAWINGS by the best draughtsmen. Quarto volume, handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50; cloth, gilt side, $2; cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $2.50.
"*SO ADMIRABLY WRITTEN—SO RICHLY ILLUSTRATED A BOOK FOR CHILDREN OF ALL AGES—WE HAVE NOT FOR A LONG TIME SEEN.* It will make one of the best presents of the season, on account of its literary, as well as its artistic merits. The stories are described by Mr. Gosse as 'from gardens of the imagination, wild plots full of strange Alpine blossoms, and perfumed with the wind from the pine forest.'"
—*London Athenæum.*

(*In October.*)

VI.

New Work by Rev. Wm. M. TAYLOR, D.D.

CONTRARY WINDS AND OTHER SERMONS.

Crown 8vo volume, extra cloth, $1.75.
From the Preface.—"The favorable reception to the former volume, entitled 'The Limitations of Life, and other Sermons,' has moved me to issue a companion to it in the shape of the present work. The discourses here presented have been chosen because of their bearing on the topics of great present importance and because of the testimonies to their helpfulness which I have received from many who heard them."

READY AT THE SAME TIME, 4th EDITION OF

LIMITATIONS OF LIFE, and other Sermons. By WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
1 vol., crown 8vo, steel portrait, cloth, $1.75.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

(*In October.*) VII.

Two New Volumes of

The Clerical Library.

1. OUTLINES OF SERMONS TO CHILDREN.

WITH NUMEROUS ANECDOTES. 1 vol., crown octavo, $1.50.

2. PULPIT PRAYERS BY EMINENT PREACHERS.

1 vol., crown octavo, $1.50.

ALSO NOW READY—NEW EDITIONS OF

Outlines of Sermons on the New Testament. 1 vol., crown octavo, $1.50.

Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament. 1 vol., crown octavo, $1.50.

This series of volumes is specially intended for the clergy and students of all denominations, and is meant to furnish them with stimulus and suggestions in the various departments of their work. The best thoughts of the best religious writers of the day are here furnished in a condensed form, and at a moderate price.

(*In October.*) VIII.

New Work by Rev. Prof. A. B. BRUCE, D.D.

THE PARABOLIC TEACHING OF CHRIST.

A Systematic and Critical Study of the Parables of our Lord. 1 vol., octavo, 527 pages, $2.50.

"A work which will at once take its place as a classic on the Parables of our Saviour. No minister should think of doing without it."—*Presbyterian Review.*

"A book which all students of theology should welcome. His treatment of his subject is vigorous and original, and though he is evidently well read in the literature which belongs to it, he avoids the capital mistake of overlaying his exegesis with a mass of other men's views."—*London Spectator.*

(*In October.*) IX.

JAPAN, FROM TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES

UNDERTAKEN AT THE COST OF THE PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT. By J. J. REIN, Professor of Geography in Marburg. Illustrated with Photographs, Woodcuts, Lithographs, and Colored Maps. Octavo.

(*In October.*) X.

Second Edition.

A HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Translated and Edited by Walter Armstrong, B.A. With more than **600** illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored). 2 vols., imperial octavo, uniform with MUNTZ'S "RAPHAEL—LIFE AND WORKS." Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half levant morocco, $22.50.

London Saturday Review says: "To say that this magnificent work is the best history of Egyptian Art that we possess is to state one of the least of its titles to the admiration of all lovers of antiquity, Egyptian or other. *No previous work can be compared with it for method or completeness.* . . . EVERY PAGE IS FULL OF ARTISTIC INTEREST."

(*Now Ready.*) XI.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF

STANDARD WORKS,

In entirely New Bindings—Cloth, Black and Gold Stamps (side and back); also new styles of Half Calf elegant.

I. **Hallam's Complete Works.** 6 vols., crown octavo.
II. **Charles Lamb's Complete Works.** 3 vols., crown octavo.
III. **Macaulay's Complete Works** (Riverside Edition). 8 vols., crown octavo.
IV. **Disraeli's Complete Works.** 6 vols., crown octavo.
V. **Wm. Gilmore Simms' Complete Works.** 10 vols., crown octavo.
VI. **Michaud's History of Crusades.** 3 vols., crown octavo.
VII. **Milman's (Dean) Complete Works.** 8 vols., crown octavo.
VIII. **Napier's Peninsular War.** 5 vols., crown octavo.
IX. **Hallam & May's Constitutional History.** 4 vols., crown octavo.
X. **Ingoldsby Legends.** 2 vols. in one vol., crown octavo.
XI. **Edgar A. Poe's Complete Works.** 4 vols., crown octavo.
XII. **Widow Bedott Papers.** Illustrated, 1 vol., 12mo.
XIII. **Nick of the Woods.** Illustrated, 1 vol., 12mo.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 BROADWAY, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOKS

With Gustave Doré's Superb Illustrations.

"*That his drawings (Doré's) are works of art, many of them masterpieces, that every object in each picture is made to contribute to the story in a remarkable degree, are well-known facts, everywhere accepted.*"—CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER.

DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with sixty full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ, with Critical and Explanatory Notes. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, $6; in elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.

"The publishers have brought to their aid the highest typographical and artistic skill. Paper, presswork and binding are worthy of the heartiest praise. . . . Poet and artist are in this volume seen at their best, and the result is a triumph of art and genius."—*Good Literature.*

DANTE'S INFERNO.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with portrait and seventy-five full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante and Chronology. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, $6; in elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.

"What a blazing comet is among ordinary stars, this superb volume is among common books. . . . It is simply grand in its proportions and value."—*Chicago Journal.*

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

With fifty full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, $6; full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.

"The most splendid book of the season."—*Illustrated London News.*

"Doré's power of depicting space and multitude has never been equalled, and that is a sublime power. . But we are trying to describe what is indescribable."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE BIBLE GALLERY.

Containing a selection of one hundred of the finest drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with descriptive letter-press by T. R. Chambers, D.D. In one large folio volume, extra cloth, bevelled, full gilt, gold and ink dies, $6; full morocco, gilt, $10.

"This superb work, elegantly bound, gilt, and beautifully gotten up as to paper and type, is a feast to the eye. The weird, wonderful genius of Doré never appeared to better advantage than in these Scripture themes. Each of the large full-page pictures has a page opposite describing and explaining the scene represented. These pages are not only eminently evangelical, but so rich in truth, and give such bright side-lights thrown upon the scene, as to be really a valuable though short commentary. One greatly rejoices that the powerful pictures of Doré should be accompanied by so wise, faithful, earnest and learned an interpreter."—*Christian Secretary.*

☞ **Send for Complete Catalogue. All Jobbers carry our Publications in stock.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

SUNLIGHT AND SHADE.

ING POEMS AND PICTURES OF LIFE AND NATURE. Illustrated by Barnard, Barnes, Barraud, Boot, Clausen, Dodd, Dicksee, Edwards, Gardner, Gow, Gregory, Hatherell, Hopkins, Kilburne, Macbeth, Overend, Palmer, Ralston, Small, Wyllie, and many other of the best artists of the day. An elegant quarto volume, with an illustration on *each* and *every page* and accompanying text, either original or selected from favorite poets. One vol., quarto, beautifully printed on fine paper, and bound in extra cloth, full gilt, $3; full morocco, extra gilt edges, etc., $7.50.

THE FORGING OF THE ANCHOR.

SAMUEL FERGUSON, with many beautiful original illustrations prepared expressly for this work by our best artists. It is gotten up in a handsome quarto form, elegantly printed on extra heavy plate paper and handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, with gold and colored inks. A delightful volume. $1.50.

SOME MODERN ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK.

ith Portraits and Examples of the works of Sir Frederick Leighton, P.R.A., Sir John Gilbert, R.A., G. H. Boughton, A.R.A., Vicat Cole, R.A., Joseph Edgar Boehm, R.A., Henry Stacy Marks, R.A., Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier, Mrs. Butler, Sir Joseph Noel Paton, R.S.A., LL.D., Rosa Bonheur, Laurens Alma-Tadema, R.A., Harris Thornycroft, A.R.A., Luke Fildes, A.R.A., William F. Yeames, R.A., Geo. Dunlop Leslie, R.A., Briton Riviere, R.A., Michael Munkacsy, etc., etc. In one elegant large quarto volume, full gilt, $5; full morocco extra, $10.

THE TEMPEST.

y WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, containing fifteen engravings in outline, and **SHELLEY'S PROMETHEUS UNBOUND,** containing twelve engravings in outline from compositions, by Sir J. NOEL PATON, with appropriate text. The two vols. in one. Crown quarto, oblong, handsomely bound, cloth extra, $2.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

With 61 Colored Plates based upon Bergis' "Schmetterlingsbuch." By W. F. KIRBY, assistant in the Zoölogical Department, British Museum, and secretary to the Entomological Society of London. With index to English names and index of Genera and Species. 1 vol., large quarto, full gilt and colored inks, $15.

FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS.

By W. SWAYSLAND, with 40 colored lithographic plates, truthfully drawn and done in the highest style of the art. Ornamental initials and tail-pieces. 1 vol., 12mo, full gilt, colored ink and hand-painted, $5; full calf, $7.50; full morocco, $7.50.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

Volume V., with steel etching and several hundred illustrations, new and elegant bindings. Extra cloth bevelled, full gilt, $5; full morocco, $10.

"Messrs. Cassell & Company are to be congratulated upon the uniform excellence of the printing and typography of this handsome work, upon the superior quality of the paper and the elegance of the binding, and the high art standard sustained from the opening to the close."—*The Publishers' Weekly.*

☞ **All Jobbers carry our publications in stock. Send for Complete Catalogue.**

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Elegant New Juveniles

"For Literary Merit and Pictorial Beauty our Books are Unequalled."

JINGLES AND JOYS

FOR WEE GIRLS AND BOYS.

By that accomplished and popular writer MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town," "My Boy and I; or, on the Road to Slumberland," etc. A delightful volume of Rhymes and Jingles for the little ones, with *hundreds* of choice illustrations. 1 vol., royal 4to, elegant lithographic cover in ten colors, price $1.50. In extra English cloth, full gold side and inks, price $2.25.

FOUR LITTLE FRIENDS;

OR, PAPA'S DAUGHTERS IN TOWN.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Jingles and Joys," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 60 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

Children's Thoughts in Song and Story.

By LOUISE DU MARESQUE BLAKE. Illustrated in color by Wilson De Meza. Lithographed by Donaldson Brothers. Double lithographed cover in nine colors, etc., etc., price $2.

JACK O' LANTERN, and other Rhymes.

By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Containing upwards of 50 illustrations in colors with appropriate simple rhymes. Double cover in nine colors, price $1.25.

BRAVE LIVES AND NOBLE.

With numerous full-page illustrations. In one elegant quarto volume, over 320 pages. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, gold, ink, and silver stamp, price $2.50.

CHARLEY'S LESSONS ABOUT ANIMALS,

ALSO THE STORY OF LITTLE FLORA.

With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, extra cloth, gold and ink dies, price 60 cents.

HARRY BRADFORD'S CRUSADE.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. 4to, 256 pages, over fifty illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

"The author of the 'Bessie Books' is so well known that any book from her pen will have a hearty welcome, and this is one of her best efforts."

LIVING PAGES FROM MANY AGES

By MARY HEILD, author of "Bright Sunday With 55 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 822 pages, lithographed cover, $1.50; cloth, $2.50.

"Deserves the heartiest commendation for its recital of historical events."—*American Bookseller.*

DAISY DIMPLE'S ALBUM OF PICTURES

Size 10x12½ inches. "All Pictures." Bo in neat lithographic cover, in 12 colors, $1.50; extra cloth, gold and inks, $2.5

Bible Scenes and Stories for Young Folks

With thirty-six full-page illustrations from original designs by Gustave Doré. Text F. McCreedy Harris (Hope Ledyard). In elegant volume, with beautiful chromo co done in ten colors, $2; extra cloth, gold ink die, $3.

"A superb volume. This handsome work, elegantly bound, and beautifully gotten up as to paper and will form a valuable addition to the Juvenile literature the day."

TOOTS AND HIS FRIENDS.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 4to, 96 pages over 40 illustrations, double lithograph co price 50 cents.

TWICE TWO AND OTHER STORIES.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 4to. 96 pages, o 40 illustrations, double lithograph cover, cents.

THE OLD ARM-CHAIR SERIES.

The Largest and best Juveniles ever produ at so low a price. Containing large, read type, and bold, striking pictures on ev page, together with original Stories, Rhymes suitable for the little ones.

Stories Told in the old Arm-Chair..... $
Among the Snowflakes.....
Wee Baby Stories.....
Christmas Bells, and other Stories.....
Daisy Bright Eyes.....
The Cats' Nursery.....

WILD ADVENTURES IN WILD PLACES.

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Extra crown 8vo. Over 100 illustrations. Lithograph cover. Boards, $1.25; extra cloth, $2.

Just the kind of a book the boys like, and one that will do them no harm, but give a clear idea of life in the wild places of the world.

☞ All Jobbers carry a full supply of our goods. Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

ELEGANT NEW JUVENILES.

"*Their books for the young combine instruction with entertainment in the most attractive manner.*"—GOOD LITERATURE.

LITTLE FOLKS.

NEW VOLUME FOR THIS YEAR.

Containing nearly 500 pictures, many full-page, chromo frontispiece; about 400 pages, lithographed cover in ten colors, stamped back, $1.25; cloth, full gilt sides, $1.75.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, in the Sword and Trowel.*

"If any reader wishes to make his children happy, let him procure 'Little Folks.'"—*The Bookseller.*

"Replete with pictures and reading matter well calculated to instruct and delight the children."—*Chicago Evening Journal.*

A PARCEL OF CHILDREN,

WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THEIR DOINGS.

By OLIVE PATCH, author or "Happy Little People," "Familiar Friends," etc. Nearly 150 illustrations, many full-page. 1 vol., 4to, elegant lithographic cover, price $1.25; extra cloth, gold and inks, price $2.

WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS:

THEIR HAUNTS AND HABITS.

By DR. ANDREW WILSON. Large 4to, with eighty illustrations (over forty-five being full-page), by Wolf, Specht, and others. Elegant lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.75; bound in extra cloth, full gilt, price $2.50.

All that the printer's art can do has been done to make this book as attractive in appearance as in value.

ODD FOLKS AT HOME.

By C. L. MATEAUX, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, elegant lithograph cover in ten colors, $1.25; extra cloth, black and gold, $2.

Evening Amusements and Drawing-Room Plays.

By HENRY DALTON. A comprehensive manual of in-door recreation, including all kinds of acting charades, proverbs, burlesques, and extravaganzas. 1 vol., 12mo, fully illustrated, extra cloth, gold and ink dies, price, $1.

Old Mother Hubbard and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles.

Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 50 cents.

Cock Robin, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles.

Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 50 cents.

Queen of Hearts, and other Nursery Rhymes and Jingles.

Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 50 cents.

BO-PEEP.

NEW VOLUME FOR THIS YEAR.

"Pronounced the juvenile book of the year." An elegant 4to volume, full of illustrations, with delightful stories, in large clear type. Elegant lithograph cover, $1; extra cloth, $1.50.

"Our little people, who delight in bold, striking pictures, and large, readable type, will find a veritable treat provided for them in 'Bo-Peep,' which contains *original illustrations* on nearly every page, together with stories and rhymes suitable for the little ones, by an author experienced in writing for juvenile readers."

MODERN EXPLORERS.

"An entertaining volume for the young folks." By THOMAS FROST, author of "Half-Hours with the Early Explorers," etc., etc. With over 100 illustrations, many of them full-page. Elegant chromo cover in twelve colors, new and unique design, $1.25; extra cloth, ink and gold, $2.

LITTLE PEOPLE'S ALBUM.

A delightful volume, with illustrations on nearly every page, by Lizzie Lawson, M. E. Edwards, and other artists. Elegant lithograph side, in nine colors, $1; full cloth, $1.25.

"None of the recent juvenile publications are more calculated to captivate the fancy of those just beginning to appreciate child literature, and none will be more welcomed by the thousands of old folks who are just looking for some satisfactory present for little boys and girls."

ON A CORAL REEF.

The story of a runaway trip to sea. By ARTHUR LOCKER (J. H. FORBES). Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover in nine colors, price 75 cents; extra cloth, ink, and gold, $1.25.

QUEEN OF THE TOURNAMENT,

AND BUTTERFLY BALL AT MAPERLEY HALL.

By ROBERT ST. JOHN CORBET. Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover, in nine colors, price 75 cents; extra cloth, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

MINCE-PIE ISLAND.

A Christmas story for mince-pie eaters. By ROBERT ST. JOHN CORBET. Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover in nine colors, price 75 cents; extra cloth, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

KING GAB'S STORY BAG,

AND THE WONDERFUL STORIES IT CONTAINED.

By HERACLITUS GREY. Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover, in nine colors, price 75 cents; extra cloth, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

☞ All Jobbers carry a full supply of our Goods. Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited *Successors to Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.,* **739 and 741 Broadway, New York.**

ELEGANT NEW JUVENILES!

"The publications of this house are, as usual, among the most attractive books issued."
BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER.

NEW BOOKS IN SETS.

Separate Volumes may be had.

OUR BOYS' HOLIDAY LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, fully illustrated and bound in extra cloth, gold and ink dies, price per vol., 40 cents.

THE BROKEN PROMISE.
ASHFIELD FARM.
HID IN A CAVE.
LITTLE FABLES.
HOLIDAYS AT ILANDUDNO.

OUR GIRLS' HOLIDAY LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, fully illustrated and bound in extra cloth, gold and ink dies, price per vol., 40 cents.

LITTLE RED SHOES.
GRANNY'S SPECTACLES.
ALGY'S LESSONS.
FLORA SELWYN.
THE HOP GARDEN.

WONDERLAND LIBRARY.

This series of books contains over 750 illustrations, many of them being full-page. Bound in extra cloth, ink and and gold dies, 6 vols., price per vol., $1.

EASTERN WONDERLAND.
PEEPS INTO CHINA.
THE LAND OF TEMPLES.
ROUND AFRICA.
GLIMPSES OF SOUTH AMERICA.
ISLES OF THE PACIFIC.

SCHOOL LIFE AND BOYHOOD LIBRARY.

6 vols., 12mo, very fully illustrated. Bound in extra cloth, gold and ink dies, price per vol., $1.25.

PICTURES OF SCHOOL LIFE AND BOYHOOD.
SOLDIER AND PATRIOT (WASHINGTON).
THE THREE HOMES.
STORY OF CAPTAIN COOK.
YOUNG MAN IN THE BATTLE OF LIFE.
AT THE SOUTH POLE.

GREAT LESSONS SERIES.

With hundreds of illustrations, 6 vols., quarto, extra cloth, price per vol., $1.

GREAT LESSONS FROM LITTLE THINGS.
PICTURE NATURAL HISTORY.
THE BOY JOINER.
SCRAPS OF KNOWLEDGE.
WOODLAND ROMANCES.
THROUGH PICTURELAND.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

POPULAR ROYAL OCTAVOS.

Price, $1.50 per volume.

THE CHEAPEST BOOKS IN THE MARKET.

The volumes of this new series are COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED, containing on an average over 110 illustrations to each volume, many of them full-page; are royal octavo in size, of uniform thickness, printed from new electrotype plates, and are handsomely bound in attractive style. *Extra Cloth, Gold and Ink Sides and Black Dies.*

THE FOLLOWING ARE NOW READY:

Robinson Crusoe, 398 pages, 65 illustrations.
Swiss Family Robinson, 376 pages, 145 illustrations.
Gulliver's Travels, 360 pages, 80 illustrations.
Æsop's Fables, 432 pages, 160 illustrations.
Vicar of Wakefield, 380 pages, 100 illustrations.
Pilgrim's Progress, 432 pages, 105 illustrations.

Price $1.50 per volume. Other volumes in preparation.

Cassell's Series of ONE-SYLLABLE BOOKS.

Popular Juvenile Books in words of one syllable, very fully illustrated, well printed in bold, large, clear type, and bound in the best manner. The following volumes are now ready:

Robinson Crusoe. *Pilgrim's Progress.*
Swiss Family Robinson. *Reynard the Fox.*
Æsop's Fables. *Evenings at Home.*

The Only Complete Edition. Price per volume, in elegant Double Lithograph Covers, 50 cents; in extra cloth, gilt side and back and colored inks (new style), $1.

LITTLE FOLKS' PAINTING SERIES.

CRAYON PAINTING BOOK. A Series of Outline Engravings for coloring in Crayon or Painting in Water-Color. 50 cents.

LITTLE FOLKS' ILLUMINATING BOOK. A Series of Scripture Texts in outline and color. 40 pages, 50 cents; cloth, full gilt, $1.

PAINTING BOOKS for "LITTLE FOLKS." A Series of Outline Drawings by KATE GREENAWAY, intended for water-color painting, board cover, lithographed side, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, $1.

BLACK AND WHITE PAINTING BOOK. Silhouette Illustrations and Puzzle Frontispiece, with accompanying Rhymes and Stories in verse. Lithographed cover, 50 cents; cloth, extra gilt, $1.

PICTURES TO PAINT. A Series of Illustrations in Outline and Colors, with Stories and Verses. 48 pages, foolscap, 4to, chromo cover, 50 cents; cloth, full gilt, $1.

LITTLE FOLKS' NATURE PAINTING BOOK. A Series of Outline Engravings for Water-Color Painting, with Stories and Verses. 80 pages, foolscap 4to, 50 cents; cloth, full gilt, $1.

☞ Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Successors to Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.,* 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

ELEGANT JUVENILE BOOKS.

"It would be impossible to specify the host of pretty books which this house offers."—*Literary News.*

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY invite SPECIAL ATTENTION to the fact that all NEW EDITIONS of older favorites have been enlarged and improved, and are now bound in new styles. A considerable

REDUCTION IN RETAIL PRICES

has been made in many of the lines, making them, without question, the LARGEST, MOST ATTRACTIVE, and BEST LINE of JUVENILE and HOLIDAY BOOKS ever placed IN THE MARKET.

NEW EDITIONS.

PAPA'S LITTLE DAUGHTERS.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "My Boy and I; or, On the Road to Slumberland," "Grandma's Attic Treasures," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 50 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style). $1.75.

Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes.

With more than 800 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $3.

"This elegant book affords an almost inexhaustible fund of amusement for all times and seasons, both in and out of doors."

Cassell's Book of Indoor Amusement.

Card Games and Fireside Fun. With a large number of illustrations, $1.50.

Amusements for old and young, in winter and in summer, will be found in these three books. With them no more dull days and sleepy evenings.

TIM TRUMBLE'S LITTLE MOTHER.

A Beautiful Book of Birds. With many illustrations, mainly by GIACOMELLI. Cloth, full gilt side, 4to, $2.

WOOD MAGIC.

A Fable. By RICHARD JEFFREYS, author of "Gamekeeper at Home," etc. 12mo, over 500 pages, price reduced to 75 cents.

NEW EDITIONS.

A CRUISE IN CHINESE WATERS.

Being the Log of the "Fortuna." By Capt. AUGUSTUS F. LINDLEY. Fully illustrated. Bound in extra cloth, new style, $2.

FRED BRADFORD'S DEBT.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "Bessie Bradford's Secret," "The Bessie Books," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 50 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, boards, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

BESSIE BRADFORD'S SECRET.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "Fred Bradford's Debt," "The Bessie Books," etc. Fcap. 4to, 256 pages, fully illustrated, lithographed cover, back and front, $1.25; cloth, full gilt side, $1.75.

A MOONBEAM TANGLE.

By SIDNEY SHADBOLT. This beautiful fairy tale is illustrated with 23 drawings by JOSEPH BLIGH. Extra cloth, full gilt side, $1.25.

"An attractive and readable volume for the young folks."

WHAT GIRLS CAN DO.

A Book for Mothers and Daughters. By PHILLIS BROWNE. 12mo, $1.50.

"All the mothers and daughters in the country will do well to read this truly valuable book."—*Phila. Chronicle-Herald.*

Books for the Young Folks, bound in Boards, with EXTRA CLOTH BACKS, STAMPED IN GOLD AND INKS, elegant lithograph covers, done in from six to twelve colors. All with numerous illustrations, and printed and bound in the best manner.

Old Proverbs and New Pictures.	$1 50	Peeps Abroad	$1 25	Picture Teaching for the Young.	$1 00
Around and About Old England.	1 25	Stories about Animals	1 25	Three Wise Old Couples	1 00
Bessie Bradford's Secret	1 25	Stories about Birds	1 25	Childhood's Happy Home	60
Decisive Events in History	1 25	Sunday Chats	1 25	Rainbow Story-Book	60
Fairy Tales Told Again	1 25	Silver Wings and Golden Scales.	1 25	Sunny Days	60
Familiar Friends	1 25	Two Gray Girls	1 25	Sunset Story-Book	60
Field Friends and Forest Foes	1 25	Two Tea Parties	1 25	Wayside Story-Book	60
Half Hours with Early Explorers	1 25	Three Brown Boys	1 25	Little Folks' Picture Alphabet	60
Happy Little People	1 25	Bible Pictures and Stories	1 00	Old Fairy Tales	50
Fred Bradford's Debt	1 25	Boots at Holly Tree Inn	1 00	Stories to Write	50
Hazel Nut and her Brother	1 25	Children's Hour	1 00	Little Chatterer	40
Home Chat with Young Folks	1 25	Favorite Album of Fun and Fancy	1 00	Little Companions	40
Little Folks' Picture Album	1 25	Little Folks' Bible Gallery	1 00	Little Gatherers	40
Little Folks' Picture Gallery	1 25	Pictures and Stories for our Darlings	1 00	Little Merrymaker	40
Mother Goose Goslings	1 25			Little Playfellows	40
Papa's Little Daughters	1 25			Little Schoolmates	40
Paws and Claws	1 25			Little Thistledown	40

All Jobbers carry a full supply of our Publications. Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, *Successors to Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.;* 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

By the author of "Wide Wide World."

STEPHEN, M.D. 12mo .....

UNIFORM WITH, AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

1.—MY DESIRE. A Story. . . . . 12mo $1.75
2.—THE END OF A COIL. A Story. . . " 1.75
3.—THE LETTER OF CREDIT. A Story. . " 1.75
4.—NOBODY. A Story. . . . . " 1.75

A Bag of Stories. By Anna B. Warner. 16mo.....
Nobody Loves Me. A Story by the Author of "Christie's Old Organ." 18mo.....
Nobody Loves Me and Olive's Story. In one vol. 16mo.....
Miss Prudence. By Mrs. Jennie M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo.....

UNIFORM WITH, AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

1.—Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. 12mo..... $1.50
2.—Rue's Helps. 12mo..... 1.50
3.—Electa. A Story. 12mo..... 1.50
4.—Fifteen. 12mo..... 1.50
5.—Bek's First Corner. 12mo..... 1.50

Aldersyde. A Scottish Border Story, by A. S. Swan. 12mo.....
Jock Halliday. A Grass Market Hero. By Robina F. Hardy. 12mo.....
PHILOSOPHY AND CHRISTIANITY. Lectures by Prof. Geo. S. Morris. 12mo.
EARLY GRAVES. By Dr. Macduff. 12mo.....
HOW SHALL I GO TO GOD? Bonar. 18mo.....
ARNOT ON THE PARABLES. New Edition. 12mo.....
***A. L. O. E. LIBRARY.** Complete in 50 vols. 16mo. Crimson cloth. Wooden case.
GOD'S LIGHT ON DARK CLOUDS. By Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. 18mo.....
THE HUMAN MIND. By Edward John Hamilton, D.D. 8vo.....
MOSES AND THE PROPHETS. By Prof. Green. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth.
SPURGEON'S SERMONS. With indexes of both texts and subjects. 10 vols., 12mo.....

The volumes are sold separately at one dollar each.

SPURGEON'S OTHER WORKS.

MORNING BY MORNING. 12mo..... $1.00
EVENING BY EVENING. " 1.00
TYPES AND EMBLEMS. " 1.00
SAINT AND SAVIOUR. " 1.00
FEATHERS FOR ARROWS. " 1.00
LECTURES TO STUDENTS. 12mo.....
COMMENTING AND COMMENTARIES. 12mo.
JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK. 16mo.....
GLEANINGS AMONG THE SHEAVES. 24mo.
SPURGEON'S GEMS. 12mo.....

Not for Him. A Tale by Emily Sarah Holt. 12mo.....
Dayspring. A Story of the Times of Tyndale. By Emma Marshall. 12mo.....
The Giant Killer Series. By A. L. O. E. 10 volumes. 16mo.....
The Golden Library A, B, and C. Each 10 volumes.....each

NEW EDITIONS. Many of them Reduced in Price.

Vara; or, The Child of Adoption. 16mo..... $1.00
Infants' Progress. 16mo..... 0.75
Anna Ross. 16mo..... 0.50
Original Poems. 16mo..... 0.60
Pilgrim's Progress. 12mo..... 1.00
Book and its Story. " 1.25
Fresh Leaves. " 1.25
Holiday House. 16mo..... 1.00
NEAR AND HEAVENLY HORIZONS. 16mo.. 1.00
LOGAN'S WORDS OF COMFORT FOR BEREAVED PARENTS. 16mo.....
HERVEY'S MEDITATIONS. 12mo.....
SAMPSON ON HEBREWS. 8vo.....
MURDOCK'S SYRIAC TEST. " .....
* " MOSHEIM. " .....
BROWN ON DISCOURSES AND SAYINGS OF OUR LORD. 8vo.....
LEE ON INSPIRATION. 8vo.....

TO BE READY NOV. 1.

Weatyholme.....E. S. Holt.
The Way of the Cross..... "
Poppies and Pansies.....Marshall.
St. Valentine's Victory..... "
Kathleen .....Agnes Giberne.
His Mother's Book.....
Parables of Our Lord .....
Blind Nettie .....L. Marsh.
The Emperor's Boys.....Isaac Thom.
DAILY EVENING REST..... Giberne.
INFORMATION AND ILLUSTRATION..... Bowe.
SHADOW AND ROCK.....Macduff.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS, New York.

4 Park Street, BOSTON.
11 East 17th Street, NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'S

New Books and New Editions

To be Published during the Autumn of 1883.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

Oscar Fay Adams.

A HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS. By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. 1 vol. 16mo.

This little volume has been prepared to meet the frequent demand for a convenient reference book which should answer the questions that naturally arise in regard to an author, — When was he born? Where and how long did he live? What did he write?

It is not a book of criticism, but of information; and gives in a compact form and in alphabetical order just the kind of information which is desired and gratefully appreciated by every one who reads books at all. For households and schools it will be found so convenient as to be practically indispensable. (*October.*)

N. B. A similar "Hand-Book of American Authors" by Mr. ADAMS is in preparation.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

MERCEDES AND LATER LYRICS. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Marjorie Daw," "Flower and Thorn," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

"Mercedes" is a historical drama of admirable spirit and grace, based on a very striking incident of a Spanish campaign while Napoleon was Emperor. The remaining contents of the volume include many of the lyrics written by Mr. Aldrich during the last seven years. Readers of modern poetry do not need to be told that these seven years have produced very few lyrics worthy to be compared with those which are embraced in this book. (*October.*)

American Commonwealths.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. A series of volumes narrating the history of such States of the Union as have exerted a positive influence in the shaping of the national government,

or have illustrated in a noteworthy degree any distinctive political principles, or have a striking political, social, or economical history.

The commonwealth has always been a positive force in American history, and it is believed that no better time could be found for a statement of the life inherent in the States than when the unity of the nation has been assured; it is hoped by this means to throw new light upon the development of the country and to give a fresh point of view for the study of American history. In the case of the older commonwealths, which owe their origin to European colonization in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, an attempt will be made to trace institutions, laws, and personal influences; to characterize the people who worked out the problems of society; and to follow the development of state life, both in the colonial and in the federal periods.

The migration from the Atlantic to the Pacific will be studied in the records of the several commonwealths which have registered that migration and added their characteristics to the national type. The romance of their early history, the adventure and foresight of their founders, the application of principles of government formulated in the older communities, the contributions made by the European colonists of the nineteenth century, and the material conditions of growth will receive close attention.

This series will be brought out under the editorial care of Mr. Horace E. Scudder, who is well known as a student of American history, and as a writer. It will be his aim to secure trustworthy and graphic narratives, which shall have substantial value as historical monographs, and at the same time do full justice to the picturesque elements of the subjects.

The volumes will be uniform in size and general style with the series of American Statesmen and American Men of Letters, and will be furnished with maps, indexes, and such brief critical apparatus as may in any case add to the thoroughness of the work.

The series, so far as arranged, will comprise the following subjects: —

VIRGINIA: A History of the People. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE, author of "The Virginia Comedians," "Life of General Lee," etc. (*September.*)

OREGON. By Rev. WILLIAM BARROWS, D. D. (*October.*)

SOUTH CAROLINA. By Hon. WILLIAM H. TRESCOT, ex-Assistant Secretary of State; author of "The Diplomacy of the American Revolution."

MARYLAND. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, Associate of Johns Hopkins University.

KENTUCKY. By Prof. N. S. SHALER, Harvard University, recently Director of the Kentucky State Survey.

PENNSYLVANIA. By Hon. WAYNE MACVEAGH, Late Attorney General.

Price, $1.25 a volume.

merican Men of Letters.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. A series of Biographies of distinguished American authors, having all the special interest of biography, and the larger interest and value of illustrating the different phases of American literature, the social, political, and moral influences which have moulded these authors and the generations to which they belonged.

The following volumes have already appeared in this series: —

WASHINGTON IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Summer in a Garden," "My Winter on the Nile," etc. With a fine Steel Portrait of Irving.

NOAH WEBSTER. By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of the Bodley Books, "Boston Town," etc. With a fine Steel Portrait of Webster.

HENRY D. THOREAU. By FRANK B. SANBORN, Literary Correspondent of the *Springfield Republican*. With an excellent Steel Portrait of Thoreau.

GEORGE RIPLEY. By OCTAVIUS BROOKS FROTHINGHAM, author of "Transcendentalism in New England," etc. With an admirable Steel Portrait of Ripley.

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. By Prof. T. R. LOUNSBURY, of Yale College. With a fine Steel Portrait of Cooper.

Each volume is 16mo, bound in cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.25.

The following volumes are in preparation: —

RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, author of "The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," etc.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, author of "Among my Books," "The Biglow Papers," etc.

MARGARET FULLER. By T. W. HIGGINSON, author of "Atlantic Essays," "Young Folks' History of the United States," etc.

EDMUND QUINCY. By SIDNEY HOWARD GAY, author (with William Cullen Bryant) of a "Popular History of the United States," etc.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. By JOHN BIGELOW, editor of "Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin," and Assistant Editor of the *New York Evening Post*, when Mr. Bryant was Editor.

BAYARD TAYLOR. By J. R. G. HASSARD, for many years connected with the editorial staff of the *New York Tribune*.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS. By GEORGE W. CABLE, author of "The Grandissimes," "Creole Days," etc.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER, author of "A History of the People of the United States."

EDGAR ALLAN POE. By GEORGE L. WOODBERRY, author of a "History of Wood Engraving," etc.

American Statesmen.

Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR. A series of Biographies of men conspicuous in the history of the United States, which shall, taken together, indicate the lines of political thought and development in American history, — books embodying in compact form the result of extensive study of the many and diverse influences which have combined to shape the history of our country. The following volumes have already appeared: —

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR., author of a "Life of Alexander Hamilton," etc.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "The English Colonies in America," etc.

JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. VON HOLST, author of a "Constitutional History of the United States."

ANDREW JACKSON. By Prof. WILLIAM G. SUMNER, author of "History of American Currency," etc.

JOHN RANDOLPH. By HENRY ADAMS, author of "New England Federalism," etc.

JAMES MONROE. By D. C. GILMAN, President of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

THOMAS JEFFERSON. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR., author of "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "John Quincy Adams," etc.

DANIEL WEBSTER. By HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "Alexander Hamilton," "The English Colonies in America," etc.

Each volume is 16mo, bound in cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.25.

The series of monographs on American Statesmen, now in progress of publication, is an undertaking that is likely to have no slight effect upon the popular comprehension of the inheritance and duties of the American citizen. The educational influence of such books is, in fact, not to be easily overestimated. Nothing can be truer than the maxim that the genesis and development of a nation are best studied in the lives of its great men, and in the compact and readable volumes which Mr. Morse has edited, the history of whole epochs is skillfully condensed. To young men, especially, they will form a political library of the utmost value. The reader who takes them up *seriatim* cannot fail to find his ideas broadened, his patriotism deepened, his conception of our national destiny made more definite and complete. — *Boston Traveller.*

The following volumes are in preparation: —

JAMES MADISON. By SIDNEY H. GAY, author (with William Cullen Bryant) of a "Popular History of the United States," etc.

ALBERT GALLATIN. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS, recently editor of the *Magazine of American History.* (*September.*)

HENRY CLAY. By Hon. CARL SCHURZ, recently Secretary of the Interior.

PATRICK HENRY. By Prof. MOSES COIT TYLER, author of "History of American Literature," etc.

And others to be announced hereafter.

Judah P. Benjamin, Q. C.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY; with references to the American decisions, and to the French Code and Civil Law. By J. P. BENJAMIN, Esq., Q. C., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *New Edition.* From the Third English edition, carefully revised and edited by Hon. EDMUND H. BENNETT, Esq., Dean of the Law School, Boston University. 1 vol. 8vo.

Mr. Benjamin's work has for years been recognized as the standard authority on the Law of Sale of Personal Property, but the English edition is naturally adapted especially to English practice, while this edition will represent the American law and usage with equal fullness and precision. Judge Bennett, the American editor, is widely known as one of the most judicious and learned of American law scholars. Whatever topic he treats is discussed with perfect mastery and simplicity; and his style is marked by unusual exactness, so that his work has a peculiar value from its thoroughness and clearness.

No pains will be spared to make this edition complete in all respects. (*September.*)

Francis J. Child.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH POPULAR BALLADS. Edited by Professor FRANCIS J. CHILD, of Harvard University. An *Edition de Luxe*, to consist of eight Parts, each Part containing nearly 250 quarto pages. Price $5.00 per Part.

This edition is intended to include the English and Scottish popular ballads so far as is possible in their entirety and their purity. Each ballad will have a preface, and the work will have a general introduction, with full indexes and a careful glossary. It will be printed in the best style of the Riverside Press.

The edition is limited to one thousand copies for this coun and Europe, each of which will be numbered, and the name of t purchaser recorded.

Part I. already published.

Part II. in preparation.

F. O. C. Darley.

COMPOSITIONS IN OUTLINE FROM HAWTHORNE'S "SCARLET LETTE By F. O. C. DARLEY. *New Edition.* Folio, bound in the sa style as Darley's "Evangeline," published last year. Pric $10.00.

This sumptuous volume contains twelve cartoons representing t most dramatic and picturesque scenes in Hawthorne's marvelo tale.

The subjects of Mr. Darley's illustrations are as follows: T Market-Place, The Interview, Pearl, The Elf-Child and the Mini ter, The Leech and his Patient, Hester and the Physician, Hes and Pearl, The Pastor and his Parishioner, The Child at the Broo side, The Procession, The Revelation of the Scarlet Letter (tw pictures).

These designs are in Mr. Darley's best style, and illustrate wit wonderful force and insight the most striking incidents and figur of this romance, which is one of the few masterpieces of America literature.

Will readily commend itself to all cultivated persons who are looking for a really choice holiday gift. — *Boston correspondence, New York Tribune.*

Mrs. Emma De Long.

THE VOYAGE OF THE JEANNETTE. The Ship and Ice Journal of Lieutenant-Commander George W. De Long, U. S. N. Edited by his wife, EMMA DE LONG. In two octavo volumes. With numerous full-page and text illustrations, including a steel portrait of Lieutenant-Commander De Long; a colored frontispiece picture of the tomb on the Lena Delta, from a sketch made on the spot by an English artist; ten full-page illustrations by Mr. M. J. Burns, a marine artist, who, by his observations during an Arctic expedition, is able to depict with peculiar force and fidelity the scenes and experiences described; numerous half-page cuts and tail-pieces made from sketches by R. L. Newcomb, the naturalist of the party; six large maps, which show every important detail of the routes traversed; and fac-simile reproductions of the last two pages of Captain De Long's journal. Every illustration is entirely new and made

specially for this work. Price *per set*, bound in cloth, $7.50; sheep, $10.00; half morocco, $12.00; full morocco, $16.00.

"The Voyage of the Jeannette" is a complete narrative of the Polar Expedition of 1879–81, undertaken by the United States Government at the instance of Mr. James Gordon Bennett, proprietor of the "New York Herald," and commanded by Lieutenant-Commander George W. De Long, of the United States Navy. The narrative is taken from authoritative and original sources by Mrs. De Long. It contains a Biographical Sketch of Captain De Long, an account of the preparations for the expedition, the Ship Journal and Ice Journal, and the record kept by Captain De Long until he could write no more. This is supplemented by the narratives of survivors, a report of the search parties and of the return of the survivors to America. The whole book is profoundly interesting.

This work is sold by subscription, but all booksellers are desired to act as agents for it. (*September.*)

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

A New and Complete Edition of the Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Riverside Edition.* In eleven volumes, 12mo, printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bound. Price, $1.75 a volume.

This edition will include the prose and poetical writings of Mr. Emerson hitherto published in book form, and, in addition, two new volumes of essays, lectures, and speeches, prepared for publication, in accordance with the terms of Mr. Emerson's will, by his literary executor, Mr. J. Elliot Cabot.

The order of the volumes will be as follows: —

1. NATURE, ADDRESSES, and LECTURES. (*September.*)
   [This book has heretofore borne the name "Miscellanies."]
2. ESSAYS. First Series. (*September.*)
3. ESSAYS. Second Series. (*September.*)
4. REPRESENTATIVE MEN. (*September.*)
5. ENGLISH TRAITS. (*October.*)
6. THE CONDUCT OF LIFE. (*October.*)
7. SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE. (*October.*)
8. LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS. (*October.*)
9. POEMS. (*November.*)
10. LECTURES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. A New Volume. (*November.*)
11. MISCELLANIES. A New Volume. (*November.*)

MR. EMERSON'S WORKS. *Edition de Luxe.*

This edition will be printed on paper of the best quality, makin volumes as perfect in workmanship and as attractive to the eye a the best skill of the Riverside Press can produce. It will be in a important respects equal to the large paper edition of Hawthorne Works recently published, which has won the hearty praise of co noisseurs in the art of book-making.

The edition will be, as far as care and skill can make it, a worth presentation of writings which have exerted so potent an influenc and which seem secure of the immortality with which the noble literature is endowed.

It will contain two new portraits of Mr. Emerson, — one an etch ing by Schoff, and the other an engraving by Wilcox.

N. B. This edition is limited to Five Hundred Copies, all of whic have been subscribed for, chiefly by the trade.

EMERSON CALENDAR. A New Edition, for 1884, of this Calen dar, which has given so great satisfaction. The design will no be changed, but the selections from Mr. Emerson's writings fo each day of the year will be varied and rearranged. Price, $1.00

Edgar Fawcett.

AN AMBITIOUS WOMAN. A Novel. By EDGAR FAWCETT, autho of "A Hopeless Case," "A Gentleman of Leisure," etc. 1 vol 12mo.

The scene of this novel, as of Mr. Fawcett's previous stories, is New York city. It is a story of current life, dealing with the striking social fact of the tendency among American women to be discontented with their surroundings, and depicting their efforts to achieve higher positions. It contrasts, not didactically but dramatically, a merely selfish ambition and the success it frequently attains with the possibilities open to a wider and worthier aim. The story has many fresh types of character, and, with Mr. Fawcett's familiar knowledge of New York society and his well-known literary skill, it cannot fail to be one of the most notable novels of the year. (*November.*)

Mrs. James T. Fields.

HOW TO HELP THE POOR. By Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS. 1 vol 16mo.

A small book, embodying the results of many years' experience and observation in charitable work. It is not a sketch of theoretical philanthropy, but many examples are cited to illustrate the practical views which it is hoped this book may render more effective. (*September.*)

Bret Harte.

IN THE CARQUINEZ WOODS. By BRET HARTE, author of "The Luck of Roaring Camp," "Tales of the Argonauts," etc. 1 vol. 18mo. Little Classic style. $1.00.

Mr. Harte is probably the most popular of living story-tellers. He has never lost the cunning which made his California tales the wonder and delight of all readers. "In the Carquinez Woods" is a story of early California life, and therefore appeals with especial force to those who appreciate the peculiar character and quality of Mr. Harte's genius. (*September.*)

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Containing the "Life of Franklin Pierce," "Alice Doane's Appeal," "Chiefly about War Matters," "The Ancestral Footstep," and an appendix, comprising a list of Hawthorne's writings and an index, forming a supplementary volume to the Little Classic edition of Hawthorne's works. $1.00. (*October.*)

N. B. On and after the publication of this volume the price of the Little Classic edition of Hawthorne's works will be $1.00 a volume.

HAWTHORNE PORTRAIT. A Life-Size Portrait of Nathaniel Hawthorne, of the same character as the Atlantic Portraits of Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes, and Emerson, previously published. Price, $1.00.

This portrait has been reproduced from a photograph selected as peculiarly satisfactory by Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, and will gratify a host of readers who have long desired a life-size and life-like portrait of an author whom they so greatly admire. (*October.*)

HAWTHORNE PORTFOLIO. Containing copies of the Etchings made for the *Edition de Luxe* of Hawthorne's Works, including the fine Portrait. These are printed with the utmost care on Japanese paper, and form a very desirable collection both for their excellence as works of art and for their association with the works of Hawthorne. The edition is limited to 125 copies. Price $15.00.

THE WONDER-BOOK.

TANGLEWOOD TALES.

STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

A new duodecimo edition of these charming juvenile books bound in a very attractive style. $1.50 each.

Rowland G. Hazard.

MAN A CREATIVE FIRST CAUSE. By ROWLAND G. HAZARD, aut of "Freedom of Mind in Willing," "Two Letters on Ca tion, to John Stuart Mill," etc., etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

The two papers which form this small volume were read at t Concord School of Philosophy in the summer of 1882. Their o ject is to set forth in a striking manner the originating, controllin determining power of the human mind. The arguments by whi this is maintained and the facts by which it is illustrated give t book a positive interest for thoughtful readers. (*September.*)

Leonard A. Jones.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF PLEDGES AND COLLATERAL SECU TIES. By LEONARD A. JONES, Esq. In one volume, 8vo.

Mr. Jones is widely known by his treatises on Mortgages, R road Securities, and Chattel Mortgages, which are accepted as thority on these subjects by the Bench and the Bar. In his wo on Pledges and Collateral Securities he cites the laws relating these topics in the several States of the Union, and the numero Cases and Decisions in which the Courts have passed upon nea every possible question that can arise in connection with these su jects. His thorough research and clear, accurate statement le special value to the work. (*September.*)

CHATTEL MORTGAGES. *New Edition.* 1 vol. 8vo, $6.50.

Mr. Jones has just revised very carefully his treatise on "Chatte Mortgages," and added to it about sixty pages of new matter. (*Just Published.*)

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

TWENTY POEMS FROM HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Illustrated from Paintings by his Son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, tastefully stamped, full gilt, $4.00; morocco or tree calf, $9.00.

The poems chosen for illustration are: It is not Always May, Daybreak, The Village Blacksmith, The Day is Done, Seaweed, The Evening Star, Cadenabbia, Amalfi, Snowflakes, Songo River, Chrysaor, Moonlight, The Lighthouse, The Bells of Lynn, Three Friends of Mine, The Tides, Elegiac, The Tide Rises—the Tide Falls, Mad River in the White Mountains, Becalmed.

These poems are illustrated with fifty designs, in which Mr. Ernest Longfellow interprets their spirit with rare grace and beauty. A fine new portrait of Mr. Longfellow will be prefixed to the volume,

and peculiar interest attaches to the book from the fact that the portrait and all the illustrations are from the hand of the poet's son. It will be in all respects a very tasteful gift-book. (*September.*)

MICHAEL ANGELO: A Dramatic Poem. Superbly illustrated with designs by Walter Shirlaw, T. De Thulstrup, L. Ritter, T. Wendell, Ross Turner, F. D. Millet, S. L. Smith, T. Hovenden; and engraved by G. Kruell, W. B. Closson, T. Johnson, Frank French, George T. Andrew, H. F. Krause, H. E. Sylvester, and Victor Bernstrom. Quarto, printed in the most careful manner on paper of the best quality, and bound in cloth, beveled edges, full gilt, in an entirely new and unique style.

This will be one of the most noteworthy Holiday volumes ever published in this country. The poem, which did not appear until after Mr. Longfellow's death, contains many passages as vigorous and beautiful as any he ever wrote, and as a whole is remarkable both for its portrayal of Michael Angelo, Vittoria Colonna, and other characters, and for the thoughtful and pathetic charm which pervades it. The illustrations are not mere embellishments of the book, but depict very effectively the scenes and incidents of the poem; reproduce various admirable portraits of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna; and interpret with unusual felicity the poet's thoughts and fancies. The mechanical execution of the book, the paper, and the binding will all be of the best, the whole forming a notable work of art. (*November.*)

LONGFELLOW CALENDAR. A new Edition, for 1884, of this Calendar, which has been so widely popular. The design will remain unchanged, but the selections from Longfellow's writings for each day of the year will be revised and rearranged. Price, $1.00.

LONGFELLOW'S WORKS. *Subscription Edition.* Vol. III. Including his Complete Prose Writings and Latest Poems. Large quarto. Superbly illustrated. To be published in Fifteen Parts. Price 50 cents each.

This volume will complete the magnificent Subscription Edition of Longfellow's Works, in the sumptuous style in which the two previous volumes were issued. It will comprise all his prose writings,—"Hyperion," "Outre-Mer," "Kavanagh," and "Drift-Wood;" likewise all the poems of Mr. Longfellow published since his death, —"In the Harbor" and "Michael Angelo." These will be illustrated in the same general style as the preceding volumes, which rank among the noblest and most artistic books ever published.

The New Testament.

THE NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHR
With engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angel
Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, F
Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel
Volterra, and others. In one volume, royal quarto, cloth g
540 pages. Price, $10.00.

This elegant and sumptuous edition of the New Testament
embellished on every page with ornamental borders and vignett
exquisitely drawn and engraved, some of them being copied fr
valuable illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum, and t
full-page illustrations are copies of the works of the world-famo
masters named above. It represents the labors of many years
the best English designers, engravers, and printers. The bo
is one that will be treasured in many families, and is admira
suited for a gift to a pastor or friend. The King James versi
of the text is the one used. (*November.*)

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

BEYOND THE GATES. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author
"The Gates Ajar," "Friends: a Duet," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

Ever since "The Gates Ajar" caused such a kind and degree
popular interest as has hardly been caused by any American st
except "Uncle Tom's Cabin," many of the readers of that rema
able book have hoped Miss Phelps would give them a fuller visi
of the future life, of which in "The Gates Ajar" she gave only
glimpse. This hope is now to be gratified. The subject of "B
yond the Gates" is sufficiently indicated by its title. It is a sto
of the unseen world, of its possible activities, illumination, and e
periences, as a reverent imagination foresees them. Though ve
different from "A Little Pilgrim," and not suggested by that wo
derful sketch, like that it appeals to the hopes and longings of a
who have lost dear friends and who seek to realize the life in
which they have entered. (*October.*)

Carl Ploetz.

AN EPITOME OF ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL, AND MODERN HISTORY.
Translated from the German by WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST,
Assistant in Harvard University Library. With Maps.
Crown 8vo.

An admirably concise and accurate general history, embracing
the salient features in the record of all nations and peoples of which
any account has come down to us. The great facts in history,

whether of outward deeds or of shaping ideas, are here stated in their sequence, so that the reader of the book may gain a clear and adequate comprehension of the order and development and significance of the world's political, social, and moral history. It is excellently adapted for use in colleges and seminaries, as well as for individual reading. It is used in Harvard University. (*October.*)

Charles F. Richardson.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, Professor of Literature in Dartmouth College. New and Revised Edition, with twelve Portraits of American authors. *Twenty-first thousand.* 18mo, red edges, 30 cents.

In response to an increasing demand, this popular work on American Literature is reissued in a cheap but attractive form. It has been revised and brought down to date, and is rendered more attractive by the addition of portraits of twelve representative American writers. The book is intended not only for the library, but also for schools, in many of which it has been successfully used.

William Rimmer.

ART ANATOMY. By DR. WILLIAM RIMMER. 1 vol. folio, fifty plates.

The fame of Dr. Rimmer rests securely on his extraordinary knowledge of anatomy, and his power of expression through it, both in human and lower animal forms. This volume is the fullest and most comprehensive record of Dr. Rimmer's genius, and is of permanent value to all students of art. The original plates were destroyed in the Boston fire, after fifty copies had been printed. The last copy of that edition was sold recently for fifty dollars. It is proposed to issue a fac-simile reproduction, upon the same scale as the original, if a sufficient number of subscriptions shall be secured. The price will be $12.00.

Riverside Literature Series.

Including Complete and Representative Sketches and Poems by the best American authors. In small books averaging about 70 pages. Price 15 cents each. The following numbers have already appeared: —

1. LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE. With Biographical Sketch, Historical Sketch, and Notes.
2. LONGFELLOW'S COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. With Notes.
4. WHITTIER'S SNOW-BOUND AND AMONG THE HILLS. With Notes.
5. WHITTIER'S MABEL MARTIN, COBBLER KEEZAR, MAUD MULLER, AND OTHER POEMS. With Biographical Sketch and Notes.

6. HOLMES'S GRANDMOTHER'S STORY, AND OTHER POEMS. W Biographical Sketch and Notes.
7. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTO 1620–1692; Grandfather's Chair, Part I. With Questions
8. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTO 1692–1760; Grandfather's Chair, Part II. With Questio
9. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTO 1760–1803; Grandfather's Chair, Part III. With Questio
10. HAWTHORNE'S BIOGRAPHICAL STORIES: Benjamin West, Sir Is Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Fra lin, Queen Christina. With Questions.

Nearly ready: —

3. LONGFELLOW'S COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. Dramatized f private theatricals in schools and families.

In this dramatization Mr. Longfellow's work is unchanged, b some parts are omitted and other parts are included in parenthes to make perfectly clear the portions retained in the play. Full d rections are given concerning scenery and costumes. (*September.*)

A. P. Russell.

CHARACTERISTICS. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes." 1 vol. 12mo.

This book is quite similar in general character to Mr. Russell's previous volume, "Library Notes." It embodies, in essays groupe under various titles, the rich and diversified harvest gathered fro many fields of literature. The original portion of the book show large and sympathetic appreciation of what is best in letters, an the illustrative extracts are well chosen from authors to whom the world is always glad to listen. (*October.*)

Horace E. Scudder.

THE BODLEY FAMILY IN ENGLAND. Fully illustrated. With an ornamental cover, $1.50.

In this book the Bodleys, who had been traveling in Holland, go to England, and are so fortunate as to find other Bodleys, distant cousins, who receive them very heartily. With them they visit many noteworthy and interesting places, and talk of many persons and incidents famous in English history, all of which are by Mr. Scudder's skill made peculiarly fresh and attractive. The book will be fully illustrated, bound in an ornamental cover, and will renew and extend the satisfaction with which hundreds of thousands have read the previous Bodley Books. (*September.*)

William H. Seward.

THE DIPLOMATIC HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION. By WILLIAM H. SEWARD. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.00. (*September.*)

This volume includes the journal or diary of the War for the Union, from 1861 to 1865, which Mr. Seward, who was then Secretary of State, furnished to the United States Ministers abroad for their information concerning the incidents and progress of the contest.

It contains also selections from Mr. Seward's Diplomatic Correspondence, embracing those remarkable dispatches which attracted so earnest attention at home and abroad; several cabinet papers, never before published; and some important speeches by Mr. Seward.

Prefixed to the volume is a memoir, reciting the great political movements which occurred n the United States from 1861 to 1869, in which Mr. Seward bore a conspicuous part, with accounts of his travels round the globe, and of the occasional speeches which he made after his retirement from office in 1869 to his death in 1872.

COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM H. SEWARD. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. With Portraits and Memoir. In five volumes, 8vo, cloth, $15.00; half calf, $30.00.

On the roll of American statesmen few names are worthy to stand so high as that of William H. Seward. His public life covered more than forty years, in which many questions of the highest importance challenged consideration. Among these questions were: Popular Education in all its phases; Internal Improvements, embracing the entire history of the origin, completion, and proposed enlargement of the Erie Canal, and of the New York and Erie and other railroads; Slavery, its rights and prerogatives, the duties and obligations of the free States in regard to it; the Public Land Question, with a history and discussion of the Anti-Rent troubles in New York; Crime and its Penalties; Political Economy, in its adaptation to our national condition; the Fugitive Slave Law; the Annexation of Cuba; the Maintenance of the National Honor; the Protection of American Rights; Treaty for the Suppression of the Slave Trade; Treaty for the Acquisition of Alaska; Treaty with China; Treaty for an Interoceanic Canal at Darien; Treaties affecting Naturalization; the Trent Affair; the Emancipation Proclamation; the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution, etc.

All these questions were discussed by Mr. Seward with a freedom, vigor, and clearness seldom, if ever, equaled.

His Addresses, Messages, Speeches, and Diplomatic Correspondence form an important contribution to the literature of American statesmanship, and cannot fail of a hearty welcome from those who duly appreciate the value of these papers and the influence they have exerted on public opinion.

Four volumes were published during Mr. Seward's lifetime. The fifth, including principally his Diplomatic Correspondence and Diary of the War, will appear shortly before the issue of this complete edition of his works, and will be sold separately, as above announced. (*October.*)

The Riverside Shakespeare.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Riverside Edition.* Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In three volumes. I. Comedies; II. Histories and Poems; III. Tragedies. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50 a volume; the set, in cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.00.

This is an entirely new edition of Shakespeare's Complete Works, printed from new electrotype plates, and combining the most authentic and carefully corrected text with foot-notes embodying in compact form the results of thorough study of the Elizabethan period and its drama. Mr. White's great reputation as a critic and as a student of the English language and its literature guarantees the excellence of the work, and the Riverside Press will endeavor to make this the handsomest and most desirable popular edition of Shakespeare ever published. (*September.*)

THE SAME. In six volumes, octavo. Printed from the same plates as the three-volume edition, but on larger and heavier paper, and tastefully bound, forming a very desirable Library Shakespeare. Price, cloth, $15.00 a set, in box; half calf, $30.00. (*November.*)

William W. Story.

HE AND SHE: A Poet's Portfolio. By WILLIAM W. STORY, author of "Roba Di Roma," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Story's great fame as an artist has caused his genius as a poet to be too much overlooked. In this volume he has collected many of his lyrical poems, and strung them on the silver thread of an entertaining dialogue or conversation between a gentleman and a lady, — the book taking its name from these two persons. The variety of theme and the grace of treatment render the volume unusually attractive, while the conversation abounds in brilliant and suggestive passages which add to the value and charm of the work

Jonathan Swift.

THE WORKS OF JONATHAN SWIFT. With Notes and a Life of the Author, by SIR WALTER SCOTT. In nineteen volumes, 8vo. Price $4.00 per volume.

This is a careful reprint, without change, of the standard edition of Swift, which for many years has been very scarce and expensive. The edition is limited, the type being distributed after the printing of each sheet. It is printed from a new font of type, on paper of the finest quality. Six volumes are now ready, and the remaining volumes will appear at the rate of two volumes a month, as nearly as possible. Subscriptions will be received through booksellers, or direct by the publishers. Each copy will be numbered, and delivered to subscribers in the order in which their subscriptions are received.

Celia Thaxter.

POEMS FOR CHILDREN. By CELIA THAXTER, author of "Among the Isles of Shoals," "Driftweed," etc. With illustrations by Miss A. G. PLIMPTON. Small quarto.

Mrs. Thaxter, who is widely known as a delightful writer, has gathered from the two volumes of poems which she has published, and from periodicals to which she has contributed, a volume of poems relating to childhood. These poems are charming in their simplicity and appreciation of the thoughts and feelings and moods of children, which is an indispensable element of success in writing either for or about them. Simply as a book of poems for children, this is one of the most attractive which has been published for years, and it will be rendered additionally attractive by original designs from the skillful pencil of Miss Plimpton, well known as the author of sketches for children. The book will be printed and bound in the most careful manner, and will be one of the most wholesome and interesting of the children's books of the year. (*October.*)

Herbert Tuttle.

THE HISTORY OF PRUSSIA TO THE ACCESSION OF FREDERIC THE GREAT. By HERBERT TUTTLE, A. M., Professor of History in Cornell University, author of "German Political Leaders," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

Mr. Tuttle spent several years in Berlin, studying with the utmost care the Germany of the past and of the present. He will give the public the benefit of his researches into the earlier history of Germany, in this volume limiting himself to the Prussian nation,

and tracing its career from the remotest records until Frederic the Great ascended the throne. It is in itself a very interesting story and is still more interesting from the fact that it is the history of the early years of the leading state of the present German empire. It is not merely a history of the sovereigns and of the military operations in which Prussia was engaged, but of the people, of the development of its political, social, and religious institutions, and both in its design and in its execution it will take rank with the more important of modern historical works. (*October.*)

Charles Dudley Warner.

A ROUNDABOUT JOURNEY. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Winter on the Nile," "In the Levant," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Warner has a genius for traveling. By some mysterious gift he always happens to see the most interesting objects, the most important persons, and the most significant events of the time and country in which he travels. Fortunately for us he has also a peculiar felicity and humor in recording what he sees, so that his volumes of travel are at once among the most informing and the most charming books of modern literature. During the past year Mr. Warner spent many months in Europe, principally in the countries bordering on the Mediterranean, and made an excursion into Africa. The experiences and observations of these months he will depict in a volume with the title given above, and those who have read his previous volumes of travel need no assurance that this book will be altogether delightful. (*November.*)

Thurlow Weed.

THE LIFE OF THURLOW WEED, including his Autobiography, edited by his daughter, HARRIET A. WEED, and a Memoir by his grandson, THURLOW WEED BARNES. In two octavo volumes, with Steel-Plate Portraits and other illustrations. Price *per set*, bound in cloth, $7.50; sheep, $10.00; half morocco, $12.00; full morocco, $16.00.

The remarkable career of Mr. Weed, which for half a century brought him into intimate and influential relations with the political leaders of the United States, — Presidents, Cabinet Officers, Senators, Representatives, Governors, Legislators, — and also into relations more or less intimate with leading members of the various professions, is described in the Autobiography by the skilful hand of Mr. Weed, and is completed in the Memoir by his grandson, who is perfectly acquainted with the various incidents and relations of his distinguished ancestor's career.

Few American citizens during the last half century have wielded so great and immediate an influence as Mr. Weed, and the story of his life will be to a considerable extent the inside history of the country for nearly two generations.

This work is sold by subscription. (*Vol. I. now ready.*)

John Greenleaf Whittier.

THE BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS, AND OTHER POEMS. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Whittier gathers in this volume the poems he has written since the publication of "The King's Missive" in 1881. Many of these have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* and elsewhere, but they will be greeted no less heartily on this account when they reappear in a new book from a poet whose volumes are far too few, and whose words are cherished with peculiar reverence and affection. (*October.*)

WHITTIER CALENDAR FOR 1884, with selections from Mr. Whittier's writings for every day in the year. Mounted on a card beautifully decorated by Miss MARIE BIGELOW, who designed the Emerson Calendar. $1.00.

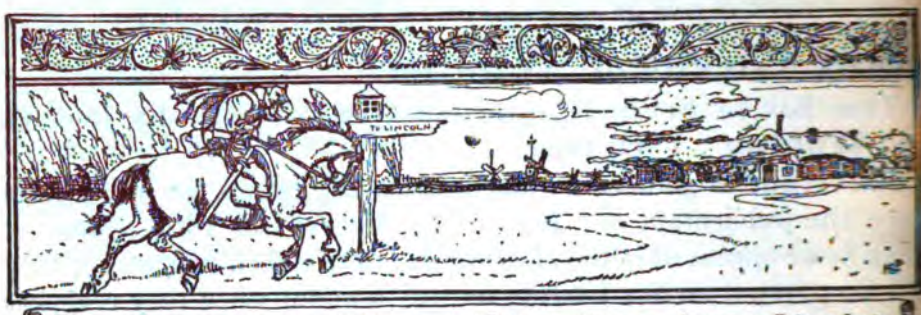
This Calendar is of the same general style with the Emerson and Longfellow Calendars for 1883, which have been very acceptable to a multitude of admirers of the poets, by reason of the appropriateness and artistic character of their designs, and of the great care and skill with which the daily selections were made. The selections for the Whittier Calendar have been made with similar skill and care. The design is entirely different from those of the Emerson and Longfellow Calendars, but represents graphically certain leading features of Mr. Whittier's life and writings, by which these are most strongly commended to the admiration and love of American readers.

John Augustine Wilstach.

THE WORKS OF VIRGIL. Translated into English Verse. With Variorum and other Notes and Comparative Readings. By JOHN AUGUSTINE WILSTACH, Counselor at Law. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

This translation of the Complete Works of Virgil is valuable not only for its clear and scholarly rendering into English verse of the Æneid, Bucolics, and Georgics, but for the abundant illustrative matter added, containing various readings both in Latin and in English, and notes that serve to explain, and not, as is the case sometimes, to obscure, the meaning. The whole forms an excellent work for the study and enjoyment of Virgil, whose works have an unfailing interest. (*October.*)

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS



The Sheriff of Nottingham plotting against Robin sends a messinger to Lincoln:

THE

Merry Adventures of Robin Hood

OF GREAT RENOWN IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY HOWARD PYLE.

One volume, 4to, full embossed leather, antique, from the author's designs, $4.50.

IN THIS book, perhaps the most original and elaborate ever produced by an American artist, Mr. Pyle has told with pencil and pen the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood, as gathered from the old ballads and legends. These delightful romances, which have made the bold ranger the ideal of the outlaw class at a time when the class included not only fugitives from justice but also refugees from oppression and misrule, have furnished for many generations a source of inexhaustible entertainment to old and young.

There is something thoroughly English and home-bred in these episodes of the life of the bold outlaw. His sunny, open-air nature, his matchless skill in archery, his generous disposition, his love of fair play, and his ever-present courtesy to women form a picture that has no counterpart in the folk-lore of any other people. The simple ballad English has been most successfully preserved in Mr. Pyle's easy prose, and, as regards the text, this edition is in all respects the most complete and in every way the most desirable that has ever been issued. But it has other claims to notice in the admirable illustrations which Mr. Pyle has strewn profusely throughout his book. These pictures set forth most graphically every eventful scene in the narrative, and they are in perfect keeping with the story, even to the smallest detail; as specimens of figure-drawing they form the most admirable and artistic series that an American artist has created for many years. In them the persons of Robin Hood, Little John, Will Stutely, the Sheriff of Nottingham, Allan-a-Dale, Queen Eleanor, Friar Tuck, and all the rest become as familiar as their names and characteristics.

The binding and general make-up of the book deserve more than a passing mention. Every detail has been carefully wrought out by the author, and the exterior of the volume is in perfect keeping with its contents. The elaborate chapter-headings and tail-pieces are especially noteworthy specimens of this form of decoration.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH DURING THE FALL

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE

WRITINGS OF

Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel),

INCLUDING

Three or Four Volumes, containing New and Unpublished Material. In 12mo. volumes in original cloth bindings. Price, per vol. $1.25.

The thirty years which have passed since the appearance of the *Reveries of a Bachelor* have seen the standards of popular judgment changed, and the small circle of enduring reputations among American men of letters greatly narrowed. But in the passage of this literary generation, Mr. Mitchell's place in that circle has come to be not only unquestioned, but exceptional, and of enviable influence.

Apart from the literary grounds, therefore, on which it became important to establish a standard and uniform edition for Mr. Mitchell's works, with that final revision which an author always desires to give to the permanent form of his writings, there were strong practical reasons, in the wearing out of plates, the need of a lower price conforming to present conditions, etc., etc., which led his publishers to ask of him the coöperation necessary to such a re-issue of the volumes.

The publication will be made additionally important by the appearance in it of new volumes—consisting in part of papers hitherto uncollected, and in part of a series of essays embodying results of studies in English history and literature, and observations of travel.

The present edition will be, it is believed, as attractive and convenient as could have been devised. The chief works will be printed from new plates, in small 12mo form, and bound in a cloth especially prepared for them and not before used in America. The publication will begin in September with the issue of

Reveries of a Bachelor, and Seven Stories.

To be followed by

Dream Life, and Wet Days at Edgewood.

The remaining volumes will be published at short intervals.

ENGLISH VERSE.

EDITED BY W. J. LINTON AND R. H. STODDARD.

A series of five small volumes (12mo, about 350 pp. each, price, one dollar) will be published between September 1 and December 1, in the following order:

I. **Chaucer to Burns.**
II. **Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century.**
III. **Ballads and Romances.**
IV. **Dramatic Selections.**
V. **Translations.**

The publishers have undertaken the issue of this work, in spite of the numerous volumes of selections now existing, because of their belief that in completeness, in literary as well as popular value, and in certain excellences of plan, it distinctly surpasses any attempt yet made in the same direction.

The collection is the largest yet undertaken, and covers more fully than any other the whole field of English poetical literature. At the same time its form is the most convenient possible, the five volumes of handy size greatly surpassing in this respect a single heavy book.

Its division and arrangement are simple and excellent, making use of no arbitrary classification under fanciful subject-headings, but merely separating the clearly distinct classes indicated by the titles of the several volumes, and under these giving the poets in chronological order. Each volume is supplied with careful indexes of authors, poems, and first lines.

It has especially sought to repair the defects of existing anthologies in two respects,—*Comprehensiveness* and *Absolute Accuracy of Text.* Upon the latter point special stress is laid; it being the aim of the editors to produce a cyclopædia of English verse *the text of which shall be an authority.* Besides the fact that the work is the result of many years' general collection, comparison, and criticism, Mr. Linton has devoted the last year entirely to minute study and verification in the British Museum.

Each volume will contain, as an introduction, an essay by Mr. Stoddard on the period or class of English Poetry which it covers, and at the end of each volume will be very brief biographical and bibliographical notes by the editors upon the poets represented in it. Brief glossarial and explanatory notes will also be appended, with others noticing current differences of texts, etc.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE STORY OF ROLAND. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of illustrations by R. B. Birch. 1 vol., square 12mo, $2.

This volume is intended as a companion to *The Story of Siegfried.* As *Siegfried* was an adaptation of Northern myths and romances to the wants and the understanding of young readers, so is this story a similar adaptation of the middle-age romances relating to Charlemagne and his paladins. While *The Story of Siegfried* exemplifies the sublime old-world spirit of the Gothic nature myths, its counterpart, *The Story of Roland,* is less remote, and the incidents, though equally wonderful, are of a more human character, and appeal with greater force to our sympathies. In Mr. Baldwin's hands the different legends of Roland and his companions are blended into a straightforward story; and the history, the manners and customs of the time, as well as all that pertains to the institution of chivalry, have been faithfully and yet *vividly* represented.

THE HOOSIER SCHOOL-BOY. By EDWARD EGGLESTON. Author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," etc. With full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

The Hoosier School-boy depicts some of the characteristics of boy life, years ago, on the Ohio, characteristics, however, that were not peculiar to that section only. The story presents a vivid and interesting picture of the difficulties which in those days beset the path of youth aspiring for an education. These obstacles, which the hero of the story succeeds, by his genuine manliness and force of character, in surmounting, are just such as a majority of the most distinguished Americans in all walks of life, including Lincoln and Garfield, have had to contend with, and which they have made the stepping-stone to their future greatness. Mr. Brush's strong and life-like illustrations add much to the attractiveness of the book.

AMONG THE LAKES. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. 1 volume, 12mo, $1.

Mr. Stoddard's bright, sympathetic story, *Among the Lakes,* is a fitting companion to his other books. It has the same flavor of happy, boyish country life, brimful of humor and abounding with incident and the various adventures of healthy, well-conditioned boys turned loose in the country, with all the resources of woods and water and their own unspoiled natures. The story teaches a boy how to spend his time so as to leave pleasant and enduring recollections to sweeten a lifetime with the thoughts of a happy, chivalrous, well-spent youth.

***** This book, together with Mr. Stoddard's former stories, DAB KINZER, THE QUARTET, and SALTILLO BOYS, are furnished in sets, in uniform binding, in a box. Price, $4. They are especially recommended for Sunday-school libraries.**

A New Story by Jules Verne.

GODFREY MORGAN. A California Mystery. By JULES VERNE. *With* numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

Jules Verne's cyclopedic fancy this time finds scope for its vagaries in the Californian Eldorado, among the millionaires of absolutely limitless resources, who, the French romancer would have us believe, form a large class of the population around the Golden Gate. Nevertheless, the story is of the Crusoe order, and is concerned with the adventures of the restless young Californian, Godfrey Morgan, and his companion, the dancing-master, Tartlet, upon a strange island where they have been wrecked. The story is one of the most amazing efforts of Verne's genius, and certainly lacks neither interest nor amusement. The illustrations are very numerous and equal the text in force and character.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

The Philosophical Basis of Theism.

AN EXAMINATION OF THE PERSONALITY OF MAN TO ASCERTAIN HIS CAPACITY TO KNOW AND SERVE GOD, AND THE VALIDITY OF THE PRINCIPLE UNDERLYING THE DEFENCE OF THEISM. BY SAMUEL HARRIS, D.D., LL.D., PROFESSOR IN THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF YALE COLLEGE. 1 vol., 8vo. $3.50.

It is the object of this book to give clear and adequate expression to the arguments for Theism and Christianity, in the light of the thinking of the present day. The author treats with a fulness and scope never before attempted the great questions which lie at the basis of all reasonable belief in the existence of God and the truth of Christianity, and, incidentally, in the reality and trustworthiness of knowledge in general. The subject is one of those that the present age is chiefly occupied with, and Professor Harris's contribution to its solution is among the most satisfactory that has been offered.

The Scriptural Idea of Man.

BY MARK HOPKINS, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.

In its main lines this book follows the system of the author's widely-used "Outline Study of Man," though the subject is treated from the religious instead of the purely philosophical side. The writings of the greatest thinkers of the present day are constantly cited, and the entire discussion is with reference to prevailing modes of thought and feeling.

Christian Charity in the Ancient Church.

BY DR. GERHARD UHLHORN, AUTHOR OF "THE CONFLICT OF CHRISTIANITY WITH HEATHENISM." 1 vol., crown 8vo. $2.50.

In this work Dr. Uhlhorn shows that modern charity is the creation of Christianity, by drawing out in detail the difference between the ancient and the modern world.

The forms which liberality took in the ancient world, such as the extravagant distributions and special donations in the Roman Empire, are compared with the contributions of the early Christians for the support of the poor and diseased, the care of the Church for the orphan and widow, the action of Christianity on slavery, the new scope and meaning given to hospitality, and the concern manifested for the lot of prisoners and captives. In this review of the earliest Christian charity a picture of the Church is drawn which one would not find elsewhere without searching through many volumes, in many languages.

Recollections of a Naval Officer, 1841-65.

BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM H. PARKER. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.50.

The author of this book entered the U. S. Navy in 1841, and resigned his commission in 1861, when he entered the navy of the Confederacy, and served to the close of the war. His recollections describe his cruises in the Mediterranean, off the coast of Brazil, and among the West Indies, in the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific Ocean, and on the African Coast, together with an account of the naval operations during the Mexican war, and of his experiences in the civil war.

"The book has the breezy airs of the sea about it, and abounds with the happiest bits of humor and anecdotes told with inimitable point. It gives a picture of the 'Old Navy' as graphic as if drawn by Marryat. In his chapters on the late war he makes a contribution to history which will be recognized as of special value; but there is not a trace of asperity in what he has written, and each topic is discussed with a manly candor which will win the respect of every reader."

Plato's Best Thoughts.

AS COMPILED FROM PROFESSOR JOWETT'S TRANSLATION OF THE DIALOGUES OF PLATO. BY REV. C. H. BULKLEY, PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND LITERATURE IN HOWARD UNIVERSITY. 1 vol., 12mo. *A new edition. Price reduced to* $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief.

BY GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D., LL.D., PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HI TORY IN YALE COLLEGE. 1 vol., crown 8vo. $2.50.

This volume embraces a discussion of the evidences of both natural and revealed relig and prominence is given to topics having special interest at present from their connection w modern theories and difficulties. Among these topics are the argument of design and the b ing of evolutionary doctrine on its validity; the reality of knowledge; the miraculous ele in the Gospels; the truthfulness of the apostolic witnesses; and a variety of subjects relati the Scriptures and the canon.

Professor Fisher's learning, skill in argument, and power of language have given him position of one of the foremost defenders of the faith, now living, and this volume will be useful to many in clearing up perplexities and throwing new light upon the nature of the Ch tian faith and its relation to modern thought.

The International Revision Commentary on the Ne Testament.

BY BRITISH AND AMERICAN SCHOLARS AND REVISERS. EDITED B PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. (MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE and ACTS already published.)

VOL. IV. **JOHN.** BY PROFESSOR WM. MILLIGAN AND PROFESSOR WM. F MOULTON. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

VOL. VI. **ROMANS.** BY PROFESSOR M. B. RIDDLE. 1 vol., 16mo, $1. *Octob*

This is the only Commentary upon the REVISED VERSION of the New Testament. The R VISED VERSION is based upon a much older and purer text, and corrects several thousand er of the Old Version; this makes it the best basis of a commentary. This Commentary is latest and best evangelical criticism and explanation of the sacred text, and is especially va able for Sunday-school use. It is clear, brief, and suggestive, and is the cheapest and best co mentary for popular use in the English language.

East of the Jordan:

A RECORD OF TRAVEL AND OBSERVATION IN THE COUNTRIES OF MOAB GILEAD, AND BASHAN, DURING THE YEARS 1875–1877. BY SELAH MER RILL, ARCHÆOLOGIST OF THE AMERICAN, PALESTINE EXPLORATIO SOCIETY. With illustrations and a map. 1 vol., 8vo. *A new edition. Price reduc to* $2.50.

"As a book of travels it takes high rank. Mr. Merrill's sketches of the land, the scenery the people east of the Jordan, are fresh, vigorous, and full of life, and in this respect the book never dull. He writes in an attractive style, and his descriptions of scenery are especially good. His book is beautifully illustrated throughout, largely from drawings made by himself."—*The Nation.*

Political Economy.

BY ARTHUR LATHAM PERRY, PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY IN WILLIAMS COLLEGE. EIGHTEENTH EDITION. REWRIT TEN AND ENLARGED. 1 vol., crown 8vo. $2.50.

This book, which was first published in 1865, has just been subjected to a thorough revision, and has been recast throughout for new plates, and brought down to date; and while the size of the volume has not been materially increased, thirty per cent of new matter has been added, though the price remains the same.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

he Middle Kingdom.

A SURVEY OF THE GEOGRAPHY, GOVERNMENT, LITERATURE, SOCIAL LIFE, ARTS AND HISTORY OF THE CHINESE EMPIRE AND ITS INHABITANTS. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND A NEW MAP OF THE EMPIRE. BY S. WELLS WILLIAMS, D.D., LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo. $9. *October.*

Dr. S. Wells Williams's "Middle Kingdom" has long occupied the position of a classic. It ot only the fullest and most authoritative account of the Chinese and their country that exists, it is also the most readable and entertaining. This new issue is practically a new book. The t of the old edition has been largely rewritten and the work has been expanded so as to inde a large amount of new material collected by Dr. Williams during the later years of his idence in China, as well as the most recent information respecting all the departments of the pire.

The wonderful advance in the arts of civilization and intellectual development made by ina during the thirty-five years since this book was first written, and especially the new basis on which its foreign relations have been established and the events that are even now occurring his connection, render the publication of this revised edition unusually important.

he Doctrine of Sacred Scripture.

A CRITICAL, HISTORICAL, AND DOGMATIC INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN AND NATURE OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. BY PROFESSOR GEORGE T. LADD, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo., $7. *October.*

Ever since it was known that Professor Ladd was engaged upon this work, the tokens of blic interest have been frequent and unmistakable. Apart from the fact that there is no book the English language that treats in a thorough and satisfactory manner the subject of these lumes, and none in existence that approaches them in magnitude and scope, the intense con- m at the present day in all that relates to the origin and nature of the Sacred Scriptures ren- s the publication of this work—which discusses the whole question in all its bearings and th reference to the latest and most dominant modes of thought—especially important and portune.

iblical Study.

ITS PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND A HISTORY OF ITS BRANCHES. TOGETHER WITH A CATALOGUE OF A REFERENCE LIBRARY FOR BIBLICAL STUDY. BY CHARLES A. BRIGGS, D.D., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND COGNATE LANGUAGES IN UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. 1 vol., crown 8vo. $2.50. *October.*

Professor Briggs's book is admirably adapted for the use of the great number of readers and ible students who desire to know the results of the most recent investigation and the best modrn scholarship in the field of Biblical Study. Without such a guide it is impossible to comprehend the discussions which now agitate the religious world as to the canon, the languages, the tyle, the text, the interpretation and the criticism of Scripture. Each of these departments, with ther kindred topics, is treated in a brief but thorough and comprehensive manner, and their istory and literature are presented together with their present aspect.

Quotations in the New Testament.

BY C. H. TOY, D.D., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW IN HARVARD UNIVERSITY. 1 vol., crown 8vo. $2.50. *November.*

The subject of this volume is one that commends itself not only to biblical students, but to all those who are interested in the history of religious thought and the methods of religious teachers. The main importance of the quotations in the New Testament from the Old Testament is that they exhibit the relation between Christianity and the religion of ancient Israel, and illustrate the Scripture-exegesis of the first century of our era.

There is no other book treating this subject in all its details and covering the whole ground, and while this volume is prepared for a scholarly public, persons ignorant of Hebrew and Greek will be able to use it easily.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

The Cottage Kitchen.

BY MARION HARLAND, AUTHOR OF "COMMON-SENSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD," ETC. 1 vol., 12mo, $1. *October.*

The author of "Common-Sense in the Household" has prepared this new book in consequence of numerous requests for a practical cookery book for people of slender means, young people beginning life, etc. Its object is to lead the way to elegant and tasteful economy and advise young housekeepers how to serve wholesome and palatable fare tastefully, at the lowest cost compatible with American prices current, and the demands of healthful bodies. While there is not an expensive receipt in the collection, there is not one the product of which would disgrace the table of any American family. There are also a number of Marion Harland's familiar and helpful talks, cheerful, chatty, and always practical, as stations along the way.

A Morning and Evening with Socrates.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SOCRATES." 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.

These dialogues have been brought together in order that the reader may gain from them not any adequate conception of Plato's philosophy, but a picture of the age in which he lived and taught. Such is the inimitable art displayed in them that we find ourselves unconsciously transported to the scenes of Athenian daily life, the street, the market-place, the dwelling-house of the citizens, and seem to breathe the very air, to penetrate into the very heart of the Athens of old.

There is the impression of absolute fidelity to truth in the Socrates of these dialogues, and the questions old and yet ever new which engross the mind and heart of Socrates and his friends are those which can never cease to engross the earnest-minded in every age.

Historical Hand-book of Italian Sculpture.

BY CHARLES C. PERKINS, CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE FRENCH INSTITUTE, AUTHOR OF "TUSCAN SCULPTORS," "ITALIAN SCULPTORS," ETC. 1 vol., 8vo, $4. *November.*

Mr. Perkins's reputation as an art critic is among the highest in this country, and in the special field covered by this volume it has been long established by his great works upon the Tuscan Sculptors and Italian Sculptors first published fifteen years ago and received at once as a standard authority. In announcing the publication of the present work, which appears also by arrangement in an English edition, *The Saturday Review* says: "He has produced a volume which aims at being a complete hand-book to the subject. The years which have elapsed since the appearance of the former work have been spent in the acquisition of further knowledge, and the whole is now given in a useful and convenient shape for reference, while it does not cease to be a book which may be continuously and agreeably read."

The *Hand-book* contains an etching and many illustrative wood-engravings in the text.

The Illustrated Popular Commentary on the New Testament.

MATTHEW, MARK AND LUKE. $6.
JOHN—ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. $6.
ROMANS TO THESSALONIANS. $5.

HEBREWS. BY PROF. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D. **JAMES.** BY REV. PATON J. GLOAG, D.D. **PETER.** BY PROF. G. D. F. SALMOND, M.A. **JOHN.** BY WM. B. POPE, M.A., AND WM. F. MOULTON, D.D. **JUDE.** BY PROF. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D. **REVELATION.** BY PROF. WM. MILLIGAN, D.D., AND PROF. WM. F. MOULTON, D.D. Royal 8vo. $5. (*Ready immediately.*)

This Commentary aims to present, in an Evangelical Catholic spirit, and in popular form, the best results of the latest Biblical scholarship for the instruction of the English reader of the Word of God.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

The Life of Luther.

BY JULIUS KÖSTLIN, PROFESSOR IN THE UNIVERSITY OF HALLE. WITH MORE THAN 60 ILLUSTRATIONS FROM ORIGINAL PORTRAITS, DOCUMENTS, ETC. 1 vol., 8vo. *Ready immediately.*

"At last we have a life of Luther which deserves the name. . . . The Herr Köstlin, in a single, well-composed volume, has produced a picture which leaves little to be desired. A student who has read these six hundred pages attentively will have no questions left to ask. He will have heard Luther speak in his own racy provincial German. He will have seen him in the pulpit. He will have seen him in King's Courts and Imperial Diets. He will have seen him at his own table, or working in his garden, or by his children's bedside. He will have seen, moreover—and it is a further merit of this most excellent book—a series of carefully engraved portraits from the best pictures of Luther himself, of his wife and family, and of all the most eminent men with whom his work forced him into friendship or collision. For such a biography Europe has waited till the eve of the four hundredth anniversary of his birth."—JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, in *The Contemporary Review.*

The Hymns of Luther.

IN THE BEST ENGLISH VERSIONS AND THE ORIGINAL TEXT. TOGETHER WITH THE MUSICAL ARRANGEMENTS WRITTEN FOR, OR ASSOCIATED WITH THEM. EDITED BY DR. LEONARD W. BACON. 1 vol., unique binding, with a portrait and vignette. *October.*

No more fitting souvenir of the approaching celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of Luther's birth could be imagined than this collection of the hymns which the great reformer composed in the very heat and stress of the conflict. They are of all his writings the most intimately associated with his name and memory, and they have become the common heritage of Protestant Christendom. Apart from their associations, however, their sublimity of theme and language render them worthy of the setting which has now been given them under the careful editorship of Dr. Bacon.

Music in England.

BY DR. FREDERIC LEWIS RITTER, PROFESSOR OF MUSIC AND DIRECTOR OF THE CONSERVATORY AT VASSAR COLLEGE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50. *October.*

Music in America.

BY DR. FREDERIC LEWIS RITTER, PROFESSOR OF MUSIC, ETC., AT VASSAR COLLEGE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2. *October.*

Professor Ritter's position and authority both among musicians and in musical literature, to which he has already contributed a series of historical lectures widely known and read on both sides of the Atlantic, eminently fitted him for what he has accomplished in these volumes—the writing of the history of music among the English-speaking race. Especially in the volume upon America, there is the interest and value of a story told for the first time and from the most ample and thoroughly sifted material. The history of church music, of musical societies, of the opera, and of the progress of every department of musical growth in this country is given. The companion book fills a want in the literature of the subject which music students have long desired to see supplied.

The Wisdom of Goethe.

BY PROFESSOR JOHN STUART BLACKIE. 1 vol., 12mo. $1. *October.*

Goethe was in the habit of formulating his judgments on life, character, morals, religion, politics, philosophy, science, art, education, and a wide range of subjects beside, in brief remarks scattered through his writings or recorded by Eckerman and others in the "Conversations." Professor Blackie has collected these Sibylline leaves into a book of higher value, it may safely be said, than any similar compilation.

and tracing its career from the remotest records until Frederic the Great ascended the throne. It is in itself a very interesting story, and is still more interesting from the fact that it is the history of the early years of the leading state of the present German empire. It is not merely a history of the sovereigns and of the military operations in which Prussia was engaged, but of the people, of the development of its political, social, and religious institutions, and both in its design and in its execution it will take rank with the more important of modern historical works. (*October.*)

Charles Dudley Warner.

A ROUNDABOUT JOURNEY. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Winter on the Nile," "In the Levant," etc. 1 vol. 16mo.

Mr. Warner has a genius for traveling. By some mysterious gift he always happens to see the most interesting objects, the most important persons, and the most significant events of the time and country in which he travels. Fortunately for us he has also a peculiar felicity and humor in recording what he sees, so that his volumes of travel are at once among the most informing and the most charming books of modern literature. During the past year Mr. Warner spent many months in Europe, principally in the countries bordering on the Mediterranean, and made an excursion into Africa The experiences and observations of these months he will depict in a volume with the title given above, and those who have read his previous volumes of travel need no assurance that this book will be altogether delightful. (*November.*)

Thurlow Weed.

THE LIFE OF THURLOW WEED, including his Autobiography, edited by his daughter, HARRIET A. WEED, and a Memoir by his grandson, THURLOW WEED BARNES. In two octavo volumes, with Steel-Plate Portraits and other illustrations. *Price per set*, bound in cloth, $7.50; sheep, $10.00; half morocco, $12.00; full morocco, $16.00.

The remarkable career of Mr. Weed, which for half a century brought him into intimate and influential relations with the political leaders of the United States, — Presidents, Cabinet Officers, Senators, Representatives, Governors, Legislators, — and also into relations more or less intimate with leading members of the various professions, is described in the Autobiography by the skilful hand of Mr. Weed, and is completed in the Memoir by his grandson, who is perfectly acquainted with the various incidents and relations of his distinguished ancestor's career.

AUGUST 1, 1883.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

nnouncements of New Books

IN PREPARATION, AND

NEW EDITIONS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

By Jacob Abbott,

"The Prince of Writers for the Young."

bbott's American Histories for Youth. 8 vols. Illustrated by Darley, Herrick, Chapin, and others. 12mo, $10.

I. Aboriginal America.
II. Discovery of America.
III. The Southern Colonies.
IV. The Northern Colonies.
V. Wars of the Colonies.
VI. The Revolt of the Colonies.
VII. The War of the Revolution.
VIII. George Washington.

The Jonas Books. 6 vols. Illustrated. 16mo, $6.

Jonas a Judge.
Caleb in Town.
Caleb in the Country.
Jonas' Stories.
Jonas on a Farm in Summer.
Jonas on a Farm in Winter.

The Lucy Books. 6 vols. Illustrated. 16mo, $6.

Lucy among the Mountains.
Lucy's Conversation.
Lucy on the Sea-Shore.
Lucy at Study.
Lucy at Play.
Stories told to Cousin Lucy.

The Rollo Books. 14 vols. Illustrated. 16mo, $14.

Rollo Learning to Talk.
Rollo Learning to Read.
Rollo at Work.
Rollo at Play.
Rollo at School.
Rollo's Vacation.
Rollo's Experiments.
Rollo's Museum.
Rollo's Travels.
Rollo's Correspondence.
Rollo's Philosophy—Water.
Rollo's Philosophy—Air.
Rollo's Philosophy—Fire.
Rollo's Philosophy—Sky.

The author of the Rollo Books is well known wherever the English language is spoken, and his books have become standard clasics in the domain of children's literature. It is a part of every child's education to become familiar with them.

New editions of the above have been prepared with numerous illustrations, and new and tasteful designs for bindings. The plates have been thoroughly repaired, many of them made new, and the present edition will be a very great improvement on any previous issue.

The Farmer-Boy Series.

BY WILLIAM M. THAYER.

The Poor Boy and the Merchant Prince; or, The Life of Amos Lawrence. 16mo, $1.

The Good Girl and the True Woman; or, The Life of Mary Lyon. 16mo, $1.

Nelson; or, How a Country Boy Made His Way in the City. Being incidents in the life of a successful merchant of Boston. 16mo, $1.25.

The Farmer-Boy; or, How He Became Commander-in-Chief. The Life of George Washington. By UNCLE JUVENAL. 16mo, $1.

The above are issued in new and handsome style of binding, and are just the books to place in the hands of young people. Mr. Thayer has written many books for juvenile readers, and his works are stimulating and helpful to those who desire to succeed in life.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Off to the Wilds. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. A story of hunting adventures in South Africa. A favorite book with the boys. Square 8vo, 46 illustrations, $1.50.

The Mutiny on Board the Leander. By BERNARD HELDMANN. A story of strange adventures in the Southern Pacific. Square 8vo, 24 illustrations, $1.50.

Martin the Skipper. By JAMES F. COBB, author of "The Watchers on the Longships," etc. A tale for boys and sea-faring folk. 12mo, $1.50.

The Watchers on the Longships. By JAMES F. COBB. A story of thrilling interest, founded on fact, illustrating moral heroism and faithfulness to duty. 12mo, $1.50.

A Home in the Holy Land. By Mrs. FINN. An excellent and faithful description of home-life in the Holy Land at the present day. 12mo, $1.50.

We beg leave to call especial attention to the above five books as being superior to the ordinary class of books for young readers who enjoy stories of heroism and adventure.

Walter's Tour in the East. By D. C. EDDY, D.D. 6 vols., 12mo, $7.50.

Walter in Samaria.
Walter in Athens.
Walter in Damascus.
Walter in Egypt.
Walter in Constantinople.
Walter in Jerusalem.

Dr. Eddy is well known as a popular writer of juvenile books, and the above series is one of his most successful works.

Poplar Row Library.

In new and uniform style of binding. E volume sold separately.

What About Fred. By Miss P. B. CHAM LAIN. 12mo, $1.25.

Chosen Vessels. By Miss P. B. CHAMBERL 12mo, $1.25.

A Rare Piece of Work. By Miss P. CHAMBERLAIN. 12mo, $1.25.

Mistress of the House. By Miss P. B. CH BERLAIN. 12mo, $1.25.

Miss Chamberlain is one of the best authors of juve literature of the present day. She has one motive in all h works, which is steadily kept in view, viz., to benefit as w as please her readers.

Dora's Boy. By Mrs. ELLEN ROSS. 12m $1.25.

A well-written and entertaining story for boys, illustra ing the practical beauty of true Christianity.

A Year at Poplar Row. By MARCH ELLI WOOD. 12mo, $1.25.

A noble ideal of Christian girlhood and young wom hood.

Almost Too Late. By Mrs. H. B. PA 12mo, $1.25.

Knowing and Doing. By Mrs. H. B. PAU 12mo, $1.25.

Two companion books illustrating the graces of overcom ing evil with good, industry, patience in trials, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS AND STANDARD WORKS.

A most reliable and valuable work of reference.

A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets; based upon Bohn's edition, with numerous additions from American authors. Carefully revised and corrected, with index of authors and chronological data, and a concordance index to every passage in the volume. Introductory preface by R. H. STODDARD. Crown 8vo, 750 pp., $2.50. Interleaved edition, $3.50.

Especial care has been taken to insure accuracy of text, the copy having been compared with the author's text before putting in type, and again verified by comparing the proof-sheets with the original text, so that each quotation has been verified, not only by the compiler, but also by an expert employed for this purpose.

Brown's Concordance to the Old and New Testaments. By Rev. JOHN BROWN. 264 pp., 32mo, 50 cts.

"The sea as sung by the poets."

Surf and Wave. A collection of poems and ballads of the sea. Compiled by ANNA L. WARD. Fully illustrated, with 16 full-page cuts, and numerous vignettes made from original drawings. 625 pp., 12mo, $2.

Miss Ward has been engaged for several years in collecting these poems from various sources. Many of them have been written expressly for this volume by well-known authors, and the collection will prove an attractive volume for summer travellers and dwellers by the sea.

"Just the volume for the summer sea-shore, to be read within sound of the surf and within sight of white sails." —*Boston Globe.*

"In this volume we have a rich collection of the best sea-poems in the English language."—*Boston Pilot.*

Book of Private Devotion. A series of Prayers and Meditations, with an introductory essay on prayer. By HANNAH MORE. Revised and enlarged. 252 pp., 32mo, 50 cts

POPULAR POETS.

Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition.

ith designs by TAYLOR, MERRILL, WOODWARD, SCHELL, GIFFORD, GARRETT, HAYDEN, and other eminent artists.

Printed on fine calendered Paper, bound in attractive style for Holiday Gifts.

Square 8vo, Gilt Edge, $2.50 per volume.

AURORA LEIGH,	FAVORITE POEMS,	LUCILLE,
MRS. BROWNING,	GOETHE'S FAUST,	SCHILLER,
ROBERT BROWNING,	LADY OF THE LAKE,	TENNYSON.
(Selections.)	(With Notes.)	

The illustrations for these volumes are deserving of especial mention, having been prepared at great expense, a large proportion of them engraved by Geo. T. Andrew, whose work on "The Cambridge Book of Poetry" adds so much to its value.

The paper, printing, and binding are also first-class in all respects, and no effort has been spared to make this series attractive and popular.

The price has also been fixed at a low rate in order to insure the favor of the public; and it is hoped that dealers will find it to their interest to carry a full line of these goods for their holiday trade.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

"A volume which fairly rivals all others in the field."

THE CAMBRIDGE BOOK

OF

POETRY AND SONG,

AN ELEGANT VOLUME

OF

POETICAL SELECTIONS FROM AMERICAN AND ENGLISH AUTHORS.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES,

Compiler of the "LONGFELLOW BIRTHDAY-BOOK," etc.

With steel portrait of Longfellow, and 16 full-page illustrations from original designs by Church, Deilman, Fredericks, Fenn, Gifford, Murphy, Schell, Smillie, and others. Engraved by George T. Andrew. Over 900 pages, royal 8vo.

Cloth, full gilt,	**$5.00**
Full morocco, gilt,	**10.00**
Half morocco, gilt top,	**7.50**
Tree calf, gilt,	**12.00**

"Eminently useful as a book of reference for those who write and those who are making a special study of poetical literature."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The editor has shown admirable literary taste and a wise discrimination in making the selections."—*Journal of Education.*

"A collection that will earn for itself a recognized and almost special place. Miss Bates has done her work with notable taste and judgment."—*Boston Pilot.*

"The most valuable holiday book that has yet come to hand. The editor has done her work with taste and judgment."—*Boston Globe.*

"No finer artistic work has been done in Boston this year."—*Independent.*

"A very valuable and very attractive volume."—*Literary World.*

"Full and accurate indexes make this a complete as well as beautiful volume."—*N. Y. Observer.*

"The volume is attractive in its binding, and pretends to something more than attractiveness in its presswork."—*Springfield Republican.*

"The work is a handsome specimen of book-making."—*Christian Union.*

"The illustrations are particularly good for a work of this class."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The work, in its mechanical execution and illustrations, is one of the handsomest we have seen."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

"We prefer this new collection to any heretofore made, as an ample, complete, and rich collection."—*Interior.*

"Especially valuable for its liberal selection from the minor poets who do not figure in previous anthologies."—*E. C. Stedman.*

"We have looked through the volume pretty carefully, and believe that it is one of the best collections of English poems to be found in the language."—*Chicago N. W. Chris. Adv.*

"Miss Bates is known as the best compiler in the country; I shall give the volume an honorable place in my library."—*John G. Whittier.*

"One of the most elegant and valuable holiday books for the coming season."—*Zion's Herald.*

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

e only complete line of poets published in this country.

CROWELL'S

RED-LINE POETS.

50 volumes. 12mo. Per volume, $1.25.

It edges, red-line borders, illustrated, and bound in beautiful designs.
We add this year to the series the following volumes, viz.:

LADY OF THE LAKE. VIRGIL. ROBERT BROWNING.
AURORA LEIGH. GEORGE ELIOT.

Other Volumes in preparation.

The designs for the covers are especially attractive, and in keeping with the superior ality of paper, presswork, and binding, which combine to make this series so popular th the trade and the general public, whose demands during the past year have severely xed our ability to supply the demand.

We would call special attention to our new AMERICAN TREE CALF BINDINGS hich will prove an attractive feature, and are offered at very low rates.

The following now comprise the list:

*Aurora Leigh.
*Mrs. Browning.
*Robert Browning.
*Burns.
*Byron.
Campbell.
Chaucer.
*Coleridge.
*Eliza Cook.
Cowper.
Crabbe.
*Dante.
Dryden.
*George Eliot.
*Favorite Poems.
*Goethe's Faust.
*Goethe's Poems.
*Goldsmith.
*Hemans.
Herbert.
Hood.
*Iliad.
*Jean Ingelow.
Keats.
*Lady of the Lake.
*Lucile,
Macaulay.
*Owen Meredith.
*Milton.
*Moore.
*Odyssey.
Ossian.
Pilgrim's Progress.
*Poetry of Flowers.
*Edgar A. Poe.
*Pope.
*Proctor.
Sacred Poems.
*Schiller.
*Scott.
*Shakespeare.
*Shelley.
Spencer.
*Tennyson.
Thomson.
Tupper's Philosophy.
*Virgil.
Kirke White.
*Wordsworth.

The above are also furnished, with plain edges, not illustrated, at $1 per volume.
Those marked with an asterisk (*) furnished in American tree calf, at $4 per volume.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
13 Astor Place, New York.

THE FOLLOWING

New Books and New Editions

WILL BE PUBLISHED BY

George Routledge & Sons

9 Lafayette Place, New York,

BETWEEN JULY AND DECEMBER, 1883.

The following list having been made up in advance of publication, the prices hereafter slightly vary in some instances.

Shakspeare. Handy Volume Edition. Complete in 13 volumes, with Glossary. Green cloth, red edges, and maroon cloth, orange edges. In a cloth box. Per set, $7.50. Parchment, gilt top, in leatherette case, per set, $13; Imitation Seal, limp, round corners, gilt edges, in Imitation Seal case, $20. Seal, limp, round corners, gilt edges, in seal case..... $35

A Sketch-Book of Randolph Caldecott's. Containing 48 pages of pictures, colored and plain. Reproduced by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong 4to, boards..... 1

The Spectator. A new edition in large type, printed from entirely new electrotype plates, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors. With introduction, notes, and index by HENRY MORLEY. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, in box. Per set, $3.75; half calf, per set..... 7

Pantomime. A Picture Show for Young People. With many illustrations in colors and in tints, drawn specially for this work. Imperial 4to, boards, cover printed in colors..... 1

The Minstrels. A Picture Show for Young People. With many illustrations in colors and in tints, drawn specially for this work. Imperial 4to, boards, lithographed cover in colors..... 1

Pantomime and Minstrel Scenes. A Picture Carnival for the Young. Being the above two vols. bound in one. Imperial 4to, boards, cover elaborately printed in colors..... 2

Jane Austen's Novels. A new edition in large type. Printed from new plates and with new illustrations. *Sold separately.*

Emma. A Novel.	**Pride and Prejudice.**
Sense and Sensibility.	**Northanger Abbey and Persuasion.**
Mansfield Park.	

5 volumes, 12mo, cloth. Per set, $5.00. Per volume..... 1

History of the United States, in Words of One Syllable. By Mrs. HELEN W. PIERSON. With 47 illustrations, 4to, boards, cover printed in colors..... 1

Grimm and Andersen Library. With many illustrations. Lithographed covers, richly printed in colors.

By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN:	By the Brothers GRIMM:
The Snow Queen.	**The Six Swans.**
The Little Sea Maid.	**The Seven Crows.**
Little Tuk.	**King Wren.**
Good Humor.	**The Two Brothers.**
The Wild Swans.	**Clever Alice.**
Something.	**The Young Giant.**

12 vols., 12mo, boards, in neat box..... 3

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—*Continued.*

The Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works of Sir Walter Scott. With an Introductory Memoir by William B. Scott. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, white edges, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf..... $3 00

The Complete Works of Alfred Tennyson. With 16 illustrations. One volume, 8vo, cloth, white edges, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf..... 3 00

The Poetical Works of Robert Burns. Edited with an introductory biography and note by CHARLES KENT. 8vo, cloth, white edges, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf..... 3 00

The Works of William Shakspere. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. With 32 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, white edges, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf..... 3 00

The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by CHARLES KENT. 8vo, cloth, white edges, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf..... 3 00

The Complete Poetical Works of Lord Byron. With an Introductory Memoir by WILLIAM B. SCOTT. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, white edges, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; half calf..... 3 00

Charles Dickens's Works. 30 volumes, 240 illustrations. (Sold only in sets.) 12mo, cloth, gilt top, per set..... 37 50

The Life of Samuel Johnson. Including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. By JAMES BOSWELL. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, in box, per set, $3.75; half calf, per set..... 7 50

The Works of William Shakspere. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. A new large-type edition. With full-page illustrations by JOHN GILBERT. 3 vols., 12mo. Per set, cloth, $3.75; half calf, $7.50; half im. seal, gilt edges, $7.50; full im. seal, flexible..... 9 00

A New Volume of Randolph Caldecott's. Containing his four latest picture-books. 4to, bds..... 2 50

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes and Fairy Tales. With 510 illustrations. 4to, boards, cloth back stamped in colors..... 2 00

What They Did. Stories about Some Little People and Their Friends. By EVELYN CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE. With illustrations. 4to, fancy boards..... 1 10

Little Tales for Little People. With pictures at every opening. 4to, lithographed boards, cover in colors..... 1 10

Twilight Stories. In large type, for little readers. By JEANIE HERING (Mrs. Adams Acton). Illustrated. 8vo, fancy boards cover, lithographed in colors..... 1 00

Mother Goose's Rhymes. Printed on linen. 12mo, boards, cover printed in colors..... 75

Little Prattlers' Picture Primer. With many illustrations. 12mo, fancy boards, cover printed in colors, 25 cts. Also an edition printed on linen, 12mo, boards... 75

Little Birdie's Picture Primer. With over 200 illustrations. 12mo, boards; lithographed cover in colors, 25 cts. Also an edition printed on linen, 12mo, boards..... 75

A Day's Pleasure; or, The Half-Holiday Adventures of Some Little People. By EVELYN CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE. With many illustrations on wood. 4to, boards, cover in colors..... 50

The Stories Margie Told. With many illustrations. 4to, boards, cover printed in colors..... 50

Roundabout Tales. Told for children. By AUNT MARGIE. With many illustrations on wood. 4to, boards, cover printed in colors..... 50

The Gilbert Shakespeare. Edited by HOWARD STAUNTON. With portrait and 511 illustrations, by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., 680 pp., medium 4to, French morocco, gilt edges and gilt side. In box..... 6 00

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. With a Memoir and Notes by GEORGE OFFOR, and 110 designs by J. D. WATSON. 4to, lithographed boards; cover in colors, $1.50; cloth..... 2 00

Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare. With illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. 4to, bds., $1.50; cloth..... 2 00

Lear's Laughable Lyrics. With many illustrations. 4to, cloth..... 2 50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—*Continued*

The Homes and Haunts of the British Poets. By WILLIAM HOWITT. With portraits and illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges..... $3 50

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1884. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. With many illustrations and 18 colored plates. (*Twenty-second Year.*)..... 2 50

Routledge's Every Girl's Annual for 1884. Edited by ALICIA AMY LEITH. With many illustrations and 12 plates printed in colors. (*Sixth Year of Publication.*)..... 2 50

Little Wide-Awake for 1884. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With original plain and colored illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS, M. KERNS, CHARLOTTE WEEKES, and others. Cloth, $2.00; boards..... 1 50

Men of the Time. A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters of both Sexes. Eleventh edition, revised and brought down to 1883. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 1100 pp..... 5 00

The Cream of Leicestershire. Eleven Seasons' Skimmings, Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase. By Captain PENNELL-ELMHURST ("Brooksby"). With illustrations (colored and plain) by JOHN STURGESS, and Portraits and Map. Medium 8vo, cloth..... 3 50

The Birthday-Book of Flower and Song. Edited by ALICIA A. LEITH. With full-page illustrations, printed in colors. 4to, cloth; gilt edges..... 7 00

The Works of William Hogarth. By JOHN IRELAND. With 88 Copper-plate Engravings. Super-royal 8vo, cloth..... 5 00

A New and Cheaper Edition of Mr. G. H. Gossip's Work on Chess. The Chess-Player's Manual. A Complete Guide to Chess. Illustrated by numerous diagrams; and a collection of carefully selected illustrative games between the best English and Foreign Players, with analytical, critical, and explanatory notes. 8vo, cloth.... 2 50

Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. An entirely new work. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 2 50

Walks in Rome. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. An entirely new edition. Partly rewritten and thoroughly revised. Printed from new electrotype plates. 12mo, cloth..... 3 50

A Dictionary of Statistics. Edited by Mr. M. G. MULHALL. Crown 8vo, Roxburghe..... 3 50

Mano. A Poetical History of the Time of the Close of the Tenth Century, Concerning the Adventures of a Norman Knight. By RICHARD WATSON DIXON, Vicar of Hayton. 8vo, cloth..... 1 50

The Creed of a Modern Agnostic. By RICHARD BITHELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

Surnames as a Science. By ROBERT FERGUSON, Esq., M.P. 12mo, cloth... 1 25

Kate Greenaway's New Book—Little Ann. Poems and Rhymes. By JANE and ANN TAYLOR. With 64 pages of illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. 8vo, calf, $; boards..... 2 00

Little Tiny's Book. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth, $1.75; and in boards..... 1 25

King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table. By HENRY FRITH. With 50 illustrations by F. A. FRASER. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Robin Hood. Ballads and Songs. Collected by JOSEPH RITSON. With 50 original illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Red Line Edition. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. 1 50

Old Wives' Fables. By EDWARD LABOULAYE. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Ascents and Adventures. A Record of Hardy Mountaineering. By HENRY FRITH. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

The Bible Emblem Anniversary Book. With 365 illustrations by WILLIAM FOSTER. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.50; boards..... 1 00

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

Eighteen Months' Imprisonment—Eight Commuted. By D—— S——, late Captain — Regiment. With illustrations by WALLIS MACKAY. 12mo, cloth..... $2 00

Sketches of Irish Character. By Mrs. S. C. HALL. 8vo, cloth, illustrated. 2 00

The Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With 6 illustrations. (*Routledge's 60c. Classics.*)

Mother Goose's Rhymes and Jingles. With 114 illustrations. (*Routledge's 60c. Classics.*)

The Swiss Family Robinson. Edited by WILLIAM H. G. KINGSTON. With 42 illustrations. (*Routledge's 60c. Classics.*)

GLOBE LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUMES.

Sheridan Knowles' Dramatic Works. With Portrait. Complete in one volume. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Life of Lorenzo de Medici. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Life and Pontificate of Leo X. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. In 2 volumes. 12mo, cloth..... 2 50

The Literary History of the Middle Ages. By the Rev. JOSEPH BERINGTON. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

P. L. Simmonds's Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

EXCELSIOR SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

Each 80 cents.

The Robin Hood Ballads. Collected by JOSEPH RITSON. 12mo, cloth.

Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of His Shipwreck. 12mo, cloth.

MORLEY'S UNIVERSAL LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUMES.

12mo, cloth. Each 40 cents.

Sheridan's Plays.
Plays from Molière.
Goethe's Faust.
Chronicles of the Cid. (*In September.*)
Selection from Rabelais. (*In October.*)
The Prince, by Machiavelli. (*In November.*)
Bacon's Essays. (*In December.*)

Weighed and Wanting. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. (Bound uniform with set.)..... $1 50

Poor Jack. By Captain MARRYAT. With illustrations by CLARKSON STANFIELD. 12mo, cloth stamped in colors..... 1 25

Tom Burke of "Ours." By CHARLES LEVER. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth. (Printed from entirely new plates.)..... 1 25

The Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist. By HENRY COCKTON. With 6 illustrations on steel. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

The Henry Irving Birthday-Book. Composed of quotations from some of the characters which Mr. Irving has acted, etc. Compiled by VIOLA STIRLING. With 6 full-page Portraits of Mr. Irving in different characters. Cloth, red line border, gilt edges..... 1 25

A Shakespeare Birthday-Book. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Cloth, gilt edges..... 50

An Illustrated Shakespeare Birthday-Book. With 72 illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Cloth, tinted edges, $1.00; calf..... 2 50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

ROUTLEDGE'S COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.—NEW VOLUM

Super-royal 8vo, in new binding, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Each..... $1

The Holiday Book of Alphabets. Containing: The Good Boys' and Girls' Alphabet—The Railroad Alphabet—The Sea-Side Alphabet—The Farm-Yard Alphabet.

The Animal Picture-Book. Containing: Wild Animals—Horses—British Animals—Domestic Animals.

Children's Favourites. Containing: Children's Favourites—Baby's Birthday—Mary's New Doll—When the Cat's Away.

The "Party" Picture-Book. Containing: A Child's Evening Party—A Child's Fancy Dress Ball—The Dog's Dinner Party—The Cat's Tea-Party.

The Nursery Rhyme Picture-Book. Containing: Old Mother Hubbard—This Little Pig Went to Market—Sing a Song of Sixpence—One, Two, Buckle My Shoe.

Baby's Book of Alphabets. Containing: Baby's Own Alphabet—Noah's Ark Alphabet—The Absurd A, B, C—A, Apple Pie.

Aunt Mavor's Book of Alphabets. Containing: Aunt Mavor's A, B, C—The Sunday Alphabet—The Plain Letter Alphabet—The Bible Alphabet.

Arthur's Book of Alphabets. Containing: Arthur's Alphabet—Tom Thumb's Alphabet—The Picture Alphabet—My New Alphabet.

Phiz's Toy-Book. With 44 pages of colored plates. Cloth, $1.50; boards.. 1

The Old House in the Square. By ALICE WEBER. 12mo, cloth..... 1

The Asheldon Schoolroom. By the Author of "Jeannette," etc. 12mo, cloth..... 1

Tempest-Tossed, the Story of Seejungfer. By the Author of "Mademoiselle Mori." 12mo, cloth..... 1

Lord Brabourne's Stories for My Children. A new Book of Fairy Tales. 12mo, cloth..... 1

Robinson Crusoe. In Words of One Syllable. With 24 pages of colored plates. Cloth gilt, $1.50; boards..... 1

The Swiss Family Robinson. In Words of One Syllable. With 20 original colored illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Cloth, gilt, $1.50; boards..... 1 25

The Colored Bible for the Young. With 125 illustrations. 12mo, cloth gilt..... 1 25

The Marvels of the Polar World. Translated by ROBERT ROUTLEDGE. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

"To be or not to be." An Amusing Record of your Friend's Convictions. A Handy Scrap-book for Marriage Records. Arranged by W. GREY-WILSON, C.C.S. Cloth, colored edges..... 1 00

For very Little People. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many illustrations. Cloth, $1.00; boards..... 75

Sunday Talks with Mamma. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many illustrations. Cloth, $1.00; boards..... 75

Adventures of Harry Skipwith by Sea and Land. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Wolfi's Fairy Tales. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

With a Stout Heart. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Stories and Thoughts for Girls. By ISABELLA FYVIE MAYO. 16mo, cloth. 1 00

Adventures in India. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 12mo, cloth..... 75

Unac the Indian. 12mo, cloth..... 75

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—*Continued.*

Coward or Hero? 12mo, cloth..... $0 75

Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. With 40 illustrations. 16mo, cloth... 75

Little Bird Red and Little Bird Blue. With illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. 4to, cloth, 75 cts.; boards..... 50

Snow-Flakes and the Stories they Told the Children. With illustrations by H. K. BROWNE. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. 4to, cloth, 75 cts.; boards..... 50

The Calendar Alphabet. A Novel Toy-Book for the Nursery..... 50

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. With a memoir of the Author by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 50

Randolph Caldecott's Toy-Books. New volumes. Each 50

1. **The Fox Jumped Over the Parson's Gate.** | 2. **The Frog who Would a Wooing Go.**

Kate Greenaway's Almanack for 1884. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.00. Paste grain round corners, $1.00; boards..... 50

Kate Greenaway's Four Calendars for 1884. Printed on cards size 9½ by 7½ inches. Each Calendar complete. *Sold only in sets.* Per set..... 90

1. **Pictures of Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter.**
2. **Summer and Winter.**
3. **The Four Seasons.**
4. **The Twelve Months.**

The Child's Letter-Writer. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.. 20

Routledge's New Toy-Books. Each..... 20

1. **Phiz's Merry Hours.** With 8 pages of colored plates.
2. **Phiz's Funny Alphabet.** With 16 pages of colored plates.
3. **Phiz's Funny Stories.** With 8 pages of colored plates.
4. **Phiz's Baby-Sweethearts.** With 12 pages of colored plates.

The Everlasting Nursery Alphabet. With original designs by the Hon. HUGH ROWLEY. 16 pages, printed on linen..... 15

Routledge's Everlasting Primer. 16 pages, printed on line..... 15

Chiromancy and Palmistry. By HENRY FRITH and EDWARD HERON ALLEN. With illustrations..... 50

NEW BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.

Each 50 cents.

1. **Asparagus Culture.** The Best Methods Employed in England and France. By JAMES BARNES and WILLIAM ROBINSON.
2. **The Grape-Vine.** Its Propagation and Culture. By JOHN SIMPSON.
3. **Mushroom Culture.** Its Extension and Improvement. By W. ROBINSON. Illustrated.

ROUTLEDGE'S YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. NEW VOLUMES.

Each 20 cents.

1. **Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History.** By THOMAS CARLYLE.
2. **Essays.** By THOMAS CARLYLE.
3. **White's Natural History of Selborne.** With 160 illustrations.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

—≡ 1883. ≡—

301, 303, 305,

WASHINGTON STREET,

BOSTON.

Zigzag Journeys in Northern Lands. From the Rhine to the Arctic Circle. The Zigzag Club in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with romantic incidents and entertaining stories. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Nearly 200 illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, $2.25.

Three Vassar Girls in England. Sunny memories of a holiday excursion, with visits to historic scenes and notable places. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls Abroad." Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, $2.00.

The Knockabout Club in the Tropics. By C. A. STEPHENS. Through the "Land of the Aztecs," the ruins of Central America, to "The Queen of the Antilles." Instructive and entertaining. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Boys of the Sierras, OR, THE YOUNG GOLD HUNTERS. An exciting story of adventures in California in '49. An interesting account of life among the miners. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.25.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times to the present. By ALEXANDER YOUNG. Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Mexico. Comprising the principal events from the sixth century to the present time. By FREDERICK A. OBER, author of "Camps in the Caribbees." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Edinburgh. By FRED H. ALLEN, author of "Young Folks' History of the Reformation." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of London. With graphic stories of its historic landmarks. By W. H. RIDING. With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of the Queens of England. From the Norman Conquest. Founded on Strickland's Queens of England. Abridged, adapted and continued to the present time. By ROSALIE KAUFMAN. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, $4.50.

Young Folks' History of the Civil War. A concise and impartial account of the late war, from the best authorities. By MRS. C. EMMA CHENEY. Illustrated with engravings, maps and plans. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young People's History of the Reformation, IN GERMANY, FRANCE, ENGLAND AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By FRED H. ALLEN. A graphic account of the movements of Protestantism, from the early centuries of Christianity to the end of the Reformation. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

MISCELLANEOUS JUVENILES.

From "Travels in Mexico."

Chatterbox for 1883. The authorized reprint, containing a large amount of copyright American matter. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; 1 vol., cloth, black and gold stamps, $1.75; 1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, $2.25.

Popular Chatterbox Annual. With over two hundred Chatterbox illustrations and appropriate text. The cheapest Juvenile book ever offered in this country. 1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers, $1 00.

The Rose and the Ring, OR, THE HISTORY OF PRINCE GIGLIO AND PRINCE BULBO. A fireside pantomime for great and small children. By W. M. THACKERAY, author of "Vanity Fair," etc. With illustrations by the author. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Prize, 1883. The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing sketches, poems and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $ .75.

My First Book. Easy reading and pleasant pictures for little pets. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $ .35.

Page, Squire and Knight, OR, THE DAYS OF CHIVALRY. A historical story of the Middle Ages, for young people. Edited by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "Boys and Their Ways," etc. With 113 original illustrations. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.75.

Six Girls. A charming book for girls. By FANNIE BELLE IRVING. Beautiful designs by Merrill, the illustrator of the holiday edition of "Little Women." 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

he Young Moose Hunters. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club," "The Camping Out Stories," etc., etc. A stirring book of boys' adventures in the wilds of Maine. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.75.

POPULAR GIFT BOOKS.

oems for Christmas, Easter and New Years. By H. BUTTERWORTH, author of "Zigzag Books," "Young Folks' History of Boston," etc. Poems appropriate for these festivals, enriched with many fine illustrations. 1 vol., royal octavo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

ravels in Mexico, AND LIFE AMONG THE MEXICANS, from the Yucatan to the Rio Grande. By FRED. A. OBER. Illustrated with designs from the author's own photographs and replete with maps. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

he Prize Bible. Containing over one hundred and thirty engravings and twelve colored pictures in the best style of chromographic art. Told in simple words, chiefly from the Sacred Text. Dedicated to our children. A beautiful and suitable gift-book for all seasons. 1 vol., large quarto, 8 1-2 x 10 1-2, cloth, full gilt, $5.00.

he Boys of '61, OR, FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING. A record of personal observation with the army and navy, from the battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," etc. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

ur New Way 'Round the World. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Story of Liberty," "Following the Flag," etc. A new and improved edition, with additional illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50

ioneer Life and Frontier Adventure. An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson, from his own narrative. By Col. D. C. PETERS. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

alestine, Historical and Descriptive. By the Rev. W. L. GAGE, author of "Gage's Historical Atlas," etc., and Dean Stanley of Westminster. Fully illustrated with fine wood engravings after designs by Bida and others. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

he Home Book of Poetry. Compiled by DANA ESTES, from the best English and American poets, with fine steel-plate illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from $6.00. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

he Student's Handy Shakespeare. Edited by H. N. HUDSON. A compact edition for the student or traveller. The only edition, in a neat 24mo flexible form, which contains full notes, introductions and life. This edition supplies a want which has been long felt. 12 vols., cloth, in a green cloth case, $9.00; 12 vols., American russia, gilt edges, round corners, in a case, $17.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

From "Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years."

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

George Eliot's Essays and Reviews. Complete edition, including an introductory essay by Mrs. S. B. Herrick, on "The Genius of George Eliot." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

George Eliot's Poems. Complete edition, with an introductory essay by Matthew Browne. Printed from new type on vellum paper. Finest edition ever produced. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

George Eliot's Miscellaneous Works. THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The only complete edition, with introductory chapters by Matthew Browne and Mrs. S. B. Herrick. 2 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, marbled edges, $6.00.

The Handy Large Type Edition. Charles Dickens' Complete WORKS. Printed from long primer, leaded type, with 200 illustrations. 15 vols., 16mo, cloth, black and gilt, $11.25. 15 vols., 16mo, genuine half calf, cloth sides, marbled edges, $22.50.

Lingard's History of England. New copyright library edition, containing all the latest notes and emendations of the author, with memoir, enriched with ten portraits newly etched by B. Dammon, of Paris. Printed on fine laid paper from new, large type, which has been distributed. Edition strictly limited to 1050 copies, of which 750 are for the English and 300 for the American market. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, $40.00; half calf and half morocco, gilt tops. best London binding, $65.00; full polished calf, gilt tops, best London binding, $85.00.

Life of Francis Bacon. (LORD VERULAM.) By B. G. LOVEJOY, A. M., LL. D. A critical review of his life and character, with selections from his writings. Adapted for colleges and high schools. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Up from the Cape. A brilliantly drawn contrast between the simplicity of Cape life and the conventionalities of the city. Pungent, breezy, full of anecdote and charming descriptions. The book of the season. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Meisterschaft System of Practical Linguistry. By DR. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL. A wonderfully simple and practical method, enabling any one to learn, with but slight effort, to speak fluently and correctly the Spanish, French and German languages. Spanish, French, or German Systems, 15 pamphlets, sold in sets only, each, $5.00.

EDITIONS DE LUXE.

Thackeray's Complete Works. EDITION DE LUXE. Strictly limited to two hundred and fifty numbered copies. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper. Nearly all of the illustrations are proof impressions from the original wood blocks, on India paper. It also contains India proof impressions of twenty original etchings, not found in any other edition, and India proofs of two etched portraits. Sold in complete sets only, and right is reserved to advance the price on unsold copies, without notice. 20 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, untrimmed, $45.00.

Carlyle's Works. EDITION DE LUXE. The first complete uniform edition of Carlyle issued in America. Will contain a series of illustrations, consisting of India proof impressions of etchings, steel engravings and photogravures, including portraits, historical views, etc. This edition will be printed from new type at the University Press, Cambridge, on PARCHMENT LINEN DRAWING PAPER, uniform with the edition de luxe of Emerson, recently issued, and will be absolutely limited to 350 copies, which will be NUMBERED and REGISTERED. Subscriptions received for complete set of 20 vols. only. To be issued about two volumes per month. Boards, uncut paper titles, per vol., $5.00.

George Eliot's Poems. EDITION DE LUXE. Complete edition, including "The Spanish Gypsy" and an introductory essay by Matthew Browne. Printed from new, large type at the University Press, Cambridge, on parchment linen drawing paper, and strictly limited to 200 copies. 1 vol., 8vo, boards, uncut paper titles, (net) $5.00. The publishers reserve the right to advance the price without notice.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

From "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner."

GIFT BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

he Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by Gustave Doré, W. L. Taylor and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated from original designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Sheppard, W. L. Taylor and Francis Miller. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ock Me to Sleep, Mother. By ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN. Illustrated from original drawings by F. S. Church and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf, gilt, extra, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ong of the Brook. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 21 illustrations by A. F. Bellows and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.50; tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

chiller's Song of the Bell. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." With 24 illustrations by Alexander Liezen Mayer and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.50; tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ongs and Scenes from Faust. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." Selections from Goethe's masterpiece. Translated by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated by A. Liezen Mayer and Ad. Lalanze. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.50; tree calf, gilt edges, $5.00; Illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

he Heart of Europe, FROM THE RHINE TO THE DANUBE. A series of the most remarkable views throughout this romantic region, reproduced in fine wood-cuts. Nearly 100 large illustrations. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

ountain, Lake and River. A series of 25 steel-line engravings. Descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, including illustrative poems by American and English authors. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

icturesque American Scenery. A series of fine steel engravings, the descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, and quotations from popular poets. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

icturesque European Scenery. Beautiful landscape and other views of picturesque scenes of the old world, reproduced in fine wood-cuts by the best artists. Text by Leo de Colange, LL. D 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

ature and Art. Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings and wood-cuts. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, $8.00; full morocco, antique, gilt edges, $13.00.

he Encyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine ARTS. A treasury of the choicest anecdotes of all ages and countries, with several hundred wood-cuts, etchings and steel engravings, including many fine portraits. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00; antique morocco, $8.00.

eap Year Calendar. By KATE SANBORN. An elegant, heart-shaped, holiday souvenir, with an appropriate quotation for every day in the year. Printed in colors, $ .75; the same, with silk fringe, $1.00.

The Garden of the Heart. Uniform in style with the "Leap Year Calendar," with appropriate selections of religious poetry. A choice present from a Sunday-school teacher to his scholars. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed covers, printed in colors, $ .75; the same, with silk fringe, $1.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S

New Books, New Editions, & Specialt

FOR THE SEASON OF 1883-1884.

GRAY'S ELEGY.

An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. By Thomas Gray. Artists' edition. With elegant illustrations, drawn by Gibson, Richards, Hovenden, Frost, Murphy, Foote, etc. Royal 8vo, bound in extra cloth gilt, $3; polished morocco, $3.50; tree calf, $7. and alligator, $7.50. Also an

EDITION DE LUXE.

Limited to an edition of 500 copies. Each illustration printed on India paper from original block. Handsomely mounted and bound in morocco and cloth. Royal $15, *net.*

THE GOLDEN TREASURY.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Langu Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by Francis Turner Palgrave, Fellow of Exeter C lege, Oxford. With a Continuation, embracing Selections from the Works of Re and Living English Poets, edited by John Foster Kirk. One volume, 8vo. Illustra Red line. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50; full smooth morocco extra, $8; tree calf,

THE BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION.

Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books. Selected and chronologically arrang by Philobiblos. Reprinted from the English, with Revisions and Additions by the Am can Editor. Edition from type *limited.* Printed on laid paper and neatly boun vellum, $2; half Roxburgh, $3.

A choice little volume, the compilation of which has evidently been a labor of love, and the result is a choice house of admirable quotations, which readers should make much of.

THE FAN.

By Octave Uzanne. With English text. With over 50 elegant photograveur Illustrations, colors, by Paul Avril. Printed from original French plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, $10.

THE SUNSHADE, MUFF, AND GLOVE.

By Octave Uzanne. With English text. With 60 elegant photograveur Illustrations, colors, by Paul Avril. Printed from original French plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, $10.

Only a limited edition of these books has been printed. The illustrations from the original French blocks, Monsieur Quantin, and the English text in London. The edition is divided into equal parts, one for the United Sta and one for England. As no other edition will be printed, the trade should order early to secure copies.

MEMOIR OF S. S. PRENTISS.

By Hon. Joseph D. Shields. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

No really satisfactory biography of this great orator and statesman has yet been presented to the public. T present work, prepared by one who is fitted for the task, not only through his scholarship and ability, but also thro a long and intimate association with the subject of the memoir, will therefore be a welcome addition to Ameri biographical literature.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

HISTORY OF THE UNION LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA.

From its Origin and Foundation to the Year 1882. By George Parsons Lathrop. 4to, extra cloth. *Ready in October.*

This book has been prepared by an experienced writer, thoroughly familiar with the ground covered, and reviews succinctly, but with essential completeness, the origin, growth, and career of this famous institution.

AGNEW'S SURGERY. Vol. III. Now Ready.

The Principles and Practice of Surgery. Being a Treatise on Surgical Diseases and Injuries. By D. Hayes Agnew, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Complete in three volumes. Volume I. embraces 1072 pages, with 901 illustrations. Volume II. embraces 1070 pages, with 791 illustrations. Volume III. embraces 786 pages, with 512 illustrations. 8vo. Price per volume: Extra cloth, $7.50; sheep, $8.50.

"The work is one of the finest in the English language or any other language. The profession of this country can be proud of it, as it will reflect the highest credit on American surgery; and not only the highest credit on American surgery, but on American learning."—*Cincinnati Medical News.*

THE ROLLER BANDAGE.

By Dr. W. B. Hopkins. With 73 illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

CALUMET OF THE COTEAU,

And other Poetical Legends of the Border. Illustrated. By P. W. Norris. Also a Glossary of Indian Names, Words, and Western Provincialisms. Together with a Guide-Book of the Yellowstone National Park. 12mo, cloth.

OBJECT-LESSONS.

The Handy Book of Object-Lessons. From a Teacher's Note-Book. By J. Walker. First and second series complete. 12mo, extra cloth. *Ready in October.*

WIT AND WISDOM OF PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY.

By Marshall Brown, author of "Wit and Humor," etc. 12mo. *Ready in October.*

A collection of paragraphs and anecdotes, largely gathered from the witty men of the press, illustrating or burlesquing popular proverbs. A very full index adds materially to the value of the work.

WISDOM, POETRY, AND PATHOS.

Selected from "Ouida's" works. By Rev. F. Sydney Morris. 12mo, cloth.

A selection of literary gems from the writings of this most brilliant and popular of modern novelists.

THE PRIMER OF POLITENESS.

A Help to School and Home Government. By Alexander M. Gow, A.M., author of "Morals and Manners." One volume, 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

This little volume has been prepared to assist parents and teachers. It is a book for every home where there are children.

HOW TO WRITE ENGLISH.

A Practical Treatise on English Composition. By A. Arthur Reade, author of "Study and Stimulants." Revised by an American Editor. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The work presents in a brief space the principal points of more portentous works on the same subject, with good suggestion regarding the attainment of accuracy and ease in composition.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

WORCESTER'S NEW SCHOOL DICTIONARY.

A convenient and reliable hand-book, based upon "Worcester's Unabridged Dictiona thoroughly modern, and adapted to the use of pupils in school and at home. Contai a vocabulary of nearly 35,000 words, with definitions, etc. Neat 16mo, half bo 90 cents, *net*.

As Worcester's Dictionary is the standard followed by all eminent authors and the best newspapers and maga of the present day, it should be the authority of the home and school.

BANNED AND BLESSED.

A Novel. After the German of E. Werner. By Mrs. A. L. Wister, translator of "Fr Hand to Hand," "His Second Wife," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

THE JEWEL IN THE LOTOS.

A Novel. By Mary Agnes Tincker, author of "Signor Monaldini's Niece." With 6 ha some illustrations by Hovenden. 12mo, extra cloth. *Ready in October.*

This novel is considered the most powerful the author has yet written.

LAURA, AN AMERICAN GIRL.

A Novel. By Mrs. Elizabeth E. Evans. 12mo, cloth. *Ready in November.*

TWO YEARS AT HILLSBORO'.

A Novel. By Julia Nelson. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

YOUNG FOLKS' WHYS AND WHEREFORES.

By Uncle Lawrence. Profusely illustrated. Royal octavo, cloth, $2.

In this book, which is cast in the form of a story, a great deal of information upon every-day questions in na science is conveyed in a plain and simple style that renders them not only intelligible, but interesting and stimulating the youthful mind. The text is aided by the numerous illustrations scattered throughout the volume.

BIBLE STORIES.

For Young Children. By Caroline Hadley. One volume, 12mo, with illustrations, cloth, $

The truths of the Bible told in story adapted to the comprehension of the young.

MACDONALD'S (GEORGE) LIBRARY.

Four volumes, 12mo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt, in box, $5.

Containing "Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood," illustrated; "The Princess and the Goblin," illustrated; "Th Princess and Curdie," illustrated; "At the Back of the North Wind," illustrated.

George MacDonald deserves all that can be said in his praise for the unequalled originality and beauty of hi writings for youth.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

By Prof. Isaac Sharpless and Prof. G. M. Philips, authors of "Astronomy," etc. 12mo *Ready in October.*

GREY HAWK.

Life and Adventures among the Red Indians of North America. The old story of "Narrative of John Tanner's Captivity," retold by Dr. Macaulay, editor of "Leisure Hour." One volume, 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

"Narrative of John Tanner's Captivity among the Indians in the Interior of North America" was originally published in 1830. De Tocqueville, in his "Democracy in America," speaking of the original work, says: "Written without either taste or order, but he gives even unconsciously a lively picture," etc. Dr. Macaulay has a peculiar genius for taking the material thus afforded and making a book that will interest and instruct both the old and young.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

TWO YEARS ABAFT THE MAST;

Or, Life as a Sea Apprentice. By F. W. H. Symondson. One volume, 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.25.

This is a story of an English youth who, from a love of adventure, was led to try a seafaring life. Dana, in his "Two Years Before the Mast," graphically described sea life as he saw it in the American merchant service as a common sailor. The author of this volume sailed in a British ship, and lived in apprentices' quarters abaft the mast, and gives a graphic and true description of life aboard a ship at sea.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS' PLUTARCH.

Especially adapted for boys and girls, being all of Plutarch told in a simplified and very interesting way. By Rosalie Kaufman. Square 8vo, with illustrations and maps, cloth extra, $3.

No book professedly written for older people has exercised such a fascination over the minds of successive generations of bright boys and girls as Plutarch's "Lives." The fascination, however, lies rather in the incidents themselves than in the method of narration. The simplest of the extant translations contain numerous words and phrases that are a stumbling-block to even the brightest boys and girls, many passages are objectionable on the score of delicacy, and the progress of the narrative is frequently impeded by irrevelant matter that possesses no interest for youth. The aim of the author of the present book has been to retell Plutarch's stories in a plain and simple manner, and to omit all the features in the original which are in any way out of keeping with a juvenile book.

SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS

In the years 1860–69. By Edward Whymper. Superbly illustrated by the author with over 100 illustrations. A *new* edition, to which is added "Down the Rhine," by Lady Blanche Murphy. One volume, small 4to, elegantly bound in ornamented cloth, gilt edges, $3.

"Mr. Whymper's volume is as fascinating as it is exact. It excels any recent novel in 'interest.' It gives us new information, and thrills us with vivid descriptions of mountain adventure. We cannot forecast the popularity of such a volume; but we are sure that if the great body of readers knew what was in it, there would be a scramble in the book-stores for these 'Scrambles amongst the Alps.'"—*Boston Globe.*

"More beautiful, and at the same time faithful, Alpine woodcuts have never yet appeared. In one word, they are, with scarcely one or two exceptions, admirable, and will be regarded as triumphs of this kind of art. No preceding publication on the same subject surpasses it in general attractiveness, and we are disposed to say none equals it as the work of one man."—*London Athenæum.*

GEMS FROM T. BUCHANAN READ.

One volume, illustrated. Containing "Drifting," illustrated by Mrs. L. B. Humphrey; and "Brushwood" and "Christine," illustrated by F. Dielman. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, $3; smooth morocco extra, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

BUCKHAM'S INSANITY.

INSANITY CONSIDERED IN ITS MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS. A treatise on the subject of insanity as affected by legal decisions, especially in the criminal courts, exposing the errors and dangers of the present system, and indicating the reforms that are necessary. By T. R. Buckham, A.M., M.D. Crown 8vo, extra cloth. *Ready in October.*

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED

During the Autumn of 1883.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

Works marked (*) are "Special" books, with limited discounts at wholesale; or "Subscription" books, sold by agents only.

Just Published:

TWO NEW AND CHOICE EDITIONS OF

LUCILE.

Lucile. Tremont edition. One volume, 16mo, beautifully illustrated.

With red lines, bevelled boards, and gilt edges,	$2 50
Half calf,	4 00
Tree calf antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal,	6 00

Lucile. Pocket edition. One volume—Little Classic size—with 30 illustrations.

Elegantly bound,	1 00
Half calf,	2 25
Antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal,	3 00
Tree calf,	3 50

These new and beautiful editions of this perennially popular poem are made from *entirely new electrotype* plates, in large and easily legible type, with more than thirty exquisite illustrations. As these are the newest, handsomest, and cheapest, they cannot fail to become the best-selling editions in the market.

Daisy Miller: A Comedy in Three Acts. By Henry James, author of "The Siege of London," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, ... 1 05

Mr. James's most famous sketch, adapted and remodelled as a play, and gaining fresh popularity in its new form.

A Bird's-Eye View of our Civil War. By Col. Theodore Ayrault Dodge, U. S. A., author of "The Campaign of Chancellorsville." One volume, octavo, with maps and illustrations, ... 3 00

The author of "The Campaign of Chancellorsville" (confessedly one of the best military books ever written) has here prepared a most valuable and entertaining account of the late war, of indisputable accuracy from the military standpoint, and yet so clear and lucid as to be easily comprehended by the non-military reader.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

A BEAUTIFUL ART-WORK.

ene Fromentin: Painter and Writer. From the French of Louis Gonse, by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins, translator of Fromentin's "Old Masters," etc. One volume, copiously illustrated, uniform with the "Life of Millet," etc., ... $3 00

A long-needed translation of the life and letters of the greatest modern French art-critic, with the original French illustrations.

igs of Fair Weather. By Maurice Thompson. One volume, 12mo. Printed on imported hand-made paper, ... 1 50

A dainty volume of charming verses, especially appealing to lovers of woodlands and wood-craft.

THE HOLIDAY-BOOK OF THE SEASON.

Uniform with "The Lady of the Lake" and "Lucile."

fred Tennyson's "The Princess." An entirely new edition of this famous and popular poem, from *new plates*, with *one hundred and twenty* new illustrations by leading American artists. Elegantly and appropriately bound, with full gilt edges, in box. Price in cloth, . 6 00

In tree calf or antique morocco, ... 10 00

In calf or morocco, inlaid mosaic patterns, ... 12 50

A few copies in crushed levant, with silk linings, ... 25 00

This is, perhaps, the most famous of the Laureate's longer poems, and certainly the one most appealing to modern tastes; and from its popularity, and its poetic and wonderful blending of love episodes and romantic escapades, woman's rights and knightly deeds, picturesque mediæval scenes and modern lawn parties, it has been chosen by the publishers as peculiarly adapted for holiday issue, in a very fully illustrated edition.

l Woman of Honor. A novel. By H. C. Bunner. 1 volume, 16mo, ... 1 25

W. D. HOWELLS'S LATEST AND BEST NOVEL.

l Woman's Reason. One volume, 12mo. Uniform with his former works, ... 1 50

The first issue in book-form of Mr. Howells's latest production, which has, in the pages of the *Century Magazine*, created so much excitement, and largely increased the sale of that popular periodical.

COMPLETE SETS OF MR. HOWELLS'S LATEST NOVELS ARE NOW READY FOR THE TRADE. THEY INCLUDE:

A FEARFUL RESPONSIBILITY. A MODERN INSTANCE.
DOCTOR BREEN'S PRACTICE. A WOMAN'S REASON.

4 vols., 12mo, in neat box, $1.50 per volume.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

The People and Politics; or, The Structure of States, and the Significance and Relation of Political Forms. By G. W. Hosmer, M.D. One volume, octavo, ... $3

A new and valuable treatise on Political Economy; a most important as well as extremely interesting contribution to the science and history of government.

TWO NEW EDITIONS:

Of the Imitation of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. The latest and best revised translation, with over three hundred new emblematical designs, head-pieces, and vignettes.

POCKET EDITION, in one beautiful 32mo volume, elegantly and appropriately bound in flexible cloth, with round corners and colored edges, ... 1

Flexible morocco, calf, or seal, ... 3

EDITION DE LUXE. Limited. A magnificent octavo volume, with three hundred illustrations on wood, and numerous full-page etchings from new designs. With red rules of new and elegant design. In full leather binding, ... 9

A few copies in parchment paper covers, ... 5

Vix. No. 1 of Col. George E. Waring, Jr's., Horse Stories. 12mo, paper covers, ... 1

Ruby. No. 2 of Col. George E. Waring, Jr's., Horse Stories. 12mo, paper covers, ... 1

A Compendious History of New England. By the late J. G. Palfrey. With new and complete Index. Four volumes, 12mo. In box, 6

A new revised and corrected edition of this standard work.

To appear in October:

The Recollections of a Drummer-Boy. By Rev. Harry M. Kieffer, late of the 150th Regiment Penn. Vol. Profusely illustrated. One volume, 16mo, ... 1

This work brings most vividly and picturesquely before the younger generation the scenes and adventures of the Rebellion, told as only an eye-witness could tell them.

Fortune's Fool. A novel. By Julian Hawthorne. One volume, 12mo, ... 1

A Year of Sunshine. By Kate Sanborn. Comprising choice and cheering selections for every day in the year. 1 volume, 16mo. Beautifully bound, ... 1

John Greenleaf Whittier: a Biography. By Francis H. Underwood, author of "Longfellow," "Lowell," etc., etc. One volume, 12mo. Illustrated, ... 1

This work, by the author of similar biographies of other famous American poets, has the full sanction of its distinguished subject, and contains much entirely new matter about him, with many unreprinted verses and a valuable bibliography.

Doctor Grimshawe's Secret. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Library Edition, with frontispiece and vignette. 16mo, gilt top, ... 2

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

George Eliot: A Critical Study of Her Life, Writings, and Philosophy. By George Willis Cooke, author of "Ralph Waldo Emerson: His Life, Writings," etc. One volume, 12mo, with Portrait of George Eliot, ... $2 50

The author of the study of Emerson has here found a congenial subject, and treated it in the most entertaining and instructive manner.

The Course of Empire: Being Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World. Arranged by Centuries, with variorum illustrations. By Charles Gardner Wheeler, author of "Familiar Allusions." One volume, octavo, with 25 colored maps, 3 00

The Storied Sea. By Susan E. Wallace. One volume, Little-Classic size, colored edges, ... 1 00

A charming volume of tales and essays about the Mediterranean Sea, by the accomplished wife of the present Minister to Turkey, Gen. Lew Wallace.

Schools and Studies. A volume of Essays on Educational Topics. By Rev. B. A. Hinsdale, editor of Garfield's Works, Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, O., etc. One volume, 16mo, ... 1 50

To appear in November.

A NEW NOVEL BY MISS HOWARD.

Guenn: A Wave on the Breton Coast. By Miss Blanche W. Howard, author of "Aunt Serena," "One Summer," etc. One volume, 16mo, beautifully illustrated, ... 1 75

Miss Howard's latest and best, and sure of an eager welcome from the thousands of admirers of "One Summer," and "Aunt Serena."

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME OF TRAVEL.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By John L. Stoddard, author of the "Stoddard Lectures," etc. One fine octavo volume, with one hundred beautiful illustrations. Magnificently bound, with full gilt edges and bevelled boards, in box, cloth, ... 5 00

In tree calf or antique morocco, ... 10 00

The author of the "Stoddard Lectures" has but to announce such a volume to insure a ready demand from the many thousands who have listened delightedly to his graphic descriptions from the platform. The engravings have been made with the utmost care in the best style of art, and accurately and artistically reproduce the scenes that Mr. Stoddard describes.

UNCLE REMUS'S LATEST.

Nights with Uncle Remus: Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation. By Joel Chandler Harris, author of "Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings," "At Teague Poteet's," etc. One volume, 16mo, illustrated, ... 2 00

"Brer Rabbit" becomes the hero of a new set of adventures, more exciting than his others, and Church and Beard have illustrated them.

Vagabondia. A novel. By Frances Hodgson Burnett, author of "Through One Administration," etc. One volume, 12mo.

A charming novel by this most popular author, originally published as "Dolly."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

Woods and Lakes of Maine; or, A Trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a Birch-Bark Canoe. To which are added some Indian place-names and their meanings, now first published. By Lucius L. Hubbard, compiler of "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine." New illustrations by Will L. Taylor, $3 00

A work of standard value as well as of picturesque and popular treatment.

Abelard and Heloise. A Mediæval Romance. By Mrs. Abby Sage Richardson. One volume. Little-Classic size.

Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families. By Mrs. Julia A. Shedd. Illustrated with twenty full-page Heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings. Quarto, full gilt, elegantly bound, . 7 50

A new volume of the favorite Heliotype Galleries, with valuable text, and a most attractive collection of Raphael's best pictures.

Myths of the Indians; or, Legends, Traditions, and Symbols of the Aborigines of America. By Ellen Russell Emerson. One volume, octavo, with numerous plates and diagrams, ... 3 00

Compared with those of other countries, including Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, and China, and illustrated by pictures from the "Hindu Pantheon," and from drawings of John White, who was sent to America in 1585–1588 by Queen Elizabeth, for the purpose of obtaining pictures of the Indians.

The Ideas of the Apostle Paul. By Rev. James Freeman Clarke, D.D., author of "Self-Culture," "Events and Epochs in Religious History," etc., etc. One volume, 12mo, ... 1 50

Mr. Clarke's contributions to modern religious thought are always eagerly welcomed, and the present volume will be found one of the most thoughtful and stimulating of his works.

English Rambles, and Other Fugitive Pieces, in Prose and Verse. By Wm. Winter. One volume. Uniform with "A Trip to England."

* **The World as Will and Idea.** By Arthur Schopenhauer. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane, M.A., and John Kemp, M.A. In three volumes, 8vo.

It is now sixty years since Schopenhauer's Opus Magnum—destined to work a revolution in the philosophical speculation of the century—made its first appearance. Still, such was the indifference exhibited toward this work by the author's contemporaries occupying the chairs of philosophy at the different German universities, that a few years after its appearance the greater part of the edition found its way into the paper-maker's tub. It was only toward the close of the first half of the present century that a reaction set in, and that the work, hitherto unaccountably neglected, commenced to assert its claims to the attention of the public. Since then edition has followed edition in rapid succession.

Pictures and Fancies of a Little Girl. Being her own Compositions and Inventions in Sacred and Legendary Art. With introduction and comment by W. D. Howells. One oblong volume. Fifty illustrations.

A curious and entertaining series of sketches, rendered more delightful and valuable by Mr. Howells's descriptions.

For Later Issue.

The Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. By his son, Julian Hawthorne. Two volumes, with many new portraits and other illustrations.

No work of biography can exceed in interest that of Nathaniel Hawthorne by his son; and the present memoir has all the interest that a work of genius performed as a filial duty can compass.

Spiritual Creation, and the Necessary Implication of Nature in it. An Essay toward ascertaining the Rôle of Evil in Divine Housekeeping. By the late Henry James. One volume, 12mo.

EDITIONS DE LUXE.

* **Dr. Grimshawe's Secret.** By Nathaniel Hawthorne. With preface by Julian Hawthorne. One volume.

This novel, long overlooked among Mr. Hawthorne's papers, is one of his most powerful and characteristic productions, and has established its position as one of his most popular and famous works.

The publishers have issued an *édition de luxe* uniform with the similar edition of Hawthorne's works, with etched frontispiece and title-page, and printed on the best hand-made paper. Two hundred and fifty copies only will be sold, and the owners of the remaining works of Hawthorne will do well to take an early opportunity to complete their sets.

* **The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson: 1834 to 1872.** Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. Two volumes.

An edition limited to two hundred and fifty copies of this, the most remarkable literary correspondence ever published, with fine proof impressions of the etchings by Schoff, and printed on the best hand-made paper.

* **The Works of James Abram Garfield.** Edited by Burke A. Hinsdale, President of Hiram College. Two volumes, with new portrait.

An edition limited to two hundred and fifty copies of the Works of the late President, printed on the finest laid paper, with fine India proof impressions of the beautiful portraits.

*** The above *éditions de luxe* are sold by subscription only. Subscribe early with your bookseller, or send for a prospectus to the publishers.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

Have Now Ready for the Trade:

DULCE DOMUM.

THE BURDEN OF THE SONG. By Benj. F. Taylor, author of "Songs of Yesterday." A new holiday volume of exquisite beauty. Profusely illustrated by the best designers. Artistically stamped. Full gilt edges. Silk cloth, $4.

It contains many of Mr. Taylor's best poems not before in book-form. No pains or expense has been spared to make this the leading holiday book of the year. No poet has won his way to the hearts and affections of his countrymen more thoroughly than Benj. F. Taylor. Nine editions of his "Songs of Yesterday" have been published, and over **40,000** volumes of his other works. "His sweet and tender lyrics are known wherever poetry finds a home."

"Benj. F. Taylor is one of the greatest word-painters in the world."—*Trübner's American and Oriental Record.* London, England.

The Standard Gift-Book:

SONGS OF YESTERDAY. By Benj. F. Taylor. An elegant holiday volume. Beautifully Illustrated. Octavo, with handsomely ornamented cover in black and gold. *Ninth edition now ready.* Full gilt edges, $3.

LYRICS OF HOMELAND. By Eugene J. Hall. Uniform in style and size with Taylor's "Songs of Yesterday." *Third edition now ready.* Beautifully illustrated. Full gilt, $3.

"It combines elegance with rare excellence to a very high degree."—*Boston Home Journal.*

Will Publish in October:

WORLD LIFE; or, Comparative Geology. By Prof. Alexander Winchell, LL D., Author of "Preadamites." 12mo, cloth. Illustrated.

JESUS, THE WORLD'S SAVIOUR; Who He Is, Why He Came, and What He Did. By George C. Lorimer, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SCANDINAVIAN NORTH, from the Most Ancient Times to the Present. By Frederick Winkel Horn. From the German by Prof. R. B. Anderson. To which will be added nearly **100** pages of Bibliography of important books in English relating to the Scandinavian countries, by Thorvald Solberg.

THE SPELL-BOUND FIDDLER. A Norse Romance. By Kristofer Janson. Translated by Auber Forestier. With an introduction by R. B. Anderson. 12mo, cloth. *New edition, revised,* $1.

☞ *A Popular Edition in One Volume, Unabridged, of*

DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE. By Prof. A. H. Welsh. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

A New Volume in

GRIGG'S PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS. By Prof. Robert Adamson, Victoria University, England.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers,

87 and 89 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

A MATCHLESS LIST OF HOLIDAY BOOKS.

IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

THE MOST POPULAR ANNUALS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

Volumes for 1883. More than 100,000 sold each year.

WIDE AWAKE. Boards, $1.75; cloth, $2.25.
OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN. Bds, $1.50; cloth, $2.
THE PANSY. Boarns, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.
LITTLE FOLKS' READER. Boards, chromo cover, $1.00.
BABYLAND. Boards, chromo cover, $.75.
BOYS AND GIRLS' ANNUAL. 700 pages. $2.50.
CHAUTAUQUA YOUNG FOLKS' ANNUAL. $1.50.

HOLIDAY QUARTOS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

ALL ABOARD FOR THE LAKES AND MOUNTAINS. By EDWARD A. RAND. Boards, $1.75; cloth, $2.25.
PANSY'S HOME STORY BOOK. By PANSY. $1.50.
THE SILVER CITY. By FRED A. OBER. $1.50.
DELIGHTFUL DAYS. $1.50.
WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE BOOK. $1.50.
WHO TOLD IT TO ME. By MARGARET SIDNEY. $1.25.
THROUGH SPAIN ON DONKEY BACK. $1.50.
DECORATIVE PLAQUES. Chromo cover, $.75; unique binding, $1.50.
MY CURIOSITY SHOP. $1.25.
ALL AROUND A PALETTE. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. Boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.50.
HOW THE RAIN SPRITES WERE FREED. By DAVIDA COIT. With colored illustrations. $1.00.
A LITTLE MAID AND HER MOODS. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other illustrated poems by favorite poets and artists. Chromo lithograph cover, $1.00.
PARLOR COMEDIES. By CHARLES R. TALBOT. $1.00.
JOHN ANGELO AT THE WATER COLOR EXHIBITION. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. Cloth, $1.00.
MERRY THOUGHT. Designs by L. B. HUMPHREY. $1.00.
ROB'S TRAMP. $1.00.
THE STORY OF PUFF. By MRS. C. M. LIVINGSTON. $.75.
BO-PEEP FOR LITTLE FOLKS 75 cents.
LITTLE ONES CHRISTMAS STORIES. 75 cents.
TED, GOLD LOCKS and others. By CLARA DOTY BATES. 50 cents.
FORTY LITTLE RHYMES OF FORTY GOOD TIMES. 50 cents.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS. $1.50.
FROM THE HUDSON TO THE NEVA. By DAVID KER. $1.25.
THEIR CLUB AND OURS. By JOHN P. TRUE. $1.25.
LITTLE FOLKS' BIBLE PICTURES AND STORIES. By LAURIE LORING. 50 cents.
GOODY TWO SHOES, and other Nursery Ballads. By CLARA DOTY BATES. 50 cents.
TWO LITTLE TRAVELLERS. By GEORGE F. BARNES and FRANCES A. HUMPHREY. 50 cents.
SUMMER HOLIDAY STORIES. 50 cents.
SPRINGTIME STORIES. 50 cents.
ROSABELL'S ADVENTURE. 30 cents.
BO-PEEP'S STOCKING. 25 cents.
MY NEW PICTURE BOOK. 25 cents.

FINE ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

Printed on finest paper with handsome and appropriate stamps.
IDEAL POEMS. Octavo, $3.00.
OLD TIME DAYS AND WAYS. $1.50.
GOLDEN TREASURY of Songs and Lyrics. Fine edition. 16mo, $2.00.
AMERICAN EXPLORATIONS IN THE ICE ZONES. 8vo, $2.50.
THE HAPPY YEAR. Plain, $.20; gilt edges, 25.
A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH SPAIN. $2 50.
A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. 12mo, $1.50; fine edition, 8vo, $2.50.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

A new story by Pansy.
ESTER RIED "YET SPEAKING." $1.50.
A new novel by MacDonald.
DONAL GRANT. $1.50.
LIFE OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. By E. E. BROWN. $1.50.
CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D. D. $1.50.
SELF-GIVING. A story of Christian Missions. By WILLIAM F. BAINBRIDGE. $1.50.
YOUNG FOLKS' LIFE OF WASHINGTON. By E. E. BROWN. $1.50.
HAMILTON'S MEXICAN HANDBOOK. $2.00.
SUNSHINE. By LOUISA T. CRAIGIN. $1.25.
WHO IS RESPONSIBLE? By REV. W. M. SMITH. $1.25.
FAR FROM HOME. From the German of Johannes Van Derval, translated by Katherine Hamilton. $1-25.
NOT OF MAN BUT OF GOD. Sermons by REV. JACOB M MANNING, D.D., Pastor of Old South Church, Boston. $1.25
TWENTY-SIX HOURS A DAY. By MARY BLAKE. $1.25.
THE BANKER OF BEDFORD By JOHN R. MUSICK. $1.25.
DOORYARD FOLKS. By AMANDA B. HARRIS. $1.00.
KEENIE'S TO-MORROW. By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER. $1.25.
HILL REST. By SUSAN M. MOULTON. $1.25.

The best Books to meet the demand for popular 12mos. Each volume illustrated, bound in English cloth. Showy side and back stamps.
YOUNG FOLKS' SERIES. 25 vols, $1.50 each.
FERN GLEN BOOKS. 30 vols, $1.25 each.

Our new cloth bound books in boxes contain double the number of original illustrations usual in such books and are nicely printed on fine paper. More attractive in binding and larger than any others ever offered at the same price.
LITTLE VOYAGERS' LIBRARY. 12 vols, $2.40.
LITLLE PICNIC SERIES. 12 vols, $3.00.
SCHOOLROOM STORIES. 6 vols, $2.40.
RAINBOW SERIES. 6 vols, $3.00.
PLAYROOM STORIES. 6 vols, $3.00.
TWILIGHT STORIES. 6 vols, $3 60.
CHRISTMAS HOLLY SERIES. 6 vols, $3 60.
VACATION LIBRARY. 4 vols, $3 00.
TINA'S CHILD LIFE SERIES. 5 vols, $3.75.
PEACE ISLAND SERIES. 6 vols, $4.50.
READING UNION LIBRARY. 3 vols, $3.00.
SNOW FAMILY LIBRARY. 5 vols, $5.00.
TRAVELS AND SCENES. 6 vols, $6.00.

Our terms are most favorable to all who take an interest in our books and periodicals.

D. LOTHROP & CO., PUBLISHERS, 30 & 32 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON

LIST OF D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S POPULAR QUARTOS.

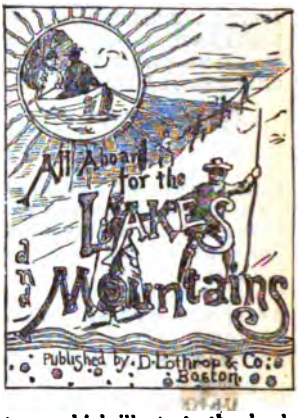
THE FAMILY FLIGHTS.

By Rev. E. E. HALE, and Miss SUSAN HALE.

Quarto, cloth, illustrated, price $2.50.

A Family Flight Through Spain.

This handsome volume, together with the two previous *Family Flights*, certainly differs from other works of its class, by *not* having been written in the library at home, its matter skilfully drawn from various books of travel, but being an actual record of actual travel, the authors having visited Spain last year. The style of the narrative is highly picturesque, with rapid movement and "interesting situations."



ALL ABOARD FOR THE LAKES AND MOUNTAINS.

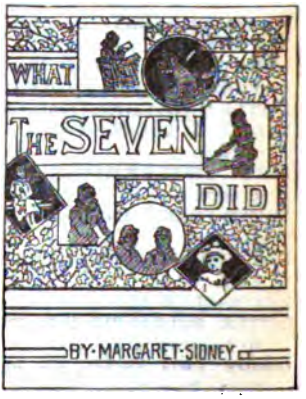
By Edward A. Rand. Boards $1.75; *extra cloth, bevelled and gilt,* $2.25.

Mr. Rand writes of famous lakes and mountains in the most entertaining and instructive manner. The two boys, Ralph and Rick, are important personages in the present story, and their journey is made all the more realistic by the nearly two hundred pictures which illustrate the book.

DECORATIVE PLAQUES.

Designs by G. F. Barnes, verses by Mary E. Wilkins. *Chromo cover,* $.75. *Unique binding,* $1.50.

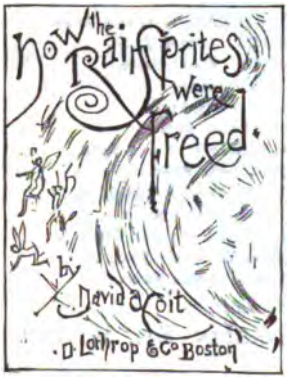
Beautiful and picturesque design, each set to a harmony of words; a real novelty in book-making appealing alike to lovers of illustrated poems, and to amateur and professional decorators.



WHAT THE SEVEN DID.

By Margaret Sidney. Cover designed by "Champ," $1.75; *extra cloth* $2.25.

The book is full of life. All the actors, from the mature young man of three to the stately Miss Wigthorpe of Wigthorpe Place becomes our friends, and we too live in Fairburn. The Wordsworth Club led by President Cosy moves charmingly through the story, bringing old and young to their entertainments by their piquancy and the enjoyment of generous doings by their loving deeds.



HOW THE RAIN SPRITES WERE FREED

By DAVIDA COIT. A fascinating story in the German style, with full-page colored illustrations, and imaginative cover by F. Childe Hassam. $1.00.

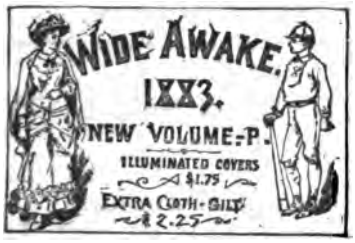
Any of the above sent on Receipt of Price, postage prepaid.

D. LOTHROP & Co., 30 & 32 Franklin St., Boston.

LIST OF D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S POPULAR ANNUALS.

WIDE AWAKE



1883—VOLUME P.

WIDE AWAKE, the best, the largest, the most entertaining, the most beautifully illustrated, and the widest in range of all annuals for young people. Gives the finest and freshest stories and poems now prepared for young people; also entertaining articles by travellers, explorers and specialists in natural science; bright papers about housework and cooking and home decoration; chatty papers upon the national affairs of all countries; articles on bodily health and strength; delightful lessons in home carpentry, hunting, fishing, camp-life — in short, all topics and pursuits which concern young folks, all their hopes, dreams, sports, plans and pleasures are taken up in WIDE AWAKE by trained, discerning, sympathetic and lively writers.

BABYLAND.

Chromo board covers, $.75; *cloth, extra,* $1.00.

Baby's own library, full of everything that will keep baby sweet, and winsome and happy. Lovely illustrations, elegant paper and exquisite cover by G. F. Barnes. Bound volume for 1883.

OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN.

Illuminated board covers, $1.50; *extra cloth, gilt,* $2.00.

No periodical ever sprang so rapidly into surprising popularity. The bound volume now offered is the magazine complete for 1883. It is in every particular the most attractive volume issued for youngest readers. Seventy-four full-page pictures.

THE PANSY.

Chromo lithograph covers, $1.25; *cloth, extra,* $1.75

This weekly Periodical, edited by "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden), has already doubled its subscription list. It is "Pansy's" favorite, and all her friends are flocking to her support.

The bound volume for 1883 appears in a charming cover designed by G. F. Barnes, containing more than 400 pages of the choicest literature for children and young pople, and 300 fine illustrations.

CHAUTAUQUA YOUNG FOLKS' ANNUAL

Sure to gratify some special taste of every member of the household, and full of helps and aids, whether it be that one wishes counsel as to a course in literature, or the best way to keep a house cool in summer, or would like to experiment with the microscope, or to take a set of exercises for development, or to read stories of adventure, or to set up a workshop of one's own — in short, a choice volume of perennial value. Quarto, $1.50.

Any of the above sent on receipt of Price, postage prepaid.

D. LOTHROP & CO., 30 & 32 Franklin St. Boston.

LIST OF LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

A Fascinating New Book for Boys.

By DAVID KER.

FROM THE HUDSON TO THE NEVA.

With Forty Original Illustrations. Elegant cloth binding, $1.25.

A New Book for Boys—Sure to be a Favorite.

By JOHN PRESTON TRUE.

THEIR CLUB AND OURS.

Forty Original Illustrations. A companion volume to the "Hudson to the Neva."

Messrs. D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston, [illegible] issued New and Enlarged Editions [illegible]

ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE.

10 vols., $10.

FLORENCE STORIES.

By JACOB ABBOTT. With new and very elegant [illegible] 6 vols., $6. Also

TRAVEL SCENES IN MANY LAN[illegible]

6 vols, $6.

NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

Ideal Poems. Illustrated by famous artists. 8vo, cloth, $3. Elegant floral binding, $3; turkey morocco, $6.

From the wide range of English poetry there have been chosen twelve poems upon which popular taste has set its seal of complete and fond approval, a dozen celebrated artists contributing a beautiful full-page drawing to keep them company; and the design having been carried forward by the finest work of engraver, printer, and binder, the result is truly an ideal gift-book.

Through Spain on Donkey-back. One hundred drawings by W. Parker Bodfish, with explanatory notes. 4to, unique binding, $1.50.

These fine studies of the Spanish life of to-day have a special interest from their freshness, having been drawn from life during the past winter. By exquisite printing in black on a delicate undertint the novel and rich effect of proof impressions on Japanese paper is secured.

Old-Time Days and Ways. By LUTHERA WHITNEY. With sixty-two drawings by W. Parker Bodfish. 4to, gilt edges, $1.50.

A most careful and valuable record of a time and a life now passing utterly away, and containing matter of great interest to all students of American history, and early American homes and industries.

The Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems. Selected and arranged, with notes, by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. An elegant edition printed on fine paper. 16mo, imitation full calf, full gilt, $2.

The Poet and the Children. Edited by MATTHEW HENRY LOTHROP. 4to, cloth, black and gold stamp, gilt edges, $5; imitation crushed levant, gilt edges, $6; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $10.

History of Christianity. The most interesting events in the Progress of Christianity, from the earliest period to the present time. By Rev. JOHN S. C. ABBOTT, D.D. With 6 fine steel engravings, maps, and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50; imitation calf, elegant side and back stamp from design by Clovis. $3.

CHOICE GIFT-BOOKS.

Wild Flowers, AND WHERE THEY GROW. [illegible] AMANDA B. HARRIS. 60 illustrations by Miss [illegible] Humphrey. 8vo, extra cloth, beautifully bon[illegible] edges, $3.

Child-Lore. Its classics, traditions, and ji[illegible] 4to, cloth, elegant side and back stamp, $4; im[illegible] crushed levant, $5.

Christmas Snowflakes. Choice pictures and [illegible]inal poems by favorite American authors and art[illegible] The text is printed in clear type on heavy paper, [illegible] broad margins. 4to, elegant binding, tinted edges.

Wedding-day Book. Edited by KATHERINE [illegible] BATES. With original illustrations by George [illegible] Barnes. Small 4to, extra cloth, bevelled, gilt ed[illegible] $2; bound in satin, gilt edges, $4.

Blossoms by the Way. Edited by CARRIE [illegible] COOKE. 4to, decorated cover, gilt edges, $3.

This book contains 200 fine engravings, while a v[illegible]ety of beautiful borders, designed by Sweeny, [illegible] printed in colors, ornaments 700 pages of choice se[illegible]tions of English and American poetry for young peo[illegible]

Out of Darkness. By MARY A. LATHBURY. E[illegible] original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the [illegible]thor, with eight masterly full-page drawings, tw[illegible] exquisite vignettes, printed on heavy plate paper. [illegible] cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $3; 4to, elegant floral co[illegible] $2.50.

Christmas Carols. 4to, elegant binding, $2; [illegible]itation calf, $2.50.

In the *new and enlarged edition* of this popular [illegible] book are new poems by Christina G. Rossetti, Mrs. [illegible] D. T. Whitney, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, and the auth[illegible] of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Exquisitely illustra[illegible] by Miss L. B. Humphrey.

Our American Artists. By S. G. W. BENJAM[illegible] Two vols., 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2 each.

The Kingdom of Home. 8vo, extra cloth, b[illegible]elled, gilt edges, $6; turkey morocco, antique, [illegible] edges, $9.

Tennyson's Pastoral Songs. 8vo, bevelled [illegible] gilt, extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.50; turkey morocc[illegible] antique, gilt edges, $6.

VERY POPULAR QUARTOS.

Ballad of the Lost Hare. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Full-page illustrations in *color*. Double lithograph cover, $1.

Little Folks' Menagerie. 200 pictures of wild and domestic animals. Large 4to, with cover in colors, $1.

Hearts Content. By CLARA DOTY BATES. *New Edition.* Small 4to, illustrated, $1.
"Hearts Content is a delightful villa."

The Story of Puff. By MRS. C. M. LIVINGSTON. One of the loveliest stories of bird-life ever written. 4to, chromo cover, 75 cents.

Bo-Peep for Little Folks. With attractive pictures and original stories for little folks. Illuminated board cover, 75 cents.

Little Ones' Christmas Stories. With pretty pictures for our little ones. Illuminated board cover, 75 cents.

NEW SERIES for YOUNG PEOPLE

Reading Union Library. 3 vols., $3.
Old Ocean.—Dooryard Folks.—Magna Charta Stori[illegible]

New Idle Hour Series. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth, $4.[illegible]

Peace Island Series. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.[illegible]
Six to ten original full-page illustrations in each vol.

JO LAMBERT'S FERRY. By GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON. With other stories of the frontier and early settlers.

DOLLY'S KETTLEDRUM. By NORA PERRY. With othe[illegible] stories for girls.

NELLIE'S HEROICS. By HARRIET BEECHER STOW[illegible] With other heroic stories.

LOST IN POMPEII. By H. H. CLARK, U. S. N. Wi[illegible] other stories of adventure.

PEACE ISLAND. By ELIOT MCCORMICK. With other stories for boys.

KATY'S BIRTHDAY. By SARA O. JEWETT. With other stories by famous authors.

Christmas Holly Series. 8 vols., 12mo, $4.80.

Twilight Stories. 6 vols., 12mo, $3.60.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers, 30 and 32 Franklin St., Boston.

LIST OF D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW BOOKS.

l Grant. By GEORGE MACDONALD, D.D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

new novel by MacDonald has been pronounced se who have read it in manuscript to be one of e power, with characters pleasant to know, and escribable moral quality pervading the whole. old on the reader grows continually.

g Folks' Life of Washington. (Young s' Biographies.) By E. E. BROWN, author of ife of Garfield," "Night to Light," etc. 12mo, h, fully illustrated, $1.50.

very attractive and finely illustrated volume con- xtracts and many interesting facts hitherto un- hed. It is the first of a series which will be pre- with great care.

ie's To-morrow. By JENNIE M. D. CONKLIN mie M. Drinkwater). 12mo, illustrated, $1.25. ook full of healthful stimulus and graphic delin- of character. Bright in incident and intense in st.

ilton's Mexican Hand-Book. A com- e description of the Republic of Mexico. By NIDAS LE CENCI HAMILTON, author of "The der States of Mexico," "Hamilton's Mexican r," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, 300 pp., handsomely bound loth, illustrated, $2.

NEW BOOKS.

A History of the American People. By ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, gilt top, $2.50; 12mo, $1.50.

The tone of the book is impartial, and the author, who has not been identified with political movements, has treated the subject from the strictly historical point of view. The addition of a series of documents illustrating the constitutional history of America will be a boon to students. The illustrations number 175; many of them are of the highest style of the engraver's art.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Cambridge Sermons. Pulpit utterances in the Shepard Memorial Church, Cambridge. By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Twenty-six Hours a Day. By MARY BLAKE. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Some of the chapters of this volume attracted much attention in *Scribner's Magazine.* At the request of Heads of Households and those interested in home matters, they are now first published in book-form, with new matter.

Hill Rest. By SUSAN M. MOULTON. 12mo, $1.25.

One of the sweetest pictures of home life. The story is fresh and entertaining, and carries its lesson admirably.

NEW QUARTOS.

Told it to Me. A new charming story. By NGARET SIDNEY, author of "What the Seven Did," ive Little Peppers," etc., etc. Double chromo- ographed cover designed by F. Childe Hassam, y illustrated, $1.25.

Curiosity Shop. This large and beautiful arto by American authors and artists is profusely strated, and is adapted to the tastes of youngest ders. Double lithographed cover, $1.25.

ittle Maid and her Moods. By ELIZABETH UART PHELPS. With other illustrated poems by orite poets and artists. Double chromo-lithograph ver, $1.

lor Comedies. By CHARLES R. TALBOT. Il- strated by F. Miller and H. Pruett Share. 4to, $1. arkling comedies of modern society life, adapted either parlor reading, or acting.

's Tramp. Fresh and delightful stories in large pe. 192 pages, fully illustrated. Chromo cover, t.

n Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition. y LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. Illustrated with reproduc- ons of noted pictures. Cloth, $1. This book will rve admirably as a first lesson toward developing e artistic faculty in children.

NEW NURSERY BOOKS.

Nursery Stories. Profusely illustrated. The *largest* and handsomest books to retail at 25 cents ever offered. Bound with full *cloth* cover, ornamented with attractive chromo. Quarto, 12 vols. Assorted, $3.

My New Picture-Book. Uniform with the popular "All Pictures," "Baby's Scrap-Book," etc. Quarto, 12 copies in pack, $3.

Bo-Peep's Stocking. Boards, 25 cents. Cunning little stories with many pictures.

Red Riding-Hood Series. 6 kinds in doz. Paper, assorted colors in each book, $1.20.

PRINTED ON CLOTH.

Baby's Primer. Original drawings by Boz. Square 16mo, $3 per doz.

Baby's Own Linen Primer. 48 pp. 8vo, with linen cover, $7.20 per doz.

Baby's Linen Portfolio. Full-page illustrations. Bound in book-form, 4to, $7.20 per dozen.

My Linen A B C Book. $2.25 per doz.

My Linen Picture-Book of Pets. $2.25 per doz.

IOICE SERIES for YOUNG MEN.

ore Minute Series. Edited by E. E. BROWN. vols., 16mo, cloth, $5; imitation half calf, $6.25; all imitation calf, gilt sides, $7.50.

ERFUL WORDS. From GEORGE MACDONALD. Introduction by JAMES T. FIELDS.

OUGHTS THAT BREATHE. From Dean STANLEY; introduction by PHILLIPS BROOKS.

E MIGHT OF RIGHT. From GLADSTONE. Introduction by JOHN D. LONG.

UE MANLINESS. From THOMAS HUGHES. Introduction by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

VING TRUTHS. From CHARLES KINGSLEY. Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS.

throp's Library of Entertaining History. Edited by ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. Each volume illustrated. 5 vols., cloth, $7.50; half russia, $10.

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. By the Editor.

PAIN. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON.

WITZERLAND. By HARRIET D. S. MCKENZIE.

GYPT. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT.

NDIA. By FANNIE ROPER FEUDGE.

HINA. By ROBERT K. DOUGLASS. *In preparation.*

Historical Stories. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 4 vols., $5.

Little Duke.	Lances of Lynwood.
Golden Deeds.	Prince and Page.

DELIGHTFUL NEW BOOKS FOR THE LITTLE FOLKS.

QUARTOS AT 50 CENTS EACH.

Bound in covers of bright, attractive colors, from original designs.

Ted. Goldlocks and Others. Poems by CLARA DOTY BATES. Picture by Lizzie Lawson.

Mrs. Bates, well known as the compiler and versifier of "Child-Lore," seems to be the standard poet of childhood, and some of her most delicious rhymes and conceits are to be found in this handsome volume.

Forty Little Rhymes of Forty Good Times. Forty chronicles in merry verse of as many plays and pranks wherein participate dogs, lambs, birds, kittens, fairies, and children. The best play-room book of the year. Very fully illustrated.

Little Folks' Bible Pictures and Stories. By LAURIE LORING. With 52 illustrations of interesting events in Bible History. Oblong 4to.

Goody Two Shoes and other Nursery Ballads. By MRS. CLARA DOTY BATES. Numerous original illustrations.

These old-world nursery tales have taken a new lease of life; and as moulded by Mrs. Bates' artistic hand, and illustrated by modern fancy, they are likely to remain a standard collection.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers, 30 and 32 Franklin St., Boston.

Dodd, Mead & Company's

Autumn Announcement

---

1. His Sombre Rivals.

A New Novel by E. P. Roe. Complete in one vol., 12mo, $1.50.

*** The first edition of 25,000 copies will be ready about September 24th.

2. A Score of Etchings.

Twenty Examples by the most celebrated of English Etchers. The collection incl such names as Seymour Haden, Herkomer, Hamerton, Colin Hunter, Waltner, David Brunet-Debaines, etc., etc. Folio, cloth gilt, $15.

3. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, a Sculptors.

An entirely new edition from entirely new plates. Revised and brought down to date

4. A History of Sculpture.

By Lucy M. Mitchell. Royal octavo, with upward of two hundred and fifty illustra (nearly all engraved for the work). About $10.

5. A New Volume in the "Kingdoms of the World."

Germany. By Baring Gould. Octavo, $2.

Previously published in this series:

Russia.	By Abbott.	Italy.	By Abbott.
Prussia.	" "	Turkey.	" Clark.
Austria.	" "	Egypt.	" McCoan.

6. The Stone Sculptures of Cópan and Quirigua.

Drawn by Heinrich Meye. Historical and descriptive text by Dr. Julius Schmidt. Tra lated from the German by A. D. Savage, late of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. Wi twenty plates. Half morocco, cloth sides, $20.

7. The North-west Coast of America.

Being results of recent Ethnological Researches from the collections of the Royal Museu at Berlin, published by the Directors of the Ethnological Department. Translated from t German. With thirteen plates, five of which are in colors. Folio, half morocco, cl sides, $20.

8. Sheridan. The Dramatic Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

A new edition, in three vols., printed from type, and limited to 350 copies, on Japanese an on Holland paper.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

9. Church, Prof. Alfred J.

Two new volumes, each with many illustrations in color from ancient frescoes and sculptures. Each 12mo, $1.50.

Stories from Herodotus.

Stories from Livy.

Previously published:

Stories from Homer. Stories from Virgil. Stories from the Greek Tragedians.

10. Minor Wars of the United States.

Two new vols., each 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

King Philip's War. By RICHARD MARKHAM.

War with Mexico. By HORATIO O. LADD.

Previously published:

War of 1812. By Rossiter Johnson. The Old French War. By Rossiter Johnson.

11. The Chronicle of the Cid.

Edited, with an Introduction and Appendix, by RICHARD MARKHAM, and illustrated with upward of fifty designs by H. W. McVickar and Alfred Brennan. Large quarto, cloth, ornate, $3.

12. Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. A Ballad. Illustrated in color by H. W. McVickar. Cloth, $2.

13. Charles Nordhoff.

Man-of-War Life. By CHAS. NORDHOFF. A new edition, with Preface by the author for this edition, from new plates. Quarto, boards. With many illustrations. $1.50.

14. Finley, Martha.

A new volume in the Elsie Series. 16mo, $1.25.

Elsie's New Relations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

15. Abbott's American Pioneers and Patriots.

Twelve volumes. 12mo. A new edition in a new and highly ornamental binding.

16. Rosina Emmet.

Pretty Peggy and other Ballads, with illustrations in color. With new cover. Boards, $1.

17. Curzon.

Monasteries of the Levant. One volume, 12mo, handsomely printed, $1.50. "A new edition of this celebrated and delightful book."

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

18. The Basé Country;

Or, Sport among the Wild Tribes of the Soudan. Being personal experiences and adv ures during three winters spent in that country by FRANK L. JAMES. 8vo, with more than full-page illustrations, engraved for the book from photographs taken by the author.

19. Tennyson's

The Lady of Shalott. With illustrations in color by Howard P New edition in new binding, $3.

20. Twelvemos.

The following 12mos, cloth, gilt, new bindings:

Ivanhoe.
Waverley.
Redgauntlet.
Broken to Harness.
Running the Gauntlet.
After Long Years.
Victory Deane.
Cobwebs and Cables.
Hillyars and Burtons.
Austin Elliot.
Geoffrey Hamlin.
Ravenshoe.
Hester Morley's Promise.
Through a Needle's Eye.
Leighton Court.
Maid of Stralsund.
Doubleday's Children.
Isaac T. Hopper.
Linnet's Trial.
In the Camargue.
Mainstone's Housekeeper.
In Prison and Out.
Bede's Charity.

21. Quartos.

Childhood Days Series. Entirely new, 4to, 10 vols., with illumin covers, boards ..... $

Little Laddie.
Five Years Old.
Yellow Dandelion.
Jack Horner.
Little Mother.
Lassie Mine.
Mistress Mary.
Good Queen B
Sing Song.
The Sand Man.

The following at 50 cents, quarto, boards, beautiful covers. Filled with Pictures.

Tally-Ho.
April Showers.
Billy-Boy.
Queen o' May.
Happy-Go-Lucky.
Cherry Ripe.
Needles and Pins.
Old Dame Trot.

The following at 75 cents. Quarto. Full of pictures, beautiful covers.

Little Dears.
Miss Prim.

Juvenile Sets in Boxes.

FIFTEEN CENTS.

Boy Blue Series. 10 vols., 2 sets in box. Crowded with pictures $3.0

There are no duplicate volumes in any of the following sets, and no two sets contain the same book.

TWENTY CENTS.

Uncle Jack's Series. 10 vols., cloth $2.0
Pictures Everywhere Series. 10 vols., cloth 2.0
Little People's Series. 10 vols., cloth 2.0

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Chestnut Series. 10 vols., cloth.....$2.50

Hazel Series. 10 vols., cloth.....2.50

Maple Series. 10 vols., cloth.....2.50

THIRTY CENTS.

Marigold Series. 10 vols., cloth.....3.00

Hollyhock Series. 10 vols., cloth.....3.00

FIFTY CENTS.

Skylark Series. 10 vols., cloth.....5.00

Land and Sea Library. Original volumes, profusely illustrated with nearly 200 engravings. 16mo, cloth, beautifully bound.....$2.50

SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS.

The Warrington Series. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth $4.50

Peter and Polly.
Letters from Egypt.
Agnes Warrington's Mistake.
Nothing to Nobody.
Daisy Ward's Work
A Double Story.

ONE DOLLAR.

Stretton Library. By HESBA STRETTON. 9 vols., 16mo, cloth, new style $8.50

King's Servants.
Lost Gip.
Max Kromer.
Nelly's Dark Days.
Crew of the Dolphin.
Brought Home.
Wonderful Life.
Cassy.
David Lloyd's Last Will

Gypsy Series. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With many illustrations by Miss WEAVER. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth.....$4.00

Gypsy Breynton.
Gypsy at the Golden Crescent.
Gypsy's Cousin Joy.
Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping.

Sailor Life on Man-of-War, Merchantman, and Whaler. By CHARLES NORDHOFF. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated.....$3.00

Man-of-War Life.
The Merchant Vessel.
Whaling and Fishing.

ONE DOLLAR AND TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Finley Library. By MARTHA FINLEY, author of the Elsie Books. 5 vols., 12mo $6.25

Our Fred.
Old-Fashioned Boy.
Signing the Contract.
Wanted, a Pedigree.
Casella.

Daisy Library. 5 vols., 12mo.....$6.25

Cumberstone Contest.
Little Boots.
The Starling.
The Lillingstones.
Old Back-Room.

The Half-hour Series. 4 vols., 12mo.....$5.00

Half Hours in Far North.
Half Hours in Tiny World.
Half Hours in Great Deep.
Half Hours in Far East.

The Elsie Books. By MARTHA FINLEY. 9 vols., 16mo, cloth.....$11.25

Elsie Dinsmore.
Elsie's Holidays.
Elsie's Girlhood.
Elsie's Womanhood.
Elsie's Motherhood.
Grandmother Elsie.
Elsie's Children.
Elsie's Widowhood.
Elsie's New Relations.

Mildred Series. By MARTHA FINLEY. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth.....$5.00

Mildred Keith.
Mildred at Roselands.
Mildred and Elsie.
Mildred's Married Life.

SOMETHING NEW

IN

PRESENTATION BOOK

The Japanese Edition

OF THE

ENGLISH POETS

An entirely new edition, beautifully printed good paper, with red line border. With steel portr and full-page illustrations. Exquisitely bound in Ja anese fashion with novel colored edges, and portr and monogram of the poets on the covers in perm nent photography.

IN BOX, 12mo, EACH, $2.

SHAKESPEARE.
BYRON.
SCOTT.
BURNS.
MOORE.
WORDSWORTH.
MILTO
SHELLEY.
POPE.
MRS. HEMAN
GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY.
TENNYSON.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 Broadway, New York.

R. WORTHINGTON'S STANDARD BOOKS.

RED-LINE POETS.

In full gilt bindings. 60 volumes, 12mo, each $1.25.

Shakespeare.
Milton.
Byron.
Scott.
Moore.
Pope.
Burns.
Rogers.
Tennyson.
Adelaide Procter.
Mrs. Hemans.
Jean Ingelow.
Hood.
Macaulay.
Aytoun.
Goldsmith.
Keats.
Herbert.
Kirke White.
Dante.
Homer's Odyssey.
Homer's Iliad.
Songs, Sacred and Devotional.
Tupper.
Schiller.
Goethe.
Poets of America.
British Female Poets.
Lucile.
Shelley.
Eliot.
1001 Gems.
Thomson.
Faust.
Household Poems.
Meredith.
Wordsworth.
Songs for the Household.
Coleridge.
Favorite Poems.
Poe.
Campbell.
Chaucer.
Poetry of Flowers.
Browning (Mrs.).
Virgil.
Willis.
Arnold.
Heine.
Hugo.
Kingsley (Chas.).
Mulock.
Norton.
Petrarch.
Tasso.
Young.
Famous Poems.
Crabbe.
Dryden.
Bunyan.

STAR LIBRARY.

Being Standard Works in Biography, Fiction, etc. Printed from new plates, large clear type, on good paper. 40 volumes. Black and gold, 12mo, cloth extra, each $1.

Robinson Crusoe.
Arabian Night's Entertainment.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Children of the Abbey.
Don Quixote.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Ivanhoe.
Scottish Chiefs.
Andersen's Fairy Tales.
Tom Brown's School Days.
Grimm's Popular Tales.
Willy Riley.
Thaddeus of Warsaw.
Last Days of Pompeii.
Paul and Virginia, Rasselas, and Vicar of Wakefield.
Gulliver's Travels, and Baron Munchausen.
Dickens-Collins' Xmas Stories.
Dickens' Child's History of England.
Æsop's Fables.
Chavasses Advice to a Wife and Mother.
Waverley.
Red Gauntlet.
Clytie.
Veronica, or the Lighthouse Keeper.
The History of A B C.
Christmas Tales for Children.
Grandfather's Pocketbook.
Oliver Twist.
Daffy Down Dilly.
The Wonderful Bag.
The Cricket's Friends.
The Kettle's Birthday Party.
Gil Blas.
Rock of Ages.
Grimm's Goblins.
Boys' Own Book.
Girls' Own Book.
Real Boys and Girls.
Ralston's Folk Tales.

STAR LIBRARY.

31 vols., each $1.25.

The Mysterious Island—Jules Verne.
20,000 Leagues under the Sea—Jules Verne.
Tour of the World in 80 Days—Jules Verne.
Fur Country.
Five Weeks in a Balloon.
Vanity Fair.
Last of the Mohicans.
Irving's Sketch-Book.
Grimm's Household Stories.
Famous Men.
Famous Boys.
Famous French Authors.
Evenings at Home.
Dean's Daughter.
Kitto's History of Palestine.
Kingsley's Sermons.
David Copperfield.
Use of Sunshine.
Gypsy Queen.
Craig's Dictionary.
Pickwick.
The Newcomes.
History of Pendennis.
Lamb's Works.
Swift's Works.
Hood's Works.
Noctes Ambrosianæ.
Bible Dictionary.
Tennyson's Works.
Shakespeare.
Isabella and Margaret.

THE CHANDOS CLASSICS.

A Series of Standard Works in Poetry, History, and General Literature. Crown 8vo, cloth. In new style of binding. Per volume, $1.

Aytoun's Lays.
Book of Authors.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress
Byron.
Clare's Remains.
Cowper.
Dante by Cary.
Delolme's English Constitution.
Evelyn's Diary.
Gems of National Poetry.
Gibbon's Life and Letters.
Gray, Beattie, and Collins.
Heber.
Herbert.
Hood.
Johnson's Lives of Poets.
Keats.
Keble's Christian Year.
Knight's Half Hours, 4 vols.
Koran (Complete).
Legendary Ballads.
Lockhart's Spanish Ballads.
Macaulay's Poems.
Mackay's Poems.
Milton.
Pepys's Diary.
Percy's Reliques.
Pope's Iliad.
Pope's Odyssey.
" Poems.
Representative Actors.
Roscoe's German Novelists.
" Italian "
" Spanish "
Scott's Poems.
" Essays on Chivalry.
" Lives of the Dramatists.
Shakespeare.
Spenser's Faerie Queene.
Timbs's Romance of London (Historical, etc.)
Timbs's Romance of London (Supernatural, etc.)
Tennyson.
Townsend's Manual of Literature. 2 vols.
White's Natural History of Selborne.
Wordsworth.
Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott.
Disraeli's Works, 7 vols.
Knight's Half Hours English History, 4 vols.
Southey's Life of Nelson.

☞ *No bookseller should be without the above books, and we sell the best and cheapest.*

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

R. WORTHINGTON'

New Juvenile Books

FOR THE SEASON OF 1883-4.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

A Series of interesting Stories, Sketches, and other instructive and amusing reading for the Young. Contributed by well-known authors. Illustrated with upward of 300 beautiful engravings designed by eminent artists, and colored plates. Bound in a rich chromo cover of original design, and printed in colors. 4to, $1.50.

"THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL."

By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustrated by Bertha M. Shaeffer, and adorned with rich illuminated initials and other designs in chromo-lithography, and silhouettes. Oblong 12mo, with an exquisite and original cover printed in the highest style of lithographic art. With fine silk fringe, and inclosed in box, $1.50.

WALK INTO MY PARLOR.

A Gift of Love to Baby Life. By Mrs. S. Nall. Illustrated with several exquisite illustrations highly finished in colors, by J. Brown. Inclosed in an imitation alligator cover, with fine silk fringe, and inclosed in a neat box, $1.50.

A WEEK SPENT IN A GLASS POND.

By the Great Water-Beetle. Depicted by R. André. Written by Juliana Horatio Ewing, author of "Six to Sixteen," etc. 1 vol., 4to, with handsome chromo-lithograph cover, $1.25.

PUSSY'S PANORAMA;

Or, Stories in Pictures. Beautiful large engravings, that tell their own story to all who look; in one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the Chatterbox books). Inclosed in a cover of unique design finely printed in colors, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR, 1883-84.

An entirely new volume for this year. Profusely illustrated with choice and original engravings, beautifully printed on fine paper, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose by various well-known authors, inclosed in a magnificent double cover of original and unique design, and printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

Translated by Lucy Crane. Illustrated by Walter Crane and Wehnert. Including Grimm's "Goblins," with the inimitable illustrations by George Cruikshank, printed in colors. In one vol., 4to, with dainty cover of original design printed in rich colors, $1.

PEEP SHOW.

A collection of pretty pictures, instructive and amusing, illustrating child-life. Described in prose and poetry. New Edition. In a new cover of original design, printed in bright colors, 4to, boards, $1.

THE AMERICAN CHATTERBOX.

Full of fascinating illustrations, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose, by some of the best authors. 4to, with fine cover printed in colors, $1.

UPS AND DOWNS.

A new Juvenile, handsomely illustrated by American artists. 1 vol., 4to, $1.

BABY CHATTERBOX.

A medley of pretty Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets for the little ones. Charmingly illustrated with large pictures. Small 4to, picture boards, new design, finely printed in colors, 75 cents.

HAPPY HOURS.

Pleasant pages for the little ones; full of nice engravings and descriptive text in prose and poetry. In handsome chromo cover, in rich colors of original design, 75 cents.

WONDER DAYS.

Mirth and Marvel for the young folks. Full of pretty pictures, and stories in prose and poetry. In fine cover of new design, printed in rich colors, 75 cents.

BABY-LAND.

Little Stories and Big Pictures for the youngest; carefully and well printed on fine paper. In rich cover of original design, printed in many colors, 75 cents.

WONDERFUL KITTENS.

Being racy poems and stories of wonderful kittens and their capers. Colored illustrations. Richly colored cover, 75 cents.

TIT, TINY, AND TITTENS.

The Three White Kittens. Illustrated with colored plates. 4to, colored cover, 25 cents.

AUNT LOUISA'S COLORED GIFT-BOOKS.

Beautiful colored plates from original designs, by Kronheim (English editions). 4to, cloth, gilt extra and chromo centre, each $1.75.

1. Childhood's Favorites.
2. Cock Robin's Picture-Book.
3. Famous Horses and Dogs.
4. Our Favorites.
5. Welcome Guest.
6. Nursery Favorite.
7. Picture Favorite.
8. Children's Gift-Book.
9. Bible Picture-Book.

NEW ENGLISH TOY-BOOKS.

Exquisitely colored after a new style, producing very effective and pretty pictures. 4to, inclosed in ornamental cover, each 50 cents.

1. Old Favorites.
2. Childhood.
3. Alphabet of Ships.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

Artistically illustrated with numerous plates, and printed in many colors. With attractive chromo-lithographic covers. Demy 4to, each 25 cents.

1. The Alphabet of Animals, by Ernest Griset.
2. Little Red Riding Hood.
3. The Railway Alphabet.
4. Mother Goose.
5. A Apple-Pie.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 Broadway, New York.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

A Series of interesting Stories, Papers on Natural History, Biographical Sketches, and other instructive and amusing reading for the Young. Contributed by well-known American and Foreign authors. Illustrated with upward of 400 beautiful engravings, designed by eminent artists, and colored plates. Bound in a rich chromo cover of original design, and printed in colors. 4to, $1.50; cloth extra, gilt in new design, $2.50.

☞ This new candidate for public favor enters on its career full of hope, having, we believe, been supplied with everything that can insure success.

The text has been contributed by several eminent American and Foreign authors, who had in view the combination of instruction and amusement; in which plan they have happily succeeded. The numerous engravings have been prepared with great care, and were drawn by the most prominent artists of the day.

Special care has been given to the printing and paper, and the rich cover that has been furnished will, we think, help to make this book the success we have labored to make it.

☞ The publisher, who has been foremost, for the last twenty years, in getting together the finest books for the library from all parts of the world, has made it a special study, for the last five or six years, in improving and raising the standard of juvenile books in this country, and believes he has to some extent succeeded. The acceptance or rejection of this effort will decide as to its future continuance.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Superbly Illustrated and Standard Works

FOR THE

Holiday Season 1883-84.

I.

THE RENAISSANCE OF ART IN ITALY.

An illustrated sketch. By Leader Scott, author of "Fra Bartolommeo," "A Nook in the Apennines," etc. Comprising a Brief History of the Rise of Italian Art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna; its Development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua; and its Culmination in Florence, Rome, and Venice. This work has been printed with great care, on toned paper, medium 4to, and is handsomely bound in washable cloth, extra gilt, $10.50; or in smooth morocco, elegant, very rich, $22.50.

Embellished with upward of one hundred and fifty engravings of important examples of architecture, sculpture, painting, engraving, mosaics, embroidery, metal-work, and wood-carving; including the works of Nicolo and Giovanni Pisano, Arnolfo di Cambio, Memmi, Giotto, and Orcagna; Donatello, Fra Angelico, and Masaccio; Lippi, Botticelli, and Rossellini; Brunelleschi, Ghiberti, and Verrocchio; Gozzoli, Uccello, and Ghirlandajo; Mantegna, Bellini, Georgione, and Francia; Bramante, Sansovino, Benedetto da Majano, and Michaelangelo; Leonardo, Fra Bartolommeo, and Lorenzo di Credi; Perugino, Raphael, and Andrea del Sarto; Titian, Tintoretto, Paolo Veronese, and many others.

Among the full-page engravings are representations of the Cathedral of St. Mark, and its Palo d'Oro, in Venice; the Cathedral and Campanile, the Baptistery, and the Campo Santo at Pisa; the Cathedral, Campanile, Baptistery, with Ghiberti's celebrated Gates, at Florence; the Certosa near Pavia; the Cathedrals of Orvieto, of Siena, and of St. Peter's at Rome; the Marble Pulpit in the Baptistery at Pisa; the Monuments of Galeazzo Visconti, and Carlo Marzuppini; Statues of the David by Michaelangelo, St. George by Donatello, and Coleoni by Verrocchio; with fifty other examples of the works of the great architects and sculptors, and many reproductions of mosaics, frescoes, and paintings exemplifying the practice of the different schools of art.

II.

MONTHLY MAXIMS.

Rhymes and Reasons, to suit the Seasons; and Pictures New, to suit them too. By Robert Dudley. With numerous full-page and other illustrations by the author, printed in the highest style of chromo-lithography, Medium 4to, cloth gilt, $4.

This work is printed on the finest ivory cardboard, linen-hinged, and is illustrated on every page by the author, whose drawings have been reproduced with the utmost fidelity; excellently adapted for presentation.

III.

WILD FLOWERS OF SWITZERLAND;

Or, A Year Amongst the Flowers of the Alps. By H. C. W. Imperial folio, with sixteen superbly colored plates, accompanied with sectional designs and detailed descriptions. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $15.

The flowers have all been painted *natural size*, from *living plants*.

IV.

SCOTCH PICTURES.

Drawn with pen and pencil. With numerous illustrations by English and Foreign artists. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $3.50.

ALSO, IN THE SAME STYLE AND PRICE:

1. ENGLISH PICTURES.
2. THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS (Egypt and Sinai)
3. ITALIAN PICTURES.
4. SWISS PICTURES.
5. SPANISH PICTURES.
6. THOSE HOLY FIELDS (Palestine).
7. AMERICAN PICTURES.
8. FRENCH PICTURES.
9. PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS.
10. GERMAN PICTURES.
11. INDIAN PICTURES.
12. SEA PICTURES.

V.

FINE ART JUVENILES.

1. UP STREAM. A Journey from the Present to the Past. Pictures and words by R. André. 32 pages of colored plates, chromo-lithographed. 4to, picture boards, $2.
2. FAIRY TALES. By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated by ten full-page pictures, beautifully printed in color, after original designs by E. V. B. Translated by H. L. Ward and Augusta Plesner. 4to, illuminated picture boards, $2.
3. THE FLOWERS OF SHAKESPEARE. Depicted by Viola. With 31 chromo-lithographed plates in colors, and appropriate extracts from Shakespeare. 4to, embossed picture covers, very rich, $2.
4. HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. New standard edition. With thirty new and original colored plates and numerous woodcuts. Imperial 12mo (600 pages), richly bound, cloth extra, gilt, original design, $3.

Also issued in fifteen parts; each with two colored illustrations, and a different picture on each cover; in a neat box, at 25 cents each.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S STANDARD WORKS.—Continued.

VI.

HISTORY OF BAYARD.

The Good Chevalier. "*Sans Peur et Sans Reproche.*" Compiled by the Loyal Serviteur. Translated into English from the French of Loredan Larchey. Illustrated with 222 engravings, comprising portraits, views, fac-similes, etc. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxiv–448, cloth, uncut, $6; half calf, gilt, $9; tree calf, gilt edges, $12.

Interesting memoirs of one who had all the virtues that can adorn humanity—piety, charity, modesty, generosity, valor, greatness of mind in danger, goodness in victory, disinterestedness, the talent of obeying and commanding; also justice in his advice, fertility in expedients, fidelity to his king, his country, and his duty.

VII.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO "VENICE."

FLORENCE,

Its History, the Medicis, its Scholars, Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, etc. By Charles Yriarte. Illustrated by over 500 photogravures and engravings. One volume, folio, richly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, morocco backs, $20; full morocco, full gilt, $28; full levant morocco, extra tooling, bevelled and gilt, $45.

This sumptuous volume, perfect in every attribute of elegance, fitly supplements the author's artistic work on "Venice," the success of which was something phenomenal. Dealing with the great Art City of Italy, the home of Dante and Michael Angelo, the centre of all that is purest in Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture, with an influence extending throughout the world, "Florence," well deserves to be loved and unceasingly studied. This volume is confidently placed before the public as having few equals in the domain of illustrated literature.

VIII.

THE HISTORY OF FASHION IN FRANCE;

Or, The Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time. From the French of M. Augustin Challamel. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. One volume, imperial 8vo, with 21 richly colored and illuminated plates, and a profusion of engravings, very choicely bound in new satin-wood patterns, gilt edges, $10.

"Reproduced in the most sumptuous style. . . . The volume has not merely a passing interest, but will be valuable as a book of reference."—*World.*

IX.

LIFE IN ROME IN THE DAYS OF CICERO.

Sketches drawn from his letters, with colored illustrations from the antique. By Professor A. J. Church. 12mo, cloth, $2.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

1. STORIES FROM HOMER. Twelfth thousand. $2.
2. STORIES FROM VIRGIL. Tenth thousand. $2.
3. STORIES FROM THE GREEK TRAGEDIANS. Seventh thousand. $2.
4. STORIES OF THE EAST FROM HERODOTUS. Fifth thousand. $2.
5. THE STORY OF THE PERSIAN WAR. Fourth thousand. $2.
6. STORIES FROM LIVY. Fourth thousand. $2.
7. THE STORY OF THE LAST DAYS OF JERUSALEM. Third thousand. $1.40.
8. A TRAVELLER'S TRUE TALE FROM LUCIAN. Third thousand. $1.40.
9. HEROES AND KINGS: Stories from the Greek. With illustrations. By the Rev. Prof. Church. 16mo, cloth, 60 c.

X.

THE CITY IN THE SEA.

Stories of the old Venetians. By the author of "Belt and Spur." With colored illustrations, 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, NEW EDITION.

BELT AND SPUR.

Stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. With sixteen illustrations taken mostly from illuminated manuscripts in the British museum, reproduced in the finest form of chromo-lithography. 12mo, $2.

XI.

THE PHARAOHS AND THEIR LAND.

Scenes of old Egyptian life and history. By E. Berkley. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S STANDARD WORKS.—Continued.

XII.

THE LETTER-WRITER OF MODERN SOCIETY.

A new work by a Member of the Aristocracy, and author of "Manners and Tone of Good Society," etc. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.

In this new work will be found a letter-writer up to the present date, practical, sensible, and concise, written in a style in use in every-day correspondence; it will be found to be a reliable guide to inexperienced letter-writers in the construction of every description of letter under every possible circumstance.

XIII.

MATTHEW ARNOLD BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

With appropriate selections from the various writings of this eminent author. Small 4to, cloth gilt, $3.75.

XIV.

THE MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY OF "ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS."

With Memoirs, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and Anecdotal, illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century. By William Bates, B.A. Crown 8vo, with eighty-five portraits, cloth, $3.

"A most entertaining work to all lovers of literature, with reproductions of the entire series of portraits which has become historical."

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN of Queen Anne. Taken from original Sources. By John Ashton. A new edition, with 84 illustrations from Contemporary prints. 12mo, cloth, $2.25; A SPECIAL LARGE-PAPER EDITION OF 100 COPIES, printed expressly for Messrs. Scribner & Welford, each copy numbered and signed by the firm. *Net*, $9.

WALTON AND COLTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation of Isaak Walton and Charles Colton. Edited by John Major. With 74 engravings on wood. Proof impressions upon India paper, and 6 original etchings and 2 portraits, the etchings and portraits in two states. 8vo, cloth, uncut, $12.60.

A PLAIN INTRODUCTION TO the Criticism of the New Testament, for the use of Biblical Students. By F. H. A. Scrivener. Third edition. 8vo (712 pages), cloth, $7.50.

OUTLINES OF THE LIFE OF Shakespeare. By J. O. Halliwell Phillipps. Third edition (the first edition having been privately printed, and not published). 8vo (704 pages), cloth, $3.

MEMOIRS OF THE COURT and Family of Napoleon. With illustrative anecdotes, from the most authentic sources. By Laura, Duchesse d'Abrantes, wife of Gen. Junot, Duc d'Abrantes, commandant of the city of Paris, viceroy of the kingdom of Portugal, etc., etc. Carefully revised and corrected, and embellished by a series of original portraits, engraved expressly for this work, of the entire Bonaparte family, and many of their contemporaries. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12; 3 vols., 8vo, half calf extra, $18; 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf extra, $22.50.

"A wondrously fascinating history of the First Napoleon."—*G. A. S., in Illustrated London News.*

THE ROYAL COOKERY-BOOK. By Jules Gouffé. Imperial 8vo, with colored illustrations. (*In November.*)

HENRY IRVING, Actor and Manager. A Critical Study. By William Archer. Square 16mo, in the "Vellum-Parchment Series," 40 cents.

THE STORY OF A NURSERY Rhyme. By C. B. With full-page illustrations by E. J. Ellis. 16mo, "Vellum-Parchment Series," 40 cents.

SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By De la Motte Fouqué. A new translation, with numerous illustrations by H. Sumner. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender, from the State Papers and other sources. By Alex. Charles Ewald. New edition, with portrait. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

JAPAN; Its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures. Described from personal observation by Christopher Dresser, Ph.D., F.L.S., etc. One elegant volume, square crown 8vo, with over two hundred illustrations from drawings by native artists, in novel and appropriate binding, $10.

CAVENDISH ON WHIST. Fourteenth edition, printed in colors. (*In November.*)

New catalogues of our extensive stock of richly bound and miscellaneous books supplied to the trade on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

S. E. CASSINO & COMPANY,

41 ARCH STREET, BOSTON.

HOLIDAY SOUVENIRS.

To the Fringed Gentian.

By William Cullen Bryant. A handsome Christmas Souvenir of this beautiful poem. Illustrated in color by L. Hollis. 8vo leaflets, fringed, in box separate, $1.50.

The Coming of the Birds.

By Elaine Goodale. Designed by A. Pope, Jr., with this charming poem in the handwriting of this young and talented authoress. Fringed, in box separate, leaflets, $1.50.

Flower de Luce.

A copy of the original draft in Longfellow's handwriting. In colors by Isaac Sprage and L. Hollis. Leaflets, fringed, in box separate, $1.50.

Flowers of the Sea.

In picture and verse. Colored prints of the beautiful seaweeds of our coasts. $1.50.

Sea-Sickness.

Its Cause, Nature, and Prevention without Medicine. By W. H. Hudson.

Botanical Micro-Chemistry.

An Introduction to the Study of Vegetable Histology. By V. A. Boulsen, translated by Prof. Wm. Trelease.

The only Illustrated Editions of Goethe and Schiller in the English Language.

Schiller's Works.

Made from new plates and carefully reprinted from the best translations, with numerous illustrations. *Household edition*, 4 vols., 12mo, cl., $6; half calf or morocco, $12. *Cambridge edition*, 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $12; half calf or half morocco, $24.

Goethe's Works.

The only edition made and printed in America. Superior to any ever printed in the English language. Illustrated. *People's edition*, 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50; half calf or half morocco, $16. *Cambridge edition*, 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $15; half calf or half morocco, $32.

Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians.

By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson. An exact reprint of the last London edition. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, with maps and colored plates, $18; half calf or half morocco, $30.

Limestones and Marbles:

Their History and Uses. By S. M. Burnham. Illustrated by 48 superbly colored specimens from the author's collection. Edition limited to 500 numbered copies. 1 vol., large 8vo, cloth, uncut, $6.

A Visit to Ceylon.

By Prof. Ernst Haeckel. An interesting account of the author's visit to India and the Island of Ceylon in 1881. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Rollo Books.

Best juveniles for young folks. Illustrated, sold in sets only, in a neat box, 14 vols., 16mo, cloth, $14.

Cottage Library.

By S. G. Goodrich. Consisting of twelve volumes of the best juvenile literature ever published. Put up in a neat box in sets. 12 vols., 18mo, cloth, $7.20.

Manual of Taxidermy.

For beginners. By C. J. Maynard, author of "The Naturalists' Guide," etc., with a complete list of all birds discovered since the publication of the Smithsonian Check-List. With many illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

A Selection from the Publications of

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK,

FOR THE AUTUMN SEASON OF 1883.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

PROSE MASTERPIECES OF MODERN ESSAYISTS; comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sidney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Ruskin, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen. These essays have been prepared with reference to presenting as well specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, as also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects.

CONTENTS.—THE MUTABILITY OF LITERATURE, by Irving. THE WORLD OF BOOKS, by Hunt. IMPERFECT SYMPATHIES, by Lamb. CONVERSATION, by De Quincey. PETITION OF THE THUGS, by Landor. BENEFITS OF PARLIAMENT, by Landor. FALLACIES, by Smith. ON A CERTAIN CONDESCENSION IN FOREIGNERS, by Lowell. ON HISTORY, by Carlyle. HISTORY, by Macaulay. THE SCIENCE OF HISTORY, by Froude. NIL NISI BONUM, by Thackeray. COMPENSATION, by Emerson. SWEETNESS AND LIGHT, by Arnold. POPULAR CULTURE, by Morley. ART OF LIVING WITH OTHERS, by Helps. MY WINTER GARDEN, by Kingsley. WORK, by Ruskin. RACE AND LANGUAGE, by Freeman, KIN BEYOND THE SEA, by Gladstone. PRIVATE JUDGMENT, by Newman. AN APOLOGY FOR PLAIN SPEAKING, by Stephen.

3 vols., 16mo, bevelled boards, gilt top, in box, *about* $3.75. The same in extra cloth, with cloth box, *about* $4.50. The same in russia leather binding and case, round corners, red edges, *about* $10.

THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. By Charles Lamb. "The Temple Edition." Handsomely printed on laid paper from new type, with etchings by James D. Smillie, F. S. Church, R. Swain Gifford, and Charles A. Platt. Octavo, cloth extra, *about* $4. THE SAME, Islington Edition, 250 copies only, with proof impression of etchings *on satin*. Quarto, *numbered*, printed upon blue linen paper; cloth, uncut, $10.

PEN-PICTURES OF MODERN AUTHORS. Edited by William Shephard. New and revised edition, with portraits on wood or steel, of Carlyle, Tennyson, Bryant, Hawthorne, Dickens, Bayard Taylor, Newman, Emerson, Thackeray, etc., etc. Octavo, beautifully printed upon laid paper; cloth extra, *about* $3.

PEN-PICTURES BY EARLIER VICTORIAN AUTHORS. Edited by William Shephard. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

THE LITERARY LIFE SERIES, in 3 volumes, as follows:

Vol. I. Authors and Authorship.
" II. Pen-Pictures of Modern Authors.
" III. Pen-Pictures of Earlier Victorian Authors.
3 vols., 16mo, in box, $3.50.

THE LIFE OF WASHINGTON (omitting the documentary material). New Centennial Edition, printed from new plates, in a handsome quarto, with illustrations. Parts I. and II., paper covers, together, 60 cents. The two parts are bound in one volume, with extra plates (on steel), cloth extra, *about* $2.

"This fascinating and valuable book is now within the reach of all, and no citizen who does not already possess it should deny himself this rare opportunity of securing this *best* work by 'America's First Writer,' upon America's noblest hero."

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS; A MANUAL OF SUGGESTIONS FOR BEGINNERS IN LITERATURE. Third Edition. Comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of MSS. for the press, explanations of the details of book-manufacturing, with instructions for proof-reading, and specimens of typography, the text of the United States Copyright Law, and information concerning International Copyrights, together with general hints for authors. Octavo, cloth extra, $1.

"Full of valuable information for authors and writers. . . . A most instructive . . . and excellent manual."—*Harper's Monthly* (Easy Chair).

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

A HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, from the inception of the enterprise in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound, on the Pacific Coast, in 1883. By Eugene V. Smalley, with maps and full-page engravings from original sketches. Octavo, cloth extra, $3.

The work treats of the early explorations and discoveries in the Northwest; the effort to open a commercial highway by the route of the Missouri and Columbia valleys, begun in President Jefferson's time; the formation, progress, and vicissitudes of the Northern Pacific Company, and the building of its line across the continent; and includes chapters devoted to descriptions of the new, fertile, and picturesque regions traversed by the road, and now inviting the settler and the tourist.

THE GOLDEN CHERSONESE, AND THE WAY THITHER. Sketches of Travel in the Malay Peninsula. By Isabella Bird, author of "Life in the Rocky Mountains," "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," etc. Octavo, cloth extra, with 16 full-page illustrations on wood, and two maps, $2.25.

"To those who have read the author's other volumes of travel, this needs no commendation; and those who have not have missed a great pleasure."—*New York World.*

"'Golden Chersonese' is one of the choicest books of travel of the year, and in some respects it is even more amusing than the author's 'Unbeaten Tracks in Japan.'"—*New York Times.*

UNBEATEN TRACKS IN JAPAN. By Isabella Bird. Library edition, 2 vols., octavo, fully illustrated, $5. Popular edition, 1 vol., octavo, fully illustrated, $3.

A LADY'S LIFE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.75.

SIX MONTHS AMONG THE SANDWICH ISLANDS. Octavo, cloth, illustrated, $2.50.

ITALIAN RAMBLES. By James Jackson Jarves, author of "The Art Idea," "Italian Sights," etc. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Picturesque and vivid descriptions of people and places in out-of-the-way nooks in Italy. Mr. Jarves possesses not only a literary skill, but a thorough knowledge, based on a sojourn of a quarter of a century, of the country of which he writes.

IN THE NEW PLUTARCH SERIES.

LIFE OF FREDERICK THE GREAT. By Colonel C. B. Brackenbury. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE CALENDAR OF AMERICAN HISTORY FOR 1884. Containing in a condensed form a large amount of information upon the History of the United States. Mounted upon a card beautifully decorated, and with a very full Index, $1.

Dr. John Lord says of it: "It shows great discrimination in selecting the salient points of history. I predict for it a great success, which it richly deserves."

The calendar contains a large amount of historical information carefully selected and most ingeniously arranged. Its use will be found a constant source of pleasure and profit to the young of either sex.

THE WONDERS OF PLANT LIFE. By Mrs. S. B. Herrick. 16mo, beautifully illustrated, *about* $1.25.

Principal contents: The Beginnings of Life, Single-celled Plants, Liverworts and Lichens, Mosses and Ferns, The Microscope among Flowers, The Pitcher Plants, The Insectivorous Plants, etc., etc.

THE AMERICAN GIRL'S HOME-BOOK OF WORK AND PLAY. By Helen Campbell. A volume giving suggestions and instructions for In-door and Out-door Amusements, and for Occupations for Play or for Profit. Small quarto, with 140 cuts, *about* $2.

The contents include games of all kinds, directions for children's dramas, for making toys, baby-houses, dolls, etc., ornamental work of every variety, tennis, archery, boating, camping out, aquaria, carving, collections, cooking, bee-keeping, gardening, fruit culture, etc., etc.

PLUTARCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Selected and edited by Prof. John S. White. Quarto, with many illustrations, *about* $2.50.

This edition contains all the "Laws" and "Parallels" in Plutarch's own words, with such omissions only as were necessary to adapt them for young readers. There is also an Introduction and Life of Plutarch by the editor. As a standard work, adapted to both boys and girls, its wealth of anecdote and faithful portrayal of character render it peculiarly valuable.

*** *Putnam's New Catalogue forwarded upon application.*

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHER

LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS—AUTUMN OF 1883.

NEW AND SUPERB PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

THOMAS GRAY'S WORLD-RENOWNED POETICAL CLASSIC,

Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. With thirty designs by Harry Fe Engraved by George T. Andrew. This edition of Gray's Elegy will be known as the "Harry Fenn Edition." interesting feature is the reproduction of three stanzas printed with the earlier editions, but subsequently dropped the author.

Post 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, bevelled boards gilt, and gilt edge, price, $1.50. Illuminated co with fringed borders, price, $1.75. Flexible morocco and tree calf covers, gilt edge, price, $4.

Royal 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt edge, price, $3. Antique morocco and calf, price, $8.

JEAN INGELOW'S FAMOUS BALLAD,

The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire, 1571. Embellished with thi nine illustrations in the highest style of the art from designs by F. S. Church, J. D. Woodward, Harry Fenn, St. John Harper, W. A. Rogers, J. Appleton Brown, J. Francis Murphy, F. B. Schell, W. F. Halsall, W. L. Ta and F. Childe Hassam. Engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew.

An appendix contains some interesting facts descriptive of the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages words, with pictorial representations of Miss Ingelow's home, Skirbeck Church, and John Cotton's house.

Royal 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt edge, price, $4. Antique morocco and calf, price, $8.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S GRAND AND UNIVERSALLY POPULAR HYMN,

Lead, Kindly Light. With six full-page illustrations by William St. John Harper, a six full-page symbolical designs by George R. Halm, the whole engraved by George T. Andrew. The illustra designs printed in black ink, the symbolical designs printed in brown ink. The concluding page contains the w hymn with its familiar musical setting as universally sung.

Post 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt edge, price, $1.50. Illuminated covers w fringed borders, price, $1.75. Tree calf and flexible morocco covers, gilt edge, price, $4.

EDITION DE LUXE, royal 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, price, $3. Antique morocco and tree calf, price, $8.

New England Legends and Folk-Lore, in Prose and Poetry. By SAMU ADAMS DRAKE. With one hundred effective character illustrations from designs by Merrill and others. 8vo, cl price, $3.50.

A most interesting history of the folk-lore, manners, and spirit of the early times. The old legendary stori New England are here, for the first time, given to the public by Samuel Adams Drake, the well-known author "Old Landmarks of Boston," "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," etc.

A VERY UNIQUE CHRISTMAS CARD GIFT.

Good-Night and Good-Morning. Words by Lord HOUGHTON. Illuminations a etchings by WALTER SEVERN.

Six full-page illustrations, etched and illuminated, with illuminated pictorial covers, all printed on German ca board, tied and corded, and enveloped in a secure casing. Small quarto, price, $1.25.

Jean Ingelow's Songs of Seven. A new post 8vo edition, with thirty-five illustration printed from the plates of the "New Holiday Edition." Bound in illuminated covers with fringed borders, pri $1.75.

AN EDITION DE LUXE.

The Fables of La Fontaine. Translated from the French by ROBERT THOMPSON. Wi portrait and twenty-five original full-page etchings by A. Delierre.

One royal 8vo volume, cloth, with an elegantly stamped cover design, price, $10. Smooth morocco gilt, price, $ This edition is limited to 250 copies.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' NEW JUVENILES.

A NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF "HANS BRINKER."

Donald and Dorothy. By MARY MAPES DODGE, editor of "St. Nicholas." With numer ous original illustrations. Square 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, and black-lettered, price, $2.

This is the only long story Mrs. Dodge has written since the publication of "Hans Brinker," about fifteen years ago. That extraordinary book has had an immense sale, both in America and in England, and has been translated into several of the languages of Continental Europe. Mrs. Dodge, the popular editor of *St. Nicholas* ("The best extant magazine for girls, or boys either."—*London Truth*), has almost a world-wide constituency, which must insure a large demand for "Donald and Dorothy."

A Round Dozen of Stories. By SUSAN COOLIDGE, author of "What Katy Did," "The New-Year's Bargain," "A Guernsey Lily," etc. Illustrated, square 16mo, cloth, black and gold, price, $1.50.

Firelight Stories. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, author of "Bed-Time Stories," "Random Rambles," etc. Illustrated, square 16mo, cloth, uniform with "Bed-Time Stories," price, $1.25.

Treasure Island. A boy's book. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Author of "An Inland Voyage," "Travels with a Donkey," etc. 16mo, cloth.

The Boy Knight Who Won His Spurs Fighting with King Richard of England. A tale of the Crusades. By G. A. HENTY. With numerous illustrations, square 16mo, cloth, gold and black cover. Uniform with our editions of "The Two Cabin Boys" and "Red Cloud," price, $1.50.

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE. With sixteen illustrations by Thomas Stothard, R.A.

This edition is printed from new plates made specially for it, and contains the entire book without abridgment or omissions.

A preface by Mr. Austin Dobson adds greatly to the value; and an important feature is the reproduction, in fac-simile, of the original frontispiece and title-page of the book as printed for the author in 1719.

One large 12mo volume, cloth, black and gold, price, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' FAMOUS WOMEN SERIES.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE IN PREPARATION:

Margaret Fuller. By JULIA WARD HOWE. (Ready this month.)
Sarah and Angelina Grimke. By MIS. C. H. BIRNEY.
Ann Bradstreet. By HELEN CAMPBELL.
Maria Edgeworth. By HELEN ZIMMERN.

OTHERS WILL FOLLOW. THOSE ALREADY PUBLISHED ARE:

George Eliot. By MATHILDE BLIND.—***Emily Brontë.*** By A. MARY F. ROBINSON.—***George Sand.*** By BERTHA THOMAS.—***Mary Lamb.*** By ANNE GILCHRIST. 16mo, cloth, $1 each.

Indian Idyls. By EDWIN ARNOLD, author of "The Light of Asia," "Pearls of the Faith," "Poems." 16mo, cloth.

Suwanee River Stories. By SHERWOOD BONNER. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth.

Christian History in its Three Great Periods. By JOSEPH HENRY ALLEN, late Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University.

THIRD PERIOD: "MODERN PHASES."—*Topics:* The Protestant Reformation; 2. The Catholic Reaction; 3. Calvinism; 4. The Puritan Commonwealth; 5. Port Royal; 6. Passage from Dogma to Philosophy; 7. English Rationalism; 8. Infidelity in France; 9. The German Critics; 10. Speculative Theology; 11. The Reign of Law. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

The Expansion of England. By Prof. J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo," "Natural Religion," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth.

A Short History of the City of Philadelphia. From the Foundation to the Present Time. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. 12mo, cloth.

Seven Spanish Cities, and the Way to Them. By E. E. HALE. An interesting account of a recent trip to Spain. 16mo, cloth.

Autobiography and Letters of Orville Dewey, D.D. Edited by his daughter, MARY E. DEWEY. With Portrait. 12mo, cloth.

In Nazareth Town: *A Christmas Fantasy, and other Poems.* By JOHN CHADWICK. 16mo, cloth.

The Poetry of the Orient. By WILLIAM ROUNSVILLE ALGER. Fifth edition, enlarged. 16mo, cloth.

Anti-Tobacco. By ABIEL ABBOTT LIVERMORE and others. Roberts Brothers' Hand-book Series. 16mo, cloth.

NEW EDITIONS OF REV. WILLIAM WARE'S FAMOUS BOOKS.

Aurelian; or, *Rome in the 3d Century.*—***Julian;*** or, *Scenes in Judea.*—***Zenobia;*** or, *The Fall of Palmyra.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' NEW CLASSIC SERIES.

A collection of world-renowned works selected from the literatures of all nations, printed from new type in the best manner, aud neatly and durably bound. Handy books, convenient to hold, and an ornament to the library shelves.

THE CLASSIC SERIES

Will be issued as often as practicable, and we shall endeavor to maintain a high standard of excellence both in regard to accuracy of text and the mechanical character of the volumes.

READY AND IN PREPARATION.

Sir Walter Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel," "Marmion," and "The Lady of the Lake." The three poems in one volume.

"There are no books for boys like these poems by Walter Scott. Every boy likes them, if they are not put into his hands too late. They surpass everything for boy reading."—*Ralph Waldo Emerson.*

Oliver Goldsmith's "The Vicar of Wakefield." With illustrations by Mulready.

Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe." With illustrations by Stothard.

Bernardin de Saint-Pierre's "Paul and Virginia." With illustrations by Lalauze.

Southey's "Life of Nelson." With illustrations by Birket Foster.

Voltaire's "Life of Charles the Twelfth." With maps and portraits.

Maria Edgeworth's "Classic Tales." With a Biographical Sketch by Grace A. Oliver.

Lord Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome." With a Biographical Sketch and illustrations.

Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress." With all of the original illustrations in fac-simile.

Classic Heroic Ballads. Edited by the Editor of "Quiet Hours."

Classic Tales. By ANNA LETITIA BARBAULD. With a Biographical Sketch by Grace A. Oliver.

Classic Tales. By ANN and JANE TAYLOR. With a Biographical Sketch by Grace A. Oliver.

And Others. Handsome 16mo vols. in uniform cloth binding, $1 per volume.

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

White, Stokes, & Allen

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

ANNOUNCE FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION:

CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT'S

PAINTING,

FOR BEGINNERS AND STUDENTS.

Covers the ground in an interesting way, giving a good idea of all the great painters and their works, as well as enabling any one who wishes a general knowledge of the subject to obtain it in a pleasant way. Very readable. Fully and handsomely illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations and cuts set in the text. With complete indexes by L. E. Jones. 8vo, tastefully bound, with artistic design stamped in gold on cloth cover, $2.50; half calf, new colors, $5.

First edition exhausted in advance of publication, second edition in press.

FLOWERS FROM HILL AND DALE.

By Miss S. B. Skelding. Poems by the best poets, including fac-similes of autograph poems by Whittier, Aldrich, Celia Thaxter, and Mary Mapes Dodge. With twelve remarkable illustrations of flowers, printed in colors in the best style of work. Flat 4to, text printed on fine laid paper. Cover highly ornate, cloth stamped in silver, gold, and color, $3.50.

Our large first edition of this book nearly exhausted.

THE NEW STODDARD NOVEL:

WRECKED?

A strong and interesting novel of American life. 12mo, cloth, attractive design in gold and color, $1.25.

First edition nearly exhausted.

KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS,

AND

KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

Each of these famous sets in our own bindings in various styles. Each set in 4 vols., crown 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt tops, neatly bound, $8; half calf, new styles, $15; embossed leather, antique patterns, in case of same, lined with watered silk, $25.

DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE.

In our own novel styles of binding. 7 vols., 16mo, cl type, good paper, half calf, new styles, gilt tops, in b $15; embossed leather, Japanese style, gilt edges, case of same leather, lined with watered silk, $25.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.

The delightful Tauchnitz edition in our own exquisite bi ings. 5 vols., 16mo, clear type, good paper, half cal new styles, $10; embossed leather, Japanese style, g edges, in case of same leather, lined with watered sil $20.

We call special attention to the bindings of the fo above-mentioned sets. The antique leather styles a remarkably novel and attractive.

THE BRITISH POETS.

In new and delicate colors of tree calf, apple-green, sal mon, pink, pale blue, etc. Solid gilt edges, crown 8v each, $7.

BURNS,	MILTON,
BYRON,	MOORE,
COLERIDGE,	POETS XIX. CENTURY
COWPER,	POPE'S HOMER,
HOOD,	SHELLEY,
SCOTT,	WORDSWORTH,

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

We add to our dainty line of 16mo poets:

POEMS OF FREDERICK LOCKER.
POEMS OF THOMAS GRAY.
POEMS OF W. M. THACKERAY.
THE SPANISH GYPSY.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, printed from new plates on fine laid paper, wide margin. Limp vellum, design in red, uncut edges, $1; cloth, the latest and most attractive colors, novel designs in gold or silver, $1; limp, tree calf (new colors), round corners, gilt edges, $4.50; embossed leather, antique style, solid gilt edges, $4.50.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

THE FLOWER-SONGS SERIES.

By Miss Susie B. Skelding.

I. SONGS OF FLOWERS.—Exquisite colored plates of Pansies, Woodfringe, Columbine, and Daisies and Ferns, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Celia Thaxter, in fac-simile of her handwriting.

II. A HANDFUL OF BLOSSOMS.—Colored plates of Violets and White Clover, Apple-Blossoms, Morning-Glories, and Poppies, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge, in fac-simile.

III. MAPLE LEAVES AND GOLDEN-ROD. Colored plates of Maple Leaves, Golden-Rod, Harebells, and Sweet Peas, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including parts of poems by T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier, in fac-simile.

Each in covers beautifully illuminated in bronze and colors with designs of Pansies, Pussy Willow, etc., by Miss Susie B. Skelding. Fringed, each copy in protector and box; each, $1 50.

Over 10,000 (ten thousand) of these already sold.

THE FLORAL CALENDAR.

A colored plate for each month of the year. Designs of flowers appropriate to the seasons. Tied with ribbon, each in an envelope, $1.

DELL DAFFODILS.

A story for girls, by Margaret H. Matthews, author of "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters." Printed upon laid paper, and appropriately and handsomely bound. 12mo, cloth, beautiful design in colored ink and gold on covers, $1.50.

Miss Matthews' reputation warrants a very large edition of this new story.

SNOW AND SUNSHINE.

A book for boys and girls, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Flat 8vo, 224 pages, fully illustrated, with bright covers, cloth, stamped in silver, gold, and color, $1.75; same, boards, beautifully colored cover, designed by Miss S. B. Skelding, $1.25.

A new edition of this popular juvenile in board covers meets the demand for a book of real merit at a low price.

THE ALPHABET CHILDREN.

By C. H. and W. G. Bright verses and wholly original illustration of children for each letter of the alphabet. Large folio, boards, illuminated cover in many colors, $1.

First orders for this book are already very large. The most attractive juvenile, for the price, in the market.

LITTLE FOLK IN GREEN.

Very original and well-written fairy stories by Henrietta C. Wright. Beautifully illustrated in colors by Miss Lydia Emmet. Cloth, design in colored ink and gold, $1.50; *new edition*, boards, brightly illuminated cover in metal and colors, $1.

THE GOLDEN FAIRY SERIES.

By Miss Henrietta C. Wright. New and entertaining fairy tales, each in a separate volume, with a handsome colored illustration, and with a separate cover brightly illuminated. Sold in sets only.

I. PETERKIN'S TWIN BROTHER.
II. HOW GRETA WENT TO THE PARTY.
III. THE OLD-FASHIONED DOLL.
IV. THE STORY OF FAIRY BELL.
V. THE GOLDEN ISLAND.

Pet set, $1.25.

MOTHER GOOSE'S CHRISTMAS.

Covers by Walter Satterlee. Christmas poems for old and young, original and selected, by Kriss Kringle. An attractive Christmas leaflet, with artistically designed covers in colors, representing Mother Goose and Santa Claus. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, 50 cents; same, fringed, $1.

THE CHRISTMAS WREATH.

Covers designed by Walter Satterlee and Miss Susie B. Skelding. Text by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson, author of "Wayside Flowers." A remarkably dainty Christmas token, with covers representing on one side a wreath of lilies about the face of the Christ-child, and on the other a wreath of holly about the face of Santa Claus. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, 50 cents; same, fringed, $1. Beautifully printed in 10 colors.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.

TWO STYLES.

Designed by Walter Satterlee. Beautifully printed in colors and of very appropriate designs. A bright, showy card for the little ones. Plain, with envelope, 25 cents; fringed, with envelope and protector, 50 cents; double fringed, with envelope and protector, $1.

Also, two very beautiful and dainty cards, designed by Susie B. Skelding. Printed in colors on silver and gold grounds. Plain, with envelopes, 20 cents; fringed, with envelopes and protectors, 40 cents; double fringed, with envelopes and protectors, 80 cents.

We shall be happy to see members of the trade at our new store (between 22d and 23d Streets), where we are prepared to show samples of our books and

UNIQUE AND ELEGANT STYLES OF HAND-ILLUMINATED NOTE-PAPER, CORRESPONDENCE, GUEST, AND MENU CARDS.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN,

182 FIFTH AVENUE.

T. NELSON & SONS' NEW BOOKS

NEW EDITIONS, ETC.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BIRTHDAY FLOWERS.

Their Language and Legends.

By. W J. GORDON.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED IN COLORS by VIOLA BROUGHTON. 4to, illuminated boards,

JUST PUBLISHED.

AT THE MOTHER'S KNEE.

By J. M. TILSLEY,

Designer and Author of "Ups and Downs" and "Aunt Louisa's Golden Toy-Books."

A Picture-Book for Children. BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED IN COLORS. 4to, illumin boards, $1.

THE WORLD BY THE FIRESIDE;

Or, Pictures and Scenes from Far-Off Lands.

By MARY and ELIZABETH KIRBY.

Small 4to, cloth extra, profusely illustrated, $1.75.

Nearly Ready. New Volume of the "Pen and Pencil" Series.

SCOTTISH PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil.

Uniform with "Swiss Pictures," "Spanish Pictures," "Italian Pictures," etc., etc. Imperial 8 cloth, full gilt, $3.50.

Nearly Ready. New Volume by Ballantyne.

DUSTY DIAMONDS.

A Thrilling Story of Adventure for Boys.

By R. M. BALLANTYNE.

12mo, cloth extra, with many full-page illustrations, $1.50.

Nearly Ready. Uniform with "Homer's Stories Simply Told," etc.

STORIES FROM VIRGIL.

By CHARLES HANSON.

12mo, cloth extra, beautifully illustrated, $1.50.

Nearly Ready. New Volume of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told."

TRAGEDIES AND HISTORIES.

By CHARLES HANSON.

12mo, cloth extra, profusely illustrated, $1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—*Continued.*

The Czar. A Tale of the First Napoleon. By the author of the "Spanish Brothers." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Heroism in Humble Life; or, The Story of Ben Pritchard and Charlie Campion. A Temperance Tale. By Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Frank Redcliffe. A Story of Travel and Adventure in the Forests of Venezuela. A Book for Boys. By Achilles Daunt, author of "The Three Trappers," etc. With 26 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Children of Abbottsmuir Manse. By the author of "Nelly's Teachers." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A London Baby. The Story of King Roy. By L. T. Meade. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

Little Bricks. A Tale for the Young. By Darley Dale. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

The Babe i' the Mill, and ***Zanina, the Flower Girl of Florence.*** By the Hon. Mrs. Greene. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 50 cents.

Alda's Leap. A Story for the Young. By the Hon. Mrs. Greene. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 50 cents.

The Light of the Nursery. Pictures and Rhymes by E. Dewane. With elegant designs in colors. 4to, cloth extra, $1.25.

The Natural History Series. 6 vols., assorted. 18mo. Illuminated covers, with numerous illustrations. Per set, $1.50.

Domestic Animals. Wild Animals.
The Birds We See.

The Sparkling Eye Series. 10 vols., small 4to. Illuminated boards, with colored illustrations on every page. Per set, $2.

Every Day Children.
The Story of Good Dog Rover.
The Little Traveller.
The Story of Jack the Cat.
Bonny Ada and Spray.

Gulliver's Travels, etc. Large 4to, cloth extra, bevelled boards, illuminated side, and colored plates, $1.50.

The "Landseer" Picture-Book of Animals. Large 4to, cloth extra, bevelled boards, illuminated side, and colored plates, $1.50.

Blaikie's Manual of Bible History. New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Bridge of History over the Gulf of Time. A Popular View of the Historical Evidences for the Truth of Christianity. By Thomas Cooper. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Conversations on the Creation. Chapters on Genesis and Evolution. By a Layman. 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

The City of God. A Series of Discussions in Religion. By A. M. Fairbairn. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, $2.75.

Lectures on the Ephesians. By R. W. Dale, M.A. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, $2.75.

Laws and Polity of the Jews. By E. W. Edersheim. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

☞ Our New Trade Catalogue is now ready, and will be mailed to any address.

OXFORD BIBLES.

TEACHERS'

"It is only fair to say that, in the light of later examination we have seen no reason to change our expressed opinion that the OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLE is the most serviceable for the use of the ordinary Sunday-School Teacher."—S. S. Times, February 24, 1883.

TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons beg to inform their customers and the Trade generally that

IMPORTANT REDUCTIONS

have been made in many of the *leading lines* of the Oxford Teachers' Bibles. Full particulars of which will be sent on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

THE BELLE OF AUSTRALIA

THE BELLE OF AUSTRALIA

LIVE BOOKSELLERS *will at once order from their jobber a good supply of "The Belle of Australia," the new book by W. H. Thomes, author of "Gold-Hunters' Adventures," etc., etc., as the orders received in advance of publication indicate a greater sale even than for the most popular of his older works. Large 12mo, cloth, elegantly bound, price, $1.50.*

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON, MASS.

THE BELLE OF AUSTRALIA

THE BELLE OF AUSTRALIA.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

PUBLISHER AND IMPORTER OF

Veterinary & French Books,

No. 850 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

FRENCH BOOKS.

Will publish in September:

HENRY GRÉVILLE'S POPULAR NOVEL OF

"DOSIA,"

e original French, it being the first of a series of carefully selected French novels, suitble for school purposes as well as popular reading. The series will be published under ie title of "*Romans Choisis*," and at a uniform price of 60 cents.

SIX NUMBERS OF THE ALREADY POPULAR

"THÉATRE CONTEMPORAIN"

iow published, and this instructive series of French comedies will be continued monthly iith Eugène Scribe's "*Le Verre d'Eau*," and "*Bertrand et Raton*," Octave Feuillet's "*La Fée*," Jules Sandeau's "*Le Gendre de M. Poirier*," A. Theuriet's "*La Vieille Maison*," "*Les eux Sourds*," Dumas' "*Demoiselles de St. Cyr*," and others, each at 25 cents.

IN PRESS:

ry's beautiful romance of "*L'Abbé Constantin*." The second number of "*Romans Choisis*" will be ready in October.

VETERINARY WORKS.

THE PRACTICE OF EQUINE MEDICINE.

'rof. Robertson, principal of the Royal Veterinary College, London. This important work ry one of the foremost of English Veterinarians will be ready in September, and judging rom its reception abroad, will prove an exceedingly valuable treatise for the profession. It s an octavo of over 600 pages, and will be issued at the same price as in London, viz., :loth, $6.

OPERATIVE SURGERY.

ieorge Fleming, F.R.C.V.S. This work, so often promised and so eagerly looked for by he Veterinary profession, will surely be published during the autumn. The greatest care has been lavished upon it by the distinguished author, who has taken several years in its preparation, and no expense has been spared in its publication, upward of 300 wood-engravings illustrating the text. The price is not yet fixed, but will probably be about $6.

"ACTINMYKOSIS."

ieorge Fleming, M.R.C.V.S. A treatise on a new infectious disease of men and animals. This is a pamphlet of over 50 pages, and will be the first of a series to be published on special veterinary topics, at the uniform price of 25 cents.

THE VETERINARY JOURNAL,

lished and edited by George Fleming in London, may hereafter be obtained at the same price in this country, arrangements having been made by Mr. Jenkins, while in London this summer, with the English publishers for that purpose. Subscriptions, per annum, including postage, $5; single numbers, 50 cents.

IMPORTANT REDUCTION OF PRICE.

Jenkins has pleasure in announcing that the price of Prof. Williams' well-known works on *Veterinary Medicine* and *Veterinary Surgery*, will, by special arrangement with the distinguished author, be reduced from $10 to $7.50, and new editions will be ready about the first of October.

Further information and catalogues will be furnished on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 850 Sixth Avenue, New York.

JOHN E. POTTER & C

HAVE NOW READY:

BIBLES, BIBLES, AND BIBLES

New Bindings, Handsome Illustrations,

AND ALSO

TESTAMENTS AND PRAYER-BOOK

In all Styles, Sizes, and Qualities.

PICTORIAL EDITION OF THE FAMILY BIBLE. This is a new line of quartos bo morocco, panelled sides, full gilt, newly designed cover. The newest samples are No. 35 and No. 36. It a illustrated with engravings, together with two beautiful full-page chromo illustrations and twenty full-pa gravings, Marriage Certificate, and Family Record. It contains the Old and New Testaments, Apocrypha, cordance and Psalms, Chronological Index, Tables, a Pictorial History of the Books of the Bible, Christ an Kingdom in Shadows, and Nevins' Complete Bible Dictionary.

BROWN'S FAMILY BIBLE. A quarto on fine paper, bound in morocco and morocco antique, panelled s full gilt; beautifully illustrated with many hundred engravings. Twelve full-page fine steel line engravings, two handsome chromo illuminations, besides six beautiful colored maps of the Holy Land. In addition to features of the preceding, it contains Blackwood's Aids to the Study of the Bible, and a Life of Christ and Apostles; with or without Family Photograph Record for 16 portraits.
☞ *The only complete edition of* BROWN'S *Bible printed in America.*

NEW QUARTO BIBLE, Extra. On extra fine paper, bound in French morocco, turkey morocco, or morocco London antique. Beautifully illustrated and embellished with sixteen full-page fine steel line engra two brilliant illuminations, six maps in colors, and a handsome marriage certificate, and family record. It co all the features of the above.
The Same. In fine silk plush, ornamented nickel corners and clasp, and fine nickel ornament on sides.

PULPIT BIBLES. Quarto editions containing the Old and New Testaments, Apocrypha, Concordance Psalms. Extra fine paper, gilt edges, bound in arabesque, French morocco, or turkey morocco, each with p sides, or in turkey morocco London antique, or in levant morocco, cushion bevelled, London antique.

THE TEACHER'S BIBLE. Containing Blackwood's Aids to the Study of the Bible, and a Pictorial tionary of the Bible, with Notes and References interspersed throughout the Text and much other *useful Infor* for the assistance of Teachers.

THE REVISED NEW TESTAMENT. Large type, with a history of the English Versions of the Bible

THEY HAVE ALSO

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

Unsurpassed for beauty and durability. Elegantly bound in **FRENCH MOROCCO, RUSSIA LEATH SEALSKIN, AND SILK PLUSH**; and steady-selling new

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

THE SPECTATOR. With a Historical and Biographical Preface. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, $6.

DORÉ'S DON QUIXOTE. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $3; and cloth, full gilt, $5. Copious illustration Gustave Doré and Tony Johannot.

LORENZO DOW: HIS LIFE, TRAVELS, LABORS, AND WRITINGS. Including his derings in Europe and America, his Chain Journey from Babylon to Jerusalem, Dialogue between *Curiosi* Singular, etc., etc. By Peggy Dow, with steel portraits of subject and author, 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

$5000 A YEAR ON THE FARM, and How I Made it, Starting without Capital. experience of successful farm management. By Edward Mitchell. Together with "How we Saved the *Old Fa* "How I Managed my Table for Twelve Years," "$350 a Year, and How I Made it by my Bees," "$275 a Year, How I made it by my Sewing-Machine." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

$2000 A YEAR ON FRUITS AND FLOWERS. The experience of a widow, who, from a positi actual want, built up a profitable business in her flower-garden. By Charles Barnard. Together with "$35 a from the Strawberry Garden," "Farming by Inches and with Brains," "The Flower-Garden and How to M it." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

COMFORT FOR SMALL INCOMES; or, How I Managed my House. Showing how an experienced young wife became a skilful financier. Together with "How I Managed my Children from Infancy Marriage," "How to Choose a House and Furnish it at Small Expense," "My Lady-Help and What She Ta Me." By Mrs. Warren. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. Correctly reprinted on fine paper in good type from the original edition, with introd tion giving a new history of Defoe's masterpiece, with original illustrations by Ernest Griset. 12mo, cloth extra, $

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF LEWIS WETZEL, the renowned Virginia ranger and scout. cloth extra, $1.50.
"A graphic pen-picture of border life during the last half of the 18th century."—*Sunday Mercury.*

AND A LONG LIST OF BOOKS OF

BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND ADVENTURE.

Trade-List sent on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK BRANCH, 743 & 745 BROADWAY.

Cambridge Bible Warehouse,

12 Astor Place, Broadway, New York.

Mr. James Pott calls the attention of Booksellers to a complete assortment of the various lines of the famous editions of the Bibles of the Cambridge Press, and also the choice editions of the N. Y. Common Prayer-Book Society's authentic and standard plates.

BIBLES.

TEN EDITIONS. SUPERIOR PRINT AND PAPER.

Pearl, Ruby, Minion, Bourgeois, Small Pica, Pica. Pearl Reference. Nonpareil Reference. Minion Reference.

PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

EIGHT EDITIONS. MOSTLY FROM NEW PLATES.

Agate, 48mo. Bourgeois, 32mo. Brevier, 24mo. Pica, 12mo, etc.

BINDINGS.

CHOICE STYLES AND LEATHERS.

French Morocco, Persian Calf, Grained Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Austrian Calf, Sealskin, Levant, Russia, etc., etc.

Best workmanship given to every class of work.

Circuit, Yap, Limp, Round Corners, Cushioned and Calf-Lined Covers.

Sets in Combination Covers, Slip Cases, with and without handles, etc.

These goods are specially prepared for the trade in this country.

JAMES POTT, PUBLISHER AND IMPORTER,

12 Astor Place, Broadway, New York.

Queen Victoria Grace Greenwo

To be Published early in October:

QUEEN VICTORIA:

HER GIRLHOOD AND WOMANHOOD. By GRACE GREENWOOD. One volume, square 16 352 pages. Illustrated, printed, and bound in the most attractive manner. Price, in cl extra, highly decorated, $1.50; gilt edge, $2.

This volume forms the first in our new series for girls and young ladies, entitled "THE GIRLHOOD A WOMANHOOD OF EXEMPLARY WOMEN," by our most popular authors. It is unnecessary to inform the p that Grace Greenwood is one of the most graceful and charming of writers, and in preparing this, her latest w she resided in London, where she had every facility for obtaining the necessary material for it. The result is a delightful and instructive biography of a woman known throughout the world as a most exemplary wife, mo and Queen.

It is believed that a large sale awaits this unique book, and the trade will do well to place their orders ea

---

Published this day (September 15th), HORATIO ALGER, Jr.'s, Masterpiece:

THE BACKWOODS BOY;

OR, HOW A YOUNG RAIL SPLITTER BECAME PRESIDENT. Being the boyhood and manhood ABRAHAM LINCOLN. One volume, 16mo, illustrated and handsomely bound in cl extra, black and gold, $1.25, forming vol. 2 of "The Boyhood and Manhood Series of Il trious Americans" (Algor's "Life of Garfield" being the first).

In connection with the above announcement we beg to say that not only is the above work Mr. Alger's effort, but it is the only life of the illustrious Lincoln for the young in print, and the trade will do well to pla on their counters and call the special attention of their customers to it.

Ready in October:

THE SURVEYOR-BOY AND PRESIDENT.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. By WILLIAM M. THAYER. pages, illustrated, $1.25.

SAMPLE ORDERS WILL BE FILLED AT 40%.

☞ ORDERS SOLICITED. ☜

JOHN R. ANDERSON & HENRY S. ALLEN, Publishers, 66 and 68 Reade St., N

SCHOOL-BOOKS

For immediate orders, prior to taking inventor we will sell any School or Text Books *in stock*, less than market rates. We have both new, she worn, and second-hand.

ANDERSON SCHOOL-BOOK CO.,

66 and 68 Reade Street, New York

N.B.—We are always ready to purchase a lar assortment of new and worn books for which boo sellers have no further sale.

"A pennyworth of laughter shall be the Pottikary's ruin; for by honest laughter do men disperse the gross humors of the body, clear the brain of vapors, aid digestion, and quicken wholesome appetite; whereat the Pottikary groaneth.

* * * * * *

Laughter and honesty are near akin; your sour-visaged fellow is ever a scurvy rogue."
—*HORNE.*

A Hundred Hearty Laughs, a Thousand Smiles, and Chuckles of Delight Innumerable

FOR ONLY

FIFTY CENTS.

The Grocery Man and Peck's Bad Boy.

By GEO. W. PECK,

Editor of "Peck's Sun;" Author of "Fun," "Sunshine," "Peck's Bad Boy and His Pa," etc., etc.

Illustrated with Fifteen Full-Page Humorous Illustrations,

By LOUIS F. BRAUNHOLD.

Being the Second Series of "PECK'S BAD BOY AND HIS PA."

Price in Cloth, $1; in Paper, 50 cents.

Everybody has read the story of "Peck's Bad Boy," and his much-persecuted "Pa;" and everybody remembers the Grocery Man, the confidant of the Bad Boy's sorrows, and the victim of the Bad Boy's pranks.

In THE GROCERY MAN AND PECK'S BAD BOY the career of the youthful imp of mischief is still further related, his various exploits are described, and the long suffering of the wretched Grocery Man is depicted in a manner to excite the sympathy and compassion of the civilized world.

IF you want to SMILE—
Read about UNCLE EZRA'S VISIT, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to CHUCKLE WITH DELIGHT—
Read THE ADVENT OF THE BABY, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to LAUGH OUTRIGHT—
Read THE VARIEGATED DOG TRICK, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to SHAKE YOUR SIDES with merriment—
Read about THE MINISTER WHO WOULD DRIVE, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to double yourself up in an irrepressible convulsion of mirth—
Read THE BAD BOY'S THEOLOGICAL OPINIONS, in THE GROCERY MAN.

If you want to get red in the face, to burst a few buttons off your waistcoat, to feel like rolling on the floor, to lift a weight of care from your mind, to make life seem worth living, and to forget all the petty cares and worries of existence, send an order at once

TO OUR NEAREST HOUSE.

In six months we sold **352,575** copies of "The Bad Boy and His Pa," and still the orders roll in.

Posters, Lithographed in five colors, supplied on application.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

384 and 386 Broadway, New York.
192 and 194 State Street, Chicago.

THOMAS WHITTAKER'S FALL PUBLICATIONS

SEASONABLE AT ALL TIMES.

The Charles Dickens Birthday Book. Compiled and edited by his eldest daughter, with five illustrations by his youngest daughter. Sq. 18mo.

1. Cloth bevelled, plain edges $1 00
2. Cloth bevelled, gilt edges..... 1 25
3. American seal, round corners..... 2 50
4. Turkey morocco, square corners..... 3 00
5. " " round " 3 50
6. Tree calf..... 3 50
7. German calf, round corners 3 50
8. Seal, square corners..... 4 00
9. " round " 4 50

10 to 18. Seal and calf combination styles. 4 50

The Shakespeare Birthday Book. Edited by MARY F. P. DUNBAR. 87th thousand. Sq. 32mo.

The Tennyson Birthday Book. Edited by EMILY SHAKSPEAR. 42d thousand. Sq. 32mo.

Cloth	$0 75
Cloth, gilt	0 90
Venetian morocco, gilt.....	1 25
" " extra, red under gold..	1 75
Persian morocco, seal grain	2 00
Turkey " gilt.....	2 50
" " limp, red under gold ...	2 75
Turkey morocco, antique, red under gold.	3 00
German calf, limp, round corners, red under gold.....	2 75
German calf, extra limp, round corners, red under gold	3 00
Tree calf, gilt.....	2 75
Russia, limp, extra, red under gold	3 25
White calf, extra, round corners, red under gold	3 25

Besides the above we have prepared a large number of entirely NEW bindings, the latest novelties in leather, and finished in the most exquisite style. This line is the handsomest ever offered to the trade.

The Thomas a Kempis Birthday Book. Containing a brief selection for every day from the "Imitation of Christ." Edited by W. E. WINKS. Sq. 18mo, red border, interleaved.

1. Cloth, gilt edges.....$1 25
2. American seal, round corners 2 50
3. Turkey morocco, square corners 3 00
4. " " round " 3 50
5. Tree calf, limp..... 3 50
6. German calf, round corners 3 50
7. Seal, square corners..... 4 00
8. " round " 4 50

Little Folks' Birthday Book. Sq. 32mo.

Cloth, gilt edges.....	$0 60
Venetian, round corners.....	75
German calf, round corners.....	2 00
" " " " hand painted..	2 50

Five Minutes. Daily Readings in Poetry selected by H. L. Sidney-Lear. 24mo.

Cloth, gilt top.....	$1
Morocco limp, round corners.....	3
German calf, " "	3
Seal, limp, " "	4

Salad for the Solitary and Social. By FREDERICK SAUNDERS, author of "Evenings with the Sacred Poets," etc. Popular edition, illustrated, small 4to.

Cloth	$
Cloth, gilt.....	3

The Christian Year. Small 8vo, red-line and rubricated, cloth bevelled, gilt edges $2.50.

The Imitation of Christ. Small 8vo, red-line lined and rubricated, cloth, bevelled, gilt edges $2.50.

The above also in turkey limp, $5.50, and German calf $6.50.

English Cathedrals: THEIR ARCHITECTURE, SYMBOLISM AND HISTORY. Compiled by E. W. BOYD, Head of St. Agnes' School, Albany. Illustrated 18mo, cloth, red edges 60c.

Pauline Charity. By JOSEPH CROSS, D.D., LL.D. A Series of Discourses. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN. Sq. 18mo, cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

A Loving Sister. A Story for Big Girls. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. 12mo, $1.

Grace Darling; the Heroine of the Farne Isles. By EVA HOPE. 12mo, $1.

"Not my Way;" or, Good out of Evil. A Story. By T. M. BROWNE. 12mo, $1.

Other People. A Tale of Modern Chivalry. By STELLA AUSTIN. 12mo, $1.25.

Stories from English History. By LOUISA CREIGHTON. With numerous illustrations, 12mo, $1.25.

The Three Chums. By M. L. RIDLEY, author of "Our Captain." $1.

David Easterbrook. An Oxford Story. By T. Polkinghorne. 12mo, $1.50.

The Pioneer of a Family; or, Adventures of a Young Governess, 12mo, $1.50.

Friar Hildebrand's Cross; or, The Monk of Tavystoke Abbaye. By M. A. Paull, $1.50.

☞ *For sale by the various jobbers. Copies may be had through any first class book-store, or will be mailed to any address postpaid on receipt of price.*

3 AND 5 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

GWENDOLINE; OR, HALCOTS AND HALCOMBES. By AGNES GIBERNE. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

"WHAT TO DO" SERIES. Three books by Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $3. Consisting of—

1. What to Do.
2. How not to Do it. And
3. How to Do it.

The volumes may be had singly, $1.10 each.

ST. ULRICH; OR, RESTING ON THE KING'S WORD. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

DOWNWARD; OR, THE NEW DISTILLERY. By SARAH J. JONES. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.10.

THE EMIGRANTS. A tale of the last century, from the German of FRANZ HOFFMAN. Translated by Mrs. H. D. CONARD. 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

ST. ULRICH and *THE EMIGRANTS,* bound in one volume, $1.25.

LARRY GILBERT. By Mrs. S. K. REEVES author of "Young Eagle." Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, 90 cents.

WILL AND WILL NOT, by CATHARINE M. TROWBRIDGE, and *DOCTOR MARTINDALE'S WARD; or, EVERY CROSS HATH ITS INSCRIPTION.* Two books in one volume. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

READABLE SERMONS.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By REV. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

TITLES OF A PASTOR'S WEDNESDAY EVENING LECTURES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. By GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

POPULAR TRACTS.

PRAISE YOUR WIFE. By the author of "Buy Your Own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the same author. Paper, 5 cents.

YEDDIE'S LAST COMMUNION. Paper, 5 cents.

A Book for the Times.

THE LIFE OF LUTHER, with special reference to its earlier periods and the opening scenes of the Reformation. By Rev. BARNAS SEARS, D.D. 18mo, cloth, 486 pp., illustrated, $1; 12mo, $1 50.

SABBATH-SCHOOL RECORD, ROLL AND CLASS-BOOKS.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'T'S CONDENSED RECORD, for the Register and Attendance of Officers, Teachers, and Scholars, with Minutes so arranged as to admit of the record of every circumstance of interest which can transpire in connection with the school.

Minutes for One Year, One Session, with 36 Classes, or less. 90 cents.
Minutes for One Year, One Session, with 67 Classes, or less. $1.
Minutes for One Year, Two Sessions, with 67 Classes, or less. $1.25.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL RECEIVING-BOOK. Quarto size, and ruled in columns, showing date of each pupil's admission to the school. Each, 35 cents.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'S ROLL-BOOK, with directions for its use. Each, 30 cents.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'S ROLL-BOOK, double. Each 50 cents.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'S CONDENSED ROLL-BOOK, for the Register and Attendance of Officers, Teachers, and Scholars, for 36 Classes, or less. Each, 45 cents.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'S CONDENSED ROLL-BOOK, for 60 Classes, or less Each 60 cents.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'S CONDENSED MINUTE-BOOK, for two years, one session. Each, 50 cents.

THE SUPERINTENDENT'S CONDENSED MINUTE-BOOK, for two years, two sessions. Each, 75 cents.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL MINUTE-BOOK. Quarto size, printed with blanks for morning and afternoon minutes, for two years. Each, 35 cents.

THE NEW AND IMPROVED CLASS-BOOK, for Sunday-school Teachers. Cardboard cover. Each, 5 cents.

THE IMPROVED CLASS-BOOK, for Sunday-school Teachers' Minutes, abridged; 18mo size; for two years; bound in cloth. Each, 15 cents.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHER'S CONDENSED CLASS-BOOK AND LIBRARY RECORD. 18mo, cloth. 30 cents.

LIBRARY RECORD. Designed to keep the Librarian"s accounts with the Teachers. Each, 50 cents.

NEW LIBRARIAN'S RECORD, to keep the accounts with the scholars, by classes, using the "Library Order Cards." Each, $1.

LIBRARY ORDER CARDS. Designed for Teachers to write the names of their scholars on, and to mark the numbers of the books they wish. Per 100, $1.25.

THE SCHOLAR'S LIBRARY CARD, with spaces to mark down 48 books selected by the scholar. Per 100, $1.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY CARD. Adapted for use where the books are charged to the teachers, having spaces for the names of ten scholars. Per 100, 75 cents.

THE NEW YORK LIBRARY CARD AND RECORD. The most simple and accurate plan for keeping the Library Record in a Sunday-school, and a great saving of time and money. The full account of the Library is kept on these cards, one card to each class. Per 100, $1.50.

ADHESIVE LABELS, to number Sunday-school Library-Books on back. They are printed in large type, on strong paper, in sheets like postage stamps, and can be used at once.

Printed on sheets containing 100 numbers each, from 1 to 800. Price per sheet, 5 cents.

THE IMPROVED RECORD AND ROLL-BOOK, for Sunday-schools, Primary and Infant Classes, etc. Quarto, muslin bound. For 25 classes, 50 cents; for 50 classes, 60 cents; cheap edition, 30 cents. So arranged as to give the record of 25 or 50 classes, of 12 scholars each, for a whole year.

THE PERMANENT AND COMPARATIVE RECORD FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS. So arranged as to secure a plain exhibit of the history of the school, by affording opportunity to compare the record month by month for a term of years; showing the weekly and average monthly attendance, the weekly and total monthly collections, etc, etc., for FIVE YEARS UPON A SINGLE PAGE; providing for a simple and complete historical record of any Sunday-school for TWENTY YEARS; also for the permanent enrolment of all teachers and pupils connected with the school, $1.50 per copy.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 10 Bible House, New York.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

1883.

We have in hand the following list of new books and cards that we are confident will m the wants of our friends, and will be found suited to both old and young.

Among the Mongols. By Rev. James Gilmour. A fresh and most interesting account of the home-life, manners and customs, occupations and surroundings, religious beliefs and practices of this strange people living between Siberia on the north and China on the south. Illustrated with over 30 original cuts and map. 12mo, 398 pp., $1.50.

Scottish Sketches. By Mrs. A. E. Barr. Admirable life-pictures, drawn by a hand of rare skill and power. The tales are exceedingly interesting; and Scottish scenes and traits of character, customs, and dialect all combine to give a peculiar charm to the volume. 12mo, 320 pp., 6 cuts, $1.25.

Daisy Snowflake's Secret. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A grand temperance story for young ladies, showing what they may do to close our homes against such secrets as darkened the young heart of Daisy Snowflake. Written by a popular English authoress. 12mo, 296 pp., 6 cuts, $1.25.

Morning Thoughts for our Daughters. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney. Containing a text of Scripture and a short devotional meditation for daily use in the home or school life of the young. Square 16mo, 160 pp., limp, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

Little Glory's Mission and Found at Last. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney. Two touching stories of life among the lowly poor, full of encouragement to those who go about doing good. 16mo, 186 pp., 4 cuts, 75 cents.

Cluny MacPherson. By Mrs. A. E. Barr. A for young people, disclosing Scottish life in all strength and depth, its romance, simplicity and beau with its marked religious element. The writer is miliar with Scotland, and her work is sure to be wid popular. 12mo, 311 pp., 5 cuts, $1.25.

Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji. By E. Pitman. Sketches, fully illustrated, of three of most interesting mission fields of the present showing what has been done, and what remains to in bringing them to Christ. 12mo, 296 pp., over 40 cu $1.25.

Our Brothers and Sons. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney A book intended to be placed in the hands of young men, bringing out truths such as they need to be int ested in. Written in a most attractive style. 12m 270 pp., $1.

Our Daughters, Their Lives Here and Here after. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A book full of the b suggestions for young ladies, written by a warm-hear Christian woman, full of facts to interest those f whom it is intended. 12mo, 250 pp., $1.

Wayside Springs. By Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D. Like all of Dr. Cuyler's writings, these sketches refreshing as a spring of cold water to a traveller, every one comes from the heavenly fountain. Square 16mo, 160 pp., limp cloth, 50 cents; gilt edge, wi portrait of author, 75 cents.

POPULAR SERIES.

Under this general title the Society are issuing a class of books intended for general distribution, giving good reading at a low price. The books are on good paper, well printed, and bound in boards, with cloth back and fancy side, suiting them for presents. All the books are illustrated.

Pilgrim's Progress. 18mo, 260 pp., 25 cents.

Annals of the Poor. 18mo, 320 pp., 25 cents.

Mirage of Life. Square 16mo, 204 pp., 25 cents.

Little Meg's Children. Square 16mo, 157 pp., 20 cents.

Alone in London. Square 16mo, 160 pp., 20 cents.

Jessica's First Prayer. Square 16mo, 32 pp., 15 cents.

Grandfather's Birthday. Square 16mo, 64 pp., 15 cents.

Aunt Rose. Square 16mo, 64 pp., 15 cents.

NEW S. S. CARDS, 1883.

45. Bible Words. A packet of 144 cards, all different texts. Printed in bright colors, 25 cents.

46. Faithful Sayings. Twelve fine floral cards with carefully selected texts, 25 cents.

47. Words of Faith. Packet of twelve floral cards with different texts, same size as last, 25 cents.

48. The "Whosoevers" of the Bible. Packet of twelve most elegant rose cards, with texts indicated by title. A most beautiful packet, 25 cents.

49. Sure Promises from God's Word. Packet of 72 cards with different texts. Something entirely new in style and design, 25 cents.

50. Words of Eternal Life. Twelve floral cards, 5 by 3¼ inches, with 12 texts, 25 cents.

51. Gracious Invitations. Floral cards, copyright designs. 12 cards, 4½ by 3½ inches, 25 cents.

52. Guiding Words. A most charming series of florals. 12 cards, 4½ by 3¼ inches, 12 texts, 25 cents.

53. Living Words. 24 floral cards, 5½ by 3 inches, with different texts, 25 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, New York, or

BOSTON, 52 Bloomfield Street. **ROCHESTER, 75 State Street.**
PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street. **CHICAGO, 153 Wabash Avenue.**
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

& J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Memoriam: Sister Louise. The ory of her Life and Work. By the Rev. M. Van enseelaer, D.D. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, cents.

nna. Night and Morning. Selected and ranged by Lulu (Sister Louise). With red line order. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 50 cents.

e Laws of Marriage. Containing the ebrew Law, the Roman Law, the Law of the New estament, and the Canon Law of the Universal Church, oncerning the Impediments of Marriage and the Dissolution of the Marriage Bond. Digested and arranged, ith Notes and Scholia, by John Fulton, D.D., LL.D., uthor of "Index Canonum," etc. 12mo, cloth, $2, *net.*

EARLY READY! Price $2. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of

dex Canonum. The Greek Text, an nglish Translation, and a Complete Digest of the ntire Code of Canon Law of the Undivided Primitive hurch; with a Prefatory Dissertation on the Seventh anon of Ephesus, and the Chalcedonian Decree of octrinal Liberty. By John Fulton, D.D., LL.D., and Prefatory Notice by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D.

evotions for Holy Communion. Compiled from various sources, with an introduction gathered from the writings of the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., and a preface by the Rev. G. E. Jelf, M.A. 16mo, cloth, ed edge, 75 cents.

he Life of the Rev. James Lloyd Breck, D.D. Chiefly from letters written by himself. Compiled by Charles Breck, D.D. Second edition. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, $2.

elections from the Writings of Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

hemists. By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A. Being a new volume of the "Heroes of Science" series. 12mo, cloth, $1.20, *net;* by mail, $1.32.

Italy. By Ugo Balzani. Being a new volume of "Early Chroniclers of Europe" series. 12mo, cloth, $1.20, *net;* by mail, $1.32.

The following are in preparation for early issue:

The One Mediator. Eight Lectures on the Mediatorial Character of the Son of God, delivered before the University of Oxford in the year 1882, on the Foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. By Peter Goldsmith Medd, M.A., Rector of North Cerney, Hon. Canon of St. Alban's, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop. 8vo.

Thoughts upon the Liturgical Gospels for the Sundays, one for each day in the year. With an Introduction on their origin, history, the modifications made in them by the Reformers, and by the Revisers of the Prayer-Book, the honor always paid to them in the Church, and the proportions in which they are drawn from the Writings of the four Evangelists. By Edward Meyrick Goulburn, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Norwich. 2 vols., 12mo.

The Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, Fourth Bishop of Maryland. By the Rev. W. F. Brand. With portraits and fac-similes. 2 vols., 8vo.

NEW CHILDREN'S BOOKS,

Handsomely Illustrated in Colors.

From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy Day House. Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. Oblong 12mo, illuminated covers, thirteen full-page colored plates, 75 cents.

Blue and Red; or, The Discontented Lobster. His History related in Verse. By Juliana Horatia Ewing, author of "Mothers of Pity," "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances," etc. Illustrated with 32 full-page colored plates by R. André. 4to, illuminated covers, $1.50.

The Snow Queen. By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated in colors by T. Pym. 4to, with illuminated covers, $1.50.

Mrs. Ewing's Color-Books. 6 vols., small 4to, 30 cents each, *net.* Written by Juliana Horatia Ewing. Depicted in colors by R. André.

A Soldier's Children.
The Three Little Nest-Birds.
Master Fritz.
The Doll's Wash.
Our Garden.
A Sweet Little Dear.

Other Juvenile Publications.

Picture-Book of Animals. By the late Rev. C. A. Johns, B.A., F.L.S. With numerous illustrations. 4to, illuminated board covers, 45 cents, *net.*

Outline Pictures for Little Painters. Drawings for the children to color. By Helen J. A. Miles. 4to, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

Miss July. By Author of "Tom Oakey." 90 cents, *net.*

The Pirate's Creek. By S. W. Sadler. 90 cents, *net.*

Paths in the Great Waters. A Record of Virginia's Early Troubles. By Rev. E. H. Hoare. 90 cents, *net.*

Two Old Maids. By Annette Lyster. 90 cents, *net.*

Laila. A Tale of Finmarken. 75 cents, *net.*

The First Offence. By Ruth Lamb. 60 cents, *net.*

And numerous other juvenile publications of the London

SOCIETY for PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

FULL CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

COOPER UNION, FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK.

NEW AND DESIRABLE BOOKS.

His Keeper.

By Miss M. E. WINSLOW. Illustrated. 16mo, 90 cents.

Small Things.

By REESE ROCKWELL. 16mo, 85 cents.

Chautauqua Text-Books.

No. 46.—**PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.** By Rev. T. B. NEELY, A.M. 10 cents.
No. 43.—**GOOD MANNERS.** By J. P. 10 cents.

Pictures from English History.

By the Great Historical Artists. Selected and edited by COLEMAN E. BISHOP. Illustrated 12mo, $1.25.

Preparatory Latin Course in English.

By WM. CLEAVER WILKINSON. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.25.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Preparatory Greek Course in English.

Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Easy Lessons in Vegetable Biology; or, Outlines of Plant Life.

By J. H. WYTHE, M.D. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, 40 cents; paper, 25 cents.

The Soul-Winner;

A sketch of facts and incidents in the life and labors of Edmund J. Yard, for sixty-three years a "class-leader" and hospital visitor in Philadelphia. By his sister, Mrs. MARY D. JAMES, with an introduction by D. P. Kidder, D.D. 16mo, 80 cents.

Clarke's Commentary, Revised Edition.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. The Text in the Authorized Translation, with a Commentary and Critical Notes, by ADAM CLARKE, LL.D., F.S.A., etc. A New Edition, Condensed and Supplemented from the best modern authorities, by DANIEL CURRY, LL.D.

Vol. I.—**THE GOSPELS AND ACTS.** 8vo, cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

IN PRESS:

Biblical Hermeneutics.

A Treatise on the Interpretation of the Old and New Testaments. By MILTON L. TERRY, S.T.D. 8vo.

Outlines of the Doctrine of the Resurrection.

By Rev. R. J. CROOKE. 12mo.

Irenics.

By JAMES STRONG, S.T.D., LL D. 12mo.

Doomed Religions.

Edited by J. M. REID, D.D., LL.D.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

805 Broadway, New York.

THE NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

THE ENGLISH
ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

Price, 15 cents. Annual subscription, $1.50.

The trade are respectfully requested to send in their orders early for the first number, which will be ready October 1.

CONTENTS.

1. "*SHY.*" Frontispiece by L. Alma Tadema, R.A. From the picture in the possession of D. O. Mills, Esq., New York.
2. *FROM THE OLD LAW COURTS TO THE NEW.* By F. W. Maitland. With illustrations by Harry Furniss.
3. *LES CASQUETTES.* By Algernon Charles Swinburne.
4. *THE DORMOUSE AT HOME.* By Grant Allen. With illustrations by Chas. Whymper.
5. *ROSSETTI'S INFLUENCE ON ART.* By J. Comyns Carr. Illustrations from Paintings and Drawings by D. G. Rossetti.
6. *THE SUPERNATURAL EXPERIENCES OF PATSY CONG.* By William Black.
7. *OYSTERS AND THE OYSTER QUESTION.* Part I. By T. H. Huxley, F.R.S. With illustrations by Coombes.
8. *THE ARMORER'S PRENTICES.* Chaps. I.–II. By Charlotte M. Yonge.

Prospectuses are now ready, and may be had for immediate distribution.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

MR. LEWIS CARROLL'S NEW BOOK.

RHYME? AND REASON? By Lewis Carroll, author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," etc. With 65 illustrations by A. B. Frost, and 9 by Henry Holiday.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN INGLESANT."

THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK. By J. H. Shorthouse.

LYRICAL RECREATIONS. By Samuel Ward.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

SELECTIONS FROM COWPER'S POEMS. Selected and arranged by Mrs. Oliphant, With a vignette.

SELECTIONS FROM COWPER'S LETTERS. By the Rev. W. Benham.

NEW BOOK BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. By the author of "Ismalia."

NEW BOOK BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By the author of "Carrots," "Rosy," etc., etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With illustrations.

NEW BOOK BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. By Matthew Arnold, D.C.L.

A NEW NOVEL.

A GREAT TREASON, A story of the War of Independence. By Mary Hoppus.

CANON WESTCOTT'S NEW BOOK.

THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. By Brooke Foss Westcott, D.C.L.

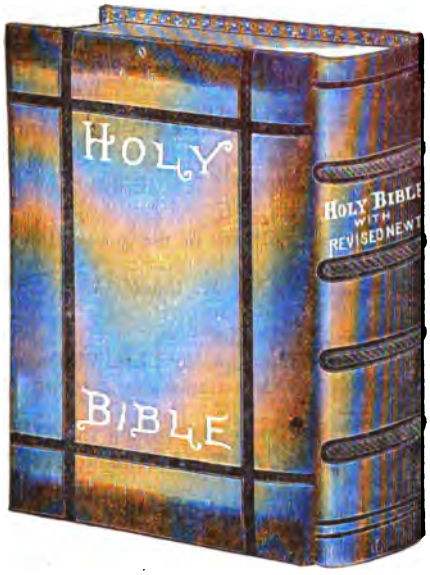
MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

112 FOURTH AVENUE.

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO.,

724, 726, and 728 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.



The ONLY Quarto Bibles published, containing **Contrasted Editions of the New Testament,** in which the Old (King James Version) and the Revised Version are placed in parallel columns. Also,

Martin Luther's Illustrated German Bibles

AND

Haydock's Approved Holy Catholic Bibles.

All of the above contain an **Illustrated Bible Dictionary, Pictorial History of the Bible, Maps, Illuminated Plates,** and other valuable Illustrated and Descriptive Features.

We guarantee better grades of paper, handsomer printing, and more beautiful illustrations than can be found in any other Family Bible published in America, while our bindings are as finely finished and as durable, and *our prices lower.*

The largest and most complete Bible Establishment in the U. S.

Greatest variety of new and attractive bindings.

Catalogue and Terms furnished on application.

FOR SALE IN CHICAGO BY JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

OGILVIE'S PUBLICATIONS

Are the most popular, because they suit the people. It is for the interest of every newsdealer and bookseller to have a few copies of each of these books on hand. They will sell and will bring other trade to you. We give herewith a list of our most

RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

The Bad Boy Abroad. 16mo, 160 pages, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

A Bad Boy's Diary. 12mo, 280 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Blunders of a Bashful Man. By author of "A Bad Boy's Diary." 16mo, 160 pages, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

The Album Writer's Friend. 16mo, 64 pages, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

Dr. Case's Recipe Book. 12mo, 180 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Choice Recitations. 8vo, 64 pages, illustrated, 10 cents.

Ninety-Nine Choice Recitations and Readings. Number 6 is now ready; paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Order a few copies of Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. *They will all sell.*

Miss Slimmens's Window. 16mo, 160 pages, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

Life of Helena Modjeska. By J. T. Altemus. 12mo, 220 pages, illustrated, paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Sketches from Texas Siftings. 12mo, 230 pages, with lithograph paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Seven Days in a Pullman Car. By Ausburn Towner. 12mo, 250 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Hilarious Facts from Texas Siftings. This is one of the most humorous books of the age. 12mo, 220 pages, with handsome lithograph cover; paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Dora Thorne. By Bertha M. Clay. 12mo, 370 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Moore's Universal Assistant and Complete Mechanic. 12mo, 1017 pages, cloth, $2.50.

DETECTIVE STORIES.

Paper cover, 25 cents each.

Donald Dyke, the Yankee Detective.
Macon Moore, the Southern Detective.
Nat. Foster, the Boston Detective.
Phil. Scott, the Indian Detective.
Gipsy Blair, the Western Detective.
Fritz, the German Detective.
Clarice Dyke, the Female Detective.
Harry Pinkerton, the King of Detectives.
Abner Ferrett, the Lawyer Detective.

Each of the above Detective Stories contains about 140 pages. Paper cover, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

☞ We desire the aid and cooperation of every newsdealer and bookseller in creating a demand for our publications, and with this object in view we will print circulars with dealer's imprint on for circulation. Send us your name written very plainly to avoid mistakes, and state how many circulars you can use to advantage and we will send them to you by return mail or express, all charges paid. Our publications *are never out of print,* and can always be obtained from the wholesale dealers.

Send orders to THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, *or to any of its Branches, or to any wholesale jobber,* or direct to

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., Publishers,

P. O. Box 2767. 31 ROSE STREET, New York.

NEW BOOKS! NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS!

A new volume in the famous "Log Cabin to White House" Series.

CAPITAL FOR WORKING-BOYS. By J. E. McCONAUGHY, author of "A Hundred Gold Dollars," "The Hard Master," etc. One superbly bound 12mo, in the elegant style of "From Log Cabin to White House." Silk cloth, gold and black designs, $1. *Ready October 6.*

This volume by this widely-known writer for the press and author of many books has been written to inspire every boy and young man to make the most and best of himself, to form habits of well-doing, honor, and manliness.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.—I. Choice of Occupation.—II. Small Beginnings.—III. The Life Purpose.—IV. The Best Capital.—V. Working Habits.—VI. Business Education.—VII. Tent-Mates.—VIII. On Time.—IX. Habits of Economy.—X. A Courteous Manner.—XI. Weights.—XII. Reefs.—XIII. Second Thoughts.—XIV. Success.—XV. Independence.—XVI. A Straight Course.—XVII. Decision.—XVIII. Conversation.—XIX. Letter-Writing.—XX. The Rest Day.—XXI. The Best Praise.—XXII. Power to Work.—XXIII. Tree by the River.—XXIV. By-Path Meadow.—XXV. King's Highway.—XXVI. Home.

The large advance orders already received suggest early orders from booksellers who have not yet placed their order.

NOW READY:

MUST THE OLD TESTAMENT GO? By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 16mo, silk cloth, red edges, 40 cents, postpaid. Take it all in all, this is, perhaps, most nearly the book for the hour, for its clear, sharp, masterly discussion of the movement now agitating religious circles.

"It is worth ten times its cost."—*Christian Mirror*, Portland.

KNIGHTS OF THE CROSS. Life and recollections of Revs. Melville and Gershom Cox. By a daughter. 12mo, cloth, portraits, $1.50. *Ready in November.*

The following works by W. M. Thayer we shall issue early in October, in handsome uniform heavy paper covers, at ***75 cents per volume.*** In silk cloth, $1.50.

FROM LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE. 12mo, of nearly 500 pages. With portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Garfield and his mother, and other illustrations. This work, printed in immense editions, is the one popular life of President Garfield, in steady demand.

"It will fascinate old and young alike."—*Weekly News*, Manchester, N. H.

CHARLES JEWETT, M.D. By W. M. Thayer. With steel portrait, 12mo. Dr. Jewett's brilliant talents, his wit and humor, and his consecration to the work, have given him the foremost place among Temperance workers at home and abroad.

"Immensely entertaining."—Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D., in *New York Evangelist.*

TACT, PUSH, AND PRINCIPLE. By W. M. Thayer. 12mo, $1.50. This is one of the most inspiring books of the century, for people of every age and class, on making the most and best of one's self and opportunities.

"A presentation of the conditions of all desirable success in life."—*Ch. Leader*, Boston.

LIFE AND BIBLE READINGS OF REV. GEORGE F. PENTECOST. Edited by P. C. HEADLEY, *under Mr. Pentecost's supervision.* 12mo of over 430 pages. Cloth, with portrait, $1.50.

WHAT TO GET FOR BREAKFAST. By M. T. COLBRATH. Interleaved, $1.

"A treasury for which every housekeeper should be thankful."—*Melrose Journal.*

*** *Descriptive catalogue of our publications mailed free.*

JAMES H. EARLE, Publirher, 178 Washington St., Boston.

JUST FROM THE PRESS!

ORATORICAL—DRAMATIC—PATHETIC—HUMOROUS.

The Elocutionist's Annual—Number II.

READINGS—RECITATIONS—DIALOGUES—TABLEAUX.

Contains the latest and best productions of the *most popular English and American Writers of to-day*, together with some of the *Choicest Selections of Standard Literature.* Among many other new and popular selections will be found that masterpiece of humor, "The Foxes' Tails; or, Sandy Macdonald's Signal," as read by Professors Churchill and Cumnock; Twain's "Nicodemus Dodge" and "Telephonic Conversations," the latter made popular through its rendition by Professor Hibbard; "Song of the Mystic," by the poet-priest, Father Ryan; "Ticket-o'-Leave," by George R. Sims; a realistic little sketch entitled "Romance of a Hammock;" Tennyson's "Grandmother's Apology;" Longfellow's "Decoration Day;" Boyeson's "Thora," etc., etc.

This number appears in a handsome and appropriate new cover and design.

200 PAGES. PAPER, 35 CENTS; CLOTH, 60 CENTS.

Back numbers of this series always on hand. Our publications were but recently offered to the general trade, and their reception has been most favorable. We claim for them merits superior to any similar works—high order of literary productions and attractive and durable mechanical execution.

Booksellers everywhere will find it to their advantage to carry a full line of our books in stock. Circulars with imprint will be cheerfully furnished for sections where books are unknown. We publish in addition to above:

BEST THINGS FROM BEST AUTHORS. 3 volumes, 600 pages, cloth, each, $1.50.

EXTEMPORE SPEECH. How to acquire and practice it. 275 pages, cloth, $1.50.

PRACTICAL ELOCUTION. Cloth, 200 pages, $1.25.

ORATORY. By Henry Ward Beecher. Cloth, 25 cents.

WHITE SUNLIGHT OF POTENT WORDS. By Dr. John S. MacIntosh. Cloth, 25 cents.

TERMS LIBERAL. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

National School of Elocution and Oratory,

1416 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Publication Department.

WARD & DRUMMOND

WILL PUBLISH OCTOBER 1st.

GLEAMS FROM PAUL'S PRISON. By WAYLAND HOYT, D.D. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth, bev. red edges, 527 p., $1.

MEMOIR OF A. D. GILLETTE, D.D. With a steel portrait. Edited by Drs. R. S. MACARTHUR, THOS. ARMITAGE, G. W. SAMPSON, and HON. H. G. JONES. 1 vol., 12mo, tinted paper, 174 p., 75 cents.

THE STORY OF A STORY. By MARGARET LEE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.
A new Sunday-school book of unusual interest.

ROSA VON TANNENBURG. A story translated from the German, by MISS ARCHER. 1 vol., 12mo, 75 cents.

SEA WAIF. A tale of the Cornish cliffs. By SILAS K. HOCKING. 1 vol., 16mo, ill., 274 p., $1.

HER BENNY. By SILAS K. HOCKING. 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, 272 p., $1.

HIS FATHER; or, A Mother's Legacy. By SILAS K. HOCKING. 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, 346 p., $1.

IVY: A Tale of Cottage Life. By SILAS K. HOCKING. 1 vol., 16mo, ill., 282 p., $1.

HUBBEL'S NEW AND IMPROVED RECORD FOR S. S. SUPERINTENDENTS AND SECRETARIES. 75 cents.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

BRIDAL DAYS. By D. HENRY MILLER, D.D., and W. D. HEDDEN, D.D. It is appropriate as a gift-book for the Bridal Day, and for all the wedding anniversaries to follow. It beautifully illustrates the gifts of the Iron, Wood, Tin, Crystal, Linen, Silver, Golden, and Diamond Wedding Days. The book contains eight elegant embellishments. 1 vol., 4to, 170 p., heavy toned paper, bound in cloth, with a neat stamp on side and back in silver and gold. Put up in a neat box. Price, $2.50.

"'Bridal Days' is a quarto volume tasteful in all its appointments, and up to the high standard of the day for ornamental book-making. The contents, original and selected, in prose and verse, are such as befit the subject and the purpose of a wedding present, appropriate either for the entrance upon the estate of matrimony, or for the 'wooden,' 'tin,' 'linen,' 'crystal,' and other anniversary occasions. The volume is embellished with several engraved illustrations that add to its attractiveness."—*Watchman.*

WARD & DRUMMOND, 116 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

E. & F. N. SPON'S NEW BOOKS.

PHILIPP REIS, Inventor of the Telephone. A biographical sketch, with documentary testimony, translations of the original papers of the inventor, and contemporary publications. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A. Illustrated by three plates and forty-eight engravings. 8vo, cloth, $3.

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS. Second Series. For manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. Uniform with the original work. 8vo, cloth, $2.

A GLOSSARY OF TERMS used in Coal Mining. By WILLIAM S. GRESLEY. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts and diagrams. 8vo, cloth, $2.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL UNITS Popularly Explained. With numerous explanations and remarks. By JAMES SWINBURNE. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

STRAINS ON BRACED IRON ARCHES and Arched Iron Bridges. By A. S. HEAFORD. Illustrated graphically. Seven folding plates. 8vo, cloth, $2.40.

THE MUNICIPAL and Sanitary Engineer's Hand-Book. By H. PERCY BOULNOIS. 394 pages, 8vo, cloth, $3.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, including their Elasticity and Resistance to Impact. By THOMAS BOX. 525 pages, 27 plates, and upward of 150 tables. 8vo, cloth, $7.25.

Descriptive Catalogue, Circulars, and Terms sent promptly on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, 35 Murray Street, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

The "STANDARD" Diaries

ARE FAVORITES WITH THE TRADE;

Because—**every Diary is plainly marked** with its number, avoiding mistakes.
Because—**Pocket-book styles have removable insides,** preventing loss.
Because—**Band-books have our patent fastening,** saving damage from careless handling.

THEY ARE FAVORITES WITH THE PUBLIC

Because they contain **information of great value** for reference; a perfectly **reliable Almanac; erasable surface** in fine books, and just that arrangement of blank pages which is convenient for use.

The "STANDARD" Diaries for 1884

ARE FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS. PUBLISHED BY THE

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY COMPANY, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

PUBLISHERS ALSO of **PERPETUAL DIARIES** (uniform in size, style, and price with the **ANNUAL**), **PHYSICIANS' INDEXED LEDGERS, CALL-LISTS,** and **DENTISTS' DIARIES.**

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

NEW BOOKS

And New Editions

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT.

A SYLVAN CITY. Quaint and Picturesque Corners in Philadelphia, Old and New. 175 *illustrations.* $2. ["Our Continent Library," No. 4. Ready October 1.]

JUDITH: A Chronicle of Old Virginia. By MARION HARLAND. *Illustrated.* $1.50. ["Our Continent Library," No. 5. Ready October 20.]

OUR CONTINENT LIBRARY, Already Published: No. 1, HELEN CAMPBELL'S "*Under Green Apple Boughs.*" No. 2, E. C. GARDNER'S "*The House that Jill Built.*" No. 3, JULIAN HAWTHORNE'S "*Dust.*"

LIFE THOUGHTS: Gathered from the Extemporaneous Discourses of HENRY WARD BEECHER. *New edition.* Attractively bound. $1.25.

SERMONS FROM PLYMOUTH PULPIT. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. *New volume,* 1882–83. Crown 8vo, 543 pp., $1.50.

THE HOUSEKEEPER'S YEAR-BOOK, FOR 1884. By HELEN CAMPBELL. Limp cloth, 50 cents.

THE CLEVERDALE MYSTERY; or, The Political Machine and its Wheels. By WM. A. WILKINS. *Campaign Edition.* Paper covers, 40 cents.

HOT PLOWSHARES: The Ordeal of Truth. A novel. By ALBION W. TOURGEE, author of "A Fool's Errand," "Bricks without Straw," "Figs and Thistles," etc. 610 pp. *Illustrated.* $1.50.

FAMILY LIBRARY OF POETRY AND SONG. Edited by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. New Holiday Edition. 1028 pp., octavo. *Illustrated.* Cloth, gilt, $5; half calf, marbled edges, $7.50; full turkey morocco, gilt, $10. All styles in boxes.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

HURST & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

Hugo's Poems. The Poems of VICTOR HUGO. With Memoir, translated by various hands, edited by I. WILLIAMS. The poetic works of this "old man eloquent" exceed in quantity and excel in quality those any of his gifted countrymen. Every theme he touches he vivifies and ennobles by the grandeur and beauty of his rhythm and language. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Heine's Poems. The Poems and Ballads of HEINRICH HEINE. Translated by EMMA LAZARUS. With biographical sketch. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Kingsley's Poems, including "The Saint's Tragedy," "Andromeda," Songs, Ballads, etc. By REV. CHARLES KINGSLEY. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Arnold's Poems. The Poems of EDWIN ARNOLD. Containing "The Light of Asia," "The Indian Song of Songs," "Pearls of the Faith, or Islam's Rosary," and other poems and translations. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Poems of Greene, Marlowe and Jonson. The Poems of ROBERT GREENE, CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, and BEN JONSON. Edited with Critical and Historical Notes and Separate Memoirs of the three writers, by ROBERT BELL. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Tasso's Poems. The "Jerusalem Delivered" of TORQUATO TASSO, translated into English Spencerian verse by J. H. WIFFEN. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Petrarch's Poems. The Sonnets, Triumphs, and Other Poems of PETRARCH. First completely translated into English verse by various hands. With Life of Petrarch. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Virgil's Poems. Translated into English by JOHN DRYDEN. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

Miss Mulock's Poems. The Poems of DINAH MARIA MULOCK (MRS. CRAIK), author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

George Eliot's Poems. The Poems of GEORGE ELIOT. From the latest London edition. 12mo, cloth, full gilt, red line, $1.25.

A World of Little Wonders; or, Insects at Home. Being a Popular Account of all those Insects which are Useful or Destructive, and minutely describing their Structure, Habits, and Transformations. With upward of 700 figures by E. A. SMITH and J. B. ZWECKER, engraved by G. PEARSON. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S., etc., author of "Homes without Hands," "Bible Animals," "Common Objects of the Sea-shore and Country," "The Illustrated Natural History," "Strange Dwellings," etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $3.50.

Macaulay's History of England. The History of England, from the accession of James the Second. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. This is a new edition of this well-known standard work, printed from new electrotype plates, in the popular 12mo form, and is without doubt the best of the cheaper editions of the work published. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, 2135 p., $3.

A complete list of our Popular 12mos., Red Line Poets, and other standard works, will be mailed to any address on application.

HURST & CO., Publishers,

122 Nassau Street, N. Y.

)WLER & WELLS'

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

h in the Household; or, Hygienic ery. By SUSANNA W. DODDS, M.D. 12mo, 600 , extra cloth, $2. *Ready October* 15.

chelor's Talks about Married Life and gs Adjacent. By Rev. WILLIAM AIKMAN, D.D. , extra cloth, $1.50. *Ready November* 1.

h, chatty book, with many hits and suggestions that enjoyed.

es: their Feed and their Feet. A Man- f Horse Hygiene, invaluable to the Veteran and the ce. Pointing out the causes of disease and how to nt and counteract them. By C. E. PAGE, M.D., a Treatise and Notes on Shoeing, by Sir GEO. COX Col. M. C. WELLS. Ill., paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 s.

book will be certain to meet with a sale, and dealers be prepared to offer it to all owners of horses.

Movement Cure. Embracing the History Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment, with mples of Single Movements, The Principles of Mass- and Directions for their Use in various Forms of nic Diseases; forming a Complete Manual of Exer- , together with a Summary of the Principles of Gen- Hygiene. *New and enlarged edition.* By GEORGE TAYLOR, A.M., M.D. $1.50.

s book, which has been out of print, is now republished much additional matter.

nage. Giving the Principles and Direc- s for its Application in all Forms of Chronic Diseases. GEO. H. TAYLOR, M.D. 12mo, $1.50. *Ready in vember.*

is subject is now attracting a great deal of attention g the profession and the people.

NEW EDITIONS READY:

w to Keep a Store. Embodying the con- sions of more than Thirty Years' Experience in Mer- andizing. By SAMUEL H. TERRY. 12mo, 406 pages, tra cloth, $1.50.

its of Representative Men. With Por- aits. By GEO. W. BUNGAY, author of "Off-Hand Tak- s," "Crayon Sketches," "Creeds of the Bells," "Pen ortraits," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

rty Years in Phrenology. Embracing Rec- llections of History, Anecdote, and Experience. By ELSON SIZER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

r Girls. A SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY; or, Sup- lement to the Study of General Physiology. By Mrs. L. R. SHEPHERD. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

he Natural Cure of Consumption, Rheuma- ism, Bright's Disease, Constipation, Wakefulness, tc. By C. E. PAGE, M.D., author of "How to Feed he Baby." 12mo, cloth, $1.

ow to Feed the Baby to Make it Healthy and Happy. With health hints. By C. E. PAGE, M.D. *Third edition, revised and enlarged.* Paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, 75 cents.

New Theory of the Origin of Species. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

OWLER & WELLS, Publishers,

No. 753 Broadway, New York.

Trade supplied by leading Jobbers.

READY SHORTLY:

Electricity, Magnetism,

AND

Electro-Telegraphy,

A PRACTICAL GUIDE

FOR

STUDENTS, OPERATORS, and INSPECTORS.

By THOMAS D. LOCKWOOD.

With 158 Illustrations.

Electricity in Theory and Practice,

By Lieut. B. A. FISKE, U.S.N.

8vo, Cloth, fully Illustrated.

New Volumes of Van Nostrand's Science Series

LATELY ISSUED:

No. 62. THE THEORY OF THE GAS ENGINE. By DUGALD CLERK. 50 cents.

No. 63. HOUSE-DRAINAGE AND SANITARY PLUMBING. By W. P. GERHARD. 50 cents.

No. 64. ELECTRO-MAGNETS. By TH. DU MONCEL. 50 cents.

No. 65. POCKET LOGARITHMS TO FOUR PLACES DECIMALS. 50 cents.

No. 66. DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY. By S. P. THOMPSON. With Notes by F. L. POPE. 50 cents.

No. 67. HYDRAULIC TABLES BASED ON "KUTTER'S FORMULA." By P. J. FLYNN. 50 cents.

No. 68. STEAM-HEATING. By ROBERT BRIGGS. 50 cents.

No. 69. CHEMICAL PROBLEMS. By Prof. J. C. FOYE. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 50 cents.

No. 70. EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS. By M. BERTHOLET. 50c.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.'S

Recent Publications.

Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries. By H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. Author of "Palestine: Past and Present;" also editor of the "Metallurgy of Iron and Steel in the United States," and author of other Scientific Works. With illustrations and map. 12mo, $1.25.

ELIXIRS. Their History, Formulæ, and Methods of Preparation. By J. U. LLOYD. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The History of Tuberculosis; from the time of Sylvius to the present day: being in part a translation, with notes and additions, from the German of Dr. ARNOLD SPINA, First Assistant in the Laboratory of Prof. Stricker, Vienna; containing also an Account of the Researches and Discoveries of Dr. ROBERT KOCH and other recent investigators. By ERIC E. SATTLER, M.D. 12mo, $1.25.

Consultation Chart of the Eye-symptoms and Eye-complications of General Diseases, arranged by HENRY G. CORNWELL, M.D. Price, mounted on rollers, size 14 x 20, 50 cents.

The Reporter's Guide. Designed for Students in any Style of Phonography; in which are formulated for the first time in any work of the kind, Rules for the Contraction of Words, Principles of Phrasing, and Methods of Abbreviation. Abundantly illustrated. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo, 248 pages, cloth, $2.

Compend of Phonography. Presenting a table of all Alphabetical Combinations, Hooks, Circles, Loops, etc., at one view; also, Complete Lists of Word-signs and Contracted Word-forms, with Rules for Contracting Words for the Use of Writers of all Styles of Phonography. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo, paper, 25c.

Wright's Ohio Reports. Reports of Cases at Law and in Chancery, decided by the Supreme Court of Ohio, during the years 1831–1834, taken from the Original Minutes. By JOHN C. WRIGHT, late one of the Judges of said Court. Second edition, with Notes and References to Subsequent Decisions to 1883. By CLEMENT BATES. 1 vol., 8vo, net, $5.

A Manual upon the Searching of Records and the Preparation of Abstracts of Title to Real Property. By M. E. CURWEN. Revised and enlarged by W. H. WHITTAKER. 12mo, net, $2.

Walker & Bates' Ohio Digest. A Digest of all Reported Decisions of Ohio Courts—Supreme, District, Superior, and Common Pleas—to July, 1882. By Hon. J. BRYANT WALKER and CLEMENT BATES. 3 vols., 8vo, net, $17.

Tables for Ascertaining the Present Value of Vested and Contingent Rights of Dower and Courtesy, etc. By F. GIAUQUE and H. B. MCCLURE. 8vo, net, $5.

The Law of Municipal Corporations in the State of Ohio. By H. D. PECK. Second Edition. 8vo, net, $5.

The Powers and Duties of County Commissioners and Other County Officers in the State of Ohio. By J. C. WELLS. 8vo, net, $3.50.

Practice, Pleading, and Forms, adapted to the New Revised Code of Indiana. By JOHN D. WORKS. 2 vols., 8vo, net, $12.

Indiana Index. An Index or Abbreviated Digest of the Supreme Court Reports of the State of Indiana, from 1st Blackford to 77th Indiana, inclusive. By H. BURNS. 8vo, net, $5.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

NEW BOOKS.

FOR YOUTH.

Alletta; or, The Power of Prayer. 16mo, c

Jairus' Victory; or, Through Love to L 12mo, ill., $1.25.

Grace Winslow; or, Gold and Dross. 12 $1.25.

Father Brighthope Series. By J. T. TROW 5 vols., 16mo, ill., $5.

The Sunny Side Series. By MISS PHELPS. 16mo, ill., $3.

THEOLOGY.

The City Temple Pulpit. By JOS. PARKER. $1.50.

Helps for the Pulpit. 12mo, $2.

Pulpit Themes. 12mo, $2.

Our Lord's Great Miracles. By HUGH MACK 12mo, $1.25.

Rawlinson's Historical Evidence. 12mo, $1.

A Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible. D. W. FAUNCE. 12mo, $1.

The Sword of the Spirit; or, Theology and thodoxy Made Plain. By T. FULLER. 12mo,

Autograph Album Selections. Authors, 394; jects, 221; Quotations, 1380. Classified and index A. C. MORROW. 12mo, cloth, $1.

The Douglas Scrap-Book. With full printed i $1.50.

The Pastor's Register. 50 cents.

Orders solicited.

N. TIBBALS & SONS,

124 Nassau St., New York.

Recent Publications

OF

GEO. H. ELLIS, 141 Franklin St.

BOSTON, MASS.

(*Catalogues sent on application.*)

JESUS: His Opinions and Character. The New Tes ment Studies of a Layman. Crown octavo, 471 pag cloth, $1.50.

"Much time and profound study have been needed for th thoughtful work. Whoever the layman may be, he is one customed to dealing with evidence, which he treats in law like fashion, and in a peculiarly direct and simple style." *The Continent.*

"THE ABIDING MEMORY." Sermons by Rev. RICHA METCALF, Pastor of the Winchester Unitarian Socie from 1866 to 1881, with a brief memoir. 12mo, 210 pag cloth, $1.

TENDER AND TRUE: Poems of Love. Selected by the editor of "*Quiet Hours*," etc. 18mo, cloth, $1; cl extra, full gilt, $1.50; half calf, $2.50; full calf or m rocco, $3.50.

DARWINISM IN MORALS, and other Essays. By FRAN CES POWER COBBE, author of "The Duties of Women," etc. Cloth, $2.

RELIGIOUS DUTY. By FRANCES POWER COBBE. (*In Press.*) 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE MODERN SPHINX, and Some of Her Riddles. By MINOT J. SAVAGE. 12mo, 160 pages, cloth, $1.

A YEAR OF MIRACLE: A Poem in Four Sermons. By Rev. WM. C. GANNETT. *Fifth Thousand.* Square 18mo, cloth, limp, red edges, 50 cents; fine edition, beveled edges, full gilt, heavy paper, $1.

THE WESTMINSTER
ıbbath-School Hymnal

Will be Ready September 1.

ɔrders will be filled as received at the rate of ***Cts. per Single Copy, or $30 per ɪndred,*** by

IOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent

esbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

St. Louis Depository, Rev. J. W. Allen, 1107 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
cago Depository, C. H. Whiting, 137 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
rd & Drummond, 116 Nassau Street, New York.
ırd of Colportage, 198 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. Harman, 73 Fayette Street, Baltimore, Md.
stern Tract Society, 176 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
M. Williams, 255 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
r. W. A. Patton, 5 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
rge A. Mosher, 70 S. Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
cGregor & Knight, 125 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.
ham. Clarke & Co., 217 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio.
n Willyoung, 189 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
T. Wilson, 180 Dundas Street, London, Ont.
brich & Kingsley, 365 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
R. Niver, 46 N. Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS. TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

Monthly Reference Lists

A GUIDE FOR THE READER AND STUDENT TO TRUSTWORTHY SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT TOPICS.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM E. FOSTER,
Librarian Providence Public Library.

Terms, $1 per year, 10 cents per number. Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, *Publisher,*
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

"The two volumes, 1881–82, of the Providence Library's *Monthly Reference Lists* . . . are a welcome addition to the endless variety of indexes. They can be used in connection with any good public or private library."—*The Nation*, January 18, 1883.

"Most thoroughly and carefully selected, embracing a wide range from the best German authorities to the latest articles in current literature."—*New England Journal of Education*, April 21, 1881.

"Any teacher with advanced pupils, desirous of training students in habits of investigation, could scarcely do better than supply these lists as texts for composition."—*Springfield Daily Republican*, April 22, 1881.

". . . The most noticeable and perhaps the most valuable feature of Mr. Foster's reference lists is the topical subdivision of the main subject. For a student or teacher, the 'structural bibliography' is much more valuable and suggestive than a long list of authorities, which, in some cases, would be hardly better than a catalogue."—HERBERT B. ADAMS, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in the *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, Jan., 1883.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children, compiled by C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. Price in paper, 25 cents.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Miss C. M. Hewins, of Hartford, has long been known to all who are interested in making the public library the ally of the public schools, as one of the most successful of modern librarians of the American school. . . . A book which it is difficult to praise too highly."—*Critic.*

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents, whose confidence in the compiler's judgment will be assured by her prefatory remarks and directions, and her choice extracts from divers authorities on the true aim and criterion of juvenile literature."—*Nation.*

"When Mr. Charles Dudley Warner says that 'the young who read at all read nothing but trash,' he does not exaggerate so very much. For them [the parents], as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting in quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed, and one that will be heartily welcomed by parents who recognize the importance of carefully supervising their children's reading, but are often confused and at a loss on account of the multitude of works for the young now published, of every conceivable degree of merit and demerit. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins has charge of the department 'Literature for the Young' in the *Library Journal*, is librarian of the Hartford Library, and may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE, } Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS,

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c. "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LEXSON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

A thirty-two page Monthly Journal, with the Bookseller's own firm-name prominently printed on the front page.]

THE literary paper is one of the features of the day, and while directly benefiting the cause of good literature, as directly benefits the book trade by creating a demand for the books it notices. Every bookseller should, through such mediums, endeavor to keep his customers thoroughly posted on the literature of the day. But without taking into account the time and labor expended, and the painstaking discrimination necessary for the compilation of a reliable literary journal, the cost entailed by such a publication necessarily deters booksellers from, themselves, editing and issuing such a medium.

The LITERARY NEWS, however, based on an experience of over thirteen years' continuous issue is an acknowledged authority on current books and reading, and the plan upon which it is issued, enabling booksellers to circulate it among their customers under their own imprint, virtually makes it the recognized organ of each bookseller distributing it, and turns a direct trade in books into his own hands.

No better time than the present can be found for the adoption of the LITERARY NEWS by live booksellers as a personal medium. Especial attention is therefore invited to it, in the hope that booksellers who are not now using it will test its efficiency by ordering an imprint edition for the fall and winter months.

The book-notices of the LITERARY NEWS are always selected from leading papers, and are such as have weight with readers, while the other features of the paper make it a welcome monthly visitor in every home, and establish pleasant and direct relations between booksellers and bookbuyers.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firms.

50 copies, *one month,*	$2 00	50 copies, *three months,*	$5 00
100 " "	3 50	100 " "	9 00
250 " "	7 00	250 " "	18 00
500 " "	12 50	500 " "	35 00

The only variation in above rates will be in the case of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which will be printed on extra heavy tinted paper, and contain many illustrations from the best books of the season.

Terms for Christmas No. only.		***For 3 months, including Christmas.***	
50 copies,	$2 50	50 copies,	$6 00
100 "	4 25	100 "	10 00
250 "	8 50	250 "	20 00
500 "	15 00	500 "	37 50

No further reduction on larger editions possible.

☞ Copy for imprint should be sent with the order, and unless special shipping directions are given, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Sample copies sent free on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 943. 13 and 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

THE AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, Editor.

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *Ameri Literary Gazette* and *Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George Childs, is recognized as the independent representative of the publishing and bookselling interes in the United States.

The central feature of the paper, that makes it an indispensable aid to the trade, to librari and to literary people, is its *Bibliographical Department.* Every possible facility of referenc afforded by a combination of methods which records the books, by the week, the month season, and the year, under the author, the publisher, the title, the subject, and the class. acknowledged that no other journal, at home or abroad, supplies as practical and satisf record of the publications of its country.

The bibliographical department includes:

1. A "*Weekly Record*" of all new American publications and reprints, giving their full titles (according to the American Library Association), with place and date of publication, publisher's name, size, number of pages, and also descriptive notes of books received. This first and practically the official record is arranged *alphabetic authors or titles*, and for ready reference is placed in the same accessible position in each number.

2. A weekly "*Order List*," being brief-title entries, with prices, of the "Weekly Record," arranged *alp by the publishers.* The object of this list is to present at a glance the simultaneous issues of certain publi save time in the making up of orders.

3. A monthly "*Index to the Weekly Record*," being short-title entries, with the publisher's name and the price, arranged *alphabetically by the authors, with references from the titles or catchwords, and from the* With each entry is given also the number of the "Weekly Record" containing the full-title entry and note.

4. A monthly "*Class Synopsis*," grouping the works of the month under such heads as Biography, Descri Education, Fiction, Fine Arts, History, Law, Literature, Medical Science, Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Po and the Drama, Political and Social Science, Theology and Religion, etc.

5. A semi-annual classified list of *Forthcoming Publications*, given in the Spring and Fall Announcement in which also the announced books are more fully described under the name of the publishers, arranged alphabetically.

6. An annual *Index* to the books of the year, advertised by the more prominent publishers in the so-called Summary Number, which generally is published in the last week of January. In this number is also given a summary of the more prominent publications of the year.

7. Regular *Lists of the Season*, published as follows: A complete priced catalogue of Educational Books, in July; priced list of the Holiday Books and prominent Juvenile Books of the year, in November; a supplementary list of ne Educational Books, in February; a list of Guide and Summer Books, in May.

8. Quarterly lists of the Publications of the *U. S. Government.*

9. Semi-monthly lists of the more prominent *New English Books.*

10. Special *Bibliographies.* The timely bibliography, now in course of publication, is "Literary Property:" a cat logue of books and authors relating to literary property (copyright, international copyright, and kindred subjects), by Thorvald Solberg.

The *Literary Department* includes comprehensive intelligence as to books forthcoming and publishing movements, at home and abroad, gathered with the aid of representatives in oth cities; editorial discussions on book and trade subjects, as copyright, postal questions, b production and manufacture, etc.; original contributions and representative extracts on topics; topical "cues" or references to bibliographical sources or courses of reading and su journalistic notes; business notes; literary and trade notes, etc.

The *Advertising Department* is by no means a subordinate feature in a journal chiefly dev to books. In the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, indeed, it is so representative of the publishing e prises of the day that it becomes an essential supplement to the other departments.

A minor but practical and convenient feature is the "Books Wanted" column, giving scribers the privilege of a free insertion of five lines in each issue.

Terms, $3.20 per year, 10 cents per number. Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

›e and Shepard's New Books,

1883-1884.

ORIGINAL SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED HYMNS AND POEMS

w and attractive styles of cloth, full gilt, and the unique and beautiful

GOLDEN FLORAL, FRINGED,

First applied by us to book manufacture, and which we claim as our trade-mark and patent.

ALFRED TENNYSON'S

COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.

With Chaste and Appropriate Designs, by Edward H. Garrett.

Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75; Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"Come into the garden, Maud,
For the black bat, night, has flown;
Come into the garden, Maud,
I am here at the gate alone."

RAY PALMER'S

·y Faith Looks up to Thee.

With Appropriate Illustrations Designed by Lisbeth B. Comins.

Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50; Golden Floral, Flexible, Gilt Edges, $1.75.

"My faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away;
Oh, let me from this day
Be wholly Thine."

ALFRED DOMETT'S CHRISTMAS HYMN,

IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.

With Designs by W. L. TAYLOR.

Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50. Golden Floral, Flexible, $1.75.

"It was the calm and silent night;
Seven hundred years and fifty-three
Had Rome been growing up to might,
And now was queen of land and sea."

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

ILLUSTRATED HYMNS, SONGS AND BALLAD

"THE LORD IS MY SHEPHER

The Twenty-third Psalm, in song and sonnet.

By W. C. RICHARDS.

With full-page illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey and o 4to. Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50. Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed Edges, $1.75.

"CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT

By ROSA HARTWICK THORPE.

With illustrations by F. T. Merrill and E. H. Garrett. Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50. Golden Floral, Flexible, $1.75.

"England's sun was slowly setting o'er the hills so far away,
Filling all the land with beauty at the close of one long day,
And its last rays kissed the forehead of a man and maiden fair:
He with step so slow and weary; she with sunny-flowing hair;
He with bowed head, sad and thoughtful; she with lips so cold and white,
Struggling to keep back the murmur, 'Curfew must not ring to-night.'"

☞ *In Golden Floral for the first time.*

"THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD

By EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS.

With full-page illustrations by Alfred Fredericks. 4to. Cloth, Full Gi $1.50. Golden Floral, Flexible, Gilt Edges, $1.75.

"It came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their harps of gold."

☞ *In Golden Floral for the first time.*

HOME, SWEET HOME.

By JOHN HOWARD PAYNE.

Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey.

Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50. Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75.

"'Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roam,
Be it ever so humble, there 's no place like home."

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

ILLUSTRATED HYMNS, SONGS, AND BALLADS.

The Breaking Waves Dashed High

By FELICIA HEMANS.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY.

Golden, Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75. Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"The breaking waves dashed high
On a stern and rock-bound coast;
And the woods against a stormy sky
Their giant branches tossed."

Ring Out, Wild Bells.

By ALFRED TENNYSON.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY.

n, Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75. Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"Ring out the old, ring in the new;
Ring, happy bells, across the snow;
The year is going, let him go;
Ring out the false, ring in the true."

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.

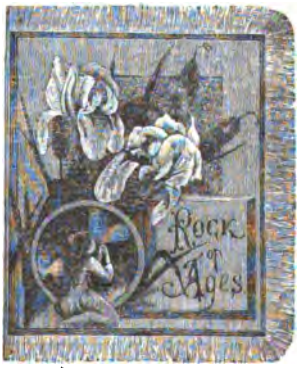
By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY.

Golden, Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75. Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee;
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee."

ROCK OF AGES.



By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY.

olden, Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75. Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"Rock of Ages, cleft for me;
Let me hide myself in Thee!
Let the water and the blood
From Thy riven side which flowed,
Be of sin the double cure,
Cleanse me from its guilt and power."

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Illustrated Hymns, Songs, and Ballads.

Oh, why should the Spirit of Mortal be P

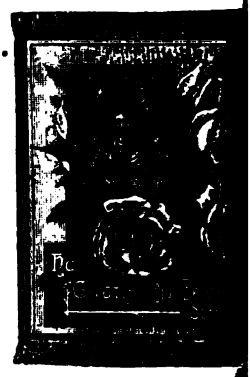
By WILLIAM KNOX.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY. Elegantly bo

Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75; Cloth, Full G

"Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?
Like a swift-fleeting meteor, a fast-flying cloud,
A flash of the lightning, a break of the wave,
Man passes from life to his rest in the grave."

He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.

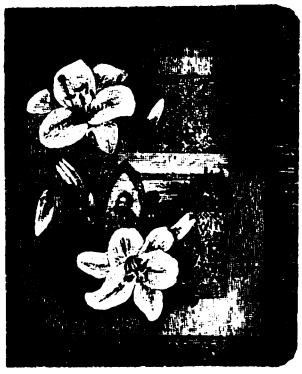


By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY.

Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75; Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"Of all the thoughts of God that are
Born inward unto souls afar
Along the Psalmist's music deep,
Now tell me if there any is,
For gift of grace surpassing this:
'He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.'"



ABIDE WITH M

By HENRY FRANCIS LYTE.

Illustrated by MISS L. B. HUMPHREY.

Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75; Cloth, Full Gi

"Abide with me; fast falls the eventide;
The darkness deepens; Lord, with me abide.
When other helpers fail and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, oh, abide with me."

Uniform with the Above. Published in the Cloth, Full Gilt Edition only.

HANNAH JANE.

By DAVID ROSS LOCKE (NASBY).

4to. Cloth. $1.50.

"The whole book is delightfully in keeping with the glad, unselfish Christmas-tide, softening, as it will, the hard, unthinking heart, and making the forgetful considerate, and the careless careful in their handling of precious flowers which, once faded, will never resume their beauty." — *Literary World.*

THE VAGABONDS.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. 4to. Cloth. $1.50.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE, known to all readers of the magazines, possesses quick, keen sympathy, and decided poetic knack. His little volume, "The Vagabonds," illustrated by Darley, is a fine piece of artistic character-sketching.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIES.

BALLADS OF HOME.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

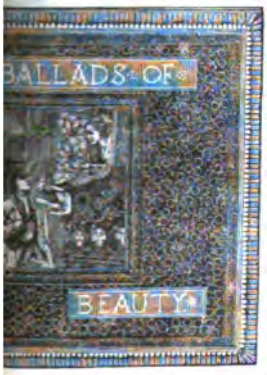
Forty full-page illustrations. Bound in rich gold and colors in novel and elegant style. In neat box, $2.00.

Household poetry is always acceptable, and Mr. Baker has gathered into one of the most attractive gift books of the season some of the choicest poems adapted for the fireside. The paper upon which the volume is printed is fine, the press-work clear, and the forty full-page illustrations that embellish it are beautifully executed. The binding is elegant, and the publishers may well find that the issuing of the book is creditable to their enterprise and should be found as profitable as it deserves.—*New York Sunday Times.*

LLADS OF BRAVERY.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

ontaining a fine selection of heroic verse, with full-page illustrations. n elegant book, filled with valuable contents, among which are "Cur- ust not ring to-night," "The Glove and the Lions," "The Beggar " "Herve Riel," "Othello's Story," "Marmion and Douglass," Galahad," "Excelsior," "John Maynard," etc. The large square the choice type and paper and binding, and the elegant illustrations a fitting vehicle for the grand sentiments of the poems the book ins. One every way more desirable in literary and mechanical y it would be difficult to find. Lee and Shepard have spared no in making it one of the best books of the year.—*New Covenant.* Bound in rich gold and colors, with chaste and beautiful designs, $2.00.



BALLADS OF BEAUTY.

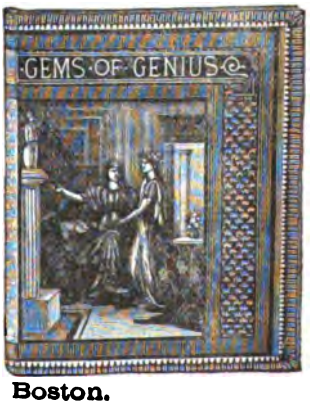
Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

The volume contains forty full-page illustrations, nearly all of which are surpassingly charming. The poems have been selected chiefly with reference to their grace and beauty, and are as finished a collection as one seldom meets with. Tennyson, Byron, Tom Moore, Browning, Bryant, and Aldrich are among the poets from whose writings the pieces have been garnered, and the book is a fragrant and beautiful tribute to youth and love.—*Hartford Post.*

Bound in rich gold and colors, gilt edges. Price, $2.00, in neat box.

GEMS OF GENIUS.

FAMOUS PAINTERS AND THEIR PICTURES.



Sketches of the lives of the artists and the stories of their pictures.

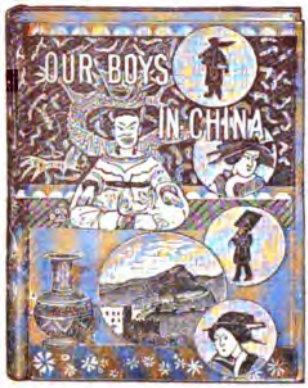
By H. W. FRENCH.

Illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations. Bound in rich gold d colors, gilt edges.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

TROPHIES OF TRAVEL FOR YOUNG FOLKS

OUR BOYS IN CHINA



The Adventures of Two Young Americans, wrecked in the Chi Sea on their return from India, with their strange wande through the Chinese Empire.

By HARRY W. FRENCH,

Author of "Our Boys in India," "Castle Foam," "Ego," "Na the Bramin Girl." "Gems of Genius," etc. 150 illustra Boards, ornamental covers in colors and gold, $1.75. Cl $2.50.

After successfully starting the young heroes of his prev book, "Our Boys in India," on their homeward trip, the pop lecturer, extensive traveller, and remarkable story-teller has th wrecked in the China Sea, saved, and transported across Ch giving him an opportunity to spread for young folks an appe feast of good things in the Land of Teas and Queues.

Uniform with

OUR BOYS IN INDIA

The Wanderings of Two Young Americans in Hindustan, with their Exciting Adventures on the Sacred Rivers and Wild Mountains.

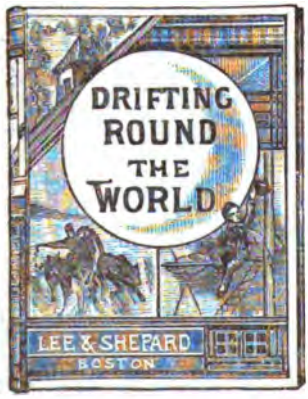
By HARRY W. FRENCH,

Author of "Our Boys in China," With 145 illustrations. Royal octavo, 7×9½ inches. Bound in emblematical covers of Oriental design, $1.75. Cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

A new edition of the most popular of books of travel for young folks issued last season. While it has all the exciting interest of a romance, it is remarkably vivid in its pictures of manners and customs in the land of the Hindu. The illustrations are many and excellent.

Uniform with a new edition of

DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD



A BOY'S ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND.

By CAPT. CHARLES W. HALL,

Author of "Adrift in the Ice-Fields," "The Great Bonanza," etc. With numerous full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo. Handsome cover, $1.75. Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"Out of the beaten track" in its course of travel, record of adventures and descriptions of life in Greenland, Labrador, Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Holland, Russia, Asia, Siberia, and Alaska. Its hero is young, bold, and adventurous, and the book is in every way interesting and attractive.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Trophies of Travel for Young Folks.

HE BEAR WORSHIPERS

OF YEZO AND THE ISLAND OF KARAFUTO.

BEING THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF

THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

Author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wonderful City of Tokio," and "The Golden Lotus." 180 Illustrations. Boards, $1.75. Cloth, $2.50.

This volume is devoted to graphic pen and pencil pictures of the remarkable bearded people who live in the North of Japan. The illustrations are by native Japanese artists, and give queer pictures of a queer people, who have been seldom visited. It is a valuable addition to the previous popular books by the same author.

he Wonderful City of Tokio;

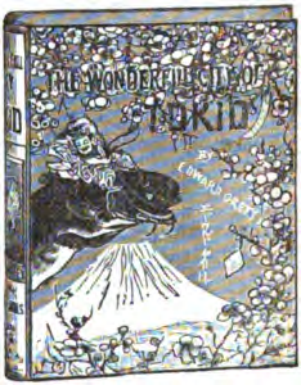
OR FURTHER ADVENTURES OF

JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO.

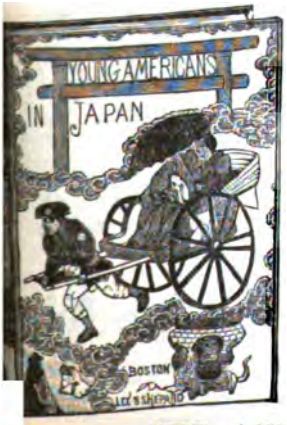
BY EDWARD GREEY.

or of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Golden Lotus," etc. With one hundred and sixty-nine illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x in., with cover in gold and colors, designed by the author, $1.75. loth, black and gold, $2.50.

e adventures of the Young Americans, remarkable as they were in reat Japanese city, are surpassed by the descriptions of novel and esting objects to which they were introduced in their study of the ners and customs of a queer people.



Young Americans in Japan;



OR THE ADVENTURES OF

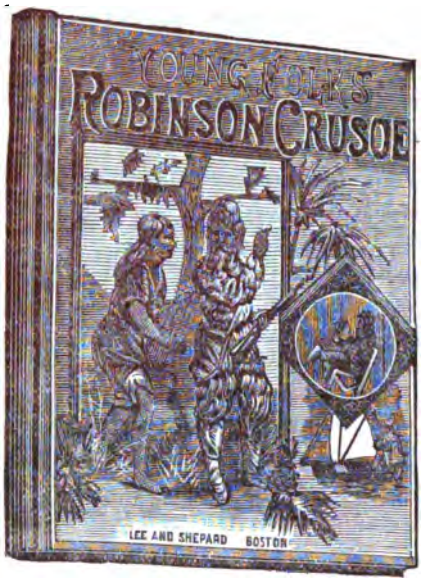
THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

With one hundred and seventy full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ in. Handsomely illuminated cover, $1.75. Cloth, black and gold, $2.50. A new edition now ready.

This story, though essentially a work of fiction, is filled with interesting and truthful descriptions of the curious ways of living of the good people of the land of the rising sun. There are over five hundred illustrations in the three books of this Japanese series.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.



Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe

Edited by OLIVER OPTIC.

Illustrated - - - - Price, 50 Cents ea.

. . . It occurred to the writer of the following story that the fascination of Defoe's hero might be enlisted on the side of industry, perseverance, resignation to the will of God, and numerous other good qualities of which he might be supposed to be an example. With this view, the Young Folks' Robinson Crusoe is here represented as an amiable well-educated youth, trained to habits of observation and reflection, and capable of pure and exalted feelings of religion, — a hero, in short, whom children may safely love and admire, yet not faultless, or they could not sympathize with him. — *Preface.*

OUR LITTLE ONES.

EDITED BY OLIVER OPTIC.

With over three hundred and fifty original designs by the best artists. Contents entirely original. Bound in illuminated covers, with a beautiful and original design. Price, $1.75; or cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"The most exquisitely beautiful book we ever saw."
Herald, Columbus, O.

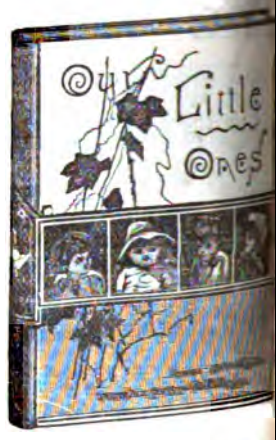
"It is unique and beautiful." — *Inter-Ocean, Chicago.*

"We wish it might find its way into every household where there are little people." — *National Baptist, Philadelphia.*

"The stories are little gems." — *Daily Times, Bath, Me.*

"It is so attractive and so easily understood, and so full of pretty pictures, that it will interest even children too young to read." — *Daily Commercial, Cincinnati.*

"Bright stories and beautiful pictures." — *Baptist Weekly, New York.*



FOUR-FOOTED LOVERS

BY FRANK ALLERTON.

Illustrated from original drawings by Miss. L. B. Humphrey. 4to. Illustrated sides. Price, $1.00.

BABY BALLADS.

New edition. Illuminated sides. Price, 50 cts.; cloth, $1.00.

MRS. FOLLEN'S LITTLE SONGS.

A new edition. 4to. Illuminated sides. Price, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

New Songs for Little People.

BY MRS. ANDERSON.

New edition. Small 4to. Illuminated sides. Price, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, $1.00.

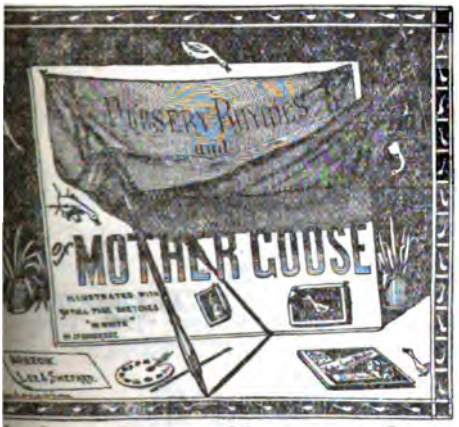
LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

HE UNIQUE MOTHER GOOSE SERIES.

other Goose in Black.

rice, Cloth, 75 cents; Boards, 50 cents.

new edition of "Mother Goose in k" is now ready. The designs in this me are useful for shadow pictures, for mo ornamentation, and for dramatic pic- s. No other edition has had so large a As the little ones prefer some black ah of a doll to the richest imitation of a of fashion, so they prefer this to the ly colored editions in the market.



Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes

Or MOTHER GOOSE IN WHITE.

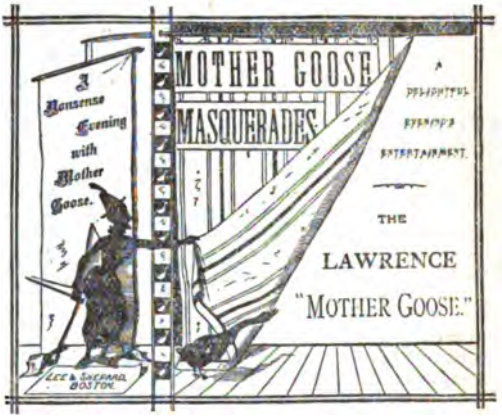
Price, Cloth, 75 cents; Boards, 50 cents.

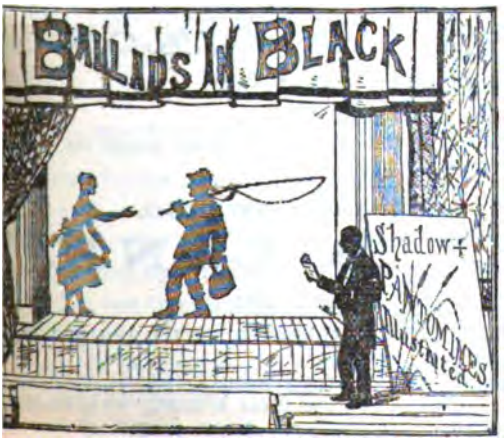
Is the opposite of "Mother Goose in Black," the pictures being in white on a black ground. The contents are entirely different, but this book is equally as attractive, useful, and original.

lother Goose Masquerades.

(THE LAWRENCE MOTHER GOOSE.)

By E. D. K. Containing full directions for getting an "Evening of Nonsense," Shadow Plays, Pan- nimes, Processions, Mimic Tableaux, and all the orite ways of delineating passages of Mother ose. Just the book for exhibitions. Price, 75 cts.





BALLADS IN BLACK.

A series of original readings to be produced as SHADOW PANTOMIMES. With full directions for representation by F. E. Chase. Illustrated with fifty full-page Silhouettes, by J. F. Goodrich, containing the following Pantomimes:—

DRINK.
DRIGGS AND HIS DOUBLE.
ORPHEUS, THE ORGAN-GRINDER.
ANONYMOUS.
CINDERELLA.
IN PAWN.

Price in Boards, Illustrated Cover, $1.00.

Either of the above pantomimes will be sold singly at 25 cents.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

SEVEN NEW JUVENILE BOOK

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK.

SNUG HARBOR;

Or, THE CHAMPLAIN MECHANICS. Cloth, gilt . . . . . $

Being the second of ***THE BOAT-BUILDERS SERIES,*** and uniform with

ALL ADRIFT;

Or, THE GOLD WING CLUB. Cloth, gilt . . . . . $

In the second volume the author keeps the promise he made in the first, and places "Dory," the h of "All Adrift," in the way of obtaining a great deal of useful information regarding boat-building and young mechanic's common operations, amid an ever-varying series of adventures which make the story attractive as anything written by Oliver Optic.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS.

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

Illustrated. Cloth, gilt . . . . . $

This story will be issued in October, and will be the first volume in a new series by an author w stands foremost among American writers for the young. It will be followed on its completion in St Nicholas by

THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL.

Cloth, gilt . . . . . $

These books will be issued in new styles, but will be uniform in size and print with the popular

SILVER MEDAL SERIES,

— COMPRISING —

"THE SILVER MEDAL," "BOUND IN HONOR," "YOUNG JOE AND OTHER BOYS," "THE POCKET RIFLE," "HIS OWN MASTER," "THE JOLLY ROVERS."

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOKS.

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

16mo. Illustrated. 75 cents. Being the fifth volume of the favorite ***FLAXIE FRIZZLE STORIES.*** By the author of "Little Prudy Stories," "Dotty Dimple Stories," "Little Prudy's Fly away Stories," all of which are issued in a new and uniform style.

"A remarkable book in every respect."

FORE AND AFT.

A Personal Narrative of Sea Experiences, by ROBERT B. DIXON.

16mo. Cloth. 320 Pages. Price, $1.25.

This is a book which, like the famous "Two Years Before the Mast," interests young and old alike, and is decidedly pleasant reading to a sea-lover. It has the air of *vraisemblance*, and holds one with the fascination of real struggles with storms and fire and mutiny, and all the perils and marvels of the ever changing sea. The style is bluff and simple, and although not specially designed for young people, the book will find a place in every boy's heart.

A STORY OF LAKE VIEW.

WHICH, RIGHT OR WRONG?

BY MISS M. L. MORELAND.

16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

The title clearly expresses the nature of the book. The characters are young people, the incidents fresh and varied, and the interest well sustained to the finish.

A NEW STORY BY A POPULAR AUTHOR.

SANTA-CLAUS LAND.

BY MISS A. M. DOUGLAS,

Author of "KATHIE STORIES," "WHOM KATHIE MARRIED," "IN TRUST," Etc.

4to. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

"Something about Santa Claus" is the children's cry for Christmas reading. Miss Douglas not only brings the old hero into her story, but follows him home, and in "The Elves at Work," "The Wonderful Tree," and "Among the Dolls," weaves a beautiful story.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

THE LIVING THOUGHT SERIES.

A uniform edition of unequalled selections from the best Religious Authors, edited by Mrs. C. M. Means. Dainty Volumes. Printed on tinted paper, bound in gold and colors, with new designs. Price $1.25. Comprising:—

GOLDEN TRUTHS.

The selections, which are made with excellent judgment and taste, are from divines, poets, and Christian writers of all creeds, and are precious thoughts for hours of private meditations and reading.

WORDS OF HOPE.

A volume of religious selections designed for the cheer and consolation of sorrowing friends. Sympathy for a friend in sorrow can be expressed in no more delicate or acceptable manner than by the presentation of these "Words of Hope."

LIVING THOUGHTS.

This volume, like the others of the series, is entirely unsectarian in its scope. The whole series, from the character of the writings and the care in selection, are peculiarly acceptable to any believer in Christianity, no matter to what particular name or creed he may attach himself.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE MODEL PRAYER.

A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer by REV. GEO. C. BALDWIN, D. D. $1.25.

An interesting series of studies, the result of a rich pastoral experience and a thorough love of the subject, by an eloquent writer and powerful thinker.

THE GATES WIDE OPEN,

OR SCENES IN ANOTHER WORLD.

By GEORGE WOOD. A New Edition, $1.50.

"This is an intensely interesting work of a decidedly novel character. The Gates Ajar has its plot on earth; the Gates Wide Open attempts to portray scenes in heaven. The latter work is free from many of the objectionable features of the former. It gives no forbidding aspect to the ministry. It affords no aid to those who would make deacons odious. It does not favor spiritualism. It does not make the first joy of heaven consist in seeing "Roy," but rather in seeing the Saviour. A careful perusal will give the reader a more favorable impression than the hasty glance too often given to books of this character."— *Congregational Quarterly.*

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

A New Novel of Intense Intere

HIS TRIUMPH.

By MRS. MARY A. DENISON,

Author of "That Husband of Mine," "Like a Gentleman," etc. 16mo. Cloth, $1.
with LEE AND SHEPARD'S NOVELS,

Like a Gentleman. *The Puddleford Pa*
Numa Roumestan. *The Fortunate Isla*
Kings in Exile. *A Tight Squeeze.*

HANDBOOK OF THE EART

Natural Methods in Geography.

By LOUISA PARSONS HOPKINS,

Teacher of Normal Methods in the Swain Free School, New Bedford. Price, 50

One of the *Multum in Parvo* books, small enough to slip into a lady's pocket or to lost behind larger volumes, but very rich in condensed information; designed for Teachers and Normal-School Classes, as a review and generalization of geographical fac to right methods of study, and an application of the principles of psychology to the ar ing, which shall educate as well as improve the pupil.

UNIVERSAL PHONOGRAPH

Or, Shorthand by the Allen Method.

A Self-Instructor, by G. G. ALLEN, Principal of the Allen Stenographic Institute,

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

This little volume is a boiling down of all the valuable treatises in this magic art and comprehensive system, which does away with much of the tedious practice of a beg launches him at once into the practice of the art itself in a way that is as simple as lesson to the child, and very much on the same plan.

A COLLEGE FETIC

By HON. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, JR.

Phi Beta Kappa Oration at Harvard College, 1883. Now ready. Price, 25 cents.

"The indignation of ancient graduates, who were shocked at the irreverence of the and the jubilation of young men who are now wrestling with Greek declensions with a course in view, have crowded the newspapers with denouncements and indorsements, and really seems to be a chance of an organized anti-Greek movement on the part of a large students and teachers." — *Albany Sunday Express.*

TWELVE MONTHS IN AN ENGLISH PRISO

By MRS. S. B. FLETCHER.

A thrilling narrative of the experience of a well-known spiritualist in a situation wh visible ministrations of invisible forces are proven by the testimony of the jailers themselves.

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR.

A New Novel, by MISS A. M. DOUGLAS.

Every new novel from the pen of the author of "In Trust," "Lost in a Great Ci received by the press and public with increasing enthusiasm.

THE AGE OF CHIVALRY, AND ROMANCE OF ENGLISH HIST

including Tales of King Arthur and the Mabinogean. By THOMAS BULFINCH. Edite E. E. HALE. Uniform with his edition of "*Age of Fable.*" Special terms. Price, $2.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 13. NEW YORK, Sept. 29, 1883. WHOLE No. 610.

The Home Library.

Forming the eleventh volume of "APPLETONS' HOME BOOKS." With numerous illustrations. By ARTHUR PENN, editor of "The Rhymester."

CONTENTS: A Plea for the Best Books; On the Buying and Owning of Books; On Reading; On Fiction (*with a list of a hundred best novels*); On the Library and its Furniture; On Book-binding; On the Making of Scrap-Books; On Diaries and Family Records; On the Lending and Marking of Books; Hints Here and There; Appendix—List of Authors whose Works should be found in the Home Library.

Appletons' Home Books.

BUILDING A HOME. Illustrated.
HOW TO FURNISH A HOME. Illustrated.
THE HOME GARDEN. Illustrated.
HOME GROUNDS. Illustrated.
AMENITIES OF HOME.
HOUSEHOLD HINTS.
HOME DECORATION. Illustrated.
HOME AMUSEMENTS.
THE HOME NEEDLE. Illustrated.
HOME OCCUPATIONS. Illustrated.
THE HOME LIBRARY. Illustrated.

12mo, CLOTH, ILLUMINATED COVER, 60 CENTS EACH.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

R. WORTHINGTON'S STANDARD BOO

RED-LINE POETS.

In full gilt bindings. 60 volumes, 12mo, each $1.25.

Shakespeare.
Milton.
Byron.
Scott.
Moore.
Pope.
Burns.
Rogers.
Tennyson.
Adelaide Procter.
Mrs. Hemans.
Jean Ingelow.
Hood.
Macaulay.
Aytoun.
Goldsmith.
Keats.
Herbert.
Kirke White.
Dante.
Homer's Odyssey.
Homer's Iliad.
Songs, Sacred and Devotional.
Tupper.
Schiller.
Goethe.
Poets of America.
British Female Poets.
Lucile.
Shelley.
Eliot.
1001 Gems.
Thomson.
Faust.
Household Poems.
Meredith.
Wordsworth.
Songs for the Household.
Coleridge.
Favorite Poems.
Poe.
Campbell.
Chaucer.
Poetry of Flowers.
Browning (Mrs.).
Virgil.
Willis.
Arnold.
Heine.
Hugo.
Kingsley (Chas.).
Mulock.
Norton.
Petrarch.
Tasso.
Young.
Famous Poems.
Crabbe.
Dryden.
Bunyan.

STAR LIBRARY.

Being Standard Works in Biography, Fiction, etc. Printed from plates, large clear type, on good paper. 40 volumes. Black and g 12mo, cloth extra, each $1.

Robinson Crusoe.
Arabian Nights Entertainment.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Children of the Abbey.
Don Quixote.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Ivanhoe.
Scottish Chiefs.
Anderson's Fairy Tales.
Tom Brown's School Days.
Grimm's Popular Tales.
Willy Riley.
Thaddeus of Warsaw.
Last Days of Pompeii.
Paul and Virginia, Rasselas, and Vicar of Wakefield.
Gulliver's Travels, and Baron Munchausen.
Dickens-Collins' Xmas Stories.
Dickens' Child's History of England.
Æsop's Fables.
Chavasses Advice to a Wife and Mother.
Waverley.
Red Gauntlet.
Clytie.
Veronica, or the Lighthouse Keeper.
The History of A B C.
Christmas Tales for Children.
Grandfather's Pocketbook.
Oliver Twist.
Daffy Down Dilly.
The Wonderful Bag.
The Cricket's Friend.
The Kettle's Birthday.
Gil Blas.
Rock of Ages.
Grimm's Goblins.
Boys' Own Book.
Girls' Own Book.
Real Boys and Girls.
Ralston's Folk Tales.

STAR LIBRARY.

31 vols., each $1.25.

The Mysterious Island—Jules Verne.
20,000 Leagues under the Sea—Jules Verne.
Tour of the World in 80 Days—Jules Verne.
Fur Country.
Five Weeks in a Balloon.
Vanity Fair.
Last of the Mohicans.
Irving's Sketch-Book.
Grimm's Household Stories.
Famous Men.
Famous Boys.
Famous French Authors.
Evenings at Home.
Dean's Daughter.
Kitto's History of Palestine.
Kingsley's Sermons.
David Copperfield.
Use of Sunshine.
Gypsy Queen.
Craig's Dictionary.
Pickwick.
The Newcomes.
History of Pendennis.
Lamb's Works.
Swift's Works.
Hood's Works.
Noctes Ambrosianæ.
Bible Dictionary.
Tennyson's Works.
Shakespeare.
Isabella and Margaret.

THE CHANDOS CLASSICS.

A Series of Standard Works in Poetry, History, and General Literatu Crown 8vo, cloth. In new style of binding. Per volume, $1.

Aytoun's Lays.
Book of Authors.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress
Byron.
Clare's Remains.
Cowper.
Dante by Cary.
Delolme's English Constitution.
Evelyn's Diary.
Gems of National Poetry.
Gibbon's Life and Letters.
Gray, Beattie, and Collins.
Heber.
Herbert.
Hood.
Johnson's Lives of Poets.
Keats.
Keble's Christian Year.
Knight's Half Hours, 4 vols.
Koran (Complete).
Legendary Ballads.
Lockhart's Spanish Ballads.
Macaulay's Poems.
Mackay's Poems.
Milton.
Pepys's Diary.
Percy's Reliques.
Pope's Iliad.
Pope's Odyssey.
" Poems.
Representative Actors.
Roscoe's German Novelists.
" Italian "
" Spanish "
Scott's Poems.
" Essays on Chivalry.
" Lives of the Dramatists.
Shakespeare.
Spenser's Faerie Queene.
Timbs's Romance of London (Historical, etc.)
Timbs's Romance of L don (Supernatural, etc
Tennyson.
Townsend's Manual of L erature. 2 vols.
White's Natural History Selborne.
Wordsworth.
Lockhart's Life of Sir W ter Scott.
Disraeli's Works, 7 vols.
Knight's Half Hours Eng History, 4 vols.
Southey's Life of Nelson.

☞ *No bookseller should be without the above books, and we sell the best and cheapest.*

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

R. WORTHINGTON'S

New Juvenile Books

FOR THE SEASON OF 1883-4.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

A Series of interesting Stories, Sketches, and other instructive and amusing reading for the Young. Contributed by well-known authors. Illustrated with upward of 300 beautiful engravings designed by eminent artists, and colored plates. Bound in a rich chromo cover of original design, and printed in colors. 4to, $1.50.

"THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL."

By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustrated by Bertha M. Shaeffer, and adorned with rich illuminated initials and other designs in chromo-lithography, and silhouettes. Oblong 12mo, with an exquisite and original cover printed in the highest style of lithographic art. With fine silk fringe, and inclosed in box, $1.50.

WALK INTO MY PARLOR.

A Gift of Love to Baby Life. By Mrs. S. Nall. Illustrated with several exquisite illustrations highly finished in colors, by J. Brown. Inclosed in an imitation alligator cover, with fine silk fringe, and inclosed in a neat box, $1.50.

A WEEK SPENT IN A GLASS POND.

By the Great Water-Beetle. Depicted by R. André. Written by Juliana Horatio Ewing, author of "Six to Sixteen," etc. 1 vol., 4to, with handsome chromo-lithograph cover, $1.25.

PUSSY'S PANORAMA;

Or, Stories in Pictures. Beautiful large engravings, that tell their own story to all who look; in one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the Chatterbox books). Inclosed in a cover of unique design finely printed in colors, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR, 1883-84.

An entirely new volume for this year. Profusely illustrated with choice and original engravings, beautifully printed on fine paper, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose by various well-known authors, inclosed in a magnificent double cover of original and unique design, and printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

Translated by Lucy Crane. Illustrated by Walter Crane and Wehnert. Including Grimm's "Goblins," with the inimitable illustrations by George Cruikshank, printed in colors. In one vol., 4to, with dainty cover of original design printed in rich colors, $1.

PEEP SHOW.

A collection of pretty pictures, instructive and amusing, illustrating child-life. Described in prose and poetry. New Edition. In a new cover of original design, printed in bright colors, 4to, boards, $1.

THE AMERICAN CHATTERBOX.

Full of fascinating illustrations, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose, by some of the best authors. 4to, with fine cover printed in colors, $1.

UPS AND DOWNS.

A new Juvenile, handsomely illustrated by American artists. 1 vol., 4to, $1.

BABY CHATTERBOX.

A medley of pretty Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets for the little ones. Charmingly illustrated with large pictures. Small 4to, picture boards, new design, finely printed in colors, 75 cents.

HAPPY HOURS.

Pleasant pages for the little ones; full of nice engravings and descriptive text in prose and poetry. In handsome chromo cover, in rich colors of original design, 75 cents.

WONDER DAYS.

Mirth and Marvel for the young folks. Full of pretty pictures, and stories in prose and poetry. In fine new cover of new design, printed in rich colors, 75 cents.

BABY-LAND.

Little Stories and Big Pictures for the youngest; carefully and well printed on fine paper. In rich cover of original design, printed in many colors, 75 cents.

WONDERFUL KITTENS.

Being racy poems and stories of wonderful kittens and their capers. Colored illustrations. Richly colored cover, 75 cents.

TIT, TINY, AND TITTENS.

The Three White Kittens. Illustrated with colored plates. 4to, colored cover, 25 cents.

AUNT LOUISA'S COLORED GIFT-BOOKS.

Beautiful colored plates from original designs, by Kronheim (English editions). 4to, cloth, gilt extra and chromo centre, each $1.75.

1. Childhood's Favorites.
2. Cock Robin's Picture-Book.
3. Famous Horses and Dogs.
4. Our Favorites.
5. Welcome Guest.
6. Nursery Favorite.
7. Picture Favorite.
8. Children's Gift-Book.
9. Bible Picture-Book.

NEW ENGLISH TOY-BOOKS.

Exquisitely colored after a new style, producing very effective and pretty pictures. 4to, inclosed in ornamental cover, each 50 cents.

1. Old Favorites.
2. Childhood.
3. Alphabet of Ships.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

Artistically illustrated with numerous plates, and printed in many colors. With attractive chromo-lithographic covers. Demy 4to, each 25 cents.

1. The Alphabet of Animals, by Ernest Griset.
2. Little Red Riding Hood.
3. The Railway Alphabet.
4. Mother Goose.
5. A Apple-Pie.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Will Publish October 4th:

The Middle Kingdom.

A Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts and History of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With Illustrations and a new Map of the Empire. By S. WELLS WILLIAMS, LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

Dr. S. Wells Williams' "Middle Kingdom" has long occupied the position of a classic. It is not only the fullest and most authoritative account of the Chinese and their country that exists, but it is also the most readable and entertaining. This new issue is practically a new book. The text of the old edition has been largely rewritten, and the work has been expanded so as to include a large amount of new material collected by Dr. Williams during the later years of his residence in China, as well as the most recent information respecting all the departments of the Empire. Many new illustrations have been added, and the best of the old engravings have been retained. An important feature of the edition is a large map of the Chinese Empire from the best modern authorities, more complete and accurate than any map of the country hitherto published.

The wonderful advance in the arts of civilization and intellectual development made by China during the thirty-five years since this book was first written, and especially the new basis upon which its foreign relations have been established, and the events that are even now occurring in this connection, render the publication of this revised edition unusually important.

The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture.

A Critical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments. By Professor GEORGE T. LADD, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.

Ever since it was known that Professor Ladd was engaged upon this work, the tokens of public interest have been frequent and unmistakable. Apart from the fact that there is no book in the English language that treats in a thorough and satisfactory manner the subject of these volumes, and none in existence that approaches them in magnitude and scope, the intense concern at the present day in all that relates to the origin and nature of the Sacred Scriptures renders the publication of this work—which discusses the whole question in all its bearings and with reference to the latest and most dominant modes of thought—especially important and opportune.

The Rise of the Huguenots of France.

By Prof. HENRY M. BAIRD. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, with Maps. A new edition. Price reduced to $3.50.

There is no need to speak of the scholarship of the work. Its narrative is based upon a close study, not only of the great array of original histories and memoirs which have long since found their way into print, but of which many are rare or little known; but also of the extremely copious material, in the form of diplomatic and private correspondence, journals, etc., which has recently become accessible to the historical student. It is as exhaustive as it is able, and critical opinion will welcome it as an addition to the worthiest rank of American historical writings.

*** *The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post or express charges paid, upon receipt of price by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 & 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton, (D.) & Co	449
Baker, Pratt & Co	480
Belford, Clarke & Co	472
Books Wanted, etc	467
Christern (F. W.)	470
Crosscup & West	470
Cupples, Upham & Co	477
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	477
Holman (A. J.) & Co	476
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	473
Leonard Scott Pub. Co	470
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	474
MacCoun (Townsend)	477
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co	476
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	476
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co	471
Paul (Peter) & Bro	475
Publishers' Trade List Annual	479
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	474
Roberts Brothers	475
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	452
Trade Cards	478
Whiting (C. H.)	477
Worthington (R.)	450-451

NOTES IN SEASON.

GINN, HEATH, & CO. have just published "The Merchant of Venice," in their *Reading Classics for Schools;* "Surveying and Navigation," by G. A. Wentworth; also an edition of the latter with the author's "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry," bound together in one volume.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just ready "A Woman's Reason," by W. D. Howells, which is issued uniform with his former works; "The People and Politics, or, The Construction of States and the Significance and Relation of Political Forms," by Dr. G. W. Hosmer, a most important and interesting contribution to the science of history and government; also a new edition of "Dr. Grimshawe's Secret," with a preface by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and a frontispiece and vignette, bound uniform with the new library edition of Hawthorne's works just published.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just ready a new novel entitled "The Love of a Lifetime," by Carroll Winchester, author of "From Madge to Margaret." They have also ready an edition bound in white vellum cloth of the sumptuous "Catalogue of the Art Department of the New England Exposition." This catalogue has been prepared at a large outlay, and forms a very creditable addition to the art-literature of this country. The publishers are preparing an *édition de luxe* of this work, which will be limited to 50 copies. The illustrations will be printed on the finest Japanese paper.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have now ready their new annual "Our Little Men and Women," the first bound volume of the magazine complete for 1883, and which contains 74 full-page illustrations, and numerous bright and attractive stories for the youngest readers. They have also just ready the bound volume of "Pansy" for 1883; "Self-Giving," by Rev. W. F. Bambridge, an interesting story of Christian missions in different parts of the world; and "Donal Grant," George MacDonald's latest novel and a work of genuine power that holds the attention of the reader from beginning to end.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, will publish November 10, "Poems and Translations from the Swedish," by Frederick Peterson, M.D. Part of these poems have been read to H. W. Longfellow, Prof. Anderson and, others, and pronounced to be some of the most clever things in verse-making and translation. The Messrs. Paul & Bro. also announce that they are now supplying, by arrangement with the Catholic Publication Company of Buffalo, Father Lambert's "Notes on Ingersoll," of which 25,000 copies have already been sold; also Bishop S. V. Ryan's work on "Apostolic Succession."

WM. WOOD & CO. have recently published a new volume in their *Library of Standard Medical Authors* on "The Treatment of Wounds: Its Principles and Practice, General and Special," by Dr. Lewis S. Pilcher; "A Text-book on Physics," a short and complete course based upon the larger work of Ganot, for the use of academies, high schools, etc., by Henry Kiddle, late Superintendent of Schools, N. Y. City; and a new revised and enlarged edition of an "Elementary Treatise on Physics — Experimental and Applied," for the use of colleges and schools, translated and edited from Ganot's "Eléments de Physique," by E. Atkinson.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week "The Voyage of the Jeannette," which is one of the most thrilling stories of Arctic adventure ever related; "Albert Gallatin," the ninth volume in the *American Statesmen* series, by John Austin Stevens, of New York, lately editor of the *Magazine of American History;* a small book on a large subject, "Man a Creative First Cause," being two lectures delivered by Rowland G. Hazard at the Concord School of Philosophy in 1882; "English Traits" and "The Conduct of Life," forming the fifth and sixth volumes of the new *Riverside* edition of Emerson's Works; and a volume of "Sketches and Studies," by Hawthorne, comprising various pieces not included in the *Little Classic* edition of Hawthorne. This edition will now be retailed at $1 a volume instead of $1.25 as heretofore.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblong., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Adams, G: Burton. Mediæval civilization. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 142 p. T. (History primers.) cl., 45 c.

"The writer would lay claim to no especial originality in the following sketch. It is believed that the best authorities have been followed in the statement of facts . . two things have been kept in view in the writing, as of primary importance: one, to present a systematic view of the period, to give a clear conception of its part in the long and constant progress of the race; the other to furnish such an outline as may serve for an introduction to more detailed study, and for a brief review after such study has been completed—the two most important uses of a primer."—*Preface.*

Altemus, Jameson Torr. Helena Modjeska. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 5-217 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Biographical sketch of the celebrated Polish actress, who has played for several years past in this country and in England. Also criticisms upon Madame Modjeska's acting by Henry Labouchère, George Augustus Sala, Clemens Scott, William Winter, and George Edgar Montgomery, and an article by Modjeska called "Success on the stage," originally published in the *North American Review*, Dec., 1882. This is the initial volume of a series to comprise biographies of noted actors and actresses.

Argles, *Mrs.* M ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] Beauty's daughters. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 3-306 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 168.) pap., 20 c.

Baker, W: M. The new Timothy: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 71 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 333.) pap., 25 c.

Barnaval, L: The love poems of Louis Barnaval; ed. with an introduction by C: De Kay. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 16+215 p. D. cl., $1.50.

We gather from Mr. De Kay's somewhat mysterious introduction that the author of these poems, a native of Louisiana, was the victim of an unhappy love affair, and that he killed, in a duel, the husband of the lady who had won his heart, himself dying broken-hearted and in poverty. These poems, which seem to illustrate every phase of his sad history, and which are the outpourings of a warm, passionate, sensitive heart, he left as a trust to Mr. De Kay, exacting a promise that they should be published after his death. They bear many evidences that they come from the pen of Mr. De Kay and are generally attributed to him, the story of Barnaval being considered a myth.

Barr, Amelia E. Cluny MacPherson: a tale of brotherly love. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 311 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for young people, disclosing Scottish life in all its strength and depth, its romance, simplicity, and beauty, with its marked religious element.

Besant, Walter. The life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer, late Lord Almoner's professor of Arabic in the Univ. of Cambridge, and Fellow of St. John's College. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co, 1883. 12+427 p. por. D. cl., $3.

A biography that will gain as many readers as any of the author's fascinating novels, so charmingly is it written, and so strong is the interest which centres in its subject. Prof. Palmer, who was killed recently—murdered for plunder in the great Egyptian desert—after having successfully accomplished an important and secret mission intrusted to him by the English government in connection with the late war in Egypt, was one of the greatest living Orientalists. Aside from his tragic fate and the heroism with which he undertook a most dangerous journey in the midst of a wild, fanatic, treacherous race, the romance of his life, his lovable character, and the account of his literary labors as a translator and journalist, make this an exceptional biographical volume. An appendix gives an account of Prof. Palmer's work as an Oriental scholar.

Beyond the sunrise: observations by two travellers. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 4-237 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 169.) pap., 20 c.

Said to be by two well-known American writers; the subjects treated are psychology, clairvoyance, and theosophy. In the form of sketches, which embody personal experiences and account of phenomena.

Bonar, Horatius, *D.D.* How shall I go to God? and other readings. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 3-145 p. T. cl., 40 c.

The other devotional readings are entitled: What is hope? Instead of me; The "long time;" I can't let go. Whither? whither? "The world passeth away;" What if it be all true? The ages to come.

***Booth,** Walter S. The township manual for the Territory of Dakota; a complete guide for township officers in their various duties under the township and road laws. Rochester, Minn., W. S. Booth, 1884 [1883]. 176 p. T. pap., $1.

***Bury,** W: The resistance and the proportions of screw propellers. N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 91 p., 2 pl., O. cl., $21.

Butler, J. Glentworth, *D.D.* The Bible work; or, Bible readers' commentary: the New Testament. In 2 v. V. 1: The fourfold gospel. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 685 p., il., maps and diagrams, O. cl., $5.

The four gospels, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, are here consolidated in a continuous narrative, presenting the life of Christ in the order of its events; the text is arranged in sections, with readings and comments selected from the choicest, most illuminating and helpful thought of the Christian centuries. The work is prepared, not for reference, but for continuous reading or study. It aims to answer every important question respecting the meaning of the text and the related facts of history, geography and social life. The work opens with some preliminary facts and thoughts. Is completed with a synopsis of the history, sections, topics, chapters, etc.; a table to find any verse of any gospel, index to authors cited and key to abbreviations. Handsomely printed, with many maps, il. and diagrams in the text.

Censor (*pseud.*). Don't: a manual of mistakes and improprieties more or less prevalent in conduct and speech, by Censor. N. Y., Appleton, [1883]. 88 p. sq. T. (Parchment paper ser., no. 2.) pap., 30 c.

A tersely written little manual in which the negative form is adopted throughout. It tells what *not* to do at table, what *not* to wear, how *not* to behave in the drawing-room and in public, what errors *not* to make in speaking, etc. Designed chiefly for "young men of good intentions and good intentions, whose education in some particulars has been neglected."

Coan, Titus Munson, *ed.* Questions of belief. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+204 p. S. (Topics of the time, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.; flex. cl., 60 c.

Contents:—The responsibilities of unbelief, by Vernon Lee, from *The Contemporary Review*, May, 1883; Agnostic morality, by Frances Power Cobbe, from *The Contemporary Review*, June; Natural religion, by Edmund Gurney, from *Mind*, April; The suppression of poisonous opinions, by Leslie Stephen, from *The Nineteenth Century*, March and April, 1883; Modern miracles, by E. S. Shuckburgh, from *The Nineteenth Century*, Jan.

Conflict in nature and life: a study of antagonism in the constitution of things; for the sta-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

lation of the problem of good and evil, and reconciliation of optimism and pessimism. Y., Appleton, 1883. 20+488 p. D. cl., $2.
s work is divided into six parts. The first part: "The t in history and literature," has chapters on ancient ptions of antagonism and of the evils of life, modern of physical and moral discord, pessimism, optimism he problem stated. Part 2, "Considerations from e," discusses existence, the unit of physical existence, rimary forces, chemistry and physics, conflict in the ical forces, antagonism in the sphere of mind, conflict actor in morals. Part 3, "Historical brevities illus- g conflict," has chapters on general history, Grecian, m, and early English history, the feudal system, the tian system under contact with other systems, Papal macy, etc. Part 4 is devoted to a consideration of tagonism as a factor of evolution." Part 5, "Evil in on to the necessary conditions of life" is consid- under the following headings: Paradoxes of feeling lation to function, man's environment, the future of cal environment, origin and conflict of natural laws. 6, "The outlook—social and moral," discusses sani- conditions, prospects of the common working people, nce of the relative prolificacy of classes of society, the ge relation, the religious consolations, pleasure and inseparable, etc.

nnecticut reports: being reports of cases gued and determined in the Supreme Court Errors of the State of Connecticut. V. 49 an. term, 1881–Jan. term, 1882], by J: Hook- . N.Y., published for the State of Connec- cut, by Banks & Bros., 1883. 638 p. O. ap., $5.

ke, John Esten. Virginia: a history of the eople. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 883. 23+523 p. maps, S. (American com- onwealths, ed. by Horace E. Scudder.) cl., 1.25.
ith this work, by the well-known author of the "Life tonewall Jackson" and "Henry St. John, Gentleman," w series is introduced to the reading public, which will ribe in a popular style, but with historical accuracy, the ers of such states as have exerted any marked influence he shaping of the national government, or have illus- ed in a noteworthy degree any peculiar political prin- es. Uniform in size and general style with "American men" and "American men of letters." Of this tial work the *Atlantic Monthly* writes: "It is easy to that he has written out of a love as well as a knowledge his subject. Everywhere there are touches impossible to one not native to the soil. . . . The vitality, however, his work, lies in the application of imagination to histor- l writing."

yler, Theodore L., *D.D.* Wayside springs from the fountain of life. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 160 p. T. cl., 50 c.; same, with por. 75 c.
Devotional readings.

reyspring, Adolphe. Cumulative method for learning German, adapted to schools or home instruction. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 253 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mr. Dreyspring's method is based upon the fact that rsons fairly educated use on an average not more than e to six hundred words in their ordinary conversations. e has carefully selected 700 words with the necessary ad- ects and particles, which enter the common affairs of actical every-day life, and has woven them into a series progressive lessons, in such a way as to hold the interest d secure the steady advancement of the pupil. These ords are repeated from 12 to 30 times, first in sentences, en in paragraphs, and finally in letters, stories, etc. He aims for his system economy of time and application, hich any one must concede in carefully examining it.

dwards, M. Betham. Pearla; or, the world after an island: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 45 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 334.) pap., 20 c.

lly, R: T. French and German socialism in modern times. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 8+274 p. S. cl., 75 c.
An impartial and popular presentation of modern com- munism and socialism in Germany and France. Discusses the doctrine of the various socialist systems and leaders—their objects, methods, and history. The chapter headings which we quote afford an idea of the scope of the little book: The French revolution and the laboring classes; Ba- beuf; Cabet; Saint-Simon; Fourier; Louis Blanc; Proudhon; Socialism in France since Proudhon; Rodbertus; Karl Marx; The International Workingmen's Associatio; Ferdinand Lasalle; The ideal of social democracy; Social democracy since the death of Lasalle; Socialism of the chair; Christian socialism.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Nature, addresses, and lectures. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 1+372 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.
The first volume of a new edition (11 v.), printed from new electrotype plates, of Emerson's complete works, to be known as the *Riverside ed.* Will contain, in addition to the prose and poetical writings hitherto published in book-form, two new volumes of essays, lectures, and speeches, prepared for publication by Mr. Emerson's literary executor, Mr. J. Elliot Cabot. Two new portraits of Emerson will embellish the volumes, one an etching by Schoff from an early portrait taken in England, and a steel engraving by Wilcox. This volume contains Schoff's portrait, and was heretofore known under the title of "Miscellanies."

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Essays: first series. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 343 p. D. cl., $1.75.
See note under preceding title.

Etter, *Rev.* J: W. The preacher and his sermon: a treatise on homiletics. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1883. 2+581 p. O. cl., $2.25.
In this volume on homiletics, the author has given special attention to recent demands of the pulpit, such as preaching to children, revival sermons, out-door sermons, funeral sermons, illustrated sermons, lay preaching and Bible-readings, some of which subjects have heretofore received only a passing notice, while others have been entirely forgotten by homiletical writers. New methods of preaching will also be found suggested. Designed chiefly for a text-book in the class-room, for junior preachers and active pastors. Sunday-school superintendents, teachers and class-readers, may obtain information and suggestions from it. Full index.

***Grealey,** W: Stukeley. A glossary of terms used in coal-mining. N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 296 p., il. and diagrams, O. cl., $2.

Gréville, Henry [*pseud.* for *Mme.* Alice Durand]. Guy's marriage; or, the shadow of a sin; tr. by Mary Neal Sherwood. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 17–258 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.
The subject of this novel is the duty of a wife to a a neglectful and recreant husband. The scene and characters are from French fashionable life. The wife has not been long married before she discovers her husband's intellectual and moral inferiority to herself; she hides the first from the world most successfully by becoming the writer of his speeches, letters, etc., and the second she bears heroically though assailed by many temptations.

***Haldane,** Rob. Workshop receipts for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. *2d ser.*, devoted mainly to subjects connected with chemistry. N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 450 p. cr. 8°. cl., $2.

Harlan, Caleb, *M.D.* The fate of Marcel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 262 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A romantic story of the old-fashioned type, by the author of "Elflora of the Susquehanna."

Harte, Bret. In the Carquinez woods. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 241 p. T. cl., $1.
One of the giant primeval forests of California is the scene of this sketch. Bret Harte works out in it again a favorite line of thought—that the noblest qualities are not incompatible with the commission of great crimes and a rigid regard for the conventionalities often covers a depraved heart. The characters are a half-breed, who lives in the hollow of one of the great trees, a Spanish woman, who has stabbed her lover, a minister and his daughter (both shams), the sheriff of the county, and the agent of Wells, Fargo & Co.'s express. Some fine word-painting of the forest's various aspects, and a vivid description of the woods on fire and the final tragedy, will delight the many admirers of this gifted author.

Hoppin, Ja. M. Homiletics. [*New issue*]. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 38+809 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A reissue of the enlarged and revised edition of 1881, then published by Dodd, Mead & Co. See note in P. W., "Weekly Record," Jan. 28, '82. [524]

Howells, W: D. A woman's reason: a novel. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 4+466 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The problem of how a woman reduced from wealth to poverty shall earn a living for herself is the leading motive of this novel, which has been exciting much attention lately in its course through the *Century Magazine*. The heroine is a Boston girl of to-day, the daughter of a merchant who dies insolvent. She has a lover in the navy, whose ship is supposed to be lost, and who is the hero of a vividly described shipwreck, and who lives for a time on a desolate island in the Pacific Ocean. The young girl, forced to face the world, enters into the contest full of hope and courage, relying upon her many accomplishments to get her through. In a series of chapters that are full of valuable lessons to the superficial woman who would compete with trained labor, Mr. Howells paints his heroine's discomfitures. She paints vases and plaques, writes reviews and opens a millinery establishment, failing at each in succession in a hopeless way. She at length succeeds in earning a bare living by making bonnets for servant girls; but even this source of revenue is about failing her, when Mr. Howells brings her long-lost lover on the scene again. Written in the author's best manner, and combining both his romantic and realistic style of word painting.

***Hurst,** J. F. Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers. *5th ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 140 p. Fe. roan, 40 c.; in cloth case, 50 c.

***Illinois.** Reports of cases at law and in chancery argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Illinois, Norman L. Freeman, reporter. V. 104, containing cases in which applications for re-hearing were denied, Sept. term, 1882, and cases in which opinions were filed in Sept. and Nov., 1882; printed for the reporter. Springfield, Ill., [Norman L. Freeman], 1883. 790 p. O. shp., $2.25.

Irving. Henry Irving: a short account of his public life. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1883. 8+212 p. por. S. pap., 50 c.

Irving's coming visit to our country invests this little volume with a special interest. It does not claim to give any new facts of the great English actor, being simply a clever compilation from English newspapers and criticisms culled from the writings of the most famous dramatic critics. Still such as it is it supplies a want in a very satisfactory manner, and cannot fail to interest all who look forward to seeing Irving, and who desire to be posted about the facts of his life, the strong points of his favorite characters, the peculiarities of his style of acting, and the personal of his company.

Irving, Washington. The life of Washington, and the history of the American revolution. *Centennial ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2 pts., 112; 113–226 p. il. and map, Q. pap., 60 c.

New quarto ed. from new plates, omitting the documentary material.

Jackson, *Rev.* G: A. The post-nicene Greek fathers. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 224 p. S. (Early Christian literature primers, no. 3.) cl., 60 c.

Brief biographical account of the post-nicene Greek fathers from Eusebius to John of Damascus, with descriptions of their principal writings and extracts from, and lists of their important works now extant. Opens with a chronological table, and chapters on the Alexandrian and the Antiochian schools, and symbols of the first four councils.

James, H: Daisy Miller: a comedy in three acts. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 189 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. James's famous study of the American girl is here remodelled into a play; several new characters are introduced and the ending is changed, "Daisy" being married to Winterbourne in place of dying with the Roman fever, as in the book.

Keese, W: L. John Keese, wit and littérateur: a biographical memoir. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 96 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

The subject of this memoir, a native of N. Y. City, was born 1805, and died 1856. He was well known as bookseller, auctioneer and editor, as a writer of poems and sketches, and as a man of brilliant wit and many charming social qualities. This sketch written by his son is not only interesting on account of the many amusing anecdotes which Mr. Keese is the subject, but for the glimpse it gives of the literary figures of a past generation, and its reminiscences of the early days of the book trade and trade sales.

Knapp, W: I. Modern Spanish readings, embracing text, notes, and an etymological vocabulary. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 8+500 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Offers a series of prose readings, each complete in itself, that fairly represents the language of contemporary Spain, as exhibited in the light article, the story, the essay, history, and the formal lecture."—*Preface.*

Longfellow, H: W. Courtship of Miles Standish, arranged in seven scenes for parlor theatricals and school exhibitions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 44 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

***Malone,** W: H: A treatise on real property trials, showing the difference between the old action of ejectment and the action to recover real property, etc. Wash., D.C., W. H. Morrison, 1883. 4+9–814 p. O. shp., $6.

***Mayer,** Lewis. Ground-rents in Maryland; with an introduction concerning the tenure of land under the Proprietary; with an article on manors in Maryland, by J: Johnson, Jr., and the record of the Court-Baron and Court-Leet of St. Clement's Manor; reprinted from the publications of the Johns Hopkins University. Balt., Cushings & Bailey, 1883. 158 p. O. cl., $1.50 (*corr. price*).

Miller, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. In the kitchen. [*New rev. ed.*]. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 592 p. sq. O. cl., $2.50.

Contains additional receipts, and a full alphabetical index. Originally pub. by Lee & Shepard.

Mitchell, Donald G. ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] Reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 24+286 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The first volume of a new, revised and uniform edition of the writings of Donald Grant Mitchell ("Ik Marvel," whose "Reveries of a bachelor," published thirty years ago, has become one of the classics of American literature, and been more universally read than probably any other work from an American writer. This edition will embrace, besides all the published works of Mr. Mitchell, three or four additional volumes containing new and unpublished material. The chief works will be printed from new plates. The volumes are bound in a cloth especially prepared for them, and not before used in America.

Mitchell, Donald G. ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] Seven stories, with basement and attic. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 8+314 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See note under preceding title.

Moser, G. von. Der Schimmel: Lustspiel in 1 Akt; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1883]. 55 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 2.) pap., 30 c.

See note under Rosen, Julius.

Morris, G: S. Philosophy and Christianity: a series of lectures delivered in N. Y., in 1883, on the Ely foundation of the Union Theological Seminary. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 14+315 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The leading idea in this course of lectures is to show "that intelligence, as such, is the true bulwark, and not the enemy of religion."

Müller, Max. India, what can it teach us? N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 267 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 130.) pap., 20 c.

See note, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 7, '83 [598].

***New York.** Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New York, by W: John-

n. V. 7, containing the cases from Jan. to ly, 1823, both inclusive; to which is added eneral index of the cases decided in the 7 lumes of the Chancery reports. 3d ed., rev. d cor., with notes and references by Stewart apalje. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 83. 304+232 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete t of* 32 *v.*, $48.

ew York. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the tate of New York, by S: M. Hopkins. 3d d., with references to later authorities and tatutes, by Abraham Lansing, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 1 [1823–1825]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 11+691 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

ew York. Reports of Chancery cases decided in the First Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. W: T. McCoun, Vice-Chancellor, by C: Edwards. 3d ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by T: W. Waterman, and additional notes and annotations by Stewart Rapalje. V. 1 [1831–1833]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 5+705+26 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

New York. Reports of Chancery cases decided in the First Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. W: T. McCoun, Vice-Chancellor, by C: Edwards. 3d ed., with notes and references to later decisions and statutes, by Abraham Lansing, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 3 [1833–1842]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 14+677 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

New York. Reports of Chancery cases decided in the First Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. W: T. McCoun, Vice-Chancellor, by C: Edwards, with notes and references by Daniel Ketchum. 3d ed., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 4 [1835–1850]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 10+838 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige, with notes and references by T: W. Waterman. 3d ed., with additional notes by Stewart Rapalje. V. 2 [1829–1831]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 684 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. 3d ed., with notes and references, by T: W. Waterman, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 3 [1831–1832.] N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883 698 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. 3d ed., with notes and references, by T: W. Waterman, annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 5 [1834–1836]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 695 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. V. 6–7 [1836–1839]. 3d ed., rev. and cor., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. N.Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 704; 710 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige, with notes and references by T: W. Waterman. 3d ed., with additional notes by Stewart Rapalje. V. 8–9 [1839–1842]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 704; 715 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. 2d ed., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. V. 10–11 [Oct., 1842–Aug., 1845]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 717; 731 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of Chancery cases decided in the Eighth Circuit of the State of New York, by the Hon. T: Whittlesey, Vice-Chancellor, by C: L. Clarke. 4th ed., rev. and cor., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. [May term, 1839–April term, 1841]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 12+449 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York.** Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New York, by W: Johnson. V. 3–6, containing cases from Oct., 1817, to Dec., 1822, both inclusive. 3d ed., rev. and cor., annotated by Stewart Rapalje. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 4 v., 528; 536; 536; 536 p. O. shp., *subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.*, $48.

***New York** (The) weekly digest of cases decided in the N. Y. Court of Appeals and general terms of the N. Y. Supreme, Common Pleas, and Superior Courts, the Appellate Courts of the other States, and the U. S. Supreme Court. V. 16 [1882–1883]. N.Y., The N. Y. Weekly Digest Co., 1883. 13+645 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** Reports of cases decided in the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, from and including the decisions handed down Jan. 16, 1883, to the decisions of March 20, 1883, with notes, references and index, by H. E. Sickels, state reporter. V. 46. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1883. 26+757 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. [Richard Brinsley Butler] Sheridan. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 8+199 p. D. (English men of letters.) cl., 75 c.

The author of "The school for scandal" and "The rivals," two comedies which still hold their own among the most brilliant efforts in the English language, finds in Mrs. Oliphant a conscientious and careful biographer. The critics have accused her, and perhaps not unjustly, of a lack of sympathy with this versatile genius, and of an unnecessary harshness toward his faults. Still she has given an unprejudiced, if not a partial account of the facts of his life and his great successes as a dramatist, orator and statesman. Her book cannot help being most interesting reading, if only on account of its subject—one of the wittiest and most reckless men of his day (b. in Dublin 1751, d. 1816.)

Parker, Jos., *D.D.* The inner life of Christ as revealed in the gospel of Matthew. V. 2: Servant of all. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 8-3+376 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Consists of 38 chapters, each opening with a prayer and having following a section of the gospel of Matthew and an earnest exposition of the text. These sermons offer to both laymen and ministers new suggestions and light upon Christ's inner life, being full of practical truths, expressed in an original manner, and illustrated with many facts, fancies and incidents. The author is a celebrated London

preacher, and the writer of two famous popular theological works, "Ecce Deus" and "The Paraclete."

Parker, W: Harwar. Recollections of a naval officer, 1841–1865. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 16+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Captain Parker entered the United States Navy in 1841. He resigned his commission at the outbreak of the war (1861), and served until its close in the Confederate Navy. His recollections embrace the naval operations of the Mexican war, various cruises in the Mediterranean, off the coast of Brazil, on the African coast, etc., with some of the most prominent events of the civil war, such as the battle of Elizabeth City and of Hampton Roads, the fight of the Merrimac and the Monitor, and the attack by Dupont on Fort Sumter. His style is very graphic and amusing, his narrative embellished with many funny stories and queer experiences. His contribution to the history of the late war is full of value and free from all bitterness of feeling. Author of "Elements of seamanship," "Naval tactics," and other works of a similar character.

Penn, Arthur (*pseud.* for J. Brander Matthews.) The home library. N.Y., Appleton, 1883. 154 p. D. (Appletons' Home books, no. 11.) il. cl., 60 c.

Contents:—A plea for the best books; On the buying and owning of books; On reading; On fiction (with a list of a hundred best novels); On the library and its furniture; On book-binding; On the making of scrap-books; On diaries and family records; On the lending and marking of books; Hints here and there. Appendix contains a list of authors whose works should be found in the home library, based upon Leypoldt's "Books of all time."

Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. Morning thoughts for our daughters. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 160 p. T. cl., 50 c.; 75 c.

Contains a text of Scripture and a short devotional meditation for thirty-one days.

Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. Our daughters: their lives here and hereafter. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 10+240 p. D. cl., $1.

Suggestions and advice to young girls just beginning life. Chapters on: What constitutes a happy Christian? Worldly hindrances in becoming a Christian—the love of dress; flirting; Spiritual hindrances in becoming a Christian—doubts; Recreation; A good wife, etc. Offered in the form of occasional sketches, and illustrated with appropriate anecdotes.

Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. Our brothers and sons N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 6+264 p. D. cl., $1.

Companion volume to "Our daughters." Homilies for young men on life's purpose and possibilities, how some live it and how it should be lived. Written in an attractive style, interspersed with anecdotes and sketches.

***Rhode Island.** Index S: index to decisions given by the Supreme Court of the State of Rhode Island, during the time occupied by its March term, for the County of Providence, 1883, by Arnold Green. Providence, E. L Freeman & Co., printers to the State, 1883. 4 +142 p. O. pap., $1.

Rosen, Julius. Ein Knopf: Lustspiel in 1 Akt; with table of difficulties by Sigmon M. Stern. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1883]. 41 p. D. (Stern's selected German comedies, no. 1.) pap., 30 c.

The increasing demand for German reading material of an interesting character and suited to educational institutions, has led the editor to prepare the present series of German comedies. Each play has been thoroughly tested in the classes of Stern's School of Languages, N. Y. City, and such points as may need elucidation have been set forth and explained in the tables of difficulties.

Sattler, Eric E., *M.D.* History of tuberculosis from the time of Sylvius to the present day, being in part a translation, with notes and additions, from the German of Dr. Arnold Spina; [*also*] an account of the researches and discoveries of Dr. Robert Koch and other recent investigators, by Eric E. Sattler, M.D. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 191 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Entered by request under Sattler. *See* note under Spina, Weekly Record, P. W., Aug. 4, '83 [602].

***Smith,** Adolphe. Pneumatic drainage: a description of the Berlin system. N. Y., E. F. N. Spon, 1883. 50 p., 6 pl., O. pap., 50 c.

Smith, Goldwin. False hopes; or, fallacies socialistic and semi-socialistic, briefly answered: an address. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. 2+69 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 1[illegible]) pap., 15 c.

Stepniak (*pseud.*). Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles and sketches from life; with a preface by Peter Lavroff; tr. from the Italian. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. 2+265 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 173.) pap., 20 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 9, '83 [50[illegible]].

***Swift,** Jonathan. Works: containing additional letters, tracts and poems, not hitherto published; with notes and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. *2d ed.* In 19 v. V. 1. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 18+500 p. por. O. $4.

***Swinburne,** Ja. Practical electrical units popularly explained. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 62 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

***Thompson,** Silvanus P. Philip Reis, inventor of the telephone: a biographical sketch, with documentary testimony, translations of the original papers of the inventor and contemporary publications. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. O. cl., $3.

Thompson, W. G., *M.D.* Training-schools for nurses; with notes on twenty-two schools. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 6+57 p. sq. T. cl., 60 c.

Manual of information regarding the training-schools for nurses in the United States, giving the requirements for admission, course of instruction and description of the principal features of 22 schools. Also gives an account of the nursing systems in Europe, contrasts the old and new systems in the United States, and the early opposition to the new system and the practical difficulties which still have to be surmounted before the ideal nurse is graduated.

***United States.** Official gazette of the United States Patent Office. V. 22, July 4 to Dec. 26, inclusive, 1882. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 2984 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. terms, 1825–1826, by H: Wheaton. V. 10–11. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 2 v., 12+259; 16+223 p. O. shp., *ea.* $3.50.

Van Dyke, *Rev.* Jos. S. From gloom to gladness: illustrations of life from the biography of Esther. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 269 p. D. cl., $1.

Both a biography of Esther and an exposition of a somewhat neglected portion of the Sacred Scriptures. It is overflowing with proverbial philosophy, practical maxims and moral precepts, presented in an attractive form. The Rev. W: P. Breed, of Phila., furnishes an introduction. By the author of "From the prison to the throne."

Wainwright, S:, *D.D.* Scientific sophisms: a review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 302 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 97.) pap., 25 c.

Review of the theories of Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall and others on the subjects of evolution, transmutation, spontaneous generation, etc. The writer aims to show the fallacies involved in their deductions.

Wallace, *Mrs.* Susan E. The storied sea. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 2+233 p. S. cl., $1.

Sketches suggested by the Mediterranean and its many interesting ports. Carthage, Tunis, Constantinople and

life in the harem, Athens, and Smyrna are the principal themes, with reminiscences of Napoleon and Byron. These sketches were first published in the *New York Independent*; they are written by the wife of Gen. Lew Wallace, author of "The fair God" and "Ben Hur," now U. S. Minister at Constantinople.

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. Nobody loves me: [*also*] Angel's Christmas. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 216 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Two stories for children; the first shows how love wins love, and the second tells the story of a poor little girl's Christmas.

Warner, *Miss* Anna B. A bag of stories. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 238 p. 1 il. S. cl., 75 c.

Two children ask their mamma to put some "queer" things in their Christmas stockings, about which there are some stories; the telling of the stories occupies the greater part of the book.

***Wells,** J. Soelberg, *M.D.* Treatise on the diseases of the eye. *4th American*, from 3d English ed., with additions; ed. by C: Stedman Bull, M.D.; [*also*] Selections from the test types of Profs. E. Jaegar and H. Snellen. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 846 p., il. and 6 col. pl., O. cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $6.50.

Wilson, W. D., *D.D.* The foundations of religious belief: the methods of natural theology vindicated against modern objections. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 12+386 p. D. (The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1883.) cl., $1.50.

A series of seven lectures, being the first of the Bishop Paddock lectures on a foundation established by George A. Jarvis, of Brooklyn. After alluding to the discoveries of modern science in undermining old arguments, he indicates the scope of his work in the following passage: "It is therefore my purpose in these lectures rather to show that whatever may have been taken, by the advance in modern science, from the foundation of those old arguments was but hay and stubble and sand that has been replaced by something that is more substantial and enduring—as enduring as eternal truth itself, and that whatever new facts have been discovered in the physical sciences, and whatever new truths may have been reached in metaphysics, only tend to make the argument stronger, and to give to the conclusion more of point and precision as well as greater certainty."

ORDER LIST.

American Tract Soc., N. Y.

Barr, Cluny MacPherson.....$1.25
Cuyler, Wayside springs.....50 c.; 75
Reaney, Our brothers and sons..... 1.00
— Our daughters..... 1.00
— Morning thoughts.....50 c.; 75

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Adams, Mediæval civilization..... 45
Barnaval, Love poems..... 1.50
Censor, Don't..... 30
Conflict in nature and life..... 2.00
Dreyspring, Cumulative method for learning German..... 1.50
Jackson, The post-nicene Greek fathers... 60
Keese, John Keese..... 1.50
Penn, The home library..... 60
Wilson, Religious belief..... 1.50

Banks & Bros., N. Y. and Albany.

Connecticut reports, v. 49..... 5.00
N. Y., Chancery reports, ed. by S. Rapalje: Hopkins, *3d ed.*, v. 1, 3–6, 7; W. T. McCoun, *3d ed.*, v. 1, 3, and 4; Paige, *3d ed.*, v. 2, 3–9, *2d ed.*, 10–11; Whittlesey, *4th ed., subs., for complete set of* 32 *v.* 48.00
U. S. reports, v. 10–11, *4th ed., ea*..... 3.50

W. S. Booth, Rochester, Minn.

Booth, Township manual for Dakota..... 1.00

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

Bonar, How shall I go to God?..... 40
Morris, Philosophy and Christianity..... 1.75
Walton, Nobody loves me..... 50
Warner, A bag of stories..... 75

Robert Clarke & Co., Cin.

Sattler, History of tuberculosis..... 1.25

Cushings & Bailey, Baltimore.

Mayer, Ground-rents in Maryland, *corr. price* 1.50

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Besant, Edward Henry Palmer..... 3.00

E. L. Freeman & Co., Providence, R. I.

R. I., Index S to decisions of Supreme Court of R. I.....$1.00

Norman L. Freeman, Springfield, Ill.

Ill. reports, v. 104..... 2.25

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Butler, Bible work, v. 1..... 5.00
Hoppin, Homiletics, *new issue*..... 1.50
Parker, The inner life of Christ, v. 2..... 1.50
Van Dyke, From gloom to gladness..... 1.00
Wainwright, Scientific sophisms..... 25

Ginn, Heath & Co., Boston.

Knapp, Modern Spanish readings..... 1.50

W. S. Gottsberger, N. Y.

Irving, Henry Irving..... 50

Government Printing Office, Wash., D. C.

U. S., Official gazette of Patent Office, v. 22..... 3.50

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Baker, The new Timothy (H. F. S. L., 333)..... 25
Edwards, Pearla (H. F. S. L., 334)..... 20
Ely, French and German socialism..... 75
Oliphant, Sheridan..... 75

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Miller, In the kitchen, *new rev. ed*..... 2.50
Moser, Der Schimmel..... 30
Rosen, Ein Knopf..... 30

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

Cooke, Virginia..... 1.25
Emerson, Essays, *Riverside ed.*..... 1.75
— Nature, addresses, etc., *Riverside ed*.... 1.75
Harte, In the Carquinez woods..... 1.00
Longfellow, Miles Standish (R. L. S., 3).. 15
Swift, Works, v. 1..... 4.00

Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., Phila.

Wells, Diseases of the eye, *4th Am. ed.* $5 *to* 6.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Harlan, The fate of Marcel.....$1.25

JOHN W. LOVELL Co., N. Y.

Argles, Beauty's daughters (L. L., 168).. 20
Beyond the sunrise (L. L., 169)..... 20
Müller, India (L. L., 130)..... 20
Smith, False hopes (L. L., 110)..... 15
Stepniak, Underground Russia (L. L., 173) 20

W. H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.

Malone, Real property trials. 6.00

THE N. Y. WEEKLY DIGEST Co., N. Y.

N. Y., Digest of cases in Court of Appeals, etc..... ..... 5.00

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.

Altemus, Helena Modjeska.....$1 ; 25

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Howells, A woman's reason..... 1.50
James, Daisy Miller..... 1.50
Wallace, The storied sea..... 1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Gréville, Guy's marriage.....$1 ; 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Coan, Questions of belief.....25 c. ; 60
Irving, Life, *Centennial ed.*, 2 pts..... 60
Thompson, Training-schools for nurses.. 50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Mitchell, Reveries of a bachelor, *new rev. ed*.....$1.25
— Seven stories, *new rev. ed*... ..... 1.25
Parker, Recollections of a naval officer... 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Bury, Screw propellers 21.00
Gresley, Glossary of terms in coal-mining.... ..... 2.00
Haldane, Workshop receipts, *2d ser*..... 2.00
Hurst, Spon's tables, *5th ed*.....40 c. ; 50
Smith, Pneumatic drainage..... 40
Swinburne, Practical electrical units..... 60
Thompson, Philip Reis..... 3.00

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE, Dayton, O.

Etter, The preacher and his sermon..... 2.25

WEED, PARSONS & Co., Albany, N. Y.

N. Y., Court of Appeals reports..... 2.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from August 1 to 31. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Archer, W. Henry Irving, actor and manager: a critical study. Sq. 16°. parchment, 1s.....*Field & T.*

Baranoff, W. Life and happiness. 8°. 1s.....*Trübner.*

Birley, Caroline. Undine: a romance of modern days, and other stories. Post 8°. 216 p., 3s. 6d..... *Heywood.*

British Fisheries directory, 1883-84. 12°. 254 p., 2s. 6d. *Low.*

Connell, A. K. The economic revolution of India and the public works policy. Cr. 8°. 218 p., 4s. 6d.....*Paul.*

Gibbs, A. R. British Honduras: an historical and descriptive account from its settlement, etc. Post 8°. 196 p., 7s. 6d.....*Low.*

Hawkins, B. W. Comparative anatomy, as applied to the purposes of the artist; il., ed. by Geo. Wallis. 12°. 90 p., sewed, 1s.... .....*Winsor & N.*

Holdsworth, E. W. H. The sea fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland: an account of the practical working of the various fisheries around the British Islands; with il. and descriptions of the boats, nets, and other gear in use. 12°. 214 p., 3s. 6d .....*Stanford.*

Hospitalier, E. The modern applications of electricity; tr. and enl. by Julius Maier. *2d ed.*, rev., with many additions. V. 1. 8°. 496 p., 12s. 6d.. .....*Paul.*

Ingram, John H. Oliver Madox Brown: a biographical sketch. 8°. 10s. 6d..... .....*Stock.*

King, J. Cleopatra's needle: a history of the London obelisk; with an exposition of the hieroglyphics. Il., post 8°. 2s. 6d..... .....*Tract Society.*

Lightwood, J. M. The nature of positive law. 8°. 434 p., 12s. 6d..... ....*Macmillan.*

Munro, J. Electricity and its uses. Il., post 8°. 3s. 6d. *Tract Society.*

Olsen, O. T. The piscatorial atlas of the North Sea, English and St. George's Channels; illustrating the fishing ports, boats, gear, species of fish—how, where, and when caught, and other information concerning fish and fisheries. Imp. folio, 42s; colored, 52s. 6d.....*Taylor & F.*

Pope, W. B. A higher catechism of theology. 8°. 388 p., 8s. 6d.....*Woolmer.*

Republic of Uruguay, South America. The geography, history, rural industries, commerce and general statistics; with maps. Issued by authority of the Consulate-General of Uruguay. Post 8°. 178 p., 6s.....*Stanford.*

Rigg, J. The character and life-work of Dr. Pusey: a sketch and study. 12°. 94 p., 1s.....*Woolmer.* Aims at bringing into full light the distinctive characteristics of Dr. Pusey as a church leader, and, while praising many of his works, condemns his teaching as anti-Protestant.

Robertson, H. R. The art of etching explained and illustrated; with remarks on the allied processes of drypoint, mezzotint and aquatint. 12°. 62 p., sewed, 1s. *Winsor & N.*

Roscoe, E. S. Rambles with a fishing-rod. Cr. 8°. 260 p., 4s. 6d.. .....*Blackwoods.*

Saward, B. C. Decorative painting: a practical handbook on painting and etching upon various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. Post 8°. 210 p., 7s. 6d.....*L. U. Gill.*

Schmidt, P. W., *and* Holzendorff, F. von. Short Protestant commentary on the New Testament; from the German by Francis Henry Jones. V. 2. 8°. 306 p., 10s. 6d. *Williams & N.*

Secrets of angling. By J. D. With introduction by T. Westwood. Fcp. 4°. 7s. 6d.....*Satchell.*

Smith, A. M. A system of subjective political economy. Post 8°. 326 p., 5s ....*Williams & N.*

Starkweather, G. B. The law of sex: being an exposition of the natural law by which the sex of offspring is controlled in man and the lower animals, and giving the solution of various social problems. 8°. 282 p., 16s. *Churchill.*

Stewart, A. The Mosaic sacrifices; with introd. by Alex. Beith. 12°. (Edinburgh, McNiven & Co.), 312 p., 3s. 6d. ....*Simpkin.*

Stewart, A. Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folk-lore of the West Highlands. Post 8°. 434 p., 10s. 6d.....*Edinburgh, Paterson.*

Taylor, *Bp.* J. The marriage-ring; or, the mysteriousness and duties of marriage. 12°. 70 p., bds., 2s. 6d. *Field & Tuer.*

Westwood *and* Satchell. Bibliotheca piscatoria: a catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries, and fish culture; with an appendix of citations on fishing from old English authors. 8°. 15s.; 4°. 50s .....*Satchell.*

White, W. Æsthetical sanitation. Sm. cr. 8°. 1s. *Stanford.*

Wooton, E. A guide to degrees in art, science, literature, law, music, and divinity in the United Kingdom, the colonies, and the United States. Cr. 8°. 746 p., 15s. *Bazaar Office.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of a book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

THE TOOLS OF THE SEASON.

THE TRADE LIST ANNUAL and the Fall Announcement number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY have made their appearance almost simultaneously and in good season. With these tools at hand, every bookseller can prepare for the busy term with system and dispatch. The Annual represents the publishing enterprise of the past and the present; the Fall Announcement number that of the immediate future, which to the book trade means *the season*. While the annual is for general business, and is used all the year round, the Fall Announcement number is the tool of the harvest which he must wield with speed who wants to "make hay while the sun shines." The wide-awake bookseller will scan it, pencil in hand, from beginning to end, and bid for the first chances by early orders. A suggestion here may be worth a practical test. Customers, when calling, may be shown their special lines in the well-arranged class lists, and others be notified by letter of the announcements of such books as are likely to interest them. By such attention many advance orders may be secured with little trouble. Salesmen who take a pride in their sales should act upon this hint without waiting for instructions.

THE TRADE LIST ANNUAL, with a steady gain every year, is now reaching proportions that will make it necessary to devise new plans for its future get-up, either by breaking it into two sections, or at least by giving it a more substantial binding. Several improvements have been introduced this year, and for next year even more important ones are under consideration. Only a very few publishers of importance are missing this year, and some of these had promised their lists, but failed to supply them in time. They will have cause to regret it, even more than those booksellers who may suffer from the inconvenience. For the chief sufferer, after all, is the publisher whose list is absent, as the bookseller may show other lists or recommend other books in place of the missing. The latter may lose some individual sales, but the publisher will lose in the aggregate.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

From the London Publishers' Circular.

AN American, writing to the *Times* from Florence, makes yet another contribution to the wearisome literature of the international copyright question; and, in order that his own standpoint may be made perfectly clear, proclaims himself as an ultra freetrader, having no personal sympathy with the protection of the book business, and no personal interests in the question; but as detesting with all his heart the only form of theft that the laws of the United States do not punish—that of literary property. There are, he holds, but two solutions of the problem possible—the conclusion of a publishers' treaty, permitting the copyrighting of books printed in England, and that of an authors' treaty, putting the English author on precisely the same footing as the American. The first he claims the honor of having exposed in the *Times* over ten years ago as impracticable; so utterly hopeless that it is sheer waste of time to negotiate in reference to it; and the United States has, he thinks, unfortunately for the country, decided long ago on the protectionist system, and under this system, among other things, a great production of books has arisen, which, as matters now stand, has an immense industrial importance. If a copyright in the interest of publishers were created, not only would, first, the American publication of English books be prevented, which it may be the interest of the English author to require, but, secondly, it would enable American authors to go abroad to have their books printed wherever they could get the work done cheapest, and so destroy entirely the home production of that class of works which offers the greatest chance of profit, and ruin the American publishers. Either of these difficulties must be met by imposing high import duties on books, because the vested interest in book production would for many years control legislation. The second, a purely auctorial copyright, would be, he thinks, not obnoxious to any class of Americans, as is indicated by their policy in regard to patent rights. This would be attained by simply abolishing the requisite of nationality in obtaining a copyright, giving the English author every right possessed by the American. The writer does not believe that there are five known authors in America who would not hail such a treaty and modification of the law. Any insistence on coupling publishers' acquired rights with the authors' original ones will, he believes, certainly fail, so long as the United States is a protectionist country; but he feels certain that American authors generally would gladly unite with their English *confrères* to bring about enactments to abolish all distinctions between the native and the foreign authors. This is the essential, and all that can be hoped for now.

"OUIDA" has evidently no intention of allowing Mr. Romer to "have the last word" over the copyright question, and in another letter to the *Times*, she replies to his statement that the danger of the admittance of American reprints of English novels into the English market has never been mooted in connection with the copyright question, by offering authority for her remarks. The reference given is to a copy of a letter from Mr. Herbert Spencer, published in the Blue-book of April 5, 1881. From the opinions expressed by Mr. Spencer, she says it will be seen that she had ample grounds for the fear

which she expressed of any possible treaty which should enable the American publisher to sell his editions of English novels in Europe. "Ouida" then proceeds to attack her *bête-noire*, the English adapter of novels for use on the stage: "Nor can I admit that I made any exaggerated claim for English authors when I said that they should accept nothing less than the right to select their publishers in each country; indeed, nothing less would constitute international copyright law at all. I do not ask, as some do, for the exclusive right to send the English edition into America; I do not even believe that this would be desirable, and it would certainly never be conceded by America; but I do ask for the right to sell my writings to an American publisher, with power to punish all such as shall issue unauthorized editions of them. But as I said previously, I never expect to see thus much granted; and it is true that America may retort with correctness that so long as England admits in her own law such shameless theft as that committed by stage adaptations of novels it is somewhat incongruous to call on another country to rectify an analogous but less offensive wrong. The American pirates, at their worst, do me less injury than the English stage-stealers; the former do, at the least, reproduce my text unmutilated and unadded to; the latter take my name and the names of my characters and of my works to carry off their own paltry mediocrity and vulgar caricature. That England denies stage right to novelists is a more gross injustice than even the refusal of America to concede some form of international literary law."*

SPECIFICATIONS FOR BINDING.

From the Library Journal.

AFTER considerable experimenting the following specifications have been found to answer the purpose best.

Binding done in accordance with them is, I think, more durable than any other kind now used, and has moreover the advantages of opening very freely and of costing no more than the ordinary library binding now generally used.

PEORIA, ILL. F. J. SOLDAN.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR BINDING BOOKS FOR PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

1. In pulling books apart care should be taken not to injure the backs.

2. Each book must be carefully collated, all single leaves and pictures securely pasted in, and all torn pages should be thoroughly repaired with onion paper.

3. Books from which either title-page, leaves, or pictures are missing must not be bound, except by special instructions.

4. In pasting in leaves or pictures the paste should not be tipped on with the finger, but with the brush on the pasting board, and with a piece of waste paper over the leaf or picture the required distance from the edge to be pasted, so that the paste is deposited evenly in a straight line.

5. After the leaves and pictures have been pasted in, the books should be placed in the press for one night.

Sewing.

6. The books are to be sewed on linen tapes of an inch wide, and there should be used for 12mo volumes at least 2 tapes, and if they are thicker than ½ inch 3 tapes; for 8vo and larger volumes 4 or more tapes.

7. In cutting apart there should be left at least 2½ inches of tape on each side of the book. The first and last sections and the waste papers should be overcast with muslin, and each section be sewed "all along" with the best Marshall thread. The begining of the thread must be carefully secured, and as each thread is terminated it must be securely and neatly joined to another and the ends cut off.

8. The back of the book must not be cut off for whip-stitching, except when the book is worn too much to be sewed in the regular way, and in such case the consent of the librarian must be obtained.

9. Each section should be opened up to the back in order that all leaves be caught in sewing.

10. Each volume should be provided with two waste papers.

Trimming.

11. Not more of the margin of the book should be trimmed off than the rough dirty edge, leaving the book as large as possible. Books with narrow margins should be trimmed on top *only*, and if the top margin is too narrow it should not be trimmed at all.

12. In glueing, the glue should not be *too thick*, but very hot, and must be well rubbed in between the sections.

13. The back should be rounded when the glue is cool, but before it is hard.

14. The boards are to be Davey's tar boards, and for 12mo or 8vo volumes which are thinner than 1 inch No 25 should be used; for thicker or larger volumes No. 20 or heavier.

15. The tapes must be passed through slits in the boards, cut the size of the tape from the inside to the outside, and securely glued down on both sides and well hammered.

16. The book should then be pressed with tins between boards and book.

17. The backs of books should then be washed with thin paste and allowed to stand for a few minutes to permit the glue to soften, then rubbed off carefully and allowed to dry.

18. All books to have loose spring backs.

19. The lining should then be put on the back of books one on and two off, or on larger volumes two on and two off.

Morocco Binding.

20. Books to have from 4 to 5 raised bands according to size.

21. Use for backs and corners genuine morocco of the color ordered; thin skins to be used for small work to avoid clumsiness, and heavier skins for large books. The leather must be carefully pared round the edges so as to leave no raised joints when pasted down.

22. The sides must be covered with the best "Gustav" marble paper, which must be glued to the boards.

23. All books bound in this style to have silk headbands, comb marble waste papers, and sprinkled edges. The backs to be finished with extra deep gold, with lines on top and on each side of every band, small ornaments in each field, and lettering according to instruction.

---

* See also PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Aug. 11, p. 165, and Aug. 18, p. 184.

24. In gilding, the leather is to be moistened with vinegar, then pencilled with glaire, and when dry rubbed off with a piece of oiled cotton-wool.

Cloth Bindings.

25. The whole book to be covered with silk grained diagonal English cloth fastened with glue. Plain waste papers, calico headbands, open spring back, without raised bands, gilding or lettering.

26. When thoroughly dry, books must be pressed again.

Half Roan Bindings.

27. On work and trimmings same as cloth work, except that the back and corners are not to be covered with cloth, but with straight-grained roan, carefully pared down on the edges and the sides with marble paper. There is to be no gilding on the back except author, title, and class-number.

OBITUARY.

JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, the aged philologist, bibliographer, and commentator on Shakespeare, died in London September 18. His "History of Dramatic Poetry" was published in 1831. The Duke of Devonshire (to whom Mr. Collier became librarian) and others opened their valuable libraries to his researches, and enabled him to compile his "Bibliographical and Critical Catalogue." His last published work was a "Bibliographical Account of Rare Books," in 1865.

MRS. JULIA P. SMITH, the authoress, during an early morning drive near her summer residence at Hartford, Conn., on the 7th inst., was thrown from her carriage and sustained injuries that proved fatal. Mrs. Smith was about 50 years old, and was a remarkably intelligent woman, with an intense love for literature. Among the most popular of her works are: "Widow Goldsmith's Daughter," "Chris and Otho," "The Widower," "The Married Belle," and "Courting and Farming." At the time "The Widow Goldsmith's Daughter" was published it was very popular, and was in great demand. The characters in this work were generally Hartford people.

WILLIAM J. TENNEY, critic for Appletons' publishing house, died in Newark, N. J., Thursday, September 20. He was born at Newport, R. I., and was graduated at Yale College in 1830. He was instructor on a ship in the navy for some years, and afterward he lived at Elizabeth, N. J. He studied law and medicine. Removing to Brooklyn, he became judge of one of the courts. About 30 years ago he became connected with the Appletons. He was an editor of their Cyclopædia, when it was started over 20 years ago, and he continued on it until he was incapacitated for active labor. He was an author of a history of the rebellion, and assisted Jefferson Davis in the preparation of his work, the "Rise and Fall of the Confederacy." He leaves two daughters and three sons.

DUTTON COOK, one of the best known of the English dramatic critics, died in London September 12th, aged 51 years. Mr. Cook did not confine his work to writing about the theatres. He wrote upon the fine arts for various reviews, and he is the author of a book called "Art in England." He wrote also several novels, among them "A Prodigal Son," "Paul Foster's Daughter," "The Trials of the Tredgolds," "Sir Felix Foy, Bart.," and "The Banns of Marriage." His books of criticism and theatrical record are: "A Book of the Play; Studies and Illustrations of Histrionic Story, Life, and Character," "Nights at the Play," and "Hours with the Players." His "Nights at the Play" covers the period between 1867 and 1881.

HENRI CONSCIENCE, the most popular Belgian writer, died in Paris, September 9th, aged 71 years. Henri Conscience has produced a variety of interesting sketches, illustrative of Flemish manners, such as "Evening Hours," "The Executioner's Child," "The New Niobe," "The Conscript," "The Poor Gentleman," "Quintin Metzys," "Pages from the Book of Nature," "Jacob Van Artevelde," "Blind Rosa," and several other works, which have been translated into English, German, Danish, and Italian. In 1870 he once more gained the prize of literature given every fifth year, by his romance "Bavo en Lieveken," which may be classed among his best works. One of his latest works is "De Kerels van Vlanderen," an historical romance, 1871. The following tales by M. Conscience have been published in English: "The Progress of a Painter," "The Good Mother," "The Lion of Flanders; or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs," "The Curse of the Village," "The Happiness of being Rich," "The Miser," "Tales of Old Flanders," "Count Hugo of Craenhove," "Wooden Clara," "Veva; or, the War of the Peasants," "The Conscript," "The Demon of Gold," "The Poor Gentleman," "Ricketicketack," "Blind Rosa," and "The Village Innkeeper."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Latine, the Latin journal edited by Prof. Shumway, of the Normal School, Potsdam, N. Y., will hereafter be published by D. Appleton & Co.

Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung, a monthly journal whose province will be the investigation of the cuneiform writings, will shortly be started by Otto Schulze in Leipzig. This same firm also publishes the *Literatur-Blatt* für Orientalische Philologie.

MR. WILLIAM BLACK's forthcoming novel, which is to be published serially in *Harper's Magazine*, will be entitled "Judith Shakspeare: Her Love Affairs and Other Adventures." Mr. E. A. Abbey will illustrate the story, the scene of which is laid at Stratford-upon-Avon. The first instalment will be published in February.

MISS AMELIA B. EDWARDS, the novelist, is preparing a series of papers on the life and art of Gustave Doré. They will be published in the *Art Journal*, illustrated by a number of reproductions from hitherto unpublished drawings which for some time have been in Miss Edwards's possession.

The Atlantic Monthly for October, November, and December, will be rendered specially noteworthy by articles from Emerson's unpublished manuscripts. The first of these is entitled "Historic Notes of Life and Letters in Massachusetts," and is marked by the most charming qualities of Mr. Emerson's genius. The November article will be upon Dr. Ezra Ripley, and that of the December number on Mary Moody Emerson.

The Century expects to print, during the next year, at least three stories of varying length by Henry James. The first one, "Impressions of a Cousin," is entirely American in subject, the scene being laid in New York or the country near it. The second is longer, and will be called "Lady Barberina." Mr. Robert Grant's new story, "An Average Man," which is to begin in an early number of *The Century*, is said to present in a fresh and typical way some of the most characteristic phases of New York "society."

American Journalist, edited by R. P. Yorkston, is a monthly to be published regularly after September 15, by the American Journalist Publishing and Printing Co., of St. Louis, Mo. As stated in its prospectus "the task of the *Journalist* will be to aid the unknown, unseen stars of the press, who scintillate through the editorial and miscellaneous pages of the great newspapers, and whose sparklings give greater luminosity to the central light that controls the editorial pages. They will find in it information concerning the work and whereabouts of each other, and will at all times be welcome to the use of its advertising columns when seeking for a change of location or advance in position."

WILLIAM SWINTON, well known as the war correspondent of the *New York Times*, and more recently as a writer of school text-books, is about to begin the publication of a weekly, to be called *Swinton's Story-Teller*, and consisting exclusively of choicest *complete* tales — from four to six in each issue. He has already enlisted the pens of many of the star story-writers of the United States and England. We think Mr. Swinton right in believing that there is a keenly and widely-felt appetite for first-class short stories, and, if he works up to his ideal, he should achieve a flattering success. A paragraph is going the rounds of the press, in which Rev. Edward Everett Hale, who, it is understood, is to contribute to the first number of the *Story-Teller* a most amusing and delightful tale, called "Cromwell's Statue," says: "I am glad you are going to make such a weekly. I have been for a long time advising and prophesying the formation of a magazine for stories only." So, also, "Mark Twain" is out in this characteristic utterance: "I am sure the *Story-Teller* is based upon a sound idea, for the reason that I (who am a prolific source of sound ideas) have wondered, a many a time, why somebody didn't start just that kind of a periodical, and so achieve swift and certain prosperity."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY is writing a monograph on Berkeley in the *English Men of Letters* series.

MR. SWINBURNE'S present work is an essay upon the last portion of "La Légende des Siècles."

MR. ASHMEAD BARTLETT is said to be writing a political fairy tale, which he will call "Malice in Blunderland."

A COMPREHENSIVE biography of Turgenieff, from the pen of a clever German, Herr Zabel, will be published during the holidays.

MR. STOPFORD BROOKE, it is announced, will enlarge his excellent "Primer of English Literature" into a more elaborate history of the subject.

COL. CHARLES C. JONES, of Atlanta, I ten a "History of Georgia, from its Se to the End of the Revolution," which Ho Mifflin & Co. will publish in two volumes.

MR. W. CLARK RUSSELL has ready a story, which he calls "Little Loo." Mr. sell's other new story, "Jack's Courtship, be published serially in *Longman's Magazi*

ROBERT DWYER JOYCE, author of the fa poem, "Deirdré," published in the *No* series, and "Blanid," published a few years sailed from Boston, Sept. 1, for home, be native of Dublin, Ireland.

MR. JOHN S. CLARKE is said to be prepar for publication a little volume descriptive of sixteen years' experience on the London st The book will make mention of many tinguished authors, actors, critics, and artists.

MR. LEWIS MORRIS, author of "Epic Hades," etc., has written a new volume of poe entitled "Day and Night," which will soon published by Kegan Paul, Trench & C London.

PROF. A. H. SAYCE has prepared an intere ing little book on the striking confirmations the Bible shown by recent discoveries in Eg and Babylonia. It will be published in the *Paths of Bible Knowledge Library*, issued by Religious Tract Society, London.

P. C. MOZOOMDAR, of Simla, author of "T Faith and Progress of the Brahmo Somaj," p lished last year in Calcutta, is visiting in Bost the guest of Rev. A. P. Putnam. He has in ha a new work, to be entitled "The Oriental Chris Of pure Indian blood, he writes and spea English fluently.

MISS BRADDON has just completed a ne novel to be entitled "Phantom Fortune." Th London *Academy* mentions as a note of intere that, of the author's "The Golden Calf, though the book trade has been greatly depresse 30,000 copies were sold during the first week issue.

MR. AUSTIN DOBSON will publish this fal under the title of "Old World Idyls, and Othe Selected Verses," a selection from his "Vign ettes in Rhyme" (1873) and "Proverbs in Porcelain" (1877). Within a year Mr. Dobson will also issue a new volume of verse, containing the poems written since 1880. Mr. Dobson is also engaged on a volume of "Selections from Steele," by the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and, for the *Golden Treasury* series, a selection from Horace Walpole's letters.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. L. N. FOWLER, one of the founders of the well-known publishing firm of Fowler & Wells, has just returned from Europe, where he has been travelling and lecturing for nearly twenty-five years.

CAPT. J. PARKER MARTIN, for many years at the head of the sales department of W. W. Harding, and at one time member of the firm of A. J. Holman & Co., is now engaged with Henry Altemus, Philadelphia, in manufacturing Bibles and photographic albums.

F. KLEMM, who has been for a number of years the business manager of L. Prang & Co., Boston, has been appointed manager of the New York agency of the firm to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Max Griebel. Mr.

mm's long experience and natural fitness he position make him a worthy successor of Griebel.

R. G. MERCER ADAM, the well-known To-o publisher, and favorably known as essay-ditor and literary worker, has come to New k and formed a business connection with the n W. Lovell Publishing Co. Before leaving nada a number of his friends tendered Mr. am a complimentary dinner, at which he de-red an address in which he dwelt on the sub-: of copyright. We hope to make an extract n the address in some future issue.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOCIETY has just blished "The Boy Lollards," by Rev. Fred-ck A. Reed.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. announce a new vol-e of sermons by C. H. Spurgeon, entitled The Present Truth."

MR. MUNGER'S "Freedom of Faith" is meet-g with a welcome rarely given to religious oks, being already in the sixth edition.

DR. CHAS. H. S. DAVIS has published, through . Steiger & Co., "A Manual for the Training nd Education of the Feeble-Minded, Imbecile, nd Idiotic."

T. R. MARVIN & SON, Boston, have just pub-shed, in pamphlet form, a "Memorial of the ate Otis Norcross," by Rev. Dr. Cyrus A. Bartol.

R. WORTHINGTON announces that the price of Watts' "Dictionary of Chemistry" has been re-uced to the even sum of $100 for the nine olumes.

A NEW edition of Wallace Bruce's illustrated poem "The Hudson," is in press. Mr. Bruce s to deliver a poem at the Newburgh Cen-tennial.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have in press "The Mate of the Daylight," a book of delight-ful short stories, by Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, uthor of "Deephaven," etc.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just ready the first ten volumes of the subscription edition of the Massachusetts Reports; also the eighth edition of Story's "Conflict of Laws."

HARPER & BROS. have in press "Anthony Trollope's Autobiography;" the "Life of Bul-wer Lytton," by his son; and "Folk-Lore of Shakespeare," by Rev. T. F. Thistleton Dyer.

THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION has just published "Orthodoxy and Heresy in the Christian Church," a series of ten lectures, by the Rev. Dr. E. H. Hall, of Cambridge, Mass.

A BRANCH of the Mercantile Library was opened last week at No. 431 Fifth Avenue. It will be open from 8 A.M. to 10 P.M. There will be two deliveries daily of books from the main office.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation "Jo's Boys and How they Turned Out," the long-looked-for sequel to "Little Men." It will not be issued this year, but may be looked for early in 1884.

E. & F. N. SPON desire our readers to note that the price of the "Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Hand-books," in their advertisement in the last issue of the WEEKLY, was given er-roneously as $3. It should read $5.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO., with characteristic enterprise, come to the front with a line of new goods suitable for the fall and holiday trade. Their assortment of pencil-goods in solid gold, silver, etc., is unusually attractive.

FIVE editions of Mr. Bosworth Smith's "Life of Lord Lawrence," published early this year by Charles Scribner's Sons, have already appeared, and a sixth—a popular edition in one volume —is on the way to publication.

THE great event of the German literary year will be the beginning of the issue of the com-plete works of Luther by the government. The first volume will appear shortly. It will be com-pleted in ten or twelve years, at the rate of three volumes a year.

CASSELL & CO. have in preparation in their subscription department a new novel entitled "America Shamed by an American," which it is alleged will do as much toward the extinc-tion of Mormonism as "Uncle Tom's Cabin" did toward the extinction of slavery.

TAINTOR BROTHERS, MERRILL & CO. will issue shortly "Mexico and the Mexicans," by Mr. Howard Conkling, a grandson of Alfred Conkling, one of our ministers to Mexico. It is a record of travel in Mexico during the winter and spring of 1883. The work will be hand-somely illustrated.

J. W. BURKE & CO., Macon, Ga., inform us that owing to an error in their copy the price per hundred of the word edition of Haygood and McIntosh's "Prayer and Praise" (as ad-vertised in the PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY, August 25), was given incorrectly as $15. It should read $20 per hundred.

THE NEW YORK NEWS CO. are agents for a practical contrivance for carrying a lead-pencil or stytographic pen. It is called the "Web-ster Patent Pencil-Holder," and may be fast-ened to any pocket or article of clothing in a second and as quickly detached. It is just the thing for a salesman. Retail price 10 cents.

LEE & SHEPARD will soon issue the long-promised book by Mrs. Mary A. Livermore, entitled "What Shall We Do with Our Daugh-ters?—Superfluous Women, and Other Lect-ures." Dealing as it does with several of the vexed problems of to-day and all of them of the utmost importance, the work cannot fail to at-tract the widest attention.

J. S. VIRTUE & CO., London, have in prep-aration a "Life of the Queen," by Sarah Tytler, edited by Lord Ronald Gower; also an illustrated volume on "Social Life in Egypt," by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, which will describe the present con-dition of Egypt with the full knowledge of one intimately acquainted with all the pressing social questions of Egyptian life.

S. ZICKEL has published a neat impression, in tint, of the national monument recently un-veiled in the Niederwald, Germany, to celebrate the deeds of the German armies in 1871, and the re-establishment of the German Empire. The plate has been engraved from a design of the model of Prof. J: Schilling, of Dresden. It is 15 × 20 inches, and retails for 20 cents.

F. W. CHRISTERN announces that he has made arrangements with the authors to have the agency for the sale of "La Parole Française," by L. Sauveur and A. N. Van Daell, and "Das Deutsche Buch der Sauveur Schule," by Prof.

A. N. Van Daell. The former work gives particular attention to pronunciation, and aims also to familiarize pupils with French conjugation. It is followed by 22 pages of exercises, which can be used also with the "Petites Causeries."

S. E. CASSINO & Co. have in preparation a work on "Sea-Sickness," by W. H. Hudson, who describes its cause, nature, and prevention. It is said to be a scientific and practical solution of this problem—in fact, altogether a new revelation from one who speaks with authority and leaves no mystery unexplained concerning seasickness and its proper control, by which prevention is secured without the aid of medicines or change of diet. The style is conversational and unique, combining the pleasing features of a story with abundant and stubborn facts.

SWINTON, BARNES & SWINTON, the new firm noticed elsewhere, announce as their first venture a series of books, to be issued under the general title of *Swinton's Boys' and Girls' Library*, which will comprise cheap and neat editions of all the great juvenile classics. They have also in preparation a work entitled, "Swinton's Information for the People," which will emulate the famous series of the Chambers Brothers, in giving reading on science and history and cognate subjects, in a form sure to reach the multitude of American readers.

THE MESSRS. RIVINGTONS, of London, are to publish what promises to be an interesting and valuable series of books under the general title, "Highways of History." Mrs. Louise Creighton, whose various essays on English historical subjects are well known, is to edit the volumes which are to be prepared by various writers. Monographs on "The Government of England," "The Connection between England and Scotland," "The English in Ireland," "The Social History of England," and "The Growth of the Colonies in Great Britain," are among those already arranged for publication.

BAKER, VOORHIS & Co. have nearly ready "The Law of the Federal Judiciary," a treatise on the provisions of the Constitution, the laws of Congress, and the decisions of the United States courts relating to the jurisdiction of and practice and pleading in Federal courts, by Samuel T. Spear, author of the "Law of Extradition," the "Constitutionality of the Legal Tender Acts," etc. The publishers believe that "no other work on the subject so fully and satisfactorily covers every part of the broad field of Federal jurisprudence. The subject of 'Removal of Causes' alone covers 150 pages, and is by far the most extensive and exhaustive presentation of this important branch of Federal law and practice." The work will be in one large octavo volume of over 900 pages, and will be sold at $6.50, *net*.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, have in press a volume by the Hon. George W. Julian, entitled "Political Recollections, 1840 to 1872." The author is widely known throughout this country, he having been during most of this period named a conspicuous figure in American politics. One of the earliest and most uncompromising of the anti-slavery leaders, the candidate for Vice-President upon the Free-Soil ticket in 1852, one of the founders of the Republican party in 1856, and afterward one of its most prominent and trusted leaders, a Member of Congress during the exciting period preceding and including the war, and during that great struggle one of President Lincoln's intimate advisers and a member of the Famous Congressional Committee on the Conduct of the War, he is well able, from such a career, to make of his recollections a most interesting and thrilling narrative.

MACMILLAN & Co. will commemorate Matthew Arnold's approaching visit to this country in a very pleasing manner, viz., by a new and uniform edition of his prose writings in seven volumes. These will embrace "Essays in Criticism;" "Study of Celtic Literature, on Translating Homer;" "Culture and Anarchy, Friendship's Garland;" "Mixed Essays, Irish Essays;" "Literature and Dogma;" "God and the Bible;" "St. Paul and Protestantism, Last Essays." The style will be elegant and companionable with the *Eversley* edition of Kingsley. It should be added that this edition is manufactured expressly for the American market, and is the first and only uniform edition. We hope that the success of it will warrant its completion with a volume (or volumes) of Mr. Arnold's poems, which have a steady appreciation in this country. The same publishers have in preparation a new edition of Mr. Henry James's "French Poets and Novelists," which has been for some time out of print.

D. APPLETON & Co. will issue shortly an edition of "Cobbett's English Grammar," edited by Alfred Ayres, author of "The Verbalist." Cobbett's Grammar is known to be the only book on English grammar that is amusing and readable, while at the same time it is remarkable for the clearness with which it discusses the questions that perplex all students of English composition. They have also in preparation the "Sonnets of John Milton," edited by Mark Pattison, which will be added to the *Parchment Library;* and an American edition of Mr. William Archer's little book, "Henry Irving, Actor and Manager." "Mr. Archer," says the N. Y. *Times*, "gives us a critical study of Mr. Irving as an actor and an interesting account of his career as a manager. The first chapters of his book are devoted to a dissertation upon modern dramatic criticism and the difficulties that beset the critic of acting, expressing the views with which, from Mr. Archer's other books, we are already familiar. This he follows by an interesting chapter on Mr. Irving's Lyceum Theatre 'as an element in the social life of London.'"

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS. — John L. Hammett has failed. His liabilities are reported by *Bradstreet's* to be about $31,625, of which $7950 is secured by mortgage on real estate. The unencumbered assets consist of: Stock in the store, $1200; accounts due, $360; note against W. T. Wylie, of New York, $2000; claim against A. J. Warren, $3658; cash, $83.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—The copartnership existing heretofore between F. M. Mills and L. B. Abdill, under the firm-name of Mills & Abdill, has been dissolved by mutual consent. L. B. Abdill, having purchased the entire interest of F. M. Mills, will continue the business, collecting all accounts, and paying all debts of the firm.

NEW YORK CITY.—Albert Burnton, of 49 Sixth Ave., will open about October 1 a branch store at 645 Sixth Ave.

NEW YORK CITY.—Howard Challen, of Philadelphia, has resumed the publishing business at 30 Broadway, New York.

NEW YORK CITY.—Townsend MacCoun, of Chicago, has removed to 744 Broadway, cor. Astor Place, where he will continue the publication of standard and popular books.

NEW YORK CITY.—T. V. Kraft, who had charge of the order department of the late Willy Wallach for four years, and G. Hussenstetter, who assisted him in that department, have entered into the jobbing and manufacturing stationery business at 140 Chambers Street, under the firm-name of T. V. Kraft & Co. Both of these gentlemen were in the employ of the late Willy Wallach for twelve years and have been until recently connected with the old house.

NEW YORK CITY.—Swinton, Barnes & Swinton is the style of a new firm which has recently joined the ranks of the book trade. It consists of Mr. Wm. Swinton, the well-known journalist and author, Mr. Gaybert Barnes, favorably known through his connection with Harper & Bros., and Mr. Wm. Swinton, Jr., for many years with Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. The firm, which establishes itself at 20 Lafayette Place, will devote itself to the general publishing business and will no doubt receive from the brethren in the trade the right hand of fellowship as cordially as it is welcomed by us.

PAOLA, KAN.—J. E. Wallace, bookseller and stationer, has admitted George Hall into partnership. The new firm will do business under the style of Wallace & Hall.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The partnership between Henkels & Tripple has been dissolved, Robert A. Tripple retiring. The business will be continued under the firm-name of Stan. V. Henkels & Co., at 1117 Chestnut Street.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

2 copies The Climate of the U. S. and its Endemic Influences, by Dr. Forry. N. Y., 1842.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Harold. Harper's Select Novels.
Harper's Young People, bound, 1880.
Stewart's History of Armagh.
Castle Nowhere.
Physical Geography, by Prof. Geikie, App. Science Primer.
Mrs. Jerningham's Journal.
The Haunted Husband.
Flush Times in Georgia.

JAS. W. CHRISTOPHER, 47 DEY ST., N. Y.

Musson's Phonographic News, January, 1883.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

(*Library Replace List. Must be cheap.*)

More, Diary of the American Revolution, v. 2.
Bourne, W. O., Gems from Table Land.
Hoffman, D., Wandering Jew. Baly, T., David Dumps.
2 Black, Love and Marriage. Braddon, Darrel Markham.
Braddon, Henry Dunbar. 2 Braddon, Lady's Mile.
Anderson, Danish Story-Book.
Craik, Winnifred's Wooing. Potter, Words for the Wise.
Curtis, M. M. The Scout. Denison, M. A., Noble Sister.
Denison, M. A., Off the Track.
Douglas, G., Mars White Witch.
Downing, F. M., Nameless. Cameron, Lover's Stratagem.
Craik, G. M., Esther Hill's Secret.
Fay, T. S., Countess Ida. Hall, J., Tales of the Border.
Hamley, C. B., Lady Lee's Widowhood.
Hoffman, E. P. W., Strange Stories.
James, The Smuggler. Joyce, R. D., Legends.
Montgomery, C., Eagle Pass.
Newman, M. W., Fairy Tales.
Oliphant, Days of My Life. Oliphant, Kate Stewart.
Drifted Together.
Cæsar's Commentaries. McDevitt & Co.
Calkins, M. A., Univ. Speaker. Thompson, Brown & Co.
Blake, J., The World in a Nutshell. World Pub. Co.
Deland, A., Life on the Plains.
Bigelow, J., Jamaica in 1850.
Murray, H., British Seamen in S. Ocean.
Gibbon's Rome, v. 1, cl. Miller, E. P., Vital Forces.
Edwards, Self-Taught Men.
2 Ainsworth, Constable de Bourbon.
Ballantine, Settler and Savage. Bennet's Border Rover.
Bennet's Bride of Wilderness. Bennet's Clara Moreland.
" Forged Will. 2 Western Boy.
Arthur's Cecilia Howard. Arthur's Lizzie Glenn.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.—*Continued.*

Cruse, M. A., Cameron Hall.
Dumas, Disputed Inheritance.
Dupuy, Country Neighborhood.
Burditt, C., Chances and Changes.
Charrott's So Fair Yet So False.
Orton, J. R., Camp Fires. Petersen, C. J., Grace Dudley.
Preston, L., In Bounds. Read, Clouds and Sunshine.
Reade, Chas., Course of True Love.
" " Propia quæ maribus and The Box Tunnel.
Robinson, Won and Twenty. Robinson, Owen, a Waif.
" True to Him Ever.
Sargent, G. E., Old Sailor's Story.
Smith, H., Doctor's Dilemma. Smythe, Mrs. G. The Jilt.
Speight, Brought to Life. Spicer, Brought to Book.
Trollope, Love and Jealousy.
Trowbridge's, C. M., How to Conquer; Cudjo's Cave; Father Brighthopes; Martin Merriville.
2 Tucker, C., Fairy Know-a-bit.
Verne, All Around the Moon. Werner, Hero of the Pen.
Coulson, Flesh and Spirit. Coulson, Fairy Bells.
" Helen Leeson. Coulson, Luke Darrel.
" Mabel Ross. Theodora, Star by Star.
That Horrid Girl. Church, No Intentions.
Ellis, S. S., Family Secrets. Finley, Old-Fashioned Boy.
2 Fleming's Secret Sorrow. 3 Forrester, Fair Women.
Gray, Bosom Friends. Haven, Where there's a Will, etc.
Oliphant, Three Brothers. 2 Pardoe, Adopted Heir.
2 Parker, Young Detectives. 2 Reid, Lone Ranche.
2 Reid, White Gauntlet. Simms' Eutaw.
Smart, H., Bells and Ringers. 2 Smyth, Chas. Vavasseur.
2 Smyth, Dick Markham. Smith, Fred. Grahm.
2 Smith, Gus Howard. 2 Smith, Rochester.
Hester Strong's Life Work. Trowbridge, Coupon Bonds.
2 Tuddle, Boys' Book About Indians.
2 Verne, From Earth to the Moon.
" Wrecked in the Air. Walworth's Storm Cliff.
Walworth's Warwick. Washburne, Italian Girl.
2 Werner, At the Altar. Westmoreland, Clifford Troupe.
Westmoreland, Heart Hungry.
Rongegeorge, Short Stories, different authors.
Boys' Kingdom; or, Four Years in a Cave.
" Own Story-Book, by Best Authors. Sage Charrette.
Walsh, J., Shotgun and Sporting Rifle.
Parton, S. A., Little Ferns. Josh Billings on Ice.
Bennett, J. C., Poultry-Book.
Cobden's History of the Five Indian Nations. N. Y., 1866.
Yoakum's History of Texas, 2 v. N. Y., 1856.
Roosevelt's Game Fish of United States, N. Y., 1862.
Milman's History of the Jews, 3 v. ed., 12°.
Sacred Melodies for Conference and Prayer Meeting and for Social and Private Worship, shp. cover. Published by Free Will Baptist Printing Establishment, Wm. Burr, Printer, Dover, N. H., 1847.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON, ST., BOSTON.

Freitag's Thirty Years' War, trans.
On a Pin Cushion.
Santa Claus' Land.
Charles Swain's Poems.

ALEX. DENHAM, 62 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.

Döllinger's The Gentile and the Jew.
Fischer, Francis Bacon, translated by Oxenford. London, 1857.

M. J. FOLEY & CO., 84 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Captain Brand of the Centipede, by Harry Gringo.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Harmony of the Divine Attributes, Wm. Bates.
Three Brothers, Mrs. Oliphant.
Ladder of Life, A. B. Edwards.
Vagabond Heroine, Annie Edwards.
Friends and Neighbors, T. S. Arthur.

DAVID G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Annals of Congress, v. 38 to 42, inclusive.
Register of Debates in Congress, 29 v.
Ward's Mexico, v. 2, 2d. ed.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

The Buddhist Catechism, by Col. Olcott.
Everyday Cookery, by Mrs. Sarah E. Scott.
The Improved Housewife, or book of receipts, etc., etc., by Mrs. A. L. Webster.
Proctor on the Sun.
The Citizen of a Republic, by Anvaldo Ceba.
Are the Wicked Immortal? by George Storms.
On the Way of Salvation, by Washington Gladden.
Satire and the Satirists.
Historical Studies, by Eugene Lawrence.
Treitsch, "Training of Children."
Fra Dolcino and his Times, by Marriotti.
V. Botta's "Dante" as philosoper and patriot.
Symonds, Introduction to the Study of Dante.
Rossetti's Dante and his Cycles.
A View of Progress of Society in Europe, by William Robertson.
Manual of the History of the Political Systems of Europe and its Colonies, from the German of A. H. L. Heeren.
Tomini's Napoleon.
Agassiz, Contemplation of God in the Cosmos.

HOWE & SMYTH, TROY, N. Y.

Scribner's Magazine, Sept., 1871.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Art Magic; or, Mundane Sub-Mundane Spiritism. N. Y., pub. by the author, 1876.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Brown, The Shakers.
Volney, Travels in Egypt and Syria.
Jay's John Jay, 2 v., 8°. N. Y., 1833.
With Fate Against Him.
Drifted Asunder.

JORDAN BROS., 127 S. 7TH ST., PHILA.

1 Atlas of Maps to Napoleon's Julius Cæsar.
V. 11 Proud's History of Pennsylvania.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Edition de luxe of Dickens' Works.
Davenant's Dramatic Works, 5 v. London, 1872-74.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

W. H. LAMBERT, 1534 N. 15TH ST., PHILA.

Harper's Weekly, Nos. for Mar. 8 and Nov. 22, 1862; December 22, 1866.
Sprague's Florida War.
Thorpe, Our Army on the Rio Grande.
Reid, McCulloch's Texas Rangers, etc.

THOMAS LAURIE, 31 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, ENG.

Report any volumes, with price, of Barnard's *American Journal of Education.*

DAN. LINAHAN, 4 & 6 WASHINGTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

St. Nicholas, in numbers or bound.
Renolds, Ills.
Coolie's Blackstone, v. 1.
Chitty's " "
Dr. Gunn's Family Physician—new or old.

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, 1857, '58, '59; Sept. 10th and 24th, 1864; complete vol., 1864, bound or unbound.
St. Nicholas, pts. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
Scribner's Monthly, April and June, 1871; May and Sept., 1872.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Skene's History of the Highland Clans.
Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Dr. Doran's Table Traits with Something on Them.

GEORGE A. MOSHER, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Achsah, by Round.
Waymarks in Wilderness, 10 v.
The Atonement, by Hugh Martin, pub. by Nesbit & Co., London.
The Christian Manual, by Rev. S. R. Scofield. Ithaca.
Fourth Gospel, The Heart of Christ, by Sears.

C. M. PARRISH, 111 C ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Odd vols. of *Congressional Globe*, from 23d to 35th Congress.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

1 *ea. Builder and Woodworker*, Jan., Feb., and Aug., 1880.
2 *ea.* " " " Dec., 1880.
1 *ea. St. Nicholas*, Nos. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
The Mountains, a collection of poems, formerly pub. by Roberts Bros., bound, afterward by H. B. Nims & Co., Troy. Plain canvas copy wanted.
Denman U. Ross' Early History.
2 Day's Rhetorical Praxis.
2 Palmer's Church History, 16°.
2 Adams' Christian Science.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Nuttal's Dictionary of Art.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Stormcliff, Walworth.
Beckie's Long Nose, and other Stories.
Israel Potter, Melville.
Manual of Taxidermy, Wagner.
Andrew Clarke's Summary.
Bay's Vegetable Alkaloids.
Bailey, Botanical Collector's Hand-book.
Wood on Holiness.
Henn's Silver Coin.
Literary News, v. 1.
Colley Cibber's Apology.
Studies in the Field and Forest, Wilson Flagg.
Mrs. Opie on Lying.
Alhambra, Irving (Knickerbocker edition).
Gall, System of Phrenology.
Spurzheim, System of Phrenology.
Historical Causes and Effects.
Roe, Young Girl's Wooing.
Boykins, Memoirs Howell Cobb.
Perkins, Life and Paintings of Copley.
Sewell's Works.
Madame Benedict, pap.
Chalmers' Works, 4 v., ed. by Hanna.
Ripley, War with Mexico, 4 v.
Autobiography Josiah Henson.
Literary News, v. 1.
Hot Spur, Lulu, Beverley, } Walworth.
Johnson's Eng. Dictionary, containing 3600 words, pub. by Routledge, 1874.
Politics of U. S., by Martin Van Buren.
Duyckinck, Cyclo. of Amer. Literature, last ed., 2 v.
Wright, Illustrated Poultry-Book. Cassell.
Lossing, Cyclo. of U. S. History, 2 v. Harper.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, last ed.
Ebers, Egypt. Cassell.
Spencer and Lossing, Hist. of U. S., 2 v.
Carrington, Battles of Revolution. Barnes.
Stewart, Hist. of Canada under Dufferin.
Stone, Border Wars of Revolution.
Coggeshall, American Privateers.
Cooper, Hist. of American Navy.
Mansfield, Hist. of Mexican War.
Moore, Rebellion Record, 12 v.
" " " v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Stephens, War between the States, 2 v.
Pollard, Southern History of the War.
Semmes, Service Afloat in the Alabama.
Boynton, Sherman's Raid.
Putnam's Magazine, old ser.
McPherson, Hist. of U. S. during Reconstruction.
Stillé, Hist. of U. S. Sanitary Commission.
Brockett, Men of Our Day.
Ellett, Women of the Revolution.
Eminent Individuals in American History, 3 v.
Flanders, Chief-Justices of U. S.
Frost, Early Explorers.
Gross, American Physicians of Nineteenth Century.
Houghton, Monographs. Holt.
Herring, Portrait-Gallery of Distinguished Americans, 1 v.
Hollaway, Ladies of the White House.
Lossing, Eminent Americans.
" Lives of the Signers.
McCarthy, Modern Leaders.
Parker, Historic Americans.
Raymond, Women of the South.
Sparks, American Biography, 15 v.
Sanderson, Biographies of the Signers.

BOOKS WANTED—*Continued.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*

ıré, by Sargent.
r, by Colton.
ıes, by Helps.
ser, Gen., Life of.
ıte, by Botta.
ıgh, Autobiography.
ıdrich, S. G., Autobiography.
ıeley, Recollections, last ed.
ıan, H., by Mrs. Mann.
d, Mayne, Books of Adventure. Miller.
ıson, Ornithology, 3 v. Cassell.
rper's Magazine, v. 2; v. 1, No. 1.
" *Bazar*, after v. 7.
ferson's Works.
milton's "
ete binding, number of v., date, condition and price.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

gel's Hand-Book of Photography. Phila.
ck Ship,
and of Life, } Allegories, by author of "Schönberg-
ange Planet, } Cotta Family."
e Telescope,
e and Progress of Light and Darkness, pub. by Nichols.
acroft's Miscellanies.

SOULE & BUGBEE, 37 COURT ST., BOSTON.

e New York Herald of Dec. 9, 1864.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

aster, Manual for Medical Officers.

F. G. THEARLE, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

lustrated History of Hymns and their Authors, by Ed. M. Lang.
oldsmith's British Eloquence.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Clark's Proofs against Wilkinson.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Appletons' Cyclopædia, latest ed., new or second-hand.
Aikin, Cat. of Phænogamous Plants and Ferns, Native or Naturalized, near Baltimore, 1836 or '37, 8°.
Bachman, Cat. of Phænogamous Plants and Ferns, etc., of Charleston, 1834, 8°.
Barton, S. B., Fragments of Nat. Hist. of Pennsylvania, 1799, folio.
— Elements of Botany, 8°. Phila., 1803.
— Same, 2d ed., 8°. Phila., 1812–'14.
— Flora Virginica, 8°. Phila., 1818.
— Specimen of a Geograph. View of Trees and Shrubs, etc., 4°. Phila., 1809.
Barton, W. P. C., Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodomus, 4°, 1815.
— Some Account of a Plant Used in Lancaster Co., 8°. Phila., 1816.
Blessner, Flora Sacra, obl. 8°. N. Y., Gordon, 1864.
Brackenridge, W. D., U. S. Exploring Expedition, v. 15.
Carson, Illustrations of Med. Botany, 2 v., col. pl. Phila., 1847.
Comstock, An Introduction to the Study of Botany, 1st ed. New York.
Coxe, A Brief Description of the Agaricus Atramentarius, 8°. Phila., 1842.
Croom, H. B., A Catalogue of plants, native or naturalized in the vicinity of New Bern, N. C., 8°. New York, 1837.
Darby, J., A Manual of Botany. N. Y., 1841.
Darlington, Florula Cestrica, 4°. West Chester, 1826.
— An Essay on the Development and Modifications of the External Organs of the Plants, 8°. West Chester, 1839.
— A Discourse on the Character, Properties, and Importance to Man, of the Gramineæ, 8°. West Chester, 1841.
— Plea for a National Museum and Botanical Garden at Washington, 8°. Phila., 1841.
Dewey, Ch., Report on the herbaceous flowering plants of Massachusetts, 8°. Cambridge, 1840.
Eaton, H. H., Description of a few Species of Plants from the vicinity of Troy, N. Y., 8°. Lexington, 1832.
Eddy, W. C., Plantæ Plandomenses, 8°. N. Y., 1808.
Gibbes, L. R., Catalogue of phænogamous plants of Columbia, S. C., 8°. Columbia, 1835.
Griscom, J. H., Observations on the Apocynum cannabinum, 8°. Phila., 1833.
Paine, Catalogue of plants found in Oneida Co. and vicinity, 8°. Utica, 1865.
Piper, Trees of America. Boston.
Riddell, A Suppl. Catalogue of Ohio Plants. Cincinnati, 1836.
Schweinitz, L. D. v., Specimen Floræ America Septentrionalis Cryptogamicæ, 8°. Raleigh, 1821.
Shecut, Flora Carolinensis. Charleston, 1806.

B. WESTERMANN & CO.—*Continued.*

Short, Ch. W., A Sketch of the Progress of Botany in Western America, 8°. Lexington, 1836.
Smith, J. J., Address to the Senate on the new Botanic Garden, 8°. Cambridge, 1846.
Strong, A. B., The American Flora. 4 vols., 4°. N.Y. 1848.
Torrey, Cat. of Plants Growing within 30 Miles of New York. Albany, 1819.
— Icones ineditæ ad Floram Philadelphicæ illustrandam destinatæ, 4°, 130. tab. color.
— Plants Collected by Creuzfeld, 4°. Cambridge, 1854.
Watson & Eaton, Botany of U. S. Geolog. Expedition, 40th parallel, 4°. Wash. 1871.
Wilkes, U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–1842, complete set, 28 v. 4° and folio, or any v. and atlas of v. 6 and after.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.

Ik Marvel's Reveries of a Bachelor, 16°.
" Dream Life, 16°.
Longfellow's Subscription edn.
Mark Twain's Life on Mississippi.
Wakes, Evolution of Morality.

WOLCOTT & GREENWAY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Flagg on Plastic Filling.
Hildreth's Translation of Bentham's "Treatise," by Dumont.
Erskine Perry's Translation of Savigny's "Possession."

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Dwight's Travels, 4 v., either ed.
Lewis and Clark's Travels, any ed.
Force's Tracts, v. 2.
Monette's Mississippi Valley, v. 2.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Times and Seasons, 4 v., Nauvoo, 1839–43.
Latter-Day Saints' Messenger and Hand-book, 3 v., 1834–37.
Mormon Scrap-Book, 2 v., 4°.
The People's Organ, 1844.
Biographical Sketch of Joe Smith, by Lucy Smith.
Mormonism Unveiled, by E. D. Howe.
Mormonism Portrayed, by Rev. W. Harris.
Mormonism, by Hunt and Destbrook. St. Louis, 1844.
Daniell's Account of the Murder of Joe Smith, Nauvoo, 1845.
Pratt's Key to Science of Theology. 1855.
— Late Persecution of Church of Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 1840.
— A Voice of Warning (to all people). N. Y., 1837–39.
The Seer, by Orson Pratt.
New York Messenger, 1845.
The Elder Journal, Far West, 1838.
Page, The Spalding Story.
The Olive Branch, 2 v. Kirtland, O., 1848.
John Corrill's Brief History of Church of Latter-Day Saints. St. Louis, 1839.
First 10 vols. of Boston Commonwealth.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Congressional Globe, from 1833 to 1864, entire. Offers solicited.

SITUATION WANTED.

A PRACTICAL PRINTER, who has had over twenty years' experience as proof-reader, compiler, editor, and contributor to various periodicals, desires a situation in a book or periodical publishing house, to take charge of the printing department, or for general utility. References first-class. Address "PROOF," care of this journal.

BY A GENTLEMAN, 40 years of age, of large experience and good education, a situation in a wholesale publishing house as salesman or proof-reader. Has also had large experience in manufacturing books. Best of references given. Address W. A. WILDE & CO., 25 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A good salesman in a retail book-store in New York City. A really good man, who is ready to start on a modest salary until the value of his services is shown, could make for himself an excellent permanent position. Address "MADISON," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FINE BUSINESS CHANCE.—Will sell one half interest in one of the best-known book and music houses in the West, in a city of over 40,000. Doing a splendid trade, and business increasing. Best of reasons given. Address "BOOKS AND MUSIC," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of August, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Henry and Bessie; or, What They Did in the Country." By Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of "The Susy Books," "The Flower of the Family," "The Percys," "Stepping Heavenward," etc. In renewal for 14 years from October 19th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TO PUBLISHERS.—We have on hand over three hundred *fine steel plates*, consisting of portraits of authors, artists, poets, and other prominent men, suitable for book illustrations. These plates are but little worn, and editions of them can be had at a moderate price. Catalogues sent on application. Address E. R. PELTON, Bond St., N. Y.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA.

Dr. L. Sauveur's Educational Works.

A COURSE OF FRENCH INSTRUCTION, beginning with the spoken and written Language and ending with grammar, *always using French in the class-room.*

Just Out: LA PAROLE FRANCAISE. By L. SAUVEUR and A. N. VAN DAELL. $1. In it particular attention is given to pronunciation, and the book aims also to familiarize pupils with French conjugation. It is followed by 22 pages of *exercises*, which can be used also with the *Petites Causeries*. Teachers may obtain a copy by sending ***50 cents*** to the following address: Dr. L. SAUVEUR, *Randolph, Vt.*

Just Out: DAS DEUTSCHE BUCH DER SAUVEUR SCHULE. 80 cents. A copy for examination sent to teachers at half-price, by the author, Prof. A. N. VAN DAELL, 1715 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

By arrangement with the authors, I now have the agency for the sale of these books. The trade supplied.

F. W. CHRISTERN, 37 W. 23d St., N. Y.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY

HAVE NOW READY

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES OF THE AMERICAN STEREOTYPE EDITION OF

The Pulpit Commentary:

Genesis, 1 vol.,	$2 00	**St. Mark,** 2 vols.,	$4 00
Exodus, 2 vols.,	4 00	**Jeremiah,** 1 vol.,	2 00
Judges and Ruth, 1 vol.,	2 00	**Joshua,** 1 vol.,	2 00

TO BE ISSUED OCTOBER 1st:

The volume on **First Samuel,** - - - - - - - - - - - - $2 00

Messrs. RANDOLPH & COMPANY will continue to import copies of the ENGLISH EDITION, and have now a full supply of the volumes on hand.

*** *Orders and correspondence from the trade solicited.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,
900 BROADWAY, corner 20th Street, NEW YORK.

Published September 28th:

THE GREAT HOLIDAY BOOK OF 1883:

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF ALFRED TENNYSON'S

THE PRINCESS.

With 120 new and beautiful illustrations on wood. An elegant octavo volume of nearly 230 pages, beautifully bound, with full gilt edges, in box. In cloth, $6; in tree calf or antique morocco, $10; in calf or morocco, inlaid mosaic patterns, $12.50. A few copies in crushed levant, with silk linings, $25.

"The Princess" is probably the most famous of the longer works of the poet-laureate of England, and abounds in the most picturesque and attractive scenes and subjects for illustration. The best American artists have drawn these illustrations, con amore, *producing a great number of choice examples of the high perfection which wood-engraving has reached in the New World. The general supervision of the work has devolved upon Mr. A. V. S. Anthony, who held the same relation to the recent magnificent editions of "Lucile" and "The Lady of the Lake;" thus insuring for these illustrations the utmost accuracy in study, taste, and composition, and elegance in finish.*

An eminent poet and critic, Richard H. Stoddard, in reference to this edition, speaks of "The Princess" as "That sweetest and purest of all modern epics, Tennyson's 'Princess.' It is the truest and noblest poem of which womanhood is the theme in any language." The publishers believe that in this form, and with this elegance of finish, the work will be widely welcomed on its merits as a fine-art edition, and become

The Leading Holiday Gift-Book of the Year.

A WOMAN OF HONOR.

By H. C. Bunner. 1 volume, 16mo, ... $1 25

A very piquant novel of American society, full of new and interesting situations, and bearing evidence of a close study of life in New York. Mr. Bunner's long connection with *Puck* and the *Century Magazine* have made him well known, and the *New York Mail and Express*, *Boston Globe*, *Springfield Republican*, and other papers have lately printed pleasant anticipatory notices about the new novel.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

"A pennyworth of laughter shall be the Pottikary's ruin; for by honest laughter do we disperse the gross humors of the body, clear the brain of vapors, aid digestion, and quicken wholesome appetite; whereat the Pottikary groaneth.

* * * * * *

Laughter and honesty are near akin; your sour-visaged fellow is ever a scurvy rogue.
—*HORNE.*

A Hundred Hearty Laughs, a Thousand Smiles, and Chuckles of Delight Innumerable

FOR ONLY

FIFTY CENTS.

The Grocery Man and Peck's Bad Boy.

By GEO. W. PECK,

Editor of "Peck's Sun;" Author of "Fun," "Sunshine," "Peck's Bad Boy and His Pa," etc., etc.

Illustrated with Fifteen Full-Page Humorous Illustrations,

By LOUIS F. BRAUNHOLD.

Being the Second Series of "PECK'S BAD BOY AND HIS PA."

Price in Cloth, $1; in Paper, 50 cents.

Everybody has read the story of "Peck's Bad Boy," and his much-persecuted "Pa;" and everybody remembers the Grocery Man, the confidant of the Bad Boy's sorrows, and the victim of the Bad Boy's pranks.

In THE GROCERY MAN AND PECK'S BAD BOY the career of the youthful imp of mischief is still further related, his various exploits are described, and the long suffering of the wretched Grocery Man is depicted in a manner to excite the sympathy and compassion of the civilized world.

IF you want to SMILE—
Read about UNCLE EZRA'S VISIT, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to CHUCKLE WITH DELIGHT—
Read THE ADVENT OF THE BABY, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to LAUGH OUTRIGHT—
Read THE VARIEGATED DOG TRICK, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to SHAKE YOUR SIDES with merriment—
Read about THE MINISTER WHO WOULD DRIVE, in THE GROCERY MAN.

IF you want to double yourself up in an irrepressible convulsion of mirth—
Read THE BAD BOY'S THEOLOGICAL OPINIONS, in THE GROCERY MAN.

If you want to get red in the face, to burst a few buttons off your waistcoat, to feel like rolling on the floor, to lift a weight of care from your mind, to make life seem worth living, and to forget all the petty cares and worries of existence, send an order at once

TO OUR NEAREST HOUSE.

In six months we sold **352,575** copies of "The Bad Boy and His Pa," and still the orders roll in.

Posters, Lithographed in five colors, supplied on application.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

384 and 386 Broadway, New York.
192 and 194 State Street, Chicago.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

THE VOYAGE OF THE JEANNETTE.

The Ship and Ice Journals of Lieutenant-Commander George W. De Long, U.S.N. Edited by his wife, EMMA DE LONG. In two octavo volumes. With numerous full-page and text illustrations, including a steel portrait of Lieutenant-Commander De Long; a colored frontispiece picture of the tomb on the Lena Delta, from a sketch made on the spot by an English artist; ten full-page illustrations by Mr. M. J. Burns, a marine artist, who by his observations during an Arctic expedition, is able to depict with peculiar force and fidelity the scenes and experiences described; numerous half-page cuts and tail-pieces made from sketches by R. L. Newcomb, the naturalist of the party; six large maps, which show every important detail of the routes traversed; and fac-simile reproductions of the last two pages of Captain De Long's journal. Every illustration is entirely new and made specially for this work. Price, *per set*, bound in cloth, $7.50; sheep, $10; half morocco, $12; full morocco, $16.

This important work contains a Biographical Sketch of Captain De Long, an account of the preparations for the expedition, the Ship Journal and Ice Journal, and the record kept by Captain De Long until he could write no more. This supplemented by the narratives of survivors, a report of the search parties and of the return of the survivors to America. The whole book is profoundly interesting.

This work is sold by subscription, but all booksellers are desired to act as agents for it. The terms and discount will be stated on application.

AMERICAN STATESMEN.

Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

Vol. IX. ALBERT GALLATIN.

By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS, recently Editor of the "Magazine of American History." 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Albert Gallatin was so conspicuous in the discussion of leading political questions in the early years of this century, making with Hamilton as a master of financial and economical subjects, that he rightfully belongs in the series of American statesmen. The story of his life and of his great public services, told by Mr. Stevens, will attract fresh attention to a admirable public man and to the history of the country during his time.

MAN A CREATIVE FIRST CAUSE.

By ROWLAND G. HAZARD, author of "Freedom of Mind in Willing," "Two Letters on Causation, to John Stuart Mill," etc., etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 75 cents.

The two papers which form this small volume were read a the Concord School of Philosophy in the summer of 1882. Their object is to set forth in a striking manner the originating, controlling, determining power of the human mind. The arguments by which this is maintained and the facts by which it is illustrated give the book a positive interest for thoughtful readers.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Containing the "Life of Franklin Pierce," "Alice Doane's Appeal," "Chiefly about War Matters," "The Ancestral Footstep," and an appendix, comprising a list of Hawthorne's writings and an Index, forming a supplementary volume to the Little Classic edition of Hawthorne's works. 18mo, $1.

N.B. On an after the publication of this volume the price of the Little Classic edition of Hawthorne's works will be $1 a volume.

EMERSON'S WORKS.

Riverside Edition. In eleven volumes, 12mo, printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bound. $1.75 a volume.

Vol. V. ENGLISH TRAITS.

VI. THE CONDUCT OF LIFE.

The simplicity and beauty of this edition, as well as the sterling and delightful character of the literature it contains, commend it to peculiar favor.

---

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

NEW BOOKS.

Mrs. A. L. Wister's New Translation.

BANNED AND BLESSED.

A Novel. After the German of E. WERNER, author of "Bound by his Vows," etc. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "From Hand to Hand," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

OBJECT LESSONS.

The Handy Book of Object Lessons: from a Teacher's Note-Book. By J. WALKER. First and second series complete. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

This work embraces lessons on the following subjects: The Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms; Physiology, Physical Geography, and Manufactures.

WIT AND WISDOM OF PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY.

ODD COMPARISONS. By MARSHALL BROWN, author of "Wit and Humor," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

YOUNG FOLKS' WHYS AND WHEREFORES.

By UNCLE LAWRENCE. Profusely illustrated. Royal octavo, extra cloth, $2.

Contains a large amount of information and amusement on simple scientific subjects, related in the form of a story, with numerous illustrations.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS' PLUTARCH.

By ROSALIE KAUFMAN. Square 8vo, with illustrations and maps, extra cloth, $3.

Especially adapted for boys and girls; being all of Plutarch, told in a simplified and very interesting way.

TWO YEARS AT HILLSBORO'.

A Novel. By JULIA NELSON. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

*** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children, compiled by C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. Price in paper, 25 cents.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Miss C. M. Hewins, of Hartford, has long been known to all who are interested in making the public library the ally of the public schools, as one of the most successful of modern librarians of the American school. . . . A book which it is difficult to praise too highly."—*Critic.*

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents, whose confidence in the compiler's judgment will be assured by her prefatory remarks and directions, and her choice extracts from divers authorities on the true aim and criterion of juvenile literature."—*Nation.*

"When Mr. Charles Dudley Warner says that 'the young who read at all read nothing but trash,' he does not exaggerate so very much. For them [the parents], as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting in quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed, and one that will be heartily welcomed by parents who recognize the importance of carefully supervising their children's reading, but are often confused and at a loss on account of the multitude of works for the young now published, of every conceivable degree of merit and demerit. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins has charge of the department 'Literature for the Young' in the *Library Journal*, is librarian of the Hartford Library, and may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

Monthly Reference Lists

A GUIDE FOR THE READER AND STUDENT TO TRUSTWORTHY SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT TOPICS.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM E. FOSTER,

Librarian Providence Public Library.

Terms, $1 per year, 10 cents per number.
Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, *Publisher,*
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

"The two volumes, 1881–82, of the Providence Library's *Monthly Reference Lists* . . . are a welcome addition to the endless variety of indexes. They can be used in connection with any good public or private library."—*The Nation*, January 18, 1883.

"Most thoroughly and carefully selected, embracing a wide range from the best German authorities to the latest articles in current literature."—*New England Journal of Education*, April 21, 1881.

"Any teacher with advanced pupils, desirous of training students in habits of investigation, could scarcely do better than supply these lists as texts for composition."—*Springfield Daily Republican*, April 22, 1881.

". . . The most noticeable and perhaps the most valuable feature of Mr. Foster's reference lists is the topical subdivision of the main subject. For a student or teacher, the 'structural bibliography' is much more valuable and suggestive than a long list of authorities, which, in some cases, would be hardly better than a catalogue."—HERBERT B. ADAMS, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in the *N. E. Hist. and Genealog. Register*, Jan., 1883.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

ONOR BRIGHT. By Mrs. SUE CHESNUTWOOD PERKINS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50. One of the most fascinating books of the season.

The *Cleveland Leader* says: "'Honor Bright' is well written and contains many passages of sterling power. The sence of the romance for good will be greater from the fact that it holds the attention of the reader with iron chains he close."

NEW ANNOUNCEMENT.

To be Published November 10th:

'HE POEMS AND TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SWEDISH. By FREDERIC PETERSON, M.D., of the Faculty of the Buffalo Medical University. Price, $1.50.

Part of these poems have been read by Henry W. Longfellow, Prof. Anderson, of the Wisconsin State University, l others, and pronounced to be some of the most clever things in verse-making and translation.

We have also made arrangements with the Catholic Publication Company, of Buffalo, to sup- r their recent publications at the same rates as sold by them to the trade.

'ATHER LAMBERT'S NOTES ON INGERSOLL. Price, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

The New York *Sun* says: "Father Lambert's 'Notes on Ingersoll' is a vigorous and learned work."

The New York *Commercial Advertiser* says: "Father Lambert is a hard hitter. He takes up the controversy in e *North American Review* where Black and Ingersoll left it, discusses the Ingersollian doctrines one by one, and pro- ds to demolish them *seriatim* with a force and incisiveness which commands admiration."

The *New York Herald* says: "Father Lambert is an earnest and keen reasoner, and his book should have many aders."

The *Rochester Union* says: "Father Lambert's book is as acceptable to any good Methodist or Baptist as it is to any od Catholic. Its logic is cold and incisive. Successful beyond any of the efforts in that direction heretofore made."

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION. By Rt. Rev. S. V. RYAN, Bishop of the Diocese of Buffalo. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Trade supplied at liberal rates by.

PETER PAUL & BRO., 363 Main Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' New Books.

FAMOUS WOMEN SERIES.

MARGARET FULLER. By Julia Ward Howe.

This promises to be the most interesting volume yet published in the series. Mrs. Howe was the friend and contemporary of Margaret Fuller, whose importance in the world of letters is daily assuming greater proportions.

Already published: George Eliot, Emily Brontë, George Sand, Mary Lamb. *Nearly ready:* Maria Edgeworth. $1 each.

ANTI-TOBACCO. By Abiel Abbot Livermore, with a Lecture on Tobacco by Rev. Russell Lant Carpenter, and On the Use of Tobacco by G. F. Witter, M.D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Tobacco smokers will do well to study this little manual. Its tendency will be to add some years to their existence.

MARIA EDGEWORTH'S CLASSIC TALES. With a Sketch of her life by Grace A. Oliver. 16mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON. With illustrations by Birket Foster. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Two new volumes in Roberts Brothers' Classic Series, a collection of world-renowned works selected from the literature of all nations, printed from new type, in the best manner, and neatly and durably bound. Handy books, convenient to hold, and an ornament to the library shelves.

A NEWPORT AQUARELLE. Five editions have been called for within five weeks of this bright sketch of Newport life. $1.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

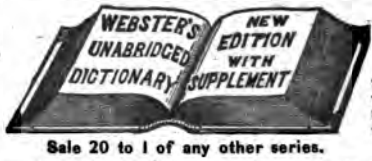
Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ ***Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.***

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

Sheep, marble edge.
Cloth, 3 volumes.
Half Turkey, extra marble edge.
Half Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.



Sale 20 to 1 of any other series.

A Library in Itself.

In the quantity of matter it contains, is believed to be the largest volume published, being sufficient to make **75** 12mo volumes that usually sell for $1.25 each.

The LATEST EDITION has 118,000 Words, Four Pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings, (being ***3000*** more words and nearly three times the number of Engravings found in any other American Dictionary.) It also contains a ***Biographical Dictionary,*** giving brief important facts concerning ***9700 Noted Persons.***

The various bindings now supplied with Denison's **PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.**

PURCHASE EARLY FOR FALL AND HOLIDAY TRADE.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.'S
New Books.

he Catalogue of the Art Department of the New England Exposition, 1883.

*** One motive pervades the whole book and finds enusiastic expression in its every page, namely—to produce work which for practical value and importance should be tractive alike to artists, designers, photographers, printers, anufacturers, indeed to all whose professions and livelioods are allied with Art and Art-progress.

Illustrated with many original etchings and ull-page drawings. 1 vol., thick quarto, in velum cloth, elegantly embossed.

In box.....$5 00
In wrapper, with strap.....*net.* 3 00

The Story of Ida. By Francesca. With a fine portrait Frontispiece, and an Introduction by John Ruskin, D.C.L. 1 vol., 16mo.

Cloth..... 75
Full calf..... 3 00

Priest and Man; or, Abelard and Heloisa. An Historical Romance. By W. Wilberforce Newton. With fine illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, 548 pp..... 1 50

The Story of Theodore Parker. By Frances E. Cooke. With an Introduction by Grace A. Oliver, and portrait. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

The Cathedral Towns of England, Ireland, and Scotland. By Thomas W. Silloway. 1 vol., small 8vo 2 00

The Business Man's Assistant. 1 vol., 12mo, 130 pages.

Paper covers..... 50
Bound in leatherette, legal text-book style..... 1 00

Prouty on Fishing. 8vo, cloth..... 1 50

Mrs. Oliver's Maria Edgeworth..... .. 2 25

" " Miss Barbauld. 2 vols.... 3 00

Nichols' Whence, What, Where..... 1 00

Cape Cod Folks. 12mo..... 1 50

Towhead. By author of "Cape Cod Folks." 1 50

Mr. and Mrs. Morton. 12mo..... 1 25

Pellew's Jane Austen. 8vo, cloth..... 50

Little's Marine Studies. 4to, illustrated.. 5 00

IN PREPARATION.

The Love of a Lifetime. By the author of "From Madge to Margaret."..... 1 25

"Patrice." 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Downe's About Spain. 12mo, illustrated. 1 50

283 Washington Street,
BOSTON.

Notice of Removal.

TOWNSEND MacCOUN,

OF CHICAGO,

HAS REMOVED TO

744 BROADWAY,

Cor. Astor Place, NEW YORK,

Where he will continue the publication of Standard and Popular Books.

This removal adds largely to my facilities in manufacturing, and will be more convenient for the prompt distribution of my books. I thank the Western Trade for their past patronage, and hope for a continuation of their orders either direct, or through the Western jobbing houses. Some Eastern booksellers know the standard character and ready sale of my books, but I trust, now I am in their midst, to receive orders from many who have not heretofore kept a full line in stock.

TOWNSEND MacCOUN,
744 Broadway, cor. Astor Place.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, &c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N.Y.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LEDOUX.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*),

A Large 8vo, of over 2500 pages, is now ready.

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there has been no change in the present issue (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.
2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.
3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price is ***One Dollar and a half*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***post-paid for Two Dollars*** *net*, payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

☞ Parties so desiring can have their volumes supplied with the ***"SILVERA DUPLEX INDEX,"*** at the *slight extra charge of* 50 *cents per copy*. The Silvera Index is somewhat on the plan of Denison's, with the practical improvement, however, of having the alphabet printed on the concave surface (instead of on the margin of the page), which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK

BAKER, PRATT & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

English, French, and Vienna

FANCY GOODS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Commercial, Home, and School

STATIONERY.

JOBBERS OF

School, Miscellaneous, and Holiday

BOOKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

☞ At the LOWEST market prices and BEST discounts. Orders solicited. Correspondence invited.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

19 Bond Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

OCT 8 1883

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

L. XXIV., No. 14. NEW YORK, October 6, 1883. WHOLE No. 611.

FUNK & WAGNALLS' PUBLICATIONS,

10 and 12 Dey Street, New York.

Change in the Edition. *No Change in the Edition.*

YOUNG'S CONCORDANCE.

Prices to be Doubled *Prices to be Doubled*

AFTER OCTOBER 15TH,

BUT THERE WILL BE

No Change in the Edition. *No Change in the Edition.*

NOTICE TO THE TRADE. The only edition of Young's Analytical Concordance hereafter to be printed in America will be the authorized edition, printed from the original latest revised plates. These have been sent us by Dr. Young from Edinburgh. The reprint plates, which did Dr. Young, as an author, so great injustice, are now in Dr. Young's possession. The price was reduced to $2.50, cloth, for the sole purpose of driving out of the American market these imperfect plates. This object having been accomplished, the price will be advanced so as to allow the author a reasonable profit. These advance prices are about *one half the prices at which the work is sold in England. There will be no change in the subsequent edition.*

PRICES:

UNTIL OCTOBER 15.		AFTER OCTOBER 15.	
Cloth,	$2 50	Cloth,	$5 00
Sheep,	4 00	Sheep,	6 00
French Im. Mor.,	4 65	French Im. Mor.,	7 00

ANNOUNCEMENT.

OUR CHRISTMAS IN A PALACE. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. This is a new Christmas Story. A party who become snowbound in the Rocky Mountains spend their Christmas in a palace car. We bespeak for the readers of this book a most enjoyable feast. 12mo, about 300 pages, cloth, $1. Ready November 1.

A POPULAR LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER. Based upon Köstlin's Life of Luther, as prepared by Prof. Rein, of Eisenach. Translated and edited by G. F. BEHRINGER. The 400th anniversary of Luther's birth is exciting a world-wide interest. As a historical character alone his life is worthy of study. This volume retains all that is valuable and interesting in Köstlin's extensive work, omitting abstruse and technical points. The interest in this book never flags. 12mo, about 288 pages, cloth, $1. Ready November 2.

NEW BOOKS.

PARKER'S INNER LIFE OF CHRIST.
1. THESE SAYINGS OF MINE, . . . $1 50
2. SERVANT OF ALL, ... 1 50
3. THINGS CONCERNING HIMSELF, . 1 50

BUTLER'S BIBLE WORK.
Vol. I. THE GOSPELS, ... $5 00

FROM GLOOM TO GLADNESS.
By JOS. S. VAN DYKE, ... $1 00

GEORGE ELIOT'S ESSAYS (complete), $1 00

FROUDE'S HISTORICAL and Other Sketches.
By President WHEELER, ... $1 00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISH THIS DAY

TWO VOLUMES OF

A New Collection of English Poetr

ENGLISH VERSE.

EDITED BY W. J. LINTON AND R. H. STODDARD. A series of small volumes, 12mo, about 350 pp. each. Price, One Dollar.

I. CHAUCER TO BURNS. *Now Ready.*
II. LYRICS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Now Ready.*
III. BALLADS AND ROMANCES.
IV. DRAMATIC SCENES AND CHARACTERS. } *In November.*
V. TRANSLATIONS.

The volumes will be sold separately or in sets.

This Collection is the largest yet undertaken, and covers more fully than any other the whole of English poetical literature. At the same time its form is the most convenient possible, the five volumes of handy size greatly surpassing in this respect a single heavy book.

As the work was directly suggested by the defects of the existing anthologies, it has especially sought to repair these in two respects:

COMPREHENSIVENESS.—Notable omissions of the present collections have been supplied, and no portion of the field of English Poetry has been neglected, while at the same time all the unquestioned and familiar masterpieces common to the older collections are retained.

ABSOLUTE ACCURACY OF TEXT.—No poem has been admitted without the most careful search through the various editions of the author, and the most thorough comparison of critical comments. Upon this point special stress is laid; it being the aim of the editors to produce a cyclopædia of English verse *the text of which shall be an authority.* Besides the fact that the work is the result of many years' general collection, comparison, and criticism, Mr. Linton has devoted the last year entirely to minute study and verification in the British Museum.

Each volume will contain, as an introduction, an essay by Mr. Stoddard on the period or class of English Poetry which it covers. The introduction to the first volume also treats of English Poetry before Chaucer.

The poems of each author are grouped under his name, and at the end of each volume are very brief biographical and bibliographical notes by the editors upon the poets represented in it. Brief glossarial and explanatory notes are also appended, with others noticing current differences of texts, etc.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 6, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

...age	$18 00
...page	10 00
...ter page	6 00
...th page	4 00
...ne	20

...cial rates for yearly or other contracts.
...deduction of $3 per page for standing matter. Pages ...re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.
...cial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for ...al pages will be honored in order of receipt.
...ks wanted, one insertion of five lines free; Books for ...or Exchange, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, ...nsertion of five lines.
...ort advertisements must be paid in advance.
...l subscriptions payable in advance.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

...year, postage prepaid $3 20
...e months, postage prepaid 1 00
...gle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

...ICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

...al Summary Number, Jan. 27.
...x to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
...ational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
...ng Announcement Number, March 24.
...x to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. ...—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March ...—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May ...oks, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. ...

...of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, ...arch 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, ...une 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, ...ept. 29, October 6.
...rary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, ...pril 14, June 16, September 1.
...S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
...pleton, (D.) & Co	497
...rd (Henry Carey) & Co	502
...gs & Co	500
...ks Wanted, etc	496
...ncup & West	502
...well (T. Y.) & Co	501
...erbrook Steel Pen Co	502
...ak & Wagnalls	481
...lman (A. J.) & Co	499
...ion, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	501
...e & Shepard	504
...nard Scott Pub. Co	502
...tional Publishing Co	500
...Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	500
...ood (Jas. R.) & Co	499
...sbyterian Board of Publication	501
...blishers' Trade List Annual	498
...well (G. P.) & Co	502
...ribner's (Charles) Sons	482
...ade Cards	503
...hiting (C. H.)	502

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready "Banned and Blessed," by E. Werner, translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister. This is considered to be one of the author's best works and will undoubtedly meet with great success.

BANGS & Co. announce that the Fall Parcel Sale of English and American books, stationery, etc., will take place on November 12 at their rooms, 739 and 741 Broadway. Invoices must reach the auctioneers by the 22d inst, at which time the catalogue will go to press.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co., Philadelphia, have in preparation a "Text-Book of Organic Chemistry," by Victor von Richter, of the University of Breslau, translated from the fourth German edition by authority, and to be issued in uniform style with the "Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry," just published.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish this week the first two volumes of "English Verse," edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard, fully described in our Fall Announcement number; "The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture," a critical, historical, and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments, by Prof. George T. Ladd; Dr. S. Wells Williams' great work on "The Middle Kingdom;" and the new edition of Prof. H. M. Baird's "Rise of the Huguenots of France."

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready the third volume of the new revised edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States;" "A New Natural History Reader, for School and Home," compiled and arranged by James Johonnot; and a new, revised, and enlarged edition of Dr. R. Bartholow's "Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics," adapted to the new Pharmacopœia. They will publish next week "Belinda," a new novel by Rhoda Broughton, which has been running serially in *The Continent*.

ROBERTS BROS. have published in their *Famous Women* series "Margaret Fuller," by Julia Ward Howe. Mrs. Howe is said to have made a very readable volume and to have displayed commendable discrimination in giving to the public this valuable and candid estimate of one of the foremost writers of the past. They have also just ready the volume entitled "Anti-Tobacco," by A. A. Livermore and others, an energetic crusade against the use of tobacco in all forms. In the new *Classic* series they will issue at once Southey's "Life of Nelson," with illustrations by Birket Foster, and Maria Edgeworth's renowned "Classic Tales," which will include a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have just ready their new and handsomely illustrated holiday book, "The Princess," by Alfred Tennyson. The volume contains one hundred and twenty new and beautiful woodcuts by some of the best American artists, engraved under the general supervision of A. V. S. Anthony, of Boston. The poem abounds in the most picturesque and attractive subjects for illustration, and the general excellence and skill evinced by the artists and engravers in its production places it among the finest gift-books of the year. They have also just published "A Woman of Honor," a piquant novel of American society, full of new and interesting situations, and a close study of life in the metropolis, by H. C. Bunner, well known through his connection with *Puck* and *The Century*. "Fortune's Fool," a novel by Julian Hawthorne, which is described as "a work of great power, destined to be ranked as a classic;" "The Recollections of a Drummer-Boy," by Rev. Harry M. Keifer, late of the 150th Penn. Vols., a vivid and impressive picture of scenes and adventures during the late rebellion told as only an eye-witness could tell them; and "A Year of Sunshine," by Kate Sanborn, a volume of choice and cheering selections for every day of the year, destined to bring "sunshine" wherever it appears, and to drive away the "blues" and all gloomy forebodings. This latter work was formerly published as a Calendar. It is now put into book-form, with spacious margins for amateur decorations and memoranda.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual f as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: Willia Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***Alabama.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Alabama, during the Dec. terms, 1880–1, by J: W. Shepherd and J: P. Tillman. V. 68 [Ala. rep.] Montgomery, Joel White, 1883. 7+714 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Alexander, *Mrs.* [*pseud.* for Mrs. A. F. Hector]. The executor: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 2+553 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 155.) cl., $1.—*Same* (Leisure moment ser., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

One of Mrs. Alexander's charming stories of English middle class life; told with ample details and with the aid of much bright conversation. A new character in fiction is introduced in the person of the executor, Hormuz Kharapet, a Christianized Syrian, with a handsome person and fascinating manners. He desires to marry his ward, whose heir he is, and to whom he bears the relation of a step-uncle, for her fortune, and on her refusal of his hand, attempts to poison her in first-class Oriental style. His plans are frustrated by a young English doctor who suspects his game and runs away with the heroine. The character sketching is excellent throughout.

***American** (The) reports, containing all decisions of general interest decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; with notes and references by Irving Browne. V. 43 [1881–1883]. Albany, J: D. Parsons, Jr., 1883. 38+850 p. O. shp., $6.

***American** (The) decisions, containing the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states from the earliest issue of the state reports to 1869; compiled and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 46 [1845–'48]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 415–808 p. O. shp., $6.

***Arizona.** Laws of the Territory of Arizona, 12th legislative assembly; also, memorials an resolutions [1883]. Prescott, Arizona Miner Office, 1883. 9+311 p. O. hf. shp., $3.25.

Aunt Rose and her nieces. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 32 p. il. T. (Popular series.) bds., 15 c.

Baldwin, J. The story of Roland. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 16+415 p. il. D. cl., $2.

The imaginary nephew of Charlemagne has always been one of the most interesting characters in the romances of the middle ages. Mr. Baldwin has compiled the incidents of his tale from the poets of five centuries, sometimes almost quoting his authorities, sometimes giving full play to his modern imagination. The result is a fascinating story of heroic deeds, that will find hearty favor among adventure-loving boys. The book is quite free from every objectionable feature.

Bardeen, C. W. Verbal pitfalls: a manual of 1500 words commonly misused; with 3000 references and quotations and the ruling of the dictionaries. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 223 p. S. (School Bulletin publications.) cl., 75 c.

Arranged alphabetically; includes all words, the use of which, in any sense, has been questioned by Dean Alford, G. W. Moon, Fitz-Edward Hall, Trench, W. C. Hodgson, W. L. Blackley, G. F. Graham, Richard Grant White, M. Schele de Vere, William Matthews, Alfred Ayres, and others.

***Berthelot,** M. P. E. Explosive mat series of lectures delivered before the C de France, Paris; to which is added a historical sketch of gunpowder, tr. fr German of Karl Braun, by J: P. Wisse a bibliography of works on expl N.Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. T. (Va trand's sci. ser., no. 70.) bds., 50 c.

Bible. International revision commentary the New Testament, based upon the revi version of 1881 by English and Americ scholars and members of the revision co mittee, ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D. V. 4: Gospel according to John, explained by Milligan, D.D. and W: F. Moulton, D. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 43+4 S. cl., $1.25.

This commentary on the gospel of John is the re long-continued, careful, independent, and reverential The authors were among the most active and influ members of the New Testament revision company, helped to make the authoritative changes of reading rendering in the Jerusalem chamber, which are ha plained and vindicated.

Biddle, C: Autobiography of Charles Bi Vice-President of the Supreme Exec Council of Penn., 1745–1821. (Pri printed.) Phil., E. Claxton & Co., 12+423 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

The Biddle family is an old Phila. family that has in the annals of Pennsylvania for many generations. been especially distinguished for its services in the The manuscript from which this work was printed is in hands of Judge Craig Biddle, and has been a source of pleasure to the immediate descendants of the writer. public generally will also find it of special interest, as a valuable contribution to the American literature of the olutionary period. Mr. Biddle entered the navy at an age, and not only witnessed the revolution but the 181s likewise. Out of the many amusing and serious niscences, of both a personal and historical nature, relating to Aaron Burr and his duel with Alexander Ha ton are the most important, as Mr. Biddle remained a to Burr to the very end. Letters from Burr, Wilkinson, Truxtun are appended that have never before appe print. The work appears just as it was written, with tempt at embellishment. Its style is natural, simple, easy.

Bishop, W: H: Old Mexico and her provinces: a journey in Mexico, South California, and Arizona by way of Cu N. Y., Harper, 1883. 10+509 p. il. D. cl.,

The talented author of "The house of a prince" has produced an unique volume of travels. ing seems to have escaped his acute observation. He scribes the people, the country, its scenery, customs, its many picturesque and beautiful buildings, and its ent condition politically, in a most fascinating and manner. The book is the result of a recent journey by Mr. Bishop through Mexico and her ancient provin during which he made the many beautiful sketches which the volume is illustrated. In view of the new est awakened for Mexico, this book ought to meet wi hearty welcome. The papers of which it is made up the il.) were first published in *Harper's Magazine.*

***Box,** T: Practical treatise on the strength materials, including their elasticity and resis ance to impact. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 525 p., 27 pl., O. cl., $7.25.

Boyd, E. W., *comp.* English cathedrals: their architecture, symbolism, and history. N. Y.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the Ameri Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed aster and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be repri verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Whittaker, 1884, [1883]. 63 p. il. sq. T. s., 60 c.
ort account of the history, styles, and traditions of the ish cathedrals; preceded by a glossary of terms which s definitions and explanations of the symbolism of the is parts.

Idon, *Miss* M. E. [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell]. antom fortune: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 83. 96 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib.,). 336.) pap., 20 c.
powerfully written society novel of the present day. characters are well drawn and well used in working out t of much intricacy, dealing with a well-kept family t.

iggs, H: Steam-heating: an exposition of e American practice of warming buildings y steam. N.Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. T. Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 68.) bds., 50 c.

mer, H. C. A woman of honor. Bost., ames R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 4+336 p. S. l., $1.25.
somewhat dramatic story of domestic infelicities; scene in New York City. The hero is an artist, and there is good talk introduced about art. The opening scene is od description of one of the reception-days of the 10th et studios. Mr. Bunner is connected with *Puck* and the *tury Magazine.*

nyan, J: The pilgrim's progress, from this orld to that which is to come; delivered under the similitude of a dream. N.Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 3-262 p. il. T. (Popular ser.) bds., 25 c.

urroughs, W. H. Supplement to a treatise on the law of taxation, as imposed by the tates and their municipalities or other subdivisions, and as exercised by the government of the United States, particularly in the customs and internal revenue; being a digest of cases decided between August, 1877, and January 1, 1883. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1883. 26+126 p. O. shp., $2.50.

utler, C. M., *D.D.* The reformation in Sweden; its rise, progress and crisis, and its triumph under Charles IX. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 4+259 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Traces the history of Sweden from the treaty of Calmar 1398, by which Denmark, Sweden, and Norway were ited under Queen Margaret, down through the reign of harles IX., 1611. *The Congregationalist* says: "Our aptist friends will hardly assent to what he [the author] ys of the hindrance to the reformation by Anabaptist exravagances. On the whole, the work is fair, discriminating nd readable."

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis; tr. with an introduction and notes, by Andrew P. Peabody. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 24+254 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"This treatise," Mr. Peabody says, in his introduction, may be regarded as an exposition of the ethical system of the stories of Cicero's time, yet with a special limitation, purpose, and adaptation." He has not attempted to give a word-for-word version of the Latin text, but a literal transcript in English of what he supposes that Cicero meant to write in his own tongue.

***Clark,** E. C. Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+404 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Cooke, Frances E. Story of Theodore Parker; with an introduction by Grace A. Oliver. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 52+7-115 p. D. (Lives of the great and good, ed. by Grace A. Oliver.) cl., $1.
A simple account for young people, of the events of Theodore Parker's life. Supplemented by an introduction of more than fifty pages by Grace Oliver, giving a résumé of the various lives that have been written of this great leader and preacher, with many appreciative extracts. The first volume of a new biographical series for the young.

***Davis,** C: H. S., *M.D.* A manual for the training and education of the feeble-minded, imbecile and idiotic. N.Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1883. 25 c.

***Davis,** C: H. S., *M.D.* The voice as a musical instrument; with medical hints as to its proper training and culture. Bost., Oliver Ditson & Co., 1883. 40 c.

Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets, based upon Bohn's edition, *rev., corr. and enl.*; twelve hundred quotations added from American authors. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1883]. 8+761 p. O. cl., $2.50.
In a brief introductory Mr. R. M. Stoddard says this dictionary "ought to be the best that has yet been compiled, partly because it is the latest, and partly because it covers more ground and embraces more poets than any other." It is based upon the latest edition of Bohn's "Dictionary of poetical quotations," and is grouped under subjects. Many improvements have been made in arrangement, such as adding cross-references, numbering quotations, etc. The quotations have all been verified, and the work completed by a concordance index and an index of authors, giving place of birth, and dates of birth and death.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. A bird's-eye view of our Civil War. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 10+346 p., maps and charts, O. cl., $3.
Condensed account of the events of the late war from its inception to its close, by the author of "The campaign of Chancellorsville." For the general reader or non-military student.

***Du Moncel,** *Count* Theodore. Elements of construction for electro-magnets; from the French by C. J. Wharton. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. O. cl., 75 c.

Eggleston, E: The Hoosier schoolboy. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2+181 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Schoolboy-life in the early pioneer days of Ohio is the subject of this interesting boys' book. Mr. Eggleston has already made us familiar with the locality of his story—the Western reserve—in his "Hoosier schoolmaster" and "Roxy." His hero is a manly little fellow, who overcomes the many obstacles teachers and playfellows place in his way in his efforts to gain an education. The boys will find the story both instructive and amusing. The full-page illustrations by Mr. Bush are life-like and characteristic.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Essays: second series. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*]. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 270 p. D. cl., $1.75.
See note under Emerson, "Weekly Record," P. W., Sep. 29, '83 [610].

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Representative men: seven lectures. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*]. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 276 p. D. cl., $1.75.
See note under Emerson, "Weekly Record," P. W., Sep. 29, '83 [610].

***Federal** (The) reporter. V. 16: Cases argued and determined in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, June-July, 1883, ed. by Robert Desty. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 32+999 p. O. shp., $5.

***Field,** G: W. A treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, on pleading, practice, and procedure therein, and on the powers and duties of commissioners of the circuit courts, with forms for said courts and commissioners. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1883. 26+918 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Fields, *Mrs.* Jas. T. How to help the poor. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2+125 p. S. bds., 60 c.
An introductory note states that this little manual does not propose to deal with public questions. It only aims to give a few suggestions to visitors among the poor, and to lead all such visitors to attend the conferences which now are held weekly in almost every district of our large cities. Mrs. Fields speaks as one in authority, having been for years an earnest worker in Boston in the system of organized charities. The book is sent out in dainty style, with broad margins and a very pretty board cover.

***Flynn,** P. J. Hydraulic tables, for the calculation of the discharge through sewers, pipes, and conduits, based on Kutter's formulas. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. 144 p. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 67.) bds., 50 c.

***Foye,** Ja. C. Chemical problems, with brief statements of the principles involved. N.Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 69.) bds., 50 c.

***Freeman,** Abraham Clark. Index to the American decisions and the editor's notes thereto, with a table of the cases re-reported. V. 31 to 45, inclusive, 1837–1846. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 678 p. O. shp., *gratis to subscribers.*

***Ganot,** Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied, for the use of colleges and schools; tr. and ed. from Ganot's *Eléments de physique* by E. Atkinson. *11th ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 1020 p., il. and 5 col. pl., O. cl., $5.

Gonse, M. Louis. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer; tr. by Mary Caroline Robbins. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 11+280 p. il. sq. O. cl., $3.

Fromentin (b. La Rochelle, France, 1820, d. 1876), belongs to the group of painters which includes Delacroix, Corot, Rousseau, Millet and Daubigny. He was chiefly distinguished as a painter of Algerine and Arabian scenes, notable for their picturesqueness and brilliancy of coloring. He was also an art critic of remarkable powers as illustrated in "The old masters of Belgium and Holland," and a writer of several books of travel and a romance, "Dominique." This is a sympathetic biography of the great artist, and an exposition of his methods, theories, and practice. Students and art amateurs will delight in this volume with its wealth of illustrations, mostly fac-similes, of Fromentin's celebrated works. His correspondence is largely quoted from, and some unpublished fragments of his writings are added. The work, taken altogether, is one of the most valuable art-works of the season, and is notably handsome in engraving and paper.

Grandfather's birthday. N.Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 32 p. il. sq. T. (Popular ser.) bds., 15 c.

***Grove,** *Sir* G:, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450–1883, by eminent English and foreign writers; ed. by Sir George Grove. In 4 v. V. 3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 7+468 p. il. O. cl., $6.

***Hachtmann,** Adolph. Ut Duetschland un Amerika: Plattdütsche Humoresken in Riemels. N.Y., S. Zickel, 1883. 108 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Harris, S:, *D.D.* The philosophical basis of theism: an examination of the personality of man to ascertain his capacity to know and serve God and the validity of the principles underlying the defence of theism. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 24+564 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Dr. Harris is Professor of Systematic Theology in the theological department of Yale College. He says in his introductory chapter: "This work is not designed to present in detail the evidence of the existence of God; it is designed to examine the constitution of man as a personal being in order to ascertain his capacity to know and serve God, to answer the philosophical questions involved in the controversy with scepticism, agnosticism, and materialism, and to set forth, clear from misapprehension, and vindicate the principles on which the defence of theism must rest. It is not intended to be a treatise on psychology, ethics, or metaphysics."

Heldmann, Bernard. Self-conquered; or, the Belton scholarship. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1883]. 8+345 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Relates the school trials and adventures of half a dozen healthy, mischievous English boys. A very good picture is given of the celebration of "Guy Fawkes day" at a country school.

Hinton, Ja. Life in nature. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, [1883]. 47 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. [illegible]) pap., 15 c.

***Hopkins,** W. B., *M.D.* The roller bandage. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Illinois.** A compilation of the laws of Illinois relating to township organization and management of county affairs, with numerous forms and notes of instruction, supported by adjudicated cases. *New ed., rev. and enl.* embracing the laws down to 1883, by Elijah M. Haines. Chic., The Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1883. 69–587 p. O. shp., $4; cl., $3.50.

***Kiddle,** H: A text-book on physics: being a short and complete course based upon the larger work of Ganot; for academies, high schools, etc. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 272 p., il. and 3 col. pl., O. cl., $1.75.

Kelsey, D. M. Deeds of daring by both blue and gray: thrilling narratives of personal adventure, etc., on each side the line during the great civil war. Phil. and St. Louis, Scammell & Co.; Fond du Lac, Wis., G. L. Benjamin, 1883. 608 p. il. O. cl., *subs.*, $2.50; leath., $3.

Does not assume to be a formal history, nor even to [illegible] more than a modicum of the innumerable incidents of personal adventure and examples of bravery exhibited on both sides during the civil war. The narratives, which embrace "exploits of scouts and spies, imprisonment, and hairbreadth escapes, humorous and tragic events, etc.," are believed to be true, and are related with as great impartiality as possible.

Lanza, *Marchioness* Clara. A righteous apostate. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 6+423 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The description of the righteous apostate, a Catholic priest who renounces his vows from love of a young girl, will recall the figure of the celebrated Father Loyson. The story involves a lawsuit for a large sum of money, which is claimed by two parties, and which is awarded to the false claimant. A successful deception is carried out through a remarkable and very improbable likeness, which the writer represents as existing between two youthful cousins and two elderly cousins. The story opens in Santa Fé, and with a most revolting crime committed by a young girl.

***Lightwood,** J: M. The nature of positive law. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 14+419 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Lovell's** library, nos. 167–188. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. *ea.* D. pap.

Contents:—No. 167, Anti-slavery days, by James Freeman Clarke, 20 c.; 170, Hard times, by Charles Dickens, 20 c.; 171, Tom Cringle's log, by M. Scott, 20 c.; 172, Vanity fair, by W. M. Thackeray, 30 c.; 174, Middlemarch, by George Eliot, 2 pts.; *ea.* 20 c.; 175, Sir Tom, by Mrs. Oliphant, 20 c.; 176, Pelham, by Lord Lytton, 20 c.; 177, The story of Ida, 10 c.; 178, Madcap Violet, by Wm. Black, 20 c.; 179, The little pilgrim, 10 c.; 180, Kilmeny, by Wm. Black, 10 c.; 181, Whist or bumblepuppy? 15 c.; 182, The beautiful wretch, by Wm. Black, 20 c.; 183, Her mother's sin, by Bertha M. Clay, 20 c.; 184, Green pastures and piccadilly, by Wm. Black, 20 c.; 185, The mysterious island, by Jules Verne, 3 pts., *ea.* 15 c.; 186, Tom Brown at Oxford, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.; 188, In silk attire, by Wm. Black, 20 c.

Macdonald, G: Donal Grant. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3–786 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Malcolm, Robert Falconer, Thomas Wingfold, and Wilfred Cumbermede transposed into a new key. Donal Grant is tutor in the family of the opium-eating Earl of Morven. All the members of the family and all their dependents live the highly wrought life of "inner-consciousness" that Macdonald makes so real. There is much mystery and more action than in most of his weird and emotional stories. The scene is laid in Scotland, and the descriptions of scenery under different conditions of weather, are very beautiful. Macdonald's favorite religious speculations are made very telling in the simple language put into the mouth of Donal Grant.

Macdonald, G: Donal Grant: a novel. N. Y.,

arper, 1883. 103 p. Q. (Harper's Frank-
sq. lib., no. 335.) pap., 20 c.
notice under preceding title.

age (The) of life. N. Y., American Tract
c., [1883]. 3-204 p. il. sq. T. (Popular
r.) bds., 25 c.

issouri. Reports of cases argued and de-
rmined in the Supreme Court of the State of
issouri, by T: K. Skinker, state reporter.
. 76 [Mo. rep., Oct. term, 1882]. Kansas
ity. Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1883. 18+
1+6 p. O. shp., $4.

ontana. Laws, resolutions, and memorials
the Territory of Montana, passed at the
th regular session of the Legislative As-
mbly held in Helena, Jan. 8-March 8, 1883,
ublished by authority. Helena, Montana,
E. Boos, public printer, 1883. 221 p. O.
p., $3.50.

ew York. Partnership laws: the statutes of
ew York, with the decisions thereon, relat-
g to limited partnerships, together with the
tatutes relating to compromises by partners
nd joint debtors, and to partnership
ames and signs; [*also*] forms, with all the
mendments to date. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis
Co., 1883. 2+38 p. O. pap., 75 c.

hio. Reports of cases argued and determined
n the Supreme Court of Ohio, by E. L. DeWitt,
eporter. *New ser.* V. 38 [Ohio State rep.,
an. terms, 1882 and 1883]. N.Y. and Albany,
Banks & Bros.; Columbus, O., H. W. Derby,
1883. 30+754 p. O. shp., $2.50.

hio. The revised laws of Ohio, containing
ll the sections of the statutes in volumes 77,
78, 79, and 80 of Ohio laws, arranged on the
plan of the revised statutes; with a supplement
containing all general laws of a general char-
acter and an appendix of references to all the
sections of the revised statutes contained in
Swan & Critchfield and Swan & Sayler; [*also*]
full annotations of volumes 35, 36, 37 and 38,
Ohio state reports; ed. and annotated by O.
W. Aldrich. Columbus, J. H. Bowman,
1883. 366+29+15 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Paper and printing recipes. Chic., J. Sawtelle
Ford, 1883. 90 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

erry, B: F. Reminiscences of public men;
prefaced by a life of the author, by Hext M.
Perry, M.D. Phil., J: D. Avil & Co., 1883.
3-320+4 p. il. and por. D. cl.
Reminiscences of John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, Andrew Johnson, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, William C. Preston, Robert Y. Hayne, Andrew P. Butler, Francis W. Pickens, and other public men. Mr. Perry is a distinguished member of the South Carolina bar. He is known for the ability and firmness with which he resisted the disunion movement in South Carolina. Was appointed Provisional Governor of that state by Pres. Johnson at the close of the war.

Pilcher, L: S., *M.D.* The treatment of
wounds, its principles and practice, general
and special. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883.
391 p. il. O. (Wood's lib. of standard med. au-
thors, no. 8.) cl., *subs.*, $1.25.

Porch, Hester Edwards. An ideal fanatic.
Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. 5-325 p.
D. cl., $1.25.
The "ideal fanatic" is very susceptible to female beauty. In his travels through the world he is allowed by the youthful and romantic author to meet an unusual number of beautiful women, but after many vicissitudes he ends his life lonely and unsatisfied in a foreign land, after witnessing a theatrical performance in which the only woman he really loved took a leading and successful rôle.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1883, embracing
the latest catalogues of publishers and manu-
facturers; preceded by a verbatim reprint of
The Publishers' Weekly record of books is-
sued from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883, with
complete index by authors, titles, and sub-
jects; also the American educational cata-
logue for 1883 (11th year). N. Y., F. Ley-
poldt, 1883. 42+2496 p. Q. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Richardson, C: F. A primer of American liter-
ature. *New rev. ed.*, with 12 por. of American
authors. *21st thousand.* Bost., Houghton,
Mifflin & Co., 1884, [1883]. 117 p. T. cl.,
30 c.

*Richardson, W: A. Cases decided by the Court
of Claims at the term of 1882-83, begun Dec.,
1882, with the legislation of the 2d session of
the 47th Congress (1882-3) relating to the court
and abstracts of the decisions of the Supreme
Court of the United States from Oct. 2, 1882,
to May 7, 1883, in appealed cases. V. 18.
Wash., D.C., Gov. Printing Office, 1883. 31
+814 p. O. pap., $6.

*Richmond, A. B. Intemperance and crime;
court and prison: leaves from the diary of an
old lawyer. Meadville, Pa., Meadville Pub.
House, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 217+222 p., 5 pl.,
O. cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.50; mor., $6.50.

Richmond, *Rev.* Legh. Annals of the poor;
or, narratives of the dairyman's daughter, the
negro servant, and the young cottager. N.Y.,
American Tract Soc., [1883]. 320 p. il. T.
(Popular ser.) bds., 25 c.

Schaff, Philip, *D.D.* A companion to the
Greek Testament and the English version;
with fac-simile il. of MSS. and standard edi-
tions of the New Testament. N. Y., Har-
per, 1883. 12+616 p. D. cl., $2.75.
This work has grown out of the author's connection with the revision committee. It embodies the substance (thoroughly revised) of his introduction to the American edition of Westcott and Hort's Greek Testament, and several additional chapters, beside important contributions from Bishop Lee, Prof. Abbot, Dr. Hall, and Prof. Warfield. The last chapter, "The revised version," contains a brief history and explanatory vindication of the joint work of the two revision companies. The subjects treated by the other chapters are, the language of the New Testament, the manuscripts of the New Testament, ancient versions, patristic quotations, textual criticism, a history of the printed text, and the authorized version. Appendices contain a list of printed editions of the Greek New Testament; facsimiles of standard editions of the Greek Testament; list of English and American revisers; list of American changes adopted by the English committee. Index.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Bride of Lammermoor.
Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 93 p.
O. (Peterson's cheap edition for the million.)
pap., 15 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Guy Mannering. Phil., T.
B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 124 p. O. (Pe-
terson's cheap edition for the million.) pap.,
15 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverly. Phil., T. B. Pe-
terson & Bros., [1883]. 16-144 p. O. (Peter-
son's cheap edition for the million.) pap.,
15 c.

Scudder, Horace E. The English Bodley fam-
ily. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884,
[1883]. 4-195 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.50.
The immortal Bodley family after their year in Holland—described in the previous volume of the series—make a visit to England in the autumn of 1881. Here they meet accidentally relatives and make the rounds with them of all the famous places, their conversations embracing many interesting details of persons and events in English history. The Bodley grandchildren are quite as entertaining as our old friends "Nathan" and "Phippy." The book is uniform with the other books of this well-known series. It is full of page-pictures, is printed on tinted paper, and enclosed in richly colored board covers.

***Seaside** library, nos. 1703 to 1711. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. *ea.* Q. pap.

Contents:—No. 1703, Sir Tom, by Mrs. Oliphant, 20 c.; 1704, Her mother's sin, by Bertha M. Clay, 20 c.; 1705, Lover and lord, 20 c.; 1706, Disarmed, by M. Betham-Edwards, 10 c.; 1707, The land leaguers: a story of Irish life in the present time, by Anthony Trollope, 20 c.; 1711, Thicker than water, by James Payn, 20 c.

Smalley, Eugene V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 24+3-437 p. il. and map, O. cl., $3.

From the inception of the enterprise, in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound, on the Pacific coast, in 1883. The work treats also of the early explorations and discoveries in the Northwest; the effort to open a commercial highway by the route of the Missouri and Columbia Valleys, begun in President Jefferson's time; the formation, progress, and vicissitudes of the Northern Pacific Company, and the building of its line across the continent; and includes chapters devoted to descriptions of the new, fertile, and picturesque regions traversed by the road, and now inviting the settler and the tourist.

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution for the year 1881. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 16+839 p. O. cl.

Also, general appendix, comprising a record of recent progress in the principal departments of science and special memoirs, original and selected, of interest to collaborators and correspondents of the institution, teachers and others engaged in the promotion of knowledge.

***South Carolina.** Acts and joint resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed at the regular session of 1882, printed by order of the General Assembly, and designed to form a part of the 18th volume of the statutes at large, commencing with the acts of the regular session of 1882. Columbia, S. C., C: A. Calvo, Jr., state printer, 1883. 20+283+35 p. O. shp., $1.50.

***Stephen,** *Sir* Ja. Fitzjames. Digest of criminal law (Crimes and punishments). *3d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 40+420 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.50.

Stretton, Hesba. Little Meg's children. N.Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 13-157 p. il. sq. T. (Popular ser.) bds., 20 c.

Stretton, Hesba. Jessica's first prayer. N.Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 83 p. il. sq. T. (Popular ser.) bds., 15 c.

Stretton, Hesba. Alone in London. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 168 p. sq. T. (Popular ser.) bds., 20 c.

***Swinburne,** Ja. Practical electrical units popularly explained. N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. S. cl., 60 c.

Symonds, J: Addington. Italian by-ways. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 4+318 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Sketches describing out-of-the-way corners of Italian scenery, obscure phases of Italian life, and little known periods in Italian history and literature. They possess the peculiar charm of Mr. Symonds' style displayed in "Renaissance in Italy," and other works on kindred subjects. We quote the titles as the surest method of indicating the varied contents of this attractive volume, viz.: Autumn wanderings; Monte Oliveto; Montepulciano; Folgore da San Gemignano; Spring wanderings; May in Umbria; The palace of Urbino; Vittoria Accoramboni; A Venetian medley; The gondolier's wedding; A cinque cento Brutus; Cherubino at the Scala theatre; Bacchus in Graubünden; Winter nights at Davos.

Taylor, B: F. Dulce domum: the burden of the song. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884, [1883]. 12+159 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Collection of poems by the well-known author of "Songs of yesterday," etc. Gotten up for the holidays in fine gift-book style, gilt edges, tinted paper, etc. With eight full page il. and numerous il. in text.

Thiusen, Ismar (*pseud.*) The Diothas; or, far look ahead. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+358 p. S. cl., $1.

Through mesmeric influence the mind of the narrator in this original story is thrown forward into the 20th century. The result is a detailed description of the probable condition of New York City in that coming time, with a little story illustrating the advanced and purified state of domestic life. The writer finds N. Y. City a vast warehouse, and being too valuable to be occupied any longer by dwelling houses. People find it no inconvenience, however, to go 50 miles from their places of business, on account of the great facilities of transportation with their electric motors. Science has developed many other new inventions, such as malleable glass and a new kind of steel which looks like silver, and so on, while all the elevators are run by an ingenious application of force derived from the rise and fall of the tide. Brooklyn is a university city filled with students of both sexes being educated together. Housekeeping is reduced to a minimum by a new system of coöperation, and is simplified so that the female mind may occupy itself with the art and science, thieves are unknown, and have gone among the traditions of the past.

Thompson, Maurice. Songs of fair weather. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 4+[illegible] p. D. vellum, $1.50.

The *Boston Globe* says these poems "have a fresh and pleasing out-door fragrance, and show a keen delight in the author for the simpler aspects of nature. They sing of woods, the field, the quiet haunts of fish, and of such things generally in a graceful, quiet, and delicate manner. Printed on imported, hand-made paper, with initial letters and cunning little tail-pieces, and bound in white vellum. It is now acknowledged that Mr. Thompson is the author of two of the most interesting of the Round-robin novels, "A Tallahassee girl" and "His second campaign."

***Thring,** *Rev.* E: Theory and practice of teaching. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+256 p. [illegible] cl., *net*, $1.60.

United States. *Surgeon-General's Office*: Index catalogue of the library; authors and subjects. V. 4: E-Fizes. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 2+12+1033 p. sq. [illegible] cl.

***United States.** The statutes at large of the United States of America, from Dec., 1[illegible] to March, 1883, and recent treaties, postal conventions, and executive proclamations; edited, printed, and published under the authority of an act of Congress, and under the direction of the Secretary of State. V. [illegible] Wash., Gov. Printing Office, 1883. 28+1[illegible] p. O. shp., $3.50.

Verne, Jules. Godfrey Morgan: a California mystery; tr. by W. J. Gordon. N. Y., Scribner's Sons, [1883]. 8+272 p. il. D. cl., $2.

The very highest pitch of nonsense and extravagance reached by Verne in this story. A California millionaire has a nephew who has a fever for travel and adventure. To cure him, the uncle buys an island in the Pacific for four millions of dollars, sends his nephew out on an imaginary cruise in one of his own merchant vessels, gets up a sham shipwreck which lands the hero, Godfrey Morgan, and his companion, "Tartlet," a dancing-master, on Spencer Island, the uncle's possession. They lead a Crusoe-like existence here for a long time, all the auxiliaries in the way of the man Friday, the savages, wild beasts, etc., being supplied by the ingenious uncle, who lands a gang of his own servants on the island dressed up as wild men, and also a lot of stuffed animals, etc. The hero and his friend are represented as being deceived by all these transparent frauds, and to heartily welcome the rescuing vessel, in which they gladly return to San Francisco, quite satisfied with civilization once more.

***Ward,** G. Mason, *M.D.* A compend of chemistry. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 188[illegible] 111 p. O. cl., $1.

Waring, G: E., *jr.* Ruby. Reprinted from *Whip and Spur.* Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 37 p. S. (Waring's horse stories, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Washburn, *Rev.* Francis. Thoughts on the

Lord's prayer. N.Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 4 +173 p. l. cl., 75 c.

A series of meditations, based upon the different portions the Lord's prayer; the subject being prayer.

Welch, Francis H. Enteric fever, its prevalence and modifications; ætiology, pathology and treatment, as illustrated by army data at home and abroad. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 8+190 p. O. (Alexander prize essay, 1881, modified.) cl., $2.

Whitehead, Jessup. The professional cook's own receipt-book; the "Oven and range" and American pastry-cook; book of fine pastries, ices, creams, and dessert dishes in general; book of salads and cold dishes; book of breads and cakes; book of puddings, soufflés, and meringues. Republished from the Chicago *National Hotel Reporter, rev. and corr.* Chic., Jessup Whitehead, *National Hotel Reporter*, 1882. 209 p. il. Q. (Oven and range cook-books, no. 1.) cl., $2.

Specially adapted for use in hotels, boarding-houses, confectionery cafés, restaurants, and eating-houses generally puff-paste, pies, cakes, cold meat dishes, and salads are exceptionally well represented. The author gives a system of measurement by which every recipe may be made available for private family use. The book has an excellent feature in having all its recipes graded in regard to cost, and the practical recipes are interspersed with many useful hints cut from leading papers.

Whitehead, Jessup. The hotel fish and oyster cook, showing all the best methods of cooking oysters and fish, for restaurant and hotel service, together with the appropriate sauces and vegetables; [*also*] How to cut meats and roast, boil, and broil, including short orders and omelets; [*also*] Cook's scrap-book. Chic., Jessup Whitehead, *National Hotel Reporter*, 1882. 108 p. Q. (Oven and range cook-books, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

For the first time instructions for cutting meat as practised by hotel cooks are put in print, and the demand for such a book must be a very large one, when the accuracy of its statements and the simplicity of its method becomes sufficiently known. Fish and oysters are treated in every known and many original styles; the directions are clear and concise, and can be used in large restaurants and small families with unfailing success. An interesting part of the book is the "Cook's scrap-book," consisting of clippings on subjects interesting to cooks and diners, taken from periodicals and papers at home and abroad. A similar "scrap-book" is also added to the "Herald cooking school" noticed below.

Whitehead, Jessup. The Chicago *Herald* cooking school: a professional cook's book for household use, consisting of a series of menus for every-day meals and for private entertainments, with minute instructions for making every article named; [*also*] The hotel book of breads and cakes; [*also*] Cook's scrap-book. Chic., Jessup Whitehead, *National Hotel Reporter*, 1883. 192 p. Q. (Oven and range cook-books, no. 3.), cl., $1.50.

The "Oven and range cook-books" take their name from the copyrighted column of the Chicago *Daily National Hotel Reporter*, in which all of their recipes appeared in weekly instalments. This method of publishing made it necessary for the author to test and prove every statement before submitting it to such *connoisseurs* as the professional readers of a prominent hotel paper. It having been proved that the "Oven and range" recipes are thoroughly satisfactory, they have been reduced in quantity and made suitable for family use. Having met with much favor, they are now collected in book-form and brought within the means of every one. They possess the great merit of being absolutely definite on every point and full of instruction in the most minute particulars. The *menus* are very well selected and afford great variety.

***Wilkes,** S:, *M.D.* Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, delivered at Guy's Hospital. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 602 p. O. cl.

***Winfield,** C: H. The grand jury. Jersey City, F: D. Linn & Co., 1883. 44 p. T. pap., 50 c.

Winser, H: J. The great northwest: a guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers over the lines of the Northern Pacific Railroad, the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co., and the Oregon and California Railroad. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 276 p., maps and il., sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Containing descriptions of states, territories, cities, towns, and places along the routes of these allied systems of transportation, and embracing facts relating to the history, resources, population, products, and natural features of the great northwest. By the author of "The Yellowstone National Park."

Zickel's (S.) Illustrirter Familien-Kalender, 1884. N. Y., S. Zickel, [1883]. 56 p. sq. Q. pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Aunt Rose and her nieces (P. S.)..... 15
Bunyan, Pilgrim's progress (P. S.)..... 25
Grandfather's birthday (P. S.)..... 15
Mirage of life (P. S.)..... 25
Richmond, Annals of the poor (P. S.).... 25
Stretton, Alone in London (P. S.)..... 20
— Jessica's first prayer (P. S.)..... 15
— Little Meg's children (P. S.)..... 20

ARIZONA MINER OFFICE, Prescott, Arizona.

Arizona, Laws of the territory.....$3.25

JOHN D. AVIL & CO., Phila.

Perry, Reminiscences of public men.....

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Burroughs, Supplement to treatise on taxation..... 2.50
N. Y., Partnership laws..... 75

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American decisions, v. 46..... 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Ohio, Supreme Court reports, *new ser.*, v. 38 .....$2.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, Verbal pitfalls..... 75

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Ward, A compend of chemistry..... 1.00
Welch, Enteric fever..... ..... 2.00
Wilkes, Diseases of the nervous system, *2d ed*.....

GEORGE E. BOOS, Helena, Montana.

Montana, Laws, resolutions, etc..... 3.50

J. H. BOWMAN, Columbus, O.

Ohio, The revised laws 3.50

CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., Columbus, S. C.

South Carolina, Acts and joint resolutions..... 1.50

E. CLAXTON & CO., Phila.

Biddle, Autobiography, *net*.....$3.00

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Dictionary of quotations, *rev., corr. and enl*..... 2.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Cooke, Story of Theodore Parker..... 1.00

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

Davis, The voice as a musical instrument..... 40

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Heldmann, Self-conquered..... 1.50

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Hinton, Life in nature (H. L.)..... 15

J. SAWTELLE FORD, Chicago.

Paper and printing recipes.....$1; 75

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Washington.

Richardson, Cases decided by the Court of Claims, 1882–83..... 6.00
U. S., Statutes at large, v. 22..... 3.50

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Taylor, Dulce domum..... 4.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bishop, Old Mexico..... 2.00
Braddon, Phantom fortune (H. F. S. L., 336)..... 20
Macdonald, Donal Grant (H. F. S. L., 335)..... 20
Schaff, Companion to the Greek Testament..... 2.75

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Alexander, The executor (L. H. S., 155) $1; *Same* (L. M. S., 22)..... 35
Symonds, Italian by-ways..... 1.75

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Emerson, Essays, *2d ser., Riverside ed*.... 1.75
— Representative men, *Riverside ed*..... 1.75
Fields, How to help the poor..... 60
Richardson, Primer of American literature, *new rev. ed*..... 30
Scudder, The English Bodley family..... 1.50

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Field, Constitution and jurisdiction of the courts of the U. S..... 6.50

F. LEYPOLDT, N. Y.

Publishers' trade-list annual, 1883, *net*.... 1.50

THE LEGAL ADVISER PUB. CO., Chic.

Illinois, Compilation of the laws.....$4; 3.50

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Winfield, The grand jury..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Hopkins, The roller bandage..... 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Cicero, De officiis.....$1.25

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Macdonald, Donal Grant..... 1.50

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's lib., nos. 167 to 188, *see* under "Weekly Record."

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Clark, Practical jurisprudence, *net*..... 2.50
Grove, Dictionary of music, v. 3..... 6.00
Lightwood, The nature of positive law... 3.50
Stephen, Digest of criminal law, *3d ed., net*. 3.50
Thring, Theory and practice of teaching, *net*..... 1.60

MEADVILLE PUB. HOUSE, Meadville, Pa.

Richmond, Intemperance and crime. $3.50; $4.50; 6.50

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside library, nos. 1703 to 1711, *see* under "Weekly Record."

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Bunner, A woman of honor..... 1.25
Dodge, Bird's-eye view of our civil war.. 3.00
Gonse, Eugène Fromentin..... 3.00
Thompson, Songs of fair weather..... 1.50
Waring, Ruby..... 10

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Albany, N. Y

American reports, v. 43..... 6.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Scott, Bride of Lammermoor..... 15
— Guy Mannering..... 15
— Waverly..... 15

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Lanza, A righteous apostate..... 1.25
Smalley, The Northern Pacific Railroad.. 3.00
Thiusen, The Diothas..... 1.00
Winser, The great northwest..... 1.25

RAMSEY, MILLETT & HUDSON, Kansas City.

Missouri, Supreme Court reports, v. 76... 4.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Butler, Reformation in Sweden..... 1.25

SCAMMELL & CO., Phila. and St. Louis.

Kelsey, Deeds of daring, *subs*..... 3.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Baldwin, The story of Roland..... 2.00
Bible, International revision commentary, v. 4, John..... 1.25
Eggleston, The Hoosier schoolboy..... 1.00
Harris, Philosophical basis of theism.... 3.50
Verne, Godfrey Morgan..... 2.00

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Gray, Restraints on the alienation of property.....$2.50; 3.00

E. & F. N. Spon, N. Y.

Box, Strength of materials.....$7.25
Du Moncel, Electro-magnets..... 75
Swinburne, Practical electrical units..... 60

E. Steiger & Co., N. Y.

Davis, Training of the feeble-minded.... 25

Henry A. Sumner & Co., Chicago.

Porch, An ideal fanatic..... 1.25

D. Van Nostrand, N. Y.

Berthelot, Explosive materials..... 50
Briggs, Steam-heating..... 50
Flynn, Hydraulic tables. 50
Foye, Chemical problems..... 50

West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Federal reporter, v. 16..... 5.00

Joel White, Montgomery, Ala.

Alabama reports, v. 68..... 6.50

Jessup Whitehead, *National Hotel Reporter*, Chicago.

Whitehead, Professional cook's own receipt-book.....$2.00
— Hotel fish and cook book..... 1.50
-- Chicago *Herald* cooking school..... 1.50

Thos. Whittaker, N. Y.

Boyd, English cathedrals..... 60
Washburn, Thoughts..... 75

Wm. Wood & Co., N. Y.

Ganot, Elementary treatise on physics, *11th ed., rev. and enl.*..... 5.00
Kiddle, Text-book on physics..... 1.75
Pilcher, Treatment of wounds, *subs*..... 1.25

S. Zickel, N. Y.

Hachtmann, Ut Duetschland un Amerika. 50
Zickel's Illustrirter Familien Kalender, 1884..... 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from September 1 to 15. Selected from the [London] "Publishers' Circular."

America. North-west coast of America: results of recent ethnological researches from the collections of the royal museums of Berlin. Pub. by the directors of the ethnolog. dep. Trans. from the German. 8 plates in phototype and 5 in colors; with introd. and descriptive text. In portfolio, 50s..... *Asher.*

André, R. Up stream: a journey from the present to the past, pictures in colors and words. 4°. col. bds., 5s. *Low.*

Ballads of the Cid, by Gerrard Lewis. Sm. cr. 8°. 106 p., 2s. 6d..... *Low.*

Baptie, D. Hand-book of musical biography. Post 8°. 240 p., 3s and 4s..... *Morley.*

Birch, Walter de Gray. Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history, pt. 1. 4°. 2s. 6d..... *Whiting & Co.*

Blakesley, T. H. Electricity at the Board of Trade. 8°. 24 p., 6d..... *Low.*

Boats of the world. Depicted and described by one of the craft; with col. il. 4°. col. bds., 3s. 6d..... *Low.*

Brown, J. C. Finland: its forests and forest management. Post 8°. (Edinburgh, Oliver & B.) 306 p., 6s. 6d. *Simpkin.*

Cross, L. Hesperides: the occupations, relaxations, and aspirations of a life. 8°. 10s. 6s ..... *Trübner.*

Dorville, J. W. Cruising in many waters. Post 8°. 350 p., 5s..... *Griffith.*

Fleming, J. M. Old violins and their masters; including some references to those of modern times. Il., post 8°. 330 p., 6s. 6d..... *L. U. Gill.*

Hunter, Ella. Santa Lucia & Co. in Austria; where they've been, and what they've seen, and what they paid. Post 8°. 156 p. 5s..... *Blackwoods.*
A lady's journal of a continental carriage drive, showing how her party travelled 1240 miles in 95 days at a cost of £52.

Hutchison, J. Practise of banking. Vol. 2, 8°. 752 p., 21s ..... *E. Wilson.*

Jaschke, H. A. Tibetan grammar. Cr. 8°. 5s. *Trübner.*

Jones, W. Crowns and coronations: a history of regalia; with 91 il. Post 8°. 566 p., 7s. 6d..... *Chatto.*

Leonardo da Vinci. The literary works, by Jean Paul Richter. With 220 original drawings in photo-engraving, and about 450 other fa-csimile il. 2 v., imp. 8°. 252s. *Low.*

Low, Charles Rathbone. Sir F. S. Roberts: a memoir. 8° 416 p., 18s..... *W. H. Allen.*

MacDonnell, G. A. Chess life pictures: containing biographical sketches, Caissana, and character sketches. Il. by Wallis Mackay. Post 8°. 248 p., 6s. 6d..... *Kelly.*
A selection of the letters written to the *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News*, under the signature of "Mars."

Old Yorkshire. Ed. by William Smith; with an introd. Frederick Ross. 8°. 313 p., 7s. 6d..... *Longmans.*

Rowney, H. B. The young Zemindar: his erratic wanderings and eventual return: being a record of life, manners, and events in Bengal forty and fifty years ago. 3 v., post 8°. 780 p., 31s. 6d..... *Remington.*

Scholl, C. A phraseological dictionary of commercial correspondence in the English, German, French, and Spanish languages; with an appendix containing lists of geographical names, and the principal articles of commerce, by Charles Scholl, assisted by George Macaulay, Louis Deglatigny, and J. R. Riesco. V. 1, roy. 8°. 394 p., 10s. 6d..... *Hachette.*

Sinclair, A. B., *and* Fyfe, L. R. The Hand-book of Jamaica for 1883. 8°. 8s..... *Stanford.*

Studies in microscopical science. Ed. by A. C. Cole. V. 1, 27s. 6d..... *Baillière.*

Uhlhorn, G. Christian charity in the ancient church; tr. from the German by Sophia Taylor. Post 8°. (Edinburgh, Clark), 416 p., 6s..... *Hamilton.*

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **C. W. Bardeen**, Syracuse, N. Y.:—Catalogue of the School Bulletin publications. July 1, 1883. 32 p. O. pap.

From **David G. Francis**, 17 Astor Place, N. Y.—Catalogue of old and new books (mostly recent purchases). No. 68, Sept., 1883. 40 p. O. pap.

From **Joseph McDonough**, 30 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.:—Catalogue of new books, and of second-hand books, some of which are scarce, including Americana, The Drama, Masonic, Medical, Magazines, Architecture, Fine Arts, and General Literature. No. 26, Sept., 1883. 76 p. nar. O. pap.

From **Shorb & Boland**, 610 and 612 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.:—Trade catalogue of miscellaneous publications, juvenile books, Bibles, Testaments, albums, and stationers' fancy goods. (Fall and holiday season, 1883–1884.) 96 p. il. O. p.

This catalogue is published for the use of the trade only. It is gotten up with care and taste, and makes a very handsome as well as useful trade catalogue.

From **S. H. Zahm & Co.**, 18 and 20 S. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.:—Catalogue of rare Americana, principally early Pennsylvania imprints. No. 2, Sept., 1883. 28 p. O. pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 6, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION OF THE U. S.

THE September meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on the 26th ult. at the office of Cassell & Co., President Dillingham in the chair. Eleven of the fourteen Trustees were present. The claim of the widow of the late Max Griebel was considered and the claim committee reported the amount in Treasurer's hand as $503, which sum will be paid to Mrs. Griebel at once. The following names were presented for membership and elected.

Albert E. Turner,	New York.	Richard Kettles,	New York.
George Becker,	"	W. W. Wilson,	"
F. D. Lacy,	"	J. C. J. Weyergang,	"
H. G. Melville,	"	Philip Becker,	"
Charles Salmon,	"	Chas. F. Roper,	"
Lewis Green,	"	Geo. W Sutton,	"
E. W. Garabraud,	"	James H. Wood,	"
Chas. S. Clark,	"	William L. Lewis,	"
J. T. O'Donnell,	"	F. J. Lott,	New Orleans.
Richard Cogan,	"	J. C. Eyrich,	"
F. O. Van Winkle,	"	J. C. Parker,	Washington.
T. J. Cagney,	"	Wm. J. Crown,	Boston.
C. W. Roberts,	"	D. H. Balph,	Pittsburg, Pa.
J. C. Eidman,	"	D. G. Scott,	Burlington, Kan.
T. B. Clements,	"	Geo. G. Hall,	" "
F. Burghardt,	"	M. A. Ring, Jr.	Hoboken.

W. H. Harrison, Jr. Toledo, Ia.

Mr. John C. Parker was elected an Assistant Vice-President for Washington, D. C. Assessment, No. 12 has been issued under date of September 29. In going over the roll-book a number of wrong addresses is noticed, due to the negligence of members in notifying the secretary of changes. Any member not receiving notice of assessment No. 12 by Oct. 6, should mail his correct P. O. address at once to the Secretary, J. A. Holden, 2 Bible House, N. Y.

BOSTON AS A PUBLISHING CENTRE.

STATISTICS OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

From the Boston Advertiser, Sept. 29.

MR. LEYPOLDT, whose *Publishers' Weekly* is a weekly monument to his bibliographic zeal and industry, has just issued his fall announcement number, in which he gathers and classifies the titles of the books which the publishers throughout the country announce for publication the present season. In the United States, more even than in England, the tendency is to concentrate the issue of books about two seasons, Christmas and Easter, and the preparation for Christmas, which is the most prolific season, begins with the revival of trade in September and October. A survey, therefore, of the book market at this time gives one a tolerably fair opportunity for gauging the literary industry of the country.

Throwing out the English houses which have branches in this country, the announcements, little and great, of American publishing houses, fall short of a thousand titles. Nine hundred and sixty-six books, as we count, are promised for publication. Of these the juvenile class, has as usual, the largest number, 200; religion and philosophy come next, with 120. Books relating to art, including illustrated gift-books, follow with ninety-three, and medical science eighty-four; fiction has seventy-four; education and works on language have sixty-seven; poetry and the drama, sixty: literary history and collected works, fifty-one, and biography has fifty. After these larger lists come, in a declining grade, history, descriptive travel and adventure, arts and sciences, politics, sociology and economics, domestic and rural economy, law and government, birthday books and souvenirs, works relating to music, wit and humor, and sports—history having thirty six, and sports five. The department of fiction would be much larger, and probably outrank all others, if the publisher's of the chief libraries were in the habit of making announcements, which they are not, and the list, therefore, is made up chiefly of standard fiction and new American novels.

One thing is likely to catch the reader's eye, and that is the importance of the class under the head of art. The number of holiday books is not so considerable as of books either relating directly to the history of art, or by their illustrations really representing art. The number of books relating to music is small—ten only—and yet music divides with art the enthusiasm of young people; but music is not allied to literature as art is. The class of books of travel is also meagre, much more meagre than an English list would show. The English have an avidity for this literature, which is in part explained by the large family and commercial interests which the little island has with remote parts of the globe.

In the distribution of these books among publishing houses, New York, Boston and Philadelphia are the great centres. Chicago has two or three enterprising houses, and Cincinnati, Baltimore and one or two other points are represented. The list of books announced by New York publishers is 473; by Boston publishers, 338, and by Philadelphia publishers 121. Thirty-four books are announced by the publishers of all other cities. New York naturally leads, and there also are established the representatives of English houses; as a commercial centre it at-

:o itself the largest share of the book busi- Yet it may be doubted whether an an- of the new American books to be issued l would give the precedence to New York. nt of numbers, Boston leads in art, de- ve travel and adventure, history, biog- juvenile books, law and government, y history and collected works, and the oetry comes almost wholly from Boston s, though there is precious little of it. go publishes nearly all the books about and it is in the issue of works allied with , together with books which belong to nay be called regular stock that New York the lead. The only exceptions are fiction :ligion and philosophy. The concentration of the benevolent publication societies ac- s for the religious class, and fiction comes r to regular stock than to original ventures. ie whole, a careful reading of Mr. Ley- s *Weekly* leaves on one the impression that ıblishing enterprises which indicate fore- ht and taste Boston takes the lead, while l continues to be the place to which the r literature gravitates.

OBITUARY.

LOUIS BRÉTON.

UIS BRÉTON, senior partner in the house of rs. Hachette & Co., of Paris, died August fter a short illness. In 1839 M. Bréton ed the house founded by the late M. Louis ıette, in 1841 he became a partner, and 844 he married the stepdaughter of M. ıette. M. Bréton devoted himself specially e educational department of the house, and chiefly to the intelligence and indefatigable gy which he displayed that the extraordinary ess of the educational works published by srs. Hachette & Co. is to be attributed. department of the business will, we under- d, be continued under the superintendence is son, M. Guillaume Bréton, who has re- ly distinguished himself in obtaining the oma of *Docteur-ès-lettres* in the Ecole Nor- e supérieure. M. Bréton was President of *Cercle de la Librairie* in 1865-1867, and er his presidency its functions were greatly nded, and it was owing greatly to his per- rance, that funds were subscribed for the tion of the very handsome building belong- to the *Cercle*, which is distinguishable for classic beauty of its architecture even in the st of the splendid mansions with which it is rounded in the Boulevard St. Germain—and first stone of which was laid by his brother- aw, M. Georges Hachette, in 1878. In 1866 Bréton was created a Knight of the Legion Honor. In 1871, he was elected a municipal ncillor for the Quartier de la Monnaie. M. ton will long be remembered by those who the pleasure of his acquaintance, for genial kindness and courtesy; he was be- ed by his confrères and his employés, and hly respected by all. He was in his 66th r.—*London Publishers' Circular.*

DANIEL SMITH.

DANIEL SMITH of Newburg, N. Y., died Sep- nber 26, aged 73 years. Mr. Smith was born Vernon, Tolland County, Connecticut, Sep- nber, 1810, and received at that place a com- n school education. In 1838 he came to New- rg and became a teacher in the High School. the year 1841 he went into the boot and shoe business with Mr. Victor M. Watkins as partner, remaining in that business two years. In 1843 he bought the book and stationery business of Joseph Lomas, and until July, 1882, was continuously in that trade. At that time he sold out to one of his sons, Nathan S. Smith, who now carries on the business. Mr. Smith leaves three children, two sons and a daughter, all of whom are married. Speaking of his business life in Newburg, the Newburg *Daily Journal* says: "It is stated that he was one of the pioneer merchants on Water Street, and when he retired over a year ago he left no one on the street who was in business there when he began. When Mr. Smith first opened his doors for trade, Newburg was then but a small village. There were few merchants on Water Street. He continued on in a steady, quiet way, growing with the growth of the place, until he found himself, in the evening of life, less disposed to the active pursuits than he once was, and left to enjoy his leisure which his attention to business brought him the means to take. Mr. Smith's store has for years been a great resort for people of a horticultural turn, and he himself had much taste for pursuits of that nature. He also has been for about 25 years the Depositary of the Newburg Bible Society."

CHARLES MEGARGE.

CHARLES MEGARGE, the well-known paper manufacturer and founder and head of the firm of Charles Megarge & Co., Philadelphia, died October 2, 1883, at his residence in Germantown. He was born in Philadelphia, September 30, 1804, and early in life entered the paper business in the store of Samuel Ekstein. In 1834 he and his brother began business for themselves as C. & W. H. Megarge. He was a director and from 1848 to 1866 was president of the Germantown Bank. Mr. Megarge left active business life several years ago, at the time of the failure of his firm.

CORRECTION OF EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. wish us to say that it was their intention to give only the retail prices of their educational publications in the Educational Catalogue for 1883, just as these were given in the Catalogue for 1882. By a misunderstanding their introductory prices were inserted as net wholesale rates. This correction is made for the information of those dealers who handle school-books, and who find a discrepancy between the net wholesale rates quoted in the Educational Catalogue and the prices at which goods are billed to them by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. C. E. SWAYNE, of the publishing-house of Messrs. E. P. Dutton, of New York, and his partner, Mr. Charles A. Clapp, an old Bostonian, entertained, we learn from the Boston *Globe*, Mr. Robert Farran, of London, at Taft's on Sunday last. Mr. Farran is a member of the famous St. Paul Churchyard publishing-house of Griffith & Farran and direct descendants of Newbury & Harris, the first publishers in the world to issue juvenile books. Mr. J. G. Cupples was the only Boston representative of the guild to be found who could, with a clear conscience, accept the invitation to join the party. Bachelorhood is not without its alleviations.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

M. E. DE PRESSENSÉ is preparing a new edition of his "Vie de Jésus."

VICTOR HUGO has written, under the title of "L'Archipel de la Manche," a description of the life and manners of the inhabitants of the Channel Islands. It will be brought out serially in a periodical.

PROF. JAMES BALDWIN, of Huntington, Ind., who has written "The Story of Roland" for Charles Scribner's Sons, is the author of the admirable work on "English Literature," published by John .E Potter & Co., of Philadelphia.

MRS. J. R. GREEN, the widow of the historian, has herself been completely revising her husband's "Conquest of England," according to his last instructions. The book carries on the story of England up to the period of the Norman Conquest.

MADAME "HENRI GRÉVILLE," the well-known author of "Dosia," "Sonia," "Un Violon Russe," and so many other charming novels describing Russian and Norman life, is about to publish a work entitled "Économie Domestique." It will be written, says the London *Athenæum*, "in accordance with the programme issued by the authorities who direct the 'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles' in France. But Madame Gréville will not confine herself to the material objects to which the programme calls special attention. She will combine with her practical advice to the future housewife much of that moral teaching which renders so valuable to young French girls—and, indeed, to all girls, whatever may be their nationality—her excellent little work entitled 'Instruction Morale et Civique des Jeunes Filles,' a work so truly and nobly moral and civic that it has been, as is well known, honored by the interdict of the Roman Index."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

S. Zickel's Deutsch-Amerikanische Familien Blätter, began its 12th volume with the September issue.

MACMILLAN'S *English Illustrated Magazine*, so long announced and looked for, is now ready to take its place among the American monthlies. The first number resembles them all in point of shape and illustrations, and comes nearest to the *Century* in external appearance. The contents are miscellaneous, including "Shy," an engraving from a picture in possession of a New York gentleman; "From the Old Courts to the New," by F. W. Maitland; Swinburne's verses, entitled "Les Casquettes;" "The Dormouse at Home;" Rossetti's Influence on Art," treated by J. Comyns Carr; a new short story of William Black's; a chapter by T. H. Huxley about "Oysters and the Oyster Question," and two chapters of a new story by Charlotte M. Yonge. It numbers sixty-four pages, retailed for sixpence in London and fifteen cents in New York. Special machines have been erected for the printing of this magazine and the facilities afforded by experience and wealth have been taken advantage of in their construction. We understand the advance demand for this new aspirant for favor has been so great that the publication had to be delayed until an edition of 150,000 copies was ready for distribution.

LITERARY AND TRADE

HENRY HOLT & Co. publish thi
Leisure Moment series, Turgen
"Fathers and Sons."

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT hav
this week in *The Continent Library*
City," an illustrated book devoted to
picturesque corners of Philadelphia
old.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimor
ready "The Law of Heredity, a st
cause of variation, and the origin of
ganisms," by W. K. Brooks, associa
ogy of Johns Hopkins University.

C. W. BARDEEN, of Syracuse, wi
announce that the recent fire (Sep
damaged only his printing-office, and
a sufficient stock of all publications o
fill orders until the presses run again.

S. E. CASSINO has now ready W.
son's work on "Sea-Sickness," descri
last issue; also an invaluable work fo
students entitled "Botanical Micro-C
an introduction to the study of veget
ogy, by V. A. Boulsen, translated
Wm. Trelease.

CARLTON MCCARTHY & CO., Rich
will publish on the 15th inst., a
"Contributions to the History of the
Howitzer Battalion, No. 1," by Henr
W. Gordon McCabe, and E. C. Gord
by Carlton McCarthy. The work wil
octavo of about 75 pages, and will ret

ROBERTS BROS. have in press tw
umes of poetry, one by Lewis Morris
"Epic of Hades," etc., entitled
Night," and the other by Philip Bourke
the blind English poet; also a ne
Richard Jefferies, author of "The G
at Home," entitled "The Story of my

MRS. LIZZIE E. COTTON, West Gor
has published an interesting work on
System of Bee Management," writte
self. It is spoken of as a thorough
treatise, having been the outcome of th
own experience in bee management.
out clearly and carefully everything th
ed to a full knowledge of the subject
especial value to beginners in bee cul

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Bo
just published "Marplot Cupid," a
entertaining story of New Englan
life, by a lady well known in Bosto
who conceals her identity under th
plume of "Van Saxon." This firm
that they have sold 4000 copies of "M
which (we believe it is now an open
written by Mr. Arlo Bates, of the *Bost*

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., have i
tion a unique volume, entitled "God's
A Pansy Text-book for the Month," b
ume of Bible texts and poetical quota
trated with pansies beautifully printed
Another gem for the holidays will
World's Christmas Hymns," a se
Christmas hymns and verses. ar
William H. and Susan H. Ward,
by twelve classic pictures reproduce
artotype process.

J. W. BOUTON has been fortunate
secure the 25 copies to be offered fo

America of L. M. Solon's work on "The Art of the Old English Potter," forming an account of the progress of the craft in England from the earliest period to the middle of the eighteenth century. The work will be handsomely printed in imperial quarto on Dutch hand-made paper, with 50 plates etched by the author. The number of copies is limited to 250, and immediately after publication the plates will be destroyed.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS will shortly publish "Two Kisses," a bright and snappy love story, by Hawley Smart; "Erring, yet Noble," by Isaac G. Reed, Jr.; a new edition of "Hans Breitmann's Ballads;" a new edition in paper covers of "Peterson's Coin-Book," a manual of the coins of the world; and "Nadia's Vow," a Russian love romance, translated from the French of Henri Gréville. They have just issued a new edition of Francatelli's "Modern Cook-Book," revised from the 26th London edition.

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., Philadelphia, have just issued a new and beautiful line of photograph albums, bound in plush and leather, in which they have a large and attractive assortment of designs. They claim to have made a specialty of using only the best materials and of producing a durably bound and elegantly finished album. The cards are of a heavy white paper, with a neat gold border and are free from wrinkling or "cockling." They use an extra quality of plush with a long silky nap which gives the albums a rich appearance.

FUNK & WAGNALLS desire the trade to note that after October 15 the price of Young's Concordance will be doubled. They announce a new Christmas story by Edward Everett Hale, entitled "Our Christmas in a Palace," in which is described how a snow-bound party in the Rocky Mountains spent their Christmas in a palace car. The book may be looked for November 1. About the same time they expect to publish "A Popular Life of Martin Luther," based upon Köstlin's work as prepared by Prof. Rein, translated and edited by G. F. Behringer.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. have just published new editions of the following important works by Emory Edwards, the well-known mechanical engineer: "Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers, their Design and Construction;" "The Practical Steam-Engineer's Guide in the Design and Construction of American Stationary Engines, etc.;" "A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine;" and "Modern American Locomotive Engines." They have also just issued the eighth edition, revised and enlarged, of Joshua Rose's "Complete Practical Machinist," and his work on "Mechanical Drawing Self-taught."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce a new book by Thomas Bassnett, entitled "The True Theory of the Sun," showing the relation between the stellar spots and corona and atmospheric storms and cyclones, with the necessary formulæ and tables for computing the maximum and minimum epochs of stellar activity, and the passage in time and place of the chief disturbers of the weather from the equator to the poles in both hemispheres. They have also under way "A Study of the History of Democracy," by Jonathan Norcross, of Atlanta, Ga., and a clever novelette of New England life, by Grace D. Litchfield, entitled "Only an Incident."

JOHN WILEY & SONS have now ready the first instalment of the second edition of what was formerly known as Vol. III. of "Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering." In the hands of the editor, Prof. G. Hermann, the material of the first edition has been so thoroughly reclassified and revised, the methods of discussion so much improved and so much material added, as to practically constitute this second edition a new work, of three volumes, each as large as the original Vol. III. As revised by Prof. Hermann (and translated by Prof. J. F. Klein), the work divides itself into three parts, as follows: (1) The mechanics of machinery of transmission; (2) Mechanics of machinery for lifting and transporting solid and fluid materials; (3) Mechanics of machinery for changing the form and size of material.

ELLIOT STOCK, London, has in preparation a comprehensive critical "History of Philosophy," by Dr. Asa Mahan, in two volumes.

THE third volume of the "History of Civilization in Scotland," by Mr. John Mackintosh, of Aberdeen, recording the chief events in the country's history from 1603 to 1746, will be issued in October.

LONGMAN & CO. have in press a work by Mr. C. S. Devas, entitled "The Groundwork of Economics." Mr. Devas follows the historical method of the German economists, but takes Christian ethics for a foundation.

HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., London, will publish at once a volume entitled "Curious Epitaphs," collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland, with biographical, genealogical, and historical notes, by Mr. William Andrews, of Hull. An important feature of the book will be "A Biography of Epitaphs" extending over 20 pages.

MR. REDWAY, we learn from the *London Academy*, will issue very shortly a verbatim reprint of the article on George Cruikshank written by Thackeray in 1840, and first published in the *Westminster Review*. There will be added a new portrait of Cruikshank etched by Mr. Pailthorpe, and a prefatory note by the editor, Mr. W. E. Church, on Thackeray as an artist and art critic."

EMILE DE LAVELEYE'S recent work on the "Elements of Political Economy" is being translated, says the *Athenæum belge*, into the following eight languages: English, German, Russian, Spanish, Polish, Servian, Bulgarian, and Greek. His short sketch of the life of Garfield, originally written for Swiss schools, has already been translated into Dutch, Swedish, and Portuguese.

IT is proposed that the Paris Société Historique et Cercle Saint-Simon shall publish from time to time inedited documents of French history in a uniform manner. Each issue will constitute a *feuillet mobile* [loose sheet] capable of being inserted in its proper place in any historical series, or given to the printer without inconvenience. Thus, the sheet will be about 10x6, sized to allow of writing upon it, printed only on one side, and in two columns, with the necessary information as to the origin of the document. Each *feuillet* will fetch two centimes, and each volume (of 250) five francs—a calculated profit for the society of two francs.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

The Neighbors. Harper's Select Novel.
Words Fitly Spoken, by W. H. H. Murray.
Purple and Fine Linen.
Golden-Rod. Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Broken Toys.
Castle Nowhere.

S. E. BRINGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Set Robertson's Sermons, 12°. ed.
Lange on Isaiah.
Hoffmann's German Synonyms.
Chas. Auchester.
Unconscious Truth.
The Four Gospels, Furness.
1 ea. *St. Nicholas*, Nov., Dec., 1875; Jan., 1877.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON, ST., BOSTON.

Lessons from the World of Matter and Mind, by Parker.
Those Unlucky Twins.
Bryan and Katie.
Kingsley's Lectures on Roman History.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Plymouth Colony Records, 10 v.
Harper's Magazine, 3 each, Jan. and Feb., 1863; Dec., 1862; Dec., 1861; June, July, Aug., 1855; Feb., June, July, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1853; Feb., March, April, May, 1852; all of 1851; June, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1850.

WM. ERVING, 121 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.

The Indian Cottage, a Unitarian story, by C. C. Pise, D.D., 18°. cl. Balt., 1845.
Baird, Rise of the Huguenots of France, v. 1. Scribner, 1879.

H. B. GARNER, 710 ARCH ST., PHILA.

Beman on the Atonement.
Junkin on Prophecy.
Bradley's Parochial Sermons.
Baird's Elohim Revealed.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Galaxy for January and February.
Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

R. M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Contributions to *Punch*, 2 v., 18°. D. Appleton & Co., 1853.
Hand Immemor, by W. B. Reed, 18°. Phila., 1864.
Grantley Manor, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 12°. D. A. & Co.

APPLETON P. LYON, 180 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Johnson's Cyclopædia, 4th v.
Le Maout and Decaisne's System of Botany, tr. by Hooker.

H. C. MCCLELLAND & CO., COLUMBUS, O.

Atlantic Monthly, 1874 to 1881, inclusive, in numbers. Must be untrimmed and in good condition for binding.

MCDONNELL BROS., 113 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Harper's Weekly, 1857, '58, '59; Sept. 10th and 24th, 1864; complete vol., 1864, bound or unbound.
St. Nicholas, pts. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
Scribner's Monthly, April and June, 1871; May and Sept., 1872.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Skene's History of the Highland Clans.
Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Church Embroidery, by A. Dolby.
Church Vestments, by A. Dolby.

SHAW & SWARTS, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Complete set *Nursery*, bound.
De Vere's Studies in English.
Lydia Maria Child's Philomenia.

G. E. STECHERT, 766 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Michaud and Nuttall, The North American Sylva, tr. by Smith, 6 v. Phila., 1853.
Storer on Solubilities.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Hall's Palæontology of the State of New York, complete single vols.
Arte de la lengua mexicana, per el P. Horacio Carochi. Mexico, 1645.
Vocabulario en lengua castellana y mexicana, per el P. Aloivio de Molina. Mexico, 1571.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Flint's Physiology, 5 v.
Nothing to Wear. Butler.
Pierce's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Bumstead and Taylor, Venereal Diseases.
Hutchinson's Illustrations of Clinical Surgery.

J. S. WATSON, 18 STATE ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

Bancroft's History U. S., 8°. ed., v. 7, 8, 9, 10, cl.
Hartford Bible Convention.
My Consulship, by C. E. Lester, pub. about 1858.
Life of Isaac Hubble.
Historical Collections of Virginia, Howe.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, New Flora and Botany of North America, 8°. Phila., 1836.
Rogers, An Investigation of the Properties of the Liriodron Tulpiflora, 8°. Phila., 1802.
Hodges on Excisions of Joints. Boston, 1861.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Valentine Book, pub. by Belford, Clarke & Co.
Goethe, Reynard the Fox, translated.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Whitney, Genealogy, 3 v., 4°.
Lemoyne, Narrative of, who accompanied the French expedition to Florida in 1564, tr. from the Latin of De Bry. Bost., Osgood, 1875.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILA.

Galaxy, 1st 10 v., hf. mor., fine condition, $8.
Balzac, 12°. cl., new, $1.25.
Heptameron and Decameron, Flameng plates, $1, net.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—Retail order and list clerk, who has had experience in similar positions with the trade. Dodd, MEAD & CO., 755 Broadway, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

SITUATION wanted in N. Y. City trade, by young man who has had experience. Address "AMICUS," care of this office.

BY A YOUNG MAN, having had more than 15 years' experience in one of the largest second-hand bookstores in the U. S. Is well posted in all its branches, and is willing to work. Address "STEADY," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

WANTED —By a gentleman familiar with the stationery trade, the agency in Philadelphia for specialties in the stationery line, or to represent a paper manufacturer. Address "T. A. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

ESTABLISHED Old and New Book and Stationery Business. Best location in New York. Price, $600. Rare chance. "S. W. G.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

Vol. III. of the New Revised Edition of

Bancroft's History of the United States.

12o, cloth, uncut, gilt top. Price, $2.50.

II.

Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

New edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to the new Pharmacopœia. By ROBERT BARTHOLOW, A.M., M.D. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $5; sheep, $6.

III.

A New Natural History Reader.

For School and Home. Compiled and arranged by JAMES JOHONNOT, author of "Principles and Practice of Teaching." 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

READY NEXT WEEK:

BELINDA.

A Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*),

A Large 8vo, of over 2500 pages, is now ready.

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there has been no change in the present issue (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.
2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.
3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price is ***One Dollar and a half*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***post-paid for Two Dollars*** *net*, payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

☞ Parties so desiring can have their volumes supplied with the ***"SILVERA DUPLEX INDEX,"*** at the *slight extra charge of* 50 *cents per copy*. The Silvera Index is somewhat on the plan of Denison's, with the practical improvement, however, of having the alphabet printed on the concave surface (instead of on the margin of the page), which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED OCTOBER 5.

FORTUNE'S FOOL.

A Novel. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. One volume, 12mo, $1.50.

The latest story from the pen of one of the foremost American novelists, distinguished for fine perception, delicate analysis, and masterly combination. A powerful novel, destined to be ranked as a classic.

THE RECOLLECTIONS OF A DRUMMER-BOY.

By Rev. HARRY M. KIEFFER, late of the 150th Regiment Penn. Volunteers. Illustrated. 1 volume, 16mo, $1.25.

This work brings most vividly and picturesquely before the younger generation the scenes and adventures of the Rebellion, told as only an eye-witness could tell them. It is a thrilling story of a soldier's life, from enlistment to muster-out, with all the stirring changes of camp and field, and the exciting incidents of campaigning on the "sacred soil."

A YEAR OF SUNSHINE.

By KATE SANBORN. Comprising choice and cheering selections for every day in the year. 1 vol., 16mo, beautifully bound, $1.

Five hundred selections on making the best of things. With margins for amateur decoration, and spaces beneath for memoranda, birthdays, etc., and poems for special days at the close. The pages are red-lined.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

FALL PARCEL SALE

OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS

STATIONERY, ETC.

The undersigned respectfully solicit consignments of Books, Stationery, etc., for their REGULAR PARCEL SALE, which will take place

Monday, November 12th,

and the following days. Advances in cash when desired. Contributors will oblige by sending Invoices so as to reach us by the 22d of OCTOBER, at which time the Catalogue will go to press.

BANGS & CO.,

NEW YORK, October 2d, 1883. *739 & 741 Broadway, New York.*

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

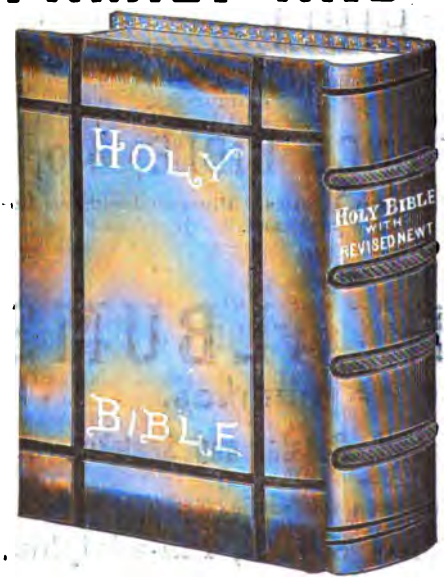
WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 48 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO.,

724, 726, and 728 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.



The ONLY Quarto Bibles published, containing **Contrasted Editions of the New Testament,** in which the Old (King James Version) and the Revised Version are placed in parallel columns. Also,

Martin Luther's Illustrated German Bibles

AND

Haydock's Approved Holy Catholic Bibles.

All of the above contain an **Illustrated Bible Dictionary, Pictorial History of the Bible, Maps, Illuminated Plates,** and other valuable Illustrated and Descriptive Features.

We guarantee better grades of paper, handsomer printing, and more beautiful illustrations than can be found in any other Family Bible published in America, while our bindings are as finely finished and as durable, and *our prices lower.*

The largest and most complete Bible Establishment in the U. S.

Greatest variety of new and attractive bindings.

Catalogue and Terms furnished on application.

FOR SALE IN CHICAGO BY JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

st Reliable and Valuable Work of Reference

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE POETS.

ed upon Bohn's edition, with numerous additions from American authors. Carefully revised and corrected, with index of authors and hronological data, and a concordance index o every passage in the volume. Introductory preface by R. H. STODDARD. Crown 8vo, 768 pages, $2.50; Interleaved Edition, $3.50.

Especial care has been taken to insure accuracy of text, the copy having been compared th author's text before being put in type, and ain verified by comparing the proof-sheets th the original text, so that each quotation s been verified not only by the compiler, but so by an expert employed for this purpose.

"The system of indexing by numbering the passages, d referring to them by numbers in the *Index of Authors* d *General Index* is a very thorough piece of work."—*ed Literature.*

"The highest ambition of the compiler in this kind of ork should be *accuracy, good judgment* in the selection quotations, and their *arrangement.* On all these points e compilation stands strong, and cannot fail to prove ghly useful."—*Independent.*

"Not only a very comprehensive, but is also admirably dexed and arranged."—*Christian Union.*

"Those who have need of poetical quotations will find othing more completely adapted to their desires than this ook. We know of none as good—Bohn's edition has no dex."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

"The more competent the critic who examines it the eartier will be his favorable verdict."—*Congregationalist.*

"The commendation of R. H. Stoddard, which is emoied as a preface, is a sufficient testimonial to its merits." —*Boston Pilot.*

"For variety, fulness of illustration of each topic, scope, d value of the quotations, the work is superior to any ch with which I am acquainted. It should find a place ery library."—CYRUS NORTHROP, Professor of Rhetoric d English Literature in Yale College.

"It has been compiled with excellent judgment and evi- ntly with great care, and is printed and indexed in a way to satisfy the most exacting. It is a useful and attractive book."—Prof. EDWARD H. GRIFFIN, Williams College, Mass.

"It seems to be unusually full and accurate. I tested it on various critical passages and found it always correct."—Prof. WM. HAND BROWNE, Johns Hopkins University.

"A work which will add materially to our stock of useful aids of reference."—WM. E. FOSTER, Librarian of Prov. Public Library.

"A vast improvement upon Bohn's original compendium."—E. C. STEDMAN.

"Highly creditable to the compiler's taste, industry, and accuracy."—JOHN G. WHITTIER.

"Contains a vast amount of quotable verse, and appears to be faithfully indexed."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

"An exceptionally thorough and conscientious work, showing a catholicity of taste that adds greatly to its value. A careful search through the most familiar passages has revealed no errors, a fact that is extremely creditable."—THOS. S. COLLIER.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
13 Astor Place, New York.

PRESBYTERIAN
Board of Publication's
LATEST.

THE CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.
A history of its antecedents, its conflicts, and its advocates.
By Rev. James C. Moffat, D.D.
12mo. Price, $1.75.

D'AUBIGNÉ'S
MARTYRS OF THE REFORMATION,
with an introduction by the
Rev. C. H. A. Bulkley, D.D.
12mo. Price, $1.75.

CHINA AND THE CHINESE.
(Revised Edition.)
By Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D.
12mo, illustrated. Price, $1.50.

THE ELDER AND HIS WORK.
By David Dixon.
Master of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh.
16mo. Price, 50 cents.

LECTURES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS.
By Rev. William Graham, D.D.,
of Bonn, Prussia.
8vo. Price, $1.25.

Address orders to
JOHN A. BLACK, *Business Sup't,*
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia,
Or to
WARD & DRUMMOND,
116 Nassau Street, New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, } Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, } Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, } Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS
ON THE
STEAM-ENGINE, MACHINERY, ETC.

Edwards.—Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers. Their Design and Construction. Showing the Present Practice of the most Eminent Engineers and Marine Engine Builders in the United States. Illustrated by 30 large and elaborate plates. 4to. **$5.**

Edwards.—The Practical Steam-Engineer's Guide in the Design, Construction, and Management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire-Engines, Steam-Pumps, Boilers, Injectors, Governors, Indicators, Pistons and Rings, Safety Valves and Steam Gauges. For the use of Engineers, Firemen, and Steam Users. By EMORY EDWARDS. Illustrated by 119 engravings. 420 pages, 12mo. **$2.50.**

Edwards.—A Catechism of the Marine Steam-Engine. For the use Engineers, Firemen, and Mechanics. A Practical Work for Practical Men. By EMORY EDWARDS, Mechanical Engineer. Illustrated by 63 engravings, including examples of the most modern Engines. Third edition, thoroughly revised, with much new matter. 12mo, 414 pages. **$2.**

Edwards.—Modern American Locomotive Engines, their Design, Construction, and Management. By EMORY EDWARDS. Illustrated by 78 engravings. 12mo, 383 pages. **$2.**

Rose.—The Complete Practical Machinist. Embracing Lathe-Work, Vise-Work, Drills and Drilling, Taps and Dies, Hardening and Tempering, the Making and Use of Tools, Tool Grinding, Marking Out Work, etc. By JOSHUA ROSE, author of "The Pattern-Maker's Assistant," and "The Slide Valve." Illustrated by 196 engravings. Eighth edition, revised and enlarged by the addition of much new matter. 12mo, 441 pages. **$2.50.**

Rose.—Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught: Comprising instructions in the Selection and Preparation of Drawing Instruments. Elementary Instruction in Practical Mechanical Drawing, together with Examples in simple Geometry and Elementary Mechanism, including Screw Threads, Gear Wheels, Mechanical Motions, Engines and Boilers. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 330 engravings. 8vo, 313 pages. **$4.**

☞ The above, or any of our books, sent by mail, free of postage, at the publication prices, to any address in the world.

☞ Our catalogue of Practical and Scientific Books, 96 pages, 8vo, and our Catalogue of Books on Steam and the Steam Engine, Mechanics, Machinery, and Dynamical Engineering, sent free, and free of postage, to any one in any part of the world who will furnish us with his address.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,
Industrial Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,
810 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

ADVERTISERS
Can learn the exact cost of any proposed line of Advertising in American Papers by addressing Geo. P. Rowell & Co's Newspaper Adv'g Bureau, 10 Spruce St., N.Y.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO ENGRAVING
SEND CUTS FOR CROSSCUT

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Sparkling New Books for Young People.

THE BEAR-WORSHIPPERS

OF YEZO AND THE ISLAND OF KARAFUTO; OR, THE ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY. With 180 illustrations by Rinzo and by Ichiske Hamada, and cover designed and drawn by the author. Bound in boards, illuminated in gold and colors, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

*** The present volume, the last of the series, is devoted to the manners and customs of the bear-worshippers of Yezo, which was formerly a portion of the Empire of Japan, but now belongs to the Russian Empire. Mr. Greey spent nearly a year in cruising in the northern waters, and became well acquainted with the people of Karafuto and Yezo. The information which he gives in this book of the quaint people is almost unknown to Americans. The illustrations of the volume are, with few exceptions, by Japanese artists, and are exceedingly graphic and correct.

UNIFORM IN STYLE AND PRICE WITH

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;

OR, THE ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY. With 170 full-page and letterpress illustrations.

AND WITH

THE WONDERFUL CITY OF TOKIO;

OR, THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY. With 169 illustrations.

*** The above three volumes constitute the most accurate and complete narrative of scenes, incidents, manners, customs—in fact, of the daily life—of the people in the "Land of the Rising Sun" ever offered for the instruction and amusement of young readers.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA:

The thrilling story of two young Americans Scott and Paul Clayton, who were wrecked the Chinese Sea on their return from India with their strange adventures in China. By HARRY W. FRENCH. With 150 illustrations Bound in emblematical covers of Chinese design, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

*** Those of our young readers who, last year, followed the strange adventures of the Claytons in their wanderings through the great Indian Empire, will be delighted with the present volume, which abounds in information relative to the people of China, their peculiar customs and habits, games and sports, ways of doing business, temples, etc. The illustrations are "taking," as well as apropos to the narrative.

UNIFORM IN STYLE AND PRICE WITH

OUR BOYS IN INDIA:

The wanderings of two young Americans in Hindostan, with their exciting adventures on the sacred rivers and wild mountains. By HARRY W. FRENCH. With 145 illustrations.

*** One of the most intensely interesting and instructive volumes published last year.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD;

A BOY'S ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND. By Capt. CHARLES W. HALL, author of "Adrift in the Ice-Fields," etc. Numerous full-page and letterpress illustrations. Handsome board covers, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Some New Stories for our Young Folks.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK,

SNUG HARBOR; OR, THE CHAMPLAIN MECHANICS.

By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated, $1.25.

BEING THE SECOND VOLUME OF

THE BOATBUILDERS' SERIES,

AND UNIFORM WITH

ALL ADRIFT; Or, THE GOLD WING CLUB.

By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated, $1.25.

*** In this new series of fascinating books the "most popular writer for young folks in the world" aims to present not only a series of lively stories, but to make them of practical value by the introduction of workshop mechanics, so that his readers will be taught how to build a boat, a boat-house, to rig and sail a boat, etc. The first volume of the series has found great favor among young folks, and, as the new volume is fully as breezy, it will certainly be in wide demand.

BY MISS A. M. DOUGLAS.

SANTA CLAUS LAND.

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS, author of "Kathie Stories." Illustrated, $1.

*** A beautiful story, that will amply satisfy the children's cry for Christmas reading.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS.

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated, $1.25.

THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated, $1.25.

*** As a story-teller, Mr. Trowbridge ranks among the foremost American writers for the young. The readers of *St. Nicholas* know how easy it is for him to please, how charming are his heroes and heroines, and how "taking" are his incidents; and parents are aware how strong is his conviction that a story is wholesome only when it is on the side of morality. There is not a dull page in the volumes now announced; but no sentiments are expressed that will not tend to purify youth.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK,

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

By SOPHIE MAY. Illustrated, 75 cents.

*** "Kittyleen" is the latest volume in the famous "Flaxie Frizzle" series. She was a snip of a girl, three years old, whose long name was Katherine Garland. She who tells all about her is Sophie May, who is never so happy as when she sits down to write a story for little girls.

ALSO NEW STYLES OF

The Dotty Dimple Series. 6 vols., illustrated, 75c. per vol.
Little Prudy Series. 6 vols., illustrated, 75c. per vol.
Little Prudy's Flyaway Series. 6 vols., illus., 75c. per vol.

For other NEW BOOKS, see THE CENTURY for November.

Above sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, or sent, postpaid, by mail, on receipt of price. Full Catalogues mailed FREE *to any address.*

LEE & SHEPARD Publishers, Boston, Mass.

OCT 17 1883

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 15. NEW YORK, October 13, 1883. WHOLE No. 612.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH DECEMBER 13th:

I.

BELINDA.

A Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.

II.

The Sonnets of John Milton.

Edited by MARK PATTISON. With Portrait after Vertue. Parchment Series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

"A charming edition of one of the most remarkable series of poems in the language by the person most qualified of all men living to be its editor. Mr. Pattison does all that we could wish, and no more. . . . If any one requires either more or less, he must indeed be difficult to satisfy."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

III.

The Parchment Shakspere.

Volumes VIII. and IX. To be completed in twelve volumes. Parchment antique, gilt top, $1.25 per vol.

IV.

The Modern Applications of Electricity.

By E. HOSPITALIER. *New edition, revised, with many additions.* Translated by Julius Maier, Ph.D.

VOL. I. ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ELECTRIC LIGHT.

VOL. II. TELEPHONE: VARIOUS APPLICATIONS, ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY.

Two vols., 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. $8.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

THE DIPLOMATIC HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

By WILLIAM H. SEWARD. Edited by George E. Baker. 8vo, $3.

This volume includes the diary of the War for the Union, from 1861 to 1865, which Mr. Seward, then Secretary of State, furnished to the United States Ministers abroad for their information concerning the contest.

It contains also selections from Mr. Seward's Diplomatic Correspondence, embracing the remarkable dispatches which attracted so earnest attention at home and abroad; several cabinet papers, never before published, and important speeches.

Prefixed to the volume is a memoir, reciting the great political movements which occurred in the United States from 1861 to 1869, in which Mr. Seward bore a conspicuous part, with account of his travels round the globe, and of the occasional speeches which he made after his retirement from office in 1869 to his death in 1872.

THE RIVERSIDE EMERSON.

A New and Complete Edition of the Works of RALPH WALDO EMERSON. *Riverside Edition.* 12mo, printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bound. In eleven volumes, $1.25 each.

Vol. VII. SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.
VIII. LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS.

"The workmanship of this elegantly simple edition is what we expect from the taste that presides over the publications of the Riverside Press."—*New York Evening Post.*

THE LEATHER STOCKING TALES.

By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

Including:

THE DEER SLAYER. **THE PIONEERS.**
THE PATHFINDER. **THE PRAIRIE.**
THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS.

A New Edition, in attractive binding, of these stories, which have charmed many hundreds of thousands of readers wherever the English language is read. 5 vols., 16mo, $5.

HAWTHORNE PORTFOLIO.

Containing copies of the Etchings made for the *Edition de Luxe* of Hawthorne's Works, including the fine Portrait. These are printed with the utmost care on Japanese paper, and form a very desirable collection both for their excellence as works of art and for their association with the works of Hawthorne. The edition is limited to 125 copies. $15.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF PLEDGES AND COLLATERAL SECURITES.

By LEONARD A. JONES, Esq. 8vo, law sheep, $6.50.

Mr. Jones, who is widely known by his treatises on Mortgages, Railroad Securities, and Chattel Mortgages, in this work on Pledges and Collateral Securities, cites the laws relating to these topics in the several States of the Union, and the numerous Cases and Decisions in which the Courts have passed upon nearly every possible question that can arise in connection with these subjects. His thorough research and clear, accurate statement lend special value to the work. *The discount on this book is special.*

---

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON.

11 EAST 17th STREET, NEW YORK.

UNK & WAGNALLS' PUBLICATIONS.

IN PRESS:

A New Christmas Story by Edward Everett Hale.

OUR CHRISTMAS IN A PALACE.

READY NOV. 10th:

his Mr. Hale tells us of a party of passengers travelling in the far West. While *en route* they become snow-bound in the Rocky Mountains and have to spend their Christmas in a Palace Car. Making the best of their situation, each contributes to the enjoyment of the occasion, bringing from his trunk such entertainment as he has, while the strangeness of the situation and the hilarity of the party dispel every thought of loneliness. 12mo, about 300 pages, cloth, $1.

A POPULAR LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER.

READY NOV. 2d:

ed upon Köstlin's Life of Luther, as prepared by Prof. W. Rein, Seminary Director at Eisenach, in Germany. Translated and edited by the Rev. G. F. Behringer. The celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of Luther's birth is exciting a world-wide interest. The great Reformer occupies a conspicuous place in history, and as a historical character alone his life is worthy of study. To present an attractive and popular record of the man, which shall at the same time be scholarly and reliable, is the aim of this volume. It retains all that is valuable and interesting in the two volumes (not the condensed work issued in one volume in Germany and announced for publication in this country) of Köstlin's extensive work. It omits abstruse and technical points, yet presents the salient features of its subject in so attractive a manner that the interest never flags. It will prove THE BEST POPULAR LIFE OF THE GREAT REFORMER ever printed in the English language. 12mo, about 288 pages, cloth, $1.

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Parker's Inner Life of Christ.
THESE SAYINGS OF MINE. $1.50.
SERVANT OF ALL. $1.50.
THINGS CONCERNING HIMSELF. $1.50.

Butler's Bible Work.
ol. 1. THE GOSPELS. $5.

From Gloom to Gladness.
y Jos. S. VAN DYKE, D.D. $1.

George Eliot's Essays.
Complete. $1.

Froude's Historical and Other Sketches.
ollated by President WHEELER. $1.

Meyer's Commentary on Acts.
American edition. Edited by WM. ORMISTON, D.D., LL.D. Meyer's Commentaries on the New Testament are in the front rank of Scholarly Biblical Works. 8vo, 544 pages, $2.50.
"Prince of exegetes."—DR. CHAMBERS. "Of immense value."—DR. ARMITAGE. "Always helpful."—DR. DURYEA. "Among the very best and most needed."—DR. ROBINSON.

Godet's Commentary on Romans.
American edition. Edited by Dr. TALBOT W. CHAMBERS. Uniform in binding and style with Meyer's Commentary on Acts. 8vo, 544 pages, $2.50.
"Clear logic and deep learning."—DR. ARTHUR BROOKS. "Combines the critical with the spiritual more effectually than any other."—DR. LYMAN ABBOTT.

Godet's Commentary on Luke.
American edition. With Notes by Dr. JOHN HALL. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Sherwood's History of the Cross;
Or, The Lamb in the Midst of the Throne. A work treating the condition and tendencies of modern religious thought, as related to the pulpit and some of the grave questions of the day. 8vo, 525 pages, $2.
"A right sturdy, stalwart piece of orthodoxy is Dr. S.'s book."—DR. THEO. L. CUYLER.

Hoppin's Homiletics.
A standard work, invaluable to clergymen. 8vo, 809 pages, $3.

THE HOYT-WARD CYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS.

Royal 8vo, 900 pages. Cloth, $5; extra fine, fancy cover, full gilt edges, Holiday Gift, cloth, $7.50.
"Indispensable as Worcester and Webster. Must long remain the standard among its kind."—*Boston Post.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 10 and 12 Dey Street, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

Biblical Study.

ITS PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND HISTORY. Together wi Catalogue of Books of Reference. By CHARLES AUGUSTUS BRIGGS, D Professor of Hebrew and the Cognate Languages in Union Theolo Seminary, New York City. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.50.

This work is the product of the author's experience as a student of the Bible and a te of theological students in Biblical Study. From time to time he has been called upon to special attention to particular themes. The ground of Biblical Study has thus been well co Prof. Briggs has aimed to present a guide to Biblical Study for the intelligent layman as w the theological student and minister of the Gospel, believing that a scientific study of the W of God should be combined with a devout use of it. It is all-important that the revival of Bi Study, which is now in progress in America, should be guided in the right direction. True p ress in theology is to be found in the working out of the principles of the Reformation a Puritanism, in carrying them on to higher and grander results. It is the constant aim of this to call attention to these principles, and to the methods of study based upon them. At the time, a sketch of the entire history of each department of Biblical Study has been given stages of its development are traced; the normal is discriminated from the abnormal; an whole is rooted in the methods of Christ and His Apostles.

A NEW BOOK BY MARION HARLAND.

The Cottage Kitchen.

1 vol., 12mo, $1.

THE COTTAGE KITCHEN is a practical cookery book for people of slender means, espe for young people beginning housekeeping. Its aim is to advise young housekeepers h serve wholesome and palatable fare tastefully, at the lowest cost compatible with American p current and the demands of healthful bodies.

Scattered through the book are a number of most helpful familiar talks, cheerful, chatty, practical, which furnish much advice and information of a general nature, just such as the y and inexperienced housekeeper needs, and such as Marion Harland's sound common-sens large experience enable her to give.

The Wisdom of Goethe.

By Professor JOHN STUART BLACKIE. With a list of citations, prepared pecially for this edition, with references to the text of the more impor works. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

"No fair-minded reader can read the admirable words of Goethe on life, character, morals, religion, politics, phy, science, art, education, which Prof. Blackie has set forth without perceiving that these words are not manufac but have grown out of the life of one whose vision of truth was wide and clear, whose life was strenuous and set on w ends, and whose heart was kind and sane. A reader who has made this book his own will be disposed to enter on the of Goethe in that spirit of trust by which alone the secrets of a master mind are shown."—*London Academy.*

Fred, and Maria, and Me.

By ELIZABETH PRENTISS, author of "Stepping Heavenward." 1 vol., 16 illustrated. A new edition. Price reduced to $1.

The numberless admirers of Mrs. Prentiss's books will welcome this new edition of o her most charming stories, which for some years has been out of print. Though first publi anonymously, FRED, AND MARIA, AND ME attained an immediate and well-deserved popula and this edition of the book will appeal to a new generation of interested readers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 13, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sep. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Amies, W. T	529
Appleton, (D.) & Co	505
Bangs & Co.	528
Books Wanted, etc	527
Boston School Supply Co	531
Crosscup & West	528
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	532
Funk & Wagnalls	507
Holman (A. J.) & Co	531
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	506
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	530
Lee & Shepard	536
Leonard Scott Pub. Co	528
Literary News (Christmas Number)	534
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	528
Publishers' Weekly (Christmas Catalogue)	535
Rowell (G. P.) & Co	532
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	508
Trade Cards	533
White, Stokes & Allen	530
Whiting (C. H.)	532
Wiley (John) & Sons	532

NOTES IN SEASON.

BOOKSELLERS, prepare for the holidays! Study the Fall Announcement number and the new advertisements of the WEEKLY. Don't delay securing an edition, with your own imprint, of the Illustrated Christmas Catalogue of the WEEKLY, or of the Illustrated Christmas number of the *Literary News*, or—of both. We are determined to have them ready in good time, and therefore we cannot print beyond a certain number. Last year so many booksellers were too late that we consider it our duty to sound this note of warning.

D. APPLETON & CO. issue this week Rhoda Broughton's new novel, "Belinda."

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO. announce that the annual November Trade Sale of books, stationery, stereotype plates, etc., will commence November 20. Consignments should reach the auctioneers by the 20th inst.

ROBERTS BROS. have just ready "Seven Spanish Cities and the Way to Them," by Rev. Edw. E. Hale. It is a narrative of the author's recent trip to some of the most important cities of the kingdom, comprising Madrid, Cadiz, Seville, Cordova, Toledo, Malaga, and Xeres.

SOULE & BUGBEE have just ready "Elements of the Law of Domestic Relations, and of Employer and Employed," by Irving Browne, a timely and valuable work, presenting as it does a brief but very comprehensive summary of the body of the law, as contained in the more voluminous and exhaustive works of Bishop, Schouler, and Wood.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN issue to-day a neat little volume for the benefit of gastronomists, entitled "The Oyster Epicure: A Collation of Authorities on the Gastronomy and Dietetics of the Oyster." The volume contains hints as to when oysters are in season, how to serve and eat them, what to drink with them, how many to eat, etc., and concludes with an account of some famous oyster eaters and a chapter on the happiness of the oyster.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just published "George Eliot: A Critical Study of her Life, Writings and Philosophy," by George Willis Cooke, who treats a congenial subject in an able and instructive manner; a biography of John Greenleaf Whittier, by Francis H. Underwood, who has written the work with the full sanction of Mr. Whittier, and who has succeeded in obtaining much new matter, poems, etc., and a most valuable Whittier bibliography. They have also just ready, at a reduced price, a new edition of J. G. Palfrey's "History of New England," to which has been added a new and complete index, which greatly adds to the value of this standard work.

WILLIAM T. AMIES, agent, Phila., calls attention to several illustrated works just published by him in sumptuous style. The "Fables" of La Fontaine, translated into English by Walter Thornbury, who has added an essay on La Fontaine's life and works, and also a sketch of Æsop, the great Phrygian, are brought out in a handsome edition, illustrated with one hundred drawings from the pencil of Gustave Doré, printed from entirely new plates, on paper of extra quality, with appropriate, durable, and elegant bindings. More beautiful still is the "Doré Family Bible," in quarto size, with hundreds of added pages of helpful information, copiously illustrated, one of its most important features being the "Doré Bible Gallery," which is also published separately. It contains one hundred of the Bible illustrations with an explanatory page to each, forming a pictorial summary of the Bible narrative from Genesis to Revelation, to which is added a brief sketch of Doré and an excellent portrait of the artist. These three works are brought out at surprisingly low prices. The "Fables" and "Bible Gallery" in three, and the complete "Bible" in six new and rich styles of binding.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual pr as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: H Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are u record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Ahn, F: Complete Latin syntax, by P. Henn. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1883. 8+233 p. D. (Steiger's Latin ser.) cl., 90 c.; bds., 80 c.

Designed for advanced pupils; a full course of Latin syntax which may be used as a text-book or as a book of reference in study. The points which have received special attention are the following: to set forth the facts and laws of classical Latin; to describe clearly and accurately the real difficulties of Latin construction; to put the rules in a clear and simple form, and illustrate them by carefully selected examples given without any mutilations.

Ahn, F: Manual of Latin prose composition; with reference to Ahn's Complete Latin syntax, by P. Henn. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., 1883. 8+116 p. D. (Steiger's Latin ser.) bds., 50 c.

Complete course of exercises illustrative of all the important rules and principles of Latin syntax. The vocabulary contains every word and idiom in the text.

Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. ["Pansy," *pseud.*], *ed.* The Pansy stories of child-life at home and abroad, and of modern and ancient history. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 2+416 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

The bound volume of "Pansy" for 1883, in a handsome cover by G. F. Barnes.

Babyland; ed. by editors of *Wide Awake.* Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 6–104 p. il. O. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

Babyland for 1883 bound in one volume. Full of charming pictures and reading for the little ones. In a very attractive cover, designed by C. F. Barnes.

***Benjamin,** Judah P. A treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. *4th Am.* from latest English ed., by Edmund H. Bennett. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 89+1153 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Blake, Mary. Twenty-six hours a day. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 212 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This book is dedicated to busy mothers, hoping to help solve some of the troublesome problems of a woman's life. A wish for twenty-six hours a day, overheard by the author, leads her to show How to get them; How to use them; Why we want them. There are added nine letters of advice to young mothers on the physical and moral care of children, a pretty sketch of a mother's dream of heaven, and an amusing description of how a man takes care of a baby on a railroad journey. A thoroughly practical, helpful book, full of good suggestions.

Bo-peep for little folks: prose and poetry for little ones. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. sq. O. bds., 75 c.

Little stories in large type for little children. Fully illustrated with many full-p. pictures.

Brontë, Charlotte. [*Mrs.* Nichols, *pseud.* "Currer Bell."] Poems. N.Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1882. 135 p. S. limp vellum, $1; cl., $1; limp tree cf., $4 50; embossed leath., $4.50.

A very daintily gotten up little volume; printed from new plates on extra fine laid paper, with wide margins and uncut edges. The cover and title-page are printed in blue. This description will apply to the poems of George Eliot, Locker, Thackeray and Gray, to be found in their proper places in the list. They are uniform in appearance, with the exception that some of the title-pages and covers are in blue and some in red.

Brooks, *Rev.* Phillips. Sermons preached in English churches. N. Y., E. P. Dut Co., 1883. 6+311 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Fourteen sermons preached during a recent visit t land in as many different churches. Those most ch istic of the magnetic preacher of Trinity Church, were delivered at Westminster Abbey on "Man's and God's knowledge," at St. Paul's Cathedral "Christian city," preached on Hospital Sunday, and Temple, London, on "Gamaliel;" but they are all to his well-known standard in point of eloquence, style, and happy choice of subjects. The publisher given these gems an appropriate, substantial setting.

Brown, Susan Anna. Mrs. Gilpin's fr ties: remnants, and 200 ways of using N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 16+1 obl. Tt. bds., $1.

The author of "The book of forty puddings," pleasant surprise last season in its dainty, æsthetic offers another little volume to housekeepers, gotten the same refined, artistic style. It aims to show A how to practice a new and attractive economy in co with their tables. Two hundred ways are given fo ing over the odds and ends of meats and vegetables generally go to waste in our extravagant method of The book is printed in brown ink, and has a board whose prevailing tint is brown. One side represe frugal-minded Mrs. Gilpin and her lord, the other is upon the text, "a snapper-up of unconsidered trifles."

***Buffum,** J. H., *M.D.* A practical treatis the medical and surgical treatment of the eases and injuries of the eye. Chic., G & Delbridge, 1883. 450 p., il. and 25 lithographs, O. cl., $4.50.

Burdett, Ja. S. A new collection of c recitations and humorous readings; ed. arranged for public reading and recita by Ja. S. Burdett. N. Y., Roorbach & [1883]. 121 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Burdett, Ja. S. A new collection of dialect recitations and readings; ed. arranged for public reading and recita by Ja. S. Burdett. N. Y., Roorbach & [1883]. 2+121 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Calvert, G: H. Sibyl: a poem. Bost., L Shepard, [1883]. 55 p. sq. S. flex. cl., 50

Champney, Lizzie W. John Angelo at water-color exhibition; with il. by mem of the American Water-Color Society. B D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. no paging, O. $1.

Quite a good idea of our prominent artists and their ous schools may be gained from this very amusing interesting quarto. Its little heroes are two boys liv a studio building, who indulge in art talk, go to the w color exhibition, and relate many strange experiences come in their way of an artistic nature. The illustr which almost crowd every page are taken from celeb pictures and have the artists' names attached.

Cobbe, *Miss* Frances Power. Darwinism morals and other essays. Bost., G: H. B 1883. 422 p. D. cl., $2.

Fourteen essays reprinted from the pages of the *Th ical* and *Fortnightly Reviews*, *Fraser's* and *Macmil Magazines*, and the *Manchester Friend*. The sub treated are: Darwinism in morals; Hereditary piety; religion of childhood; An English broad churchman French theist; The devil; A prehistoric religion; religions of the world; The religions of the east; The ligion and literature of India; Unconscious cerebra Dreams; Auricular confession in the Church of Engl The evolution of morals and religion.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the Americ Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asteri and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprin verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

, **Davida.** How the rain sprites were freed. ›st., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. no pag- g, il. sq. O. bds., $1.
airy tale opening in the Black Forest; relates the ad- ıres of Max and Greta, a little boy and girl who in the of a long drought, conceive the happy idea of going in h of the place where the rain is stored, and begging a abundant supply of the keepers of the storehouse. ningly told, and il. with colored pictures.

oke, J: Esten. Bonnybel Vane; embrac- g the history of Henry St. John, Gentleman. *Vew ed.* of "Henry St. John."] N. Y., Har- ;r, 1883. D. cl., $1.

tton, J. S., *and* Payne, E. J. Colonies and ;pendencies. Pt. 1: India, by J. S. Cot- ›n; Pt. 2: The colonies, by E. J. Payne. . Y., Macmillan, 1883. 5+164 p. D. (Eng- sh citizen ser.) cl., $1.

ss, Jos., *D.D.* Pauline charity: discourses ı the 13th chapter of Saint Paul's first pistle to the Corinthians. N. Y., T: Whit- ıker, 1883. 6+285 p. D. cl., $1 50.
ıese twenty lectures on charity were preached by the rable Dr. Cross to his parishioners at St. Matthew's rch, Moravia, N. Y. They contain much historical ethical truth, handled in the author's eloquent and al manner. The volume is a plea against sectional pathy, party animosity, and religious controversy. The ıons are printed as they were spoken and lovingly dedi- d to the author's wife.

unt, Achilles. Frank Redcliffe: a story of ravel and adventure in the forests of Vene- uela; a book for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & ›ons, 1883. 3-426 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
story in autobiographical form. The hero, from earli- youth, longed for sport and travel; learned to read ıer protest, but at ten years of age became interested in Waverley novels, and finding in the school library some Gordon Cummings' and Mayne Reid's works, and later ›per's "Leather Stocking Tales," fixed his mind upon ıs of travel and adventure. He goes to Venezuela, and author on a thin thread of narrative, lets him learn and ches boys through him all about the resources of South ıerica. The scientific terms introduced in brackets will ble a studious boy to learn much while thoroughly en- ing this vividly told story.

ıightful days; illustrated stories of Ameri- can life and adventure, by American authors and artists. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. no paging, il. O., bds., $1.50.
ı thick volume of stories and pictures for the young; ıde up chiefly from *Wide Awake.*

lok, W: B., *ed.* Dick's games of patience; or, solitaire with cards; containing 44 games. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1883]. 143 p., 33 diagrams, sq. D. cl., $1.
To aid in disseminating and popularizing the interesting me of solitaire (which, as its name indicates, requires no ırtners), this little work has been prepared with the great- t care and with a special view to perspicuity of descrip- n and detail; a number of the games have been arranged d adapted from Lady Adelaide Cadogan's English work ı solitaire, with the addition of numerous games of Amer- n origin; and the completeness and accuracy of the work ve been greatly enhanced by the co-operation of some of e most expert devotees of solitaire. The progress of each me is illustrated by appropriate diagrams.

Nickinson, *Mrs.* Ellen E. The Christmas wreath: original and selected Christmas po- ems arranged by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson; covers designed by Walter Satterlee and Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. no paging, wreath shape, rib- bon-tied leaflets, 50 c.; fringed, $1.
Christmas token, with covers representing on one side a reath of lilies around the face of the Christ-child, and on he other a holly wreath encircling the face of Santa Claus. The coloring is very fine.

Dingley, Nelson, *jr.* Prohibition and the amendment: an address delivered at Lake Maranocook, Me., July 28, '83. N. Y., Na- tional Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1883]. 24 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] Poems. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 202 p. S. limp vellum, $1; cl., $1; limp tree cf., $4.50; embossed leath., $4.50.
See note under Brontë.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] The Spanish gypsy. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 271 p. S. limp vellum, $1; cl., $1; limp tree cf., $4.50; embossed leath., $4 50.
See note under Brontë.

Ellis, E: S. Ned in the block-house · a tale of early days in the West. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. 327 p. 1 il. S. (Boy pioneer ser.) cl., $1.25.
Scene laid in Kentucky and Ohio in the year 1788. The story is capitally told, and relates stirring encounters with naturally depicted Indians.

***Eutropius**; adapted for use of beginners, with notes, exercises and vocabularies, by W. Welch and C. G. Duffield. N. Y., Macmil- lan, 1883. 14+111 p. map, S. (Elementary classics.) flex. cl., *net*, 40 c.

Ewing, J. H. Blue and red; or, the discon- tented lobster; il. by R: Andre. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young, [1883]. no paging, O. bds., $1.50.

Fenn, G. Manville. Middy and ensign; or, the jungle station: a tale of the Malay Pe- ninsula; il. by H. Petherick. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. 12+371 p. sq. D. cl., $2.
A story of adventure by land and sea, giving really in- structive descriptions of life in Malay, and teaching many interesting facts about the animals and vegetables of that country, in a form that must entertain boys of from twelve to sixteen.

Fisher, G: P., *D.D.* The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 19+488 p. D. cl., $2.50.
"This volume embraces a discussion of the evidences of both natural and revealed religion. Prominence is given to topics having special interest at present from their con- nection with modern theories and difficulties. The argu- ment of design, and the bearing of evolutionary doctrine on its validity, are fully considered. In dealing with anti- theistic theories, the agnostic philosophy seemed to call for particular attention."—*Preface.* A portion of this vol- ume has been published, mostly as a connected series of articles, in the *Princeton Review.* Author is Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Yale College.

Fosdick, C: A. ["Harry Castlemon," *pseud.*] Don Gordon's shooting-box. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. 352 p. por. S. (Rod and gun ser.) cl., $1.25.
Scene laid in Mississippi after the war. Don Gordon is one of the heroes of the *Boy Trapper* series. Quite in Harry Castlemon's style. Boys all like his books.

From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy Day House; il. by H. J. A. Miles. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young, [1883]. no paging, obl. Tt. bds. 75 c.

Gilmour, *Rev.* Ja. Among the Mongols. N. Y., American Tract Soc. [1883]. 15+382 p., map and il., D. cl., $1.50.
"Aims at representing to the Western reader whatever is most noteworthy and interesting in the home life, manners and customs, occupations, modes of thought, superstitions and religious beliefs of the Mongol tribes who inhabit the eastern portion of the plateau of Central Asia lying between Siberia on the north and China on the south."—*Preface.* The 18th chapter contains a clear, detailed account of Buddhism as it obtains to-day. A copious index adds to the usefulness of this entertaining and highly instructive book.

***Gladstone,** J. H., *and* Tribe, Alfred. The chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 11+59 p. sq. S. (Nature series.) flex. cl., $1.

Gray, T: Elegy written in a country church-

yard; il. by Harry Fenn. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1884 [1883]. no paging, D. cl., $1.50; with fringed borders, $1.75; flex. mor. and tree cf., $4.—*Same*, roy. 8°, cl., $3; ant. mor. or tree cf., $8.

The specially interesting feature of this edition, aside from its beautiful designs, is the reproduction of three stanzas printed in the earlier editions, but subsequently dropped by the author. These rejected verses are inclosed in a charming design of birds and flowers and serve as a frontispiece. Many of the illustrations are from sketches taken at Stoke Pogis, the scene of the poem, by Mr. Fenn. All of them, some thirty in number, were made especially for this edition by Harry Fenn and drawn and engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew. The cover is a charming design in blue, gray, and silver.

Gray, T: Poems. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 167 p. S. limp vellum, $1; cl., $1; limp tree cf., $4.50; embossed leath., $4.50.

See note under Brontë.

Griswold, W: H. A synopsis of copyright decisions. Bangor, Me., Q. P. Index, 1883. 8 p. O. pap., $1.

☞ First printed in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for Sept., 1883, p. 246.

H., C., *and* G., W. The alphabet children. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. F. bds., $1.

Original illustrations of the alphabet, with new verses. The pictures are quite striking and full of character. Children cannot fail to gain both instruction and amusement from them. The cover in colors, representing the "alphabet children" playing at "open the gates as high as the sky," is quite a work of art.

Hale, P. M. In the coal and iron counties of North Carolina. N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1883. 425 p. map. D. cl., $1.50.

The same general plan is followed in this volume as was pursued in a work on "The woods and timbers of North Carolina," published by this house about a year ago. The descriptions of the coal and iron fields which fill the first part are taken from the geological reports of Drs. Emmons and Kerr, State geologists, and the reports to the War Department of Col. Laidley and Admiral Wilkes. The condensed descriptions of the resources of fifty-six counties which follow are by well-known North Carolinians. These are supplemented by valuable census figures and a map of the State showing facilities for transportation.

Hall, E: H. Ten lectures on orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian Church. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1883. 5+238 p. S. cl., 75 cts.

Ten lectures, prepared by the pastor for his own congregation and afterward privately printed for their use. Some of the themes have been the "vexed questions" of the Unitarian Church, and leading Unitarian ministers have urged the author to consent to their publication. His clear, definite reasoning will be found a great help to teachers and advanced scholars in Unitarian Sunday-schools. Contents: Paul and the apostles; Views of the early Church concerning Christ; Arianism and the Council of Nicæa; Controversy concerning the two natures; The Pelagian controversy; The Catholic Church; The Lutheran heresy; Other Trinitarian heresies; Unitarian heresies; Religion and dogma.

Hall, *Miss* Louise G., ["Lulu," *pseud.*], *comp.* Manna: night and morning; selected and arranged by Lulu. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1883]. 72 p. T. flex. cl., 50 c.

Bible texts and verses for the mornings and evenings of the days of a month.

Hammond, *Rev.* E. Payson. The child's guide to heaven; or, stories for children. [*New issue*]. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 63 p. T. pap., 10 c.; leatherette, 25 c.

Heron, *Rev.* J: M. The pocket manual, no. 2; or, a key to a profitable occupation for any person: a universal text-book. Phil., W. H. Thompson, 1883. 224 p. T. cl., 50 c.; mor., $1; leath., pocket-book style, $1; mor., pocket-book style, $1.50; rus., $2.

Contains articles by persons of experience on: How to become a short-hand writer; a proof-reader; a telegraph operator; a type-writer; How to get a farm from U.S.; How to manufacture superphosphate of lime and guano; How to raise poultry or poultry and eggs as a business; How to become a dressmaker; How to draw and paint flowers, etc.

Hopkins, Mark, *D.D.* The Scriptural idea of man: six lectures given before the theological students at Princeton, on the L. Stone foundation. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 6+145 p. D. cl., $1.

These lectures were first delivered before the Theological Seminary, at New Haven, then repeated at Chicago and Oberlin, thoroughly revised and once more given before the Theological Seminary at Princeton, and are now printed at the special request of the professors of that institution. In early life Dr. Hopkins graduated from Williams College as a physician, and his physiological reasoning is as accurate as his metaphysical, while his well-known proficiency as Professor of Rhetoric enables him to make his weighty thoughts clear and fascinating. The subjects of the seven lectures are: Man created; Man created in the image of God; In knowledge, feeling, freedom, and causative power; The moral nature; Man created with dominion; Male and female; Man in his present state; The man Christ Jesus.

***Hoppus,** Mary A. M. A great treason: story of the war of independence. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+595 p. D. cl., $1.

Houghton, *Lord.* Good-night and good-morning: words by Lord Houghton; with illuminations and etchings by Walter Severn. Bost., Roberts Bros. [1883]. no paging, sq. O. ribbon-tied leaflets, $1.25.

Eight leaflets including the two covers, tied with blue ribbons and fastened with a blue silk cord and tassels. A little poem, each verse filling the centre of a leaf and circled with a characteristic design, half in bright colors and half in tints. Printed only on one side of fine cardboard.

Howe, E. W. The story of a country town; from designs by W. L. Wells. Atchison, Kan., Howe & Co., 1883. 6+226 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A novel of Western life about thirty years ago. The form is autobiographical. The author is the editor of a Kansas evening paper.

Ideal poems from the English poets. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 3-71 p. il. O. cl., $3.

"The brook," by Tennyson, Kingsley's "Three fishers," "The long white seam," by Jean Ingelow, "O may I join the choir invisible," by George Eliot, "How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix," by Robert Browning, and other celebrated poems, illustrated with 12 full-page pictures by Hovenden, Miss Humphrey, Fredericks, Shallaw, St. John Harper, and other eminent American artists. Printed on a heavy rich paper. In a rich cloth binding.

Keller, *Miss* M. C. The fair enchantress; or, how she won men's hearts. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 17-330 p. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

The scene is laid in New Orleans. A good picture of convent life opens the story. The heroine's mother is murdered and she is cast adrift with her baby sister. A wealthy physician adopts the children; the younger is murdered in nigha by a jealous woman. The heroine is finally married by her guardian after being courted by many worthy and unworthy men. A duel, several murders, and a horse-whipping are graphically depicted. The yellow fever epidemic of 1878 is well described, the heroine taking an active part as nurse.

Kieffer, Harry M. The recollections of a drummer-boy. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 2+332 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The series of papers published in *St. Nicholas* several years ago under the above title has now been slightly elaborated and thoroughly revised and collected in an unusually well illustrated book. The author has reflected the spirit of the army to which he belonged, but avoided all needless references of a sectional nature, and has given us an accurate story of army life which breathes on every page "charity for all." The battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, the Wilderness and Petersburg, are vividly described and in language that must rouse the enthusiasm of every patriotic boy, while many points are made clear by the graphic illustrations, which, it is worth noting, are from the pencil of a Confederate soldier.

Kimmel, M. G. Long-hand short-hand: a system of brief long-hand for general use, requiring but a few days for its thorough mas-

y. Valparaiso, Ind., M. G. Kimmel, 1883. p. S. cl., $1.
honographic system of short-hand, the ordinary script s being used; it is so simple and practicable, it may be d in a very short time.

pston, W. H. G. Won from the waves: a ory of adventure. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & ., [1883]. 6+377 p. il. sq. D. cl., $2.
ther a sensational story for boys left among the papers a late W. H. G. Kingston. It is full of adventure, pict- shipwrecks, sea fights, smugglers, heirs and heiresses ed from the sea, caves with chests of jewels, etc.; thing full of action, and at the end a pairing off of e introduced that leaves a very pleasant impression.

ppax, J. R., *M.D.* Lectures on fevers. hic., Gross & Delbridge, 1883. 460 p. il. O. ., $4.50.

d, G: T., *D.D.* The doctrine of sacred ripture: a critical, historical and dogmatic quiry into the origin and nature of the Old id New Testaments. N. Y., C: Scribner's ons, 1883. 2 v., 21+761; 14+765 p. O. cl., .
ith the strong and growing interest of the day in all gs pertaining to the sacred writings this work is spe- y timely. It is for all classes of readers, students and rs, and for all shades of believers or unbelievers. vill gain fresh thoughts and inspiration from its pages. written in a thoroughly impersonal style, and yet is al and in harmony with the progressive spirit which characterizes all religious discussion. Dr. Ladd, who ed from the pulpit to a professorship (Mental and al Philosophy) in Yale College, has put into it the r of years and the crystallization of his many ser- s and lectures. Since he was known to be at work it, its completion has been anxiously looked forward s there is no book in the English language that treats subject in a thorough and satisfactory manner, and in existence that approaches these volumes in magni- and scope. It is divided into four parts, the 1st ting of the nature of Old Testament scripture as de- mined by the teaching of Christ; the nature of New- ament scripture as determined by the promises of st; the claims of the Old Testament in general, and of aism in particular; the claims of prophetism and of Hokhmah; the claims for the Old Testament by the ers of the New; the claims for the New Testament by wa writers. Part 2 relates to the doctrine of sacred ture as related to the scientific, miraculous, historical predictive contents of the Bible, and as dependent a the ethico-religious contents of the Bible, and as re- d to the authorship and composition of the Biblical books, r language and style, text, etc. Part 3 relates to the trine of sacred scripture in the period preceding the istian era, in the ancient church from A.D. 250 to the testant Reformation, and through other periods to the ent time. Part 4 discusses the personality of God; lation; the spirit of the Bible; the subject of revelation inspiration; the authority of the Bible; the Bible as nslated and interpreted, etc. Index of texts and index names and subjects.

mb, *Mrs.* Martha J. Snow and sunshine: a story for boys and girls. [*New ed.*] N.Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 3-224 p. il. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.50.
new edition of a very popular juvenile of last season, in rd covers.

ttle folks' reader. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1883]. 192 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.
he bound volume, for 1882, of a favorite periodical for ldren. In large, plain type, with many pictures.

vingston, *Mrs.* C. M. The story of Puff. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 5-105 p. il. O. bds., 75 c.
A pretty little story of bird-life told by a canary-bird; ttes also to a little girl and her joys and sorrows. Plenty full-p. and text il. In large type.

dvy, T. Book 1; ed., with notes and vocabulary for the use of schools, by Rev. H. M. Stephenson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 16+160 p. S. (Elementary classics.) flex. cl., *net*, 40 c.

ocker, F: Poems. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 244 p. S. limp vellum, $1; cl., $1; limp tree cf., $4.50; embossed leath., $4.50.
See note under Brontë.

M., M. K. The birds we see, and the story of their lives. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 3-93 p. il. S. bds., 25 c.

McKim, Randolph H., *D.D.* Future punishment: comprising four parochial sermons, with an introduction on the scriptural doctrine of retribution, and an essay on prayers for the dead. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 114 p. D. cl., 75 c.
These sermons were preached by Dr. McKim, of "Holy Trinity," Harlem, about five years ago, and are here given exactly as they were first spoken, the pastor feeling "the necessity of correcting certain grave misconceptions of my views and of my teachings, which, owing to circumstances over which I had no control, have been given currency." The headings of these sermons are: Future punishment a doctrine of natural religion; Universalism a vain system; A safe anchorage; The doctrine of the last things. A literary introduction and the essay on prayers for the dead show much research and a fair liberal mind.

***Mississippi.** A table of all Mississippi cases which have ever been mentioned in the opinions of the High Court of Errors and Appeals, and of the Supreme Court of Mississippi, from the organization of the state to the present time, including all the chancery reports, and all the law reports down to volume 59 of the "Mississippi reports," inclusive [1818-1882], showing in what manner the court mentioned each case, by Marvin E. Sullivan. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 302 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Morrill, Arthur B. Outlines of a short elementary course in general chemistry. *2d ed.* Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 1884 [1883]. 6+107 p. D. cl., $1.
The second edition of a little elementary work prepared by the author for his own classes in the Portland High School. It takes an intermediate course between the laboratory guide and the treatise or book of reference on this subject.

Mother Goose's Christmas: original and selected holiday entertainment by Kris Kringle; covers designed by Walter Satterlee. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. no paging, il. pap., ribbon-tied leaflets, 50 c; fringed, $1.
A Christmas souvenir containing verses about Christmas. The covers are cut to represent on one side Mother Goose warming her hands at an open fireplace, with her black cat at her side; the back cover shows Santa Claus knocking at an old-fashioned cottage door, his sled and reindeers waiting for him in the snow. Covers are brilliantly colored.

Murdoch, Ja. E. A plea for spoken language. an essay upon comparative elocution. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. [1883]. 320 p. D. cl. 90 c.
Embodies an account of such elocutionary principles or methods as the venerable actor, reader, and elocutionist has found useful in his study and practice of the voice in speech. His special aim is to awaken a deeper interest in the subject of the culture of spoken language. The subject matter in this volume is a condensation of his numerous lectures, notes, etc. Divided into 3 pts.:- 1, The past, present and future of the vocal art in speech; 2, The power of sound in language; 3, Elocution as a fine art. An appendix contains the principles of rhythmus, with illustrations, and Hill's essay on the nature of the human passions and their expression in voice and action.

My curiosity shop: pictures and stories for youngest readers. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.
Little stories and poems for very little children. Full of pictures, full-p. and in the text.

Newman, J: H: Lead, kindly light. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1884 [1883]. no paging, 12 pl. D. cl., $1.50; illuminated cover, fringed, $1.75; tree cf. and flex. mor., $4.—*Same*, roy. 8°. cl., $3; ant. mor. and tree cf., $8.
Illustrated edition of Bishop Newman's popular hymn. Printed only on one side of heavy tinted paper. Six of the illustrations are full-page figures by William St. John Harper, in black ink, and six are full-page symbolical de-

signs by George R. Halm, printed in brown ink. The concluding page contains the whole hymn with the music.

New York. Medical student's guide to the city of New York. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1883. 32 p. sq. S. map, 30 c.

Little guide for medical students coming to New York. Tells what to do upon arriving in the city, gives information about hotels, furnished rooms, boarding-houses, the cars, elevated road, etc., the medical colleges, medical books, etc.

***New York.** Reports of cases adjudged and determined in the Supreme Court of judicature and court for the trial of impeachments and correction of errors, of the State of New York, with copious notes and references, tables of citations, etc., by Edwin Burritt Smith and Ernest Hitchcock. Book 3: containing Johnson's reports, v. 1–5 [1806–1810]. Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1883. 1165 p. O. shp., $4.

Noble, Annette L. How Billy went up in the world: a story for boys. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 396 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Miss Noble understands boys, and can make even stories with morals interesting. The hero rises from a waif to be the wealthiest farmer in the neighborhood. He is faithfully devoted to the cause of temperance, and refuses to cultivate barley or apples in quantities, because they might be sold for the manufacture of beer and cider.

Our little men and women: illustrated stories and poems for youngest readers. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883.] 295 p. O. cl., $2; bds., $1.50.

Bound volume of a well-known monthly for children; contains short stories and poems in short words and sentences; little tales of children in other countries abound on its pages, and true stories of animals and their habits and haunts. Pictures on every page.

Pantomimes and minstrel scenes: picture carnival for the young. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1883. no paging, il. F., bds., $2.50.

A handsome imperial quarto representing scenes from the pantomime and minstrel show; text in verse. The pictures are either brilliantly colored or in tints, and are mostly full-page, several being double-page il. A very attractive book for the small children.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, [*and others*]. A little maid and her moods, and other poems for young folks. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 5+190 p. il. S. bds., $1.

A collection of poems by Miss Phelps, Clara Doty Bates, Mary D. Brine, Ella Farman, Celia Thaxter, Edgar Fawcett, and others. A prettily gotten up book with full-p. il.

Pictures and stories of natural history: domestic animals. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 3–95 p. il. S. bds., 25 c.

Pictures and stories of natural history: wild animals. N.Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 3–90 p. il. S. bds., 25 c.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The raven. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1884 [1883]. no paging, sq. O. lithograph cover, silk fringe and tassels, $1.75; cl., $1.50.

Poe's celebrated poem, illustrated by W. L. Taylor, and engraved under the supervision of G: T. Andrew. In a handsome lithograph cover of figures and flowers printed in eleven colors. A heavy silk fringe around the edge, and fastened with silk cords and tassels.

Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. Daisy Snowflake's secret: a story of English home life. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1883. 295 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A temperance story of more than the average interest. Daisy's secret is the knowledge that her aunt is in the habit of indulging to excess in intoxicating stimulants.

Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. Little Glory's mission; [*also*] Found at last. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1883. 186 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Two temperance stories for young people. One tells how Little Glory became a nurse in a handsome "convalescent home; the other tells how a child was lost, and found after much tribulation by her "reformed" mother.

Reid, *Rev.* W: The blood of Jesus; with an introduction by the Rev. E: Payson Hammond. [*New ed.*] N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1882. 107 p. D. cl., 40 c.; pap., 10 c.

Rosenthal, R: S. The Meisterschaft system: short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Spanish language. In 15 pts. Pt. 1. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1883]. 66 p. D. pap., for the 15 pts. $5.

Saunders, F: Salad for the solitary and the social; il. with 52 original designs by eminent American artists. *Popular ed.* [*New issue.*] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 526 p. D. cl., $2; $2.50.

A new and cheaper issue of a well-known and popular work. Published 1871 by De Witt C. Lent & Co.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* The elocutionist's annual, no. 11; comprising new and popular readings, recitations, declamations, dialogues, tableaux, etc. Phila., National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1883. 3–200 p. D. pap., 35 c.; cl., 60 c.

Skelding, Susie B. A handful of blossoms: poems of apple-blossoms, white clover and violets, morning-glories, poppies and wheat; arranged and il. by Susie B. Skelding. N.Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. no paging, sq. O. (Flower-songs ser.) illuminated covers, fringed, $1.50.

Colored plates of the flowers named in the title, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one in fac-simile by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge. Leaflets put up in illuminated covers, with flower designs in natural colors and a heavy silk fringe around them. Tied with ribbons.

Skelding, Susie B. Maple leaves and golden-rod: poems of maple leaves, golden-rod, harebells, sweet peas; arranged and il. by Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. no paging, sq. O. (Flower-songs ser.) illuminated cover, fringed, $1.50.

Colored plates of the flowers named in the title, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including parts of poems in fac-simile by Aldrich and Whittier. Leaflets in illuminated covers, with brilliant flower designs and heavy silk fringe; tied with ribbons.

Skelding, Susie B. Songs of flowers: poems of wood-fringe, pansies, columbine, daisies and ferns; arranged and il. by Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. no paging, sq. O. (Flower-songs ser.) illuminated covers, fringed, $1.50.

Colored plates of the flowers mentioned in title, with poems of same by prominent writers, one by Celia Thaxter in fac-simile of her writing. Ribbon-tied leaflets, in illuminated covers, with brilliant flower designs and thick silk fringe.

Skelding, Susie Barstow. Flowers from hill and dale: poems arranged and illustrated by Susie B. Skelding. N. Y., White Stokes & Allen, 1883. 2–132+1 p. il. sq. O. cl., $3.50.

Contains all the text and plates of the three parts of the "Flower-songs series"—poems by the best poets, fac-similes of autograph poems by Whittier, Aldrich, Celia Thaxter and Mary Mapes Dodge, and 12 beautiful illustrations of flowers, printed in colors. Handsome cloth cover stamped in silver, gold and colors.

Smith, *Rev.* W: A. Who is responsible: a story of American life. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1883]. 270 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

A novel illustrating the danger of violating one's convictions of right and wrong, and also making a strong plea against the interference of outside parties with the affections of lovers. The entertainment given by a country literary society to raise funds for sending Bibles to the heathen Baya Pauvoo orphans, is amusingly described. John Spottles and Aunt Deborah are well-drawn characters.

Spurgeon, C. H. Illustrations and meditations; or, flowers from a Puritan's garden, distilled and dispensed by C. H. Spurgeon. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 285 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 98.) pap., 25 c.

Meditations based upon figures and metaphors culled from the works of that stanch Puritan, Thomas Manton. Indexes of texts and subjects.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Wrecked? a novel. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 2+395 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Atlantic steamer "Hermetic" is "wrecked with all on board!" The effect upon the lives of the friends and relatives of the passengers is natural and well told. The hero, Kemp Henderson, is an ideal American gentleman. Roland Morrow, a missionary on the ill-fated steamer, is the best-drawn character among many remarkably good ones. The plot is intricate, interesting and full of incident, including a forgery, runaway horses, a disguised baron, a starving family in good society, an ocean voyage, a burial at sea and the shipwreck. A superior American society novel.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Betty's bright idea, and other stories. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1883]. 90 p. D. (Fife and drum ser., no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

Thackeray, W: M. Complete poems. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 226 p. S. limp vellum, $1; cl., $1; limp tree cf., $4.50; embossed leath., $4.50.

See note under Brontë.

Thomas, E: A. Comprehensive dictionary of biography; containing succinct accounts of the most eminent persons in all ages, countries, and professions. Phil., Porter & Coates [1883]. 5-590 p. por. D. cl., $2.50; shp., $3; hf. mor., $3.50; hf. rus., $4.50.

"The aim of the present work has been to furnish in a comparatively brief compass and at moderate price, a book of biographical reference, sufficiently full for all ordinary occasions. Particular attention has been given to the notices of those persons who have quite recently risen to distinction, . . . because it is precisely this class of persons about whom it is difficut to obtain the information which one requires."—*Preface.*

Thomes, W: H. The belle of Australia; or, who am I? *Cor. and rev.* from *Ballou's Monthly Magazine,* il. by F. Childe Hassam. Bost., De Wolfe Fiske & Co., 1883. 5+325 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A highly sensational novel, based upon the fabulous resemblance of two men who are alike, not only in appearance, but have the same name and the same handwriting. They do not meet until the last chapter, when an involved explanation proves them to be twin-brothers separated at birth, one brought up a rich English nobleman, the other a Boston gentleman. The belle of Australia becomes the wife of the American, whom she marries thinking she is becoming an English countess. Irishmen, Chinamen, Frenchmen, convicts, etc., are introduced in making up a most confusingly intricate plot.

Tufts, J: W., *and* Holt, H. E. The normal music course: a series of exercises, studies and songs, defining and illustrating the art of sight-reading; progressively arranged from the first conception and production of tones to the most advanced choral practice. First reader. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 103 p. il. sq. D. bds., 40 c.

A new series of text-books for teaching music in schools, embodying the plan which has been so successfully pursued in the Boston public schools. The first reader is for the very youngest pupils. It is divided into two parts. Pt. 1 consists of exercises and short songs for practice and study. Pt. 2 contains a collection of songs with words, for little children, to be learned by imitation. The series is very attractively gotten up, with cunning little illustrations throughout, as head and tail pieces.

Tufts, J: W., *and* Holt, H. E. The normal music course: Second reader. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 216 p. il. sq. D. bds., 75 c.

For the use of intermediate and grammar schools. Contains exercises and songs for one voice (soprano), duets for two sopranos, trios for two sopranos and alto, and trios for soprano, alto, and bass.

Tufts, J: W., *and* Holt, H. E. Manual for the use of teachers to accompany the readers and charts of the normal music course. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 69 p. sq. D. bds., 50 c.

Provided for the guidance of teachers, showing the mode of procedure through the various books of this series. An illustration of every principle will be found, and a clear explanation of each step to be followed as it is presented for study.

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Christian charity in the ancient church; from the German with the author's sanction. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 6+424 p. sq. D. cl., $2.50.

A scholarly historical work, showing "how very different from that of the heathen world was the treatment of the poor in the Christian world," defining clearly "the aim and peculiar object of Christian charity," giving as far as possible "a detailed account of charity in the apostolic age," and tracing the history of Christian charity "in connection with the entire development of ecclesiastical and secular history," down to the Reformation. The work is divided into three books, that bear the sub-titles: The old and the new; The age of conflict; and after the victory, the latter containing very full accounts of the first appearance of hospitals and monasteries and their original plan and mission. Copious notes give new evidence of the erudition and patient industry so fully displayed in "The conflict of Christianity with heathenism" and "The modern representations of the life of Jesus," and a very full index makes this interesting volume a valuable work of reference. The translator's name does not appear, although his work is exceptionally well done, and must in many instances have presented most peculiar difficulties.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, Jan. term, 1827, by H: Wheaton. V. 12. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 13+418 p. O. shp., $3.50.

United States Supreme Court reporter. V. 2: Cases argued and determined in the United States Supreme Court, October term, 1882. March-May, 1883. Robt. Desty, editor. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 27+1014 p. O. shp., $5.

Van Rensselaer, M., *D.D.* In memoriam. Sister Louise: the story of her life-work. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1883. 3+107 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Dr. Van Rensselaer's warmly written sketch gives but a faint idea of the lovely woman so well known to N. Y. church people as "Sister Louise," and so much better known to the little sufferers of every sect whom her untiring efforts, provided with proper food and first-class medical attendance. The profits of the sale of this little book are destined for the pretty "House of the Holy Comforter, or the Home for Incurables," at 54 West 11th St., to which to her last hour this ideal "Sister" devoted her busy, self-denying life.

***Vermont.** Acts and resolves passed by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, at the 7th biennial session, 1882; published by authority. Rutland, Tuttle & Co., printers to the State of Vermont, 1883. 374 p. O. bds., hf. cl., $1.50.

Wace, H:, *D.D.* The gospel and its witnesses: some of the chief facts in the life of our Lord, and the authority of the evangelical narratives, considered in lectures chiefly preached at St. James', Westminster. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. 10+211 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Nine lectures in which "the design of the author was to exhibit the real character and results of modern criticism in respect to the authenticity of the gospels, and, at the same time, to illustrate the credibility and spiritual significance of the main facts in the Evangelical narratives."—*Preface.*

Weatherly, F. E. Told in the twilight; il. by M. Ellen Edwards and J: C. Staples. N. Y.,

E. P. Dutton & Co., [1883]. no paging, O. bds., $2.

The publishers challenge comparison for this lovely volume, claiming that it is "the most beautiful color-book ever issued." While it may not be admitted as *the* most beautiful, it will certainly be placed high up among the very best books in this style ever issued. Every illustration is a finished picture, most carefully worked out in drawing and coloring. The subjects of the poems and pictures are meant for children, but no one of any age with any artistic leaning but will take pleasure in its pages. Specially manufactured for this house by the Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner.

***Westcott,** Brook Foss. Epistles of St. John, the Greek text with notes and essays. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 56+360 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Wide awake, [1883, V. "P"]. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 456 p. il. O. bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.

Bound volume of 1883; includes Miss Whitney's "Old-time papers," with their seventy authentic il. by Mr. Bodfish; Omaha legends and tent stories by the famous Indian girl, Bright Eyes; Miss Harris' curious botanical papers about "A winter garden;" Miss Harland's "Cookery for beginners," and many other interesting papers and stories.

Williams, S. Wells. The middle kingdom: a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts and history of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. *Rev. ed.*, with il. and a new map of the empire. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2 v., 24+836; 12+775 p. O. cl., $9.

This work has long been a classic on the subject. The great development politically and intellectually of China during the past thirty-five years (since the first edition was issued) necessitated, however, a complete rewriting of the work. It has not only been enlarged almost one third in bulk by the addition of a vast amount of new material collected by Dr. Williams during the late years of his residence in China, as well as by the most recent information respecting all the departments of the empire, but it has been altered and revised and brought down to date in every particular in so thorough a manner as to make the work virtually a new one. As now presented, no more complete or more valuable publication on China exists. While the best of the old engravings have been retained, many new illustrations have been added. Two of the illustrations are folding plates, one handsomely printed in colors. The map, a special and very important feature of this edition, is from the best modern authorities, and claims to be the most complete and accurate hitherto published of this country. The index is quite full and helpful. The work is well printed on fine paper.

Woolworth, Ja. M. The cathedral in the American church. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. 8+211 p. S. cl., $1.

Much historical information is given about the "cathedral system" in England and its growth in America, where we already number twenty-four such edifices. "Chancellor Woolworth," says the *Boston Advertiser*, "is an enthusiast on the value of the cathedral in the American church, but is not so captivated with the idea as to lose his head in showing how it is to be practically applied to the circumstances of our American religious life."

Worcester, Jos. E. A new school dictionary of the English language; prepared upon the basis of the latest edition of the unabridged dictionary of Joseph E. Worcester, LL.D. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co. [1883]. 390 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

Besides the vocabulary proper, contains an introduction on the principles of pronunciation, a table of words and phrases from foreign languages with translations into English; tables exhibiting the pronunciation of Greek, Latin and Latinized geographical, biographical, and mythological names; a table giving the pronunciation of the names of distinguished men of modern times; a table of the pronunciation of modern geographical names, and a table of abbreviations used in writing and printing.

Worthington's annual: a series of interesting stories, biographies, papers on natural history, for the young. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. no paging, il. sq. O. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

A series of instructive and amusing reading for the young. Numerous full-p. and text pictures and colored illustrations.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. The story of Fairy Bell. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 3-24 p. 1 il. sq. D. (The golden fairy stories.) bds., 25 c.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. Peterkin's new brother. N.Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 5-19 p. 1 il. sq. D. (The golden fairy stories.) bds., 25 c.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. The golden island. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 4-24 p. 1 il. sq. D. (The golden fairy stories.) bds., 25 c.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. The old fashioned doll. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 3-22 p. 1 il. sq. D. (The golden fairy stories.) bds., 25 c.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. How Greta went to the party. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 18 p. sq. D. (The golden fairy stories.) bds., 25 c.

Wright, Julia McNair. Among the Alaskans. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 351 p. map and il., S. cl., $1.25.

An excellent historical and geographical description of Alaska begins this very interesting book, whose chief object is to encourage missionary work in this far and last little known field. The Presbyterian church has been most active there, and the appendix of this volume gives a chronological statement of its hitherto accomplished work. Twenty-eight illustrations add greatly to the clearness of the descriptive portions of the book.

Wright, Julia McNair. Hannah: one of the strong women. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1883]. 290 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

Hannah's strength is used in weaning her father from the love of drink. Her step-mother is a capitally-drawn character. The story of their wanderings from place to place is finally satisfactorily but rather unnaturally ended by Hannah's finding an immense nugget of gold and her father being quite cured and won over to a quiet, religious life.

***Yonge,** *Miss* Charlotte M. Cameos from English history: England and Spain. 5th *ser.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+419 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Gilmour, Among the Mongols.....$1.50
Reaney, Daisy Snowflake's secret..... 1.25
— Little Glory's mission..... 75

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., Boston.

Hall, Ten lectures on orthodoxy, etc..... 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Tafts *and* Holt, Normal music course:
First reader, 40 c.; Second reader..... 75
— Teacher's manual for the music course. 50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 12, *4th ed.*.....$3.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Mississippi, A table of cases mentioned in the High Court of Errors and Appeals. 6.50

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Boston.

Thomas, Belle of Australia..... 1.50

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick's Games of patience..... 1.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

oks, Sermons preached in English urches.....$1.75
n, Middy and ensign..... 2.00
gston, Won from the waves..... 2.00
, The raven .....$1.75 ; 1.50
ce, The gospel and its witnesses 1.50
atherly, Told in the twilight..... 2.00
olworth, Cathedral in the American hurch..... 1.00

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

be, Darwinism in morals 2.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

enthal, Meisterschaft system: Spanh, in 15 pts., pt. 1, *for the complete ork*..... 5.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

mmond, Child's guide to heaven, *new f*.....10 c.; 25
d, Blood of Jesus, *new ed*.....10 c.; 40
rgeon, Illustrations and meditations.. 25

GROSS & DELBRIDGE, Chicago.

ffum, Treatment of diseases and injuies of the eye..... 4.50
ppax, Lectures on fevers..... 4.50

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

le, Coal and iron counties of N. C.... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

oke, Bonnybel Vane, *new ed*..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

njamin, Law of sale of personal propirty, *4th Am. ed*..... 6.50

HOWE & CO., Atchison, Kan.

owe, Story of a country town..... 1.25

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

iswold, Synopsis of copyright decisions. 1.00

M. G. KIMMEL, Valparaiso, Ind.

immel, Long-hand short-hand..... 1.00

WYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

ew York Supreme Court reports, bk. 3. 4.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

alvert, Sibyl..... 50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

lden, The Pansy.....$1.25 ; 1.75
abyland..... 75
lake, Twenty-six hours a day..... 1.25
o-peep..... 75
hampney, John Angelo..... 1.00
oit, How the rain sprites were freed.... 1.00
elightful days 1.50
deal poems..... 3.00
ivingston, The story of Puff..... 75
ittle folks' reader..... 1.00
ly curiosity shop..... 1.25
ur little men and women.....$2 ; 1.50
helps, A little maid and her moods..... 1.00
mith, Who is responsible?..... 1.25
Vide awake, 1883, V. "P."..... $1.75 ; 2.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Worcester, New school dictionary..... 90

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Morrill, Elementary course in chemistry..$1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Cotton *and* Payne, Colonies and dependencies..... 1.00
Eutropius, with notes by Welch and Duffield.....*net*, 40
Gladstone *and* Tribe, Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure..... 1.00
Hoppus, A great treason..... 1.00
Livy, Book 1, ed. by Rev. H. M. Stephenson.....*net*, 40
Westcott, Epistles of St. John..... 3.50
Yonge, Cameos from English history, *net*, 1.25

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phil.

Shoemaker's Elocutionist's manual, no. 11.....35 c.; 60

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Dingley, Prohibition..... 10
Noble, How Billy went up in the world... 1.25
Stowe, Betty's bright idea..... 10
Wright, Hannah..... 1.00

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Daunt, Frank Redcliffe..... 1.50
M., The birds we see..... 25
Pictures and stories of natural history: Domestic animals; Wild animals, 2 v. *ea*..... 25

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Kieffer, Recollections of a drummer-boy. 1.25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Keller, The fair enchantress..... 75

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Ellis, Ned in the block-house 1.25
Fosdick, Don Gordon's shooting-box.... 1.25
Thomas, Dictionary of biography, $2.50; $3; $3.50; 4.50

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Wright, Among the Alaskans..... 1.25

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Gray, Elegy, $1.50; $1.75; $4; *Same*, roy. 8°..... $3; 8.00
Houghton, Good-night..... 1.25
Newman, Lead, kindly light, $1.50; $1.75; $4; *Same*, roy. 8°.....$3; 8.00

ROORBACH & CO., N. Y.

Burdette, Comic recitations..... 25
— Irish dialect recitations..... 25

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Brown, Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities..... 1.00
Fisher, Grounds of theistic and Christian belief..... 2.50
Hopkins, Scriptural idea of man..... 1.00
Ladd, Doctrines of sacred scripture, 2 v.. 7.00
Uhlhorn, Christian charity..... 2.50
Williams, The middle kingdom, 2 v..... 9.00

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Pantomime and Minstrel scenes.....$2.50

E. STEIGER & CO., N. Y.

Ahn, Complete Latin syntax.....90 c.; 80
— Manual of Latin prose composition... 50

W. H. THOMPSON, Phila.

Heron, Pocket manual, no. 2.....50 c. *to* 2.00

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Brontë, Poems.....$1 *to* 4.50
Dickinson, Christmas wreath.....50 c.; 1.00
Eliot, Poems.....$1 *to* 4.50
— Spanish gypsy.....$1 *to* 4.50
Gray, Poems.....$1 *to* 4.50
H. *and* G., The alphabet children..... 1.00
Lamb, Snow and sunshine, *new ed.*..$1.25; 1.50
Locker, Poems.....$1 *to* 4.50
Mother Goose's Christmas.....50 c.; 1.00
Skelding, Flowers from hill and dale.... 3.50
Skelding, A handful of blossoms..... 1.50
— Maple leaves..... 1.50
— Songs of flowers..... 1.50
Stoddard, Wrecked?..... 1.25
Thackeray, Complete poems.....$1 *to* 4.50
Wright, Story of Fairy Bell..... 25
— Peterkin's twin brother..... 25
— Golden island..... 25
— Old-fashioned doll..... 25
— How Greta went to the party..... 25

TUTTLE & CO., Rutland, Vt.

Vermont, Acts and resolves passed at the 7th session of General Assembly, 1852. $1.

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y.

N. Y., Medical student's guide to N. Y.. 1

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin.

Murdoch, A plea for spoken language... 1

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

United States Supreme Ct. reporter, v. 2. 5.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Cross, Pauline Charity..... 1.
McKim, Future punishment. 1
Saunders, Salad for the solitary, *new issue*, $2; 2.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Worthington's annual.....$1.50; 2.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Ewing, Blue and red..... 1.
From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy Day House..... 1
Hall, Manna..... 1
Van Rensselaer, Sister Louise..... 1

INDEX TO THE SEPTEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Altemus*, Modjeska.—*Besant*, Edward Henry Palmer.—*Henry Irving*.—*Jackson*, Greek fathers.—*Keese*, John Keese.—*Lovejoy*, Bacon.—*Oliphant*, Sheridan.—*Thompson*, Philip Reis.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Amicis*, London.—*Bartlett*, A breeze from the woods.—*Delitzsch*, Jewish artisan life.—*Dixon*, Fore and aft.—*Lambert*, "The Wanderer."—*Müller*, India.—*Stepniak*, Russia.—*Wallace*, The storied sea.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC.)—*De Graff*, Development lessons.—*Dreyspring*, German.—*Greville*, Dosia.—*Hopkins*, The earth.—*Hughes*, The teacher.—*Louage*, Philosophy.—*O'Brine*, Chemistry.—*Perrin*, Algebra.—*Reade*, English.—*Wilkinson*, Latin course in English.—*Worman*, French grammar.—*Wythe*, Biology.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Alexander*, The story of Ida.—*Argles*, Beauty's daughters.—*Baker*, The new Timothy.—*Barr*, Scottish sketches.—*Denison*, His triumph.—*Dickens*, Hard times.—*Edwards*, Pearla.—*Eliot*, Silas Marner.—*Greville*, Dosia; Guy's marriage.—*Harlan*, The fate of Marcel.—*Harte*, In the Carquinez woods.—*Howells*, A woman's reason.—*Mitchell*, Reveries of a bachelor; Seven stories, with basement and attic.—*Murray*, By the gate of the sea.—*Oliphant*, Altiora Peto.—*Payn*, Thicker than water.—*Ross*, A misguidit lassie.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Adams*, Mediæval civilization.—*Bishop*, English history.—*Cooke*, Virginia.—*Irving*, Washington.—*Parker*, Recollections of a naval officer.

Humor and Satire.—*How* Boggins was cured.

Juvenile Books.—*Alden*, Side by side.—*Alger*, Tom, the bootblack.—*Barr*, Cluny MacPherson.—*Ellis*, Jack's horseshoe.—*Keeney*, Dr. Grantley's neighbors.—*True*, Their club and ours.—*Walton*, Nobody loves me.—*Warner*, A bag of stories.—*Wilder*, Sister Ridnour's sacrifice.

Law. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Arkansas*, General Assem.—*Baird*, Principles of the law.—*Boone*, Real property.—*Chester Co.*, Supreme Ct.—*Connecticut*, Index to statutes; General Assembly repts.; Special acts.—*Donovan*, Trial practice.—*Hughes*, Circuit repts.—*Illinois*, Laws of the state; Supreme Ct. repts.—*Indiana*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Malone*, Real property trials.—*Massachusetts*, Public acts.—*Mayer*, Ground-rents in Maryland.—*Minnesota*, General statutes of '78; Assembly statutes; Supreme Ct. decisions.—*New York*, Court of Appeals; Court of Chancery; Weekly Digest; Supreme Ct. repts.—*North Carolina*, Supreme Ct. cases.—*Rhode Island*, Supreme Ct. decisions.—*United States*, Circuit and District Cts.; Patent Office Gazette; Supreme Ct. repts.—*Wisconsin*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Wyoming*, Supreme Ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; EDUCATION, ETC.)—*Emerson*, Essays; Nature.—*Penn*, Home library.—*Swift*, Works.

Medical Science. (*For Popular Medicine see* HYGIENIC AND SANITARY.)—*Gray*, Anatomy.—*O'Brine*, Chemistry.—*Sattler*, Tuberculosis.—*Thompson*, Training schools.

Physical and Mathematical Sciences. (*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS.)—*Klein*, Histology.—*Miller*, Flowers.—*Samuels*, Birds.—*Swinburne*, Electrical units.—*Wainwright*, Scientific sophisms.

Poetry and the Drama. (*See also* FINE ARTS.)—*Barnaval*, Love poems.—*Chapin*, Poets of N. H.—*Dulles*, Hymnal.—*James*, Daisy Miller.—*Longfellow*, Miles Standish.

Political and Social Science.—*Censor*, Don't.—*Ely*, French and German socialism.—*Ruskin*, Fors Clavigera.—*Smith*, False hopes.—*Sumner*, Social classes.

Sports and Amusements.—*Uncle George*, Draw poker.

Theology and Religion.—*Beyond* the sunrise.—*Bible* Index.—*Bonar*, How shall I go to God?—*Butler*, Bible.—*Coan*, Belief.—*Conflict* in nature and life.—*Cuyler*, Wayside springs from the fountain of life.—*Delitzsch*, Jewish artisan life.—*Etter*, Preacher and his sermon.—*Hoppin*, Homiletics.—*Montgomery*, My walk with God.—*Morris*, Philosophy and Christianity.—*Parker*, Life of Christ.—*Power*, My soul.—*Prayer* and promise.—*Reaney*, Morning thoughts; Our brothers and sons; Our daughters.—*Sanderson*, Memorial tributes—

Dyke, From gloom to gladness.—*Wilson*, Belief.—*ise*, Judaism and Christianity.

ful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC ECONOMY.)—*Allen*, Phonography.—*Booth*, Township manual for Dakota.—*Bury*, Screw propellers.—*Fallows*, Abbreviations and contractions.—*Gresley*, Coal-mining.—*Haldane*, Workshop receipts. — *Hurst*, Memorandum for engineers.—*Illustrated* Christian almanac, '84.—*Miller*, In the kitchen.—*Smith*, Pneumatic drainage.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been ded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under or and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

bbreviations used for some of the Libraries and Series: FS, *Harper's Franklin Square Library;* GR, *Globe lings:* LH, *Leisure Hour Series;* LM, *Leisure Moment Series;* LL, *Lovell's Library;* PL, *Ogilvie's People's ary:* SL, *Seaside Library;* StL, *Standard Library.*

nreviations and contractions, *see* Fallows, S.

ams, G. B. (610), Mediæval civilization (History primer), 45 c. ..... *Appleton.*

en, *Mrs.* I. M. (606), Side by side; [*also*] Leonora aribel, 60 c. ..... *Lothrop.*

xander, *Miss* F. (606), The story of Ida, 75 c. *Cupples.*

ebra, *see* Perrin, M. L.

er, H., *jr.* (606), Tom, the bootblack, PL, pap., 20 c. *Ogilvie.*

m, G. G. (607), Universal phonography, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

me in London, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.

emus, J. T. (610), Helena Modjeska, $1; pap., 25 c. *Ogilvie.*

iora Peto, *see* Oliphant, L.

erican fauna, *see* Samuels, E. A.

dcis, E. de (606), Jottings about London, tr. from Ital., pp., 25 c. ..... *New England News Co*

atomy, *see* Gray, H.

gles, *Mrs.* M. (610), Beauty's daughters, LL, pap., c. ..... *Lovell.*

kansas (607), Acts of the General Assembly of the ate, $1.50 ..... *Woodruff.*

son, Life of, *see* Lovejoy, B. G.

g (A) of stories, *see* Warner, *Miss* A. B.

ird, W. R. (607), Principles of the law, $3.. *Williams.*

ker, W. M. (610), The new Timothy, FS, 25 c. *Harper.*

rnaval, L. (610), The love poems of Louis Barnaval, 1.50 ..... *Appleton.*

rr, *Mrs.* A. E. (610), Cluny MacPherson, $1.25.—(607), cottish sketches ..... *Amer. Tract Soc.*

rtlett, W. C. (606), A breeze from the woods, $1.25. *Cal. Pub. Co.*

eauty's daughters, *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.

m Holt's good name, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.

eant, W. (610), The life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer, $3 ..... *Dutton.*

yond (610) the sunrise, LL, 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*

ble (606), An index to the Bible, 15 c. *Bd. of Pub. Ref. Church.*

work, *see* Butler, J. G.

ology, Vegetable, *see* Wythe, J. H.

rds, Northern and Eastern, *see* Samuels, E. A.

shop, C. E., *comp.* (606), Pictures from English history, $1.25 ..... *Phillips.*

nar, H. (610), How shall I go to God? 40 c.... *Carter.*

one, C. T. (607), Law of real property, $3... *Whitney.*

oth, W. S. (610), The township manual for the Territory of Dakota, pap., $1 ..... *Booth.*

reese (A) from the woods, *see* Bartlett, W. C.

ury, W. (610), The resistance and proportions of screw propellers, $21 ..... *Spon.*

utler, J. G. (610), The Bible work, v. 1, il., $5. *Funk & W.*

y the gate of the sea, *see* Murray, D. C.

ensor (610), Don't (Parchment pap. ser.), 30 c. *Appleton.*

hapin, B. (606), Poets of New Hampshire, $3; $3.50. *Adams.*

hemistry, Laboratory guide, *see* O'Brine, D.

hester County (606), Supreme Ct. of Pa. repts. (Monaghan), v. 1, $5.50 ..... *Welsh.*

hrist, Life of, *see* Parker, J.

hristian almanac, *see* Illustrated.

hristianity, *see* Morris, G. S.
- *see* Wise, I. M.

hronology, *see* Bible.

ivilization, *see* Adams, G. B.

luny MacPherson, *see* Barr, A. E.

oal-mining, *see* Gresley, W. S.

Coan, T. M. (610), Questions of belief (Topics of the time), pap., 25 c.; flex. cl., 60 c. ..... *Putnam.*

Composition, English, *see* Reade, A. A.

Conflict (610) in nature and life, $2 ..... *Appleton.*

Connecticut (607), Index to statutes and public acts, 75-82, pap., $2 ..... *Lockwood & B.*

— (607), Public acts of General Assembly [1883], pap., $1.25 ..... *Lockwood & B.*

— (610) reports, v. 49 (Hooker), shp., $5 ..... *Banks.*

— (607), Special acts passed by Gen. Assem. of the State of Conn. [1883], pap., $1.25. *Wiley, Waterman & Eaton.*

Contractions and abbreviations, *see* Fallows, S.

Cooke, J. E. (610) Virginia (Amer. commonwealths), $1.25 ..... *Houghton.*

Cuyler, S. L. (610), Wayside springs from the fountain of life, 50 c.; por., 75 c ..... *Amer. Tract Soc.*

Daisy Miller, *see* James, H.

Dakota township manual, *see* Booth, W. S.

De Graff, E. V., *and* Smith, M. K. (606), Development lessons for the senses, $1.50 ..... *Lovell.*

Delitzsch, F. (607), Jewish artisan life in the time of Jesus, StL, pap., 15 c. ..... *Funk.*

Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. (607), His triumph, $1 ..... *Lee.*

Development lessons, *see* De Graff, E. V.

Devotional readings, *see* Bonar, H.

Dickens, C. (607), Hard times, *Duodecimo ed.*, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

Dixon, R. B. (607), Fore and aft, $1.25 ..... *Lee.*

Dr. Grantley's neighbors, *see* Keeney, E. B.

Donovan, J. W. (607), Trial practice and trial lawyers, $3. ..... *Stevenson.*

Don't, *see* Censor.

Dosia, *see* Greville, H.

Drainage, Pneumatic, *see* Smith, A.

Draw poker, *see* Uncle George.

Dreyspring, A. (610), Cumulative method for learning German, $1.50 ..... *Appleton.*

Dulles, J. W. (607), Westminster S. S hymnal. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Earth, Hand-book of, *see* Hopkins, L. P.

Edwards, M. B. (610), Pearla, FS, 20 c ..... *Harper.*

Electrical units, *see* Swinburne, J.

Eliot, G. (607), Silas Marner, *Duodecimo ed.*, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

Ellis, E. S. (606), Jack's horseshoe, pap., 10 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House.*

Ely, R. T. (610), French and German socialism in modern times, 75 c. ..... *Harper.*

Emerson, R. W. (610), Essays, *n. rev. e.* [*Riverside ed.*], $1.75 ..... *Houghton.*

— (610), Nature, *n. rev. e.* [*Riverside ed.*], $1.75. *Houghton.*

English, How to write, *see* Reade, A. A.

English history, *see* Bishop, C. E.

Esther, *see* Van Dyke, J. S.

Ethics, *see* Louage, A.

Etter, *Rev.* J. W. (610), The preacher and his sermon, $2.25 ..... *United Breth. Pub. House.*

Fallows, *Rev.* S. (606), Hand-book of abbreviations and contractions, 40 c. ..... *Standard Book Co.*

False hopes, *see* Smith, G.

Fate of Marcel, *see* Harlan, C.

Flowers, Fertilization of, *see* Müller, H.

Fore and aft, *see* Dixon, R. B.

Fors Clavigera, *see* Ruskin, J.

Foundations of religious belief, *see* Wilson, W. D.

Francesca, *see* Alexander, *Miss* F.

French grammar, *see* Worman, J. H.

From gloom to gladness, *see* Van Dyke, J. S.

Funeral addresses, *see* Sanderson, J.
German, *see* Dreyspring, A.
Gospels, *see* Butler, J. G.
Gray, H. (607), Gray's anatomy, *n. Amer. e.*, $6; $7; $7.50 ..... *Lea.*
Greek fathers, *see* Jackson, G. A.
Gresley, W. S. (610), A glossary of terms used in coal-mining, il., $2 ..... *Spon.*
Greville, H. (607), Dosia (Romans choisis), pap., 60 c. *Jenkins.*
— (610), Guy's marriage, $1; pap., 75 c. ..... *Peterson.*
Ground rents in Maryland, *see* Mayer, L.
Guy's marriage, *see* Gréville, H.
Haldane, Rob. (610), Workshop receipts for the use of manufacturers, etc., $2 ..... *Spon.*
Hard times, *see* Dickens, C.
Harlan, C. (610), The fate of Marcel, $1.25 .. *Lippincott.*
Harte, Bret (610), In the Carquinez woods, $1. *Houghton.*
Henry Martyn, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
His triumph, *see* Denison, *Mrs.* M. A.
Histology, *see* Klein, E.
Holy communion, *see* Prayer.
Home (The) library, *see* Penn, A.
Homiletics, *see* Etter, J. W.; Hoppin, J. M.
Hopkins, L. P. (607), Hand-book of the earth, 50 c. .. *Lee.*
Hoppin, J. M. (610), Homiletics, *n. e.*, $1.50. *Funk & W.*
How (606) Boggins was cured, pap., 10 c. ..... *Dick & F.*
Howells, W. D. (610), A woman's reason, $1.50. *Osgood.*
Hughes, J. L. (606), the teacher before his class. *Phillips.*
Hughes, R. M. (607), Fourth Judicial Circuit repts., v. 5, *net*, $6 ..... *Banks.*
Hurst, J. F. (610), Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers, roan, 40 c.; incl. case, 50 c. ..... *Spon.*
Ik Marvel, *see* Mitchell, D. G.
Illinois (607), Laws of the State of Illinois, $1.25. *Rokker.*
— (610), Supreme Court repts. (Freeman), v. 104, shp., $2.25 ..... *Freeman.*
Illustrated (606), Christian almanac for 1884 pap., 10 c. *Amer. Tract Soc.*
In the Carquinez woods, *see* Harte, Bret.
In the kitchen, *see* Miller, *Mrs.* E. S.
India, *see* Müller, M.
Indiana (607), Supreme Court of Judicature repts. (Dice), v. 85, $4.50 ..... *Carlon & Hollenbeck.*
Irving, H. (610), Henry Irving, pap., 50 c. .. *Gottsberger.*
Irving, W. (610), The life of Washington, *Centennial ed.*, 2 pts., il., $1.20 ..... *Putnam.*
Jack's horseshoe, *see* Ellis, E. S.
Jackson, G. A. (610), The post-nicene Greek fathers (Early Chris. lit. prim.), 60 c. ..... *Appleton.*
James, H. (610), Daisy Miller, $1.50 ..... *Osgood.*
Jane Hudson, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
Jessie's work, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
Jewish artisan life, *see* Delitzsch, F.
John Keese, *see* Keese, W. L.
Jottings about London, *see* Amicis, E. de.
Keeney, E. B., *and* Noble, A. L. (606), Dr. Grantley's neighbors, $1.15 ..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Keese, W. L. (610), John Keese [biographical memoir], $1.50 ..... *Appleton.*
Klein, E. (607), Elements of histology (Student's ser. of manuals), $1.50 ..... *Lea.*
Judaism, *see* Wise, I. M.
Kitchen, In the, *see* Miller, *Mrs.* E. S.
Lambert, C. *and* S. (607), The voyage of "The Wanderer," $7.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Latin, *see* Wilkinson, W. C.
Law, Principles of, *see* Baird, W. R.
Leonora Claribel, *see* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.
Logic, *see* Louage, A.
London, Jottings about, *see* Amicis, E. de.
Longfellow, H. W. (610), Courtship of Miles Standish (Riverside lit. ser.), pap., 15 c. ..... *Houghton.*
Lost jewels, *see* Ruskin, J.
Louage, A. (606), Course of philosophy, embracing logic, metaphysics, and ethics, 75 c. ..... *Piet.*
Love poems, *see* Barnaval, L.
Lovejoy, B. G. (606), Life of Bacon, $1 ..... *Estes & L.*
Malone, W. H. (610), A treatise on real property law, shp., $6 ..... *Warren.*
Maryland (Ground rents), *see* Mayer, L.
Massachusetts (607) Digest of public acts, with decisions from v. 130–133 (Bell), $1 ..... *Bell.*
Matthew, *see* Parker, J.
Matty Gregg, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
Mayer, L. (610), Ground rents in Maryland, $1.50. *Cushings.*
Memorial tributes, *see* Sanderson, J.
Metaphysics, *see* Louage, A.
Miles Standish, *see* Longfellow, H. W.
Miller, *Mrs.* E. S. (610), In the kitchen, *n. rev. ed.*, $1 ..... *Roberts.*
Minnesota (606), Changes in the general statutes of the State of Minn., $2 ..... *West Pub. Co.*
— (606) General statutes of the State, amended (J. Young), $7 ..... *West Pub. Co.*
— (607), Supreme Court decisions (Eller), 2 v., $12. *West Pub. Co.*
Misguidit (A) lassie, *see* Ross, P.
Mitchell, D. G. (610), Reveries of a bachelor, *n. rev. ed.*, $1.25 ..... *Scribner.*
— (610), Seven stories, with basement and attic, *n. rev. ed.*, $1.25 ..... *Scribner.*
Montgomery, F. (606), My walk with God (Heart chords), 40 c. ..... *Cassell.*
Morning thoughts, *see* Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S.
Morris, G. S. (610), Philosophy and Christianity [lectures], $1.75 ..... *Cassell.*
Müller, H. (607), Fertilization of flowers, tr. from German, *net*, $5 ..... *Macmillan.*
Muller, Max (610), India, what can it teach us? Il., 20 c. *Lippincott.*
Murray, D. C. (607), By the gate of the sea, FS, 15 c.; *Same, Duodecimo ed.*, pap., 15 c. ..... *Harper.*
My soul, *see* Power, P. B.
My walk with God, *see* Montgomery, F.
Nature, *see* Emerson, R. W.
New Hampshire, Poets of, *see* Chapin, B.
New Testament, *see* Butler, J. G.
New York, Chancery reports, *see* (606–610).
— Court of Appeals reports, v. 46 (Sickels), $2.50. *Weed, Parsons & Co.*
— Court of Chancery reports, *see* (607); (610).
— (607), Supreme Court reports (Smith, Hitchcock, Cairns), 1801–1805, $5 ..... *Lawyer's Co-Operative Pub. Co.*
— (606), Supreme Court reports (Wendell), v. 21–24, 1839–1840, *2d ed.*, $8 ..... *Little & Co.*
— (610), Weekly digest of cases, v. 16, 1882–1883, $5. *Weekly Digest Co.*
Nobody loves me, *see* Walton, *Mrs.* O. F.
North Carolina (607) Supreme Court cases (Kerr), v. 13, $3 ..... *Ashe & Gulick.*
O'Brine, D. (606), Practical laboratory guide in chemistry, $1.50 ..... *Smyth.*
Oliphant, L. (606), Altiora Peto, FS, 20 c.; *Same, Duodecimo ed.*, pap., 20 c. ..... *Harper.*
Oliphant, *Mrs.*, M. O. W. (610), Life of Sheridan (Eng. men of letters), 75 c. ..... *Harper.*
Optimism, *see* Conflict.
Our brothers and sons, *see* Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S.
Our daughters, *see* Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S.
Our Northern and Eastern birds, *see* Samuels, E. A.
Palmer, E. H., *see* Besant, W.
Parker, J. (610), The inner life of Christ, v. 2, Servant of all, $1.50 ..... *Funk.*
Parker, W. H. (610), Recollections of a naval officer, $1.50 ..... *Scribner.*
Payn, J. (607), Thicker than water, $1; *Same*, FS, 10 c. *Harper.*
Pearla, *see* Edwards, M. B.
Penn, A. (610), The home library (Appletons' home books), il. 60 c. ..... *Appleton.*
Perrin, M. L. (606), Drill-book in algebra, 75 c. *Lippincott.*
Pessimism, *see* Conflict.
Philosophy, *see* Louage, A.; Morris, G. S.
Phonography, *see* Allen, G. G.
Pneumatic drainage, *see* Smith, A.
Poets of New Hampshire, *see* Chapin, B.
Poker, Draw, *see* Uncle George.
Post-Nicene Greek fathers, *see* Jackson, G. A.

Power, P. B. (606), My soul (Heart chords), 40 c. *Cassell.*
Prayer (A) (606) and promise for days of holy communion, 35 c. ..... *Randolph.*
Preacher (The) and his sermon, *see* Etter, J. W.
Property, Real, *see* Boone, C. T.; Malone, W. H.
Questions of belief, *see* Coan, T. M.
Reade, A. A. (606), How to write English, 60 c. *Lippincott.*
Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S. (610), Morning thoughts for our daughters, 50 c.; 75 c. ..... *Amer. Tract Soc.*
— (610), Our brothers and sons, $1 ..... *Amer. Tract Soc.*
— (610), Our daughters, $1 ..... *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Recollections of a naval officer, *see* Parker, W. H.
Religious belief, *see* Wilson, W. D.
Reuben Kent's first winter in the city, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
Reveries of a bachelor, *see* Mitchell, D. G.
Rhode Island (610), Supreme Court decisions (Green), pap., $1 ..... *Freeman.*
Robert Raikes lib. (607), v. 4, nos. 1 to 10.
Ross, P. (606), A misguidit lassie, $1 ..... *Macmillan.*
Ruskin, J. (606), Fors Clavigera, *new ser.*, Lost jewels, pap., 10 c. ..... *Wiley.*
Russia, *see* Stepniak.
Samuels, E. A. (607). Our Northern and Eastern birds, $5 ..... *Worthington.*
Sanderson, J. (607), Memorial tributes [funeral addresses], $1.75 ..... *Treat.*
Sattler, E. E. (610), History of tuberculosis from the time of Sylvius to the present day, $1.25 ..... *Clarke.*
Scientific sophisms, *see* Wainwright, S.
Scottish sketches, *see* Barr, *Mrs.* A. E.
Screw propellers, *see* Bury, W.
Seven stories, with basement and attic, *see* Mitchell, D. G.
Sheridan, *see* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Side by side, *see* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.
Silas Marner, *see* Eliot, G.
Sister Ridnour's sacrifice, *see* Wilder, *Mrs.* C. F.
Smith, A. (610), Pneumatic drainage, pap., 40 c. ..... *Spon.*
Smith, G. (610), False hopes, LL, 15 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Social classes, *see* Sumner, W. G.
Socialism, *see* Ely, R. T.
Spon's tables for engineers, *see* Hurst, J. F.
Stepniak (610), Underground Russia, LL, 20 c. ... *Lovell.*
Storied (The) sea, *see* Wallace, *Mrs.* S. E.
Story (The) of Ida, *see* Alexander, *Miss* F.
Sunny Madge, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
Swift, J. (610), Works, v. 1, $4 ..... *Houghton.*
Swinburne, J. (610), Practical electrical units popularly explained, 60 c. ..... *Spon.*
Sumner, W. G. (606), What social classes owe to each other, 60 c. ..... *Harper.*
Teacher (The) before his class, *see* Hughes, Ja. L
Telephone, Inventor of, *see* Thompson, S. P.
Testament, New, *see* Bible; Butler, J. G.
Their club and ours, *see* True, J. P.
Thicker than water, *see* Payn, J.
Thompson, S. P. (610), Philip Reis, inventor of the telephone ..... *Spon.*
Thompson, W. G. (610), Training-schools for nurses. *Putnam.*
Tom, the bootblack, *see* Alger, H.
Training-schools, *see* Thompson, W. G.
Trial practice, *see* Donovan, J. W.
True, J. P. (606), Their club and ours, $1.25 ..... *Lothrop.*
Tuberculosis, *see* Sattler, E. E.
Uncle George (606), Uncle George about draw poker, pap., 25 c. ..... *Dick & F.*
Underground Russia, *see* Stepniak.
United States (607), Circuit and district courts reports (Sawyer), v. 8, $6.50 ..... *Bancroft.*
— (607), Circuit and district courts cases (Bissell), v. 10, $7. *Callaghan.*
— (610), Official gazette of the U. S. Patent-Office, v. 22, shp., $3.50 ..... *Gov. Print. Office.*
— (607), Supreme Court reports (Williams), book 2, $4. *Lawyer's Co-Operative Pub. Co.*
— (607), (Wheaton), v. 9, $3.50 ..... *Banks.*
— (610), (Wheaton), 1825–1826, v. 10–11, $7 ..... *Banks.*
Van Dyke, J. S. (610), From gloom to gladness [Esther]. *Funk.*
Vegetable biology, *see* Wythe.
Virginia, *see* Cooke, J. E.
Voyage (The) of "The Wanderer," *see* Lambert, C.
Wainwright, S. (610), Scientific sophisms, StL, pap., 25 c. ..... *Funk.*
Wallace, *Mrs.* S. E. (610), The storied sea, $1 ... *Osgood.*
Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. (610), Nobody loves me; [*also*] Angel's Christmas, 50 c. ..... *Carter.*
"**Wanderer**" The, *see* Lambert, C. *and* S.
Warner, *Miss* A. B. (610), A bag of stories, 75 c. *Carter.*
Washington, Life of, *see* Irving, W.
Way made plain, *see* Robt. Raikes lib.
Wayside springs from the fountain of life, *see* Cuyler, T. L.
Westminster hymnal, *see* Dulles, J. W.
Wilder, *Mrs.* C. F. (607), Sister Ridnour's sacrifice, $1. *Phillips.*
Wilkinson, W. C. (606), Preparatory Latin course in English, $1.25 ..... *Phillips.*
Wilson, W. D. (610), The foundations of religious belief (The Bishop Paddock lec.), $1.50 ..... *Appleton.*
Wisconsin (607), Supreme Court of the State of Wis. reports (Conover), v. 56, $3 ..... *Callaghan.*
Wise, I. M. (606), Judaism and Christianity [lectures], $1 ..... *Block.*
Woman's (A) reason, *see* Howells, W. D.
Workshop receipts, *see* Haldane, Rob.
Worman, J. H., *and* Rougemont, B. A. (606), Grammaire française à l'usage des Americains, $1 ..... *Barnes.*
Wyoming (607), Supreme Court of the Terr. of Wyoming reports (Riner), v. 2, 1878–1882, *net*, $4.10 ..... *Banks.*
Wythe, J. H. (606), Easy lessons in vegetable biology 40 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Phillips.*

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

SHERIFF NICOLSON is preparing a biography of unusual interest in the life of Adam Black, the founder of the great publishing-house of Messrs. A. & C. Black, of Edinburgh.

As a memorial of the late Prof. Stanley Jevons it is proposed that a studentship should be founded, of the annual value of not less than £100, the holder of which shall devote himself to economic or statistical research. A preliminary list of subscriptions already amounts to more than £500. Mr. T. R. Wilkinson, of the Manchester and Salford Bank, is the treasurer.

BUSINESS NOTES.

DETROIT, MICH.—The firm of Garton, Blewett & Co., booksellers, stationers, etc., has been dissolved by mutual consent. Garton, Berry & Co. succeed to the business at the old stand.

GENEVA, N. Y.—Thos. B. Foster, for seven years with T. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, and lately with John MacFarlane, Detroit, has bought the book, stationery, news, and general fancy goods business of C. P. Wilkins, which he will continue at 24 Seneca St.

PHILADELPHIA.—Mr. Charles E. Butler & Co. have opened a book and stationery store at 1608½ Chestnut St.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **George D. Morse,** Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.:—Catalogue of New England town histories, genealogies, etc. No. 4, 1883. 40 p. T. pap.

From **George D. Morse,** Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.:—Catalogue of old, rare, and curious books, town histories, genealogies, biographies, travels, etc. No. 7, 1883. 16 p. D. pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 13, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

[IT was owing to the sudden rush of the fall business that the following reminiscences of "A Veteran Publisher," so popular among the trade, were crowded out of the WEEKLY at the right moment; it is owing to the rush of the business to-day, that all of us are too apt to crowd out of our memory the links that connect us with the past. In former days the WEEKLY occasionally could gather some material that might serve the future historian of the American book trade; to-day the opportunities are growing so rare that it gladly makes room for any fragments that are brought to its notice.

In one of its subsequent issues it will give some extracts from a book which should be read by every one who remembers the jolly days of the trade in New York, viz.: "John Keese, Wit and Littérateur," published by the Appletons.]

A VETERAN PUBLISHER.

From the Boston Sunday Herald.

ON the 10th of September Mr. J. C. Derby celebrated the 50th anniversary of his connection with the publishing business. Some 20 years ago Mr. Derby's name was one of the best known in publishing circles in this country, for the very simple reason that he was the publisher of the most successful books then before the public. To-day he is connected with the house of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and it was in the handsome parlors of this firm in New York that I found him. On the desk before him was an old and faded sheet of paper, with the ink, once black, now gray. The way this sheet was folded and addressed on the back showed that the letter was written before the days of envelopes. Mr. Derby, now in his 65th year, with his gray hair and sweeping beard, does not look unlike Michael Angelo's famous Moses. As I sat down in one of the velvet-covered chairs that stood with extended arms by the side of his desk, he handed me this ancient letter, and said: "That was written to my mother when I was 15 years of age. I had been apprenticed to Henry Ivison & Co., at Auburn, 'to learn the bookselling and bookbinding trade.' I couldn't bind 'worth a cent,' as they say nowadays, so I was set at bookselling, and at that I have stuck for 50 years." As the writer of the letter is a successful publisher of school-books, who made his millions in the business, and as Mr. Derby has made a reputation that must be as agreeable to his pride as though it had done equally well by his pocket, I will quote it in full. Mr. Ivison was then 25 years old, Mr. Derby 15.

AUBURN, Jan. 4, 1834.

TO MRS. DERBY: Your son James, living with us, has been a sufficient length of time to determine whether he will be satisfied with the business, and whether he will be sufficiently fond of it to warrant him in pursuing it. We are of opinion that if a boy is attached to his business he will invariably succeed in that business, provided he has health and opportunities; if he is indifferent, he will never succeed. As far as I have conversed with James, he appears to think that he will be satisfied, and I am happy in saying that I have no cause for complaint in relation to him. With exertions which he has it in his power to make, he bids fair to become a useful man. It remains for him to determine whether he will still continue with us. If you think best, we can determine hereafter in relation to the terms.

Respectfully,

H. IVISON & Co.

Mr. Derby's connection with Mr. Ivison was a very pleasant one, and, when the latter came to New York in 1845, going into business with Mark H. Newman, he set Mr. Derby up in the bookselling and publishing business in Auburn under the firm-name of J. C. Derby & Co. After the death of Mr. Newman, Mr. Ivison became head of the house of Ivison, Blakeman & Co., now Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., the wealthiest, and, I believe, the oldest educational publishing-house in America. Mr. Derby removed to New York in 1853, and set up the publishing business under the firm-name of Derby & Jackson, and later of Derby & Miller. One of his first publications was "Fern Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio." These leaves had been first contributed to Boston papers, and Mr. Derby noticed that they were widely copied and much talked about. With true publishers' instinct, he saw a book in them, and went on to Boston to see Fanny Fern, and, if possible, to make an arrangement with her. He found her living in great poverty; for, although she had a husband, she was obliged to support herself and children as best she could. When Mr. Derby told her his mission she was as much surprised as delighted. She was then contributing the "Leaves" to the Olive Branch and True Flag at $3 a "leaf." Mr. Derby told her that he would print them in book-form and pay her $1000 down for all right in the book, or a royalty of 10 per cent. From the necessities of her case she rather favored the sale outright, but he advised her to take the royalty, or, at any rate, consult her friends. She did so, and they sustained Mr. Derby's judgment. The book was published, and her share for 12 months amounted to $10,000. Her reputation was then made, and she never again had to fight against poverty. Strange to say, her brother, N. P. Willis, did not see that his sister possessed any talent for writing, and she showed Mr. Derby a letter all stained with her tears, in which he told her that she was wasting her time fooling with her pen, and that she had better go to making

irts or some other business for which she was tter fitted. This only shows how easy it is to misjudged by one's family. It may be that illis was out of sorts with her for marrying second time and making such a mess of it. r first husband was an excellent man, but r second was a failure, and she was divorced m him. Her third was James Parton, with om she lived happily to the day of her death. Mr. Derby's next successful venture was the Widow Bedott Papers." This amusing series d first appeared in the columns of a Philalphia paper, and were written by a young man of the name of Berry, who afterward arried a Rev. Mr. Whitcher, then an Episcopal rgyman, later a Roman Catholic priest. The oposal to publish the "Widow Bedott Papers" s brought to Mr. Derby by Alice B. Neal Cousin Alice"), who had edited them for the thor's family. Mrs. Whitcher was then dead. Mr. Derby made the same proposal that he had ade to Fanny Fern, and in this instance the 000 was accepted. This was not a bad arrangeent for the publisher, as the sale very soon ached over 100,000 copies, and the demand for e book, in a limited degree, continues to this y. It is now published by A. C. Armstrong & n, who bought the plates from Mr. Derby. r. Derby published, in his famous "Library of it and Humor," the delightful "Sparrowgrass apers" of Fred Cozzens. Cozzens was then ring at Yonkers, and so was Mr. Derby. It s of this volume that Irving said to the pubher, "There is no American book pertaining to untry life that can compare to it in natural mor." Cozzens made a good deal of money I his book, but it didn't go far with him. He red in an open, free-handed way, and the money as spent as soon as it was earned. He kept a ine-store down town in New York, and has entained Thackeray, Dickens, Irving, and many ther distinguished writers in his little back fice. George D. Prentice's "Wit and Humor Paragraphs" was prepared by the author at e instigation of Mr. Derby and published in his ries. A famous book in its day, now out of rint, was the Chevalier Wikoff's "My Courtip and Its Consequences," in which he related is strange experiences as the suitor of the famous eiress, Jane Gamble. He tells in this book that hen the New York papers reached him on oard ship as he was returning to the United tates his eye caught sight of the advertisements f J. C. Derby's books, which were strung about rough the paper in every conceivable place. J. C. Derby is the man for me," he exclaimed, nd to J. C. Derby he went, manuscript in hand, nmediately upon touching shore. Irving also oticed Mr. Derby's striking advertisements, nd he remarked to Cozzens that he thought they ere entirely too sensational. I asked Mr. Dery what was his opinion. He said, "At first the ame as Wikoff's, now the one expressed by rving." At about this time Mr. B. P. Shillaber as writing his Mrs. Partington papers for the Boston *Post*, and, at the instance of Mr. Derby, e gathered them together, and Mr. Derby sold ver 50,000 copies within a year. The most popular biographies published by Mr. Derby were W. Gilmore Simms' "Life of Gen. Marion," John Bigelow's "Life of John C. Fremont," and Wirt's "Life of Patrick Henry." A book that had a arge sale at the time, and which is still selling, s the "American Gentleman's Guide to Politeness and Fashion," by Harry Laurrettes, the *nom de plume* of Margaret C. Conkling, sister of Roscoe Conkling, and the author of the "Life of Mary and Martha Washington," the mother and wife of the father of his country. Rev. W. H. Milburn, "the blind preacher," seems to be the first clergyman on Mr. Derby's list. His "Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-Bags" and "Ten Years of a Preacher's Life" were both published by Mr. Derby. The next clergyman on his list was Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, whose "Star Papers" were first published by him. The "Lectures to Young Men" had been published by a Western publisher, of whom Mr. Derby bought the right. In 1860 this latter book had reached a sale of 31,000 copies, and has been selling ever since. One day Mr. Derby was sitting in his office, when Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher entered with a manuscript under her arm. She looked very mysterious as she laid it upon Mr. Derby's desk, and then she told him that it was the story of her husband's and her life in the West. "I want you to publish it and not to say a word to Henry until it is all ready to put on the market. I want to surprise him." Mr. Derby replied that he would be pleased to publish her work, but that considering its nature, he did not think it would be right to do so without consulting her husband. She seemed disappointed at this, but finally concluded that he was right. So the next time Mr. Beecher called at his office he said: "Mr. Beecher your wife has written a book about your life in the West, and she wants me to publish it. Have I your consent?" "If you're a mind to be such a fool," said Mr. Beecher, with a laugh, "but don't put the responsibility on my shoulders." Mr. Derby, who had faith in Mrs. Beecher's ability, published the book. The success of "From Dawn to Daylight" is well known. It made an instant hit. About this time began Mr. Beecher's acquaintance with Mr. Robert Bonner, which was brought about by Mr. Derby. "I learned through Mrs. Beecher," said Mr. Derby, "that Mr. Beecher was in some financial distress in relation to a mortgage on his house. Incidentally I spoke of this to my friend Robert Bonner, who, though not personally acquainted with Mr. Beecher at that time, knew him by reputation, and was one of his many admirers. Mr. Bonner seemed very much interested and at once said for me go to Mr. Beecher and to tell him that he would gladly pay off the mortgage if he would allow him, as he considered it a disgrace that a man of Mr. Beecher's genius and distinction should suffer from the curse of debt. I bore the message to Mr. Beecher, who was surprised beyond measure, particularly as there was no such thing as security or pledge asked or expected. The amount, $10,000, Mr. Bonner handed me in currency, and it was deposited in the Metropolitan Bank, and no one knew of this transaction at the time exccept John E. Williams, president of the bank, and the parties directly interested. Mr. Beecher subsequently became a contributor to the *Ledger*, but without any reference whatever to this generous act on the part of Mr. Bonner, which, when you print it, will be for the first time made public."

Of successful novels, published by Mr. Derby, "The Minister's Wooing," by Harriet Beecher Stowe, was the first. His next success was "Beulah," by Augusta J. Evans. One day Miss Evans called at Mr. Derby's office and left the manuscript, which he took home and read to his family, who all thought it well worth

publishing. Mr. George Ripley, who "read" for him on a salary, as well as for other houses, also pronounced favorably on the book, and it was no sooner published than its success was made. Few novels have ever reached a larger sale. To show that what one publisher thinks good is not necessarily thought well of by another, I might mention that "Beulah" was rejected by D. Appleton & Co., their reader, J. W. Palmer, of the Baltimore Exchange, having pronounced against it. The first review of the book that appeared was from his pen, and was condemnatory; the second appeared in the old *Courier and Inquirer*, of this city, and was written by its editor, Mr. Spaulding, afterward editor of the *Times*, who praised it in the strongest terms. Soon after this review appeared, Mr. Spaulding wrote to Mr. Derby, and asked him who was the author of the book, and if it would not be possible for him to meet her. He had found a kindred soul, and was impatient to meet it in the flesh. Mr. Derby answered that the lady was a Southerner, but that she was then in New York, and he would convey Mr. Spaulding's wishes to her and give him her answer. Miss Evans, who was staying at the St. Nicholas Hotel, expressed her willingness to meet Mr. Spaulding, and Mr. Derby brought him up and introduced him. The acquaintance ripened into friendship, and the friendship into something more, for it was not long before the Northern editor and the Southern novelist were engaged to be married. In the mean time the civil war broke out. Miss Evans was a secessionist of the strongest type and Mr. Spaulding was as strong for the Union. His political feelings, however, did not interfere with his private friendships, and an opportunity offering, he went South to be married. To his surprise he found that his promised bride no longer felt the same regard for him. The gulf between them was impassable, and so they parted. Each married later on. Miss Evans, now Mrs. Wilson, lives in her beloved Southland. Spaulding is no more. He died soon after his marriage. While the war was raging, Miss Evans wrote another novel called, "Macaria," which was published in Richmond, Va. A copy of this was sent by the author to Mr. Derby, who was then temporarily out of the publishing business. He, however, continued his interest in this author, and he took the book to Mr. J. B. Lippincott to see if he would not publish it. Mr. Lippincott at once agreed to, and promised the author the usual 10 per cent royalty, though by law she was not entitled to anything, her book having been published in the Confederacy. While the plates were being made, Michael Doolady, of this city, a bookseller of practical methods, got hold of a copy of "Macaria," and was getting it set up as fast as the printers could work. Mr. Lippincott, hearing of this, wrote him that he would withdraw from the field if he, Doolady, would sign a contract to pay him, for the author, a royalty on its sales, otherwise he would sell the plates at cost to another publisher. Doolady agreed and the contract was signed. In the mean time the war was over, and one day Mr. Derby received a call at his office in Spruce Street from a lady. She was ushered into his presence, and, just as he was about to ask her business, he recognized Miss Evans. "Why, Augusta," said he, "what does this mean?" for she was very shabbily attired and pale and wan. "I have come North," said she, "with my brother, who is sitting out on your doorstep now. He was wounded in the war, and I want one of your Northern doctors to look after him." "The first thing for you to do," said Mr. Derby, "is to come right to my house with your brother, the second to get some new clothes; these you have on are very shabby." "I know they are," she replied, "but it can't be helped. We lost everything by the war, and I haven't a penny." "Why, yes you have," said Mr. Derby, "I have $3000 of your money in the bank." "Impossible! Where did it come from?" "From the sales of 'Macaria,' and I have been waiting to know where to send it." Of course this was a precious windfall, and it was not long before Miss Evans was on her feet again. Since that time Mr. Carleton has published Miss Evans's works. Her "St. Elmo" she dedicated to Mr. Derby. Another popular novel by a Southern writer published by Mr. Derby was "Rutledge," which made a stir equalled by few novels to-day. This novel also met with a rebuff when it first came North, and was rejected by Messrs. Harper. The story is a strange one, the name of the heroine never being mentioned in it. An uncle of the author, Mr. Weeks, brought the manuscript to Mr. Derby, and said that the author did not wish to be known. Mr. Derby replied that he never published a book without knowing who wrote it, and that he must decline the manuscript on such terms. Mr. Weeks then offered to publish it at his own expense if Mr. Derby would put his imprint on it. This he declined to do also. So a meeting was arranged, and Mr. Derby met Miss Miriam Coles. The question of the day was: "Who is the author of 'Rutledge'?" and everybody was eager to hear the answer. Mr. Derby, who has a keen appreciation of the humorous, got the editors of *Vanity Fair* to announce that in a certain number they would publish a portrait of the author of "Rutledge." Expectation was on tip-toe. The number appeared, and there stood the graceful figure of a lady outlined against the page; but, alas! the face was covered with a veil! Alice Cary's first and only novel, "Married, not Mated," was published by Mr. Derby, who was also the early publisher of Marion Harland, then Miss Mary Virginia Hawes. Mr. Derby arranged with Mr. John R. Thompson, then editor of the *Southern Literary Messenger*, afterward literary editor of the *Evening Post*, to publish his letters from Europe in book-form. An edition of 1000 copies was printed and one copy folded, not bound, was sent to Mr. Thompson. The remaining copies were destroyed by a fire at the bindery on the same night. This was indeed a limited edition. Mr. T. B. Aldrich's first book, called "The Bells," was published by Mr. Derby; also Miles O'Reilly's first volume, "Lyrics by the Letter H." At this time Mr. Aldrich was a clerk with his uncle, the late C. L. Frost, a merchant in South Street, who told Mr. Derby that his nephew had "more taste for poetry than for molasses." All the books I have spoken of so far were published before the war. Mr. Derby's greatest success after the war was with Henry J. Raymond's "Life of Abraham Lincoln," written in three months after the President's assassination, and which sold 65,000 copies in six months. During the war Mr. Derby was appointed by Secretary Seward, his life-long friend, United States Despatch Agent, the most confidential and lucrative

ointment in the gift of the Secretary of State. . Derby it was who sent the first despatch to inister Adams at London, announcing the rder of the President. The despatch was asmitted to Portland, Me., as the first steamer after the President's death sailed from that nt. Mr. Derby was also general agent at w York for the Paris Exhibition of 1868, and was decorated by the emperor for his valuable vices. I have not touched in this letter upon . Derby's connection with the house of D. pleton & Co., where he was for ten years en ged in the subscription department. I hope t at another time he will allow me to interview n upon this very important period; that he will l me some of the interesting things in con ction with the Encyclopædia, the Jeff. Davis ok, which he was instrumental in getting, and ny other matters.

INVOICES FOR CANADA.

THE Collector of Customs of Canada has ued a notice to the effect that the rule relating invoices, requiring that they be certified as rrect by the person, firm, or corporation from om the goods mentioned are purchased, will, so far as the United States invoices are con rmed, be enforced after the 1st November, and to all invoices, on and after the 1st January xt.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, ne of the most enterprising trade journals of ngland, has just added a new department under e heading "Booksellers' Circular." In its sue of Sept. 27, it contains an interesting ac ount of old and new style bookselling which, pace permitting, will be shortly given in the EEKLY.

HARPER'S MONTHLY for December will con ain the first instalment of a new novel by Rev. . P. Roe, called "Nature's Serial Story." As he title implies, it is a story of nature, and the llustrations of this phase of it will be made by Mr. W. H. Gibson, whose "Pastoral Days" ave won him so much praise. Mr. F. Diel nan will illustrate the figure subjects. This umber will also contain much matter appropri te to the holiday season. Mr. George William Curtis will furnish an essay on "Christmas," which will be illustrated by Frederic Dielman and Mrs. Jessie Curtis Sheppard. Among the other writers who will contribute to the issue are J. G. Whittier, Austin Dobson, Charles Reade, Mrs. Ritchie (Miss Thackeray), W. D. Howells, E. E. Hale, George H. Boughton, and Mr. William Black.

ARTHUR B. TURNURE, having returned from his investigation tour full of information on the processes used by the famous book-makers of Europe, has, with the October number, resumed the regular issue of the *Art Age*. This contains, in faultless typography, an interesting article on the typography of "Book Titles," in which it is said that the late Joel Munsell, of Albany, was one of the best title-makers, and that Houghton, of Boston, has probably arranged more good titles than any living American publisher; but in which is also questioned the modern display line regulation title — "this balancing of long lines with short lines," etc. Beside this article are given descriptive notes on "Notable Publications," mostly recent art books or *éditions de luxe*; "Notes on [typographical] Practice," etc., etc. Should this publication meet with the encouragement it deserves, it cannot but exercise a refining influence on the art of book-making in this country. For the November number is promised an article on current book-cover designs, a subject that sadly needs elucidation by warning as well as by good example.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. will have ready next week the long-expected "Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, Fourth Bishop of Maryland," by Rev. W. F. Brand.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. will issue early in December, by arrangement with the London publishers, "From Year to Year; or, Original Poems and Hymns for all the Sundays and Holidays of the Church," by Edward Henry Bickersteth, author of "Yesterday, To-day, and Forever."

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, will publish, November 1, a novel called "A Dangerous Woman," by Col. Gilbert A. Pierce. About December 15 they will issue a new detective story by L. L. Lynch, the author of "Shadowed by Three," which they claim has had a sale of 30,000 copies. The new edition of Thomes' works in six volumes, with elegant new side and backstamps, is now ready. This edition will be sold only in sets.

JOHN M. LITTLE, the Chairman of the New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute, has notified Cupples, Upham & Co., the publishers, that on and after November 1, the price of the art catalogue will be $4 instead of $3. The edition made, which cannot be reproduced, is so rapidly diminishing that the copies remaining are of increased value, and will therefore, as the number lessens, be still further raised in price from time to time as the committee may determine.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just ready "Spanish Ways and By-Ways, with a Glimpse of the Pyrenees," by Wm. Howe Downes. The volume possesses a wonderful fascination for the intelligent reader, be he versed in art, history, or ethnology, and the author's account of his journey is written in a very spirited and entertaining manner, and shows his keen perception of the wonderful beauties of this romantic country. It is neatly illustrated with 50 engravings by Sandham, Waterman, and Bicknell.

L. PRANG & CO. announce that their New York branch will be continued under the care of Mr. James S. Oakley, of the late firm of Oakley, Mason & Co., it being necessary that Mr. Klemm, temporarily in charge, should return to his Boston duties. Mr. Oakley was for many years a salesman for Pratt, Woodford & Co., and afterward a partner in Pratt, Oakley & Co., which firm comprised Henry Z. Pratt, James H. Pratt, Charles D. Pratt (now of Baker, Pratt & Co.), and James S. Oakley. Mr. Oakley subsequently became a member of the firm of Oakley, Mason & Co. He is greatly liked throughout the trade, and we welcome him most heartily.

C. H. EVANS & CO., St. Louis, announce that for greater convenience in keeping the newest statistics, the "Educational Year-Book" will henceforth be issued in quarterly parts—July, October, January, and April. Each number

will contain portraits and biographies of eminent men, beside descriptions of educational institutions, lists of State, city, and county school-officers, latest reports and statistics gathered from the most reliable sources, as to the progress of all kinds of education throughout the United States and the whole world. The four quarterly issues will, it is hoped, constitute a great improvement on the single annual Year-Book.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have recently issued a number of handsome and interesting volumes, among which we notice: "Ideal Poems," an acceptable gift-book, containing choice poems from the English poets, illustrated with designs by Taylor, Hovenden, St. John Harper, and other artists; a new edition of "Poets' Homes," a pretty volume, which had quite a success last year; "Saint Indefatigable," a memorial sketch of the life of Mrs. Amarancy Paine Sarle, a most remarkable woman—noted for her piety and zeal in religious work, and is the Secretary of the Rhode Island and Providence Anti-Slavery Societies; "Twenty-six Hours a Day," by Mary Blake, a helpful volume for the busy mothers to whom it is dedicated; "The Daisy Green Stories," by Susie A. Bisbee, a bright and enjoyable book for girls; "The Little Folks' Reader," for 1883-4, a most popular annual for young folks from 5 to 10 years of age, is handsomely bound in illuminated board covers; and the "Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual," full of wise counsel, helps, aids, etc., in the various household and other duties.

LITTLE, BROWNE & CO. have just ready the first twenty volumes of their new limited subscription edition of "The Massachusetts Reports," which will be complete in 130 volumes bound in 65, at the extremely low price of $2 per volume, about one third the usual price; the eighth edition of "Story's Conflict of Laws;" "Jurisdiction and Practice of the U. S. Circuit Courts," by Erastus Thatcher; the second edition of "Jurisdiction and Practice of the U. S. Supreme Court," by the same author; and Henry Childs Merwin's work on the "Patentability of Inventions." They will issue at once the fourteenth edition of Greenleaf's standard treatise on "Evidence," edited by Simon Greenleaf Croswell, which has been carefully revised and augmented with notes and references; "The Addresses and Orations of the late Alexander Hamilton Bullock, Governor of Massachusetts from 1866-69," to which will be added a memoir of the governor by Senator George F. Hoar. Later in the month they will have ready "Shakespeare as a Lawyer," an interesting little volume prepared by Franklin Fiske Heard, showing from the evidence in Shakespeare's writings that he had a most intimate acquaintance with the law. They announce in preparation "Land and its Rent," by Gen. Francis A. Walker, which will no doubt prove a valuable addition to the literature of political economy.

MR. J. W. BOUTON announces several excellent new books and imported editions. Among them are, "Une Journée D'Enfant" ("A Day in the Life of a Child"), by Adrien Marié, with twenty plates in heliogravure, by Dujardin; Brillat-Savarin's "Physiology du Gout," a new and complete translation, with fifty-two original etchings by Lalauze, printed on China paper; a second series of M. Racinet's splendid work, "Polychromatic Ornament;" "Humor, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century," by John Ashton, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne;" "Robinson Crusoe," illustrated with numerous engravings from drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition (reprint of Major's rare edition of 1831); "L'Art Japonais," by Louis Gonse, illustrated with a large number of full-page colored illustrations, etchings, and engravings scattered through the text; "Dogma and Ritual of High Magic," translated from the French of Elephaz Levi, under the auspices of the Theosophical Society, and edited with copious original notes by Dr. Alex. Wilder; a magnificent illustrated edition of Sterne's *chef d'œuvre*, "The Sentimental Journey," with 12 full-page plates in photogravure, a large number of pen-and-ink sketches in the form of head and tail pieces, ornamental letters, etc., together with numerous designs throughout the text from the original drawings by Louis Leloir; also "An English Version of the Eclogues of Virgil," by the late Samuel Palmer, with fourteen illustrations by the author.

ELLIOT STOCK, London, is preparing for immediate publication "Browne's Religio Medici;" it is produced by a direct printing process, and will have a bibliographical introduction by Dr. Greenhill, of Hastings.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Harper's Weekly, 1864, bound or in numbers.
Poems of C. P. Cranch.
Scribner's Magazine, Nos. 4 and 5 of v. 4.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Am. Architect, Jan. 27, Feb. 3, 1883.
Harper's Young People, bound, 1880.
Broken Toys.
The Neighbors. Harper's Select Novel.
Golden-Rod. Harper's Half-Hour Ser.
Any work on the game of Baccarat.
Words Fitly Spoken, by Murray.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Agricultural, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, by Prof. G. C. Caldwell.
Richard Edney, by S. Judd.
Channing's Life of Thoreau.
Lamartine's Mary Queen of Scots.
Thompson's Home Worship.
Sabbath Hours, by Austin Phelps, D.D.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Russell, Ancient Hist., v. 3.
Ripley, R. S., War with Mexico, 2 v.
Lossing, Field Book of the War of 1812.
Caviez, Vindiciæ Hibernæ, $1.25 (Dehlver).
Harper's Monthly, any vols., 1 to 8, 20 to 30.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Burroughs, Stephen, Memoirs of, by himself.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Dr. Young, Literal Trans. of the Bible from the Greek.
Saunder's Enemies to Fruit.
Hawthorne, Dr. Grimshawe's Secret, 1st ed., uncut.
MacCulloch, Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, 3 v., 1819, plates, or 3d v. separately.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Harper's Weekly, 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65.

ERNST & BRILL, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Chevalier St. George, Hist. of Scottish Rebellion, 1745.
Antiquities of the Scottish Gael, by Logan.
Complete set *Harper's Monthly*.
January and June, by B. F. Taylor.

FAUNCE & LELAND, TOLEDO, O.

Scribner's and *Century Magazines* from v. 1 to present No., complete.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Pike's Old Arithmetic.
The Wilderness: A Romance of the Revolution.
Memoirs of Baron Trenck.
Alonzo and Melyssa.
Agnes Fitzhenry: A Tale of England.
Wonders of Nature and Providence.
History of the Huguenot Emigration, relating to the American Colonies, from 17th to 18th Centuries, by Charles W. Baird.

HOLT & CRAWFORD, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Alabama Reports, odd vols., old or new ser.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Freeman's Federal Government.
Christmas Evans' Sermons.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Casanova's Memoirs, English transl.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, latest revision, 16 v., hf. tky.
Army of the Border.
Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Galaxy for January and February.
Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Shorthand.

THOMAS R. KNOX, 829 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Men and Women of France during the last Century, by Bently. T. M. Argyll, 1852.
Seven Sons of Mammon, by Sala.
Moore's Life of Byron. State ed. and number of v.
One Thousand and One Things Worth Knowing.
Antiquity of Man, Lyell.
Derwent Coleridge, Swift.
Man's Strength and Woman's Beauty.
Ideal Attained, Mrs. Farnham.
Norman Leslie.
2 copies Choice of Paris, Benjamin. Hurd & Houghton, 1870.
Primitive Marriage, McLennan.
Dreams and Realities, Leslie Stephen.
Contributions to Theory of Natural Selection, Wallace.
Fecundity, Fertility, and Sterility, Duncan.
Scenes and Studies of Savage Life, Sproat.
Uteromania, G. Bayard.
Thornton on Labor.
Utilitarianism, Hume.
" Grote.
English Schools of Jurisprudence, Harrison.
Politics as a Science, Remelin. Cincinnati, 1875.
Economic Studies, Bagehot, 1880.
Political and Economical Essays, Bagehot's.
Cairne's Essays on Political Economy, 1872, *not* Harper's or Macmillan's.
Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity, Priestly.
Conflicts between Capital and Labor, Howells.
Does Protection Protect? Grosvenor.
Present Position and Prospects of Political Economy, Ingram, 1878.
Land Tenure in Europe, Cliffe Leslie, 1870.
Elements of Banking, McLeod, 1877.
Manual of Political Economy, E. P. Smith, 1877.
View of Progress of Political Economy in Europe since 16th Century, by Twiss Travers, 1847.
Protection and Bad Times, Baden Powell, 1880.
Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency, Overstone, 1858.
Fragments on Ethical Subjects, Grote.
Ethical Studies (or Problems), Bradley.
Essay on English Government, by Russell.
Project of an International Code, D. D. Field.
Statesman's Manual, 4 v., Walker.
Theory of Unconscious Intelligence as Opposed to Theism. Morris, London.
Historical Reference List, Short.
Book of the New Moral World, Robert Owen.
Syllabus, by Adams.
Mashallah.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Autobiogpaphical Sketches in a Series of Letters Addressed to a Friend, v. 2, by M. Carey. Phila., printed by John Clarke.

R. M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Mrs. Leicester's School, by Chas. Lamb, *any fair ed.*
Art Journal (Appletons'), 1881–'82.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA.

Skene's History of the Highland Clans.
Sketches by Boz and Edwin Drood, Riverside ed. previous to 1876, or Library ed. of 1876.

F. C. MILLER, 49 LAKE SIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

V. 1, Conquest Mexico, 8°, Phillips & Sampson, ed.
V. 3, Philip Second, " " "
V. 10, *Democratic Review*.
V. 1 and 3, Kinglake's Crimean War.
Baird's Elohim Revealed.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1851.
Patriotism of Ill., v. 2.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

The Fishing Tourist, by Charles Hallock. N. Y., 1872.

MORGAN & HANFORD, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan., 1882.
1 each *Harper's Magazine* No. 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 383, 385, 386, 391, 394.

OLD TESTAMENT BOOK EX., MORGAN PARK, ILL.

Darner's System of Christian Doctrine, full sets, or v. 1 and 2.
Lange's Commentary, Numbers and Deuteronomy.

PIERCE & SNYDER, 122 DEARBORN ST., CHIC.

Tortesa, the Usurer, by N. P. Willis, pub. by S. Colman, 1839; or English ed. pub. at same time.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Harper's Magazine, November, 1852; February, 1863.
Maud; or, the Tangled Skein, Austin.
Auchinleck, War of 1812.
Carpenter, History of Connecticut.
Gardner, Anecdotes of American Revolution.
Hinman, Connecticut in the Revolution.
Larned, History of Wyndham Co., Conn.
Stebbing, History of Our Country.
Applegarth, Trades-Unions.
Bryant, Culture of Forest Trees.
Burr, Vegetables of America. Burn, Modern Farming.
Brewster, Work, and How to do it.
Copeland, Landscape Gardening.
Campbell, Dissertation on Miracles.
" Philosophy of Rhetoric.
Fuller, Small Fruit Culture.
Gladden, Workingmen and Employers.
Greg, Political and Social Science.
Jones, Studies in Sensation and Event.
Maurice, What is Revelation?
" Workingmen and the Franchise.
Mosher, Water and its Impurities.
Perry, Considerations on Prison Labor.
Smith, The Moneyed Man.
Rumford, Essays, Miscellaneous. White, Art of Baking.
Stanley, Essays on Church and State.
Hawthorne, *édition de luxe*.
Hamerton's Graphic Arts, *large paper*.
Either for cash or in exchange for other goods.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Sophocles, Greek Lexikon, Boston, 1870.
Hittel, Evidences against Christianity, v. 1, 2d ed., 1857.
Beach, Amer. Practice of Medicine.
Constants of Nature, pt. 1.

SHAW & SWARTS, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Harper's Young People, bound, 1880.

GEO. W. SUTTON, 21 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Scribner, Jan.–June, Sept., 1871; Aug.–Sept., 1872; will pay good price, but must be in fine condition.

JAS. T. WHITE & CO., 23 DUPONT ST., SAN FRANCISCO.

Ames' Almanacs, 1726–7–8, 1730–1–5, or a complete set.
Any works on Embalming.
Burnet, Mr. Dolly.

WHITNEY & ADAMS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Genealogy of the Chapin Family.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Dunnel or Dwinell Genealogy,
With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

ANGUS, BOX 943, N. Y.

Knight's Shakspere, Subscription ed., in pts. as published, clean and fresh.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Atlantic Monthly, v. 1-38 and Index, hf. mor., $58.50.
" " v. 1-19, hf. mor., $25.
Westminster Review, 1857-'68, '71-'75 (17 v.), hf. mor., $25.
North American Review, v. 56-77 (17 v.), hf. mor., $25.
Putnam's Magazine, v. 1-10, hf. mor., $15.
Blackwood's Magazine, v. 79-82, 84-112, Am. ed. (33 v. in all), hf. mor., $50.
The above are uniformly bound, neat, and like new.
Littell's Living Age, 1st ser., v. 1-36 (v. 12 is missing), 1844-'53; 2d ser., v. 1-20, 1853-'58; 3d ser., v. 1-20, 1858-'63, 72 v. in all, cl., very good order, $85.
Reports of Surveys to Ascertain a Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean, 13 v., cl., Wash., 1855, $20.
English Catalogue of Books (Low), v. 2, 1863-'71, $5.

SITUATION WANTED

WANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in this city. Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED —By a large publishing and importing house, a first-class travelling salesman; one who possesses intelligence, activity, and experience, together with an acquaintance among the trade throughout the West, etc. Address "BREVOORT," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of August, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Henry and Bessie; or, What They Did in the Country." By Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of "The Susy Books," "The Flower of the Family," "The Percys," "Stepping Heavenward," etc. In reserve for 14 years from October 19th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots furnished on sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA.

FALL PARCEL SALE

OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS,

STATIONERY, ETC.

The undersigned respectfully solicit consignments of Books, Stationery, etc., for their next REGULAR PARCEL SALE, which will take place

Monday, November 12th,

and the following days. Advances in cash when desired. Contributors will oblige by sending Invoices so as to reach us by the 22d of OCTOBER, at which time the Catalogue will go to press.

BANGS & CO.,
739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

NEW YORK, October 2, 1883.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

THE GRANDEST OF ILLUSTRATED BOOKS!

THE MOST ELEGANT WORKS EVER PUBLISHED FOR THE PRICES.

THE

DORÉ FAMILY BIBLE.

The PUBLISHER takes pleasure in offering to the public this Edition of the BOOK OF BOOKS, with its clear open-faced type, presented on a large quarto page; its added matter covering hundreds of pages of helpful information most generously illustrated, and its other Excellent Features, one of the most important of which is the

DORÉ BIBLE GALLERY,

Containing ONE HUNDRED SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS, with an Explanatory Page to each. Bound in six (6) elegant new and beautiful styles.

THE FABLES

OF

JEAN DE LA FONTAINE,

Translated into English Verse by WALTER THORNBURY.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

An Essay on His Life and Works, also the Life of Æsop, the Phrygian.

WITH NEARLY ONE HUNDRED FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS

By GUSTAVE DORÉ.

Small Quarto in size, and handsomely bound in three (3) styles, and

THE

DORÉ BIBLE GALLERY

CONTAINING

ONE HUNDRED OF THE CHOICEST ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE.

WITH AN EXPLANATORY PAGE TO EACH,

FORMING A

PICTORIAL SUMMARY OF THE BIBLICAL NARRATIVE FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION;

To which is added a Brief Life and Superb Portrait of the greatest Delineator of the Century. Bound in three superb new styles. Combining three of the handsomest volumes ever produced in this country, and at prices that defy competition.

☞ Send for descriptive circulars, with specimen pages and price-lists. Address

WM. T. AMIES, Agt., 1420 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

"*An oyster, sir, is one of the elements of social existence, a delicacy of no age, sex, or condition, but patent to the universal family of man. Good in a scallop, better in a stew, best of all in the shell; good in pickle, in curry, in sauce; good at luncheon, before dinner, at supper; good to entertain a friend, good to eat by yourself; good when you are hungry; good, moreover, when you are not.*"—THE IRISH OYSTER-EATER.

JUST READY:

THE OYSTER EPICURE.

A COLLATION OF AUTHORITIES ON THE GASTRONOMY AND DIETETICS OF THE OYSTER.

CONTENTS.—GASTRONOMY OF THE OYTER: 1. When in Season—2. How to Eat it—3. How to Serve it—4. What to Drink with it—5. How Many to Eat—6. How to Open it—7. Roasted in its own Shell—8. Which to Choose, and Where: *a.* In the United States; *b.* In New York; *c.* In Boston; *d.* In Philadelphia; *e.* In Europe; *f.* In Great Britain; *g.* In London; *h.* In France; *i.* In Paris.—DIETETICS OF THE OYSTER.—FAMOUS OYSTER-EATERS.—THE HAPPINESS OF THE OYSTER.

Tastefully bound, 16mo, paper covers, ... 30 cents.

The first and second Editions of W. O. STODDARD'S successful new novel,

WRECKED?

Published simultaneously, October 18th.

"*The author is in harmony with every novelist that the world calls great.*"—PITTSBURGH ADVOCATE.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN, 182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Auctioneers,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place,

NEW YORK.

NOVEMBER, 1883.

THE ANNUAL NOVEMBER

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE

TUESDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 20th, at 9.30 o'clock, prompt,

And continue daily in the order of the Catalogue.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—*Consignments solicited for the above sale. Invoices or lists of books for this sale should be sent or mailed by the 20th of October, comprising titles, quantities, retail price, and style of binding.*

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are requested to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both seller and buyer.

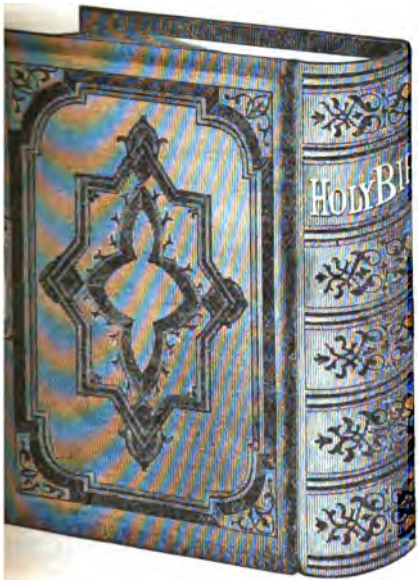
TERMS OF SALE.—On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $250 and upward, *four months' credit.* And on all purchases less than $250, *cash without discount.*

Accounts of sales will be rendered thirty days after close of the sale, payable in cash.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

AMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL



BIBLES.

From Six Sets Electrotype and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to.

CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Pro-sor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the mon fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

ORTH AMERICA.
OUTH AMERICA.
UROPE.
ASIA.
AFRICA.
PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.

ENGLAND AND WALES.
SCOTLAND.
IRELAND.
BRITISH ISLES.
AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND

THE UNITED STATES,

rawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

A MOST VALUABLE WORK

For Students in Engineering, Instructors in Technical Schools, and Engineers Engaged in the Practice of their Profession.

THE MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.

A Work Designed for Engineers, Students, and Artisans in Wood, Metal, and Stone. Also, as a Text-Book in Scientific Schools, showing the Properties of the Subjects Treated. Well Illustrated. In Three Parts.

Part I. The Non-Metallic Materials of Engineering and Metallurgy, with Measures in British and Metric Units, and Metric and Reduction Tables. (Now ready.) 8vo, $3.50.

Part II. Iron and Steel. The Ores of Iron; Methods of Reduction; Manufacturing Processes; Chemical and Physical Properties of Iron and Steel; Strength, Ductility, Elasticity, and Resistance; Effects of Time, Temperature, and Repeated Strain; Methods of Test; Specifications. (Now Ready.) 8vo, cloth, $5.

Part III. The Alloys and their Constituents. Copper, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Antimony, Bismuth, Nickel, Aluminum, etc.; The Brasses, Bronzes; Copper-Tin-Zinc Alloys; Other Valuable Alloys; Their Qualities, Peculiar Characteristics; Uses and Special Adaptations; Thurston's "Maximum Alloys;" Strength of the Alloys as Commonly made, and as Affected by Special Conditions; The Mechanical Treatmentof Metals. (Shortly.) 8vo, cloth.

NOTICES.

"The qualifications of the author for writing such a work are too well known to leave a doubt of its merits."—*American Manufacturer and Iron World.*

"The whole book is filled with information which has been carefully collected, and much of which, we have no doubt, from experiments made under the Professor's care." *Cotton, Wool and Iron.*

"We regard this as a most useful book for reference in its departments; and as a compendium of ascertained facts, derived from competent authorities, it should be in every engineer's library."—*Mechanical Engineer.*

"There follows a practical and most valuable treatise on Timber . . . . . the succeeding chapter on the strength of Timber, its adaptation and preservation, embracing as it does the result of the investigations of so eminent an authority as Prof. Thurston, needs little comment here. We might only add, that it is thoroughly practical in its method of treatment, and the carpenter and builder will find it just as valuable as the engineer."—*Engineering News.*

"The plan, as far as Part I. reveals it, is simple and will commend itself alke to those mechanical engineers who take up the topics treated for the first time and to those who propose to use it as a book of reference."—*Engineering and Mining Journal.*

"As intimated above, this work, which is soon to be completed, will form one of the most complete as well as modern treatises upon the materials used in all sorts of building constructions. As a whole it forms a very comprehensive and practical book for engineers, both civil and mechanical."

WATER SUPPLY.

Water Supply: Considered Mainly from a Chemical and Sanitary Standpoint. By Wm. Ripley Nichols, Professor in Massachusetts Institute of Technology. With numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"With regard to the self-purifying power of streams which have been polluted by sewage, he emphasizes by italics the following opinion, which we believe to be the proper guide for action, viz.:

"'*The apparent self-purification of running streams is largely due to dilution, and the fact that a river seems to have purified itself at a certain distance below a point where it was certainly polluted is no guaranty that the water is fit for domestic use.*'

"We can commend the book to all who desire to have a clear, compact, and readable account of the many interesting questions connected with the subject of water supply." —*Sanitary Engineer.*

Published by JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Astor Place, New York.

*** *Our New Descriptive Catalogue will be sent to any one desiring it, free by mail.*

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

ADVERTISERS

Can learn the exact cost of any proposed line of Advertising in American Papers by addressing Geo. P. Rowell & Co's Newspaper Adv'g Bureau, 10 Spruce St., N.Y.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

VHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

285 B
6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1883.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 25
" 250 "	8 50
" 500 "	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

It Pays to Circulate it.

1883.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The subscription edition of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued *as early in November as possible*, to give time for the *imprint* editions to reach all dealers *three weeks before Christmas at the latest.*

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1883, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced in 1880, by the N. Y. *Tribune, one of the most tasteful and attractive catalogues, surpassing even the achievements of the English in the same line;* and even at an earlier date, by the German "Book Trade Magazine" "the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries."

The *imprint edition* (intended for distribution by dealers with their sole imprint) will be printed immediately after the issue of the *Trade* edition, under the title of "CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE," as given above.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, *orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.*

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*postpaid*),	35 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$20 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$10 00	PER 500 COPIES,	$38 00
" 250 "	20 00	" 1000 "	75 00

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1883.

MESSRS. LEE AND SHEPARD beg leave to announce the following attractive additions to their

GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES,

than which nothing more beautiful in conception or more perfect in execution has ever been published for the price:

MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.
By RAY PALMER. With designs by L. S. COMINS.

IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.
ALFRED DOMETT'S Christmas Hymn. With designs by W. L. TAYLOR.

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD.
THE XXIII. PSALM IN SONG AND SONNET. By Prof. W. C. RICHARDS. With designs by Miss HUMPHREY and others.

COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.
By ALFRED TENNYSON. With designs by E. H. GARRETT.

CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT.
By ROSA HARTWICK THORPE. With designs by MERRILL and GARRETT.

THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD.
By EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS. With designs by ALFRED FREDERICKS.

If "A Thing of Beauty is a Joy Forever," then are these matchless volumes a source of perpetual joy. Beauty lingers in every line of the poet's verse and in every stroke of the artist's skill. Surprise and beauty hover over the unique and tasteful covers which embalm them, and upon whose golden and gleaming sheen are reproduced, with a marvellous fidelity to nature, the flowers of friendship, faith, and sentiment—gorgeous in color, resplendent in richness, and lacking only the freshness and sweetness of the morning to make them real. This delightful combination of the superbly illustrated poem with the exquisite and daintily fringed floral card was, last season, unanimously declared by the trade, the press, and the public to be

THE MOST CHARMING OF GIFTS.

Appreciating the favor which was so lavishly bestowed by the public, the publishers have redoubled their efforts of last season, and have even surpassed the results then achieved at so great an outlay of time, labor, and expense. With this reflection, and with the consciousness that they are the pioneers in the line of fringed books, and of which they claim this style as their lawful trade-mark and patent, the publishers venture to hope that the same cordial reception may be accorded to the new

LIVRES DE LUXE.

The above additions to the Golden Floral Series are uniform in style and price with the issues of last year, now offered in new editions, as follows:

RING OUT, WILD BELLS. *PRICE,*
OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD? *FRINGED,*
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
ABIDE WITH ME. *FLORAL,*
ROCK OF AGES.
HOME, SWEET HOME. *EACH, $1.75.*
THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.
HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP.

In the always popular and much admired series of illustrated hymns and songs designated as

STANDARD FAVORITES,

the above **fourteen** volumes; also

HANNAH JANE, by DAVID ROSS LOCKE (Nasby),
THE VAGABONDS, by J. T. TROWBRIDGE,

are offered in the small quarto form, which has proved so popular a size. In cloth, full gilt, each, $1.50.

Something unique and pleasing to all is

THE ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIE

EDITED BY GEORGE M. BAKER,

COMPRISING

BALLADS OF HOME. BALLADS OF BEAUTY.
BALLADS OF BRAVERY. GEMS OF

Each volume contains from 40 to 50 illustra pictures by the great masters; also, admired spec English poetry. The covers are rich, novel, and with full gilt edges. Price, each, $2. Put up in neat

In the series of

TROPHIES OF TRAVEL FOR YOUNG FO

THE BEAR-WORSHIPPERS

of Yezo and the island of Karafuto. By EDWARD G author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wo City of Tokio," etc. 180 illustrations. In board o $1.75; in cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA.

The adventures of two young Americans, wrecked China Sea on their return from India, with their wanderings through the Chinese empire. By HA FRENCH, author of "Our Boys in India." In $1.75; cloth, $2.60.

SIX NEW JUVENILES.

SNUG HARBOR; or, The Champlain chanics. By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated, $1.25 with "All Adrift").

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS, and

THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TI Mill. Both by J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. $1.25.

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN. By SOPHIE Illustrated, 75 cents. (The fifth volume of the Flaxie Frizzle Stories.")

FORE AND AFT. By ROBERT B. DIXON. A ring Narrative of Actual Sea Life. $1.25.

SANTA CLAUS LAND. By Miss AMANDA DOUGLAS. A beautiful story in a new edition trated, $1.

FOR OLDER READERS.

HIS TRIUMPH. A novel by MARY A. DENISON

HAND-BOOK OF THE EARTH. By L P. HOPKINS. 50 cents.

UNIVERSAL PHONOGRAPHY; Short-Hand by the "Allen Method." By G. G. A 50 cents.

TWELVE MONTHS IN AN ENGL Prison. By Mrs. S. B. FLETCHER.

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR. A by Miss A. M. DOUGLAS. $1.50.

WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH O Daughters? Superfluous Women, and other Lec By Mrs. MARY A. LIVERMORE. $1.50.

NEW EDITIONS.

THE LIVING THOUGHT SERIES,

COMPRISING

GOLDEN TRUTHS, WORDS OF HOPE.
LIVING THOUGHTS,

Edited by Mrs. C. M. MEANS. Dainty volumes, each $1.

THE MODEL PRAYER. A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. G. O. C. BALDWIN, D.D $1.25.

THE GATES WIDE OPEN; or, Scenes in Another World. By GEORGE WOOD. $1.50.

☞ *CATALOGUES MAILED FREE.*

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, 47 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

Vith which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

XXIV., No. 16. NEW YORK, October 20, 1883. WHOLE No. 613.

). APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

I.

Arius the Libyan:

AN IDYL OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH.

This is a romance of the Church in the latter part of the third and beginning of the fourth ury. The first part of the book is an exquisite idyl of rural Christian life on the Libyan e, but the latter portion describes some of the fierce, dogmatic conflicts of the period, carries reader to the Council of Nice, and brings on the scene a number of conspicuous persons, ading the Emperor Constantine, Athanasius, and Eusebius. The hero of the story is Arius, 1 whom what is known as the Arian heresy was named.

"Arius" is the author's first book. It is written with great power, and yet with marked plicity of style, and is certain to rank as one of the most remarkable novels of the period.

1 volume, 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

II.

Cobbett's English Grammar

ted by ALFRED AYRES. 18mo, cloth, gilt, uniform with "The Orthoëpist" and "The Verbalist," by Alfred Ayres. Price, $1.

Cobbett's Grammar is known to be the one book on English grammar that is amusing and dable, while at the same time it is remarkable for the clearness with which it discusses the stions that perplex all students of English composition. The present edition is enriched h valuable notes by Mr. Alfred Ayres, well known as the author of the popular "Verbalist" l "Orthoëpist."

). APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF ALFRED TENNYSON'S

THE PRINCESS.

With 120 new and beautiful illustrations on wood. An elegant octavo volume of nearly 230 pages, beautifully bound, with full gilt edges, in box, cloth, $6; tree calf or antique morocco, $10; calf or morocco, inlaid mosaic patterns, $12.50. A few copies in crushed levant, with silk linings, $25.

The best American artists have drawn these illustrations, producing a great number of choice examples of the high perfection which wood-engraving has reached in the New World. The general supervision of the work has devolved upon Mr. A. V. S. Anthony, who held the same relation to the recent magnificent editions of "Lucile" and "The Lady of the Lake;" thus insuring for these illustrations the utmost accuracy in study, taste and composition, and elegance in finish. The publishers believe that in this form and with this elegance of finish the work will be widely welcomed on its merits as a Fine-Art Edition, and become the leading Holiday Gift-Book of the year.

"As a whole the book is superb. The printing is excellent, while the mechanical making, the finish, etc., are faultless."—*Boston Courier.*

"The most sumptuously elegant book of illustrated poetry that has yet appeared, perhaps we may say on either side of the Atlantic."—*Hartford Times.*

"The delightful medley of the English Laureate has found a luxurious and worthy setting. . . . In placing this jewel in so rich a casket, the artists have worked together with a common inspiration. In all details the work is complete."—*Boston Traveller.*

"A perfect casket of gems in the way of landscapes, illustrative hits, and vivid scenes from the poems."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"The pictures live to the eye; they are real; you find yourself in the armorial halls of the Middle Ages."—*Boston Herald.*

EUGENE FROMENTIN:

PAINTER AND WRITER.

From the French of Louis Gonse, by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins, translator of Fromentin's "Old Masters," etc. 1 vol., copiously illustrated $3.

A long-needed translation of the life and letters of the greatest modern French art critic, with the original French illustrations, fac-similes of his drawings.

"*Fascinating reading.*"—*Boston Gazette.*

"Very attractive and charming."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"A charming example of intelligent art criticism."—*N. Y. Star.*

"Written with taste, acuteness, and right feeling, and published in a style of refined elegance."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

A WOMAN OF HONOR.

By H. C. Bunner. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

"An excellent description of the Union Club parlors."—*New York World.*

"Exceedingly effective and successful."—*Boston Courier.*

"Dramatic and intense. The dialogue is crisp and sparkling, as might be expected from the witty editor of *Puck.* Some of the sketches are evidently portraits."—*Phila. Press.*

"Mr. Bunner is a true poet, and some of the touches of feeling and pathos in his book are wonderfully artistic."—*The American Queen.*

"A brightly-written and spiritedly-told story—thoroughly readable."—*Boston Gazette.*

"Well-drawn types of New York character . . . handled with great skill; and as the plot is unusual as well as intricate, the book will be read through with great interest by whoever begins it."—*The Hour* (New York).

"Manners, morals, events, and personages bearing the New York stamp. Altogether, the book is clever, healthful in tone, and bright in manner."—*Boston Budget.*

"A story of artist and literary life in New York, which is not only extremely entertaining, but which has the air of being true to the reality."—*The North American* (Phila.)

"The story is interesting, the style is bright and rapid, and certain aspects of contemporary life are sketched with great cleverness."—*New York Tribune.*

A Charming Romance of the Nineteenth Century.

W. D. HOWELLS'S LATEST AND BEST NOVEL.

A WOMAN'S REASON.

1 vol., 12mo, uniform with his former works, $1.50.

"An exquisite piece of workmanship."—*Rochester Union.*

"It is a pleasure to praise. It is a great pleasure to praise Mr. Howells for the admirable concluding chapters of 'A Woman's Reason.' He has given us much that is very clever, very much that is interesting; but . . . his latest effort is his best . . . something really fine."—*The Critic.*

"An exquisite creation. . . . In the best sense of a word the limitations of which Mr. Howells recognizes most clearly his work is artistic."—*Detroit Free Press.*

"Like all his other publications, this story abounds in sharp observations of men and manners, and with acute though never unkind bits of criticism of American and English peculiarities. Taken as a whole the story is interesting, both as a character-study and as showing certain marked phases of American life."—*Christian Register.*

"It is the best novel Mr. Howells has yet written. His heroine is decidedly, charmingly, touchingly, provokingly drawn after an entirely original pattern."—*Boston Home Journal.*

"The most spontaneous and natural of Mr. Howells's recent novels. . . . It abounds in Mr. Howells's quiet humor."—*Phila. Press.*

"There is a charming play of fancy; there are what we may call flashes of imagination . . . fascinating from the first paragraph."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"As artistic fiction it stands at the fore of all that Mr. Howells has written."—*Boston Herald.*

"Drawn with the hand of a master . . . full of life-like humor."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"One of the most finished productions in fiction."—*The Independent.*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Funk & Wagnalls' Publications.

A NEW CHRISTMAS STORY BY

EDWARD EVERETT HALE,

Our Christmas in a Palace,

WILL APPEAR IN

ARTISTIC HOLIDAY BINDING,

November 10th.

In this volume Mr. Hale tells us of a party travelling in the far West. They become snow-bound in the Rocky Mountains and have to spend their Christmas in a Palace Car. Making the best of their situation, each contributes to the enjoyment of the occasion, bringing from his trunk such entertainment as he has, while the strangeness of the situation and the hilarity of the party dispel every thought of loneliness. 12mo, about 300 pages, cloth, $1.

A Popular Life of Martin Luther,

BASED UPON KÖSTLIN'S LIFE OF LUTHER,

By Prof. W. Rein, Seminary Director at Eisenach, in Germany. Translated and enlarged by the Rev. George F. Behringer, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE BEST POPULAR LIFE OF THE GREAT REFORMER.

The celebration of the Four Hundredth Anniversary of Luther's birth is exciting a world-wide interest. As a historical character alone his life is worthy of study. This volume presents an attractive, scholarly, and *reliable* record of the man. It retains all that is valuable and interesting in Köstlin's extensive work. It omits abstruse and technical points, yet presents the salient features of its subject in so attractive a manner that the interest never flags. It will prove THE BEST POPULAR LIFE OF THE GREAT REFORMER ever printed in the English language. 12mo, about 288 pages, heavy paper and fine cloth, $1; paper, 25 cents.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Parker's Inner Life of Christ.

By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., London.

1. THESE SAYINGS OF MINE. $1.50.
2. SERVANT OF ALL. $1.50.
3. THINGS CONCERNING HIMSELF. $1.50.

The Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations.

Contains 17,000 Quotations, classified under subjects; nearly 2000 selections from the Latin poets and orators; many Latin, French, German, and Spanish proverbs, with 50,000 lines of Concordance, making at once available every quotation.

Ex-Speaker Randall: "It is the best book of quotations which I have seen."

"It contains almost everything one can need or wish, of fine, striking, and valuable thought. . . . Of rare value to the scholar, and to those who have not had an opportunity to become such."—WENDELL PHILLIPS.

George Eliot's Essays.

Complete. $1.

Froude's Historical and Other Sketches.

Collated by President WHEELER. $1.

Lectures by Pere Hyacinthe.

"Respect for the Truth." "The Reformation of the Family." "The Moral Crisis." Translated from the French by Rev. LEONARD WOLSEY BACON. 8vo, paper, 15 cents.

Lothair.

By Lord BEACONSFIELD. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, 50 cents; 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.

Diary of a Minister's Wife.

By AMELIA M. BROWN. Complete Edition. Handsomely bound in cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

Meyer's Commentary on Acts.

American Edition. Edited by WM. ORMISTON, D.D., LL.D. Meyer's Commentaries on the New Testament are in the front rank of Scholarly Biblical Works. 8vo, 544 pages, $2.50.

"Prince of exegetes."—DR. CHAMBERS. "Of immense value."—DR. ARMITAGE. "Always helpful."—DR. DURYEA. "Among the very best and most needed."—DR. ROBINSON.

Godet's Commentary on Romans.

American edition. Edited by Dr. TALBOT W. CHAMBERS. Uniform in binding and style with Meyer's Commentary on Acts. 8vo, 544 pages, $2.50.

"Clear logic and deep learning."—DR. ARTHUR BROOKS. "Combines the critical with the spiritual more effectually than any other."—DR. LYMAN ABBOTT.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers,

10 and 12 Dey Street, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Will Publish, Tuesday, October 23d, 1883:

A SUPERB HOLIDAY BOOK.

The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood,

OF GREAT RENOWN IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY HOWARD PYLE. 1 vol., 4to. Full embossed leather, antique, from the author's designs. $4.50.

This superb book is unquestionably the most original and elaborate ever produced by any American artist. Mr. Pyle has told with pencil and pen the complete and consecutive story, gathered from the old ballads and legends, of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood Forest.

There is something thoroughly English and home-bred in these episodes in the life of the bold outlaw. His sunny, open-air nature, his matchless skill at archery, his generous disposition, his love of fair play, and his ever-present courtesy to women, form a picture that has no counterpart in the folk-lore of any other people. But it has other claims to notice in the admirable illustrations which Mr. Pyle has strewn profusely throughout his book. These pictures set forth most graphically every eventful scene in the narrative, and they are in perfect keeping with the story even to the smallest detail. In them the persons of Robin Hood, Little John, Will Stutely, the Sheriff of Nottingham, Allan-a-Dale, Queen Eleanor, Friar Tuck, and all the rest, become as familiar as their names and characteristics.

The rich leather binding and general make-up of the book deserve more than a passing mention. Every detail has been carefully wrought out by the author, and the exterior of the volume is in perfect keeping with its contents. The elaborate chapter headings, initial letters and vignettes are especially noteworthy specimens of this form of decoration.

TWO NEW VOLUMES OF THE NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF

The Writings of Donald G. Mitchell.

(IK MARVEL.)

In 12mo volumes in original cloth bindings. Price, per vol., $1.25.

DREAM LIFE, a Fable of the Seasons;

and WET DAYS AT EDGEWOOD.

"Amid the flood of new books, it is a genuine delight to come across an old friend like 'Ik Marvel.' The public taste cannot be so depraved and dull as some people would have us think, while books so clean, pure, and honest number readers by tens of thousands, and while there is a demand for so choice an edition as this before us of Ik Marvel's complete works."—*Philadelphia Times.*

ALREADY PUBLISHED:

REVERIES OF A BACHELOR, a Book of the Heart;

AND

SEVEN STORIES, with Basement and Attic.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743 and 745 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 20, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sep. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton, (D.) & Co	537
Blakiston, (P.) Son & Co	560
Books Wanted, etc	557
Cassell & Co	561
Crosscup & West	564
Funk & Wagnalls	539
Holman (A. J.) & Co	564
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	559
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	558
Lee & Shepard	568
Leonard Scott Pub. Co	568
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	563
Literary News (Christmas Number)	566
National Publishing Co	563
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	564
Osgood (J. R.) & Co	538
Publishers' Weekly (Christmas Catalogue)	567
Rowell (G. P.) & Co	562
Presbyterian Board of Publication	562
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	540
Trade Cards	565
White, Stokes & Allen	562

NOTES IN SEASON.

BOOKSELLERS, prepare for the holidays! Study the Fall Announcement number and the new advertisements of the WEEKLY. Don't delay securing an edition, with your own imprint, of the Illustrated Christmas Catalogue of the WEEKLY, or of the Illustrated Christmas number of the *Literary News*, or—of both. We are determined to have them ready in good time, and therefore we cannot print beyond a certain number. Last year so many booksellers were too late that we consider it our duty to sound this note of warning.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have just ready an edition of Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," with characteristic illustrations by David Scott, and a life of the artist and descriptive notices of the plates by the Rev. Dr. A. L. Simpson.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN announce that they will shortly issue "A Daughter of the Gods; or, How She Came into Her Kingdom," by Charles M. Clay, author of "The Modern Hagar." This is a new issue of Mrs. Clark's "How She Came into Her Kingdom," formerly published by Jansen, McClurg & Co. This house will hereafter also act as the author's publishers for her other works.

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y., has just issued "La Fée," a pretty, fanciful one-act comedy by Octave Feuillet, which forms the sixth number of *Le Théâtre Contemporain*. "L'Abbé Constantin," Ludovic Halévy's very charming story, is nearly ready and will be published during the present month. It forms number two of the series, *Romans Choisis*, of which "Dosia" is the first.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish, on the 23d inst., "The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood," written and illustrated by Howard Pyle. In this book—perhaps the most original and elaborate ever produced by an American artist—Mr. Pyle has told with pencil and pen the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends. The simple English ballad has been most successfully preserved in Mr. Pyle's easy prose, and, as regards the text, this edition is in all respects one of the most complete that has ever been issued. The illustrations by Mr. Pyle set forth most graphically every eventful scene in the narrative, and they are in perfect keeping with the story, even to the smallest detail. The leather binding and general make-up of the book deserve more than a passing mention. Every detail has been carefully wrought out by the author, and the exterior of the volume is in perfect keeping with its contents.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish a notable list of books next week. The one likely to make the most immediate impression is Miss Phelps's story, "Beyond the Gates," a story of the same type as "A Little Pilgrim," only considerably longer and fuller. It is said to be absorbingly interesting, and it appeals powerfully to all who have lost dear friends. Mr. Whittier's new book, "The Bay of Seven Islands and Other Poems," will be heartily welcomed by a host of readers; and Mr. Aldrich's "Mercedes and Later Lyrics" will be so handsome a book that it ought to be in great demand even if the drama and poems it contains were far less exquisite in literary art than they are. Herbert Tuttle's "History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederic the Great" promises to be a positive addition to our best historical literature, as it is the fruit of thorough research into a very interesting period and people. "He and She: A Poet's Portfolio," is a dainty little vellum-covered volume by W. W. Story, containing many graceful lyrics connected and introduced by a brilliant dialogue. The last book on this list is "Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation," a book for schools and home students of drawing, by Charles H. Moore, Instructor in Drawing in Harvard University.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Hi Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). S nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are u record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Abraham Lincoln, the backwoods boy; or, how a young rail-splitter became president. N. Y., J: R. Anderson & H: S. Allen, 1883. 307 p. il. S. (Boyhood and manhood series of illustrious Americans.) cl., $1.25.

Relates in the form of a story the real events in the life of Abraham Lincoln. The facts are taken from Dr. Holland's and Mr. Ward A. Lamon's works on Lincoln. Many anecdotes are interspersed, all very well told. This series puts history into excellent shape for boys and is a new proof of Mr. Alger's energy and capacity in his special field of literature.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The young circus rider; or, the mystery of Robert Rudd. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. 274 p. il. S. (Atlantic ser.) cl., $1.25.

The initial volume of the *Atlantic* series, a companion to the *Pacific* series. The author, knowing the fascination of the circus for young people, takes his hero from the arena and draws an exciting and in many ways a truthful picture of circus life. While it will interest all boys, its tone is not calculated to make them run away with the circus, as it gives the shadows as well as the bright sides of life in the ring.

***American** (The) decisions, containing the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states from the earliest issue of the state reports to the year 1869; compiled and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 47, [1846–1848]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 4+13–814 p. O. shp., $6.

***American** (The) and English railroad cases, edited by Lawrence Lewis, jr. A collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England. V. 10. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson, [1883]. 14+852 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Andersen, Hans Christian. The snow queen; il. by T. Pym. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1883]. 3+50 p. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

One of Hans Christian Andersen's lovely fairy tales charmingly illustrated in colors. The text is printed in brown ink and the designs, mostly figures, are woven in the text.

Ashenhurst, T: R. Design in textile fabrics. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 6+248 p., 10 col. pl. and 106 diagrams, S. (Manuals of technology, ed. by Prof. Ayrton and R. Wormell.) cl., $2.

"In this manual an attempt has been made to place before the reader, as briefly and completely as possible, the principles of design in textile fabrics in its broadest sense, and to deal with the subject in such a manner as to combine with the question of decoration that of the proper structure of the cloth. . . . An effort has been made to lay down the leading principles clearly and completely, and to guide the student generally, rather than to enter too closely into minor details, which can only be sufficiently mastered by actual practice in the mill or workshop."—*Preface.*

***Bar,** L. International law: private and criminal. Trans., with notes, by G. R. Gillespie. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. cl., *net*, $5.50; hf. cf., *net*, $6.50.

***Baird,** H: M. The rise of the Huguenots of France. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2 v. maps, O. cl., *reduced to* $3.50.

Bickersteth, E:, *D.D.* My hereafter. N Cassell & Co., 1883. 5+120 p. T. (chords.) cl., 40 c.

Billings, J: S., *M.D.* Medical bibliog Balt., Press of I: Friedenwald, 103 F St., 1883. 23 p. pap.

Address delivered before the Medical and Chi Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1883, and reprint the transactions of that Society. It is a survey, or sketch of the field of medical bibliography from the cation of the "Bibliotheca medica," by Paschalis (Pascal Lecoq), in 1590, to the present time. It cont plea for completing and keeping the medical lib Washington apart from the Congressional library, a some curious statistics showing that our Washing brary is more complete in many respects than the tions of works on medicine in the British Museum Bibliothèque Nationale.

Bishop, *Rev.* H. H. Pictorial architectu the British Isles. N. Y., E. & J. B. Y & Co., [1883]. 3+114 p. il. obl. O. cl., $1.20.

Illustrations with descriptive text of the most rem and picturesque architectural specimens, both ancie modern, to be found in Great Britain. Designed holiday gift-book.

Blackie, J: Stuart. The wisdom of Goe with a list of citations prepared especiall this edition, with references to the text o more important works. N. Y., C: Scrib Sons, 1883. 83+258 p. S. cl., $1.25.

In his warm dedication to the Rev. Walter Ch Smith, D.D., Prof. Blackie calls this book a "man wise words for guidance in fruitful action and sound ing." The preface contains a fair estimate of Germa English character. It is followed by a chronological mary of Goethe's life, divided into Birth and boy Studentship; Law and literature; The Weimarian s ticeship; Italy; Marriage and domestication; Schill Goethe; and Political troubles. The author's estim Goethe's character evinces the ripe scholarship and mind that earned him the honorable position he so well There are two hundred and forty-six pages of cit citations, all of them translated from the original te cept those taken from "Wilhelm Meister" and the " versations of Eckermann," for which the text of Carly Oxenford has been used. Many false impressions c upon Goethe's estimate of religion, love, marriage women, may be changed by a careful reading of these acteristic quotations.

Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.* Biblical study; its p ciples, methods and history; together wi catalogue of books of reference; N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1883. 13+506 p. O. $2.50.

This work is the product of the author's experience student of the Bible and a teacher of theological st in Biblical study. He has aimed to present a gui Biblical study for the intelligent layman, as well as theological student and minister. He has given a s of the entire history of each department of Biblical s The literature of the subject has been considered in its propriate places in the system, with the exception of w of Biblical history. These, however, have been inc in an invaluable catalogue of books of reference for Bi study added to the volume, containing about five hu and fifty classified titles, graded into divisions of work laymen and those for theologians. The Rev. Chas. Gillett, Librarian of the Union Theological Semi N. Y., has prepared three elaborate indexes to the w one to Scripture texts, one to Topics, and one to Books Authors. The catalogue alone is worth the price of t book.

Brooks, W. K. The law of heredity: a stu of the cause of variation and the origin of li

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the Americ Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asteri and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprint verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

g organisms. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 883. 12+5-336 p. il. D. cl., $2.
e author has been occupied with his subject for ten s, but has thus far refrained from publishing his views, use he wished first to submit them to the test of experi-t. He has thus far lacked the means necessary for such riments, which require a great deal of time and a nent country residence. He dedicates his book to vin and acknowledges his indebtedness for most of his . He expresses but slight hope that his views will be nanently accepted in the form in which they are pre-ed, but hopes "they may serve to bind together and to ize the mass of facts we already possess, and that they thus incite and direct new experiments." Mr. Brooks es such excellent English, and makes his points so clear readers cannot fail to gain much new knowledge about dity, "the most marvellous of all the phenomena of the rial universe."

own, Marshall. Wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy; odd comparisons. Phil., . B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 326 p.). cl., $1.25.
musing comments, paragraphs and anecdotes taken the newspapers, either illustrating or burlesquing ular proverbs. The collection is very entertaining ling, as it should be emanating from some of the witti-writers on the press. Grouped under subjects.

nck, *Rev.* C. H. Alcohol, what it is, what harm it does, and what to do with it. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 37 p. T. (Chautauqua text-books, no. 45.) pap., 10 c.

myan, J: The Pilgrim's progress; with facsimile reproductions of the title-page and illustrations, as originally published in the first edition. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 3-357 p. S. (The classic ser.) cl., $1.

irstenbinder, E. ["E. Werner," *pseud.*] Banned and blessed; after the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3-390 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A gloomy story of ignorance and superstition, the scene ing laid in an old German village. The hero has been communicated for a supposed crime, and the peasants' testation and superstition are heightened by the harsh potry of the village priest. Shut up in his castle and anning all human eyes, Raimund von Werdenfels bemes a prey to melancholy and despair. A young cousin o visits him is one of the instruments by which his unppy life is changed. The other is a beautiful woman o has long loved him. Together they draw him from his litude, help clear his name and restore him again to hope d happiness. By the author of "Bound by his vows."

utterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in northern lands; the Rhine to the Arctic; a summer trip of the Zigzag club, through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884 [1883]. 5-320 p. il. O. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.25.
The aim of this volume is the same as that of the first lumes of the series—"Europe" and "Classic lands"—to ake history popular through the assistance of stories and ictures of noted places. In this book are many German gends and fairy stories and many illustrations. Uniform ith the other volumes of the series.

ampbell, Helen. The American girls' home-book of work and play. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 14+417 p. il. D. cl., $2.
In three parts. Pt. 1 includes directions for all kinds of ome-made toys, parlor games, parlor plays, ballads in ction, charades, proverbs, etc. Pt. 2 gives information bout lawn tennis and its laws; archery and other games; home swimming-school; boating for girls; hints on mak-ng small collections; directions for an aquarium; walking ubs and camping out; light gymnastics, etc. Pt. 3 goes nto sewing and doll's dressmaking; Christmas gifts; pre-erving autumn leaves, ferns, etc.; what may be done with eather; wax flowers; wood-carving; strawberry culture; earing of poultry; canned fruit; canary birds; silk cult-re; drawing and designing, etc.

Carr, Lucien. The mounds of the Mississippi valley, historically considered. Cin., Robt. Clarke & Co., 1883. 107 p. Q. pap., $1.50.
An exhaustive account of the American Indian in the eolithic stage of civilization. The author, who is assistant curator of the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge, Mass., has added a most valuable contribution to those sciences in this painstaking research as to whether the Indians were the builders of the mounds in the Mississippi Valley.

Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls in England: a holiday excursion of three college girls through the mother country; il. by "Champ" and other artists. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884, [1883]. 5-238 p. O. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
Arranged on the same plan as "Three Vassar girls abroad," the scene being this time in England, where the same characters visit a number of historic scenes and notable places. With the aid of pictures and a great deal of bright conversation, a large amount of information is offered the reader in a very taking style. The pictures are full-page and in the text. The cover linings have maps printed on them of England and Ireland.

Chatterbox, [1883]; ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1883]. 4+412 p. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75; $2.25.
The authorized reprint, containing a large amount of copyright American matter. With the usual abundance of large and small pictures and pretty stories and poems.

Chronicle (The) of the Cid; ed. with an introduction and appendix by R: Markham, and il. with upward of fifty designs by H. W. McVickar and Alfred Brennan. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883. 313 p. O. cl., $3.
The Cid, Rodrigo Diaz of Bivar, figures in almost all of the historical and legendary narratives of Spain. So many stories are told of him that his existence outside of the brains of the romancers has often been doubted. There is authentic proof, nevertheless, that he was born of noble lineage at Burgos, somewhere between 1030 and 1040, and that he began his career as a free-lance fighting against Moor and Christian alike. It is from the pages of Southey's translation of the "Chronicles of the Cid"—made up from three originals—that the text of this volume is taken. It gives the most interesting incidents in the Cid's history and is rich in combats, battles, sieges, fights and such romantic and heroic phases of life in the middle ages as the boys love to read about. Several ballads from Lockhart's translations and from the metrical versions of Frere and Ormsby, embellish the text. There is also an appendix with notes. The illustrations are bold and lifelike, and the binding exceedingly rich, being a gold cloth with a dashing design of a knight on horseback.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. Stories of the East from Herodotus; with il. from ancient frescoes and sculptures. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 10+299 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mr. Church says in his preface, "I have kept as close to my original as I could, but I do not profess to have translated it. Of course nothing like criticism or correction has been attempted." Boys can pick up facts from this handsome volume that will help them in their Latin translations. Fifteen full-page illustrations colored to resemble the ancient frescoes, are the work of Miss Seeley, a relative of the author.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. Stories from Livy; il. from designs by Pinelli. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883. 7+277 p. D. cl., $1.50.
In antiquity historians were expected to charm and interest the reader more than to give accurate truth based on scientific investigation. Livy fulfilled this demand to perfection, and even in translation after eighteen hundred years his "Annals of Rome" can stir us to enthusiasm by their eloquence and appreciation of the courage and virtues of his idealized countrymen. Boys must be pleased with this excellent translation, which shows in every page the ripe scholarship and knowledge of boyish tastes that distinguish the popular Professor of Latin, of University College, London.

***Cohen,** M. M. Admiralty jurisdiction, law, and practice. With an appendix, containing rules, statutes, and forms. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 38+505 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Colange, Leo de. The heart of Europe, from the Rhine to the Danube: a series of views; with text by Leo de Colange; including poems by foreign and American authors. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883. 7-143 p. F. cl., $3.75.
Both text and views are more than ordinarily interesting; interwoven with the descriptive parts are poems by celebrated authors, relating to the subject treated of. Handsomely printed on tinted paper. Has both full-page and text illustrations.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. The rime of the ancient mariner: in seven parts; il. by Gustave Doré, Birket Foster, and others. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884 [1883]. no paging, O. cl., $1.50; tree cf., $5; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

The weird ballad of the ancient mariner is perfectly interpreted by the illustrations; those by Doré are among his highest efforts and very beautifully reproduced. The volume in its entirety is an exceedingly handsome one, in paper, print and binding. There are twenty-seven illustrations, a few of them being only vignette, but the majority almost fill the page.

Coleridge, *Rt. Hon. Sir* J: Taylor. My recollections of the circuit: an address at Exeter, England. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1883. 42 p. D. pap., 25 c.

An entertaining account of the experiences of a circuit lawyer in the days before railways. The author (born 1790, died 1876) was nephew of the poet S. T. Coleridge and father of Lord Coleridge, at present visiting in this country. He was a fellow of Exeter, and practised for some years on the Western Circuit. In 1824 he assumed the editorship of the *Quarterly Review*, resigning it, however, in the following year to publish his excellent edition of Blackstone's Commentaries. In 1835 he was appointed one of the judges of the King's Bench and in 1858 he resigned to become a member of the Privy Council.

Conkling, Howard. Mexico and the Mexicans; or, notes of travel in the winter and spring of 1883. N. Y., Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co., 1883. 12+298 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Record of a recent journey through Mexico; portrays the condition of the Mexican people under their social, industrial and religious aspects, and presents a brief sketch of their commercial, agricultural, mining and other industrial interests.

***Cowdery,** Jabez F. The citizen's law-book and officer's guide: being a comprehensive and accurate statement of general legal matters applicable to citizens, professional men and officers of the states of California, Nevada and Oregon, and the territories of Arizona, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah and Washington, and containing the laws affecting and the general duties of county officers; together with over 400 forms, rev. and cor. in accordance with the latest decisions. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 702 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Curzon, Rob. A visit to monasteries in the Levant. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 20+390 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Published originally by A. S. Barnes & Co., 1854.

Defoe, Daniel. The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with il. by T: Stothard. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 16+555 p. S. (The classic ser.) cl., $1.

Domett, Alfred. It was the calm and silent night: a Christmas hymn. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. sq. O. cl., $1.50; "golden floral," flex., $1.75.

Fourteen characteristic designs by W. L. Taylor; drawn and engraved under the supervision of G: T. Andrew. Printed only on one side of heavy tinted paper. Bound tastefully in cloth and also issued in illuminated covers with fringe, the uniform of the "golden floral," so popular last season.

***Eaton,** S. J. M., *D.D.* Jerusalem, the holy city. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 88 p. T. (Chautauqua text-books, no. 44.) pap., 10 c.

Edgeworth, Maria. Classic tales; with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 38+332 p. S. (Classic ser.) cl., $1.

***Edwards,** Emory. Modern American locomotive engines; their design, construction, and management: a practical work for practical men. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1883. 383 p. 78 il. D. cl., $2.

Eytinge, Margaret. The ball of the vegeta and other stories in prose and verse. N. Harper, 1883. 246 p. il. O. cl., $2.

These pretty stories originally appeared in *Harp Young People, St. Nicholas, Wide Awake,* and o periodicals. They are now collected for the first tim book-form, and make with their charming illustration of the most desirable books for young people lately p lished.

Favorite poems: selected from English American authors; il. by Garrett, Gi Hayden, Schell, Merrill, Taylor and Wa ward. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [18 3-456 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Belonging to Crowell's illustrated edition of po poets. Printed on fine calendered paper and bound in iday style.

***Fellows,** Lena Gilbert. The story of yo Margaret. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 18 324 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Feuillet, Octave. La fée: comédie en un *Nouvelle édition.* N.Y., W: R. Jenkins, 18 43 p. D. (Théâtre contemporain, no. 6.) p 25 c.

Finley, Martha. Elsie's new relations: they did, and how they fared at Ion; a seq to "Grandmother Elsie." N. Y., Do Mead & Co., [1883]. 324 p. il. S. (Elsie cl., $1.25.

A new volume in the Elsie books is sure to be a light to the possessors of the eight already publi Elsie's new relations are a daughter in-law and a grandchild. We meet all the well-known faces and quite at home among the Dinsmores, Travillas and monds. This volume contains a warning against novels and vulgar story-papers for boys.

Forrester, *Mrs.* June. Phil., J. B. Lip cott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3-303 p. D. cl., pap., 25 c.

Every novel-reader knows the material out of which Forrester constructs her fascinating books—her blood roes flirting to the brink of crime, her frivolous and less wives, and her saucy coquettish young ladies with innumerable experiences. "June" differs little from ous books. A dull husband, a bright and witty wi scheming woman and a young guardsman with dark eyes and an incorrigible propensity to love his neigh wife, are the leading characters. The result is better one could hope for after the many devious and wi ways through which the author leads to the *dénoûem* The scene, as usual, is English fashionable life.

French, Harry W. Our boys in China: thrilling story of two young Americans, St and Paul Clayton, wrecked in the China S on their return from India, with their stra adventures in China. Bost., Lee & Shep 1883. 424 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.50; bds., $1.

The little heroes of this author's previous work, " boys in India," are wrecked in the China Sea on board ship "Tigress," on their way home; they find them alone in China, and go through many vicissitudes, from solute hunger, sickness and dangers, to life at last palace. The book is more than usually fresh in inci and detail, and is most profusely illustrated. In a ch teristic binding.

Fulton, J:, *D.D.* The law of marriage: c taining the Hebrew law, the Roman law, law of the New Testament, and the canon of the universal church concerning the pediments of marriage and the dissolution the marriage bond; digested and arran with notes and scholia. N. Y., E. & J. Young & Co., 1883. 18+270 p. D. cl., $2.

Rev. Dr. Fulton says, "It has long been evident that church must legislate upon the subject of marriage." his own pastoral experience he has had sad occasion to the need of law to guide him in his action as a minister the church, and the same need he believes has been felt many men, his "superiors in learning as in office." I the desire to fill this want and not to advocate any p sonal views of his own, which has prompted him to col condense and arrange the material in this volume, which given with authorities and explanatory notes and comme

parin, Valérie Boissier (*Comtesse*) de. The ar and the heavenly horizons. [*New issue.*] . Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 4+311 S. cl., $1.50.

lden, Washington. The Christian league Connecticut. N. Y., The Century Co., 883]. 3+192 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
ollection of fourteen papers first published in *The ry Magazine*, in which a Congregational minister upon his brethren of all denominations to combine forces, and with united counsel and labor organize ıselves to solve effectually the questions of mission relief of the poor, temperance reform, etc., assigning a parts of the work to certain workers, and all meet- a common ground, to do all they can in a tolerant, tian spirit. Dr. Gladden speaks after much thinking large experience, and as always all his ideas are lib- nd all his methods moderate.

the, J: W. von. Songs and scenes from oethe's Faust; il. from designs by A. Liezen ayer and Ad. Lalauze. Bost., Estes & ıuriat, 1884 [1883]. no paging, sq. O. ongs from the great poets.) cl., $1.50; tree ., $5; illuminated and fringed covers, .75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.
yard Taylor's translation is used in these selections Faust. The designs, thirteen full page pictures and or four vignettes, are very beautiful and spirited. book is a handsome quarto in cloth and decorated ngs.

dsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield; ith il. by W: Mulready. Bost., Roberts ros., 1883. 8+267 p. S. (The classic ser.) ., $1.

y, J: Chipman. Restraints on the aliena- on of property. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 83. 16+217 p. O. cl., *net*, $2.50; shp., *net*, .
essay on the history and present condition of the law ning restraints on the transfer of property, both vol- ry and involuntary. Authorities are quoted through- nd a table of cases given. Appendix contains decis- under the New York statutes.

y, T: An elegy written in a country church- ard. *Artists' ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & o., 1883. 47 p. il. O. cl., $3; mor., $3.50; ee cf. and alligator, $7.50. *Same, édition de ıxe*, O. *net*, $15.
his charming edition of a very charming poem is em- shed by 22 illustrations drawn by such artists as Swain rd, Gibson, Hovenden, Frost, Church, Richards, Mur- , Smedley, Foote, and others. There is a design on each with verses, the leaves being printed only on one side. designs are unusually fine, and the paper, binding, , extremely rich.

y, T: Elegy written in a country church- ard; with il. by Birket Foster, W. L. Shep- ard, W. L. Taylor, Francis Miller and others. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883. no paging, O. L, $1.50; tree cf., $5; illuminated fringed overs, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, 2.50.
his edition of Gray's "Elegy" compares very favorably the other two in the market. It contains Birket Fos- charming landscapes, and a number of very good figure- s. It is printed on heavy tinted paper, on one side of leaf only, and put up in a variety of rich bindings.

ven, S: G., *D.D.* Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, [1883]. 12+208 p. il. Q. (Pen and pen- il ser.) cl., $3.50.
rose-colored description of Scottish scenery; includes apses of Edinburgh and Glasgow, the central and west- Highlands, and the far north. Fully illustrated, many the pictures occupying a whole page.

ıdley, Caroline. Bible stories for young children. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1883]. 6+423 p. il. D. cl., $1.
'ifty stories from the Old and fifty from the New Testa- at, written in simple language, dwelling on traits of racter and special events calculated to appeal to the gination of young children. Good Bible stories are rare, these are remarkably well told. The tone is quite un- denominational. The book has twelve full-page illustra- tions.

Hardy, Robina F. Jock Halliday: a Grass- market hero; or, sketches of life and charac- ter in an old city parish. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 5-192 p. il. S. cl., $1.
Scene laid in Edinburgh. Dr. Randal's efforts to get the members of his congregation interested in helping the poor, and the description of some visits to tenement-houses are well told. Jock Halliday is a baker's lad who profits by all that is done for him. His bringing little Effie to Dr. Randal's brother, an oculist, to be cured of blindness, after hearing the story of Muriel in "John Halifax" is a pretty episode in a lovely story.

Harland, Marion [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* M. V. H. Terhune]. The cottage kitchen: a collection of practical and inexpensive receipts. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 4+276 p. D. (Com- mon-sense in the household ser.) cl., $1.
The genial author's task in this new volume is to "pre- pare a compendium of receipts that are economical, yet wholesome and palatable." They are intended for incomes of from twelve to fifteen hundred a year. The plainest de- tails on most trivial points are given, as the work is intend- ed especially for girls who marry after working for years in stores and shops, and having no time to learn the best and quickest way of cooking a cheap, tempting meal. It is interspersed with the sensible "familiar talks" that make Marion Harland's cook-books such pleasant reading.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Scarlet letter; with il. by F. O. C. Darley. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 54 p. 12 pl. obl. F. $10.

Henty, G. A. The boy knight who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England: a tale of the Crusades. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 6+324 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The ardor, valor and devotion of the boy knight amid the romantic surroundings of feudal England and the Holy Land makes this fascinating story read like a fairy tale. Much historical information is given and many important truths are taught, however, in a manner that will impress them indelibly upon a thinking boyish intellect.

Hoffmann, Franz. The emigrants: a tale of the last century; from the German; tr. and rev. by Mrs. H. D. Conrad. Phil., Ameri- can S. S. Union, [1883]. 3+156 p., 2 il. D. cl., 75 c.
Gives in a simple, interesting story the causes that led to the emigration of German Protestants to America, and tells the history of one family that settled in the neighbor- hood of the Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania. Historical and moral lessons are taught in an attractive manner.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle; il. by H. W. Mc- Vickar. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 32 p. sq. O. cl., $2.
Holmes's poem, with finely colored illustrations on every page. The subject and the spirited designs ought to make this a favorite gift-book.

Hosmer, G. W., *M.D.* The people and poli- tics; or, the structure of the states and the significance and relation of political forms. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 6+ 339 p. O. cl., $3.
A new and important work on political economy, which discusses, under "Ancient history," primary personal sovereignty, the oligarchy, democracy and tyranny. And under "Modern history," variations due to modern civil- ization, absolute monarchy, constitutional monarchy, re- publican government and military despotism.

***Houston,** Edwin J. The elements of chemis- try; for the use of schools, academies and colleges. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1883. 444 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward. Margaret Fuller (*Marchesa* Ossoli). Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 10+298 p. S. (Famous women ser.) cl., $1.
One of the most notable figures of the literature of the early part of this century is the subject of this sketch. Al- though her story has often been told by the many literary men of her day who knew her and admired her, there is a place for this little volume. It gives in succinct form the story of her life, her literary triumphs, her sojourn in Italy,

her marriage to the young Italian nobleman, Ossoli, and her sad death while still comparatively a young woman, in sight of her native land. The Italian episode and the tragedy with which her life culminated have probably never before been so graphically narrated. Mrs. Howe is a most sympathetic biographer, and though limited by space has succeeded in producing a most readable volume, one that appeals both to the literary and the popular taste. (Margaret Fuller was b. at Cambridgeport near Boston, 1810, d. 1850.)

Hulme, F. E: Flower-painting in water-colors: second series. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 19 p., 20 pl., interleaved with drawing-paper, O. cl., $2.50.

A most interesting work for art students. There are twenty plates in lithography of flowers in their natural colors. A sheet of drawing-paper between each design is for the convenience of those who may like to make their copies opposite the originals. The text fully describes the method of treating each design.

***Illinois.** Laws of Illinois, relating to roads and bridges, in counties under township organization. With notes and forms, being part of division II. of Haines' Township organization laws, *new ed.*, 1883. Chic., The Legal Adviser, 1884. 1+115–224 p. O. pap., $1.

Ingelow, Jean. The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire, 1571. Bost., Roberts Bros., [1883]. no paging, il. O. cl., $4; ant. mor. and tree cf., $8.

Jean Ingelow's graphic description of the high tide on the Lincolnshire coast, 1571, is finely interpreted through a series of 39 illustrations after designs by F. S. Church, J. D. Woodward, Harry Fenn, W: St. John Harper, J. Appleton Brown and others. The work is printed only on one side of rich, beautifully tinted paper, under the supervision of G: T. Andrew. There is an appendix containing some interesting facts connected with the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages and words, with pictorial representations of Miss Ingelow's home, Skirbeck Church and John Cotton's house.

Jenkins, *Rev.* E. E. My sources of strength. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 4+120 p. T. (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

Johnston, Alex. The genesis of a New England state (Connecticut). Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ., Sep., 1883. 29 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies.) pap., 30 c.

Address read before the Historical and Political Science Assoc., April 13, 1883. Describes in outline the growth of the present State of Connecticut from its colonization to the union of the counties in 1666.

Johonnot, Ja., *comp.* A natural history reader; for school and home. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 18+414 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Made up from selections from the works of some of the most prominent writers on natural history. "In selecting the articles," says Mr. Johonnot in his preface, "an endeavor has been made to secure the interest which comes from variety. Care has been taken also that the statements shall be scientifically correct, though mere scientific abstracts have been avoided. The poetry and general literature of natural history have also received due consideration. . . . Another point has been kept in view. . . . Most of the articles selected are pervaded by a strong humanitarian sentiment." The mechanical excellence of the book and the number and attractiveness of the illustrations, call for special mention.

Jones, C. A. Only a girl: a tale of Brittany; adapted from the French. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1883]. 8+251 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Françoise is first seen crying and praying on her mother's grave. She is taken up by the neighbors and becomes everybody's servant. The handsomest lad in the fishing village of Plongastel, near Brest, asks her to marry him; his mother objects. Françoise goes to the city to earn 1200 francs. While in service her lover is lost at sea. She returns to his mother and takes care of her until her death. The lady for whom she worked, afterward buys the mother's house and gives it to Françoise, and she ends her days working for others as she had begun. Gives a true picture of peasant life in Brittany.

Kaufman, Rosalie, *ed.* Our young folks' Plutarch. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1 460 p. map and il. O. cl., $3.

Plutarch himself says: "My design is not to wri tories, but lives." The world-famous "Lives" are given in a condensed, simple form. The editor young readers that "the legends of the heroic age not be accepted as historical facts," and that their importance is the picture they present of ancient and their influence on the lives guided and them. There is a briskness in the tone of this that makes it easy, pleasant reading for young and Excellent maps make it a useful text-book.

Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the East. Pt. 5: Adventures of two youths in journey through Africa. N. Y., Harp 1884 [1883]. 3–473 p. il. O. cl., $3.

The wanderings of the boy travellers in the far East brought to an end with this volume. It is prepared same method followed in the preceding volumes, and sents a very thorough description of Africa and its tants, and especially the equatorial regions. In the latter, the author has drawn from the latest the subject, and embodied the experiences of most recent explorers. Dr. Bronson, with Frank are again the heroes, and, of course, their own ventures occupy considerable room, and are as as formerly. The book is full of pictures, and the linings show maps of Africa and Central Africa the best authorities. Uniform with the other the series, and in a handsome cover of green, red

Ladd, Horatio O. History of the war Mexico. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1 3–328 p. il. and map, D. (Minor wars of United States.) cl., $1.25.

Short, clear accounts of particular epochs of in great demand. Mr. Ladd's "War with Mexico" ten within the comprehension of boys, but gives all that grown readers require to know, and at the its style is so earnest that it might be used as a book to great advantage. A good index makes it work of reference, and an excellent map readers to trace Gen. Scott through all his

Linton, W. J., *and* Stoddard, R. H., *eds.* lish verse. In 5 v. V. 1: Chaucer to V. 2, Lyrics of the nineteenth century. C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 52+331; 44+ D. cl., *ea.* $1.

Under the general title, "English verse," will be prised five small volumes of selections. The the first and second volumes are given in the title the third will be devoted to "Ballads and romances" fourth, "Dramatic selections" the fifth, "Transl The publishers claim for this new series "that in ness, in literary as well as in popular value, and in excellences of plan, it distinctly surpasses any yet made in the same direction." The editors have cially aimed at absolute accuracy of text, Mr. Linton devoted the last year entirely to minute study and tion in the British Museum. The poems of each are grouped under his name, with which the dates of birth and death are given. Each volume contains an by Mr. Stoddard on the period or class of English which it covers. The introduction to the first volume also of English poetry before Chaucer. At the end of volume are brief biographical and bibliographical glossarial and explanatory notes, and indexes of poems, and first lines. Printed on a finewhite paper, plenty of margin, and neatly bound.

Longley, Elias. Compend of phonography presenting a table of all alphabetic combinations, hooks circles, loops, etc., at one also complete list of word-signs and contracted word-forms, with rules for contracting words for the use of writers of all styles phonography. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co 1883. 32 p. pap., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord*). Lays of ancient Rome; with Ivry and the Armada *New ed.*, with il. by F. R. Weguelin. Bo Roberts Bros., 1883. 252 p. S. (The class ser.) cl., $1.

Manson, G: J. Work for women. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 5+139 p. S. (Putnam's handy-book ser.) bds., 60 c.

Papers on Industrial designing; Short-hand writing; Telegraphy; Feather-curling; Photography; Professional nursing; Proof-readers, compositors and bookbinders;

drama—lecturers and readers; Book-agents; Dressmaking, millinery; Teaching, etc. Aim to give all such information connected with these employments that a woman would naturally ask seeking a means for earning a living.

***Manufacturers,** and Mechanics' Institute: The catalogue of the art department of the Manufacturers and Mechanics' Institute, Bost., Mass., 1883. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co. [printed at the Art Age Press of Arthur B. Turnure], 1883. 300 p. il. Q. cl., $3.

Markham, R: A narrative history of King Philips' war, and the Indian troubles in New England. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 3-336 p. il. map, D. (Minor wars of the United States.) cl., $1.25.

The author tells us he "makes no pretence to original investigation in the field of Colonial history." He has "collected his facts from many sources," and aimed "to give an idea of the manners and social relations of our forefathers." He has quoted often from early chronicles, and preserved their quaint style. The time of King Philip's war is so identified with "Leather Stocking," that boys must be interested to get at the historical facts of the epoch in which their favorite hero flourished.

May, Sophie. Kittyleen. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. 207 p. il. S. (Flaxie Frizzle stories.) cl., 75 c.

This story for very little girls—the fifth of the Flaxie Frizzle series—"aims to show the gradual improvement of Flaxie's character under the various disciplines of child-life, and the sweet influence of a good and happy home."

Miles, Helen J. A. Outlines for little painters. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1883]. 2-30 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

31 pictures in outline, for young people to color; on rough paper, the subjects being such as please children. Has a pretty board cover in bright colors.

Montgomery, Walter, *ed.* The boys of the Sierras; or, the young gold-hunters: a story of California in '49. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884 [1883]. 3-240 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

An exciting story of life among the California miners; for boys. A handsome quarto, with full-page pictures.

Moulton, Louise Chandler. Firelight stories. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 232 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Eleven stories by this popular and inexhaustible writer—telling of natural child-life and describing people and home scenes as we all meet them and know them. The titles are: Sol Jones's orphans; The little silver locket; The bargee's Johnny; Solomon Girder's customers; Jenny's baby; Roger Faithful's invention; The mortgage on Inglenook; Edith Bowles's new life; How Ruth came home; Sister Lucy; Jenny's valentine.

***Mulertt,** Hugo. The goldfish, and its systematic culture with a view to profit. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 108 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Murray, D: Christie. Hearts: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 70 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 339.) pap., 20 c.

An old-fashioned plot of love, incident and mystery. We recognize old favorite characters in a new combination. Two cousins, one a loyal English gentleman, the other the villain of the piece, by figuring under the same name, lead to many misunderstandings, which are happily cleared at the end. The hero being a writer of opera bouffe, artists and actors are naturally introduced, and the wicked cousin's machinations lead to lawsuits and court examinations which are full of exciting interest.

National Civil Service Reform League. Proceedings at the annual meeting of the National Civil Service Reform League held at Newport, R. I., Aug. 1, 1883, with the address of the President, Hon. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 1883. 39 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Nelson, Julia. Two years at Hillsboro'. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 287 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Hillsboro'" is the fictitious name of a town in some Western state where there is a boarding-school, at which Mabel Stewart spends two years and makes many friends. The school-life and the happy vacations at home furnish the material for this story, which, Miss Nelson tells us, is her first effort. We leave Mabel at home in St. Louis earning an independent living as a music-teacher, and are half promised that we shall meet her again in the future.

Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life: a boy's experience in the United States navy during a voyage around the world in a ship of the line. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 12+335 p. il. O. bds., $1.50.

A new edition of a very popular boys' book, printed first in 1854; from new type and fully illustrated.

Norton, Caroline E. S. Bingen on the Rhine; il. by W. T. Smedley, F. B. Schell, Alfred Fredericks, and others. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. no paging, il. sq. D. bds., $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp cf., hand-painted, $5; plush, $7.

Printed only on one side of heavy plate paper. There are 22 engravings, one on each page, with a verse. This favorite poem, in its new setting and elegant bindings, appeals to a large class of readers.

***Ohio.** The law of municipal corporations in the State of Ohio, embracing the statutes in force, with forms and notes of the decisions of the Supreme and other courts of the state relating thereto, by Hiram D. Peck. *2d ed.*, enl. and rewritten. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 8+708 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

Osborn, H. S. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 232 p. il. and map, D. cl., $1.25.

Epitome of the whole subject of ancient Egyptian history. Embraces the discoveries of the past ten or twenty years, wherein those discoveries have been verified by the monuments, both in sculpture and in papyrus, and these verified discoveries are used for historic purposes. The recent discoveries of Naville (1883), those of Brugsch-Bey, Maspero and others, and the theories of Piazzi Smith, Proctor (1883), etc., are brought together under the light of comparative opinions, and the reader is placed in possession of the authorities and, in a very small compass, of the entire subject of this wonderful history and people. Contains a very full map of Egypt and an extensive index.

Oyster epicure (The): a collation of authorities on the gastronomy and dietetics of the oyster. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen. 2+61 p. S. pap., 30 c.

This dainty collation appears in good season. It is the first book published in this country on the subject of oyster-eating. The compiler gives the gist of the best writers in extracts culled with nice taste and with a careful hand. The chief part of this book is given up to the "gastronomy" of the oyster, under the headings, When in season; How to eat it; How to serve it; What to drink with it; How many to eat; How to open it; Roasted in its own shell; Which to choose and where: in the United States, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Europe, Great Britain, London, France and Paris. The "dietetics" are based on the work of the Rev. Samuel Lockwood, on the "Oyster interests of New Jersey." Some anecdotes of famous oyster-eaters, and an extract from the *Westminster Review* on the "happiness" of the oyster, conclude this pretty little pamphlet, that thick paper, clear type, and an odd tasteful cover make attractive at first sight.

Perry, B: F. Reminiscences of public men; prefaced by a life of the author, by Hext M. Perry, M.D. Phil., J: D. Avil & Co., 1883. 3-320+4 p. il. and por. D. cl., $2.

See note in "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 6, '83 [611].

Pitman, Emma Raymond. Central Africa, Japan and Fiji: a story of missionary enterprise, trials and triumphs. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 6+296 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Although written from a missionary's standpoint, this volume is full of facts and incidents that cannot fail to interest old and young readers. Dr. Livingstone's work in Africa is dwelt upon; the great advance in Japanese civilization is stated and accounted for, and the chapters devoted to Fiji are specially fascinating. Nothing doctrinal or sectarian is allowed to mar this instructive and entertaining volume.

Poe, Edgar Allen. The raven; il. by Gustave Doré; with comment by Edmund C. Sted-

man. N. Y., Harper, 1884 [1883]. 25 p., 26 pl., F. cl., $10.

Aside from the beauty of the designs and the mechanical perfection of this volume, it has a special interest as representing the last completed work from Doré's gifted pencil. He seems to have been in direct sympathy with Poe's weird effusion, so illustrative are his designs of its wild and sombre phases. He offers, as Mr. Stedman says in his introductory, a series of variations upon the theme as he conceived it, "the enigma of death and the hallucination of an inconsolable soul." The designs, large folio size and 26 in number, are engraved by our most celebrated engravers—Juengling, Claudius, Müller, Tietze, Zimmermann, and others. The title-page is a design by Elihu Vedder. Take the work altogether, it is a sumptuous one in every detail.

***Powell,** Harry J. The principles of glass-making; [*also*] Treatise on crown and sheet glass, by H: Chance; [*also*] Treatise on plate-glass, by H. G. Harris. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1883. 186 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Fred and Maria, and me. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 4+71 p. il. S. cl., $1.

First published anonymously in *Hours at Home*, in 1865. In 1868 it was published as a book and circulated widely, attracting attention even in Germany, where a translation was published. "Aunt Avery," who tells the story, is a quaint type of a religious New England woman of fifty years ago. The scene is laid in Maine, and is written in the vernacular of that section, as spoken by the uneducated country people. This new edition is published by special request.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s sectional map of Wisconsin. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1883. 41x58 in. folded pocket-form, cl., $1; mounted on rollers, heavy pap., $1.50, or on cl., $2.50.

A companion to the "New sectional map of Minnesota," showing nearly all of the northern peninsula of Michigan, and adjoining portions of Illinois, Iowa and Minnesota, and designating every section surveyed, and every railroad and town built to date in the "Badger State."

Roe, E: P. His sombre rivals. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 487 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Grief, death, and derangement of mind are Colonel Graham's "sombre rivals" after his most intimate friend and successful rival loses his life upon the field of Bull Run. Col. Hasbrouck, of West Point, pronounces the descriptions of battles accurate, and our memories vouch for the truth and moderation of the story of Northern and Southern suffering during the civil war. The strong feature of Mr. Roe's latest novel is delineation of character. The mental derangement of the young wife who has been imbued with materialistic, sceptical views when deprived of her husband, her unconscious marriage with her husband's friend, his unselfish devotion in restoring her to health, the birth of her child, its death within the year, and the unexpected effect upon her reawakened mind, furnish Mr. Roe the material he has worked into a very strong novel.

Sanborn, Kate, *comp.* A year of sunshine: cheerful extracts for every day in the year; selected and arranged by Kate Sanborn. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [1883]. no paging, S. cl., $1.

Published last year in the shape of a calendar, these selections proved so attractive that a new edition has been issued in book-form. There are more than five hundred extracts from writers of prominence, all breathing a cheerful, hopeful spirit, and making the best of life. A blank space is left on each page for decoration, dates, etc. The page has a red-line border, and the binding is quite attractive.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The lady of the lake: a poem in six cantos; with notes and an appendix from the latest Edinburgh ed.; with il. by F: T. Merrill and F. B. Schell. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1883]. 332 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A new edition with new designs, printed on fine calendered paper and bound in holiday style. Belonging to Crowell's illustrated edition of popular poets.

***Shakespeare,** W: The Riverside Shakespeare. Mr. William Shakespeare's comedies, histories, tragedies and poems; the text newly edited with glossarial, historical and explanatory notes by R: Grant White. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 3 v., 46+884; 6+928; 6+1027 p. O. cl., $7.50; $15.

Southey, Rob. The life of Nelson; w graphical notice of the author. [*New* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 3 il. and por. D. cl., $1 25.

Southey, Rob. The life of Nelson; with Birket Foster. Bost., Roberts Bros., 314 p. S. (The classic ser.) cl., $1.

***Spencer,** Herbert. Readings from H Spencer on education; selected by Rev. B. Young. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 188 p. T. (Chautauqua text-books, no. 47.) 10 c.

Stephens, C. A. The Knockabout Club tropics: the adventures of a party of men in New Mexico, Mexico and C America. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884 [5-240 p. il. O. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.

An illustrated quarto book of travels for boys, on the well-known plan of the other volumes of the

Swan, Annie S. Aldersyde: a border s seventy years ago. N. Y., Rob. Ca Bros., [1883]. 6-318 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The border lies between Scotland and England, but characters predominate. A quaint story of quiet live servant girl, Marget, and her devotion to an old fa misfortune, are described with much power. Janet the laird's daugher, is without doubt a portrait. Six illustrations show pretty Scotch landscapes.

Sylvan city (A); or, quaint corners in Phi phia. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Ha 1883. 508 p. il. D. (Our continent lib.)

Under this title are comprised a series of papers by Campbell, Louise Stockton, Elizabeth Robins, Ed Barber, Eliza S. Turner, and others. They describe title says, "quaint corners in Philadelphia," some some new, and all interesting. There are 175 desig places mentioned, made by Joseph Pennell, Alice Charles H. Stephens, and others. The matter and in this volume originally appeared serially in *The nent.*

Tennyson, Alfred. The princess: a me Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [3-223 p. il. sq. O. cl., $6; tree cf. or ant. $10; cf. or mor., inlaid mosaic pa $12.50; crushed levant, with silk li $25.

An elegantly illustrated and bound edition of Ten most popular poem. Printed from new plates and tinted paper with 120 new illustrations by leading A artists. The names of the artists are: F. S. Ch Dielman, Harry Fenn, Mary Hallock Foote, A. F A. B. Frost, W. St. John J. Harper, and others equ meus. The illustrations are a succession of beautiful scapes, characteristic figure-pieces, and emblematic most delicate arabesques. The work will be found equal in richness and beauty to the "Lady of the lak "Lucile," with which it is uniform.

Thackeray, *Miss* Annie J. [*now Mrs.* mond Ritchie]. A book of sibyls: Barbauld.—Miss Edgeworth.—Mrs. Op Miss Austen. N. Y., Harper, 1883. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 340.) 15 c.

Freshly written essays of the four literary celebrities tioned in the title.

Uncle Lawrence (*pseud.*). Young folks' and wherefores: a story. Phil., J. B. Li cott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 245 p. il. O. cl.

A very inquisitive young lady and a preternaturally informed old gentleman are the chief persons in this tive and amusing book for the young. In the form story it gives a variety of information about facts in science. The text is aided by the numerous illustra Partly founded on a French juvenile, which has nished many of the illustrations.

United States. *Bureau of Education.* Ci lars of information, no. 3, 1883: Proceedi of the Department of Superintendence of National Education Assoc., at its meeting

shington, Feb. 20–22, 1883. Wash., D. C., ernment Printing Office, 1883. 81 p. O.

ed States. Reports of cases argued and ded in the Supreme Court of the United es. *Complete ed.*, with notes and refer- es by Stephen K. Williams. Book 12: con- ing Howard, v. 5–8, [Jan. term, 1847– . term, 1850]. Newark, Wayne Co., Y., The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., . 1259+7 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.

; or, the child of adoption. [*New issue.*] Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 316 p., 2 S. cl., $1.

e, Jules. Underground city; or, the child the cavern; tr. by W. H. G. Kingston. ill., Porter & Coates, [1883]. 10+246 p. il. cl., $1.50.

e peculiar wildness of Jules Verne's imagination shows startling effect when he selects Scotland and its sober- d people as scene and characters for his latest charac- ic *extravaganza*. He describes a mine of fabulous h, and places in it a mysterious being who performs ers by aid of superhuman powers, and then he has a hat would furnish plots for several exciting novels. book will be eagerly read, as it is really of absorbing st.

harton, J: Jane Smith. Wharton's law lexi- on: forming an epitome of the law of Eng- nd, and containing full explanations of the chnical terms and phrases thereof, both an- ent and modern, including the various legal terms used in commercial business; together with a translation of Latin law maxims and selected titles from the civil, Scotch, and In- dian law. *7th ed.*, by J. M. Lely. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 6+882 p. O. shp. or hf. cf., *net*, $8.

Wilder, Burt G., *M.D.* Health notes for students. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 8 +58 p. T. pap., 20 c.

Notes on food and drink, ventilation and heating, cloth- ing, bathing, methods of study, care of the eyes, etc., briefly stated. Contains also a list of medical publications referred to or recommended by the author.

Willis, N. P., *and others.* Mountain, lake, and river: a series of twenty-five steel-line en- gravings from designs by W. H. Bartlett and others, the descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others; including illustrative poems by American and English authors. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884 [1883]. 96 p. F. cl., $3.75.

The title fully covers this work, a handsomely bound and illustrated gift-book for the centre-table.

Woolsey, *Miss* Sarah C. ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] A round dozen. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 3–298 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

Thirteen short stories make the "round dozen." Some are quiet, truthful home stories, and in some the supernatu- ral is introduced by white clouds that speak, elves, gnomes, etc. The scene of these very original stories shifts from Switzerland to New England and from France and Italy to old England two centuries ago. The stories are not meant to convey morals, but virtue triumphs and vice is punished in all. Type, print, and pictures appeal to children's tastes.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

ffmann, The emigrants..... 75

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

man, Central Africa.....$1.50

. R. ANDERSON and H. S. ALLEN, N. Y.

ger, Abraham Lincoln..... 1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

bonnot, Natural history reader 1.00

JOHN D. AVIL & CO., Phila.

rry, Reminiscences..... ..... 2.00

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

wards, Modern American locomotive engines..... 2.00
well, Glass-making..... 1.50

L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

nerican decisions, v. 47..... 6.00
wdery, Citizen's law-book..... 6.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

sparin, Near and heavenly horizons, *new issue*..... 1.50
rdy, Jock Halliday..... 1.00
van, Aldersyde..... 1.50
ra, *new issue*..... 1.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

shenhurst, Design in textile fabrics.... 2.00
ckersteth, My hereafter..... 40
lme, Flower-painting..... 2.50
nkins, My sources of strength..... 40

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Gladden, Christian league in Ct....75 c.; 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Carr, Mounds of the Mississippi Valley..$1.50
Longley, Compend of phonography..... 25
Mulertt, The goldfish..... 1.00
Ohio, Municipal corporations, *2d ed..net*, 5.00
Osborn, Ancient Egypt..... .... 1.25

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Favorite poems..... 2.50
Scott, Lady of the lake..... 2.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Manufacturers and Mechanics' Institute: The catalogue of the art department... 3.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Chronicle of the Cid..... 3.00
Church, Stories from Herodotus 1.50
Church, Stories from Livy..... 1.50
Curzon, Monasteries in the Levant, *new ed*..... 1.50
Holmes, Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill..... 2.00
Finley, Elsie's new relations..... 1.25
Ladd, War with Mexico..... 1.25
Markham, King Philip's war..... 1.25
Nordhoff, Man-of-war life, *new ed*..... 1.50
Roe, His sombre rivals 1.50

ELDREDGE & BRO., Phila.

Houston, Elements of chemistry..... 1.50

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Sylvan city..... ..... 2.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Butterworth, Zigzag journeys.....$1.50; 2.25
Champney, Three Vassar girls.....$1.50; 2.00
Chatterbox, 1883.....$1.25; 2.25
Colange, The heart of Europe..... 3.75
Coleridge, Rime of the ancient mariner. $1.50; $5; $1.75; 2.50
Goethe, Songs and scenes from Faust, $1.50 to 5.00
Gray, Elegy..... 1.50 to 5.00
Montgomery, Boys of the Sierras..... 1.25
Stephens, The Knockabout Club..$1.50; 2.00
Willis, Mountain, lake, and river..... 3.75

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Eytinge, The ball of the vegetables..... 2.00
Knox, The boy travellers, pt. 5..... 3.00
Murray, Hearts..... 20
Poe, The raven.....10.00
Thackeray, A book of sibyls..... 15

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Hawthorne, Scarlet letter, il. by Darley..10.00
Shakespeare, ed. by Richard Grant White, 3 v.....$7.50; 15.00

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Feuillet, La fée..... 25

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Md.

Johnston, Genesis of a New England state..... 30

THE LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., NEWARK, WAYNE CO., N. Y.

United States, Reports, *complete ed.*, book 12.....*net*, 4.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Domett, The calm and silent night.$1.50; 1.75
French, Our boys in China..... 2.50; 1.75
May, Kittyleen..... 75

THE LEGAL ADVISER, Chicago.

Illinois, Laws relating to roads and bridges, *new ed*..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Brown, Wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy..... 1.25
Bürstenbinder, Banned and blessed..... 1.50
Forrester, June.....$1; 25
Gray, Elegy in a country churchyard, *artists' ed.*, $3 to $7.50; *Same, édition de luxe*.....*net*, 15.00
Hadley, Bible stories..... 1.00
Kaufman, Young folks' Plutarch..... 3.00
Nelson, Two years at Hillsboro'..... 1.25
Southey, Life of Nelson, *new issue*..... 1.25
Uncle Lawrence, Whys and wherefores... 2.00

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Brooks, Heredity..... 2.00

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE, N. Y.

Nat. Civil Service Reform League, Proceedings..... 10

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Hosmer, The people and politics..... 3.00
Sanborn, A year of sunshine..... 1.00
Tennyson, The princess.....$6 to 25.00

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Green, Scottish pictures.....[illegible]

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Buck, Alcohol.....[illegible]
Eaton, Jerusalem, the holy city.....[illegible]
Fellows, Story of young Margaret.....[illegible]
Spencer, Readings on education.....[illegible]

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Alger, The young circus rider.....[illegible]
Norton, Bingen on the Rhine....$1.50 to [illegible]
Verne, Underground city.....[illegible]

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Campbell, American girl's home-book...[illegible]
Manson, Work for women.....[illegible]
Wilder, Health notes.....[illegible]

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s Sectional map of Wisconsin.....$1; $1.50; [illegible]

S. S. RIDER, Providence, R. I.

Coleridge, My recollections.....[illegible]

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Bunyan, The pilgrim's progress.....[illegible]
Defoe, Robinson Crusoe.....[illegible]
Edgeworth, Classic tales.....[illegible]
Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield.....[illegible]
Henty, The boy knight.....[illegible]
Howe, Margaret Fuller.....[illegible]
Ingelow, The high tide.....$4; [illegible]
Macaulay, Lays of ancient Rome.....[illegible]
Moulton, Firelight stories.....[illegible]
Southey, Life of Nelson.....[illegible]
Woolsey, A round dozen.....[illegible]

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Baird, Rise of the Huguenots, 2 v., *reduced to*.....[illegible]
Blackie, The wisdom of Goethe.....[illegible]
Briggs, Biblical study.....[illegible]
Harland, The cottage kitchen.....[illegible]
Linton *and* Stoddard, English verse, v. 1 and 2, *ea*.....[illegible]
Prentiss, Fred and Maria, *new ed*.....[illegible]

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Bar, International law.....*net*, $5.50; [illegible]
Cohen, Admiralty jurisdiction.....*net*, [illegible]
Gray, Alienation of property.....*net*, [illegible]
Wharton, Law lexicon, *7th ed*.....*net*, [illegible]

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Conkling, Mexico.....[illegible]

EDWARD THOMPSON, Northport, N. Y.

American and English railroad cases.....[illegible]

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Oyster epicure.....[illegible]

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Andersen, The snow queen.....[illegible]
Bishop, Pictorial architecture of the British isles.....[illegible]
Fulton, The laws of marriage.....*net*, [illegible]
Jones, Only a girl.....[illegible]
Miles, Outlines for little painters.....[illegible]

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Received at the Smithsonian Institution from July 1 to September 30, 1883.

COMPILED BY GEORGE H. BOEHMER.

icultural Department.

cial Report No. 61: Report on the Area of Corn, Potatoes, and Tobacco, and the Condition of Growing Crops in the U. S. and Europe, with a Report on Rates f Transportation. July, 1883. 48 p. 8°. pap.

cial Report No. 62: Observations on the Soils and Products of Florida, by Wm. Saunders. 30 p. 8°. pap.

cial Report No. 63: The Grasses of the U. S., by Dr. Geo. Vasey. 47 p. 8°. pap.

cial Report No. 64: Report on Condition of Crops, "American Competition" and Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. August, 1883. 80 p. 8°. pap.

cial Report No. 65: Report on Condition of Crops and Freight Rates of Transportation Companies. September, 1883. 55 p. 8°. pap.

lture of the Date, by W. G. Klee. 25 p. 8°. pap.

ncouragement to the Sorghum and Beet-Sugar Industry. A Record of Practical Experiments Conducted under the Direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture 64 p. 8°. pap.

vestigations of Sorghum as a Sugar-Producing Plant. Season of 1882. Peter Collier. 68 p. 8°. pap.

rt of Claims.

ses Decided at the December Term, 1882-83. Vol. 18. Reported by William A. Richardson. 814 p. 8°. pap.

S. Congress.

Iouse of Representatives—Executive Documents: 2d Session, 46th Congress, v. 14. 8°. shp. 3d Session, 46th Congress, v. 1, 5, 30. 8°. shp.

Iouse Journal, 2d Session, 47th Congress. 834 p. 8°. pap.

Iouse Miscellaneous Documents, 1st Session, 47th Congress. Compendium of the 10th Census, v. 2. p. 925-1771, 8°. shp.

Iouse Reports, 1st Session, 47th Congress, v. 1. Nos. 1-392. 8°. shp.

terior Department.

Register of the Department, corrected to April 25, 1883. 152 p. 8°. pap.

Register of the Department, corrected to July 15, 1883. 160 p. 8°. pap.

U. S. Census—Area and Product of Cereals grown in 1879, as Returned by the Census of 1880. 97 p. 8°. pap.

Bureau of Education—Articles Exhibited in the Southern Exhibition of 1883, at Louisville, Ky., from the Museum of the U. S. Bureau of Education. 17 p. 8°. pap.

Fish Commission—Form of Quarterly Return of Property. 80 p. 8°. pap.

Patent Office—Names and Addresses of Attorneys Practising before the U. S. Patent Office. 26 p. 8°. pap.

Supplemental List of Attorneys. August 1, 1883. 10 p. 8°. pap.

Catalogue of Additions to the Library of the U. S. Patent Office, from May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1883. 452 p. 4°. pap.

Pension Office—List of Special Examiners. May 14, 1883. 23 p. 8°. pap.

Department of Justice.

Register of the Department, corrected to June 1, 1883. 230 p. 8°. pap.

Navy Department.

Specifications for a Three-Cylinder, Horizontal, Back-Acting Compound Screw Engine for each of the U. S. Steamers "Boston" and "Atlanta." 48 p. 8°. pap.

Specifications for two Direct-Acting Compound Twin-Screw Beam Engines, of 5000 Horse-Power, for the U. S. Steamer "Chicago." 46 p. 8°. pap.

Specifications for Steam Machinery of U. S. Despatch Boat (1500 tons). 59 p. 8°. pap.

Register of the U. S. Navy, etc. August 1, 1883. 76 p. 8°. pap.

Regulations Relating to the Uniform of the Officers of the U. S. Navy. January 22, 1883. 14 p. 5 plates, 8°. pap.

Bureau of Navigation—Information from Abroad: The War on the Pacific Coast of South America, Between Chili and the Allied Republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879-81. 77 p. 8°. pap.

Information from Abroad: Operations of the French Navy During the Recent War with Tunis. 30 p. 8°. pap.

The American Practical Navigator, Being an Epitome of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. 647 p. 8°. pap.

Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America, by Lieut.-Com. F. M. Green, U. S. N. 12 p. 4°. pap.

Telegraphic Determination of Longitudes in Japan, China, and the East Indies, by Lieut.-Com. F. M. Green and C. H. Davis, and Lieut. J. A. Norris, U. S. N., in 1881 and 1882. 73 p. 4°. pap.

Bureau of Steam Engineering—Report made to the Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Department, Mar. 3, 1883, by B. F. Isherwood, Chief Engineer, U. S. N., on the Hull, Engine, and Boiler of the Steam Yacht "Siesta," constructed by the Herreshoff Mfg. Co., at Bristol, R. I. 62 p. and pl., 8°. pap.

Report on an Air-Refrigerating Machine for Supplying Cold, Dry Air to Vessels, Hospitals, etc., made to the Bureau April 6, 1883. 32 p. 8°. pap.

Hydrographic Office—Charts Published and Withdrawn during the Quarter ending Mar. 31, 1883. 8 p. 8°. pap.

Hydrographic Notices. Nos. 32-47 and 53. 8°. pap.

Notices to Mariners. Nos. 78-137, except 79, 95, 118, 120, 123, and 136. 8°. pap.

Nautical Almanac—Catalogue of the Library. 110 p. 8°. pap.

The American Nautical Almanac, 1884. 266 p. and tables, 8°. pap.

Post-Office Department.

Regulations and Instructions for the Transaction of the Postal-Note Business, to take Effect September 3, 1883. 13 p. 8°. pap.

Treasury Department.

Digest of Appropriations, 1884. 242 p. 4°. hf. rus.

Bureau of Statistics—Summary Statements of the Imports and Exports of the U. S. No. 11, May, 1882-'83, and No. 12, June, 1882-'83. 4°. pap.

Quarterly Report Relative to the Imports, Exports, Immigration, and Navigation of the U. S. for the Three Months ending March 31, 1883. p. 361-464. 8°. pap.

U. S. Coast Survey—General Instructions for Hydrographic Work, 1883. 81 p. 8°. pap.

Life-Saving Service—Annual Report for the Year ending June 30, 1882. 504 p. 8°. pap.

Supervising Inspector-General of Steam Vessels—Laws Governing the Inspection of Foreign Passenger Steam Vessels, and Rules and Regulations Prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury for Carrying such Laws into Effect. 27 p. 8°. pap.

War Department.

Manual for Army Cooks. *Rev. ed.*, 1883. 176 p. 8°. pap.

Adjutant-General's Office—Circulars Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, of 1883. 8°. pap.

General Court Martial Orders for 1883, Nos. 25-39. 8°. pap.

General Orders, Nos. 14, 19, 28-62, except 31, 32, 39, 60, 61. 8°. pap.

Engineer Bureau—The Fortifications of To-Day; Fire against Models of Coast Batteries; Horizontal and Curved Fire in Defence of Coasts. 29 p. and pl., 4°. pap.

Quartermaster-General—The Military Shoe, by Major I. A. Salguin. 58 p. 8°. pap.

Signal Office—Signal Service Notes, No. 9. Weather Proverbs, by Lieut. H. H. C. Dunwoody, U. S. A. 148 p. 8°. pap.

Official Danger, Distress, and Storm-Signal Code for Signal Service, Sea-Coast Stations, and Mariners. 74 p. 8°. pap.

Surgeon-General's Office—Standard Supply Table of the Medical Department of the U. S. A., 1883. 30 p. 8°. pap.

Ordnance Office—Notes on the Construction of Ordnance, No. 21. Fabrication of Cannon in Russia. 42 p., 5 pl., 4°. pap.

No. 22, The Structure of Steel. 12 p. and pl., 4°. pap.

Ordnance Notes, Nos. 293 to 314, *ea.* 4°. pap.

Index to Notes 236-259, incl. 9 p. 4°. pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 20, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

REMINISCENCES OF JOHN KEESE.

From "John Keese, Wit and Littérateur." (*Appleton.*)

AN OLD-TIME BOOKSELLERS' DINNER.

I HAVE preserved a record of a booksellers' dinner—a "complimentary entertainment by the booksellers of New York to authors and other literary and distinguished men"—given at the City Hotel, March 30, 1837. This was over forty-five years ago, and few, if any, indeed of of the company then met are now living. Yet there may be descendants of some of them who will feel an interest in a scene where names familiar and dear to them appear.

David Felt presided on the occasion, assisted by Fletcher Harper and others as vice-presidents; George Dearborn, a well-known publisher, officiated as master-of-ceremonies, and Mr. Keese as toast-master. He had then been of the firm of Collins, Keese & Co. for more than a year, and his genial qualities had gained him many friends among the booksellers and publishers of New York and elsewhere.

Among the entertainers and guests were Albert Gallatin, Chancellor Kent, Colonel Trumbull, Washington Irving, William Cullen Bryant, Fitz-Greene Halleck, Rev. Orville Dewey, James K. Paulding, William L. Stone, Harrison Gray, James Harper, Charles King, Major Noah, Philip Hone, John W. Francis, Lewis Gaylord Clark, George P. Morris, Edgar A. Poe, Richard Adams Locke, George P. Putnam, Henry Inman, J. G. Chapman, and many others.

The opening address, previous to introducing the regular toasts, was delivered by Mr. Keese; and in the course of it, he spoke with much feeling of the occasion which had brought them together, and of the fraternal relation between author and publisher, which it was designed to foster and maintain for mutual benefit. Glancing at the progress of American literature, and viewing the animating prospect of the future, he said: "When we survey the geographical position of these United States—when we behold our w region bounded by no diversity of language, all its borders teeming with a reading community—we discover a wide field for the transmission of the literature of our countrymen No nation on the face of the earth displays such peculiar advantages for the circulation and consumption of intellectual produce."

The following extract, in which Cooper, Kent, Irving, and Halleck were happily alluded to, was received with enthusiasm: "Sir, it is a well known fact that the publishers in our principal cities have justly and munificently appreciated the intellect of our land, and her sons have shared largely with the bookseller in the profits derived from their literary labors. The historical and creative genius of one who is not inaptly termed 'our *pioneer* of mind;' the commentaries of our American Blackstone; the splendid sketches of our *own particular son* (who, greeted with the incense of foreign praise, has brought back to us a heart untrammelled and a love for home), together with the works of gifted minds in every department of science, poesy, and fiction, all attest the liberality and enterprise of American publishers. We desire still further to explore the mind where mental ore lies buried, to awaken slumbering genius, and to call into active exercise the dormant energy and shrinking talent of our young and much-loved land. Why sleeps the Muse of Drake's twin brother bard? Why comes not he forth with fairy wand to silence the scribblers of the day? Who among us would not esteem it a high honor to be his publisher, and to issue his beautiful creations in a guise as beautiful as the taste of our best artisans can exhibit?"*

The speech of the evening, in weight and importance, was delivered by William L. Stone, then senior of the editorial corps in New York city, in response to the toast of "The periodical press." It was noteworthy for its wealth of statistical information respecting book publication, as well as for its vigorous and felicitous diction. A vein of scholarly erudition ran through it, and occasional touches of sprightly and fanciful humor saved it from any approach to prosiness.

There were speeches by Harrison Gray, James Harper, Charles King, Major Noah, Matthew L. Davis, Chancellor Kent, Philip Hone, John W. Francis, Washington Irving, and James K. Paulding.

It may amuse a later generation of Franklin Square publishers to read the pleasant little speech made by one of their ancestors: and I hope they will enjoy it as much as his listeners did in 1837. In response to the toast, "The booksellers of New York," Mr. James Harper, being long and loudly called for, finally rose and observed: That he was at a loss to know why he should be singled out to respond to the compliment, as there were many of the trade present greatly his seniors. Besides, it was well known to his brethren that he was no orator—that it was entirely out of his line to make *speeches*—that he was simply a humble maker of *books*, and that this alone was his profession. Therefore, although the subject and the occasion were of

* Three years later, Mr. Keese made good his wish to present the productions of American mind, by the issue of his "Poets of America," "in a guise as beautiful" as the compilation deserved.

ly prolific character, still he should not at-pt a speech on the occasion—for, if he should, rould assuredly find himself in the dilemma certain Massachusetts orator, who while ressing a public assembly, unfortunately lost thread of his discourse, and hesitating to re-er his lost ideas, was addressed from the ery by a raw country lad, "*I say, Mister, I s you're stuck.*" "And, Mr. President" led Mr. Harper, after a pause), "so am I!" Iatthew L. Davis, in the course of a few re-ks, said that being one of the oldest of those sent who had been engaged in the manufact-of books, he recollected some interesting s in the progress of the art; and mentioned remarkable contrast to its extent at that , that about twenty years back, when an ion of Brown's "Commentary on the Bible" projected in New York, the Legislature of State passed, in both branches, a resolution ommending public patronage to the immense lertaking.

'he speech of Dr. Francis called forth the rmest plaudits. It was full of humorous sug-tion, and eminently characteristic of the man. Vashington Irving, in proposing the health of nuel Rogers, the banker-poet, referred to a er he had received the previous day from Mr. gers, acknowledging the receipt of a volume Halleck's poems, and speaking of them in the hest terms. Of "Marco Bozzaris" and Alnwick Castle," "They are better than any-ng we can do just now on our side of the At-tic," said Rogers.

Letters were read from Fenimore Cooper, cholas Biddle, Edward Everett, Daniel Web-r, Noah Webster, Gulian C. Verplanck, and ny others.

Some of the toasts and sentiments were as llow:

From Noah Webster: "May booksellers hon-ably rival each other in the sale of good books, d may good books *find* or *make* good readers d good citizens!"

From N. P. Willis: The republic of letters—which all who speak the same language are mpatriots, and should reciprocate protection d kind feeling.

By Lewis Gaylord Clark: "Protection to me manufactures, whether of the hands or of e intellect."

By Edgar A. Poe: "The monthlies of Go-am—their distinguished editor and their vig-rous collaborators."

By Fletcher Harper: "Booksellers—generous dividuals, who kindly assist authors to obtain n immortality in which they themselves do not rticipate."

By George P. Putnam: "The female in-tellects of our country—brilliant luminaries in s literary horizon."

By John Keese: "The memory of Cadmus, he first postboy. He carried letters from 'hœnicia to Greece.

Such was the occasion, interesting and memo-able for those who participated in it so long ago, nd it seems an old story to revive and print in his present year of grace. Yet there is a charm n any record of the past which bears the names f those who dying left an honored memory, or rich legacy in their works; and as the gather-ngs of authors and men of letters have yielded aunting pages of literary history, so may this "Booksellers' Dinner" prove a welcome leaf, though pressed for so many years.

AN EVENING SALE.

The feat of jotting down a report of my father's run of words at an evening sale was once accomplished by a short-hand writer; and I reproduce it here as a fair sample of the auctioneer's spirit when under the inspiration of the hammer.

"N'alf, n'alf, n'alf; three do I have? three, three; quarter, did you say? Never let me hear an Irishman cry quarter. N'alf, n'alf; knocked down to Maguire at three dollars and a half. Now, gentlemen, give me a bid for 'Hallam's Middle Ages,' intended for gentlemen in the prime of life. Two dollars, two, two; an eighth, eighth, eighth; quarter, quarter, quarter—Moffat, at two dollars and a quarter. The next thing, gentlemen, is 'The Four Last Things, by Dr. Bates.' Fifty cents, fifty—'*What are they?*' Bid away gentlemen, the book'll tell you exactly what they are: five eighths, five eighths; five and six. Chase has it, at five and six. Start, if you please, gentlemen, on 'Protestant Discussions, by Dr. Cummings,' an original D.D.—none of your modern fiddle-dee-dees: three quarters, quarters; seven eighths; do I have seven eighths?—yes, it is all complete; a perfect book, gentlemen; wants nothing but a reader. Dollar; dollar, n'eighth, n'eighth. Black has it, at a dollar and an eighth. Now, gentlemen, I offer you a superb 'Prayer-Book,' Appletons' edition, best morocco, gilt all over like the sinner; three quarters, three quarters, quarters, quarters—look at it gentlemen. Here, sir, let me show it up to this goodly company; you've looked at it many a time with more care than profit: seven eighths; dollar; n'eighth; quarter, quarter—large print, gentlemen; good for those whose eyes are weak and whose faith is strong; remember your grandmothers, gentlemen—three eighths, three eighths. Brown has it at one and three eighths. Now, gentlemen, I come to a line of splendid illustrated English books. Be so kind as to bid for 'Finden's Beauties of Moore,' cloth extra, full of superb illustrations, and I've how much bid for this? Start, if you please; go on. Two dollars; and a half, n'alf, n'alf; three, three; n'alf, n'alf; four, four, four. These are all English books, printed in England, bound in England, and sacrificed in America; and I have only four dollars for this superb book—quarter, quarter, quarter, and this goes to Maguire, at four dollars and a quarter. 'The Gems of Beauty' is the next book, gentlemen. This is a glowing book, beautiful as Venus, and bound by Vulcan in his best days, red morocco, well read outside, gentlemen, and what do I hear for that? Fifty cents—horrible! Two dollars, by some gentlemen whose feelings are outraged; quarter, quarter; half shall I say? Cash has it, at two dollars and a half. Now, gentlemen, for the 'Philosophical Works of John Locke,' best edition, opened by John Keese; start if you please—go on. Dollar; n'alf, n'alf; three quarters. '*Bound in muslin?*' Yes, sir; don't you respect the cloth? Seven eighths, seven eighths; two, two, two; quarter, quarter—brought three dollars the other day. '*No, it didn't!*' Well one just like it did. Moffat takes it, at two dollars and a quarter. Now for a beautiful annual, gentlemen, 'The Ladies' Diadem,' splendid steel engravings, and no date, may be 1855, 6, 7, or 8. Can't tell; they publish them so much in advance nowadays. What do I hear? seventy-five, seventy-five; new book,

published in England; dollar, dollar; eighth, do I hear? eighth; quarter; three eighths—down. What's the name? whose bid is that? Well, just as you please; quarter, quarter—that's your bid, sir; 'gainst you, out there; three eighths—that's yours, sir; what's the name? '*I'll take it; you seem to be very anxious to sell it.*' No, sir, I'm not on the anxious-bench; those are the anxious-seats where you are. I take a decided stand on that; I face the whole congregation. Go on, if you please. The next book, 'Kirke White's Remains,' London edition, with splendid portrait, taken from some old daguerreotype; dollar, dollar, dollar, and down it goes. Who'll have it? Well, start it, gentlemen. What do I hear? seventy-five cents; seven eighths, seven eighths; dollar, by all the house; n'eighth, n'eighth. Cash has it, at a dollar and an eighth; horrible! I've been the high-priest of many a sacrifice. Now, gentlemen, who wants 'Ross's Last Expedition'? went to the poles, and, no doubt, voted twice. Start, if you please—go on; dollar, did you say? quarter, quarter, quarter; bidder here, half, half"—and so on through the catalogue.

It is no wonder that people flocked to the evening sales; and I have heard many say that to go there was as good as a play, so that the late William E. Burton, to whom in after-years my father became warmly attached, whose theatre was then in Chambers Street, regarded the auction-room of Cooley & Keese as no contemptible rival.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Deutsch-Amerikanischer Familien Schatz, published by the International News Co., N. Y., has entered upon its 9th volume.

MR. AXON contributes to the October number of the *Bibliographer* a full account of the once famous bookseller and author, Sir Richard Phillips.

MR BERNARD QUARITCH will contribute to the October and November numbers of the *Antiquarian Magazine* "A Chapter on Bookbinding."

BRUNOX, Paris, has published the first number of *Le Bibliophile*, a new bibliographical monthly devoted to the interests of book-lovers and buyers of rare and beautiful books.

CHARLES READE is preparing for *Harper's* a series of studies of "Bible Characters," believing that a clever novelist has a special capacity for showing the men and women of the Bible in their habits as they lived.

IN the third of his papers in *The Critic* on the leading London publishers, Mr. Chas. E. Pascoe expresses the opinion that, so long as there is no international copyright, the American publisher should open an office in London and deal directly with the English author, not for advance sheets, plates, or a small edition, but for his MS. itself.

THE sprightly covers we have been accustomed of late to see on *The Continent Weekly Magazine*, now appear on the Monthly Part, of which the ninth number is just at hand. The outward guise of this popular and, we are glad to learn, prosperous magazine constantly gains in attractiveness. The monthly part is "a good fat hen," and is made up this time of five of the regular weekly issues.

"THE *Twentieth Century*, an organ for the development of natural views on the world and life," is the title of a periodical which is to be shortly published in Vienna. The prospectus promises "to make the new paper a supplement and counteractor of the daily press, to establish vegetarianism as the practical religion, and to make it of cosmopolitan importance."

Swinton's Story-Teller, in its first number, just received, fully comes up to our expectations. The editorship is skilful and the taste and judgment displayed in the selections are excellent. In the first issue there are two original stories—"Cromwell's Statue," by Edward Everett Hale, and "Olivia," by Mrs. Harriett Prescott Spofford. The remaining four sketches are by "Mark Twain," Alphonse Daudet, A. A. Hayes, and E. A. Poe. The neat get-up does credit both to publisher and printer.

The Current is the title of a new literary weekly to be issued in Chicago. The first number will be brought out on Christmas day by Mr. Edgar L. Wakeman, the well-known able and energetic representative of *The Louisville Courier-Journal* in Chicago. We learn from the N. Y. *Tribune* "that Mr. Wakeman has been preparing for the publication of this periodical for nearly five years. He promises discussions, reviews, and criticisms by the best writers on all current matters of interest in literature, science, art, music, and the drama; brief editorial articles; and a mass of general literature of a 'clean, noble, fascinating, and elevating character.' Among the contributors already secured are said to be Alphonse Daudet, John Ruskin, G. W. Cable, Austin Dobson, Zola, and Paul Lindau.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

SPIELHAGEN'S next novel will be entitled "Uhlenhans," and will appear very shortly.

ERNST VON WOLZOGEN will contribute the sixth volume to Auerbach's "Literary Portrait Gallery." It will deal with George Eliot, and will be the first critical estimate of her published in book-form in German.

SENATOR BLAINE, says the Washington special correspondent of the New York *World*, "has nearly completed his history of 'From Lincoln to Garfield.' He will then begin upon a history of the war of 1812. No satisfactory history confined to this interesting period has ever been written. Mr. Blaine proposes to fill up this gap in our history, and has already gathered a mass of material for it."

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—I. A. Hopkins, formerly proprietor of the Franklin Book-store at Washington, where he earned an excellent trade-standing, has now established himself in Chicago, and writes very hopefully of the new field he has chosen. We call attention to his advertisement, in which he asks publishers to mail him their catalogues and trade-lists. Mr. Hopkins expects to control the trade within five hundred miles of Western territory.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. B. PETERSON & BROS. have in press a new vel by Ashgood Owen, entitled "Her Second ove."

MISS JEAN INGELOW, in acknowledging the ceipt of copies of her poem, "The High Tide the Coast of Lincolnshire," illustrated, from r publishers in this country, Roberts Bros., ys: "I hope it is a pardonable pridê which akes me feel delight in the most beautiful ries of illustrations I ever saw bestowed on a gle poem."

JOHN B. PIET & CO., Baltimore, announce in eparation "The Choice Works of Rt. Rev. hn England, Bishop of Charleston, S. C.," an whom few Catholic writers of America nk higher. The work, which will be sold by bscription, will be in two octavo volumes of out 450 pages each, and will have a portrait d memoir of the bishop.

TOWNSEND MCCOUN, N. Y., has just purchased J. B. Lippincott & Co. all the remaining eets of the "Complete Works of Thomas Jefrson," in 9 octavo volumes, published by order f Congress from the original manuscripts deosited in the Department of State. As the lates have been destroyed and the number emaining is quite small, this work is desned soon to become quite scarce. It forms fitting supplement to his "Works of Franklin," sued last fall. He will at once put them on the arket in a new and attractive form.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have just issued a ook that will interest both old and young, in 'Grey Hawk; or, Life and Adventures among he Red Indians of North America," being the ld story of John Tanner's captivity, retold by Dr. Macaulay, editor of *Leisure Hour*. They ave also just ready "Two Years Abaft the Mast; or, Life as a Sea Apprentice," by F. W. H. Symondson, who sailed in a British ship, and ived in apprentices' quarters abaft the mast, and who tells the story of his trials and privations quite vividly.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have now ready the new edition of Miller's and Lizar's works on Alcohol and Tobacco, bound both separately and the two volumes in one; a new (the fifth) edition of Tanner on Poisons, which has been for some time out of print; also, Kirby's "Pharmacopœia of Selected Remedies," forming a complete hand-book for all prescribers. It contains therapeutic annotations, notes on alimentation in disease, air, massage, electricity, and other supplementary remedial agents, and a clinical index. The well-known Lindsay & Blakiston Physicians' Visiting List, for 1884, its thirty-third year of publication, is now ready for delivery in all sizes.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce as in press a little volume entitled "Golden Thoughts from the Spiritual Guide of Miguel Molinos the Quietist." The revived interest in the sect of the Quietist is doubtless due to Mr. John Bigelow's monograph on "Molinos the Quietist," published a year or so ago. The "Spiritual Guide" was translated and published in England in 1699, and since that time, it is believed, no reissue in English has been published. For the present book Mr. J. Henry Shorthouse has written a preface, and a life of Molinos by Prof. Lindsay, of the Free Church College, is appended. For a new edition of "The Grandissimes," which Messrs. Scribner are to publish, Mr. George W. Cable has made a thorough revision and has eliminated much of the dialect in the dialogue. It will be issued in a new binding with the author's two volumes of short stories, "Old Creole Days," in a uniform style.

IRA BRADLEY & CO. have just published "The Sequel to Opposite the Jail, or, On Trial for His Life," by M. A. D. (Mrs. Mary A. Denison), an interesting story by this popular author, pure in tone, graceful in style, and full of that true Christian spirit which gave its predecessor such a cordial welcome; "Inglesides; or, Without Christ and with Him," by Mrs. Madeline Leslie, author of that famous Sunday-school story, "Tim the Scissors-Grinder," depicting scenes from real life to prove the misery of those who live out of Christ, and the peace and comfort of those within the fold—a convincing work. They also issue "Across the Water," by Mrs. Payne, author of "The Forest Crossing," a tale of old ocean and the far West, and "The Old Worcester Jug, or, John Griffin's Little Maid," by Eglanton Thorne, two bright and interesting Sunday-school books.

W. WOOD & CO. have just published, for the convenience of the large number of Americans who annually go abroad for the study of medicine, "A Guide to American Medical Students in Europe," by Henry Hun, M.D., containing all the information regarding the different universities and their methods of teaching, so valuable to a prospective student, and which has heretofore been obtained by experience only, and a consequent disadvantage to ultimate results. "The Physiological Factor in Diagnosis," by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., is a new work in the author's well-known attractive style, and will be found a very useful book for young practitioners of medicine. The first volume of "A Manual of Practical Hygiene," by Edmund A. Parkes, M.D., in two volumes, forming the September issue of *Wood's Library of Standard Medical Authors*, is a standard work, published now in the attractive form which characterizes that well-known series. A valuable edition to the list of text-books available for the teaching of medical chemistry is a new book by R. A. Witthaus, entitled "The Medical Student's Manual of Chemistry," containing as much as possible of those portions of special chemistry which are of direct interest to the medical practitioner. New editions of Ringer's "Hand-book of Therapeutics" come with remarkable regularity. The tenth, now issued, is revised and enlarged, and fully maintains the position of high excellence and popularity which this work has gained. A second and enlarged edition of Dr. James Ross's two-volume work on "Diseases of the Nervous System," appearing so soon after the issue of the first edition, indicates the success and value of that comprehensive and exhaustive treatise.

D. APPLETON & CO. have nearly ready "The English Grammar of William Cobbett," carefully revised and annotated by Alfred Ayres, author of "The Orthoëpist," etc. The editor is of the opinion that "Cobbett's Grammar" "is probably the most readable grammar ever written," and one that, "for the purposes of self-education, is unrivalled." In preparing this new American edition Mr. Ayres has called attention "(1.) To the points in which Cobbett's teachings differ from what is now considered the best usage; (2.)

To the few errors of diction found in its pages; and (3.) To a better—because discriminating—use of the relative pronouns than is found either here, or almost anywhere else in modern literature." Mr. Ayres, whose recommendations with regard to the use of the relative pronouns are calculated to attract attention, has added a very full index which greatly facilitates ready reference. The volume will be issued in the same neat style as the "Verbalist," "Orthoëpist," etc. D. Appleton & Co. have also in preparation a holiday volume by O. B. Bunce, entitled "Fair Words about Fair Women, Gathered from the Poets." The volume is divided into eight evenings. The first evening is devoted to poems addressed simply to the sex; the second evening consists of selections from the old English Poets; the third is devoted exclusively to Tennyson; the fourth is a selection from Irish and Scotch poets; the fifth includes excerpts from Greek, Italian, French, German, Spanish, and other foreign poets; the sixth consists of selections from modern and American poets; the seventh is devoted to poems "exalting woman at the fireside as wife and mother," and the eighth and last to the woman as the heroine of romance. The work is to have nine illustrations from designs by Will H. Low. They also announce as in press "Anecdotes of the Civil War," by Major-Gen. A. D. Townsend; an illustrated "Guide to Mexico," by Balfore R. Conkling; and "Arius the Libyan: An Idyl of the Primitive Church."

GRIFFITH & FARRAN will shortly publish "Memories of Seventy Years," by "One of a Literary Family." The writer is a grandniece of Mrs. Barbauld, and granddaughter of Gilbert Wakefield, of whom a short memoir is appended by Mrs. Herbert Martin.

KEGAN PAUL & CO. have in preparation a volume of "Seventeenth-Century Studies," a contribution to the history of English poetry, by Mr. E. W. Gosse; a critical study of Francis Beaumont, by Mr. G. S. Macaulay, who has endeavored to separate the share of Beaumont from that of Fletcher in the dramas which bear their names, and to estimate the character of the former as a dramatist; and a volume on "The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time," illustrated by reference to allusions found in his various plays, and by extracts from contemporary literature, by Miss E. Phipson.

THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE have in preparation a set of books which, under the general title of "The Dawn of European Literature," will aim to present the chief races of Europe as they emerge out of prehistoric darkness into the light furnished by the earliest records. The literature dealt with cover a period stretching from its beginning to the Middle Ages. The first volume of the series to be published in October, is "Slavonic Literature," by Mr. W. R. Morfill.

AT the final sitting of the International Congress of the "Association Littéraire," brought to a close at Amsterdam, a resolution was unanimously adopted, expressing the hope that the governments which were in favor of the principles adopted by the association would adhere to the terms of the convention concluded at Berne, and would proceed to the enactment of laws for the equitable protection of literary copyrights. It was decided to hold the next congress at Madrid.

GEORGE BELL & SONS, London, have in press an edition of Coleridge's "Lectures on Shakespear," to which will be added the lectures delivered in 1811–13 as taken down by the late Payne Collier. These will be supplemented by brief reports of five lectures contributed to newspapers of the day by Mr. Crabbe Robinson. The volume will also include reports of some of the lectures delivered by Coleridge at Bristol in 1814, which have only been recovered by the painstaking research of Mr. George, and have not otherwise seen the light.

LONGMANS & CO. will publish this fall "The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah," on which Dr. Edersheim has been engaged for about seven years. "Besides its primary object which includes a sketch of society, life, and religious thought in the epoch of Christ," says the *Academy*, "it is intended to meet recent objections to the gospel narratives and to furnish an informal commentary on the gospels themselves. The text has been written for popular reading and the special information confined, so far as possible, to Notes and Appendices. The book is to be in two volumes, of six or seven hundred pages each."

WILSON & MCCORMICK, Glasgow, announce as in preparation, "The History of Jewād," a Turkish romance, by 'Alī 'Azīz Efendi of Crete, translated into English by E. J. W. Gibb, M.R.A.S., author of "Ottoman Poems," etc. The volume is a romance dealing with the adventures of a young magician named Jewād, who wanders through various countries seeking to do good. The author, 'Alī 'Azīz Efendi of Crete, who died near the close of the last century, was learned in Eastern philosophy, and has put into his work several curious details concerning magic ceremonies and Oriental spiritualism. The edition will be limited to 750 copies.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

BRISTOL, SMITH & FREEMAN, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Bird's Analysis of Chess Masterpieces.

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Faiths of the World, St. Giles Lectures.
Any of the first 15 v. Mass. Historical Collections.
Winthrop's History of New England.
Hyde Family Genealogy.

F. H. BEST & CO., 92 KING ST., TORONTO.

Lewis and Clark's Travels.
Life of Abraham Lincoln, Raymond.
Shut Your Mouth, Catlin.
Reports of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1879.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

Elliott's Botany of South Carolina.
Longfellow's Ultima Thule, 1880.
Robertson on Extracting Teeth.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

, N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
ell, Ancient Hist., v. 3.
ey, R. S., War with Mexico, 2 v.
ing, Field Book of the War of 1812.
y, Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, $1.25 (De Silver).
rper's Monthly, any vols., 1 to 8, 20 to 30.

D. Chapin, Madison and Dearborn Sts., Chicago.
ograph letters of any kind. Name price.
s, back numbers. Give the numbers and price.

City Library, Utica, N. Y.
torical New York, ed. 1841.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.
mon's Life of Lincoln.
e of E. Livingston, by Chas. E. Hunt, 8°. N. Y., 1865.
ll's History of American Presbyterianism. Washington, 1839.
ahan, Palmoni; or, The Numerals of Scriptures.
bson's Hist of Gloucester, Mass., 1860.
2 Allen's Commercial Organic Chemistry.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 Broadway, N. Y.
ngfellow's
Elements French Grammar, 1830.
Cour de Langue Française.
Ballads and other Poems, 1841.
Spanish Student, 1843.
Flower de Luce, 1867.
Ultima Thule, 1880.
Mosque Pandora, 1875.
Seaside and Fireside, 1849.
Estray, 1846.
Poets and Poetry of Europe, 1845.
hompson's Wars of U. S.
ife Com. Preble.
ons, Captivity at Algiers.
ussell, History of Barbary States.
ife Com. Rogers.
istory War between U. S. and Tripoli.

Thos. W. Durston, Syracuse, N. Y.
ife and Speeches of Fisher Ames.
peeches of Alex. Hamilton.
Harper's Weekly, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65.
copy History of Flagellations.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.
The Foote Family, by Goodwin. Hartford, 1849.
gassiz, Revision of the Echini, 2 v., 4°.
Marshall, Federal Government.
Livingstone, South Africa. Harpers.
Sullivan, Structure English Language. Appleton.
Waring, House Closets. Judd.
Cabin on Prairie. Lee & Shepard.
Du Chaillu, Equatorial Africa. Harpers.
Doolittle, Social Life of Chinese.
Verne, Begum's Fortune (2 copies).
Mackenzie, Scott. Osgood.
V. 2, Stephens's War between the States.
Goodrich, Famous Men of Modern Times.
Mlle. Mori.
Nash, Century of Gossip. Keene, Cooke & Co.
Tribune Almanac, 1869.
Charles, Liberators of Holland. Carters.
Williams, Shakespeare and his Friends. Petersons.
Cooper, American Navy.
Memoirs Anna Cora Mowatt.
From Hell Gate to Golden Gate.
Laidley, Vegetable Kingdom. Appletons.
Janes, Agincourt. Harpers.
Edgeworth, Castle Rackrent. Harpers.
Wood, Danesbury House.
Beecher, Talks about Farming.
Ames, Eirene.
Sanborn, Life John Brown.
Schmucker, Modern Jews.
Appleton, Cyclopædia of Drawing.
Hausser, Period of Reformation. Carters.
Draper (J. W.), Treatise on Forces which Produce Organization of Plants.
Weaver, Richard's Crown.
Rogers, Experience in Peninsular Campaign.
Murphy, Quadrupeds of North America.
Willard, Manual N. A. Birds.
Hugo, Why we Laugh, cl. (4 copies).
V. 3, 7, 9, Economic Monographs. Putnams.
Sargent, Public Men and Events. Lippincott.
Hayes, Open Polar Sea. Houghton.
Trowbridge, Three Scouts.
Small, Anatomy and Physiology Rendered Attractive.
Parton, Topics of the Time. Houghton.
Superhuman Origin of the Bible. Scribners.
Storer, Dict. of Solubilities.

John Edmands, Mercantile Library, Philadelphia.
Belgravia, March, 1883.
London Lancet. N. Y., Sept., 1880, and July, 1882.
St. James's Magazine, June, 1882.
Sunday at Home, No. 1470, or July, 1882.

Ernst & Brill, St. Joseph, Mo.
Anything on Mormonism.
Scribner's Monthly, No. 3, v. 19.
The Growing World.

Holt & Crawford, Montgomery, Ala.
Red Eagle (also other poems), by A. B. Meek.

U. P. James, 177 Race St., Cincinnati, O.
Crozet's Geometry. N. Y., about 1821.

Kansas City (Mo.) Book and News Co.
Evans' Old Ballads, 2 v. London, 1777.
Dibdin's Reminiscences, 2 v., 8°. London, 1836.
Appletons' American Encyclopædia, condensed, leath.
Dwight's History of Hartford Convention, 8°. N. Y., 1833.

Leon & Bro., 78 E. Washington Square, N. Y.
Curtis, Life of Webster, v. 2, green cl. N. Y., 1870.
Kent, T., Commentaries on Amer. Law, v. 1. Bost., 1860.
Naturalist, all after v. 4.
Buckle, Hist. of Civilization, v. 1, light brown cl. N. Y., 1870.
Big price will be paid for Bancroft's History of U. S., 8°. v. 8.
Ward, H. G., Mexico. Lond., 1828.
Deck and Port.
Journal African Cruiser, ed. by Hawthorne.
Tuomey, Lieber, Harper, Tomassy, and other works on Geology of Southern States.

Edward E. Levi, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gilbert Austin's Chironomica.
Trial of Braddee.
Caldwell on Psalms.
Prescott's Philip the Second, 8°. cl., v. 3.

Robert M. Lindsay, 828 Walnut St., Phila.
Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story, edited by W. W. Story, 8°. Boston, 1852.

Appleton P. Lyon, 180 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Jevons's Pure Logic; or, The Logic of Quality.
Johnson's Cyclopædia, v. 4.

New York News Co., N. Y.
Scribner's Magazine, Jan., 1880.

Porter & Coates, Philadelphia.
Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany, 5th ed.
Prescott's Charles the Fifth, 8°. ed., cl.
The Water Witch, by Cooper, il. by Darley, imprint of Hurd & Houghton.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 29 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Bullet and Shell, Williams.
Engineering News, Oct., 1881, No. 42, v. 8.
Studies in Field and Forest, Flagg.
Memoirs of John Jay.
Miles, Collection of Prayers.
Christian Institutions, Erskine.
Roe, Young Girl's Wooing.
Stormcliff, Walworth.
Melville, Israel Potter.
Book of Authors, pub. by Cook, of Chicago.
Barrett's Philosophy of Science.
Translation of Guellin's Work on Foundries, by Fesquet (not Metallic Alloys).
Game Birds, by Pope.
Harper's Bazar, after v. 10.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 13-19, and after v. 32.
Wheeler, Genealogy.
Knox, Genealogy.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
Abercrombie's Intellectual Powers. Harpers.
1 ea. v. 9 and 11 Froude's Popular ed. History of England, terra-cotta cl.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.
Journal of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

D. Van Nostrand, 23 Murray St., N. Y.
Burnside and the 9th Army Corps.
Macoun and Grant. The Northwest.
Idiological Etymology.
Elements of Universology, by S. P. Andrews.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 140 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

Goodrich, Picture of New York.
Dunlap, History of New York, 2 v.
Brooklyn Corporation Manual, v. 1, 2, and 3.

WEST PUBLISHING CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Browning's Men and Women.
" Dramatic Lyrics.
" Pippa Passes.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Newton's Principia, English translation by Motte.

JOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Micrographical Dictionary.
Bailey's Festus.
Bastiat's Free Trade.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

I. A. HOPKINS, Bookseller and Publisher, 278 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill., would like mailed him all publishers' trade-lists, catalogues, etc., of books and magazines published in this country and in Europe.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

18 copies The Baptist Hymn and Tune-Book, by John M. Evans, copyright 1871. Offers for exchange or cash for all or part of them considered.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Hawthorne, *édition de luxe.*
Hamerton's Graphic Arts, *large paper.*
For cash or in exchange for other stock.
Inserted by mistake in last issue under "Books Wanted."

ANGUS, BOX 943, N. Y.

Knight's Shakspere, Subscription ed., in pts. as published, clean and fresh.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Atlantic Monthly, v. 1-38 and Index, hf. mor., $58.50.
" " v. 1-19, hf. mor., $25.
Westminster Review, 1857-'68, '71-'75 (17 v.), hf. mor., $25.
North American Review, v. 56-77 (17 v.), hf. mor., $25.
Putnam's Magazine, v. 1-10, hf. mor., $15.
Blackwood's Magazine, v. 79-82, 84-112, Am. ed. (33 v. in all), hf. mor., $50.
The above are uniformly bound, neat, and like new.
Littell's Living Age, 1st ser., v. 1-36 (v. 12 is missing), 1844-'53; 2d ser., v. 1-20, 1853-'58; 3d ser., v. 1-20, 1858-'63, 72 v. in all, cl., very good order, $85.
Reports of Surveys to Ascertain a Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean, 13 v., cl., Wash., 1855, $20.
English Catalogue of Books (Low), v. 2, 1863-'71, $5.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—By a large publishing and importing house, a first-class travelling salesman; one who possesses intelligence, activity, and experience, together with an acquaintance among the trade throughout the West, etc. Address "BREVOORT," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.—An interest in a publishing house. One with printing facilities preferred. Advertiser has had ten years' experience with Harper & Bros. and other New York publishers, and is a well-known compiler of popular reference-books. Address "COMPILER," New York Press Club.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

PROOF-READER.—A lady, understanding Greek and Latin thoroughly, requires home engagement as reader of printers' proofs. Book-work preferred. Experienced. Address "INDEX," 232 West 39th Street, N. Y. City.

PUBLISHER.—An Englishman (26), of ten years' practical experience as publisher of daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals, requires similar engagement in any part of the States. Well versed also in editorial work, and is a good proof-reader. Unexceptionable references. Address "EXPERIENCE," 230 West 39th Street, N. Y. City.

WANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in the city. Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of August, 1883, Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Henry and Bessie; or What They Did in the Country." By Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of "The Susy Books," "The Flower of the Family," "The Percys," "Stepping Heavenward," etc. In accordance for 14 years from October 19th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED.—Small assorted lot of Holiday books for sale. Address "SEEBACH," Peru, Ill.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

4 Park Street, Boston,

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

HE BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS AND OTHER POEMS.

John G. Whittier. With Portrait. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.

Mr. Whittier gathers in this volume the poems he has written since the publication of "The ng's Missive" in 1881.

BEYOND THE GATES.

r Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, author of "The Gates Ajar," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Ever since "The Gates Ajar" was published, many of the readers of that remarkable book ve hoped Miss Phelps would give them a fuller vision of the future life, of which, in "The Gates jar" she only gave a glimpse. This hope is now to be gratified. The subject of "Beyond the ates" is sufficiently indicated by its title. It is a story of the unseen world, of its possible tivities, illumination, and experiences, as a reverent imagination foresees them. Though very fferent from "A Little Pilgrim," and not suggested by that wonderful sketch, like that it peals to the hopes and longings of all who have lost dear friends, and who seek to realize the e into which they have entered.

☞ *The first large edition is already exhausted, and a second large edition is now printing.*

MERCEDES AND LATER LYRICS.

y Thomas Bailey Aldrich, author of "Marjorie Daw," "Flower and Thorn," etc. Beautifully printed on high quality paper. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

"Mercedes" is a historical drama of admirable spirit and grace, based on a very striking icident of a Spanish campaign while Napoleon was Emperor. The remaining contents of the olume include many of the lyrics written hy Mr. Aldrich during the last seven years. Readers f modern poetry do not need to be told that these seven years have produced very few lyrics rorthy to be compared with those which are embraced in this book.

THE HISTORY OF PRUSSIA TO THE ACCESSION OF FREDERIC THE GREAT.

By Herbert Tuttle, A.M., Professor in Cornell University, author of "German Political Leaders," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.25.

Mr Tuttle spent several years in Berlin, studying with the utmost care the Germany of the past and of the present. In this volume he narrates the history of Prussia from the remotest records until Frederic the Great ascended the throne. It is a very interesting story, and is not merely a history of the sovereigns and of the military operations in which Prussia engaged, but of the people, of the development of its political, social, and religious institutions, and both in its design and in its execution it will take rank with the more important of modern historical works.

HE AND SHE: A POET'S PORTFOLIO.

By William W. Story, author of "Roba di Roma," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, vellum cover, $1.

In this volume Mr. Story has collected many of his lyrical poems, and strung them on the thread of an entertaining dialogue or conversation between a gentleman and a lady. The variety of theme and the grace of treatment render the volume unusually attractive, while the conversation abounds in brilliant and suggestive passages which add to the value and charm of the work.

EXAMPLES FOR ELEMENTARY PRACTICE IN DELINEATION.

By Charles H. Moore, Instructor in Drawing in Harvard College. 4to, $2.

This work is intended for the use of schools and of isolated beginners in drawing, and will consist of twenty examples in outline—ten of them from nature and ten from historic works of art—designed at once to train the eye and hand to accuracy and precision, and to illustrate those characteristics of line upon which all expression of living character and beauty depends. The plates from works of art are selected from some of the finest examples of linear design in the ancient and mediæval schools.

There are several pages of letter-press containing all needed explanations; also illustrated directions for formal practice in drawing geometric figures, such as may usefully be carried on in connection with the more important work from the examples and from nature.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

☞ A NEW TEXT-BOOK FOR STUDENTS. ☜

RICHTER'S INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Authorised Translation from the Third German Edition,

By EDGAR F. SMITH, M.A., Ph.D.,

Prof. of Chemistry in Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio; formerly in the Laboratories of the University of Pennsylvania and Muhlenberg College; Member of the Chemical Societies of Berlin and Paris, of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, etc.

12mo. 89 Woodcuts and Colored Lithographic Plate of Spectra. Price, $2.

In this work of Prof. von Richter, which has been received abroad with such hearty welcome, and for which there has been a great demand, two editions having been rapidly disposed of, theory and fact are brought close together, and their intimate relation clearly shown. From careful observation of experiments and their results, the student is led to a correct understanding of the interesting principles of chemistry. The matter is so arranged as to adapt the work to the needs of the beginner as well as for the more advanced student of chemical science. The arrangement of types, size of the book, etc., are such as to facilitate its use.

Other Valuable Books for School and College Use:

BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, Inorganic and Organic. Fifth edition. Nearly 300 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $3.75; sheep, $4.75.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING. Fourth edition. With 89 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

CARTER ON EYESIGHT, Good and Bad. Second edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

DULLES'S WHAT TO DO FIRST IN ACCIDENTS AND EMERGENCIES. Second edition. 75 cents.

POTTER'S SPEECH AND ITS DEFECTS. 12mo, cloth, $1.

WYTHE ON THE MICROSCOPE. Fourth edition. 252 illustrations. Cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

BRAIN-WORK AND OVERWORK. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

SCHOOL AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON'S

PHYSICIAN'S VISITING LIST FOR 1884.

Thirty-Third Year of its Publication.

☞ THE SMALLEST, STRONGEST, AND MOST COMPACT.

NEW FEATURES for 1884. The Posological Tables have been revised in accordance with the new Pharmacopœia, and there has been added a carefully prepared List of New Remedies, Sylvester's Method for Producing Artificial Respiration, illustrated, and a Diagram of the Chest, as an aid in diagnosis. Increase of strength has been given the covers, and a new pencil, recommended for its durability, and specially manufactured by the Dixon Co., has been added. An edition of the List has also been manufactured without dates, which can be used until completely filled.

For 25 Patients weekly.				Tucks, pocket, and pencil,			$1 00	For 100 Patients weekly, 2 vols.,				Jan. to June / July to Dec.	$3 00
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 25	25	"	"	interleaved, tucks, pockets, etc.		1 50
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 50	50	"	"	"	"	"	1 50
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 00	50	"	"	2 vols.,	Jan. to June / July to Dec.	3 00
50	"	"	2 vols.,	Jan. to June / July to Dec.			2 50						

Perpetual Edition (*without dates*), size of the 25 Patients, interleaved, $1.25.

☞ This List is now ready for delivery, and early orders are solicited. It may be had through any Bookseller or Druggist, or, upon receipt of the price, the Publishers will send it by mail, carefully wrapped.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., 1012 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY,

NEW YORK, LONDON, AND PARIS,

Are the ORIGINAL and only AUTHORIZED publishers of these works, and issue the ONLY COMPLETE and UNABRIDGED editions from the ORIGINAL PLATES, with ALL the illustrations.

WITH GUSTAVE DORÉS SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS.

Printed from electros made direct from the ORIGINAL WOOD BLOCKS.

THE HOLY BIBLE.

With **238** full-page illustrations from the ORIGINAL designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

"Doré's Bible will be a monument—the culminating and vastest work of his life as a work of illustrations."—*Fine Art Quarterly.*

"Doré's illustrations are admirable. His fame is world-wide as the most gifted artist in his time as an illustrator of great works."—*Richmond Dispatch.*

In Press, Ready in a few Days. A New Edition from the Original Plates at Reduced Price.

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES.

With **550** illustrations, many of them full-page. This new edition will be printed from the original plates, and will contain all of Doré's superb illustrations, **316** in number, and in addition **234** by various other artists. All of which were made expressly for this work.

A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS.

New edition from the original plates, with all the superb illustrations and text complete and unabridged.

THE HISTORY OF DON QUIXOTE.

From the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes, with over 350 illustrations from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. In one large royal quarto volume, 884 pages, extra cloth binding.

In presenting this new and unabridged edition, with all of Doré's illustrations, to the public, Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY desire to state, that while their aim has been to produce a volume at a price which will bring it within the reach of the masses, it has not been accomplished, as is usual in such cases, with a corresponding cheapness in paper, printing, etc. This new edition is indeed a "Marvel of Cheapness," even in this day of low-priced literature.

THE BIBLE GALLERY.

Containing a selection of ONE HUNDRED of the finest drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with descriptive letter-press by T. R. Chambers, D.D. In one large folio volume, extra cloth, bevelled, full-gilt, gold and ink dies.

"Of all attempts to illustrate the narrative of the Scriptures, the great French artist has proved the most acceptable. These powerful engravings make a superb volume, and their usefulness and beauty are enhanced by carefully prepared descriptive matter."—*The Chicago Times.*

Complete Catalogue sent free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

Nos. 739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

"*An oyster, sir, is one of the elements of social existence, a delicacy of no age, sex, or condition, but patent to the universal family of man. Good in a scallop, better in a stew, best of all in a shell; good in pickle, in curry, in sauce; good at luncheon, before dinner, at supper; good to entertain a friend, good to eat by yourself; good when you are hungry; good, moreover, when you are not.*" — THE IRISH OYSTER-EATER.

JUST READY:

The Oyster Epicure.

A Collation of Authorities on the Gastronomy and Dietetics of the Oyster.

CONTENTS.—GASTRONOMY OF THE OYSTER: 1. When in Season.—2. How to Eat it.—3. How to Serve it.—4. What to Drink with it.—5. How Many to Eat.—6. How to Open it.—7. Roasted in its own Shell.—8. Which to Choose, and Where: *a.* In the United States; *b.* In New York; *c.* In Boston; *d.* In Philadelphia; *e.* In Europe; *f.* In Great Britain; *g.* In London; *h.* In France; *i.* In Paris.—DIETETICS OF THE OYSTER.—FAMOUS OYSTER-EATERS.—THE HAPPINESS OF THE OYSTER.

Tastefully bound, 16mo, paper covers, 30 cents.

The first and second Editions of W. O. STODDARD'S successful new novel,

Wrecked?

Published Simultaneously, Oct. 13th.

"*The author is in harmony with every novelist that the world calls great.*"—PITTSBURG ADVOCATE.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

ADVERTISERS

Can learn the exact cost of any proposed line of Advertising in American Papers by addressing Geo. P. Rowell & Co's Newspaper Adv'g Bureau, 10 Spruce St., N.Y.

THE WESTMINSTER

Sabbath-School Hymnal

NOW READY.

IT IS PUBLISHED WITH MUSIC AT

35 Cents for Single Copies, or at rate of $30 per

THE HYMNS ONLY

(without music) are in three styles of binding:

Strong Paper Covers, 10 Cents,

Boards, 15

Embossed Flexible Leather, 25 Cents.

The favor with which the Hymnal has been recei[illegible] the warm commendation of it by competent judges, [illegible] the statement that the Board of Publication has [illegible] in producing a book for Sabbath-school use which, [illegible] the selection of the Hymns and the adaptation of the [illegible] a success, and which will give the Presbyterian Ch[illegible] long-looked for Sabbath-school as well as Social Hymn-Book.

While avoiding too high a style, which [illegible] recent books unfit for general use, it is yet all th[illegible] asked for in that line; and while giving a consider[illegible] ber of the Standard Hymns of the Church, it also [illegible] both Hymns and Tunes "lively" enough. T[illegible] whole, our Church can safely be urged to [illegible] adopt this effort for the young, as it has the H[illegible] Church use. Sample copies sent by mail on re[illegible] cents by

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't,

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICA[illegible]

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, P[illegible]

Or by WARD & DRUMMOND,

116 NASSAU STREET,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

Mrs. A. L. Wister's New Translation.

NNED AND BLESSED.

Novel. After the German of E. WERNER, author of "Bound by his Vows," etc. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "From Hand to Hand," etc. 2mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"There is about this story an indescribable charm. It has been selected with rare judgment."—*The Princetonian.*

NE.

Mrs. FORRESTER, author of "I Have Lived and Loved," "My Lord and My Lady," "Viva," "Rhona," "Mignon," "Diana Carew." 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 25 cents.

A VALUABLE WORK.

CKHAM'S INSANITY.

Insanity Considered in its Medico-Legal Relations. A treatise on the subject of insanity as affected by legal decisions, especially in the criminal courts, exposing the errors and dangers of the present system, and indicating the reforms that are necessary. By T. R. BUCKHAM, A.M., M.D. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2; library sheep, $2.50.

STORY OF THE UNION LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA.

From its Origin and Foundation to the Year 1882. By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. Quarto, extra cloth, $5.

This book has been prepared by an experienced writer, thoroughly familiar with the ground covered, and reviews ctly, but with essential completeness, the origin, growth, and career of this famous institution.

*** Orders from the Trade Respectfully Solicited.

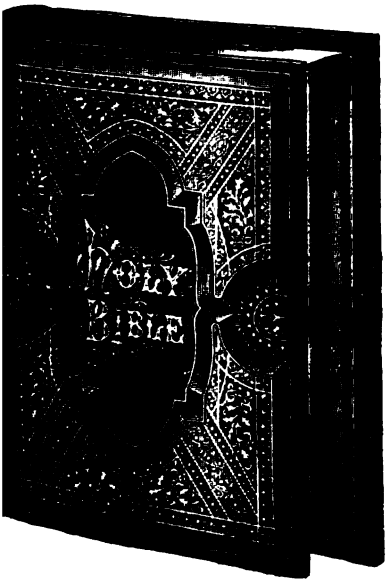
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO.,

724, 726, and 728 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

AMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.



The ONLY Quarto Bibles published, containing **Contrasted Editions of the New Testament,** in which the Old (King James Version) and the Revised Version are placed in parallel columns. Also,

Martin Luther's Illustrated German Bibles

AND

Haydock's Approved Holy Catholic Bibles.

All of the above contain an **Illustrated Bible Dictionary, Pictorial History of the Bible, Maps, Illuminated Plates,** and other valuable Illustrated and Descriptive Features.

We guarantee better grades of paper, handsomer printing, and more beautiful illustrations than can be found in any other Family Bible published in America, while our bindings are as finely finished and as durable, and *our prices lower.*

The largest and most complete Bible Establishment in the U. S.

Greatest variety of new and attractive bindings.

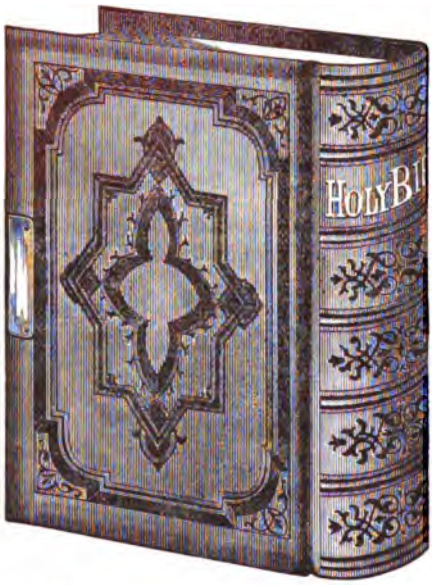
Catalogue and Terms furnished on application.

FOR SALE IN CHICAGO BY JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL



BIBLES.

From Six Sets Electrotype and Ste type Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4t

CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BO

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored M etc., at lower prices than any others published.

For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the Uni States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless. Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Wall and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 48 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,

37 W. Twenty-Third St., N. Y.

The principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., on hand; also, complete sets of Tauchnitz's collection of British Authors and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. Catalogues mailed on demand. European Periodicals received weekly.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING

SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU

CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

IE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

ırles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

E, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

IOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

scellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

: & SHEPARD,
UGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
3ERTS BROS.,
TLE, BROWN & CO.,
WILLIAMS & CO.,
H. ELLIS,
L EARLE,
} Boston.
RPER & BROS., New York.
3ERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
ISEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
)WN & GROSS, Hartford.
IN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
RREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
I. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

laneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

EEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

HITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

ler in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

6 Astor Place, New York.

(Catalogue on Application.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Blank-Books and Stationery,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. Henry Vail. Frank P. Lennon.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Numb

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1883.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two p of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superi any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every book who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous s men illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a sp price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday erature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can a to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLI WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 25
" 250 "	8 50
" 500 "	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be s *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW Y

It Pays to Circulate it.

1883.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The subscription edition of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued *as early in November as possible*, to give time for the *imprint* editions to reach all dealers *three weeks before Christmas at the latest.*

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1883, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced in 1880, by the N. Y. *Tribune, one of the most tasteful and attractive catalogues, surpassing even the achievements of the English in the same line;* and even at an earlier date, by the German "Book Trade Magazine" "the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries."

The *imprint edition* (intended for distribution by dealers with their sole imprint) will be printed immediately after the issue of the *Trade* edition, under the title of "CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE," as given above.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, *orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.*

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*postpaid*),	35 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$20 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$10 00	PER 500 COPIES,	$38 00
" 250 "	20 00	" 1000 "	75 00

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Sparkling New Books for Young People

THE BEAR-WORSHIPPERS

OF YEZO AND THE ISLAND OF KARAFUTO; OR, THE ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY. With 180 illustrations by Rinzo and by Ichiske Hamada, and cover designed and drawn by the author. Bound in boards, illuminated in gold and colors, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

*** The present volume, the last of the series, is devoted to the manners and customs of the bear-worshippers of Yezo, which was formerly a portion of the Empire of Japan, but now belongs to the Russian Empire. Mr. Greey spent nearly a year cruising in the northern waters, and became well acquainted with the people of Karafuto and Yezo. The information which he gives in this book of the quaint people is almost unknown to Americans. The illustrations of the volume are, with few exceptions, by Japanese artists, and are exceedingly graphic and correct.

UNIFORM IN STYLE AND PRICE WITH

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;

OR, THE ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. By EDWARD GREEY. With 170 full-page and letter-press illustrations.

AND WITH

THE WONDERFUL CITY OF TOKIO;

OR, THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF THE JEWETT FAMILY AND THEIR FRIEND OTO NAMBO. BY EDWARD GREEY. With 169 illustrations.

*** The above three volumes constitute the most accurate and complete narrative of scenes, incidents, manners, customs, in fact of the daily life, of the people in the "Land of the Rising Sun" ever offered for the instruction and amusement of young readers.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA.

The thrilling story of two young America Scott and Paul Clayton, who were wreck in the Chinese Sea on their return from la with their strange adventures in China. HARRY W. FRENCH. With 150 illustratio Bound in emblematical colors of Chinese sign, $1.75. Cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

*** Those of our young readers who, last year, follo the strange adventures of the Claytons in their wande through the great Indian Empire, will be delighted the present volume, which abounds in information rel to the people of China, their peculiar customs and ha games and sports, ways of doing business, temples. The illustrations are "taking," as well as apropos to narrative.

UNIFORM IN STYLE AND PRICE WITH

OUR BOYS IN INDIA.

The wanderings of two young Americans Hindostan, with their exciting adventures the sacred rivers and wild mountains. HARRY W. FRENCH. With 145 illustratio

*** One of the most intensely interesting and instruc volumes published last year.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD.

A BOY'S ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND. Capt. CHARLES W. HALL, author of "Ad in the Ice-Fields," etc. Numerous full-p and letter-press illustrations. Handso board covers, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Some New Stories for Our Young Folks

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK.

SNUG HARBOR; or, The Champlain Mechanics.

By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. $1.25.

BEING THE SECOND VOLUME OF

THE BOATBUILDERS' SERIES,

AND UNIFORM WITH

ALL ADRIFT; or, The Gold Wing Club.

By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. $1.25.

*** In this new series of fascinating books, the "most popular writer for young folks in the world" aims to present not only a series of lively stories, but to make them of practical value by the introduction of workshop mechanics, so that his readers will be taught how to build a boat, a boat-house, to rig and sail a boat, etc. The first volume of the series has found great favor among young folks, and as the new volume is fully as breezy, it will certainly be in wide demand.

By MISS A. M. DOUGLAS.

SANTA CLAUS LAND.

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS, author of "Kathie Stories." Illustrated. $1.

*** A beautiful story, that will amply satisfy the children's cry for Christmas reading.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS.

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. $1.25.

THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. $1.25.

*** As a story-teller, Mr. Trowbridge ranks among foremost of American writers for the young The rea of ST. NICHOLAS know how easy it is for him to please, h charming are his heroes and heroines, and how "taking" his incidents; and parents are aware how strong is his c viction that a story is wholesome only when it is on the of morality. There is not a dull page in the volumes announced; but no sentiments are expressed that wil tend to purify youth.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK,

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

BY SOPHIE MAY. Illustrated. 75 cents.

*** "Kittyleen" is the latest volume in the fam "Flaxie Frizzle" series. She was a snip of a girl, th years old, whose long name was Katherine Garland. S who tells all about her is Sophie May, who is never happy as when she sits down to write a story for little gi

ALSO NEW STYLES OF

The Dotty Dimple Series. 6 vols., illustrated, 75c. per v
Little Prudy Series. 6 vols., illustrated, 75c. per vol.
Little Prudy's Flyaway Series. 6 vols., illus., 75c. per v

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass

THE

Publishers' Weekly

OCT 30 1883

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 17. NEW YORK, October 27, 1883. WHOLE No. 614.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

I.

Arius the Libyan:

AN IDYL OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A remarkable historic romance of the latter part of the third and beginning of the fourth century, written with great power, and affording stirring pictures of the time. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

Fair Words about Fair Woman,

GATHERED FROM THE POETS BY O. B. BUNCE. With nine illustrations from designs by WILL H. LOW. Large 12mo, cloth, extra gilt, $3.

A collection of poems in exaltation of woman, gathered from English, American, Italian, French, and German poets, choicely illustrated and elegantly bound.

III.

The English Grammar of William Cobbett.

CAREFULLY REVISED AND ANNOTATED BY ALFRED AYRES, author of "The Orthoëpist," "The Verbalist," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.

IV.

The Parchment Shakespeare.

Vol. X. Parchment antique, gilt top, $1.25. Volumes eleven and twelve will be ready shortly, these volumes completing the work.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

DE LUXE EDITION.

TYPES OF SPANISH STORY;

Or, The Manners and Customs of Old Castile. Illustrated, 36 *proof etchings* on Japanese paper, by R. De Los Rios. Imperial 8vo, unique binding, gilt top, $10.

JEWITT (Llewellynn).

The Ceramic Art of Great Britain, from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day. With nearly 2000 engravings. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

THE DORÉ GIFT-BOOK

Of Illustrations to Tennyson's Idyls of the King. With Descriptive Letter-press. Thirty-seven steel-engravings, by Gustave Doré. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt, $12.50.

THE BOOK OF THE THAMES,

From its Rise to its Fall. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. With over 300 illustrations. $5.

NEW EDITION IN IMPERIAL OCTAVO.

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN.

Comprising upward of 30 chromo-lithographs, autotypes and photo-lithographs; and a great number of marks and monograms. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $12.50.

Uniform with "KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN."

JAPANESE MARKS AND SEALS.

Part I., Pottery. Part II., Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part III., Lacquer, Enamels, Metals, Wood, Ivory, etc. By James Lord Bowes. Comprising 1300 Marks and Seals. Also a Grammar of the Marks and a Map showing the Various Seats of Manufacture. With illustrations in colors and gold. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, $12.50.

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART.

By P. T. Sandhurst, Ph.D. New edition. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engravings on steel and 32 wood-engravings. 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt and gilt edges, $5.

ENGLISH POETS.

In Japanese bindings. Exquisitely bound in Japanese fashion, with novel edges, portrait and monogram on side of each, viz.: Shakespeare, Byron, Tennyson, Burns, Moore, Milton, Wordsworth, Shelley, Pope, Hemans's Gems of National Poetry. $2.

ROTTECK (Charles von).

The History of the World. A General History of all Nations in all Times. New edition, revised. With numerous illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.

THE STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND.

By L. Jewett, F.S.A., etc., and S. C. Hall, F.S.A. With 380 engravings. Two volumes in one large 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

Of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. Containing designs for Dwellings, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, accompanied by analytical remarks. Illustrated by upward of 2000 engravings, in one very thick vol., 8vo, $7.50.

HALL (S. C.).

A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from personal acquaintance. 1 vol., 4to, cloth gilt and gilt edge, $5.

IRELAND Picturesquely Illustrated,

and Ireland Old and New. Illustrating its scenery, character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. With fine colored plates, steel-engravings, and woodcuts. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $12.

BACON'S (LORD) WORKS.

With a Life of the Author by Basil Montagu, Esq. *Portrait.* 3 handsome vols., 8vo, in Roxburgh binding. $15.

OUR NORTHERN AND EASTERN BIRDS

Containing descriptions of the Birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British Provinces; together with a history of their habits, and accurate descriptions of their nests and Eggs. Illustrated with colored and other full-page engravings. By Edward A. Samuels. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

McCALMAN (Archibald H.).

A Compact History of England, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to 1880. With *Introduction*, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50; in half calf extra, $5.

ETUDES (STUDIES) IN MODERN FRENCH ART.

A series of monographs on the best French artists of the present day. By Edward Strahan. With sixty beautiful initials, head and tail pieces, and steel-engravings, all India proofs. Bound in vellum, illuminated, gilt extra, gilt edges, $12.50.

GREAT AMERICAN SCULPTURES.

By Wm. J. Clark, Jr. With 12 engravings. Royal 4to. cloth extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

THE LEGENDARY HISTORY OF ROME.

From the Foundation by Romulus (B.C. 753) to the destruction of the city (B.C. 390). By George Baker, A.M. With 160 engravings from statuary and historical paintings. Folio, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

THE LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS.

By C. Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated by Alexander Thomson, M.D. Illustrated with 24 portraits on steel. 8vo, plain cloth, $3.75. Extra gilt, and gilt top, $4.50.

POMPEII:

Its Destruction and Rediscovery. With Engravings and descriptions of art and architecture. By Sir William Gell and Gandy. 76 steel-engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, elegant, $8.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

New Large Type Edition, with Life by Alexander Dyce. 8vo, cloth extra (upward of 1000 pages), $3; best library sheep, $4; full turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

SMITH (Walter).

Examples of Household Taste. By Walter Smith, State Director of Mass. School of Design. With nearly 600 illustrations, showing interior decorations. Large 4to, cloth extra, $5.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

Funk & Wagnalls,

10 AND 12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK,

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

A Popular Life of Luther,

Based upon Köstlin's Life of Luther.

By Prof. W. Rein, Eisenach, Germany. Translated and Edited by Rev. G. F. Behringer.

THE BEST, POPULAR LIFE OF THE GREAT REFORMER.

: celebration of the Four Hundredth Anniversary of Luther's birth is exciting a world-wide interest. As a historical character alone his life is worthy of study. This volume presents an attractive, scholarly, and *reliable* record of the man. It retains all that is valuable and interesting in Köstlin's extensive work. It omits abstruse and technical points, yet presents the salient features of its subject in so attractive a manner that the interest never flags. It will prove THE BEST POPULAR LIFE OF THE GREAT REFORMER ever printed in the English language. 12mo, about 288 pages, heavy paper and fine cloth, $1.00.

"Our Christmas in a Palace."

The Latest Story

BY

EDWARD EVERETT HALE.

ill appear in artistic holiday binding, November 10th. $1.00.

New Publications.

:wish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus.

This delightful volume is the result of most diligent and careful study of MSS. and records. By Prof. FRANZ DELITZSCH. Translated by B. Pick, Ph.D. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

"An excellent portraiture of those times. Written as if an eye-witness, by one whose scholarship is unquestionable."—*S. S. Times*, Philadelphia.

lustrations and Meditations;

Or, Flowers from a Puritan's Garden. A collection of Figures and Meditations, rich in thought and fertile in illustration, culled from twenty-two volumes of the stanch Puritan, Thomas Manton. By Rev. C. H. SPURGEON. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.00.

"A collection of figures and metaphors, rich in thought and fertile in illustration."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

Vhat Our Girls Ought to Know.

A book full of the most sensible advice on hygiene and kindred subjects. By MARY J. STUDLEY, M.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Sensible essays on subjects of practical moment, in a clear style properly chosen for girls."—*New York World.*

ly-Ways of Literature.

Being a series of Essays on old things and new, in the Customs, Education, Character, Literature, and Language of the English-speaking people. By DAVID H. WHEELER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE HOYT-WARD CYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS.

Over 1700 Quotations, with more than 50,000 lines of concordance. Royal 8vo, 900 pages, cloth, $5.00; extra fine fancy cover, full gilt edges, holiday gift, cloth, $7.50.

"A very handsome and immensely laborious work. A massive and teeming volume."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON

WILL PUBLISH NOVEMBER 3:

The Theory of Morals.

BY PAUL JANET, MEMBER OF THE FRENCH ACADEMY, AUTHOR "FINAL CAUSES," ETC. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Professor Janet in this book gives us not only a clear and concise examination of the whole study of moral sc but he has introduced into the discussion many elements which have hitherto been too much neglected; he elu many of the difficulties which beset the student, and suggests important new subjects for investigation. The fun ciples of moral science and the fundamental idea of morals the author describes with much precision, and presents teresting and systematic exposition of them. The translation has been made under the supervision of President Porter, who introduces it as a text-book in his classes at Yale College.

The History of the Christian Church.

BY PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., PROFESSOR IN UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINA EDITOR OF "LANGE'S COMMENTARY," ETC.

VOL. II.—**ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIANITY, A.D. 100-325.** 8vo, $4.

"In the union of profound and exact learning with the gift of popular representation, Dr. Schaff is almost wit rival among modern ecclesiastical historians. In his hands the history of the Church is not a barren record of forg names and obsolete dogmas, but an attractive picture of the intellectual and moral life of successive ages. The vi abound in passages of truly picturesque effect, the ruins of antiquity are clothed with fresh beauty and vigor, a centuries of the past are shown in vital connection with modern thought and cultivation."—*New York Tribune.*

ALREADY PUBLISHED:

VOL. I.—**APOSTOLIC CHRISTIANITY.** 8vo, 880 pages, with maps, $4.

Dr. McCosh's Philosophic Series.

BY JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D. Each 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

No. 4.—**CERTITUDE, PROVIDENCE, AND PRAYER.**

"It is not unlikely to prove true in the end that the most useful popular service that Dr. McCosh has rendered cause of right thinking and sound philosophy of life is his philosophic series."—*New York Independent.*

EARLIER NUMBERS:

No. 1.—**CRITERIA OF DIVERSE KINDS OF TRUTH.** AS OPPOSED TO AGNOSTICISM. BEI TREATISE ON APPLIED LOGIC.

No. 2.—**ENERGY, EFFICIENT AND FINAL CAUSE.**

No. 3.—**DEVELOPMENT; WHAT IT CAN DO AND WHAT IT CANNOT DO.**

The Illustrated Popular Commentary on the Ne Testament.

THE FOURTH AND CONCLUDING VOLUME,

THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES AND REVELATION.

HEBREWS. BY PROF. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D. **JAMES.** BY REV. PATON J. GLOAG, D.D. PE BY PROF. G. D. F. SALMOND, M.A. **JOHN.** BY WILLIAM B. POPE, M.A., AND WILLIA MOULTON, D.D. **JUDE.** By PROF. JOSEPH ANGUS, D.D. **REVELATION.** BY PROF. MILLIGAN, D.D., AND PROF. WM. F. MOULTON, D.D. Royal 8vo, $5.

This Commentary aims to present, in an Evangelical Catholic spirit, and in popular form, the best results of latest Biblical scholarship for the instruction of the English reader of the Word of God.

VOL. I.—**MATTHEW, MARK, AND LUKE.** $6.
VOL. II.—**JOHN—ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** $6.
VOL. III.—**ROMANS TO THESSALONIANS.** $5.

Golden Thoughts from the Spiritual Guide of Mig

MOLINOS, THE QUIETIST. WITH A PREFACE BY J. HENRY SHORTHOU 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

A renewed interest in the history of Molinos and the remarkable sect of which he was the founder, the Quietists, aroused a year or two ago by Mr. John Bigelow's monograph entitled *Molinos the Quietist.* In his little book he q largely from the "Spiritual Guide," which was first published by Molinos at Rome in 1675. During the six years followed the book ran through twenty editions in different languages, and an English translation appeared in 1699. S that time it is believed no reissue of the work has been published in English. For the present volume Mr. Short the author of "John Inglesant," writes a preface, in which he pays a tribute to "these beautiful words of blessing peace." A short sketch of the life of Molinos, prepared by Prof. Lindsay, of the Free Church College, Glasgow, is given.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743 & 745 Broadway, New Yo

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 27, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

page	$18 00
page	10 00
ter page	6 00
th page	4 00
ine	20

cial rates for yearly or other contracts.
deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
ecial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for al pages will be honored in order of receipt.
oks wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, nsertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

year, postage prepaid	$3 20
e months, postage prepaid	1 00

gle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

ICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

al Summary Number, Jan. 27.
x to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
cational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
g Announcement Number, March 24.
x to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. .—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March .—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May oks, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. .—August Books, Sep. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, arch 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, ne 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, pt. 29, October 6, Oct. 27.
rary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, pril 14, June 16, September 1.
, Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, ct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
deton, (D.) & Co	569
ks Wanted, etc	581
scup & West	582
s (G. H.)	585
k & Wagnalls	570
man (A. J.) & Co	584
& Shepard	588
nard Scott Pub. Co	582
Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	582
dishers' Weekly (Christmas Catalogue)	587
nam's (G. P.) Sons	583
erts Brothers	585
bner's (Charles) Sons	572
ddart (J. M.)	585
de Cards	586
ite, Stokes & Allen	584
rthington (R.)	570

NOTES IN SEASON.

BOOKSELLERS, prepare for the holidays! Study : Fall Announcement number and the new rertisements of the WEEKLY. Don't delay uring an edition, with your own imprint, of : Illustrated Christmas Catalogue of the WEEK-, or of the Illustrated Christmas number of : *Literary News*, or—of both. We are deter-ned to have them ready in good time, and erefore we cannot print beyond a certain num-r. Last year so many booksellers were too e that we consider it our duty to sound this ite of warning.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will issue next week a popular life of Luther, based on Köstlin's "Life of Luther," by Prof. W. Rein, translated and edited by Rev. G. F. Behringer.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready "Hand and Ring," the new romance by the author of "The Leavenworth Case." The publishers call the attention of the trade to the fact that this novel will be published only in the cloth edition.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will publish very soon the new edition of "A Guide to the Microscopical Examination of Drinking-Water," by Dr. J. D. MacDonald. It also contains an appendix on "The Microscopical Examination of Air." There are twenty-five lithographic plates descriptive of the text.

J. M. STODDART, 16 E. 14th St., Phila., announces that the initial volume of the "Encyclopædia Americana," noticed in our columns a short time ago, is now ready. It is printed and bound in a style to conform to the large English edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," to which work it is especially adapted as a companion.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN announce that they have purchased the entire edition of Von Falke's "Greece and Rome," formerly published by Henry Holt & Co., and now offer it in a variety of fine bindings as well as in the regular cloth style. They have also just ready a new edition of Fielding's works printed on laid paper and put up in an entirely new style of cloth binding.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just issued an *édition de luxe* limited to 250 copies of "The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson: 1834 to 1872," edited by Chas. Eliot Norton, beautifully printed on fine hand-made paper, with proof impressions of the etchings by Schoff. "Dr. Grimshawe's Secret," by Nathaniel Hawthorne, with preface by Julian Hawthorne, is also ready in an *édition de luxe*, uniform with the similar edition of "Hawthorne's Works," with etched frontispiece and title-page, printed on hand-made paper. "Building Superintendence," by Thomas M. Clark, just issued, is based on a series of papers contributed to *The American Architect*, now revised, augmented, and published in a handsome and permanent form. A large number of plans, diagrams, etc., help to solve the many problems in house-building.

ROBERTS BROS. have just published "Indian Idylls," from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata, by Edwin Arnold, which contains translations of Sâvitrî, or Love and Death, Nala and Damayanti, The Enchanted Lake, The Saint's Temptation, The Birth of Death, The Night of Slaughter, The Great Journey, and The Entry into Heaven. They have also just ready "The Expansion of England," by Prof. J. R. Seeley, author of "Ecce Homo," etc., a series of lectures upon its growth and extension throughout the world, by conquest, and otherwise; "Christian History in its Three Great Periods: Third Period, Modern Phases," by Joseph Henry Allen, of Harvard University, completing the work; "In Nazareth Town, and other Poems," by Rev. John W. Chadwick, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; a new edition, enlarged, of "Poetry of the Orient," by Rev. Wm. Rounsville Alger; and "Classic Heroic Ballads," containing the most heroic and stirring ballads of our time, selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblong., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Andrews, J: W. Church law: suggestions on the law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; its sources and scope. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 5+142 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Not an exhaustive treatise upon the law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Merely discusses the method of ascertaining such law and its important principles. A full appendix contains extracts from the works of leading men and parts of Judge Hoffman's valuable treatise on the "Law of the Church."

Brehat, Alfred de. The black sorceress: a tale of the peasant's war; adapted from the French, by A. D. H. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1883. 303 p. D. cl., $1.

Germany, in the sixteenth century, furnishes the scene of this historical story that gives a good picture of the manners and morals as well as of the chivalry and superstions of that exciting period immediately preceding and following the Reformation.

Broughton, Rhoda. Belinda: a novel. N.Y., Appleton, 1883. 460 p. D. cl., $1.

"Belinda" is the latest novel by the author of "Red as a rose is she" and other popular works of fiction. It is told in the clever, sprightly style that characterizes all her books. Belinda is an intense young woman who wrecks her happiness from apparently no real motive, and lives to repent it. Her sister Sarah is one of Miss Broughton's favorite creations; an irrepressible girl, full of high spirits and droll, clever sayings. The grandmother, Mrs. Churchill, is a perfect type of the good-natured, selfish, witty woman of the world. The story is quite absorbing as a story, and cannot help pleasing, it is so cleverly presented.

Burr, W: H. The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 15+753 p. O. cl., $5.

This volume is the outgrowth of lectures given by the author to succeeding classes of students in the department of civil engineering at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. The lectures have been considerably elaborated and extended, "so as to cover many details of the subject which it would be impossible to include in any ordinary technical course of study, but which at the same time are necessary to a complete and philosophical treatment." It is divided into two parts—"Rational" and "Technical"—the first treating of General theory of elasticity in amorphous solid bodies; Thick, hollow cylinders and spheres, and torsion; The energy of elasticity; Theory of flexure. The second of Tension; Compression; Shearing and torsion; Bending or flexure; Connections; Miscellaneous problems; Working stresses and safety factors; The fatigue of metals; The flow of solids.

Carr, Nathan T. The sun: its constitution, its phenomena, its condition. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, [1883]. 47 p. O. (Humboldt, lib., no. 49.) pap., 15 c.

Daudet, Ernest, Depasse, Hector [*and others*]. French celebrities, as seen by their contemporaries: a series of brief biographies of the foremost Frenchmen of our day; tr. by Francis W. Potter. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 139 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 99.) pap., 15 c.

The subjects of these essays are Marshal de MacMahon, by Ernest Daudet; Léon Gambetta, by Hector Depasse; Jules Grévy, by Lucien Delabrosse; Louis Blanc, by Charles Edmond; Charles de Freycinet, by Hector Depasse; Victor Hugo, by Jules Claretie; Ferdinand de Lesseps, by Albert Pinard.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The conduct of life. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 308 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. English traits. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 296 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Letters and social aims. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 6+333 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Society and solitude: twelve chapters. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 316 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Fothergill,** J. Milner, *M.D.* The physiological factor in diagnosis. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 256 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Hale, E: E. Seven Spanish cities and the way to them. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 4+338 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The author studied Spanish, hoping to aid Mr. Prescott in his great work, was disappointed in that, but put his knowledge to use as South American editor of the *Boston Advertiser*. Last summer for the first time travelled in Spain, and wrote these sketches for a friend. A cursory glance at the index shows a great variety of subjects, all treated in Mr. Hale's bright and fascinating manner.

Hudson, W: H. Sea-sickness: its cause, nature and prevention, without medicine or change in diet; a scientific and practical solution of the problem. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. 147 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The author claims to have discovered a certain means of preventing sea-sickness without the aid of medicine, stimulants, or change in diet. It is merely the observance of certain rules and principles easy enough to be followed. Mr. Hudson, who has been quite a traveller and a martyr to sea-sickness, made his discoveries through experimenting upon himself.

***Hun,** H:, *M.D.* A guide to American medical students in Europe. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 151 p. D. cl., $1.25.

King's hand-book of Boston. [*5th ed.*]. Cambridge, Mass., Moses King, [1883]. 360 p. il. O. cl., $1.

It has been necessary to reset so many of the pages of this book on account of the many alterations, and so many new pages have been added, that the result is practically a new book with the old title and the old general appearance. It has undergone a thorough revision, both at the hands of Mr. Edwin M. Bacon and Mr. M. F. Sweetser, and will be found much improved. New illustrations have also been inserted, and the book is better printed and on finer paper. Since its first issue, it has been accepted as one of the best guide-books of Boston.

Livermore, *Rev.* Abiel Abbot. Anti-tobacco; [*also*] A lecture on tobacco, by Rev. Russell Lant Carpenter; [*also*] On the use of tobacco, by G. F. Witter, M.D. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 117 p. S. cl., 50 c.

These three lectures all argue strongly and emphatically against the use of tobacco in any form. An appendix gives some facts about tobacco in the public schools, and testimonies of physicians, scientists and others, relative to its effects.

MacCord, C: W: Kinematics: a treatise on the modification of motion, as affected by the forms and modes of connection of the moving parts of machines; il. by diagrams of mechanical movements as practically con-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

structed; for the use of draughtsmen, machinists and students of mechanical engineering. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 9+335 p. O. cl., $5.

The title fully covers the subject. Of the author's method he says himself, "The endeavor has been made to treat the theory of the subject in a practical manner for the benefit of the practical man—that is to say, the demonstrations are made as far as possible directly dependent upon the diagrams, and the latter, in most cases, reduced from work actually executed upon a large scale, are accompanied by explanations which, it is hoped, will enable any ordinarily expert draughtsman to 'lay out' the movements with ease and accuracy." In order to avoid interrupting the argument by subordinate discussions as well as for more ready reference, an appendix has been added, containing the methods of construction and other graphic processes, relating to various curves alluded to from time to time in the body of the book.

Mayer, L: Ground-rents in Maryland; with an introduction concerning the tenure of land under the Proprietary. Balt., Cushings & Bailey, 1883. 160 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Mayer, believing that "a treatise on ground-rents in Maryland, a form of investment peculiar to that state, and which is now attracting a good deal of attention, might prove acceptable to lawyers, students of law, investigators of local institutions" and others interested in the matter, has written this book, in the hope that it may serve its purpose of furnishing definite information on the subject in question. An article by John Johnson, Jr., on "Manors in Maryland, and the record of the Court-Baron and Court-Leet of St. Clement's Manor," reprinted from the publications of the Johns Hopkins University, throw much light on the history of manors in the times of the Province.

Milton, J: Sonnets; ed. by Mark Pattison. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 227 p. por. S. (Parchment lib.) parchment, $1.25.

One of the dainty additions to the charming "Parchment series," with a portrait after Vertue. Mr. Pattison contributes an introductory on the sonnet and Milton's treatment of it. The sonnets are carefully and copiously annotated.

Paper-mill directory of the world: a complete catalogue of all the paper and pulp mills on the globe. 1883. Holyoke, Mass., Clark W. Bryan & Co., [1883]. 192+42 p. O. cl., $1.

***Parkes**, Edmund A., *M.D.* Manual of practical hygiene. In 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1883. 368 p. il. O. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) cl., *subs.*, $1.25.

Philobiblos (*pseud.* for Alex. Ireland), *comp.* The book-lover's enchiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books; selected and chronologically arranged by Philobiblos. *American ed, rev and enl.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 312 p. S. parchment bds., $2.

The object of the compiler has been to present, in chronological order, the testimonies of all the best book-lovers on the subject of books, and the habit and love of reading. The authors represented range from Solomon and Cicero down to Carlyle and Ruskin. The quotations from modern English and American writers are very copious. The compiler has gone in all cases possible to the original sources for his matter, selecting direct from the works of the writers quoted, so that the correctness of the text may be relied upon. This little work has gone through two editions in England, where it was an immediate success. This present edition is printed from the 3d English enlarged ed., with some alterations and a few additions made by the American publishers. It is a most charmingly gotten up little book, in a dainty white cover, and is printed on tinted paper with broad margins. It cannot fail to delight every true book-lover, both in its appearance and contents.

Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1883]. 3 v., 8+325; 3+268; 2+326 p. por. S. cl., $3.75; $4.50.

These three volumes embrace some of the finest specimens of the essay in the English language. Grouped either under kindred subjects or by authors of intellectual kinship, are single essays by Lamb, Irving, De Quincey, Leigh Hunt, Sidney Smith, Emerson, Thackeray, Kingsley, Ruskin, Carlyle, Froude, Gladstone, and others. "It has been the intention of the editor," in preparing this series," to bring together such productions of the great modern writers of English prose as should not only present good specimens of English style, but should also be fairly characteristic of the methods of thought and manner of expression of the several writers." He has succeeding in gathering a most charmingly readable and thoroughly representative collection. The manner in which the volumes are issued calls for special mention. The typography, paper, binding, etc., are most excellent and extremely attractive. Each volume contains a portrait. The three books are put up in cloth or russia boxes of novel design.

***Ringer**, Sidney, *M.D.* Hand-book of therapeutics. *10th ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 688 p. O. cl., $5; leath., $5.75.

***Ross**, Ja., *M.D.* A treatise on diseases of the nervous system. *2d ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 2 v. 1023; 1047 p. il. O. cl., $15.

Roth, E: A complete index to *Littell's Living Age.* V. 1, comprising contents of the first hundred volumes: Biography (James–Lescarbault). Phil., E: Roth, 1883. 33-48 p. O. pap., $2.

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., June 9, 1883 [594].

Stevens, J: Austin. Albert Gallatin. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 5+419 p. D. (American statesmen.) cl., $1.25.

The subject of this biography, and the extremely interesting way in which it is presented, make it so far one of the most notable volumes of the series. Mr. Gallatin's place in the history of our national finances can scarcely be overrated, while the study of his character, both as a private individual and as a statesman, is full of interest to every reader and student. Mr. Gallatin, it will be remembered, was born at Geneva, in 1761. Coming to this country in 1780 he soon adopted it as his own, and in a very brief space of time became identified with the government, filling successively the positions of member of the Pennsylvania Legislature, the U. S. Senate and the House of Representatives, and finally Secretary of the Treasury under Jefferson. He was also Minister to England and afterward to France, and one of the negotiators of the Treaty of Ghent. Mr. Stevens tells the story of his life and his long political career in such a forcible, graphic style and with such a wonderful wealth of detail, that every one must be fascinated with his work. The information he has gathered together in the limited space at his disposal, is as remarkable as it is valuable. The fulness and convenient arrangement of the index calls for special notice.

Weisbach, Julius. Mechanics of engineering and of machinery. V. 3, pt. 1, section 1: The mechanics of the machinery of transmission. *2d ed., rev. and enl.*, by Gustav Herrmann; designed as a text-book for technical schools and colleges, and for the use of engineers, draughtsmen, etc., tr. by J. F. Klein. *Authorized translation.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 67+544 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Mr. Klein, the translator, says in his preface: "The volume now offered to the engineering public is the first instalment of the second edition of what was formerly known as v. 3 of 'Weisbach's Mechanics of engineering.' In the hands of the editor, Prof. Gustav Herrmann, the material of the first edition has been so thoroughly re-classified and revised, the methods of discussion so much improved, and so much new material added, as to practically constitute this second edition a new work, of three volumes, each as large as the original work." V. 3.

***Witthaus**, R. A., *M.D.* The medical student's manual of chemistry. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 370 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

Wright, E. Perceval, *M.D.* Animal life: being the natural history of animals. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 8+618 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

A profusely illustrated work for popular reading; offers an interesting account, interspersed with many stories, and free from technical details, of the various forms of animal life, about two thirds of the contents of the volume being devoted to the mammals and birds. The author acknowledges his indebtedness to distinguished writers on the subject, from whom he has culled many facts. The book is based on the notes of several series of lectures on zoölogy, delivered some years ago to the natural history classes in the University of Dublin.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Broughton, Belinda.....$1.00
Milton, Sonnets..... 1.25

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Wright, Animal life..... 2.50

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Hudson, Sea-sickness..... 1.25

CLARK W. BRYAN & CO., Holyoke, Mass.

Paper-mill directory of the world..... 1.00

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, Baltimore.

Mayer, Ground-rents in Maryland..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Daudet, French celebrities..... 15

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Carr, The sun (H. L., 49)..... 15

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Emerson, The conduct of life, *Riverside ed*..... 1.75
— English traits, *Riverside ed*..... 1.75
— Letters and social aims, *Riverside ed*... 1.75
— Society and solitude, *Riverside ed*..... 1.75
Stevens, Albert Gallatin 1.25

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Hand-book of Boston, 5*th ed*..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Philobiblos, Book-lover's enchiridion.... 2.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Prose masterpieces, 3 v..... ...$3.75; $4.[illegible]

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Brehat, The black sorceress..... 1.[illegible]

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Hale, Seven Spanish cities..... 1.[illegible]
Livermore, Anti-tobacco..... ..... [illegible]

EDWARD ROTH, 1135 Pine St., Phila.

Roth, Index to Littell's *Living Age*, v. 1: Biography (James–Lescarbault)..... 2.[illegible]

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Andrews, Church law..... 1.[illegible]

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Burr, Elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering..... ..... 5.[illegible]
MacCord, Kinematics. ..... 5.[illegible]
Weisbach, Mechanics of engineering, v. 3. 5.[illegible]

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Fothergill, Physiological factor in diagnosis..... ..... 2.[illegible]
Hun, Guide to American medical students in Europe..... 1.[illegible]
Parkes, Practical hygiene, v. 1, *subs*..... 1.[illegible]
Ringer, Hand-book of therapeutics, 10*th ed*.....$5; 5.[illegible]
Ross, Diseases of the nervous system, 2*d ed*..... .....15.[illegible]
Witthaus, Medical student's manual of chemistry..... 3.[illegible]

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from September 17 to 29. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, W. E. Our American cousins: being personal impressions of the people and institutions of the United States. Post 8°. 342 p., 3s 6d..... *W. Scott.*

Ashton, J. Humor, wit, and satire of the seventeenth century. Post 8°. 454 p., 7s 6d..... *Chatto.*

Beck, S. W. Gloves, their annals and associations: a chapter of trade and social history. Post 8°. 250 p., 7s. 6d..... *Hamilton.*

Boussenard, L. Crusoes of Guiana; or, the white tiger. Il. cr. 8°. 7s. 6d..... ..... *Low.*

Cooke, B. An introduction to Robert Browning: a criticism of the purpose and method of his earlier works. 8°. (Liverpool, Holden) 40 p., sewed, 1s..... *Simpkin.*

Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert:" four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters, 1878–82. Il. roy. 8°. 264 p., 21s..... *Sonnenschein.*

Day's Collacon: an encyclopædia of prose quotations, together with a biog. index of authors, and an alphab. list of subjects quoted; compiled by E. P. Day. Imp. 8°. 31s. 6d..... *Low.*

Decorator's assistant: a modern guide for decorative artists and amateurs, painters, writers, gilders, etc. Containing upward of 600 receipts, rules, and instructions for mixing, preparing, and using dyes, stains, oil and water-colors, etc., etc. 12°. 166 p., 2s. 6d,..... *A. J. Barnes.*

Devas, C. S. Groundwork of economics. 8°. 674 p. 16s. *Longmans.*

Dunstan, H. M. The Turkish compassionate fund: an account of its origin, working, and results; ed. by W. Burdett Coutts. Roy. 8°. 262 p., 10s. 6d.... *Remington.*

Harkness, M. E. Assyrian life and history; with an introd. by Reginald Stuart Poole. Post 8°. 2s. 6d. (By paths of Bible knowledge, v. 2)..... *Tract Society.*

Hope, R. C. A glossary of dialect place-nomenclature, 2*d ed*. Sq. 16°. (Scarborough, Hagyard) 150 p., 6s. *Simpkin.*

Ingleby, C. M. Shakspeare's bones: the proposal to disinter them, considered in relation to the possible bearing on his portraiture, illustrated by instances of visits of the living to the dead. Sm. 4°. 1s. 6d..... *Trubner.*

Lee, Katharine. In the Alsatian mountains: a narrative of a tour in the Vosges. 8°. 270 p., 9s..... *Bentley.*

Mollett, John W. Watteau. Post 8°. 80 p., 2s. 6d. (Great artists)..... .. .. *Low.*

Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs; or, London under the last Georges, 1760–1830, v. 3 and 4. Post 8°. 21s. *Hurst & B.*

Petrie, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. Cr. 4°. 250 p., 17 pl., 18s..... ....*Field & T.*

Rawlinson, *Sir* R. The hygiene of armies in the field. Roy. 8°. 82 p., 2s. 6d .... *Wyman.*

Skene, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean War. 8°. 354 p., 12s ....*Bentley.*

Stoughton, J. Homes and haunts of Luther. *Rev. ed.* With additional chapters and portraits. Il. 4°. 8s. *Tract Society.*

Stoughton, J. The Spanish reformers: their memories and dwelling-places. Il. 4°. 8s ..... .*Tract Society.*

Sutter, Julie. Luther and the Cardinal: an historic-biographical tale. Post 8°. 5s..... ....*Tract Society.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 27, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

"TRADE NOTES."

THE OLD AND NEW STYLE BOOKSELLER.

From the British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, Sept. 27 and Oct. 4.

FROM all parts of the country we receive complaints concerning the usurpation of the booksellers' proper business by drapers, job brokers, and other persons. The old style bookseller is becoming extinct; and his modern successors have to eke out a trade by engaging in various "lines" quite beyond their proper province.

What is the cause of this? It would perhaps be hard to assign the exact reason. We interviewed a thoroughly qualified and experienced man the other day, and his views seem to be well worth recording.

In the first place, he said, the bookseller of the olden time had been duly apprenticed in his youth to his trade; had faithfully served his full term of seven years; and was then made an assistant. Now there is seldom anything of the kind observed. A boy who can carry out papers is retained till he is too old for the post, and then he is made a shopman. He possesses little knowledge of books, and less affection for them—regarding them as simple mercantile commodities invented for the sole purpose of returning by their sale a certain percentage of profit to the seller.

In the old time, too, the bookseller actually read. He reads now, it is true—but chiefly advertisements, price-lists, and auction catalogues. Ask him the nature of a book, or the title of a work on any subject, or the best edition of any author, and he is altogether at sea. The old style bookseller could give all this information the moment it was sought. He was the mentor as well as the servant of the bookbuyer; and many famous libraries have been organized, not by their owners, but by their owners' bookseller.

We think that this degeneracy is capable of explanation. In former days the only customers of the publishers were legitimate booksellers, but things have so changed that drapers and speculators of different kinds have now entered the business, and are to a large extent pushing the bookseller out of his proper sphere of action. The way in which a book was published was this A copy was prepared and bound up, the publisher's traveller then took it round to a certain number of booksellers in town, explained its end, and stated what was to be the published price, and then received an order, or, as it was called, a subscription, from the bookseller. It was usual to commence with Messrs. Longman in Paternoster Row, and that firm gave the cue to the rest of the trade, the booksellers generally regulating their first order according to the number of copies that were bespoke by Messrs. Longman. A list of the trade was in existence, and it was very seldom added to. When some recognized bookseller's assistant started in business for himself, he made form of application to be placed on this list. Outsiders were not supplied, and the trade was thus confined within certain definite and recognized limits.

Of course this is entirely a thing of the past. The publishers supply whoever resorts to them, and what is even more inconvenient, their prices are not fixed as they formerly were. Perhaps half a dozen of the oldest publishers maintain their terms, but the others have a very elastic tariff, so that the man who orders five hundred copies is supplied at a much lower price than he who only takes five copies. This will explain the reason why certain firms actually sell to the public at a lower price than the publishers nominally sell to the trade.

The system of "job lots" has introduced into the business an element of uncertainty and of dissatisfaction, which has done more harm than anything else within the present century. The co-operative stores have also acted banefully upon the bookselling trade. We heard of an instance of this kind in a northern town quite recently. A well-known and old-established bookseller had been in the habit of supplying the Medical School for many years.

Recently an enterprising firm of drapers opened what they called a "Bon Marché," and the students no doubt thought that they might as well apply the "Bon Marché" principle to the purchase of books. Inquiries were instituted, and it was found that this draper's store was supplying nearly the whole of the books, and they had applied themselves so actively to this business as actually to obtain telephonic communication between their "Bon Marché" and the Medical School. Of course here was an important branch of business completely lost to the legitimate bookseller.

It would seem, too, that in the bookselling business we shall soon have the same anomalies as in the music-selling trade. The marked price of a sheet of music, it is well known, gives no indication whatever of its actual price, which may be one third, or even one fourth. If the music-seller does not know the current value of the particular sheet he may suffer very serious loss both in money and reputation. If books are to be sold at threepence, fourpence, and even fivepence in the shilling off their published price, according to the facilities which the seller has for buying cheaply, it is obvious that a bookseller has no security against his stock being seriously depreciated from causes over which he has no control. The twopence in the shilling is now universal, even when credit is given. Formerly the concession was only made when cash was paid, but now the competition in

the trade has become so keen, that booksellers are forced to give three or six months' credit and at the end to allow this discount.

The result of this is that very few booksellers at the present day confine themselves to a legitimate trade in books. They sell stationery, pictures, and fancy articles, very often relying on these for their profit. This being the case, a bookseller cannot be expected to devote the same time as formerly to studying his business and acquiring that information which the book-buyer formerly expected of him.

Old booksellers even have degenerated. They are now frequently mere dealers in remainders, or brokers who attend sales and buy books as furniture brokers buy articles of furniture. It is noticeable that in nearly all the large towns the number of bookstalls is decreasing, and the number of catalogues issued by the body becomes less and less.

In these days of unrestricted trade it is, of course, quite useless to propose that the publishers should be compelled to sell only to recognized dealers. A proposition was made lately to the effect that publishers who sold to drapers should be boycotted, but this would be manifestly impracticable, for those who wished to obtain books in quantities could always get them by indirect methods. It is well known that the large buyers who sell at such a great reduction from the published price almost invariably pay cash, while the ordinary bookseller expects to have three or six months' credit. Herein, we think, lies an opportunity for improving the condition of the trade.

If booksellers proper would pay cash, they could obtain the same favorable terms as their non-legitimate competitors. And if they again were to sell for cash no embarassment would follow from the practice.

Long credits, indeed, are the bane of the bookselling business. Until the bookbuyers are accustomed to pay for their books as regularly as they settle their butcher's bills, the bookseller is placed at a disadvantage, and we think is unfairly treated. The first step, therefore, toward improving the standing of the trade, would be to introduce cash payments all round, and if this could be generally followed, it would initiate a reform of the most valuable character.

We think that booksellers, as a rule, are not as "pushing" as they might be. The journals contain very few advertisements from booksellers, compared with those of the rest of the trading community.

Yet the bookselling business is one that can be developed to an almost unlimited extent if actively and energetically followed. Of course, the difficulty consists in the fact that a bookseller has to advertise another tradesman's commodity, and he may not receive any reward for his enterprise.

If, for instance, a bookseller in any town were to spend twenty pounds in acquainting the public with the fact that a new book by Mr. Tennyson were on sale at his establishment, he has no guarantee that the public will not buy the book from some other shop.

A grocer who advertises tea of course never thinks of stating the name of the wholesale firm from which he obtained it, but the bookseller is in a different position. Even allowing the existence of this difficulty we think that it would be advisable for the trade to adopt more of the ordinary expedients for increasing business.

Another evil that afflicts the bookselling business arises from the multiplicity of publishers. Formerly publishers were themselves a recognized class, and it was seldom that new accessions were made to their ranks. At the present time printers are invading the business to an extent that threatens to break down the old and generally beneficial limits. If a large firm of printers find that trade is slack, it is quite a common thing to employ some of their hands in bringing out new books or reprints of old ones. These are put into the hands of travellers, who act perhaps for a dozen firms, selling their books on commission, and they are thus sold to the country trade. Not unfrequently there is no published price recognized, and the bookseller is left free to sell such books at any price that he thinks will pay him. Other printers purchase the stereoplates of books that have a regular sale, and put them on the machine whenever it is idle, thus multiplying copies entirely for speculative purposes. The trade, therefore, have no guarantee that a book published at half-a-crown one season may not be reduced to a shilling the next season. This is one of the most serious causes of discontent among booksellers at the present time.

We shall be glad to find room for the views of any of our readers which may tend toward an improvement in the present condition of affairs in the bookselling trade. It is no use ignoring the difficulties with which the ordinary retail bookseller now has to contend, and it is equally futile to make suggestions which are not practicable, at a time like the present, when any man can engage in any trade that he fancies; but much might be done by *curtailing credit, by firmness in maintaining prices, by refusing to countenance the doubtful expedients resorted to by the smaller publishers, and generally by cultivating a feeling of good fellowship among the different members of the trade. It is quite derogatory, we think, to any one engaged in a business of so much respectability to adopt the under-cutting practices indulged in by drapers and grocers, and we believe that if these practices are persevered in, the trade will become so demoralized as to exert a very serious influence upon literature.*

THE CHRISTIAN UNION.

From the Critic.

UNDER the heading, "A New Outlook in Journalism," *The Christian Union* publishes this week a card signed by many of the best-known ministers and some of the more conspicuous laymen of New England. "There has been for some time felt, especially in New England," these gentlemen declare, "a desire for a broad, catholic, Christian newspaper; one that should be intellectually and practically progressive, and religiously and spiritually conservative; which, holding fast the great truths of historical and experimental Christianity, would give scope to a free discussion of all debatable problems in religious thought; which would present religious truth in its practical, spiritual, and helpful aspects, rather than in its critical, ecclesiastical, and controversial forms; and which—above all—in defending the tenets of Christian faith, would never forget to preserve and maintain a thoroughly Christian spirit." The propriety of starting such a paper in Boston has been considered, and wisely abandoned, its projectors hav-

ing come to the conclusion that an alliance with *The Christian Union* would be a better step. Such an alliance has been made; and while that excellent religious journal will continue to be edited by the Rev. Lyman Abbott, "there will be associated with him several other gentlemen on whom the paper will rely in applying to the living questions of to-day the principles of a vital Christianity." The Boston clergymen whose names are appended to this card are Alexander McKenzie, Joseph T. Duryea, Samuel E. Herrick, William Burnet Dwight, R. R. Meredith, and A. S. Twombly. Among the names of the New England ministers, not of Boston, which follow this half-dozen, we find the familiar ones of T. T. Munger, of North Adams, Mass., Newman Smyth, of New Haven, Conn., and Washington Gladden, at present of Columbus, O. 'It seems proper,' says the editor of the paper in question, 'to accompany this oficial announcement with a restatement of the purpose and spirit of *The Christian Union*, which remains unchanged, while its power has been greatly increased by this welcome addition to its editorial forces.' The restatement that follows breathes a spirit of liberality which might well be emulated by certain others of the professedly religious journals of this country. It augurs well for the continued usefulness and prosperity of an already popular paper.

OBITUARY.

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID.

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID, whose stories of adventure have for so many years been the delight of the youth of nearly every civilized nation, died on Sunday night, October 21, at his residence in London, after a brief illness. Capt. Reid was born in 1818, in the north of Ireland. From his youth he was fond of books. The stories which he read of America and its resources caused a desire to visit this country. When only twenty years of age he sailed for New Orleans, where he began life as a trader. His business interests were of such a nature that he was obliged to make long journeys into the interior of the country. He made friends with the Indians of the Red River territory, and spent many months in learning their customs and enjoying the scenery of their picturesque camping-grounds. Night after night he sat with the braves about their blazing campfires, and listened to the legends and tales of the medicine-men. It was from these Indians that he obtained the materials for those well-known stories, "The Scalp Hunters" and "The White Chief." He was a rapid writer, and one after another in quick succession he produced the series of novels and juvenile works which have made him such a favorite. In the "Rifle Rangers," published in 1849, and the "Scalp Hunters," published the following year, he detailed many of his adventures on the prairies and in the wilds of the West. His works attracted such widespread interest that publishers found it to their profit to print them in nearly every language that was spoken in Europe. In England alone his "Scalp Hunters" is said to have had a circulation of a million copies. Other stories which were exceedingly popular were "The Bay Hunters," "The Plant Hunters, or the Himalayan Mountains," "The Young Yagers," "The Quadroon," and "The Young Voyageurs."

F. O. J. S. BAZIN.

F. O. J. S. BAZIN died at his residence, No. 19 Union Park, Boston, on the 21st inst., after a long and painful illness. Mr. Bazin was born in Boston, December, 1830, and was the son of Mr. George W. Bazin, for many years a well-known printer on Cornhill. At an early age he entered the book publishing house of B. B. Muzzey & Co., of which firm his brother, Thomas H., was the junior partner. He was afterward of the firm of Brown, Bazin & Co., and later had charge of the publishing department of the well-known house of Phillips, Sampson & Co., the first publishers of the *Atlantic Monthly*. He passed a few years in the same business in Philadelphia, and on returning here became connected with the firm of Ticknor & Fields. For nearly 14 years past he had been connected with the firm of E. Fleming & Co., bookbinders, on Franklin Street, and by his energy, promptness, and fair dealing contributed largely to that firm's successful business. For nearly 40 years, as boy and man, he had been actively engaged in the book and publishing business, and few men in the country were better known or more respected in it. He leaves a widow.

THE death is announced of Mr. James M'Intosh, bookseller ot the old town, Edinburgh. He was eighty-four years of age, being the oldest member of the trade in Edinburgh.

NELSON S. QUINCY, the immediate successor to Smith, English & Co., died at Colorado Springs on the 3d inst., whither he had just repaired for the winter in hopes of renewing his health.

W. W. SWAYNE, the oldest bookseller and newsdealer in Brooklyn, died on the 25th inst., at his residence at Bath, L. I. He began business at the old Fulton Market in New York City over 20 years ago.

SAMUEL F. APPLETON, formerly of the firm of D. Appleton & Co., and a brother of William F. Appleton, the head of the firm, died suddenly on Wednesday evening, October 24, at Dr. George C. S. Choate's asylum, at Pleasantville, West-Chester County, where he had been for the last two years and a half. He was 57 years of age, and a widower, but he had no children.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. DAVID BOGUE will issue shortly an illustrated magazine, to be called the *Science Monthly*.

S. CALVARY & CO., of Berlin, announce the commencement of a series of studies in classical philology and archæology, under the title of "Berliner Studien." To judge from the prospectus the periodical will be of the same character as the well-known "Leipziger Studien."

THE *American*, on entering upon its fourth year, makes a definite claim as a "journal of literature, science, the arts, and public affairs—a claim which it has already made good, during the past year; witness, for quantity and variety, the well-arranged contents" mailed with its issue of October 20; for quality we vouch for the excellence of that department in which we are most concerned.

The Youth's Companion will publish during the next year a new poem by Tennyson; some entirely new reminiscences of Charles Dickens by his daughter, Mamie Dickens; six poems by Lord

Lytton (Owen Meredith); and serial stories by Thomas Hardy, Mrs. Oliphant, and Alphonse Daudet. Mrs. Oliphant's novel is entitled "The Covenanter's Daughter," the heroine being an historical character; and Miss Dickens's paper bears the engaging name of "The Child-Friendships of Charles Dickens."

THE Christmas (December) *Harper's Magazine*, which is planned to be the most notable issue of a magazine ever published, is, nevertheless, intended to be but the forerunner of a remarkable series throughout 1884. The new and novel serial, "Nature's Serial Story," by E. P. Roe, with illustrations by Gibson and Dielman, and William Black's "Judith Shakespeare," with illustrations by Abbey, are only examples, in the one field of serial fiction, of the scale on which the coming volumes are planned. It is intended during the coming year to make a specialty of stirring short stories.

THE new monthly, *Shakespeareana* (New York: Leonard Scott & Co.), will have its first issue under date of November 1. The cover bears the design of the window devised by Frederick Crowninshield, and placed in Harvard Memorial Hall by the Class of '54. The contents of the number include an article on the proposed examination of the tomb at Stratford, by William Leighton, Jr.; a very brief one, by Professor R. E. Thompson, on "King Lear's Arrangement with his Daughters;" one by J. Parker Norris, on "Portraits of Shakespeare;" and others by Charlotte Porter, A. A. Adee, Professor W. T. Thorn, Professor Charles P. G. Scott, and Joseph Crosby.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN state that the "Oyster Epicure" promises to have a very large sale.

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston, has published the new work by Babu P. C. Mozoomdar, entitled "The Oriental Christ," a devout, earnest, spiritual, and remarkable conception of Christ by a member of the Brahmo Somaj.

NEGOTIATIONS regarding the literary treaty between Germany and Belgium are still going on between the governments. The date or place for the conference of delegates is not yet fixed, but it is hoped that it will meet in Berlin. The literary treaty between Germany and France will probably serve as the basis.

WILLIAM S. GOTTSBERGER publishes to-day "Felicitas," by Felix Dahn, translated by Mary J. Safford. This is a romance which carries us back to the decay of the Western Empire, when the outlying provinces were being torn from the hold of the feeble representative of the Cæsars, who kept his shadowy court in Ravenna.

ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT have published a new almanac, entitled "The Nineteenth Century Almanac," giving the calendar for each year from 1800 to 1900 inclusive, together with a number of the principal events in each expired year. The book is printed on fine tinted writing-paper, and opposite each year is left a blank page for memoranda.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will shortly publish for the Society of Political Education a volume on "Taxation," by Prof. J. H. Canfield; also a volume entitled "Of Work and Wealth: A Summary of Economics," by R. R. Bowker. They have in press for the Free Trade Club a work entitled "The Destructive Influence of the Tariff on Commerce and Manufacture," by J. Schoenhof.

THE "Paper-Mill Directory" is the name of a volume of one hundred and ninety pages issued by the *Paper World*, containing a list of all the paper-mills in the world, or at least of four thousand four hundred and sixty-three. Of these one thousand and ninety-nine are in the United States, one thousand one hundred and eighty in Germany. England has but two hundred and eighty-nine, Australia four, and New Zealand two. The capacity of each mill is also given.

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has just published "Capital for Working Boys," by J. E. McConaughy, a book of most practical helpfulness which every parent, anxious to see his son rise to manliness, honor, and usefulness, should place in his hands. The volume forms the third of the famous *Log Cabin Series*. He will also shortly issue a new edition of "What to Get for Breakfast," in handsome paper covers; and "Knights of the Cross," memoirs of Revs. Moseley and Gershon Cox, by a daughter.

D. VAN NOSTRAND announces several new works of applied science: "The Machinist's and Steam-Engineer's Practical Calculator," by D. Dixon; "Chemical Problems, with Brief Statements of the Principles Involved;" "Steam Heating, an Exposition of the American Practice of Warming Buildings by Steam," by Robert Briggs; "Electricity in Theory and Practice," by B. A. Fiske; and "Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-Telegraphy," a practical guide for students, operators, and inspectors, by Thos. D. Lockwood, with one hundred and fifty-eight illustrations.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just sent out a timely and very useful catalogue of musical literature, comprising a list of standard and miscellaneous works on music and musical literature, including biographies of the great artists and composers, histories of music, its literature and technics, critical essays, works on acoustics, harmony, the voice, the organ, musical instruments, etc. The catalogue gives evidence of care and discrimination in the selection and classification and does credit to the compiler. It is an effort which deserves encouragement, and we hope to see more of it. The catalogue is sent free upon application.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week, in the *Franklin Square Library*, Anthony Trollope's "Autobiography," described by the London Athenæum as "a very frank record of his literary work and of his opinions." They have nearly ready the long-expected life of Gen. Beauregard. Its full title is "The Military Operations of Gen. Beauregard," and it will make two large octavo volumes. Judge Alfred Roman, who has prepared the work, formerly a colonel on Beauregard's staff, has had access to a vast quantity of new and authenticated material. After giving a biographical sketch he goes into an elaborate account of all the military operations of Beauregard in the civil war, and gives some account of his career in the Mexican war.

IRA BRADLEY & Co., Boston, have just ready "The Lesson Commentary on the International Lessons for 1884," by Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D., a non-sectarian work, and one which has been prepared with great care and labor, and contains

r 100 illustrations, maps, tables, etc. ; also The International Lesson Books for 1884," by v. Dr. J. H. Vincent and Rev. J. L. Hurlbut, ded for "Senior," "Intermediate," and "Be- ner's" classes, which can also be had inter- ved. They have recently published "Noble, not the Noblest," a Russian story by Marie ll, describing the life and trials of a pilgrim ; l "Nelly Channell," a beautiful picture of ristian home life by Sarah Doudney.

PICKWICK & Co., Philadelphia, will issue ortly a "Critical Bibliography of the Greek w Testament as published in America," by of. Isaac H. Hall. This work the publishers ieve to be the only complete treatise on the ject in existence. It includes more than editions of the Greek New Testament, l parts thereof, published in America. The ject is treated according to the text exhibited the various American editions of the Greek w Testament, critically as well as bibliographi- ly, and with due regard to chronological ar- gement. It is arranged in twelve chapters, sing with a chronological list and an index. e work abounds in historical and biographical ormation, and will prove invaluable to the olar, no less than to the librarian and the neral bibliographer. It is the result of many ars' labor and investigation. It will make a ndsome volume, the retail price of which is ed at $1.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD will issue shortly a w and elegant library edition of "The Histor- l and Posthumous Memoirs of My Own Time," by Sir N. W. Wraxall, who shares with Horace Walpole the credit of affording our chief sources of information for the social and political history of the 18th century—the days of Pitt, Fox, Burke, Sheridan, Johnson, etc. His works have been of late years very scarce, and bear a high price. The present edition is enriched with annotations by Dr. Doran, Mme Piozzi (from her autograph MS.), the editor, H. B. Wheatly, etc. They also announce a new edi- tion of the "Memoirs of Marie Antoinette," by Mme. Campau ; and a new volume of Mr. Col- quhoun's travels, a continuation of his "Across Chrysê," describing his varied adventures among the "Shans" in the untravelled border region lying between China and Burmah. Scrib- ner & Welford also expect to receive shortly a shipment of the library edition of "Don John of Austria, or, Passages from the History of the 16th Century, 1547–1578," by the late Sir William Stirling-Maxwell. The volume will be hand- somely illustrated with numerous wood-engrav- ings, consisting of portraits, pieces of armor, costumes, medals, etc.

IT is stated that Mr. Tennyson's arrangement with Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. for the publication of his works comes to an end with the present year and will not be renewed. It is, we believe, says the *Academy*, "arranged that the Macmillans will for the future be the publishers. According to current rumors, Mr. Tennyson received under his arrangement with his former publishers £4000 a year. The terms of the new arrangement have not yet been mentioned."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," sub- ibers are entitled to a free insertion of five es, exclusive of address, in each issue. Re- ated matter, however, must be charged for the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us ursday Morning to be in time for insertion same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and ice.*

JOHN ALLYN, 30 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

ecimen Book 100 Architectural Designs.
ycomycetes of U. S.
rood, Manatus Americanus.
eon, Blowhole of the Porpoise.

. BALLANTYNE & SON, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 of the Encyclopædia Britannica, th ed., Stoddard's ed., shp.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

sterious Island.
ptogram. Harper's Select Novel.
. *Architect*, Jan. 27, Feb. 3, 1883.
rper's Young People, bound, 1880.
rds Fitly Spoken, by Murray.

BROWN, EAGER & CO., TOLEDO, O.

pletons' Encyclopædia, *old ed.*, shp. or hf. mor. ; also *ew ed.*, hf. mor., and Britannica, hf. mor.
cyclopædia Britannica, v. 12 up, fine shp.

D. CHAPIN, MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

offord's American Almanac, 1882–'83.
ck, any numbers. Send list with prices.
rper's Magazine, v. 3, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 7, 30, 66, bound or unbound.
oper, Townsend ed., 1859–'60. Afloat and Ashore. Pre- ation.
ribner's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9.
lantic Monthly, April, July, 1881 ; May, June, 1883.
pular Science Monthly, v. 12.

ERNST & BRILL, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

O. W. C. Stories, by De Mille.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON, ST., BOSTON.

6 Olivia Bramleigh. Lippincott.
Prescott Genealogy, 8°.
Pauline, and other poems. Carleton & Co.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Our Homes, T. S. Arthur.
Story of a Millionaire, Mundt.
Poetry of the Civil War, R. G. White.
Shakespeare Scholar, "
Whittier's Snowbound, 1st 12°. ed., 1866.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion.
Parry's Last Days of Lord Byron.
Impressions and Reminiscences of George Sand.
Morris's Epoch of Hades.
Greece in 1823–'24, by Col. Stanhope.
South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor.
Kettner's Book of the Table. London, Dulan & Co.
Recreations of a Recluse.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

History of Aborigines of N. and S. America.

F. P. HARPER, 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Thos. Jefferson's Writings, by H. A. Washington, v. 4, pub. about 1854.
Motley's Dutch Republic, v. 3, 8°. Harper, 1861.

HOPKINS BROS., 209 PENNA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Masts Torn Down ; or, The Undergound Life of N. Y.
V. 4 Don Quixote, 16°. D. Huntington, & Co., 1814.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Bishop, History of American Manufactures, 3 v.
Harper's Magazine, complete set, bound or unbound.
3 copies Marsh's Story of the Jubilee Singers, with Songs. Houghton, M. & Co.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.

Kent, T., Commentaries on Amer. Law, v. 1, 10th ed. Bost., 1860.
Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge, v. 3, 8, 9, 12, 14 and all up to date, in cl. ; also an imperfect v. 1, with pl. 2, 3, 15.
Am. Naturalist, Am. Art and Science Journal, Nature, also New York, Philadelphia, Boston Annals, Journal and Proceedings, etc., on Natural Science, in sets or any vol- ume.
Tuckerman, H. T., Lowell, J. R., Emerson, R. W., Whit- tier, J. G., Longfellow, H. W., Holmes, O. W., Irving, W., Hawthorne, N.—early eds.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Musical Mosaics.
Tom Durfey's Dramatic Works, 4°. London, 1676–1709.
Michaux's North American Sylva.
Sheridan's Dramatic Works, 3 v., Japan or Holland paper. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883.
Capt. John Smith's General History of Virginia. Richmond, 1819.
Evans, Old Ballads, 2 v., 8°. London, 1777.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth, English ed.
A Midsummer Eve, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.
Public Works of the U. S. of A., comprising the Phila. Gas and Water Works, Bridges, Aqueducts, etc., 1 v., text and folio atlas plates. London, 1841.
Report to the General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis, with 2 appendices, plates. London, 1850.
Fraser's Magazine, from v. 52 to the completion, in publisher's hf. cf. binding, v. 52 incl.
Nigor: a Novel, by Barrett.
Life of Barrington, Thief.
Memoirs Count de Viel Castel, French.
Parody on Marshall relating to the poem, Death of Sir John Moore.
Histoire de Dona Rufine, fameuse Courtisane de Seville. Amst., 1723.
The Picture Gallery, 200 paintings of distinguished ladies of Gt. Britain, 4°. London, 1780.
The House of Peeresses; or, Female Oratory, 4°. London, 1794.
Phillips's Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. London, 1867.

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Popular Monthly, v. 3.

OREGON NEWS CO., PORTLAND, OREGON.

Hyperion, il. by Birket Foster. London, 1853.
Knickerbocker Magazine, 1853.
Literary World, 1876, 1877, and 1878.

E. R. PELTON, 25 BOND ST., N. Y.

Eclectic Magazine for Nov., 1846. $1 will be paid for this No.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILA.

N. Y. World, Nov. 19, 1860.
Penna. School Journal for Jan., 1860, and Jan., 1861.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Religious Epitome, author's name commences with B, pub. in 1883.
Beacon Light of History, by Dr. John Lord, 5 v.
Samuel Broul & Co., Cherbuliez.
Engineering News, Oct., 1881.
Cooke, Chemical Physics.
Coleridge's Works, by Shed, pub. by Harper.
Colley Cibber's Apology.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

2 Henoch on Children. Wood's Medical Library.

F. G. THEARLE, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

God in History.
The Devil in History, by Rev. H. M. Read.

M. C. WEIDEMEYER, 140 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

Bancroft's United States, 8°. ed., v. 6, 7 and 8, in cl.
Magazine of American History, v. 1 and 2, bound or in numbers.
Montclair, Themes and Translations.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Complete set of the publications of the Amer. Philosophical Society: Proceedings, 1838 to 1883; Transactions, 1769 to 1883. Offers for single volumes or single numbers desired.
White, Rich. G., Shakespeare Scholar, 8°. N. Y., 1854.

T. D. WOODRUFF, QUINCY, ILL.

Thos. F. Marshall's Speeches, ed. of 1865.
Collins, Historical Sketches, 2 v., last ed.
Set of Medical and Surgical History of the War, except v. 3 of Surgical Section, Govt.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Narrative of William Nevens, Forty Years at Sea.

SITUATION WANTED.

WANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in this city. Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 14th day of August, 1883, Auson D. F. Randolph & Co., of New York, have deposited in the office of the Librarian of Congress the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Henry and Bessie; or, What They Did in the Country." By Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of "The Susy Books," "The Flower of the Family," "The Percys," "Stepping Heavenward," etc. In renewal for 14 years from October 19th, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

GERMAN BOOKS for the Holidays—fresh stock, carefully selected, largest assortment and latest editions. Prompt importation also from France, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Italy, and all other European countries. New illustrated holiday catalogue gratis. E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews* and *Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.

Silicate Book Slates. Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating. The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards. WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

IRVING'S WORKS.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK,

Publish the only authorized editions and the only ones which are or which can be complete, and which contain the author's final revisions and additions. Recent announcements of sets of "Irving's Works" in "four" or in "six volumes" are calculated to mislead booksellers and bookbuyers. Irving's complete works are fully protected by copyright, and such "sets" can contain only fragmentary and unrevised portions of the earlier writings.

THE AUTHORIZED EDITIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE GEOFFREY CRAYON. 27 vols., 8vo, illustrated, each $2.50; the set,	**$75.00**
THE HUDSON. 27 vols., crown 8vo, illustrated, each $1.75; the set,	**45.00**
THE PEOPLE'S. 26 vols., 16mo, each, $1.00; the set,	**26.00**
THE SPUYTEN DUYVIL. 12 vols., 12mo, sold only in sets,	**20.00**
THE BELLES-LETTRES WORKS. 8 vols., half bound, in sets,	**10.00**
THE STRATFORD EDITION of the four most popular works. 8vo, illustrated: Washington, $1.50; Columbus, $1.50; Sketch-Book, $1.25; Knickerbocker, $1.25; the set,	**5.00**
THE SKETCH-BOOK. Popular edition, 8vo,	**1.00**
SAME. Pocket edition, 16mo,	**75**
THE CENTENNIAL WASHINGTON. Quarto, fully illustrated, paper, 60 cents; cloth,	**2.00**

Special terms conceded on lots of the "Sketch-Book" and of the Stratford vols., and also on the Spuyten Duyvil Set.

Full lists of Irving's works sent with dealers' imprints as ordered.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

HAND AND RING,

The new romance, by the author of the "Leavenworth Case," will be ready October 27th, and will be issued in a handsome 12mo volume, at $1.50.

Dealers should send in their orders early.

This volume will be published only in the cloth edition.

THE PREVIOUS WORKS OF THIS POPULAR AUTHOR ARE:

THE LEAVENWORTH CASE.

16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Same. *Popular Edition.* 4to, 20 cents.

A STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE.

16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

THE SWORD OF DAMOCLES.

16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

THE DEFENCE OF THE BRIDE.

A Ballad. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Over 50,000 copies of these stirring stories have been called for and dealers should not fail to keep supplies in stock.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

ANNOUNCE

I. *That they have bought the entire remainder of the large edition of Von Falke's*

GREECE AND ROME,

which they offer in their own rich styles of full morocco as well as in the regular cloth binding.
Cloth, $15; morocco extra, $27.50.

II. *That they have just prepared a new edition of their*

FIELDING'S WORKS,

having sold every set of the former edition. They now make the set on a fine laid paper, and put it in an entirely new style of cloth binding.
4 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $8; half "russia calf," elegant, $16.

III. *That* **THE FLOWER SONGS SERIES**

is proving the most desirable line of fringed books in the market, as their large second orders prove. Third edition of nine thousand copies, making TWENTY-ONE THOUSAND, ready about November 15th.

IV. *That their latest publication,*

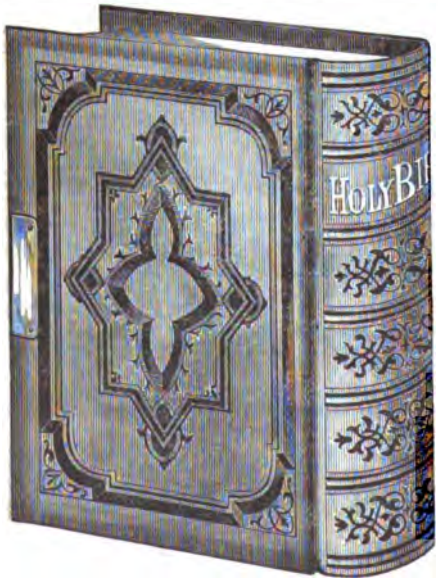
THE OYSTER EPICURE,

promises to have a very large sale.
12mo, cloth, paper covers, 30 cents.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL



BIBLES.

From Six Sets Electrotype and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to.

CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps etc., at lower prices than any others published.

For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.

READY NEXT WEEK:

Indian Idylls,

From the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata. By EDWIN ARNOLD, author of "The Light of Asia." 16mo, cloth, $1.

These stories, extracted from the prodigious Indian epic, are entirely new to English literature.

Christian History in its Three Great Periods:

Third Period, MODERN PHASES, uniform with the First Period, EARLY CHRISTIANITY, and the Second Period, THE MIDDLE AGE, and completing the work. 16mo, cloth. Price of each volume, $1.25.

In Nazareth Town,

A Christmas Fantasy, and other poems. By JOHN W. CHADWICK. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.

Mr. Chadwick's previons volume, "A Book of Poems," has already reached a sixth edition, and is still popular.

THE *Expansion of England.*

By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo" and "Natural Religion." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"Among all the books which have this year issued from the press, few can vie in interest with Professor Seeley's little volume. . . . Even if there are any more interesting, which we doubt, there have been none more important."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Two New Volumes in the Classic Series.

Heroic Ballads,

Selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours" and the "Wisdom Series," from the best and most stirring ballads of heroism and adventure.

Lays of Ancient Rome.

By LORD MACAULAY. New edition, with illustrations. Price of each volume, $1.

The Poetry of the Orient.

By WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE ALGER. A new edition, the fifth, with additions and a new preface. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON.

NEW BOOKS.

THE ORIENTAL CHRIST.

By Babu P. C. Mozoomdar, of the Brahmo Somaj. A devout, earnest, spiritual, and remarkable conception of Christ by a native Hindu. One of the most original, powerful and striking books of the year. Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

DARWINISM IN MORALS,

And other Essays. By Frances Power Cobbe, author of "Duties of Women," etc. Cloth, 12mo, $2.

RELIGIOUS DUTY.

By Frances Power Cobbe. Cloth, 12mo, $1.

JESUS:

His Opinions and Character. The New Testament Studies of a Layman. Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

GEO. H. ELLIS, Publisher,

141 Franklin Street, - - Boston

JUST PUBLISHED.

Encyclopædia Americana.

After careful preparation the initial volume of this great American work is now ready.

Printed and bound in a style to conform to the large English edition of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, *to which work it is especially adapted as a companion.*

Quarto size, red cloth case,	$8 00
" " half russia binding,	10 00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

J. M. STODDART, Publisher,

No. 16 EAST FOURTEENTH ST.,

NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and price.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LEXON

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & Co.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical books furnished on application.

It Pays to Circulate it.

1883.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.

The subscription edition of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' 'EEKLY will be issued *as early in November as possible*, to give time for the *imprint* editions to ach all dealers *three weeks before Christmas at the latest.*

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLI-AY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books nd stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR HE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1883, etc., etc. Every endeavor will e made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced in 1880, by the N. Y. *Tribune*, *ne of the most tasteful and attractive catalogues, surpassing even the achievements of the English in he same line;* and even at an earlier date, by the German "Book Trade Magazine" "the most at-tractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries."

The *imprint edition* (intended for distribution by dealers with their sole imprint) will be rinted immediately after the issue of the *Trade* edition, under the title of "CHRISTMAS CATA-OGUE," as given above.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling he attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of his handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with leasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and ts descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the ooks themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday rade.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, *orders should be received at once, as the filling of later emands cannot be guaranteed.*

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*postpaid*),	35 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$20 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$10 00	PER 500 COPIES,	$38 00
" 250 "	20 00	" 1000 "	75 00

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

ARE YOU GOING TO BE LEFT?

The season is yet barely open, still the demand for the

GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES,

than which nothing more beautiful in conception or more perfect in execution has ever been published for the price, IS ALREADY PHENOMENAL.

The following for 1888 are the new additions:

My Faith Looks up to Thee.

By RAY PALMER. With designs L. S. COMINS.

It was the Calm and Silent Night.

ALFRED DOMETT'S Christmas Hymn. With designs by W. L. TAYLOR.

The Lord is My Shepherd.

THE XXIII. PSALM IN SONG AND SONNET. By Prof. W. C. RICHARDS. With designs by Miss HUMPHREY and others.

Come into the Garden, Maud.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. With designs by E. H. GARRETT.

Curfew Must not Ring To-Night.

By ROSA HARTWICK THORPE. With designs by MERRILL and GARRETT.

That Glorious Song of Old.

By EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS. With designs by ALFRED FREDERICKS.

Hymns and Songs which have become a part of a nation, and which are lodged deeply in every human heart, need no eulogy. It would be unseemly to even speak of the beauty which lingers in every line of these household poems, or in every stroke of the artist's skill which adorns them. But of the volumes of the GOLDEN FLORAL no one could say too much. A mere glance at the unique and tasteful covers, upon whose golden and gleaming sheen are reproduced, with a marvellous fidelity to nature, the flowers of friendship, faith, and sentiment, will convince all lovers of the beautiful that these volumes are indeed

Livres de Luxe,

which, however, are offered at a price which places them within the reach of all bookbuyers.

Appreciating the favor which was so lavishly bestowed by the public, the publishers have redoubled their efforts of last season, and have even surpassed the results then achieved at so great an outlay of time, labor, and expense. With this reflection, and with the consciousness that they are the pioneers in the line of fringed books, and of which they claim this style as their lawful trade-mark and patent, the publishers venture to hope that the same cordial reception may be accorded to the new examples of

The Art which Shines over all.

The above additions to the GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES are uniform in style and price with the issue of last year, now offered in new editions, as follows:

RING OUT, WILD BELLS.
OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?
NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
ABIDE WITH ME.
ROCK OF AGES.
HOME, SWEET HOME.
THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.
HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP.

FIFTY THOUSAND PEOPLE

wanted GOLDEN FLORALS last year, and could not purchase them at any price. This season the edition is larger and the demand is greater. We trust that no bookseller will disappoint his patrons. Buy only the genuine, for only the genuine is the GOLDEN FLORAL. Remember that Michel Angelo once said: "He who imitates must always,

LIKE THE DOG'S TAIL, BE BEHIND!"

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

NOV 5 1883

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 18. NEW YORK, November 3, 1883. WHOLE No. 615.

Funk & Wagnalls's New Publications.

10 and 12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

INDIA; WHAT CAN SHE TEACH US?

A Course of Lectures delivered at Cambridge, England, and embodying some of the strongest appeals for a more familiar acquaintance with the wealth of thought in Sanscrit literature. By F. MAX MULLER. Introduction and Notes by Prof. Alexander Wilder. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"A fine epitome is given of Hindoo characteristics and literature."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

A WINTER IN INDIA.

A Fascinating Narrative of a Journey through India. By W. E. BAXTER, M.P. With Index, Maps, and Notes. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

"A piece of pleasant writing, giving a glimmer of that wonderful country during a winter's stay."—*Christian Advocate.*

GEORGE ELIOT'S ESSAYS (*Complete*).

Collected and arranged, with an Introduction on her "Analysis and Motives," by NATHAN SHEPPARD. These essays are here presented in book-form for the first time in England or America. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.00.

"These essays ought to be read by any one who would understand this part of George Eliot's career; and, indeed, they furnish the key to all her subsequent literary achievements."—*Examiner*, New York.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

His Life, Times, Battlefields, and Contemporaries. By E. PAXTON HOOD, author of "Christmas Evans,' etc. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.00.

"A positve boon fo the mass of readers because it presents a more correct view of the great soldier than any of the shorter lives published."—*New York Sun.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

A Popular Life of Martin Luther.

Based on Köstlin's Life of Luther. By Prof. W. REIN, Germany. Translated and edited by Rev. G. F. BEHRINGER. This volume presents an attractive, scholarly, and reliable record of the man. It omits abstruse and technical points, presenting the salient features of the great reformer. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

French Celebrities.

A Series of Brief Pen-Pictures of the Foremost Frenchmen of Our Day, including Marshal MacMahon, Leon Gambetta, Jules Grevy, Louis Blanc, Charles de Freycinet, Victor Hugo, and Ferdinand de Lesseps. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

IN PRESS:

Our Christmas in a Palace.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. A delightful story for the Holidays. 12mo, about 200 pages, cloth, $1.00. *Ready November 10th.*

Theology of the Old Testament.

By Dr. GUST. FR. OEHLER, late Professor Ordinarius of Theology in Tübingen. This American Edition is edited by Prof. Geo. E. Day, D.D., of Yale College, and compared with the latest German Edition (1882). A very great work. It has been introduced as a class-book at Yale and other seminaries. Universally praised in Europe and America. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.50. *Ready next week.*

Traps for the Young.

By ANTHONY COMSTOCK, of the Society for the Suppression of Vice in New York, author of "Frauds Exposed," etc. A new, thrilling but prudent description of the author's adventures with crime, and bringing the victims to justice. A startling book for parents and the young, divested of all improper language or representations; exceedingly suggestive. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. *Almost ready.*

A VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK.

Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations.

Over 1700 Quotations, with more than 50,000 lines of concordance. Royal 8vo, 900 pages, cloth, $5.00; extra fine fancy cover, full gilt edges, holiday gift, cloth, $7.50.

WENDELL PHILLIPS says: "Its variety and fulness and the completeness of its index give it rare value to the scholar."

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME OF TRAVELS.

RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD.

By JOHN L. STODDARD,

Author of "The Stoddard Lectures," etc. One fine octavo volume, with one hundred and thirty beautiful illustrations. Magnificently bound, with full gilt edges and bevelled boards. In box. Cloth, $5; tree calf or antique morocco, $10.

The engravings have been made with the utmost care in the best style of art, and will accurately and artistically reproduce the scenes that Mr. Stoddard describes. They represent with great vividness and beauty many of the most picturesque and remarkable localities in Spain, the Tyrol, and the imperial cities of Russia; and form a fitting complement to the descriptive matter, which is in Mr. Stoddard's happiest manner. The thousands of people who have heard this famous lecturer will be delighted to get his beautiful book.

NIGHTS WITH UNCLE REMUS:

Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS,

Author of "Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings," "At Teague Poteet's," etc. One volume, 16mo, illustrated, $2.

"Brer. Rabbit" becomes the hero of a new set of adventures, more exciting than his others; and Church and Beard have illustrated them with a series of full page-pictures, rich in piquancy and quaintness. This is the latest of Harris's inimitable books of Southern life, legends, and dialect, which have met with such extraordinarily large sales.

"An attractive illustrated edition, peculiarly rich in the irresistible drollery of the previous Southern papers by Mr. Harris, and introducing our old friends, Brer. Rabbit, Mister Lion, Jedge Bear, and the other familiar figures of the plantation myths. In the entire field of literature there are few passages more original and in their way delightful than 'The Pimmerly Plum,' 'The Cunning Snake,' and 'Aunt Tempy's Story.' There a great number of charming legends and folk-tales, full of the tender pathos and weird fancy of the long-past patriarchial days of slavery, when the people of the servile race wove endless singular imaginations by their lowly cabin hearths. There is no figure in American literature more interesting and affecting than dear old Uncle Remus, sitting at evening by the crackling fire in his weather-beaten cabin, and telling to his master's little boy stories of the old times in Georgia. The new book is enriched with a series of full-page pictures by Church and Beard, the skilful delineators of animal life and expression, which reproduce with marvellous ability the crisis-moments in Brer. Rabbit's strange adventures, and the mischances of his brethren of the wide Southern forests."

VAGABONDIA.

By Mrs. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

One volume, 12mo, $1.50.

A very charming novel by the author of "Esmeralda" and "Through One Administration," and certain of a large and ready sale.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

→✻ 1883. ✻←

FOR CHRISTMAS TIMES.

Music and Musical Literature.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS.

New and bright, by the very best writers, and containing a beautiful Responsive Service.

These "Christmas Carols" will contain sixteen pages of the same size and style as our popular series for 1882, which : with the most unqualified success.

5 cents each by mail; 50 cents per dozen by mail, postpaid; $4 per hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

We have some of the Carols of '77, '78, '79, '80, and '82 on hand, which we offer at $3 per 100, by express; 40 cents · dozen, by mail.

CATCHING KRISS KRINGLE.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Bright and Merry Music and Dialogue. Can be prepared in two weeks.

} a dozen by express, charges not prepaid. A single specimen copy sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of 25 cents.

UNDER THE PALMS.

AN ORATORIO CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Introducing beautiful Floral and Musical effects. Designed especially for Christmas and similar anniversaries and tivals. Price same as "Catching Kriss Kringle."

THREE MUSICAL WORKS OF GREAT MERIT.

MENDELSSOHN: A Memoir.

By F. HILLER. $1.50.

GREAT TONE POETS.
By F. CROWEST. $1.50.

CHOPIN. Part I.
By KARASOWSKI. $1.25.

Amirably adapted for gifts to musicians, whether artists or amateurs.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR.

THE LEADING MUSICAL JOURNAL. 32 LARGE PAGES, MONTHLY.

The VISITOR is a Journal of Musical Literature of the highest order and by the most cultured writers. Its editorials : spicy and practical. "Better than a Teacher" is the testimony of many. There is music for the Voice, sacred and ular music for the Piano, Organ, 4-hand Pieces, Duets for Piano, Flute or Violin, etc. A distinguished critic and sician has said that "it is the fairest and cleanest musical paper published in America." Every subscriber has a mium. Subscription price, $1.50 per year. Single copies, 15 cents each. A sample copy (back number) sent on re- pt of 3-cent stamp.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

CHICAGO:
ROOT & SONS MUSIC CO.,
200-206 Wabash Avenue.

NEW YORK:
J. CHURCH & CO.,
No. 5 Union Square.

DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH, NOVEMBER 7:

Illustrated New Testament.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With Engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio, Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. In one vol. royal 4to, cloth, gilt, 540 pages. $10; full morocco, special, $20.

This sumptuous edition of the New Testament is embellished on every page with ornamental borders and vignettes exquisitely drawn and engraved, some of them being copied from illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. The full-page illustrations are copies of the works of the world-famous masters named above. This superb volume represents the labors of many years of the best English designers, engravers, and printers.

Poems for Children.

By Celia Thaxter, author of "Among the Isles of Shoals," "Driftweed," etc. With illustrations by Miss A. G. Plympton. Small 4to, $1.50.

Mrs. Thaxter has gathered from her two volumes of verse, and from periodicals to which she has contributed, a book of poems relating to childhood. These poems are charming in their simplicity and appreciation of the thoughts and feelings and moods of children. The book is printed in a brown tint, and is one of the most attractive as well as one of the most wholesome and interesting of children's books.

American Commonwealths.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

Vol. II. OREGON. The Struggle for Possession.

By William Barrows. With a Map. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The history of Oregon, though very recent in comparison with that of Virginia, embraces so many points of interest that it fitly belongs in the series which Mr. Cook's story of Virginia so well began. Just now the completion of the Northern Pacific Railroad brings Oregon so near the rest of the country that the desire to know its history is greatly increased.

Hawthorne's Juvenile Books.

THE WONDER-BOOK. TANGLEWOOD TALES.

TRUE STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

A new edition of these delightful books which tell in a very fresh and charming way the most famous stories of ancient mythology, and narrate the most interesting incidents in New England history. In an attractive binding. 12mo, $1.50 each.

Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation.

By Charles H. Moore, Instructor in Drawing in Harvard College. 4to, $2.

This work is intended for the use of schools and of isolated beginners in drawing, and will consist of twenty examples in outline—ten of them from nature and ten from historic works of art, and several pages of letter-press containing all needed explanations.

Aldrich's Poetical Works.

Illustrated edition, new style. Cloth, $5; morocco or tree calf, $9.

The beautiful *Holiday Edition* of Mr. Aldrich's Poems which won so high praise last year for its illustrations is now put in a popular style of binding.

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 3, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sep. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton, (D.) & Co	602
Books Wanted, etc	599
Church (John) & Co	591
Croscup & West	601
Funk & Wagnalls	589
Griggs (S. C.) & Co	604
Holman (A. J.) & Co	603
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	592
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	604
Lee & Shepard	608
Leonard Scott Pub. Co	601
Literary News Christmas Number	606
National Publishing Co	603
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	601
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co	590
Presbyterian Board of Publication	604
Publishers' Weekly (Christmas Catalogue)	607
Stoddart (J. M.)	601
Trade Cards	605

NOTES IN SEASON.

BOOKSELLERS, prepare for the holidays! Study the Fall Announcement number and the new advertisements of the WEEKLY. Don't delay securing an edition, with your own imprint, of the Illustrated Christmas Catalogue of the WEEKLY, or of the Illustrated Christmas number of the *Literary News*, or—of both. We are determined to have them ready in good time, and therefore we cannot print beyond a certain number. Last year so many booksellers were too late that we consider it our duty to sound this note of warning.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y., has just issued a new revised and enlarged edition of Clarke's work on "Horses' Teeth." As the work has been augmented also by illustrations, the price has been raised to $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce for immediate publication Mary Agnes Tincker's new novel, "The Jewel in the Lotos," with five handsome full-page illustrations by Hovenden. This story is considered by critics the most powerful the author has yet written.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have just ready "Poems in Prose," by Ivan Tourgueneff, with fine portrait frontispiece and an introduction. The "Poems" are the mature products of the author's genius, and are admirably adapted to indicate the scope and tendency of the great novelist's wonderful powers of description and analysis.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will issue immediately "Sources of History in the Pentateuch," six lectures delivered in Princeton Theological Seminary, on the Stone Foundation, 1882, by Dr. Samuel C. Bartlett, President of Dartmouth College. They have also made arrangements with the author to publish at once "The yoke of Christ, in the Duties and Circumstances of Life," by Rev. Dr. Anthony W. Thorold. The author discusses in this volume the questions of friendship, money, marriage, illness, loss of friends, and letter-writing.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. have ready this week, "Red-Letter Days Abroad," by John L. Stoddard, a handsomely illustrated volume of travel, dealing chiefly with the most picturesque and remarkable localities in Spain, the Tyrol, and the imperial cities of Russia; "Nights with Uncle Remus: Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation," by Joel Chandler Harris, another of those charming books of Southern legends and dialect, in which "Brer. Rabbit" becomes the hero of new adventures even more exciting than the others. The quaint and piquant illustrations by Church and Beard add greatly to the reader's interest; "Vagabondia," formerly published under the title of "Dolly," by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, is also ready.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next week, in the series of *American Commonwealths*, a volume on Oregon, by Rev. William Barrows, who is entirely familiar with the story of the struggle for the possession of Oregon, and who has made a book so interesting that it may well be placed in the same series with Mr. Cooke's Virginia, which has been received with great favor. At the same time will appear a volume of "Poems for Children," by Celia Thaxter, who has gathered a charming volume of verses for and about children, and these have been printed in a brown tint, making an exceedingly attractive volume, aside from the illustrations by Miss Plympton; a sumptuous edition of the New Testament, with full-page illustrations and borders and emblematic vignettes, many of them from designs by the most famous old masters and the most skilful English designers and engravers; new editions of Hawthorne's juvenile books and of the holiday edition of Aldrich's Poetical Works in new and popular binding; and a book that ought to attract the attenton of students of art, "Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation," by Charles H. Moore, Instructor of Drawing in Harvard College.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Hen Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Arnold, Edwin. Indian Idylls: from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 318 p. D. cl., $1.

The Mahâbhârata and the Râmâyana, from which Mr. Arnold makes these translations, are characterized by him as "two colossal, two unparalleled epic poems in the sacred language of India," containing "almost all the history of ancient India, so far as it can be recovered, together with such inexhaustible details of its political, social and religious life, that the antique Hindu world really stands epitomized in them." The New York *Tribune* in an appreciative review of this volume says, "Mr. Arnold has clothed these charming and tender episodes in a verse whose smooth and graceful flow accords most happily with his subject, and whose Oriental imagery is so skilfully handled as to bring the Western comprehension *en rapport* with the Asiatic thought. . . . There are poems in this volume which will appeal to the popular imagination as strongly as did the 'Light of Asia.'"

Bainbridge, W: F. Self-giving: a story of Christian missions. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3-521 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Under the veil of fiction the author gives many valuable facts about foreign missions which he thinks helpful to the cause, and of interest and profit to the public. The story in itself is substantially a true one, and he was only prevented from incorporating its incidents in his two former works, "Around the world tour of missions" and "Along the lines at the front," because many of them were given to him in confidence, and could not be presented with the real names of the actors or narrators. So the reader is offered a most graphic tale of the East.

Baker, G: M., *ed.* Ballads of beauty. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 6-166 p. il. O. bds., $2.

Baker, G. M., *ed.* Ballads of bravery. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. 6-174 p. il. O. bds., $2.

Baker, G: M., *ed.* Ballads of home. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. 6-166 p. il. O. bds., $2.

The above three books are new issues of old favorite gift-books in new board covers of a rich design.

Besant, Walter. All in a garden fair: the simple story of three boys and a girl. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 73 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 342.) pap., 20 c.

An English story of country life in the outskirts of London at the beginning of the present century. Contains some fine character-drawing and shows Walter Besant at his best.

Boner, J: H: Whispering pines: poems. N. Y., Brentano Bros., 1883. 167 p. D. pap., $1.

The *Boston Gazette* estimates this volume of poems as above the average of the verse that is poured forth. "It is true," it says, "that it says nothing new, and is not marked by any originality of style or of thought, but what it does say it says with grace, strength and delicacy. The description is easy, the diction fluent and the sentiment refined, and the work reflects great credit upon the skill and poetic taste of the author."

Browne, Irving. Elements of the law of domestic relations, and of employer and employed. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 21+162 p. O. leatherette, *net*, $2; shp., 2.50.

"A sort of primer of the legal principles relating to the law of domestic relations," so we gather from Mr. Browne's preface. "An attempt to present a brief but comprehensive summary of the body of this law, as it is furnished in the great works of Mr. Bishop and Mr. Schouler, bearing the same title, and in Mr. Wood's excellent treatise on 'Master and servant.'"

***Buswell,** H: F:, *and* Walcott, C: H. Pra and pleading in personal actions in the co of Massachusetts. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* B G: B. Reed, 1883. 34+564 p. O. shp., net

Cobbett, W: The English grammar of Cobbett; carefully revised and annotated Alfred Ayres. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1 254 p. S. cl., $1.

Cobbett's "Grammar," first published in London, "is probably the most readable grammar ever wr says Mr. Ayres, and further, that "for the purposes of education it is unrivalled." In preparing this edition well-known author of those two popular little books, orthoëpist" and "The verbalist," with which this sued uniform, calls attention—"1, To the points in Cobbett's teachings differ from what is now considered best usage; 2, To the few errors of diction found in pages; and 3, To a better—because discriminating—u the relative pronouns than we find either here, or a anywhere else in modern literature—better than I ar until very recently, have observed."

De Mille, Ja. A castle in Spain: a novel by E. A. Abbey. N. Y., Harper, 188 183 p. O. (Library of select novels, no. 6 pap., 50 c.

During the time of the Carlist and Republican warfare in Spain, some years back, is the period ch as the background of this story. Though an extra one and extremely improbable, it is full of fun, and with so much genuine spirit as to be quite enterta It deals with the adventures of five couples, mostly Eng four being lovers, who are taken prisoners by the Ca and kept in an old "castle in Spain." Their love-ma and the facile way in which they all transfer their a tions and "change partners," are very well done. The lishers go back to the favorite old brown covers of the brary of select novels," with this book.

French, Harry W. Gems of genius: fam painters and their pictures. Bost., Lee Shepard, [1883]. 203 p. il. O. bds., $2.

New issue of an old favorite gift-book in new board of a rich design.

***Georgia.** Supreme Court reports, Sept. Feb. term, '82. V. 68 [Ga. rep.]. J. H. Lu kin, rep. Atlanta, J. P. Harrison & C 1883. 911 p. O shp., $5.

Gilman, Arthur. A history of the Americ people. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [18 19+668 p. map and il., O. cl., $2.50.

Mr. Gilman says in his preface he desires "to tell brief, how the country was first settled, what motives cited the adventurers who left European civilization plant colonies on our shores; how those colonies gra learned that there was strength in union, and that it w their credit before the world to be one nation; how early fear that a republican form of government was adapted to a large country was dissipated; and how whole land was gradually developed until its present tion among the nations was reached." Printed in clear type and with plenty of illustrations of noted per buildings and the natural scenery of the different part the country.

Hayward, E: F. Patrice; her love and work a poem in four parts. Bost., Cupples, U ham & Co., 1883. 140 p. O. cl. $1.50.

By the author of "Ecce spiritus." "Tells a pretty st of humble life in Tennysonian blank verse. There is pleasing naturalness in the style and a marked freedom fr affectation in the sentiment. . . . Taken altogether, 'Pa trice' may be pronounced a poem of far more than ave merit, and worthy of cordial praise and esteem for what best in it."—*Boston Gazette.*

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the Ameri Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

hnson, S: Lives of the most eminent English poets, with critical observations on their works; [*also*] Notes corrective and explanatory, by Peter Cunningham, and a life of the author by T: Babington Macaulay. [*New ed.*] Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., [1883]. 2 v. 22+635; 648 p. D. cl., $3.

ones, L. A. Treatise on the law of pledges, including collateral securities. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 34+601 p. O. shp., $6.50.

rimer, G: C. Jesus, the world's Saviour; who he is, why he came, and what he did. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1883. 2+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author evades the questions raised by Strauss and Renan, and does not write a biography after the manner of Farrar, Geikie or Farrar, but treats the earthly ministry of Jesus as he thinks is required by the religious needs of this generation He claims that too much is written to convince infidels, silence skeptics and satisfy the curious, and that the moral and spiritual lessons of Christ's life are too often set aside. From the standpoint he takes he writes an interesting book.

Michigan. Supreme Court reports, Oct. 7, 1873–Jan. 27, '74, Hoyt Post, rep. *2d ed.*, annotated by J: L. Stoddard. V. 6 [Mich. rep., 28]. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 23+713 p. O. shp., $3.50.

otley, J: Lothrop. Motley: prose passages from the works of John Lothrop Motley; for homes, libraries and schools; comp. by Josephine E. Hodgdon. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 11+179 p. il. and por., D. (Leaflets from standard authors.) pap., 60 c.

Taken from "The rise of the Dutch republic," "History of the United Netherlands," and "John of Barneveld." The selections are well made, the subjects being of general interest. Opens with an interesting sketch of Motley's life.

oozoomdar, P. C. The Oriental Christ. Bost., G. H. Ellis, 1883. 193 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Thirteen studies of Christ, by an Oriental. Although they run counter to the orthodox conceptions of Christ and Christianity, they are in no sense antagonistic, being sympathetic and deeply devout. The author, Protap Chundar Mozoomdar, a converted Hindu, is now visiting this country as a representative of the Brahmo Somaj the new Church of India. On the cover of the book is a design of the flag of "The new dispensation." It displays a cross upon a Hindu symbol and a crescent and star beneath it.

utlines of sermons to children; with numerous anecdotes. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884 [1883]. 2+300 p. O. (The clerical lib.) cl., $1.50.

These outlines of sermons are furnished by twenty-nine of the most prominent religious writers of the day. They are full of suggestions, and are intended for the clergy and students of all denominations. This volume contains 97 outlines of sermons for children.

almer, Ray. My faith looks up to thee; with designs by Lisbeth B. Comins. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. O. (Golden floral.) fringed, $1.75; cl., $1.50.

Now first issued in illustrated shape. Appears both in cloth and in the "Golden floral" binding. The design—a bunch purple and white cluster of violets, heliothropes and passion flowers, on a golden ground—is extremely pretty.

itman, Emma Raymond. Central Africa, Japan and Fiji: a story of missionary enterprise, trials and triumphs. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 6+296 p. il. D. cl. (*corr. price*), $1.25.

ears, Edmund Hamilton. That glorious song of old; il. by Alfred Fredericks. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. no paging, O. (Golden floral.) fringed, $1.75; cl., $1.50.

Added this year to the "Golden floral." The cover design is a vignette representing the Mother and Child in the stable of Bethlehem. The floral decorations are pink and white azaleas.

Taylor, W: M., *D.D.* Contrary winds, and other sermons. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883. 372 p. O. cl., $1.75.

The twenty-four discourses presented in this volume were delivered in the ordinary course of Dr. Taylor's ministry at the Broadway Tabernacle. They have been chosen for perpetuation in book-form, Dr. Taylor remarks, "simply because of their bearing on topics of great present importance, and because of the testimonies to their helpfulness which I have received from many who heard them."

Thorpe, Rosa Hartwick. Curfew must not ring to-night. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. no paging, il. O. (Golden floral.) fringed, $1.75; cl., $1.50.

Added this season to the "Golden floral" series. Has a delicate design of morning-glories, apple-blossoms, etc.

Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 9+329 p., por., D. cl., $1.25. *Same*, Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 341.) pap., 20 c.

The expressions of personal animosity which marred some of the recent memoirs of our great writers are not to be found in Mr. Trollope's genial and candid autobiography. He speaks most kindly and justly of his literary contemporaries, giving many pleasant reminiscences of them. His life is carried down to the year 1876, the events of the few years till his death, in 1882, being supplemented by his son. The minute account he gives of his methods of work, the time it took him to write his various novels, with the profits of each, is most interesting. His estimate of his own literary abilities is quite frank and also very fair. He does not hesitate to say which he thinks are his best books, and which of the characters he has created are the most to be admired.

Walker, J. The handy-book of object-lessons: from a teacher's note-book; first and second series complete. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 129 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The object of the compiler is to help teachers in finding suitable matter for their lesson notes. The lessons are divided under the headings of matter and method, and a classification has been made that facilitates reference and enables the teacher to vary his subjects. It seems a thoroughly practical and much-needed manual.

Warner, *Miss* Susan. Stephen, M.D. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bro., 1883. 3–644 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Miss Warner always writes a readable story. We are introduced to Stephen, M.D., at the age of ten, lying on the floor reading "Robinson Crusoe." His mother, a poor widow, worries herself into the grave and dies owing thirty dollars at the village store. Stephen hears the grocer speak of this when sent upon an errand and walks off from the village determined to earn his fortune and pay his mother's debt. He falls in with Mr. Hardenbrouck, the owner of a large furniture factory, and in time becomes business manager there, is disappointed in the love of Mr. Hardenbrouck's daughter, and goes to Yale College to study, where he determines to become a physician. He is last seen in a large hospital for poor people built by his own exertions. Stephen is a hero after Miss Warner's heart, strong and manly, and yet living out a Christian life to the very letter.

Wheeler, D: Hilton. By-ways of literature; or, essays on old things and new, in the customs, education, character, literature, and language of the English-speaking people. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 247 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 100.) pap., 25 c.

Author lately editor of the *New York Methodist*, and now President of the Allegheny College. The special subjects are A fourteenth century book for women; English girls and boys in the old times; Old education and modern; The Robin Hood ballads; The legends of King Arthur; Englishmen—their language and customs, etc.

Wilkinson, *Sir* J: Gardner. The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. *New ed., rev. and corr.* by S: Birch. In 3 v. V. 1 and 2. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. 28+510; 11+515 p. il. col. pl., O. cl., *ea.* $6; hf. cf., $10.

A new edition in three volumes from new plates of a celebrated work. The paper is fine, the type clear and bold, and the page altogether a very attractive one. Fully illustrated and with a number of colored plates. The handsome, substantial binding and the general excellence of the edition, make it a very desirable one for libraries.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Pitman, Central Africa, *corr price*.....$1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cobbett, English grammar, rev. by Alfred Ayres..... 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Outlines of sermons for children..... 1.50
Taylor, Contrary winds..... 1.75

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Boner, Whispering pines..... 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Michigan, Supreme Court reports, v. 6... 3.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Warner, Stephen, M.D..... 1.75

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Johnson, Lives of the poets, 2 v..... 3.00
Wilkinson, Ancient Egyptians, *new rev. ed.* In 3 v. V. 1 and 2, *ea*.....$6; 10.00

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Hayward, Patrice..... 1.50

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Mozoomdar, The Oriental Christ..... 1.25

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Wheeler, By-ways of literature..... 25

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Lorimer, Jesus, the world's Saviour..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Besant, All in a garden fair..... 20
De Mille, A castle in Spain..... 50
Motley, Prose passages from Motley's works..... 60
Trollope, Autobiography, $1.25; *Same*, 25

JAMES P. HARRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia, Supreme Court reports, v. 68...$5.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston

Jones, Law of pledges..... 6.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Baker, Ballads of beauty..... 2.00
— Ballads of bravery..... 2.00
— Ballads of home..... 2.00
French, Gems of genius..... 2.00
Palmer, My faith looks up to thee. $1.75; 1.50
Sears, That glorious song of old...$1.75; 1.50
Thorpe, Curfew must not ring to-night. $1.75; 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Walker, The handy-book of object-lessons..... 1.25

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Bainbridge, Self-giving..... 1.50
Gilman, History of the American people. 1.50

G. B. REED, Boston.

Buswell *and* Walcott, Personal actions, *2d ed*.....*net*, 6.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Arnold, Indian idylls..... 1.00

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Browne, Law of domestic relations...$2; 1.50

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Bibliotheca Sacra* is to follow the injunction, "Go West," and will henceforth be edited and published in Oberlin.

MRS. JESSIE BENTON FRÉMONT has a very entertaining paper in the November *Wide Awake*, entitled "My Arizona Class," in which she gives an account of her work in the Prescott School, at the time when General Frémont was Governor of Arizona. "A Brave Girl" is the title of the serial story which Miss Elizabeth Stuart Phelps is preparing for *Wide Awake*. The scene opens at Smith College.

The Magazine of Art begins a new volume with the December issue. In entering upon its seventh year of publication, the publishers state that no effort or expense will be spared on their part to make the magazine in the future, what it has been in the past, "the most widely esteemed magazine of its kind in existance." Its aim, as heretofore, will be the popularization of art and the gratification of the growing interest of all classes in whatever is beautiful and refined. It is not only for the artist and student, but for every cultivated reader who desires to keep informed on art and its progress in all branches and in all countries. Its scope embraces not only the pure ideal in painting and sculpture, but the practical—large space being devoted to decorative and industrial art, and the many forms in which art enters, or should enter, into our daily life.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Considerable surprise is felt at the closing up of Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., one of the oldest and largest stationery houses West. It is impossible, at the present moment, to give authentic information concerning this action, but it is generally asserted that the sale to Mr. John Morris amounts to an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—George J. Coombes, for a number of years with Scribner & Welford, has opened a book-store at No. 5 East 17th St. He will supply current American literature and make a specialty of rare and curious second-hand books. His catalogue will be ready shortly.

NEW YORK CITY.—Marcus Ward & Co. will hereafter carry on business as a limited concern under the firm-name of Marcus Ward & Co., *Limited*.

TORONTO.—N. Ure & Co. have disposed of their magazine and periodical business to Hart & Co., 31 and 33 King St., West.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MISS ANNA L. WARD has been named by some journals as the compiler of the new American adaptation of Bohn's "Dictionary of Quotations," just issued by T. Y. Crowell & Co. Miss Ward, it will be remembered, was one of the authors of the "Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations."

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 3, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and vance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of ch book published should be forwarded, to insure correctss in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the itor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be mediately sent to this office for entry under "Business tes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned en forwarded.

☞ *The publication of this number has been layed in order to give the latest news, the exsive preparations for the "Christmas Num-" making it impossible to issue the regular num- of the 10th inst.*

THE LUTHER BIOGRAPHIES.

Elsevir in the Boston Herald, Oct. 28.

MARTIN LUTHER seems to be the chief feature the literature of the day. Publishers are raining the capacities of their presses to get eir lives and what not ready for the anniverry on the 10th of November. Some of them ive gone so far as to bring out very slovenly pubations, which have little more than the name Luther on their title-page to recommend them. he strange part of this is that the five books nounced or already published are all by the me man, Prof. Julius Köstlin, and founded on e book. At least two years ago Prof. Köstlin rote a life of Luther that was at once accepted the authority on matters of Lutheran history. short time ago he prepared a popular edition this somewhat voluminous work, to which uch important matter was added in the way illustration. A number of portraits that had ever been touched by an engraver's tool were und and reproduced and a fac-simile of the faous bull that excommunicated Luther, a copy one of the "indulgences" against which he ade war, a page from his Bible interlined in s own autograph, a copy of his will, and no d to interesting bits. A translation of this ok has been made under the supervision of e author, and it is this edition that will be pubhed here, with all its illustrations, fac-similes, d portraits, by Messrs. Charles Scribner's ons simultaneously with its appearance in Lon-n. It will be issued as near the 10th of Noember as possible. The Lutheran Society of hiladelphia, impatient of delay, and appreciatg the value of timeliness, has brought out a atched-up edition of this book, edited by John D. lorris, of Philadelphia, and translated by various ands so as to save time. The variety of hands as not added to the literary value of the work, d, having no arrangement with the German ublisher, it was impossible to get the illustraons, which are an important feature of the riginal, without going to great expense. So ey have thrown in all the cuts they could find bearing any relation to Luther or his time, and they are in the market before the authorized edition. When Prof. Köstlin made the edition of which I speak, it took so well that he was at once solicited to bring out an abridged edition of his book, but having, perhaps, got a little tired of writing lives of Luther by this time, he engaged some one else to make the abridgment under his supervision, and it is this that Messrs. Cassell & Co. announce. Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls have also another from the same source, so it will be seen that but for Prof. Julius Köstlin we would be in a bad way for Luther material. There are other books on this subject, however. I have before me a new edition of the "Homes and Haunts of Luther," by Dr. John Stoughton, which may be read to advantage in connection with Köstlin's life. Dr. Stoughton has travelled carefully over Luther's footsteps and gathered illustrations of all the places that may now be seen. And here is another Luther book of a different sort, "Luther and the Cardinals," a historic biographical tale, by Julie Sutter. Still another Luther work is being prepared by Dr. Leonard Bacon for the Messrs. Scribner. It is the "Luther Hymn-Book," and gives the words and music of Luther's hymns, some 36 in all, taken from original sources. The words are given in German as well as English.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ROBERTS BROS. have in preparation the life of "Samuel Sharpe," the famous Egyptologist and translator of the Bible, by P. W. Clayden.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will publish shortly a paper-covered edition of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family," similar to E. P. Roe's "Barriers Burned Away."

WILLIAM WOOD & Co, will send, on receipt of a two-cent stamp, to the purchasers of the U. S. Pharmacopœia of 1880, a list of the corrections since made therein.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS call attention to the fact that the price of their *Geoffrey Crayon* edition of Irving's works, per volume, is $3., not $2.50, as it was erroneously printed in their advertisement in the last issue of the WEEKLY.

"IT IS NOT OFTEN," says the *Christian Union*, "that an American book about England gets such hearty commendation and appreciation from English critics as Mr. Carnegie's 'American Four-in-Hand in Britain' has received."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. report that the sale of Abbott's juvenile series is meeting with remarkable success. The firm has all it can do in filling orders for the same. The present edition is very attractively gotten up and deserves the success it enjoys.

A. D. T. WORTHINGTON & CO., Hartford, have published, by subscription, a most interesting book entitled "Our Famous Women," comprising biographies of the most prominent women of America. The work is fully illustrated with portraits.

W. J. BARTLETT & CO., Boston, have just published a new edition of "A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew," by James Morison, D.D. The work, which has been out of print for some time, has been carefully revised.

CUMMING & BRINKERHOFF, 219 E. 18th Street, N. Y., have accepted the general agency for H.

R. Meyer's (of Liverpool) celebrated telegraphic cipher codes, comprising Anglo-American Cotton Code, with and without supplement, Commercial Telegraph Code, International Telegraph Code, Liverpool Cotton Code, edition "A" and edition "B."

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston, publish this week "The Addresses and Orations of the late Alexander Hamilton Bullock, Governor of Massachusetts from 1866–69," to which has been added a valuable memoir by Senator George F. Hoar. They have nearly ready "Greenleaf's Evidence" (14th edition), which has been carefully revised by Simon Greenleaf Crosswell.

"THE War of the Bachelors," the New Orleans novel by "Orleanian," which has been very favorably received by the press, was printed in New Orleans for the author, and nearly all the copies were taken by subscription. The author is here, seeking a publisher to place his work before the general reading public, in proper form. His address is "Orleanian, care of C. W. Clifton, No. 200 West 56th Street, City."

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will soon publish the second volume of their series of *Technological Hand-books*, edited by J. Gardner. The title will be "The Dyer and Bleacher." This will be closely followed by a work entitled "Syphilis and Pseudo-Syphilis," by Alfred Cooper; also by George Armatage's "Veterinarian's Pocket Remembrancer," which will contain concise directions for the treatment of urgent or rare cases, embracing semieology, diagnosis, prognosis, surgery, therapeutics, detection of poisons, hygiene, etc.

HENRY HOLT & CO. are about to start an *American Novel* series. The first book is entitled "A Latter Day Saint," and will appear very soon.. They have in press "Captain Phil," a new book for boys by M. M. Thomas, which relates a boy's experience in the Western Army during the Civil War, illustrated with eleven full-page pictures. A somewhat similar book, to be published by the same house, is "The Drummer-Boy"—the story of a boy of the French auxiliary army in the American Revolution, by Louis Rousselet, translated by W. J. Gordon, with twelve full-page and many minor illustrations.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have just issued "A Family Flight through Spain," by Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale, in a handsome quarto volume, fully illustrated; "Through Spain on Donkey-back," a volume of one hundred excellent drawings of Spanish life of to-day, with explanatory notes by W. Parker Bodfish; "Decorative Plaques," with exquisite designs by G. F. Barnes, and verses by Mary E. Wilkins; "A History of the American People," by Arthur Gilman, A.M.; and "The Young Folks' Life of Washington," by E. E. Brown, an attractive volume containing many new facts hitherto unpublished.

ROBERTS BROS. have just ready "The Story of My Heart: My Autobiography," by Richard Jefferies, author of "The Gamekeeper at Home," a speculative work regarding the future state, admirably written, and partaking somewhat of the character of "A Little Pilgrim;" "A Round Dozen of Stories," by Susan Coolidge, a charming collection of children's stories; and "Firelight Stories," by Louisa Chandler Moulton, author of the famous "Bedtime Stories." They have also ready three new volumes in their new *Classic* series—"Vicar of Wakefield," Voltaire's "Life of Charles XII.," "Paul and Virginia"—each volume illustrated and neatly and uniformly bound.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. call the attention of the trade to their handsome juveniles entitled *The Showman's Series*. This is somewhat of a novelty in picture-books, the illustrations being cut out and mounted so as to form living pictures and scenes in perspective. The four volumes, which may be had separately, are entitled "Living Pictures," "The Mammoth Menagerie," "The Theatre Picture-Book," and "The Children's Year: Songs for all the Seasons," by B. B. Valentine. They have also recently received an interesting book for children in W. Hagelberg's "Manual of Zoölogy," embracing illustrations of the animal world in its most prominent types, elegantly bound in five volumes, with illuminated covers, and a handsome box of colored pictures with each volume. The special feature of this Zoölogy is that children have to paste each picture into the space left open for that purpose in the book. All the pictures are numbered corresponding with the numbers of spaces left open for them in the book. By pasting each picture into the space bearing the number of the picture, the children practically make up their own Zoölogy, which is both amusing and instructive. The pictures are of the same kind and quality as those in general use for scrap-books, and are nicely colored. The volumes, each treating a different species, may be had separately.

MR. J. C. DERBY, whose interview with the Boston *Herald's* correspondent we reprinted in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY under the heading, "A Veteran Publisher" (October 13), has been induced to write his autobiography. G. W. Carleton & Co. will publish it, under the title, "Fifty Years a Publisher." Among the well-known persons with whom Mr. Derby has been on friendly terms, and of whom he tells numerous anecdotes, are Nathaniel Hawthorne, N. P. Willis, W. H. Seward, Thurlow Weed, Horace Greeley, Jefferson Davis, William Cullen Bryant, Washington Irving, W. M. Thackeray, Fred. S. Collins, George Bancroft, Bayard Taylor, Henry Ward Beecher, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Alice and Phœbe Cary, Augusta J. Evans Wilson, Gail Hamilton, Rev. W. H. Milburn, James Parton, Chevalier Wikoff, Miles O'Reilly, and Artemus Ward. Incidents and anecdotes connected with his intercourse with the following well-known publishers will make the volume of especial interest to the trade: Harper & Bros.; D. Appleton & Co.; Wiley & Putnam; Ticknor & Fields; H. O. Houghton & Co.; A. D. F. Randolph; Scribner, Armstrong & Co.; Geo. W. Carleton; Robert Carter; Ivison, Phinney & Co.; J. B. Lippincott; Sinclair Tousey; C. S. Francis & Co.; J. S. Redfield; Collins, Keese & Co.; McElrath & Bangs; A. J. Barnes & Co.; Phillips, Sampson & Co.; Carey & Hart. Among the members of the press with whom Mr. Derby had relations anecdotes and items of interest will be given of the following: Henry J. Raymond, George Jones, Robert Bonner, John Bigelow, Parke Godwin, James G. Bennett, Sr., George Ripley, George W. Childs, and others. There is no doubt that with Mr. Derby's experience and his felicitous pen a most interesting volume may be expected.

:DMUND GOLDSMID, 12 Castle Street, Edin-gh, invites subscription to his "Bibliotheca iosa," "a collection of curious and out-of-the-y books, intended for the historian, antiquari- and littérateur."

IR. QUARITCH'S dinner-sale on October 5 at Freemasons' Tavern, says the London *Academy*, "deserves mention if only for the curious fact that one of the prominent buyers was Gen. McClurg, formerly a soldier of distinction in Sherman's army (to the history of whose famous march he has recently made an important contribution), now a bookseller in Chicago."

BOOKS WANTED.

nder the heading "Books Wanted," sub-bers are entitled to a free insertion of five s, exclusive of address, in each issue. Re-ted matter, however, must be charged for he rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us ıesday Morning to be in time for insertion ame week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and v.*

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

. 370 and 404, *Harper's Weekly*, 1864.

J. E. ATKINS, COOPER UNION, N. Y.

s of a Stranger, 8°. London, 1825.
). Hooker, Hand-Book of New Zealand Flora, 8°. ndon, 1867.
hylus, Agamemnon (Conington's translation).
" Choephoræ "
tro's Lucretius, 2 v., 8°.
hines, translated by Leland.
hocles's Ajax, translated by D'Arcy Thompson.
ight's Journal of Music, a set.
Boston Commonwealth, first 10 v.
Liberator, 1830 to end.
. S. B. Stewart's Sermon on Rev. Samuel Johnson.
ter-Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate, 3 v., 8°. irtland, O., 1834-'7.
Boston Hymn-Book.
alogue of Publications of Societies in Smithsonian In-itution. Washington, 1866.
Döllinger's History of the Church, 4 v., 8°. London, 40.
mas Taylor's five books of Plotinus, 8°. London, 1794.
rnal of the American Oriental Society, v. 5 and 10, and l published since; also 2d pt. of v. 2 and 9.
thern Literary Messenger.

F. H. BEST & CO., 92 KING ST., TORONTO.

th's Canada, 1815.
oline Almanac, 1840.
phant's America, 1800.
riot's Travels.
t of books relating to Canada

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

akland's Agricultural and Chemical Analysis.
Familiar Songs and Those who Made Them. Johnson.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

non Lescaut, any edition in English.
e's Rome.
John's Customs of the Greeks.
ngfellow's Hyperion, 2 v., 1839.
" Belfry of Bruges, 1845.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

yle's Lights and Shadows of Army Life.
lman's Hist. of Jews, 3 v., Armstrong ed.
. E. W. Farrar's Recollections of Seventy Years. Os-good, about 1865.
unton's Moneyless Man.

BB, ANDREWS & CO., 315-317 EUCLID AV., CLEVELAND, O.

nals of English Bible, by Christopher Anderson. N.Y., R. Carter & Bro., 1854.
eat American Scout and Spy, C. L. Ruggles. N. Y., Olmsted & Wellwood, 1868.
e War of Rebellion, Official Records of Union and Con-derate Armies, v. 3, ser. 1. Washington, D. C., Gov't Printing Office.
croix's Middle Ages and Eighteenth Century. May be shabby bindings, cheap.

UPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON, ST., BOSTON.

ningham Journals.
ree Successful Girls. Hurd & H.
corative Sisters.
hol. Pott, Young & Co.

OLIVER DAVIE, COLUMBUS, O.

Any European books or pamphlets on Taxidermy. State author and price.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Darley Cooper, Townsend ed.: Precaution, M. Walling-ford, Afloat and Ashore. Will give $20 for the 3 vols.
History and Mystery of Common Things, by Allen.
Jenny June's Ugly Girl Papers. Harpers.
Linley or Linsley, brown pap., 8°.
On the Line; or, Tales of R. R. Mail.
Gréville Memoirs. Scribner's Bric-à-Brac ser.
Trial of the Duke of York.
Memoirs of the Countess de la Motte.
Memoirs of the Margravixe of Bayreuth.

M. S. DUDLEY, CARE OF P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.

Harper's Weekly, No. 230, May 25, 1861.
Nation, No. 3, July 20, 1865.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 each *Harper's Weekly* for 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65, bound or unbound.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Holmes's Poems, 1st ed. Boston, 1836.
" Elsie Venner, 1st ed., 2 v. Boston, 1861.
" Songs of Many Seasons, 1st ed., 1874.
" Poet at the Breakfast-Table, 1873.
Whittier's Stranger in Lowell, 1st ed.

WM. ERVING, 121 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.

Vicissitudes of Genteel Life, 4 v. London, Longmans.

GORTON, BERRY & CO., DETROIT, MICH.

Allen's Organic Chemical Analysis, 2 v., last ed.

F. P. HARPER, 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Prescott's Conquest of Peru, v. 1, 8°. Boston, 1857.

HOLT & CRAWFORD, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Bernard Lyle, } by Jere Clemons.
Mustang Gray, }
Christian Defensive Dictionary, by W. W. Sleight.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Johnson (Andrew), Trial and Impeachment, 3 v.

JORDAN BROS., 127 S. 7TH ST., PHIL.

From Gotham to the Golden Gate, by Mrs. Frank Leslie.

F. C. MILLER, 49 LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

Pride of Britannia Humbled, Wm. Cobbett. Phila., 1815.
Battles Fought by Sea and Land, 1812-'13-'14-'15, H. A. Fay. 1817.
Battle of Cedar Mountain, Rev. F. Denison. 1881.
Memoirs of Gen. Ashby, C. S. A., by Averitt. 1867.
Robt. E. Lee, Life of, by I. E. Cooke. N. Y., 1871.
Pickett's Men, by Walter Harrison. N. Y., 1870.
Four Years in the Saddle, by Harry Gilmore. London, 1866.
Mosby and His Men, J. M. Crawford. N. Y., 1867.
Wearing of the Gray, J. Esten Cooke. N. Y., 1867.
Life in the Clearings, Mrs. Moodie.
Texan Expedition Against Mier. N. Y., 1845.
Nick of the Woods, Robt. M. Bird.
Court-Martial of Capt. Isaac Hull. Washington, 1822.
Narrative of a Blockade-Runner, Capt. Wilkinson. N.Y., 1877.
Never Caught: Blockade-Running, Capt. Roberts. London, 1867.
Journal of an African Cruiser, Bridge. 1845.
Voyage of U. S. Frigate "Potomac," 1831-'34. N.Y., 1835.
Cooper's Naval History. N. Y., 1853.
Bullet and Shell, Williams.
Deck and Port. N. Y., 1850.
Household Words, set of, Dickens.
Wild Western Scenes, Jones. Phila., 1853.
Merry Mount, Romance of Massachusetts, Motley. 1849.
Views of Campaigns Northwestern Army, Browne. 1814.
Afloat and Ashore, Parker.
Lives of Distinguished Naval Officers, Cooper. Phila., 1846.
Notions of Americans Picked up Abroad, Cooper. Phila., 1828.
Fleharty's History of 102d Illinois Regiment.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9; v. 2, Nos. 1-5.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1851.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Stephens, Central America, Chipas, etc., 2 v., 8°. N. Y.
Bancroft's Native Races Pacific Coast, 5 v.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's sub. ed.
Hall's (S. C.) Baronial Halls of England, 2 v., 4°. London, 1858.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.

Gray's Systematic and Structural Botanist, 5th ed.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO

Griboyedoff's Sketches of High Life at Moscow.
Memoirs of Tatjana Passeck (also Russian Sketches).
Israel's Wanderings, by Oxonian, pub. by Guest, London.
Gathering of the Lilies, cl., gilt, *new copy*.
V. 5 Macaulay's England, Butler's ed., 8°.

MCLELLAN, MOSHER & CO., PORTLAND, ME.

The Tatler, August 25 to Dec. 29, 1877.
Under the Microscope. London, 1872.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Bliss's Letters on Baptism.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILA.

Vols. 1 or 2 of Belknap's Hist. of N. H. Phil., 1784.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Scot in Canada.
Summer Travel in Iceland, by Coles.
3 each *St. Nicholas*, v. 1, 2 and 3.
Painting in Oil and Water-Colors, by Day.
3 Bessie's Fortunes.
5 Lost Among the Wild Men, by Dalton.
Life of Catherine de Medicis.
3 Poor Cousin, by Pickering.
2 Forest and Stream, by Hardey.
My Lady Greensleaves.
Emily Chester.
Kingsdeen.
Life Jean D'Albert, Queen of Navarre, by Freer.
Irene Magillicuddy.—Piccadilly, by Laurence Oliphant.
The Dance of Death, a tract on dancing.
Guy Rivers.—Confession; or, The Blind Heart, by W. G. Sims, old ed. pub. by Widdleton.
History of Delaware, by Vincent.
Wesley and Methodism, by Isaac Taylor.
Bible Studies, by E. H. Plumptre.
Greyson Letters, by Rogers.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Appletons' Cyclopædia. *State edition*, etc.

SHAW & SWARTS, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Christmas Book,
Bleak House,
Two Cities,
Uncommercial Traveller,
Child's England,
} Ticknor & Field's Lib. ed., green cl.
V. 1, 2, 12, J. Q. Adams, Life and Letters.
Complete set of *Nursery*.

FRANK SHEPARD, 184 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

Illinois Reports or Session Laws.
Law-Books, second-hand or new.
Alden's Index to U. S. Reports, 3 v.
Insurance Law Journal, 1 each of Nos. 4, 5 and 12 of v. 1; No. 3 of v. 2; No. 8 of v. 3; Nos. 5, 10, 11, 12 of v. 5.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Love of the Spirit, Phillips. Appleton.
Manly Piety, " "

GEO. A. SPOONER & BRO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Tucker's Partisan Leaders.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Appletons' Annuals, all after 1875, cl.
" Am. Cyclo., v. 14, 15, 16, 1876 or later.
Niebuhr's Rome.
Kornick's Phœnicia.
Cyclo. Britannica, 8th ed., Index v.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby.
Back numbers of *N. Y. Daily Herald*. Send for list.
Felt's Customs of New England.
Barcia's Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la Florida.
Political Affairs of the Country, by John F. Collis, v. 1.
Whitney Genealogy, by S. Whitney Phœnix, 3 v.
Frank Moore's Ballads of the Revolution.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Mormonism:—Books, pamphlets, newspaper cuttings, etc., on the Mormons.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 14. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 15. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 16. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 17. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 18. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years, from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions of the Supreme Courts of the United States, with Notes and a Digest by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 19. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 20. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow, B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 21. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.
editions of Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, well and other American authors. A large collection. for what you want, and if you have any duplicates d me a list of them.

F. P. HARPER, 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
onsin Historical Col., years 1877, '78, '79, 8°. 511 p., nable papers on early history, etc., $1.
er's Statistics of Coal, 8°. 640 p. Phil., 1855, 75 c.
Deux, Ponts, Campaigns in America, 1780–'81, new, nt, 8°. 176 p. Boston, 1868, 75 c.

HELP WANTED.

E WANT a good salesman in our retail book stock. He must have a knowledge of and be conversant with m miscellaneous literature. Address, stating salary ex- d, BRENTANO BROS., 5 Union Square, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

I EXPERIENCED journalist and compiler desires a position, either as an editorial writer or manager. Has tensive acquaintance among booksellers and newsdeal- roughout the country, and understands all the details e publishing business. Address HENRI SAVILLE, ISHERS' WEEKLY.

ANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in this Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box N. Y.

YOUNG man who has had 12 years' experience in the book business would like a position as assistant in a c library, or clerkship in the miscellaneous department arge book-store. Reference given. Address KIRWAN, fice.

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND LIBRARIES.—The advertiser, formerly a bookseller, would e a clerkship. Excellent librarian, tastes literary. ceptionable references. Address "BONUS," PUBLISH- WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

OK and stationery business for sale in a growing town of over 5000 inhabitants in North Carolina. Address A. R.," care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BLISHERS' READY REFERENCE BLANK-BOOKS.—*Printed headings, ruled and indexed to time, labor, and expense.*
Publishers' Record of the Manufacture of Books.
Publishers' Record of Advertisements in Monthly Weekly Journals.
ces $1.50 to $5, according to size. Sample pages 25 each, to be deducted when a book is ordered.
dress THE INTERCHANGE, Room 6, 774 Broadway, York.

INDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter pt on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and sh *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free pplication. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA. PA.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Encyclopædia Americana.

After careful preparation the initial volume of this great American work is now ready.

Printed and bound in a style to conform to the large English edition of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, *to which work it is especially adapted as a companion.*

Quarto size, red cloth case, . .	$8 00
" " half russia binding, .	10 00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

J. M. STODDART, Publisher,

No. 16 EAST FOURTEENTH ST.,

NEW YORK.

ilicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

lack Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily ap- by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions se. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

lackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

IEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

Arius the Libyan:

AN IDYL OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A remarkable historic romance of the part of the third and beginning of the fourth century, written with great power, and af stirring pictures of the times. It is the first book of the author, who is certain to be as a new light in our literary firmament. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

Fair Words about Fair Woman

GATHERED FROM THE POETS BY O. B. BUNCE. With nine illustrations from by WILL H. LOW. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $3.

A collection of poems in exaltation of woman, gathered from English, American, French, German, and other poets, choicely illustrated and elegantly bound.

III.

The English Grammar of William Cobbett.

CAREFULLY REVISED AND ANNOTATED BY ALFRED AYRES, author of " Orthoëpist," "The Verbalist," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.

Cobbett's Grammar is known to be the one Book on English Grammar that is amusi readable, while at the same time it is remarkable for the clearness with which it discus questions that perplex all students of English composition. The present edition is enri with valuable notes by Mr. Alfred Ayres, well known as the author of the popular "Verbal and "Orthoëpist."

IV.

The Parchment Shakspere.

Vol. X. Parchment antique, gilt top, $1.25. Volumes eleven and twelve will be ready completing the work.

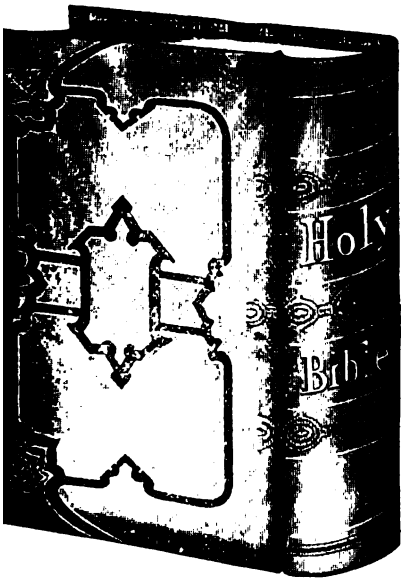
D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3 & 5 Bond Street, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL



BIBLES.

From Six Sets Electrotype and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to,

CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

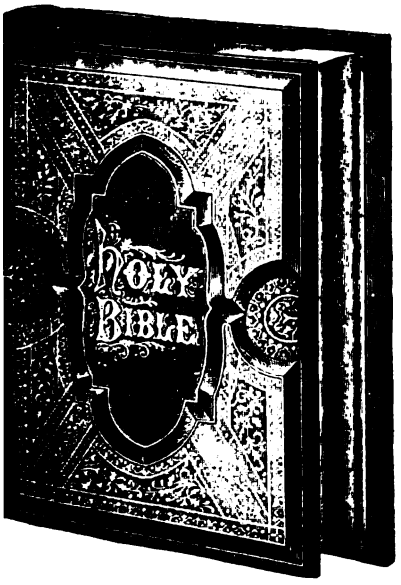
For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO.,

724, 726, and 728 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES.



The ONLY Quarto Bibles published, containing **Contrasted Editions of the New Testament,** in which the Old (King James Version) and the Revised Version are placed in parallel columns. Also,

Martin Luther's Illustrated German Bibles

AND

Haydock's Approved Holy Catholic Bibles.

All of the above contain an **Illustrated Bible Dictionary, Pictorial History of the Bible, Maps, Illuminated Plates,** and other valuable Illustrated and Descriptive Features.

We guarantee better grades of paper, handsomer printing, and more beautiful illustrations than can be found in any other Family Bible published in America, while our bindings are as finely finished and as durable, and *our prices lower.*

The largest and most complete Bible Establishment in the U. S.

Greatest variety of new and attractive bindings.

Catalogue and Terms furnished on application.

FOR SALE IN CHICAGO BY JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

WILL PUBLISH ON NOVEMBER 8:

World-Life; or, Comparative Geology.

By Prof. Alexander Winchell, LL.D., author of "Pre-adamites," "Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, 664 pages, $2.50.

"A most fascinating work upon the formation, growth, and decadence of worlds. The discussion to a great extent original, containing also a digest of the views of Kant and Laplace, and 59 illustrations.

Ready November 24:

History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North,

From the most Ancient Times to the Present. By Frederic Winkel Horn and Prof. R. B. Anderson, with a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries by Thorvald Solberg. 1 vol., 8vo, 520 pages.

"A work of great interest to scholars and literary men, being the most thorough and exhaustive work on the subject in any language."

Just Published:

Jesus, the World's Saviour.

By Dr. Geo. C. Lorrimer, of the Immanuel Baptist Church, Chicago. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The eloquent preacher, in the greatness of his theme, is seen at his best in these sermons, which array facts of history, the opinion of the wisest men who have lived upon the earth, enforced by the most persuasive arguments and appeals to the heart."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Isms, Old and New.

By the same author. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The production of a master-mind."—*Christian Messenger*, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dulce Domum, the Burden of the Song.

By Benjamin F. Taylor, LL.D., author of "Songs Yesterday," etc., etc. Profusely illustrated by leading American artists. $4.

"Twenty-nine poems, all breathing some grand thought, or fixing more fully in the heart some patriotic or other interesting incident. The poems are eminently worthy the elegant illustrations accompanying them and the sumptuous style in which they are issued."—*Boston Home Journal.*

Development of English Literature and Language.

By Prof. A. H. Welsh, A.M. University Edition, in one volume, on thinner paper, without abridgment, for school use, now ready. $3.

The same in two volumes, crown 8vo, 1100 pages, for private and public libraries, $5.

From the *Wheelman* for November: "In scope, in thoroughness and accuracy, it is beyond question the most complete and satisfactory review of the whole range of English literature ever printed."

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE WESTMINSTER Sabbath-School Hymnal

NOW READY.

IT IS PUBLISHED WITH MUSIC AT

35 Cents for Single Copies, or at rate of $30 per 100

THE HYMNS ONLY

(without music) are in three styles of binding:

Strong Paper Covers, 10 Cents,

Boards, 15 Cents

Embossed Flexible Leather, 25 Cents.

The favor with which the Hymnal has been received, and the warm commendation of it by competent judges, warrant the statement that the Board of Publication has succeeded in producing a book for Sabbath-school use which, both in the selection of the Hymns and the adaptation of the tunes, is a success, and which will give the Presbyterian Church the long-looked for Sabbath-school as well as Social-meeting Hymn-Book.

While avoiding too high a style, which renders some recent books unfit for general use, it is yet all that can be asked for in that line; and while giving a considerable number of the Standard Hymns of the Church, it also contains both Hymns and Tunes "lively" enough. Taken as a whole, our Church can safely be urged to examine and adopt this effort for the young, as it has the Hymnal for Church use. Sample copies sent by mail on receipt of cents by

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't,

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or by WARD & DRUMMOND,

116 Nassau Street,

New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

'HOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

scellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes;

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

RCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

d Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

o. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303—404—170—604—332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1883.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 25
" 250 "	8 50
" 500 "	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

It Pays to Circulate it.

1883.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.

The subscription edition of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued *as early in November as possible*, to give time for the *imprint* editions to reach all dealers *three weeks before Christmas at the latest.*

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1883, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced in 1880, by the N. Y. *Tribune, one of the most tasteful and attractive catalogues, surpassing even the achievements of the English in the same line;* and even at an earlier date, by the German "Book Trade Magazine" "the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries."

The *imprint edition* (intended for distribution by dealers with their sole imprint) will be printed immediately after the issue of the *Trade* edition, under the title of "CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE," as given above.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, *orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.*

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:-

SINGLE COPIES (*postpaid*),	35 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$20 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$10 00	PER 500 COPIES,	$38 00
" 250 "	20 00	" 1000 "	75 00

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

LIVE BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

BY THE BEST WRITERS.

A NEW STORY BY OLIVER OPTIC,
Who is "The Universal Favorite among the Boys."

Snug Harbor;

or, The Champlain Mechanics. Illustrated, $1.25.

"This is the second volume of the *Boat-Builders' Series*, and the author keeps the promise he made in the first, and places "Dory," the hero of ALL ADRIFT, in the way of obtaining a great deal of useful information regarding the building of boats and the young mechanics' common operations, amid an ever-varying series of adventures, which makes the story as attractive as anything written by OLIVER OPTIC, who is just as popular with the boys of to-day as he was with their fathers a quarter of a century ago."—*Commercial.*

TWO NEW STORIES BY J. T. TROWBRIDGE.
Who "stands in the front rank of writers for the young."

Phil and His Friends.

Illustrated, $1.25.

"To open the pages of PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS is to be sure of two or three hours' pleasant and profitable reading. It reads like a story of real life, such as might happen any day in the country, where boys are boys and girls are girls. It is, on the whole, THE BEST SINGLE STORY THAT MR. TROWBRIDGE HAS WRITTEN."—*Mail and Express*, N. Y.

"Very interesting, abounding in adventure and delightful to all boys."—*Sunday Budget.*

The Tinkham Brothers' Tide-Mill.

Illustrated, $1.25. *Nearly Ready.*

"That Mr. Trowbridge understood the boy-nature, everybody knew years ago when he was writing his Father Brighthope Stories; but he understands it better now than he did then, or rather in a larger and more graphic way. THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL is one of the strongest stories ever written, and has a plot which will hold every reader interested from beginning to end.

By SOPHIE MAY,
Author of "Little Prudy" Stories, already read by millions!

Flaxie's Kittyleen.

By Sophie May. Illustrated, 75 cents.

This is the latest volume of the famous *Flaxie Frizzle* Stories. The mere mention of SOPHIE MAY'S name is all that is necessary to convince the little folks that a rich treat awaits them in this last work. She has found more readers among girls than any other female writer living in this country.

By MISS A. M. DOUGLAS,
The author of the famous "Kathie Stories," etc.

Santa Claus Land.

By Amanda M. Douglas. Illustrated, $1.

The warp and woof of this fantastical story are peculiarly such as delight younger readers, who have not yet outgrown the fable of Old Kriss Kringle. The book is as charming in its way as "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," and a deal more realistic in its incidents and scenes. The demand for Christmas reading will be amply satisfied by SANTA CLAUS LAND.

☞ *Write for our new Holiday Catalogue.*

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

[FOR CONTENTS AND INDEX, SEE PAGE 92.]

NOV 24 1883

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

1883

New York:

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher

31 AND 32 PARK ROW

Vol. XXIV., Nos. 19–20. NOVEMBER 17, 1883. Whole Nos. 616–17.

PORTER & COATES'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE "BELLS" SERIES.

A series of beautifully illustrated poems, printed in the best manner on the finest plate paper, and handsomely bound.

Small 4to, Cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges,	$1 50
Canvas covers, hand-painted, " "	3 50
Limp calf, " " "	5 00
Morocco antique, gilt edges,	5 00
Plush, padded side, nickel lettering, gilt edges,	7 00

"I saw the blue Rhine sweep along."

FROM "BINGEN ON THE RHINE." (PORTER & COATES.)

1. *THE BELLS.* By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings from original drawings by F. O. C. Darley, A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, and others. Engraved by Lauderbach.

2. *THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.* By ROBERT BURNS. Elegantly illustrated with fifty engravings from drawings by Chapman, engraved by Filmer.

3. *THE DESERTED VILLAGE.* By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Elegantly illustrated with thirty-five engravings from drawings by Hammatt Billings.

4. *BINGEN ON THE RHINE.* By CAROLINE E. NORTON. Elegantly illustrated with twenty-two engravings from original drawings by W. T. Smedley, F. B. Schell, A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, and E. P. Garrett.

5. *THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS.* By CLEMENT C. MOORE. Never before has this popular poem, a favorite with both the old and the young been presented in such a beautiful dress. It is elegantly illustrated with twenty engravings from original drawings by F. B. Schell, W. T. Smedley, A. Fredericks, and H. R. Poore.

THE POETRY OF OTHER LANDS.

A COLLECTION OF TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH VERSE OF THE POETRY OF OTHER LANGUAGES, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

Compiled by N. CLEMMONS HUNT. Containing translations from the Greek, Latin, Persian, Arabian, Japanese, Turkish, Servian, Russian, Bohemian, Polish, Dutch, German, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. 12mo, cloth extra, $2; half calf, gilt, marbled edges, $4; turkey morocco, gilt edges, $6.

PORTER & COATES'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

'HOMAS'S COMPREHENSIVE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

mo, cloth extra, $2.50; sheep, marbled edges, $3; half morocco, gilt top, $3.50; half russia, gilt top, $4.50.

The aim of the publishers in issuing this work is to present in convenient size and at moderate price a comprehensive ctionary of biography, embracing accounts of the most eminent personages in all ages, countries, and professions.

During the last quarter of a century so many important events have been enacted, such as the Civil War in America d the Franco-Prussian War of 1870, and such great advances have been made in the line of invention and scientific in-stigation, that within that period many persons have risen by superior merit to conspicuous positions; and as the plan this work embraces accounts of the living as well as of the dead, many names are included that are not found in other ctionaries of biography.

HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA.

y the COMTE DE PARIS. With maps faithfully engraved from the originals, and printed in three colors. Three volumes now ready. 8vo, cloth, per vol., $3.50; red cloth extra, Roxburgh style, uncut edges, $3.50; sheep, library style, $4.50; half turkey morocco, $6.

"We advise all Americans to read it carefully, and to judge for themselves if 'the future historian of our war,' of hom we have heard so much, be not already arrived in the Comte de Paris."—*Nation*, New York.

"This is incomparably the best account of our great second revolution that has yet been even attempted. It is so ilm, so dispassionate, so accurate in detail, and at the same time so philosophical in general, that its reader counts con-dently on finding the complete work thoroughly satisfactory."—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

FROM "THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS." (PORTER & COATES.)

THE QUEEN'S BODY-GUARD.

By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT. A book for girls. Uniform in style with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters." 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, $1.50.

THE UNDERGROUND CITY;

Or, The Child of the Cavern.

By JULES VERNE. Translated from the French by W. H. KINGSTON. With forty-three illustrations. Standard edition. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

NED IN THE BLOCK-HOUSE;

Or, Life on the Frontier.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

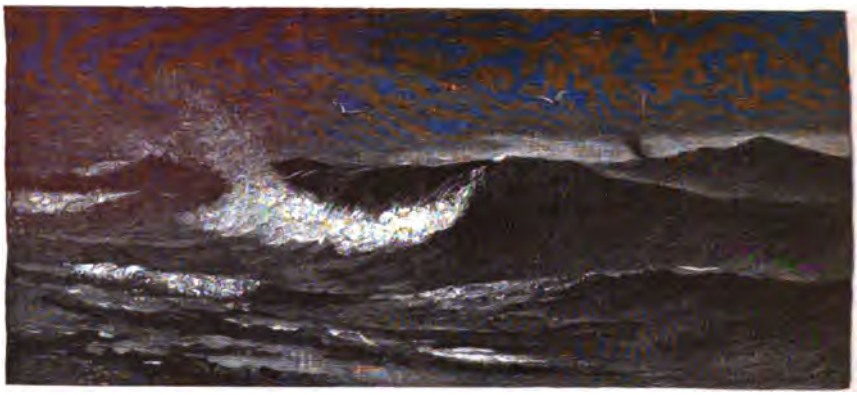
THE YOUNG CIRCUS RIDER; or, The Mystery of Robert Rudd. By HORATIO ALGER, Jr. Being the first volume of the "Atlantic Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

DON GORDON'S SHOOTING-BOX. By HARRY CASTLEMON. Being the first volume of the "Rod and Gun Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS, 1883–4.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S LIST.



From "Twenty Poems."

TWENTY POEMS

FROM

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

Illustrated from Paintings by his son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW. With a fine Steel Portrait. 8vo, cloth, tastefully stamped, full gilt, $4.00; morocco, $9.00; tree calf extra, panel side, with polished bevel edge, $9.00.

The twenty poems are as follows: —

IT IS NOT ALWAYS MAY.
DAYBREAK.
THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.
THE DAY IS DONE.
SEAWEED.
THE EVENING STAR.
CADENABBIA.
AMALFI.
SNOWFLAKES.
SONGO RIVER.
CHRYSAOR.
MOONLIGHT.
THE LIGHTHOUSE.
THE BELLS OF LYNN.
BECALMED.
THREE FRIENDS OF MINE.
THE TIDES.
ELEGIAC.
THE TIDE RISES, THE TIDE FALLS.
MAD RIVER.

Possesses a peculiar interest from the association of father and son and of two kindred arts. . . . The cuts are admirably engraved, and the book throughout is of fine workmanship. — *New York Evening Post.*

This is a beautiful book. Every one of the illustrations is good, there is no monotony in them, and they add to the value and significance of the text. — *Boston Advertiser.*

The Bay of Seven Islands,

AND OTHER POEMS.

By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With Portrait. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

Mr. Whittier gathers in this volume the poems he has written since the publication of "The King's Missive" in 1881. Many of these have appeared in the "Atlantic Monthly" and elsewhere, but they will be greeted no less heartily on this account in a new book from a poet whose volumes are far too few, and whose words are cherished with peculiar reverence and affection.

The Hawthorne Portfolio.

A COLLECTION OF ETCHINGS.

Printed on Japanese paper. Edition limited to 125 copies. Price, $15.00.

This collection of etchings, which first appeared in the *Edition de Luxe* of Hawthorne's Works, is a unique tribute to the genius of Hawthorne, as well as an interesting example of the various styles of the best American etchers.

NEW RIVERSIDE EDITIONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Riverside Edition.* Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In three volumes. I. Comedies; II. Histories and Poems; III. Tragedies. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50 a volume; the set, in cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.00.

A new edition of the works of Shakespeare, combining the following desirable features: an authentic text, compact notes by an unsurpassed editor, clear type, good paper, tasteful binding, and low price. The *Boston Journal* says of it: "In a word, this edition of Shakespeare impresses us as one of the most practical, attractive, compact, convenient, and desirable which has been published;" and *Good Literature*, speaking of the work, remarks: "This edition is all that was promised, and a remarkably good edition for the price."

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Riverside Edition.* Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In six volumes. Printed from the same plates as the three-volume edition, but on larger and heavier paper, and tastefully bound, forming a very desirable Library Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth, $15.00 a set, in box; half calf, $30.00.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

THE WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. *Riverside Edition.* With two Portraits. Printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bound. In 11 volumes, 12mo, each, $1.75; the set, $19.25.

This edition includes the prose and poetical writings of Mr. Emerson hitherto published in book form, and two new volumes of essays, lectures, and speeches.

I. NATURE, ADDRESSES, and LECTURES. (Heretofore known as "Miscellanies.")
II. ESSAYS. First Series.
III. ESSAYS. Second Series.
IV. REPRESENTATIVE MEN.
V. ENGLISH TRAITS.
VI. CONDUCT OF LIFE.
VII. SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.
VIII. LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS.
IX. POEMS.
X. LECTURES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. (A new volume.)
XI. MISCELLANIES. (A new volume.)

The workmanship of this elegantly simple edition is what we expect from the taste that presides over the publications of the Riverside Press. — *New York Evening Post.*

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

THE WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Riverside Edition.* With Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne." With eleven original full-page Etchings, twelve Vignette Wood-Cuts, and an excellent new Steel Portrait of Hawthorne. In twelve volumes, crown octavo, gilt top, each $2.00; the set, $24.00; half calf, $48.00.

Studies in American History, Statesmanship, and Literature.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

A Series of volumes narrating the story of those States of the Union which have a striking Political, Social, or Economical History.

I. *VIRGINIA.* By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.
II. *OREGON.* By Rev. WILLIAM BARROWS, D. D.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*) Each volume, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Biographies of distinguished American Authors.

I. *WASHINGTON IRVING.* By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
II. *NOAH WEBSTER.* By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
III. *HENRY D. THOREAU.* By FRANK B. SANBORN.
IV. *GEORGE RIPLEY.* By OCTAVIUS BROOKS FROTHINGHAM.
V. *JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.* By Prof. T. R. LOUNSBURY.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*) Each volume, with Portrait, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

AMERICAN STATESMEN. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

A Series of Biographies of Men conspicuous in the Political History of the United States.

I. *JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.* By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
II. *ALEXANDER HAMILTON.* By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
III. *JOHN C. CALHOUN.* By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
IV. *ANDREW JACKSON.* By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER.
V. *JOHN RANDOLPH.* By HENRY ADAMS.
VI. *JAMES MONROE.* By Pres. D. C. GILMAN.
VII. *THOMAS JEFFERSON.* By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
VIII. *DANIEL WEBSTER.* By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
IX. *ALBERT GALLATIN.* By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*) Each volume, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

MICHAEL ANGELO.

A DRAMATIC POEM.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

The central idea of this poem is the love of Michael Angelo for Vittoria Colonna, and, upon the publication of the work some months after Longfellow's death, it was at once recognized as one of the noblest of his longer pieces. Throughout the poem there is a tender and pathetic charm, which is a peculiar characteristic of Longfellow's work.

The illustrations are from designs by the following eminent American artists, reproduced by the equally skillful engravers named below: —

ARTISTS:	ENGRAVERS:
SHIRLAW.	KRUELL.
DE THULSTRUP.	CLOSSON.
RITTER.	JOHNSON.
WENDELL.	FRENCH.
ROSS TURNER.	ANDREW.
MILLET	KRAUSE.
S. L. SMITH.	SYLVESTER.
HOVENDEN.	BERNSTROM

From "Michael Angelo."

Great care has been taken in the archæological correctness of the illustrations, and several famous portraits of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna have been admirably reproduced. The illustrations are numerous, many of them being full-page, and the volume forms one of the most superb gift-books ever published. The book is bound in a new and unique style, and is of quarto size. Price, in cloth, $7.50; in full morocco, $10.00.

THE NEW TESTAMENT

OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. With engravings on wood, from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others. In one volume, royal quarto, cloth gilt, 540 pages. Price, $10.00.

In this edition of the New Testament — the King James version — all the incidents in the four Gospels are illustrated from designs after the old masters. Not only is it an exquisite form for the proper presentation of the books of the New Testament, but as a work of art it is especially valuable and instructive, as the greatest masterpieces of art have been devoted to the representation of religious subjects.

Each page is ornamented with borders and vignettes, many of which have been copied from illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum.

AN EDITION DE LUXE.

THE WORKS OF JONATHAN SWIFT.

With Notes and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. In nineteen volumes, 8vo, $4.00 each.

This is a careful reprint, without change, of the standard edition of Swift, which for many years has been both scarce and expensive. The edition is limited to 250 copies for America, and the type is distributed after the printing of each sheet. It is printed from a new font of type, on paper of the finest quality.

Subscriptions will be received through Booksellers, or direct by the Publishers. *Each copy is numbered, and delivered to Subscribers in the order in which their subscriptions are received.*

A NEW BODLEY BOOK.

THE ENGLISH BODLEY FAMILY.

By HORACE E. SCUDDER, author of the other Bodley Books. Illustrated, $1.50.

DOINGS OF THE BODLEY FAMILY IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
THE BODLEYS TELLING STORIES.
THE BODLEYS ON WHEELS.
THE BODLEYS AFOOT.
MR. BODLEY ABROAD.
THE BODLEY GRANDCHILDREN.

Each volume profusely illustrated, and with an ornamental cover. $1.50.

Mercedes and Later Lyrics.

By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, author of "Marjorie Daw," etc. 16mo. Carefully printed on high quality paper, $1.25.

A volume comprising a striking drama and the poems written by Mr. Aldrich during the past few years. A delightful book.

In the Carquinez Woods.

A NEW CALIFORNIAN STORY.

By BRET HARTE. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.00.

All of Bret Harte's old charm is found again in the story, whose title is in itself auspicious. It is up to the level of his very best, and will bear re-reading. . . . It is well to remember the greatness of Mr. Harte's gift, and the scarcity of writers who can construct such fresh and absorbing scenes of Western life. We all owe him a great debt. — *New York Times.*

A Roundabout Journey.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "In the Levant," etc. 16mo, $1.50.

Travel sketches, gathered during Mr. Warner's last tour in Europe, and written in his inimitable manner.

Poems for Children.

By CELIA THAXTER, author of "Among the Isles of Shoals," etc. Illustrated, small 4to.

These poems, comprising all that Mrs. Thaxter has written relating to childhood, are most engaging, and the book is rendered additionally attractive by Miss Plympton's graceful illustrations.

Hawthorne Juveniles.

THE WONDER-BOOK. TANGLEWOOD TALES.
STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *New Edition.* Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50 each.

Birthday Books.

LONGFELLOW. WHITTIER.
EMERSON. LOWELL.

Containing selections from the poems and prose writings of Longfellow, Emerson, Whittier, or Lowell. Each containing portrait and twelve illustrations. Square 18mo, beautifully stamped, $1.00; full calf, seal, or morocco, limp, $3.50.

Beyond the Gates.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

This story is intended to picture the future life of those who have passed away, and appeals to the hopes and longings of all who have lost dear friends, and who seek to realize the life into which they have entered.

He and She:

A POET'S PORTFOLIO.

By W. W. STORY, author of "Roba di Roma," etc. 16mo, vellum, $1.00.

A collection of Mr. Story's lyrical poems, strung on a slight thread of romance, and full of that charm which distinguishes all his work.

Darley's "Scarlet Letter."

Compositions in Outline from Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter." By F. O. C. DARLEY. *New Edition.* Folio, $10.00.

This volume contains twelve cartoons from the most striking scenes of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," conceived in Mr. Darley's strongest and most attractive manner. It is brought out in the same style as Longfellow's "Evangeline" published last year.

Holmes's Works:

NEW EDITION.

A new edition of the writings of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Carefully revised and printed. Many of the volumes contain new prefaces and notes. With Portrait. In seven volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, each $2.00.

Calendars for 1884.

WHITTIER.
EMERSON. LONGFELLOW.

Of these Calendars the Whittier is new. It comprises selections for every day in the year, and has, like the other Calendars, a superbly decorated card. The Emerson and Longfellow Calendars have new and rearranged selections for the coming year. Price $1 00 each.

**** For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

11 East Seventeenth Street, New York.

New England Legends and Folk-Lore.

JOHN ALDEN AND PRISCILLA.

"PRITHEE, JOHN, WHY DON'T YOU SPEAK FOR YOURSELF?"

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE, author of "Old Landmarks of Boston and Middlesex," "Around the Hub," "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast," etc. With one hundred effective character illustrations from designs by MERRILL and others. The Old Legendary Stories of New England are here for the first time given to the public in a book of surpassing interest and value. Square 8vo, beautifully bound in cloth, gilt edges, $4.

JEAN INGELOW'S FAMOUS BALLAD,

The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire, 1571.

With forty designs by CHURCH, FENN, ROGERS, MURPHY, and others, engraved by ANDREW. An appendix contains interesting facts descriptive of the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages and words. Miss INGELOW, in a letter to the publishers, says: "I hope it is a pardonable pride which makes me feel delight in the most beautiful series of illustrations I ever saw bestowed on a single poem." (See reading matter in this issue for an illustration and text.)

Royal 8vo. Beautifully bound in cloth, $4; antique morocco, or tree calf, $8.

Little Women.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S world-famous book. Illustrated Holiday Edition.

Small quarto, cloth, gilt, $3.50.

La Fontaine's Fables.

A new edition in English, with 25 full-page etchings by DELIERRE.

Royal 8vo. Parchment back, cloth sides, gilt top, uncut, édition de luxe, limited to 250 copies, $10.

Songs of Seven.

By JEAN INGELOW. A new Holiday Edition. Fully illustrated and bound in illuminated covers, fringed edges, Christmas-Card style, with box, $1.75.

The same work in cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Rare Poems

Of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Collected and edited by W. J. LINTON, and beautifully illustrated with cuts engraved by him.

One handsome volume, cloth bindings, $3; or, half calf, $2.50; morocco, $4.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S GRAND AND UNIVERSALLY POPULAR HYMN, the text of which is "In the day-time He also led them with a cloud, and all the night through with the light of fire."

This cut is a specimen of the symbolical designs. See reading matter in this issue for one of the illustrative designs. The concluding page of the book contains the hymn with its familiar musical setting as universally sung.

With twelve full-page illustrative and symbolical designs by WM. ST. JOHN HARPER and GEORGE R. HALM, engraved by ANDREW.

Post 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, $1.50; illuminated covers with fringed borders, Christmas-card style, with box, $1.75; flexible morocco or tree calf, $4.

Royal 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, $3; antique morocco or tree calf, $8.

THOMAS GRAY'S WORLD-RENOWNED POETICAL CLASSIC,

Elegy Written in a Country Church-yard.

With thirty designs by HARRY FENN, engraved by ANDREW. Mr. Fenn visited Stoke Pogis, the locality of the poem, and took sketches. Three verses of the Elegy, printed in the early editions and subsequently rejected by the author, are reproduced in this, the Harry Fenn edition, as a curiosity. (See reading matter in this issue for an illustration and text.)

Post 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, $1.50; illuminated covers, with fringed borders, Christmas-card style, with box, $1.75; flexible morocco, or tree calf, $4.

Royal 8vo edition. Beautifully bound in cloth, $3; antique morocco, or tree calf, $8.

LORD HOUGHTON'S SWEET POEM,

Good-night and Good-morning.

With illuminations and etchings by WALTER SEVERN, printed on German card-board, tied and corded, and making a very UNIQUE CHRISTMAS-CARD GIFT. Small quarto, with box, $1.25.

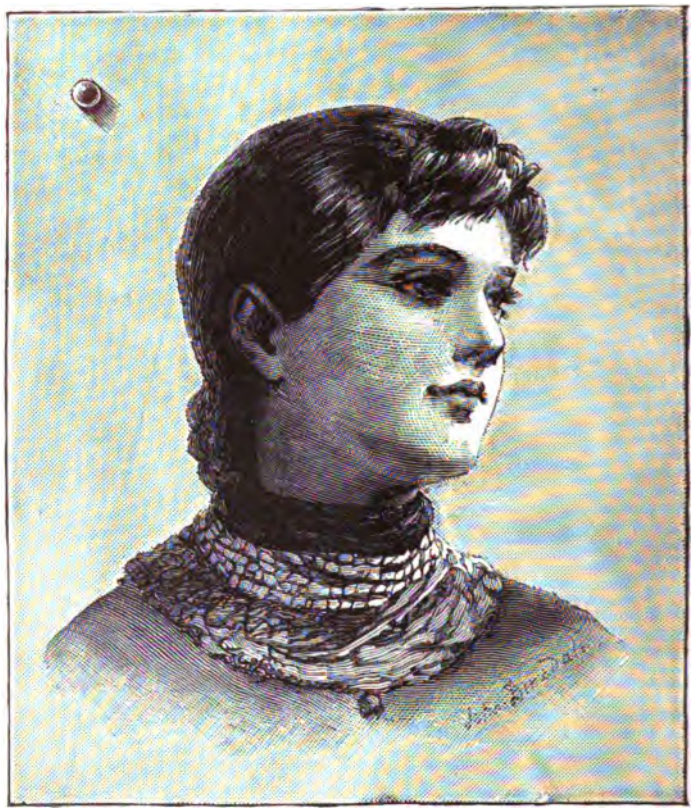
ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

A New Story by the Author of "Hans Brinker."

DONALD AND DOROTHY.

By MARY MAPES DODGE, Editor of "St. Nicholas."

Illustrated throughout with beautiful woodcut Engravings.



Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt and black lettered. Square 12mo. Price, $2.00.

A PORTRAIT OF DOROTHY AT SIXTEEN.

Since "Donald and Dorothy" appeared in **St. Nicholas** *it has been thoroughly revised and enlarged by the author, and, with its additional pages, it will be doubly welcome to the thousands of little men and women who are anxiously waiting its appearance.*

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

A Round Dozen of Stories. By SUSAN COOLIDGE, author of "What Katy Did," etc. Price, $1.50.

Firelight Stories. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, author of "Bed-Time Stories." Price, $1.25.

Classic Heroic Ballads. A selection by the popular editor of "Quiet Hours." Price, $1.

The Boy Knight, who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England. A tale of the Crusades. By G. A. HENTY. Price, $1.50.

Classic Tales. By MARIA EDGEWORTH, with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. A selection of Miss Edgeworth's best stories. Price, $1.

In Preparation. **JO'S BOYS, and How They Turned Out.** A Sequel to "LITTLE MEN." By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "LITTLE WOMEN."

Our books are sold everywhere; or they will be mailed, postpaid, on receipt of advertised price, by the publishers,

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

STERLING HOLIDAY BOOKS. 1883-84.

JUST PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

History of Art in Chaldæa, Assyria, and Phœnicia.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Translated and Edited by Walter Armstrong, B.A., with more than **500** illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo, uniform with "HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT." Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half levant, $22.50.

The work of these distinguished writers on Egyptian Art, issued in sumptuous style last year, achieved a remarkable success and has been accepted by the highest authorities as the standard work on the subject. The new work from the same hands, on "Chaldæa, Assyria, and Phœnicia," is even more important and interesting, covering as does the ORIGINS OF ALL MODERN ART AND ARCHITECTURE, and disclosing to modern eyes the VERY FOUNDATIONS OF CIVILIZATION.

The whole subject has been approached in the same vital spirit and is presented with the same breadth of treatment which gave the work on Egypt not only Scientific Value, but remarkable popular interest. Like Egyptian Art, the new work is profusely illustrated with many engravings, steel-plates, etc., many of them full-page illustrations and some of them beautifully colored.

It is safe to say that no work of this season will surpass it in value and general interest!

Japan, from Travels and Researches

UNDERTAKEN AT THE COST OF THE PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT. By J. J. REIN, Professor of Geography in Marburg. Illustrated with photographs, woodcuts, lithographs, and colored maps. Royal 8vo, $7 50.

SECOND EDITION.

A History of Art in Ancient Egypt.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ. Translated and Edited by W. Armstrong, B.A. With more than **600** illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored). 2 vols., imperial 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half levant morocco, $22.50.

New Illustrated Juvenile Books.

I.

THE CRUISE OF THE SNOW-BIRD.

A STORY OF ARCTIC ADVENTURE. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. With 9 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

"This is a capital story of adventure of the sort that all true boys delight in; of moving accidents by 'flood and field, of hair-breadth 'scapes;' and perhaps the greatest charm about the story is that it is so true to nature."

II.

WM. H. KINGSTON'S NEW BOOK.

FROM POWDER-MONKEY TO ADMIRAL.

A STORY OF NAVAL ADVENTURE. Will 8 full-page illustrations, 12mo, 1 vol., 416 pages. Uniform with "HENDRICKS THE HUNTER," "PETER TRAWL," "SHORE AND OCEAN," "JAMES BRAITHWAITE." Handsomely bound in extra cloth, bright colors, gilt side and back, $1.50.

III.

KINGSTON'S NEW LIBRARY OF

ADVENTURES AFLOAT AND ASHORE.

(Including the new volume) in 5 vols., with new bindings, in a neat box, $6.50.

"Mr. Kingston's stories abound in stirring incidents. Old and young, boys and girls, will find much to both amuse and interest them."

IV.

By ALICE CARY.

2 vols. in a box.

(1.) CLOVERNOOK CHILDREN.

1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.25.

"These sketches bear the true stamp of genius. No one who has ever read it can forget the beautiful story of 'May Wildermings,' its weird fancy, tenderness, and beauty, and its exquisite rural pictures."—JOHN G. WHITTIER.

(2.) SNOW-BERRIES.

With illustrations, 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.25.

"A charming little book of mingled prose and verse. Cary's name is of itself enough to attract all the children. 'Snow-berries' is one of the most fascinating books of its kind."—*N. Y. Eve. Post.*

SINCE OUR REISSUE OF THE

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF

STANDARD WORKS

(At less than one half the former prices),

WE HAVE PUBLISHED MORE THAN

One Hundred Thousand Volumes.

AN EMINENT CRITIC SAYS:

"Indispensable for the *library, or for any considerable collection of books* on history or general literature. MACAULAY, HALLAM, LAMB, MAY, DISRAELI, MILMAN, MICHAUD, NAPIER, SIMMS, EDGAR A. POE, etc., are among the classics of our language."

NOW READY

In entirely new bindings, cloth, black and gold stamps (side and back); also new styles of half calf elegant; in crown octavo volumes. Each set in a neat box.

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS. 6 vols., $7.50.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Riverside Edition. 8 vols., $10.

CHARLES LAMB'S COMPLETE WORKS. Steel portrait. 3 vols., $3.75.

DISRAELI'S COMPLETE WORKS. 6 vols., $7.50.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS'S COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols., $12.50.

MICHAUD'S HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES. 3 vols., $3.75.

MILMAN'S (Dean) COMPLETE WORKS. 8 vols., $12.

NAPIER'S PENINSULAR WAR. 5 vols., $7.50.

EDGAR A. POE'S COMPLETE WORKS. 4 vols., $7.50.

*** *For sale by all booksellers. Copies sent by express or mail, expense prepaid, by the publishers,*

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

The Choicest Holiday Books

By ALFRED TENNYSON, Poet Laureate.

The Laureate's most famous poem, with 120 new and beautiful illustrations from drawings by F. Dielman, A. B. Frost, Harry Fenn, E. H. Garrett, L. S. Ipsen, A. Fredericks, Mary Hallock Foote, W. St. John Harper, J. D. Woodward, and others.

Drawn and Engraved under the care of A. V. S. Anthony.

1 vol , 8vo, elegantly bound, with full gilt edges, in box, cloth, $6. In tree calf or antique morocco, $10. In calf or morocco, mosaic inlaid, $12.50. In crushed levant, extra, with silk linings, $25.

"That sweetest and purest of all modern epics, Tennyson's 'Princess,' the truest and noblest poem of which woman is the theme in any language. . . . Lovers of good poetry will not be long in possessing themselves of this rare edition. There is a world of pleasure in looking at such a gallery of pictures, landscapes, figure-pieces, interiors, exteriors, battles, and what not, and it is a pleasure which will be renewed as often as one turns to it."—R. H. STODDARD, *in N. Y. Mail and Express.*

THE LADY OF THE LAKE. An entirely new edition of Sir Walter Scott's matchless Poem of Scottish chivalry, with 120 beautiful illustrations, from drawings by Frost, Fenn, Mary Hallock Foote, Garrett, Hayden, J. Appleton Brown, and others. All the landscapes are from drawings made upon the spot. Richly bound, with full gilt edges, in box. Price, $6 ; in tree calf or antique morocco, $10 ; mosaic inlaid, $12.50 ; crushed levant, extra, $25.

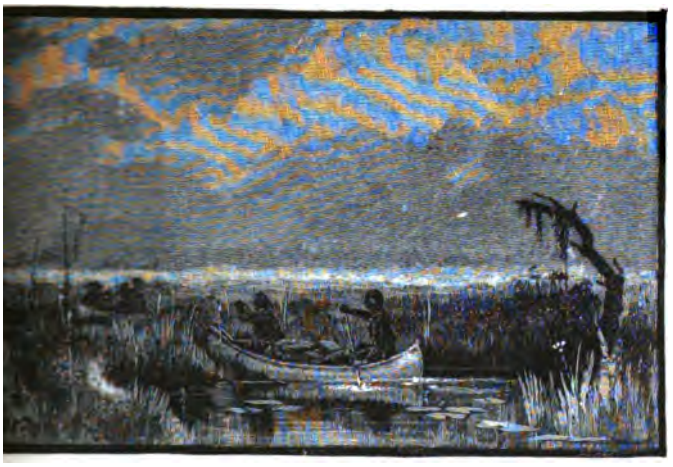
THE LADY OF THE LAKE. *Student's Edition.* Edited, with notes and introduction, by William J. Rolfe, A.M. 1 vol., 16mo, red edges, beautifully illustrated, cloth, 75 cents.

LUCILE. Illustrated. A sumptuous edition of the famous poem by Owen Meredith, containing 160 new illustrations, after drawings by well-known American artists. This unrivalled fine-art edition of "Lucile" forms an octavo volume of 332 pages, beautifully bound, with full gilt edges, in box. Price, $6 ; in morocco antique or tree calf, $10 ; mosaic inlaid, $12.50 ; crushed levant, extra, $25.

LUCILE. *Tremont Edition.* 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, with red lines, and gilt edges, cloth, $2.50 ; half calf, $4 ; tree calf, antique morocco, or flexible calf and seal, $6 ; mosaic inlaid, $7.50.

LUCILE. *Pocket Edition.* 1 vol., "Little-Classic" size, with 30 illustrations, elegantly bound, cloth, $1 ; half calf, $2.25 ; antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal, $3 ; tree calf, $3.50; mosaic inlaid, $4.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.



UP THE UMBAZOOKSKUS. FROM "THE WOODS AND LAKES OF MAINE."

THE WOODS AND LAKES OF MAINE;

OR, A TRIP FROM MOOSEHEAD LAKE TO NEW BRUNSWICK IN A BIRCH-BARK CANOE. To which are added some Indian place-names and their meanings, now first published. By Lucius L. Hubbard, compiler of "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine." New and original illustrations by Will L. Taylor. $3.

A work of standard value as well as of picturesque and popular treatment.

NIGHTS WITH UNCLE REMUS.

Myths and Legends of the Old Plantation. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of "Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings," "At Teague Poteet's," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, $2.

"Brer Rabbit" encounters a new set of adventures, more exciting than his others; and Church and Beard have illustrated them with great skill and delightful quaintness.

A NEW NOVEL BY MISS HOWARD.

GUENN: A WAVE ON THE BRETON COAST.

By Miss BLANCHE W. HOWARD, author of "Aunt Serena," "One Summer," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, beautifully illustrated, $1.75

Nearly 20,000 copies of each of Miss Howard's previous books have been sold, and the announcement of a new volume by the same author has a great popular interest.

A LITTLE GIRL AMONG THE OLD MASTERS.

Being her own Compositions and Inventions in Sacred and Legendary Art. With introduction and comment by W. D. HOWELLS. One oblong volume, fifty illustrations. $2.

Curious and entertaining sketches, rendered more delightful and valuable by Mr. Howells's descriptions.

A WOMAN'S REASON.

The latest and most popular and charming of Mr. Howells's novels. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

THE RECOLLECTIONS OF A DRUMMER-BOY.

By Rev. Harry M. Kieffer, late of the 150th Regiment Penn. Vol. Profusely illustrated, 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This work brings most vividly before the younger generation the scenes of the Rebellion, told as only an eye-witness could tell them.

RAPHAEL'S MADONNAS AND HOLY FAMILIES.

By Mrs. Julia A. Shedd. Illustrated with 20 full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings. 1 vol., quarto, full gilt, elegantly bound, $7.50.

A new volume of the favorite Heliotype Galleries, with interesting and valuable text, and a most attractive collection of Raphael's best pictures.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

Edition de Luxe. A magnificent octavo volume with 300 illustrations on wood, and numerous full-page etchings from new designs. With red rules of new and elegant design. In full leather binding, $9; a few copies in parchment paper covers, $5.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

A Biography. By Francis H. Underwood, author of "Longfellow," "Lowell," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

This work, by the author of similar biographies of other famous poets, has the full sanction of its distinguished subject, and contains much entirely new matter, with many unreprinted verses and a valuable bibliography.

GEORGE ELIOT.

A Critical Study of her Life, Writings, and Philosophy, By George Willis Cooke. 1 vol., 12mo, with portrait, $2.

The author of the popular work on Emerson has here found a congenial subject, and treated it in the most entertaining and instructive manner.

EUGÈNE FROMENTIN, PAINTER and WRITER.

From the French of Louis Gonse, by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins, translator of Fromentin's "Old Masters," etc. 1 vol., copiously illustrated, uniform with the "Life of Millet," etc., $3.

The life and letters of the greatest modern French art-critic, with the original French illustrations.

VAGABONDIA.

By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, author of "Through One Administration," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A MAGNIFICENT

Holiday Volume of Travels.

Red-Letter Days Abroad

BY

JOHN L. STODDARD,

AUTHOR OF

"The Stoddard Lectures," etc.

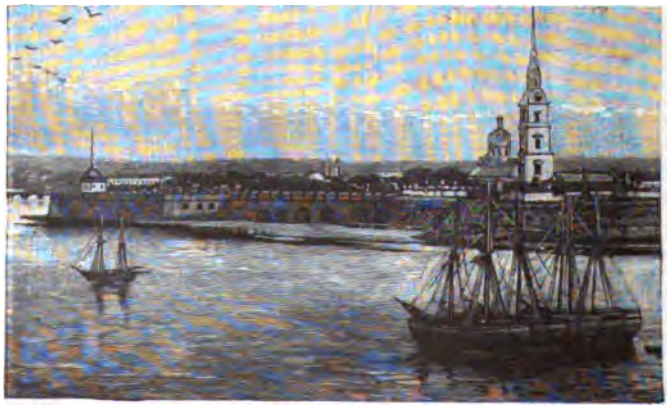
One fine octavo volume, with 130 beautiful illustrations. Magnificently bound, with full gilt edges and bevelled boards. In box. Price in cloth, $5. In tree calf or antique morocco, $10.

The author of the "Stoddard Lectures" has but to announce such a volume as the above to insure a ready demand from the thousands upon thousands who have listened delightedly to his graphic descriptions from the platform.

The engravings have been made with the utmost care in the best style of art, and accurately and artistically reproduce the scenes that Mr. Stoddard describes.

THE MELANCHOLY TAGUS.

The 130 cuts in "Red-Letter Days Abroad" are very choice works of art, engraved by the most skilful artists, expressly for this book. They include the CITIES, STREETS, PALACES AND CHURCHES OF TOLEDO, CORDOVA, GRANADA, SEVILLE; THE TAGUS AND THE GUADALQUIVIR; THE ALCAZAR, GIRALDA AND ALHAMBRA, VIEWS OF OBER-AMMERGAU; THIRTY SCENES AND CHARACTERS FROM THE PASSION-PLAY; THE PALACES, MONUMENTS, AND STREETS OF ST. PETERSBURG AND MOSCOW; THE HERMITAGE AND WINTER PALACE; THE MOSCOW CHURCHES OF THE SAVIOUR, THE NATIVITY, AND ST. BASIL; THE KREMLIN AND ITS HALLS, ETC., ETC.



THE FORTRESS OF PETROPAULOFSKY, RUSSIA.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

INTRODUCTION

CHRISTMAS HYMN.

"It was the calm and silent night," Alfred Domett's favorite Christmas hymn, has been selected by the Messrs. Lee & Shepard as one of their leading holiday gift-books. It is not only admirably adapted to the purposes of illustration, but is fortunate in having a theme specially appropriate for the holiday season. Christ's birth in the lowly stable of Bethlehem is the climax to which the poet leads after a graphic picture of Rome abandoned to pleasure and luxury, and haughtily indifferent to the rest of the world—

> "What wrecked the Roman what befell
> A paltry province far away,
> In the solemn midnight,
> Centuries ago?"

The designs, made by Mr. W. S. Taylor, cover, with the verses, fourteen pages, and paint with much grace and vigor the opposite scenes described in the poem. The specimen page which we offer at the right hand is of a more purely decorative order than the majority of the illustrations. The beauty of the composition, however, will make it very generally acceptable. The little landscape which serves as a vignette on this page, with its guiding-star pointing to "that province far away," is a good example of the artist's clever, compact sketching. We regret we cannot give any of the figure-pieces illustrating Roman life, or the Christmas picture of the Mother and Child in the stable's lowly manger,

> "For in that stable lay new-born
> The peaceful Prince of Earth and Heaven."

The volume is handsomely printed on one side only of rich heavy paper, and is uniform with Lee & Shepard's well-known and popular "Series of Illustrated Hymns and Poems." It is offered both in cloth and in the dress of the favorite "Golden Floral." The illuminated fringed cover of the latter is brilliant with a characteristic Christmas design. For a moderate price we do not know any book of the season so desirable and appropriate as this very attractive little volume.

The following verse inspired the emblematical page reproduced on the right hand:

> "It was the calm and silent night:
> Seven hundred years and fifty-three
> Had Rome been growing up to might,
> And now was queen of land and sea.
> No sound was heard of clashing wars;
> Peace brooded o'er the hushed domain;
> Apollo, Pallas, Jove, and Mars
> Held undisturbed their ancient reign,
> In the solemn midnight,
> Centuries ago!"

NO SOUND WAS HEARD
OF CLASHING WARS;
PEACE BROODED O'ER
THE
HUSHED DOMAIN;

JEAN INGELOW'S "HIGH TIDE."

THE beautiful lyrical ballad of "The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire, 1571," is offered by the Messrs. Roberts Brothers in a newly illustrated edition, as one of their most important holiday books. The designs have been made by Church, Harry Fenn, St. John Harper, Schell, Rogers, and other artists of equal note. The thrilling and touching verses in which Jean Ingelow pictures the cruel tide which overflowed the quaint old town of Boston, in England, in the sixteenth century, lend themselves especially to illustration. The ballad is both the story of a tragedy and a narrative of a disastrous event which still lives in the legends of Lincolnshire.

Jean Ingelow was born in the old city of Boston, under the very shadow of the "belfry towers" of St. Botolph, "where Lindis winds away." Her childhood was spent near the sea, whose tides and ships and sailors' songs were a daily delight to her. It is not strange she writes with such vivid realism, or has caught so happily the Lincolnshire dialect. It is the pen of genius though that has glorified simple, homely events. Mrs. Harriet Prescott Spofford says truly, "I can nowhere recall lovelier or more touching verses than those of 'The High Tide,' which thrill with pathos and melody."

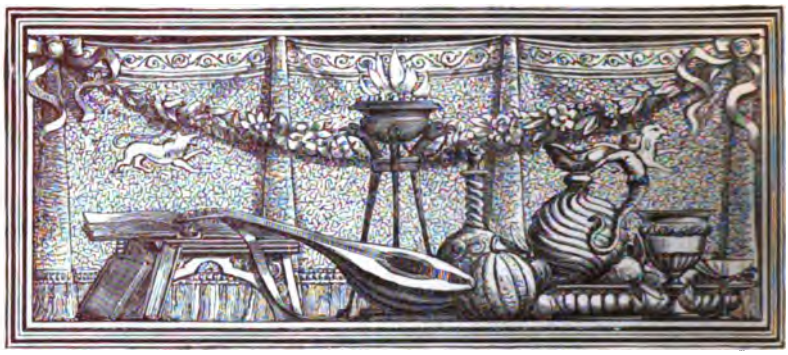
That the artists have been impressed with the real spirit of the ballad may be seen from the illustrations which we have reproduced. The opposite picture, "My sonne's faire wife, Elizabeth," is a realization of the heroine.

> "I shall never hear her more
> By the reedy Lindis shore,
> 'Cusha!' 'cusha!' 'cusha!' calling
> Ere the early dews be falling."

The little vignette at the top of this page illustrates the line, "That flow strewed wrecks about the grass."

Some of the other subjects which find very happy interpretation are, "St. Botolph's Church," "The Belfry Towers," "I sat and spun within the doore," "Then some looked uppe into the sky," "Then beaten foam flew round about," and "Upon the roof we sate that night." There are altogether thirty-four illustrations, many of them full-page pictures; others are designs interwoven with the verses. All are graceful and beautiful and add greatly to the interest of the ballad. Some facts descriptive of the ballad, and elucidating obscure passages and words, with pictorial representations of Miss Ingelow's home, Shirbeck Church, and John Cotton's house, are given in an appendix. The extreme beauty of the mechanical execution, and the happy combination of a popular text and characteristic illustration, cannot fail to secure for this volume a wide appreciation at the hands of holiday bookbuyers.

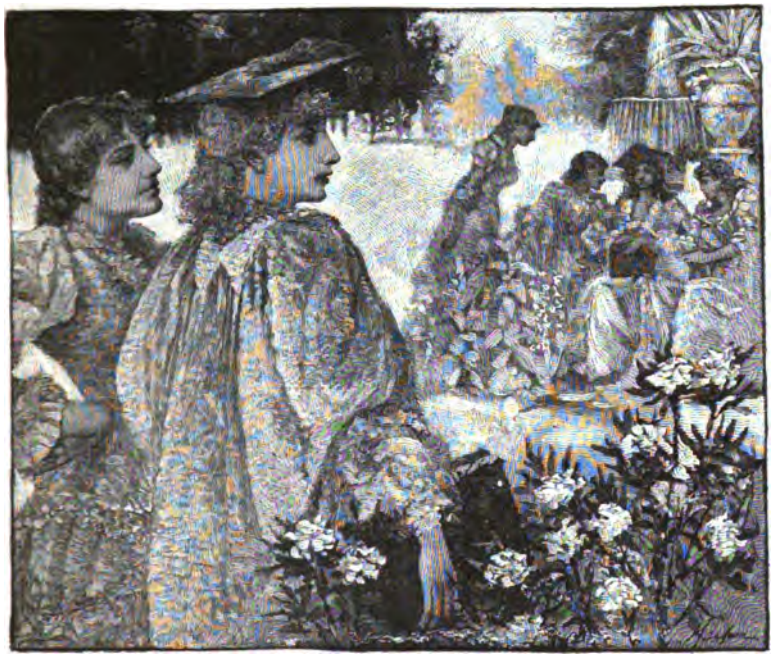
"'CUSHA!' 'CUSHA!' 'CUSHA!' CALLING."



TENNYSON'S "PRINCESS."

"THE PRINCESS" is one of the most delightful and melodious poems that "the representative poet of the recent era," as Mr. Stedman characterizes the English Laureate, has written. The exquisite beauty of the narrative, the fantastic mingling of the real and unreal as seen in the wedding of the theories and arguments of to-day with mediæval scenes and characters, its noble ladies and gallant knights, and contrasting pictures of modern garden-parties and tournaments and combats of the middle ages, produce an effect as illusive and entrancing as any poetical writer has ever achieved. Taine has called "The Princess" "a fairy tale as sentimental as those of Shakespeare." It is in truth a pretty masquerade, as dainty, airy, graceful, and arcadian as "As You Like it." "Sentimental," English hearts would scarcely acknowledge it, for though passion has no place in its pure story, the emotion is neither forced nor artificial, while a strong undercurrent of satire counteracts any tendency to excessive poetical sweetness. The Princess Ida is a figure full of strength and fire, a beautiful intellectual woman who struggles for her sex's supremacy, and is overcome by love. The classic halls and wooded groves wherein she presides, the imaginary landscapes which smile or frown upon her, the knights who do battle for her, and the lovely students who surround her, offer a succession of pictures which needed only a graphic and appreciative pencil to reproduce.

The Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co., who have made "The Princess" their leading holiday book, have overlooked no advantage in their embellishments of this attractive and popular work. The most noted American artists have made designs for it, and the best engravers have aided in reproducing the illustrations, under the immediate supervision of Mr. A. V. S. Anthony. Among the artists are the names of Church, Dielman, Harry Fenn, Mary Hallock Foote, Fredericks, Frost, St. John Harper, and L. S. Ipsen; and among the engravers, John Andrew & Son, Anthony, Atwood, Closson, Dana, Russell & Richardson, and many others. Our illustrations offer but an imperfect idea of the fine work in this beautiful volume. The picture on the right-hand page, "Sweet Girl-Graduates," is a charming example of the many graceful figure-pieces. It is one of Mr. St. John Harper's designs. We regret space will not allow us also to show one of the poetically treated landscapes in which the volume abounds, and which carry out so perfectly the poet's graceful text. Mr. L. S. Ipsen, famous as a designer of arabesques, contributes a number of head and tail pieces, which are striking combinations of strength and delicacy. All are familiar with the lovely little songs that mark the divisions of this poem. A special treatment has been accorded them. "As thro' the land at eve we went," "Sweet and low," "The splendor falls on castle walls," "Ask me no more," and others equally well known, have each a separate page given it, being surrounded by an emblematical design of flowers, figures, and decorative lines. These pages are among the most artistic in the book.



And one said smiling, "Pretty were the sight
If our old halls could change their sex, and flaunt
With prudes for proctors, dowagers for deans,
And sweet girl-graduates in their golden hair.
I think they should not wear our rusty gowns,
But move as rich as Emperor-moths, or Ralph
Who shines so in the corner; yet I fear,
If there were many Lilias in the brood,
However deep you might embower the nest,
Some boy would spy it."

"THE MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD."

THE doings of Robin Hood and his merry men permeate all the ballad literature of England. No character in history or fiction has had more romantic adventures and dashing episodes attributed to him than the bold Earl of Huntingdon, prince of robbers and outlaws. Most of these daring deeds are no doubt legendary, but all have such a joyful, merry ring, such a freedom from care and restraint, such a flavor of woods and blue sky, that old and young are equally fascinated with them.

Mr. Howard Pyle has made for the Christmas holiday season a work, both written and illustrated by him, in which he has gathered from these old ballads and legends a consecutive story of Robin Hood's career from his first misstep with the king's foresters, making him an outlaw, to his death at Kirklees Nunnery, in fair Yorkshire, in 1247, at the good old age of 87. It is right merry reading, preserving as far as possible the quaint phraseology without the form of the ballad. Robin Hood not only figures in it, but his right-hand man, Little John, the good Friar Tuck, gay Will Scarlet, Allan-a-dale, the Sheriff of Nottingham, and other characters as familiar to the very youngest readers as household words.

Mr. Pyle has not only reproduced these merry outlaws in their haunts in Sherwood Forest with his pen, but with his pencil likewise, creating a series of some of the boldest and most characteristic figure drawings made by an American artist for many years. Every eventful scene in the narrative is commemorated in full-page pictures of unusual force, spirit, and originality. Indeed every artistic detail of the work must be credited to Mr. Pyle—the elaborate chapter-headings and tail-pieces, the initials, the ornamental titles, being all noteworthy examples of the form of decoration he has adopted throughout. The graceful vignette above tells its own story. The illustration on the opposite page represents Little John, in the disguise of a friar's robe, out in search of adventures. He falls in with three pretty lasses going to Tuxford market to sell eggs. He carries their eggs for them to Tuxford, and takes a kiss from each maiden as his reward. His subsequent adventures are equally laughable, and as deliciously improbable.

The Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, who offer this fine work as their leading gift-book, have spared neither expense nor trouble to make it one of the greatest successes of the season. It is beautifully and carefully printed on rich heavy paper, with ample margin, and put up in a unique binding from the author's designs.

OXFORD
Little. Iohn. in. ye.
guise. of. a. Friar.
stops. three. Lasses.
HP:

CASSELL'S "MAGAZINE OF ART, 1883."

ART has taken such rapid strides with us during the last decade, that it has become an absolute necessity, if one would retain one's place in cultured society, to keep pace with its progress. Next to the study of original work—the privilege only of those of wealth and leisure—the best method of learning what painters, sculptors, decorative and other art workers are doing the world over, is a trustworthy medium which places before us correct representation with critical description of their important works. Such a medium is Cassell's "Magazine of Art." The elegant bound volume for 1883, which is designed by the Messrs. Cassell & Co. for a holiday gift-book, has prompted our remarks. For five succeeding years we have been impressed with the richness and artistic value of the contents of the magazine, but the volume for this year seems even fuller and stronger in interest than the preceding ones. Every one desiring a *résumé* of art matters in all branches during the current year should possess this work and follow up its possession by a subscription to the incoming year.

Some of the leading papers are, "Artists' Homes," describing and illustrating Hubert Herkomer's place at Bushey, Herts; "Millet as an Art-Critic;" "The Graphic Arts;" "Byways of Book Illustration;" "Art in the Nursery;" "An American Palace," presenting views of the inside and exterior of Mr. W. H. Vanderbilt's house; "Rossetti as a Painter;" "A Dreamer of Dreams—Gustave Doré;" "Bastien-Lepage—Painter and Psychologist;" and "American Pictures in the Salon." Under "Current Art" are given the various successes of the Paris and London Salons of this year, and under "Elton Ware," "Vallauris and its Allies," information regarding two rare kinds of pottery. Our decorative head-piece is a specimen of the beautiful Vallauris faïence with landscape decorations manufactured by M. Clement Massier, one of the most successful of modern keramists. The engraving on the opposite page, "At the Golden Gate," is from a picture by Val- Princeps, A.R.A.* It is a charming study of a sultana, standing rebuked before the golden portals of some tyrant's sanctum. Her drapery falls in most graceful folds, and in true Oriental richness. The languid beauty of the figure recalls the Rossetti school, of which Mr. *Princeps* was an acolyte in his youthful days—one of England's famous painters, whose name has appeared in the Royal Academy exhibitions since 1876.

Beside the profuse text illustrations which accompany every paper, there are over fifty full-page engravings, with a very fine etching, "Maiden Dreams," etched by Lalauze after a picture by George L. Seymour. The titles of a few of the engravings are, "Sheer Hulks," from a picture by Elchanon Vorveer; "My Model," by Madrazo; "Il Ramoscello" and "Rose Triplex," by Dante Gabriel Rossetti; "Pauvre Fauvette," by Bastien-Lepage; "Henry Irving as *Hamlet*," from the statue by E. Onslow Ford; and "The Ferry on the Fiord," by A. Askevold. The beautiful execution of the engraving and printing in this work, with its storehouse of artistic treasures, make it one that may safely be recommend to all holiday bookbuyers.

* Both engravings (which are cut down to come within this page) show to better advantage in the book.

AT THE GOLDEN GATE.

"HISTORY OF SCULPTURE."

A VERY important work that has been made ready for the holidays is Lucy M. Mitchell's "History of Sculpture," published in sumptuous style by Dodd, Mead & Co. At first sight the work bears the impress of hard and patient study, and as page after page is read with the attention and delight that are inspired and held by the grand subject and its artistic treatment, we feel more and more conscious of the strength employed in the prosecution of this effort to describe, classify, and group the sculptural monuments of the different nations of antiquity.

Statue of Sophocles. Lateran Museum.

The historical method pursued enables the author to give a fair comparison between cruder and riper works, to appreciate excellences wherever found, and to grasp the power and significance of the highest achievements of the great artistic past.

The geographical element and its influence is also wisely used, each country being first treated by itself, and its artistic works afterward compared with the contemporary art of other regions. Upon this historico-geographical plan the general index has been prepared, the order of references following the course of history.

The sources used in preparing this work have been literary and monumental. The literature comprises the Greek and Roman records and the works of modern scholars, from Winckelmann down to the leading archæologists of the day. The monuments have been studied directly from originals as far as possible, and when impracticable, the best casts and photographic productions have been used. Knowing how inadequately description can take the place of representation, great efforts have been made to secure suitable illustrations for this valuable book. Six phototype plates are inserted, and twenty plates entitled "Selections from Ancient Sculpture," prepared by Albert Frisch, of Berlin, are included in a supplementary portfolio. Besides this there are upward of two hundred and fifty wood-engravings, a large number of which have been prepared under the author's guidance by the skilled artists of the *Century Magazine*, and also some excellent outline engravings done by Peter Meurer, of Berlin.

All the world-renowned libraries and museums have been studied, many of them under the direction of their distinguished librarians and archæologists; and the author makes very graceful acknowledgment of all the kindness and assistance rendered her.

The publishers, aided by their experience in the line of art publication, have fallen in no way behind the author in patience and industry in their share of the great undertaking of bringing out the mechanical excellences, without which a work of this kind, no matter how full of intrinsic value, might fail of a successful interpretation of its subject. They have shown generosity as well as judgment in their efforts to procure the best workmanship in the many difficult details of construction, and the result is a royal octavo volume of literary and artistic treasures that can deservedly take its place among the most valuable of the Christmas publications.

FIGHTING PERSIAN

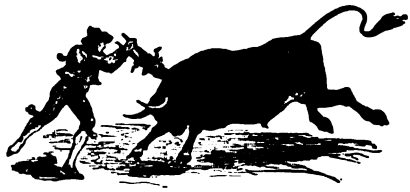
"RED-LETTER DAYS ABROAD."

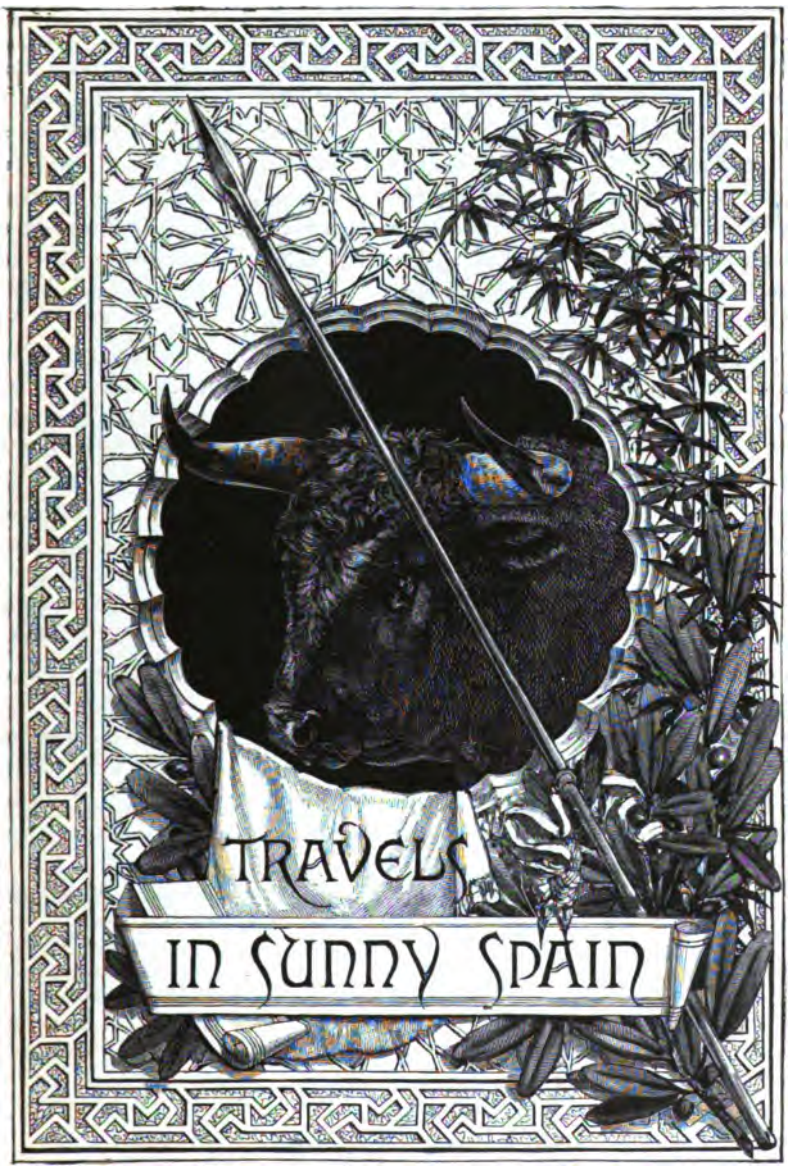
SUNNY Spain, the land of the orange and palm, Ober Ammergau, the scene of the Passion Play, and the two great Russian cities, Moscow and St. Petersburg, are the subjects Mr. John L. Stoddard has chosen to discourse upon in "Red-Letter Days Abroad." Mr. Stoddard, the author of "Stoddard Lectures," is a popular lecturer, who charms both by the freshness and originality of his matter and by the strong literary quality so apparent in his writings. In this volume, which the Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co. offer in illustrated holiday shape as a very seasonable gift-book, Mr. Stoddard gives, somewhat in the familiar form of lectures, three most entertaining papers of descriptions, reminiscences, and anecdote. He is not of those who have eyes and see not. Unlike many travellers who have gone abroad and have afterward bored their patient countrymen with their commonplaces, he seems to have penetrated beneath the surface of things and to have touched the romances of history and association, evident to all eyes gifted with sufficient insight to behold them.

He writes charmingly of beautiful and romantic Spain, the land of Columbus and Queen Isabella, of its many fine galleries of art-works, its ancient ruins and modern palaces, and the proud races that have in turns been its conquerors. Toledo, Cordova, gay Seville,—the home of bull-fights and matadors, "Figaro" and "Carmen,"—the Moorish city of Granada, immortalized by Irving in his "Tales of the Alhambra," with its incomparable architecture and Oriental beauty, are all graphically portrayed. The Passion Play was witnessed by Mr. Stoddard at its last representation in 1880, and Russia was visited by him just before the late Czar's assassination. The Passion Play is described in detail, and many interesting facts related about the actors, while "the cities of the Czar," with their many historical associations, are placed before the reader in picturesque guise.

Our object in going into the minutiæ of the text has been not only to point out its claims to special attention, but also to show the varied character of the pictures, which have been made to interpret and illustrate every phase of it. In the Passion Play almost every scene is reproduced by the artist with correct portraits, in costume, of the actors. The Russian scenes embrace both interior views of celebrated palaces, landscapes, famous buildings, churches, and groups of statuary. "Travels in sunny Spain" is rich in gypsies, bulls and bull-fights, toreadors and picadors.

The Messrs. Osgood & Co. are fortunate in having a volume like this to offer to the holiday trade. The artistic character of the illustrations, specimens of which we reproduce—the vignette being the Church of the Nativity, Moscow—the fascination of the text, the elegance of the paper and typography, and the richness of the binding, make it altogether an exceptional one.




TRAVELS
IN SUNNY SPAIN

"FAVORITE POEMS."

AMONG the most acceptable Christmas gifts, and one that seems to gratify the tastes of all, whether young or old, is a volume of poetry. To the many good collections already published Messrs. Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. add a new volume, being choice selections from English and American authors, under the title "Favorite Poems." It is brought out uniform with their excellent series of "Popular Poets," is printed on fine calendered paper, and contains a number of full-page designs by Taylor, Merrill, Woodward, Schell, Gifford, Haydon, and other artists. A large proportion of the illustrations were engraved by George T. Andrew, whose work on "The Cambridge Book of Poetry," an important and very successful publication issued by this house last season, added very much to its value. The rich binding, stamped in gold and colors, and the rich gold edges make a very beautiful appearance—such a volume as every one would be glad to have for the centre-table.

The compiler states that his or her object in issuing this volume has been "to unite a collection that will afford a well-selected variety for the lovers of poetry, and form an appropriate present for all seasons and occasions." Some of the brightest gems in English poetical literature are comprised within its pages, while almost all the familiar and much-loved poems one delights to read and reread in one's hours of joy or sadness are to be found in the contents. Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," Gray's "Elegy," Thomson's "Seasons," Hood's "Bridge of Sighs," Whittier's "Maud Muller," Tennyson's "May Queen," Browning's "Evelyn Hope," Leigh Hunt's "Abou Ben Adhem," Aldrich's "Baby Bell," Longfellow's "Hiawatha's Wooing," Bryant's "Forest Hymn," Wolfe's "Burial of Sir John Moore," Hood's "The Death-Bed," Holmes's "On Lending a Punch-Bowl," Campbell's "Hope of an Hereafter," and Alice Cary's "My Creed," are only a few of the two hundred and seventy-five notable poems which fill this thick volume of over four hundred and fifty pages.

Crowell's illustrated edition of "Popular Poets" is altogether a very desirable series from which to select, at a very reasonable price, a volume for presentation. The works of the Brownings, Schiller, Tennyson, with Goethe's "Faust," "The Lady of the Lake," "Lucile," and "Aurora Leigh" belong to this series. Each one is in a rich holiday dress, and is a remarkably good edition for the price.

The picture on the opposite page is an illustration of an anonymous little poem, "The Country Lassie," and is a good specimen of the art-work in "Favorite Poems."

"She blossomed in the country,
  Where sunny summers fling
Their rosy arms about the earth,
  And brightest blessings bring;
Hea'th was her sole inheritance,
  And grace her only dower;
I never dreamed the wildwood
  Contained so sweet a flower."

THE COUNTRY LASSIE.

GRAY'S "ELEGY."

THOMAS GRAY'S reputation rests upon a single poem written almost one hundred and fifty years ago. His entire poetical works would scarcely fill a volume, and yet out of so small a number little is remembered aside from the "Elegy." This is in itself a gem which deserves and has won immortality. No anthology is without it, and no reader of even moderate culture would like to profess ignorance of it. It is not only the smoothness and elegance of its almost perfect versification which have given it an exceptional place in literature, but the tender melancholy of its sentiment and its closeness to every-day life and philosophy. The melancholy which marks it for her own would seem to be a reflection of the author's own sad, retrospective nature, the result of an unhappy early life, which neither collegiate nor worldly honors seemed to efface.

Of late years, Stoke Pogis, England, has been identified as the scene of the poem. Near by may be found the "country churchyard" in which the elegy was written, now possessing the additional poetical association of being the poet's last resting-place. Before issuing a new illustrated edition of this classic for the holiday season, the Messrs. Roberts Brothers had Mr. Harry Fenn go over to England and make at Stoke Pogis itself the majority of the sketches from which his designs have been reproduced. In this way not only an exceedingly strong interest has been gained for this edition, but an originality and fidelity in its illustrations far surpassing those of all previous editions. It very fittingly bears the distinction of being the "Harry Fenn Edition," a title by which it will always in the future be known.

Another interest almost as strong as the one just mentioned is the reprint in this edition of the "Elegy" of several very beautiful verses that appeared in the early editions of the poem, but were subsequently omitted by the author. The verses are not only a literary curiosity, but have sufficient merit to make them well worth preserving. An interesting appendix analyzes Gray's motives in casting these lines aside. One of the so-called rejected verses has been made the subject of one of the most delicate and beautiful illustrations in the book, where it appears as a frontispiece. We have reproduced it on the opposite page, believing it offers a very fair example of the very careful work which is so noticeable in this little volume.

Although this is in size not one of the greatest of the holiday books, it is certainly one of the most important artistically. The pictures throughout are little gems, occupying every page, and interpreting in an exquisite fashion the various moods of the author. The vignette above will be found on the same page with the following lines:

"Their name, their years, spelt by the unlettered Muse,
The place of fame and elegy supply;
And many a holy text around she strews,
That teach the rustic moralist to die.

"For who, to dumb Forgetfulness a prey,
This pleasing, anxious being e'er resigned;
Left the warm precincts of the cheerful day,
Nor cast one longing, lingering look behind?"

A REJECTED VERSE.

"SUNLIGHT AND SHADE."

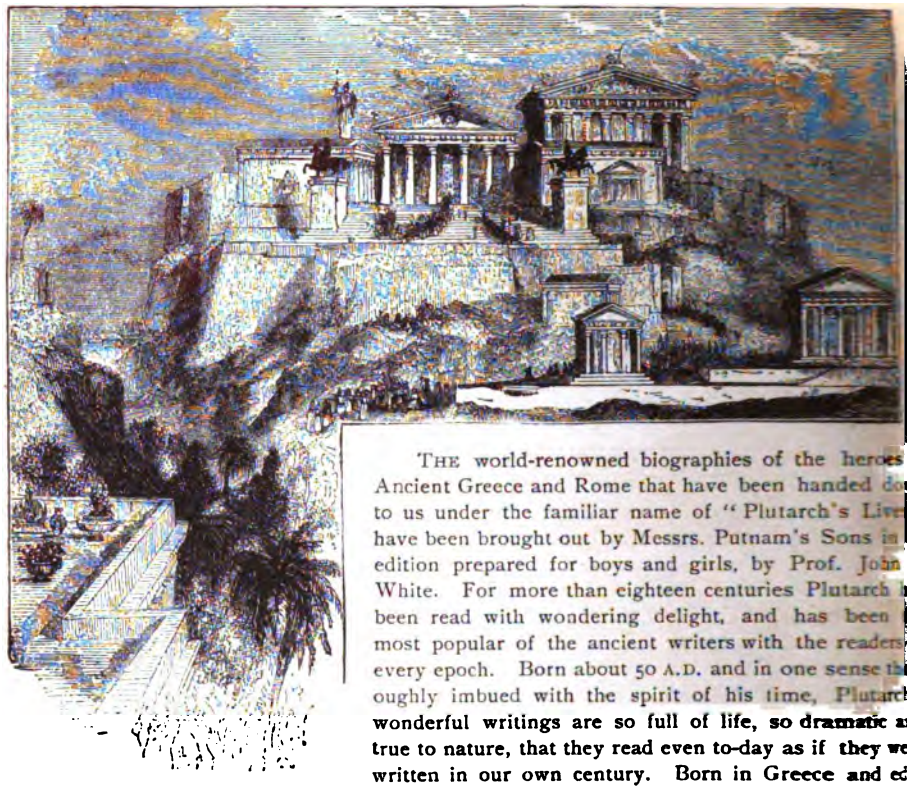
"SUNLIGHT and shade; rich gold that dulls to gray;
The fairest summer morn, radiant with light,
Succeeded by the gloomiest winter night—
So runs the tale of life from day to day.
And no man knows when, ranked in close array,
The thick black clouds will hide the sun from sight,
And darken all that had been glad and bright,
And make life for a while a shadowed way.
'Mid sun and shadow, happiness and woe,
The years roll on, each bringing its due share
Of pure, unruffled joy and stormy care;
And yet, if men will only have it so,
The dark days will be short, and every one
Will have his long fair summer day of sun."

CASSELL & CO. have in "Sunlight and Shade" a deservedly popular gift-book. The number and richness of its pictures, the interesting and varied character of its reading matter, with its attractive binding make it an appropriate present for old or young, or for any class of readers. It offers a succession of "poems and pictures of life and nature," the poems being mostly by English writers, although our own Longfellow's name appears several times in the table of contents. The illustrations are by well-known English artists, Fred. Barnard, Robert Barnes, George Clausen, Frank Dicksee, A.R.A., M. Ellen Edwards, Mary L. Gow, R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., Sutton Palmer, William Small, W. L. Wyllie, are a few of the names which appear among a host of designers who have contributed to make this volume "a thing of beauty." The general arrangement of the pages is especially graceful — the poems and designs, the latter embracing figures, landscapes, and flowers — being entwined in many original and striking forms. Among the pages that the eye dwells on with particular pleasure, are two devoted to George R. Taylor's "Life Picture." The five figures, representing as many stages of a woman's life, are from the pencil of Mary L. Gow. "Early Flowers," a poem by James Dixon, and "Thanksgiving," by J. R. Eastwood, have received very fine treatment at the artists' hands. Longfellow's "Sunrise on the Hills" and "Flowers" are the inspiration of several beautifully illustrative designs. "When," by Isabella Banks, and "The Hour of Rest," by F. E. Weatherly, are wedded to two poetical landscapes. A number of full-page figure-pieces such as we reproduce on the right-hand page, add to the richness of this book. "A Letter" illustrates George Weatherly's poem of that name. Special mention should be made of the graceful beauty of the symbolical frames of flowers and birds which encircle the table of contents. They are among the most artistic designs in the book.

The head-piece which appears on this page is taken from a poem, "The Forging of the Anchor," by Sir Samuel Ferguson, another very attractive gift-book of the Messrs. Cassell & Co. which, had space permitted, should have taken its place among these front pages. This is the first time this poem has been illustrated and published separately from the author's other works. The illustrators' names are, A. Barrand, H. G. Glindoni, G. W. Harvey, Seymour Lucas, Hal Ludlow, J. Nash, W. H. Overend, C. J. Staniland, and W. L. Wyllie. It is noticed under the section of "Holiday Books."

"GOOD NEWS OR BAD—SUNSHINE OR SHADE?"

PLUTARCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.



THE world-renowned biographies of the heroes of Ancient Greece and Rome that have been handed down to us under the familiar name of "Plutarch's Lives," have been brought out by Messrs. Putnam's Sons in an edition prepared for boys and girls, by Prof. John S. White. For more than eighteen centuries Plutarch has been read with wondering delight, and has been the most popular of the ancient writers with the readers of every epoch. Born about 50 A.D. and in one sense thoroughly imbued with the spirit of his time, Plutarch's wonderful writings are so full of life, so dramatic and true to nature, that they read even to-day as if they were written in our own century. Born in Greece and educated at Delphi, afterward for many years established in Rome, Plutarch thoroughly understood both Grecian and Roman character, and has shown us his knowledge of the subtile differences produced by nationality, in the peculiar form of his biographies, which he wrote in parallels, first treating a Greek and then a Roman hero, and then contrasting the two.

Although not always historically correct as to facts, owing to his ideal love for the heroes he portrays, his poetic genius and his stirring imagination, Plutarch has given so many details of the home-life as well as of the heroic achievements of Cæsar, Alexander, the two Gracchi, Demosthenes, Cato, Cicero, and others, that a careful reading of his biographies gives one of the clearest pictures of the manners and customs of Greece and Rome at the various periods in which his heroes lived, and no young person can read his works without being stirred to emulate the deeds and thoughts he has here brought before him in such fascinating and inspiring manner. Napoleon is said to have ranked Plutarch beyond all authors, and to have loved his stories from his earliest boyhood.

Prof. White has confined himself closely to the translation known as the Dryden translation, merely eliminating such passages as render it unsuitable for young people. His selection of the heroes treated is a happy one, including almost all the best-known parallels. He has increased the interest of his work by adding a chronological table of the accurate dates of the events described, and by a table of weights and measures mentioned, prepared by Dr. Arbuthnot. The publishers have done their share to make the book popular with boys and girls. It is printed in pica type on thick paper, contains about fifty illustrations and four colored maps, and in its handsome binding makes a very imposing quarto of four hundred and eighty-six pages. Boys and girls will thank Prof. White for the chance he has given them to become acquainted with these famous "Lives," which, says Prof. C. K. Adams, "are among the most delightful sketches ever written;" which "are able to inspire, to charm, to instruct;" which "raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."

TENNYSON'S "COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD."

" 'But mine, but mine'—so I sware to the rose—
'For ever and ever mine.'
And the soul of the rose went into my blood,
As the music clash'd in the hall;
And long by the garden lake I stood,
For I heard your rivulet fall."

THE Messrs. Lee & Shepard have added Tennyson's famous and popular ballad to their favorite *Golden Floral* fringed series of illustrated hymns and poems. It appears in a flexible cover with a golden ground, having a vignette on the front cover representing a garden; on both covers, as if carelessly thrown there, are rich sprays of pink and crimson roses. The whole is elegantly fringed and tied with silken cords. So much for the outside, which it must be admitted is of no small importance, when we remember how quickly the pretty, novel binding of this series seized upon the popular fancy last season. The new volumes added to the *Golden Floral*, of which "Come into the garden, Maud," is one of the most attractive, promise to keep up its popularity with persons desiring appropriate holiday gifts at a moderate price. The inside is similar in arrangement to the other books of the series, the illustrations being by Edmund H. Garrett. That they are very clever and graceful may be seen from the examples on this and on the right-hand page. The opposite page illustrates the following lines:

"Queen rose of the rosebud, garden of girls,
Come hither, the dances are done.
In gloss of satin and glimmer of pearls,
Queen lily and rose in one.
Shine out, little head sunning over with curls,
To the flowers and be their sun."

"QUEEN ROSE OF THE ROSEBUD."

From Jean Ingelow's "High Tide." (*Roberts.*)

The Holiday Gift-Books.

WHILST the preceding pages describe and illustrate, individually and in detail, several of the more notable of the holiday books, under this heading is given, in the alphabetical order of their publishers, a general descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for holiday gifts. (Books for the young are given under a special heading, p. 64.) The illustrations which adorn these pages are all taken from books of the season. The decorative pieces and vignettes which have been used without credit of source, are from the following works: The vignette on the front cover is from the illustrated edition of "The Princess" (Osgood); and the half-title "Introduction," which precedes the "Prominent Gift-Books of the Season," is from Keble's "Evening Hymn" (Dutton). For prices, see the Index-Reference List, p.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION issues a school edition of the "Dictionary of the Bible," edited by the Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., printed from the same plates as the second and revised edition of the same work; also, from the pen of the Rev. John Hall, D.D., of New York, a book on *the* topic of the age, "A Christian Home," in which he traces the early history of the family, its development, home government and training, in the happy, cheerful, interesting manner peculiar to this popular clergyman.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has nothing among its publications of a holiday character, though it offers in its late issues several works that admirably serve the purpose of presents for readers of substantial literature. "Among the Mongols," by Rev. James Gilmour, is an interesting account of the manners, customs, and beliefs of a strange people and a strange country. "Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji" offers three sketches of the mission work done in these countries; and "Wayside Springs," by T. L. Cuyler, D.D., is a pretty volume of refreshing devotional reading. Mrs. G. S. Reaney has written three little books of advice and moral reflections, which we recommend to parents for their children. They are called "Our Brothers and Sons," "Our Daughters," and "Morning Thoughts for our Daughters."

D. APPLETON & Co. have issued a volume of dainty elegance that will be a most suitable offering from a gentleman to a lady of culture, as a pretty addition to the attractions upon her *boudoir* table. It bears the charming title, "Fair Words About Fair Women," and is a selection of poems written in praise of women and womanhood. This compilation has been made by Mr. O. B. Bunce, from the vast amount of material his knowledge of literature and peculiar facilities for obtaining any desired volume have placed at his command. He has divided his theme according to the method prevailing in the romantic ages of chivalry, into eight evenings. The first evening gives poems addressed to womanhood, devoted chiefly to generalizations on the charms and virtues of women; the second has mixed selections from the old English poets; the third is given up to Tennyson's sweet thoughts and flowing rhythm; the fourth introduces the Scotch and Irish poets; the fifth gives translated extracts from the Greek, Italian, French, German, Spanish, and other foreign poets; the sixth has verses from the modern English and American poets; the seventh is devoted to poems that praise woman at the fireside as wife and mother, and the eighth to poems that sing of her as a heroine of romance. The publishers have put these charming poems into a fitting dress and bring it out as a square 12mo, cloth extra, gilt. The text is enriched with nine

illustrations from designs by Will H. Low, in which the spirit of the poems and the spirit of the time they were written is carefully preserved. This house also calls attention to other books of standard value and most suitable as holiday gifts, such as: "Fifty Perfect Poems," "Hours with Art and Artists," "Sir Roger De Coverley," Dana's "Household Book of Poetry," Bryant's "Poetical Works," "The Bryant Birthday-Book,' "Landscape in American Poetry," and their popular juvenile, "Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains."

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have a work of general interest and sterling value in the "History of Art in Chaldea, Assyria, and Phœnicia," by the distinguished writers, Georges Perrot, and Charles Chipiez, whose work on "Art in Ancient Egypt," issued in sumptuous style last season, is now in its second edition, and has been accepted by the leading authorities as a standard work on the subject. The new work also is translated by W. Armstrong, M.A., and is even more interesting, as it discusses the origins of all modern art and architecture, discloses the first foundations of civilization, and is treated with the breadth and spirit that give the writings of these authors their scientific value and their remarkable popularity. It is published uniform with the former work in two volumes, imperial 8°, handsomely bound in cloth or half levant morocco, with upward of 500 illustrations, many full-page and some double-page, of which a number are printed in colors with truthful accuracy to the subject portrayed. This house has also ready the valuable work on "Japan," translated from the German of J. J. Rein, Professor of Geography at Marburg, based on the travels and researches undertaken in that country by the Prussian Government, in which work Prof. Rein took a very important part. This is the most complete descriptive work about this interesting and rapidly progressive kingdom and is acknowledged to be authoritative and of standard value. No trouble and expense have been spared to make it a representative publication, and the publishers may well be proud of its accurate and beautifully finished photographs, woodcuts, lithographs and colored maps, and of its beautiful type, fine paper and handsome binding. This house also calls attention to the reissue of their improved editions of standard works, of which more than one hundred thousand volumes have been sold, in entirely new bindings of cloth with black and gold side and back stamps. The series includes the works of Hallam, Macaulay, Charles Lamb, Disraeli, Simms, Michaud, Dean Milman, Napier, and Edgar Allan Poe.

J. W. BOUTON has in "Une Journée d'Enfant" (A Day in the Life of a Child), by Adrien Marié, one of the handsomest art-books of the season. The work has had a brilliant success in France, and will no doubt win for itself many admirers among American child-lovers. For, as is truly stated in the preface to this American edition, "family joys and cares are alike the world over, and the hundred inimitable touches which reveal the instincts and caprices of childhood will make these pictures as obvious to a transatlantic public as to a French one." The volume contains twenty plates in heliogravure by Dujardin, in different tints, describing the life of a little girl from her awakening, until night again calls her to bed. Her occupations, cares, joys, and mischievous pranks are portrayed in every attitude with photographic minuteness by a master-hand and an artist who has a heart brimful of sympathy for his subject. This edition contains an introduction by Henry Strahan, and is bound in French style beautifully ornamented. Mr. Bouton has also handsome gift-books in "L'Art Japonais," by M. Louise Gonse, illustrated with sixty-four full-page engravings, some of them in colors, thirteen etchings, twenty-one heliogravures, and

From "Une Journée d'Enfant." (*Bouton.*)

over seven hundred engravings; a limited edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey," with twelve full-page plates in photogravure, head and tail pieces, together with numerous designs from the original drawings by Louis Leloir; an English version of the Eclogues of Virgil, by the late Samuel Palmer, with fourteen illustrations by the author; and limited editions of Brillat-Savarin's "Physiologie du Gout," with fifty original etchings by Lalauze; and of "Robinson Crusoe," illustrated with numerous engravings from drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have no distinct holiday publications, but have some works that will prove acceptable Christmas gifts to lovers of religious reading. They have an edition of Spurgeon's sermons in ten volumes, with complete indexes of texts and subjects, which they sell separately and in sets; they have also ten volumes of the other works of this remarkable preacher under the titles, "Morning by Morning;" "Evening by Evening;" "Types and Emblems;" "Saint and Saviour;" "Feathers for Arrows;" "Lectures to Students;" "Commenting and Commentaries;" "John Ploughman's Talk;" "Gleanings among the Sheaves," and "Spurgeon Gems;" and beside these many works of religious tendency by well-known writers.

CASSELL & CO.'s leading holiday work, "Original Etchings by American Artists," is a volume of great merit and artistic excellence. It is an entirely new work, the etchings having been made especially for it. They were selected by a committee of artists appointed by the publishers and artists, both desiring that nothing

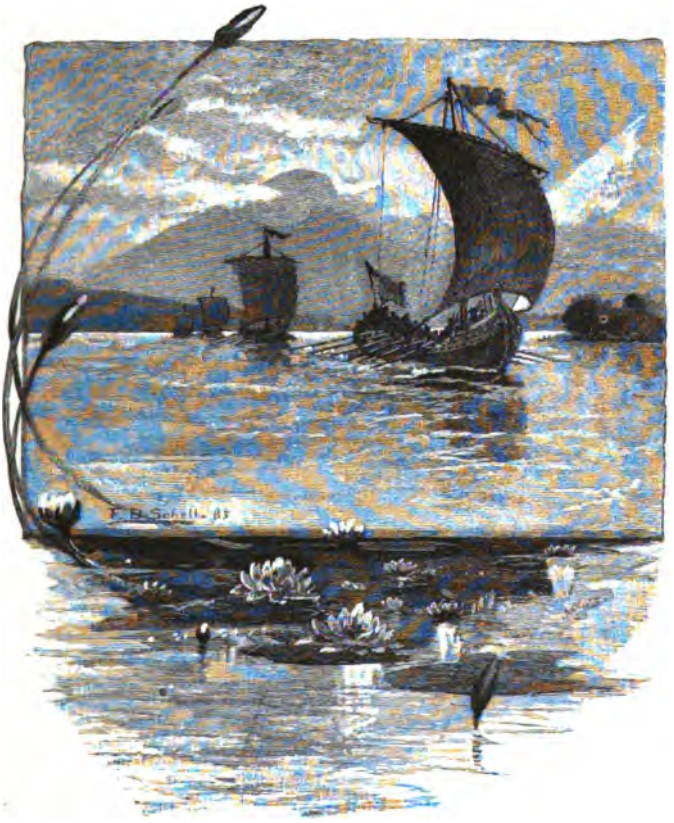
but the best work should be admitted. The etchings are twenty in number, each being the work of a different American artist. They represent both figures and landscapes, and are signed by such names as Henry Farrar, T. W. Wood, Thomas Moran, F. S. Church, George H. Smillie, Van Elten, Peter Moran, Colman, Dielman, Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, and others equally famous. The well-known art-critic, Mr. S. R. Koehler, furnishes the text and introduction. As a representative work of American art in a new field and one that is rapidly growing popular, this volume should receive generous appreciation at the hands of bookbuyers. The publishers issue it in three editions. Besides the regular edition, in which the etchings are reproduced on first-grade etching-paper made expressly for the work, they offer an *édition de luxe* and a *Parchment* edition. The *édition de luxe*, limited to 200 copies, comprises two sets of plates, the one being proof impressions on India paper bound with the text, the other Japan proofs signed by the artists, and mounted with mats and done up in a neat portfolio. This edition with the two sets of etchings sells at $125. But three copies will be published of the *Parchment* edition, as it is held by the Messrs. Cassell & Co. at the high price of $300 per copy. This also includes two sets of plates, one proofs printed on parchment and signed by the artists, mounted with mats, and inclosed in an elegant portfolio; the other set of etchings, which will be bound with the text, are proof impressions on Japan paper. The text is printed on a special paper and the volume bound in flexible parchment wrappers.. Not inferior in importance with this elegant work is Cassell's "Magazine of Art for 1883," whose many attractive features are described at length in the first section. They justly consider it one of their leading holiday books. "Sunlight and Shade" an illustrated work prepared for this season, is also fully described in the front reading pages, and one of its large engravings reproduced. "The Forging of the Anchor," by Sir Samuel Ferguson, is an illustrated poem in small quarto shape, at a very reasonable price. It is very elegantly printed on one side only of rich laid paper. The poet's graphic text has received able treatment at the artist's hands. A specimen cut will be found one of the pages in the first section devoted to "Sunlight and Shade." An elegant quarto volume printed on heavy paper has been made up from papers and illustrations in the early volumes of the "Magazine of Art," now almost out of print. It is entitled "Some Modern Artists and their Work," and consists of portraits and wood-engravings of some of the best work of Sir Frederick Leighton, Sir John Gilbert, Boughton, Meissonier, Rosa Bonheur, Alma-Tadema, Munkacsy, and other artists of European fame. In text and illustrations this is a book of sterling merit, presenting art information of unusual value and interest. "Compositions from Shakespeare's 'Tempest'" includes fifteen engravings in outline by Sir J. Noel Paton, of the chief scenes in the "Tempest;" selections of a page in length accompany each plate; it is a work to be recommended to Shakespearian devotees; bound with this volume are 12 outlines of Shelley's "Prometheus" by the same artist. "Familiar Wild Birds," by W. Swaysland, contains papers on forty varieties of English wild birds, illustrated by forty beautifully colored plates and ornamental initials and tail-pieces. It offers information in a charming shape both through the medium of well-considered reading matter and truthfully drawn and colored plates. The cloth binding is noticeably pretty, having hand-painted birds upon it, and stamping in colored inks. Scientists and students generally will find in "European Butterflies and Moths" a valuable work on an extremely fascinating subject. It is designed to provide entomologists and tourists with a comprehensive illustrated guide to the study of European *Macro-Lepidoptera*. Mr. W. F. Kirby, assistant in the Zoölogical Department, British Museum, prepared the work on the basis of Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch," which has gone through five editions in Germany. Though not exactly a Christmas gift-book, even the non-scientific reader would take pleasure in the sixty-one plates of brilliantly colored butterflies which adorn and illustrate the reading matter. A profusely and finely illustrated edition of Farrar's widely known "Life of Christ," printed on tinted paper and richly bound, appeals to all readers of standard religious literature, while the second division of "The Holy Land"—namely, "The Jordan and Bethlehem"— just issued, claims the attention of the same class. The illustrations of the latter are lithographs by Louis Haghe, after original drawings by David Roberts. The historical descriptions are written by the Rev. George Croly. A new edition of Doré's "Dante," his *chef-d'œuvre*, with Cary's translation, carries with it fresh associations since the recent death of the world-renowned artist.

S. E. Cassino & Co. have prepared, in the style of Longfellow's "Flower de Luce," and even in a more exquisite dress, two other literary art souvenirs, viz., Bryant's "Fringed Gentian," illustrated in color by L. Hollis, and Elaine Goodale's "The Coming of the Birds," in the handwriting of this talented young authoress. Both are issued in the same dainty fringed covers, beautiful paper and type and neat box that met with such great favor last Christmas. Not quite so festive in appearance, but not less satisfactory as a work of printer's art is the volume called "Flowers of the Sea," in picture and verse, which contains illustrations of the many varieties of sea-plants and sea-weeds found along our native shores, each illustration printed in the natural colors of the plant pictured and accompanied with an appropriate verse from popular authors. Although not strictly a holiday publication, a substantial gift is the handsome and comparatively cheap edition in three volumes of Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson's standard work on the "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians," an exact reproduction, with nearly one thousand engravings and plates, of the very expensive English edition. For the first time in America, Goethe's and Schiller's works can now be had in uniform library editions, printed from new type, in the best available translations, illustrated with many excellent engravings. Schiller's works can be bought bound in four or eight volumes, and Goethe's in five or ten. The price is moderate, and either set would make a splendid addition to the library of an enthusiastic lover of Goethe and Schiller.

The Century Company have a work in Ogilvie's Dictionary that, although no holiday publication, would make for many a studious

end a most desirable present, and a subscrip-n to the beautiful *Century Magazine* has been und a very popular gift, and one highly appre-ated by the fortunate recipient.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. have issued this year revised and enlarged edition of the cantata en-led "Catching Kriss Kringle," by Root and utterworth. This is said to have proved a vorite last year, owing to its bright and merry usic, and for the reason that it takes but little ne and trouble to prepare. Besides this they ave a new series of "Christmas Carols," con-ining a beautiful responsive service; "Un-



From "Lady of the Lake." (Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition.)

der the Palms," an oratorio cantata by Root and Butterworth, introducing floral effects, and a number of other musical pieces adapted to holiday services.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, have on their list a number of valuable books which make acceptable gift-books. For the student of history they have a handsome work in "The St. Clair Papers," arranged and annotated by Hon. Wm. Henry Smith; and "Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries," by Dr. H. S. Osborn. In light literature they have the "Poems of George D. Prentice;" the "Poems of W. D. Gallagher;" "Jacob Brown, and Other Poems," by Henry T. Stanton; and a volume of essays by John James Piatt, entitled "Pencilled Fly-Leaves." For art students they have Miss M. Louisa McLaughlin's books on "Pottery Dec-oration" and "China Painting;" "Modelling in Clay," by A. L. Vago; and Carl Robert's book on "Charcoal Drawing."

E. CLAXTON & Co. have for the lovers of Lord Byron a new and handsome edition of his works, in one imperial 8vo volume, which contains his complete dramatic and poetical works. The text is taken from the latest and most approved English editions, with many highly interesting notes thoroughly explanatory of the text, while especially valuable to American readers. Several poems believed to be written by Lord Byron, and popularly attributed to him, have been included in this edition under the head of "Attributed Poems." The type, which has been expressly cast for this edition, is strikingly large and clear. The numerous illustrations are an attractive feature of the volume, including portraits of Byron and his relatives and companions, life miniature portraits of Hobhouse, Shelley, Moore, and many others, together with full-page illustrations of the text of the poems. The index is full and comprehensive, and the work contains, in addition to these many advantages, an illustrated life of the poet, by Professor John Nichols and J. C. Jeaffreson. It is bound in six different styles of binding.

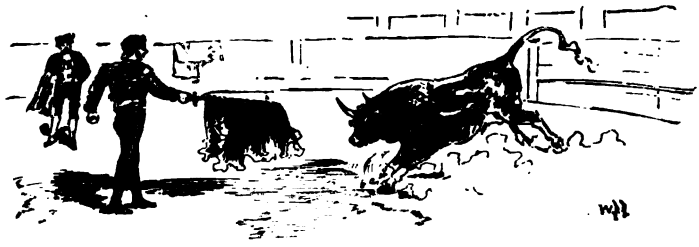
T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have added the "Lady of the Lake," "Virgil," "Aurora Leigh," "Robert Browning," and "George Eliot" to their list of *Red-Line* poets. This line of poets

now numbers fifty volumes, all illustrated, with gilt edges, red-line borders and handsome bindings, of which the American tree calf continues very popular. "Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition of Popular Poets" is described and illustrated on the front pages. They have also just published "A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets," based upon Bohn's edition, with many additions from American authors. Great care has been taken to insure accuracy, the revisions and corrections having been verified not only by the competent compiler Mr. R. H. Stoddard, but by an expert employed for the purpose. An index of authors and a concordance index to every citation, chronological data, and an introductory preface bear evidence of the compiler's care and hard work. Although not published as a Christmas offering, Miss Ward's compilation of poems of "Surf and Wave" is sure to meet with favor in its pretty, appropriate dress. Many of these poems were written expressly for the volume by well-known writers, and sixteen full-page cuts and numerous vignettes make the pages of this little book very attractive.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have ready a volume of "Poems in Prose," by Ivan Tourgueneff, that will be a most appropriate gift for the many admirers of the great author so recently "gone from the ranks." He himself said: "The reader must not skim over these poems in prose one after the other, but let him read each one separately, one to-day, another to-morrow, and then perhaps one or more of them may sink into his soul and bear fruit." The volume is prettily gotten up in gray cloth with red edges, and contains a fine portrait frontispiece. Another volume of fascinating interest is William Howe Downes's "Spanish Ways and Byways," illustrated with upward of fifty engravings, drawn by Henry Sandham, Marcus Waterman, A. H. Bicknell, and W. P. Bodfish. A work that must be seen to be appreciated is the beautifully finished "Art Catalogue" of the Boston Exhibition, illustrated with etchings, albertypes, wood-engravings, etc., the most considerable contribution yet made to the art literature of America. The text, describing almost every phase of art and treating many interesting art questions, is written by the most distinguished living specialists in the theory and practice of art; but the great importance of the volume is in the beauty of its mechanical execution, on which the publishers have spent much time, pains, and money, and which leaves nothing to be desired by the most exacting taste. Ruskin has said so much about "The Story of Ida" that we need not call attention to its merits, only to say that the sweet story has already reached its fifth American edition and is ready for Christmas in full smooth russian calf, gilt edges, and in a box, and will make a dainty present for many. "Patrice: Her Love and Work," by the author of "Ecce Spiritus," has been highly spoken of; and Julia Ward Howe's talented daughter has a pretty volume of poems called "Stray Chords."

DICK & FITZGERALD have ready a book that will be welcome to all lovers of that fascinating pastime, playing solitaire with cards, under the name of "Dick's Games of Patience, or, Solitaire with Cards," illustrated with thirty-three full-page tableaux, explaining forty-four distinct games of cards.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have a treasure for the holidays in Lucy M. Mitchell's "History of Sculpture," fully described in our front pages. They also call attention to "A Score of Etchings," a collection of specimens by the best English etchers, including such names as Seymour Haden, Herkomer, Hamerton, Colin Hunter, Waltner, David Law, Brunet-Debaines, and others, similar in style and finish to the volume of etchings which proved so great a success last year, and also promise a new edition of Bryan's "Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, and Sculptors," carefully revised and brought down to date. Among their many art-works an excellent place is held by a volume on the "Stone Sculptures of Cópan and Quirigua," with twenty plates drawn by Heinrich Meye, and historical and descriptive text translated from the German of Dr. Julius Schmidt by A. D. Savage, formerly of the N. Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art. It is handsomely bound in half morocco. The "Northwest Coast of America" gives the results of ethnological researches from the collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin; it is illustrated with thirteen plates, of which five are colored. They have also a very handsome edition of Sheridan's "Dramatic Works," limited to 350 copies, printed from type on Japanese and Holland paper; a new volume in the "Kingdoms of the World," in which Baring-Gould treats of Germany; "The Basé Country," brought out as a holiday book, perfect in details of type, paper, and binding, which recounts hunting experiences in Soudan, and contains thirty illustrations from photographs taken on the spot; and new editions of the "Lady of Shalott," and of Curzon's "Monasteries of the Levant," are also promised.



From "Spanish Ways and By-ways." (*Cupples, Upham & Co.*)

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have several new fringed books with which to tempt Christmas shoppers. This house has now nineteen of these pretty souvenirs on its list, all in quarto shape, with illustrations by talented artists. Edgar Allan Poe's "Raven" makes a very handsome show with its illustrations engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew, its lithograph cover

From "The Wild Tribes of the Soudan." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

of figures and flowers, printed in eleven colors and its rich silk fringe and tassels, and a very satisfactory appearance also in cloth, black and gold, with silver stamping. Uniform with "The Raven" are Faber's "Pilgrims of the Night," Keble's "Evening Hymn," and Miss Havergal's ever-beautiful and touching "Bells Across the Snow."

ESTES & LAURIAT offer three very handsomely illustrated gift-books, at moderate prices, in Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," with designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Sheppard, Taylor, and Miller; Coleridge's "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," with the Doré illustrations; "Songs and Scenes from Faust," a selection from Goethe's masterpiece, in Bayard Taylor's translation, illustrated by Mayer and Lalauze. Each of the above is brought out in four different styles —in cloth, tree calf, illuminated and fringed covers, and decorated satin and fringe. Two large quarto volumes, issued in sumptuous bindings, are: "The Heart of Europe from the Rhine to the Danube," a work of great interest, comprising a series of the most celebrated views of landscapes and historic buildings in this romantic region, with text by the Rev. Leo de Colange, interspersed with citations from English and American poets; and the companion volume, "Mountain, Lake, and River," containing 25 steel-line engravings from designs by W. H. Bartlett and others, with descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, and narrative English and American poems on mountains, lakes and rivers. "Rock Me to Sleep, Mother," by Elizabeth Akers Allen; Tennyson's "Song of the Brook;" Schiller's "Lay of the Bell," all handsomely illustrated by noted artists, are also published in the fringed cover now so popular. Kate Sanborn has prepared a "Leap Year Calendar," an elegant heart-shaped holiday souvenir, printed in colors with or without fringe. Uniform in style is "The Garden of the Heart," with appropriate selections of religious poetry, a suitable present for Sunday-school teachers to their more advanced scholars. This house also has limited *éditions de luxe* of Thackeray, Carlyle, and George Eliot; a complete edition of George Eliot's Essays and Reviews, of her poems and miscellaneous works, printed from new type on vellum paper; a handy large-type edition of Dickens's complete works, and a new copyright library edition of Lingard's "History of England," in ten volumes, containing the latest notes and emendations of the author and a memoir with ten portraits, etched by B. Dammon, of Paris, and only 300 copies will be sold in the American market.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have several books that are sure of welcome if bought with judgment and given to the fitting recipient. All who are acquainted with Philadelphia will enjoy a book just issued in the popular *Our Continent Library* under the name of "A Sylvan City," consisting of about a dozen papers on Philadelphia that first appeared in *Our Continent* and are now gathered into a profusely illustrated book; and even those who are unacquainted with this historic city will be delighted with these descriptions of its quaint and picturesque corners. Beecher's "Life Thoughts" has been issued in a new and pretty edition, and will always find welcome among the admirers of Brooklyn's great preacher; American history cannot be more compactly and pleasantly read than in the new edition of Paton's "Concise History of the United States," complete in two volumes. The publishers call special attention to Bryant's "Library of Poetry and Song," published some years ago, but still one of the most valuable books brought out by this house.

From Keble's "Evening Hymn." (*Dutton.*)

FOWLER & WELLS call attention to their line of useful books, many of which will no doubt prove available as presents for the practically inclined. Among their new books are Dr Susan W. Dodd's work on "Health in the Household, or, Hygienic Cookery," which is described as "the best book on the healthful preparation of food ever published;" "A Bachelor's Talk about Married Life and Things Adjacent," by Rev. Dr. William Aikman, a chatty book, with many hints and suggestions that will be enjoyed, and a new edition of "Traits of Representative Men," with portraits, by George W. Bungay.

UNK & WAGNALLS have a new Christmas y by the indefatigable and ever-popular Ed- d Everett Hale, entitled "Our Christmas in alace Car." It tells in Mr. Hale's brightest ıner how a party of travellers in a snow- nd train among the Rocky Mountains spent ery pleasant Christmas day. Mr. Hale has velled so much and studied character so closely, and beside has in himself such a wealth of poetry and literature, that his writings can pass our time pleasantly everywhere. We gladly call attention also to the full line of religious works of this enterprising house, to gladden the heart of a favorite pastor or Sunday-school superintendent.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. have prepared a handsome holiday volume in Benjamin F. Taylor's "Dulce Domum," which contains many beautiful poems by the author of the popular "Songs of Yesterday," never before collected in book-form. Mr. Taylor has so endeared himself to all lovers of home-poetry that there cannot fail to be a great demand for his latest work. The publishers have spared no pains to make the book pretty, and its nine full-page illustrations and many smaller ones, its clear type, the excellence of its paper, and the new design of the binding make this book a very showy offering of much intrinsic merit. The other works of Mr. Taylor are also brought out uniform with "Dulce Domum" this season.

From "Songs and Scenes from Faust." (Estes & Lauriat.)

HARPER & BROTHERS have concentrated their forces upon one holiday book this season, the result being all that could be anticipated from the well-known character of this house as publishers of some of the finest illustrated works ever made in this country. "The Raven," by Edgar Allan Poe, with illustrations by Gustave Doré, has been in course of preparation for some time. It fully comes up to the expectations entertained for it. As the last complete work from the lamented Doré's pencil it has a special interest, aside from the artistic merit of its execution. The illustrations, twenty-six in number, interpret all the various moods of Poe's fantastic and sombre poem, as Doré read it. Mr. Stedman

tells us he conceived it to be "the enigma of death and the hallucination of an inconsolable soul." As such we find his pencil has described it in the series of graceful but somewhat weird pictures which are contained in this handsome folio. Mr. Edmund Clarence Stedman's comments upon the poem are rich in suggestions. The engraving in this work is of the finest order, it being the work of Juengling, Müller, Zimmermann, Claudius, Tietze, and other celebrated engravers. The volume as a whole is a sumptuous one, and ranks among the most notable works of the holiday season. A volume of travels published recently by this house must not be overlooked by bookbuyers. "Spanish Vistas," illustrated by C. S. Reinhart and written by George Parsons Lathrop, is a charming book in its pictures and reading matter. Both author and artist aim to give a correct idea of the Spain of to-day, with its many romantic and humorous aspects, and succeed capitally. Attention is called to the holiday publications of previous seasons of the Messrs. Harper & Bros. as works whose artistic merits, joined to the literary character of their texts, have made them standards, acceptable always to persons of culture and refinement. The principal ones are Herrick's "Poems" with Abbey's illustrations; Gibson's "Highways and Byways," and "Pastoral Days;" and Drake's "Heart of the White Mountains."

From "Spanish Vistas." (Harper.)

HENRY HOLT & CO. have no holiday book this year, but call attention to their beautiful edition of the "Renaissance in Italy," by John Addington Symonds, now complete in five volumes under the headings, "The Age of Despots," "The Revival of Learning," "The Fine Arts," and "Italian Literature"—a very acceptable and generous present for a friend interested in this great subject; and also to their editions of the works of John Stuart Mill, Sir Henry Sumner Maine, and Henri Taine.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. for their leading holiday volume have chosen Longfellow's dramatic work, "Michael Angelo," which Mr. Longfellow always desired and purposed to have published in an illustrated volume. The illustrations include views of Ischia, where Vittoria Colonna lived; of Rome and Florence; also several portraits of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna, and other views and illustrations wholly germane to the character of the poem. Hardly any illustrations have been introduced merely for the sake of embellishment, but there is an unusual and noteworthy fitness in the choice of subjects to emphasize and illuminate this poem, and both the designers, who include some of the most famous American artists, and their fellow-workmen the engravers, have achieved in this book some of the most triumphant successes in American wood-engraving. The paper and the printing are of the best. The binding is unlike that of any other holiday book ever produced, being somewhat Japanese, with gilt edges and gilt back. Considered altogether, it is one of choicest, richest, most artistic holiday books that Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have ever produced. Their second holiday volume is also devoted to Mr. Longfellow, including twenty short poems, among which is his favorite poem.

'hrysaor." Many of these poems have a pe-
iarly local character, associated with Mr.
ngfellow's historic residence in Cambridge,
l also his summer home at Nahant. All the
strations, including the fine portrait, are from
hand of his son, Ernest W. Longfellow, and
brace some of the most beautiful and poetic
dscape and marine views ever produced by
American artist. This book will be in all its
ointments so satisfactory to the lover of
oks, and especially so attractive to all the

From Longfellow's "Michael Angelo." (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

lovers of Longfellow, that it promises to have an exceptional popularity. "The Hawthorne Portfolio" contains copies of the etchings made for the large-paper edition of Hawthorne's works, including the portrait. Printed on Japanese paper with the greatest care, they form a very attractive collection of pictures, and for admirers of Hawthorne will possess a peculiar value. Darley's outline illustrations of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter" have been reproduced in a new edition, and bound in the same style as Darley's "Evangeline," which was so popular a gift-book last year. The twelve cartoons included in this volume are at once remarkably powerful and graceful, and represent with graphic force the most picturesque incidents in Hawthorne's marvellous story. One of the most sumptuous gift-books of the year is the illustrated New Testament, which is embellished on every page with ornamental borders and vignettes, many of which have been copied from rare manuscripts in the British Museum, and there are also many full-page illustrations copied from the works of the most famous Italian artists. Of books not specially prepared for holiday purposes this list comprises not a few which may properly be mentioned in this place. For example, Mr. Aldrich's "Mercedes and Later Lyrics," of which the exquisite typography and the high-quality paper and the tasteful binding embody fitly the graceful and delicate work which here represents Mr. Aldrich at his best; "The Voyage of the Jeannette," taken from the ship and ice journals of Commander De Long, a most thrilling tale of adventure and human endurance, illustrated profusely with pictures which are not merely attractive, but which give a vivid idea of the scenes and the incidents of this memorable expedition; the new *Riverside* edition of Mr. Emerson's works, including in eleven volumes all that he has hitherto published in book-form, with two new volumes of essays, addresses, and lectures, all in a style of typography and binding which has won the heartiest favor of the critics and of the class of readers to whom Mr. Emerson's writings appeal; the *Riverside* Shakespeare, edited by Richard Grant White, in three volumes; also a six-volume edition from the same plates, on larger paper, and bound in a style which renders it a most desirable edition for the library, and which cannot fail to be a most acceptable gift; "He and She: A Poet's Portfolio," by William W. Story, the artist—a book of poems connected

by a brilliant conversation between a gentleman and lady; Mr. Warner's new book of travel, "A Roundabout Journey," describing experiences and observations in Southern Spain and Italy and Northern Africa; Mr. Whittier's new volume, "The Bay of Seven Islands, and Other Poems," including the poetry written by Mr. Whittier during the past two years; "The Complete Works of Virgil translated into English Verse," by John Augustine Wilstach, in two handsome crown octavo volumes; Miss Phelps's remarkable new book, "Beyond the Gates," a story of the future book, but of a kind to enlist most powerfully the interest and sympathy of people in this world; a new life-size portrait of Hawthorne of the same general character as the *Atlantic* portraits of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson, Lowell, and Bryant, and pronounced exceedingly life-like and satisfactory by his daughter, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop; a Whittier Calendar, with a beautiful decorative design which will at once commend it to the favor of those who value Mr. Whittier's poetry for its profound and sympathetic humanity, with selections from his writings for each day of the year; and new issues of the Longfellow and Emerson Calendars for 1884, with new and newly arranged selections from the writings of Emerson and Longfellow.

LEE & SHEPARD have added to their famous *Golden Floral* series—the first of the dainty fringe-cord-and-tassel fashion—Ray Palmer's "My Faith Looks up to Thee," that sweet hymn which has been translated into many languages and added to the hymns used in the worship of almost every religious denomination, for which Lisbeth B. Comins has furnished appropriate illustrations; also Alfred Domett's Christmas hymn, "It Was the Calm and Silent Night," and Tennyson's "Come into the Garden, Maud," both of which have been fully described in our front pages. "The Lord is my Shepherd," "Curfew Must not Ring To-night," and "That Glorious Song of Old," are also now included in this series, and appear for the first time in the pretty fringed dress introduced by this house. All these volumes, however, can

From "The Lord is My Shepherd." (Lee & Shepard.)

had in the cloth, full gilt, as well, and in both itions are among the most tasteful books of the ason. The publishers announce new editions their popular *Illustrated Ballad* series—Ballads of Beauty," "Ballads of Home," and Ballads of Bravery"—and of Harry W. rench's "Gems of Genius," all of which they ill bring out bound in new style, rich gold and lors with very pretty and suitable designs. A ook for mothers is the long-expected book, "What Shall We Do with Our Daughters?" by Mary A. Livermore, the leading advocate for woman's advancement. For the believer in Christianity and in the comforts of religion there is a uniform edition of the *Golden Truth* series, in four volumes, being selections from the best religious authors; and, as a small and useful present, almost every want can be met by one of their fifty-cent or one-dollar "Hand-books."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have chosen for their leading holiday book this season a superb edition of Gray's "Elegy." This is one of the finest editions that has yet been published of this famous poem, and will be known as the *Artists'* edition. It will have 22 elegant illustrations, drawn by Gibson, Richards, Hovenden, Frost, Murphy, Foote, and others, and will be bound in extra cloth gilt, polished morocco, tree calf, and alligator. They also have an *édition de luxe*, limited to an edition of 500 copies, with the illustrations printed on hand-made India paper from the original block, which will be handsomely mounted and bound in assorted styles. To the lovers of the quaint and curious an English translation of Uzanne's famous books, "The Fan" and "The Sunshade, Muff, and Glove," will be doubly welcome, for in the translation the works have lost nothing of their piquancy, and they contain all the celebrated French plates. The French volumes, of which a few were imported into this country, sold at a very high price. "The Fan" has 50 elegant photogravure illustrations in colors by Paul Avril, and "The Sunshade, Muff, and Glove" has 60 illustrations by the same artist. The retail price will be $10 each. "The Book-Lover's Enchiridion" is a dainty little volume, the compilation of which has evidently been a labor of love, and the result is a choice storehouse of admirable quotations for the purpose of supplying thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. These have been selected and chronologically arranged by "Philobiblos." The pres-

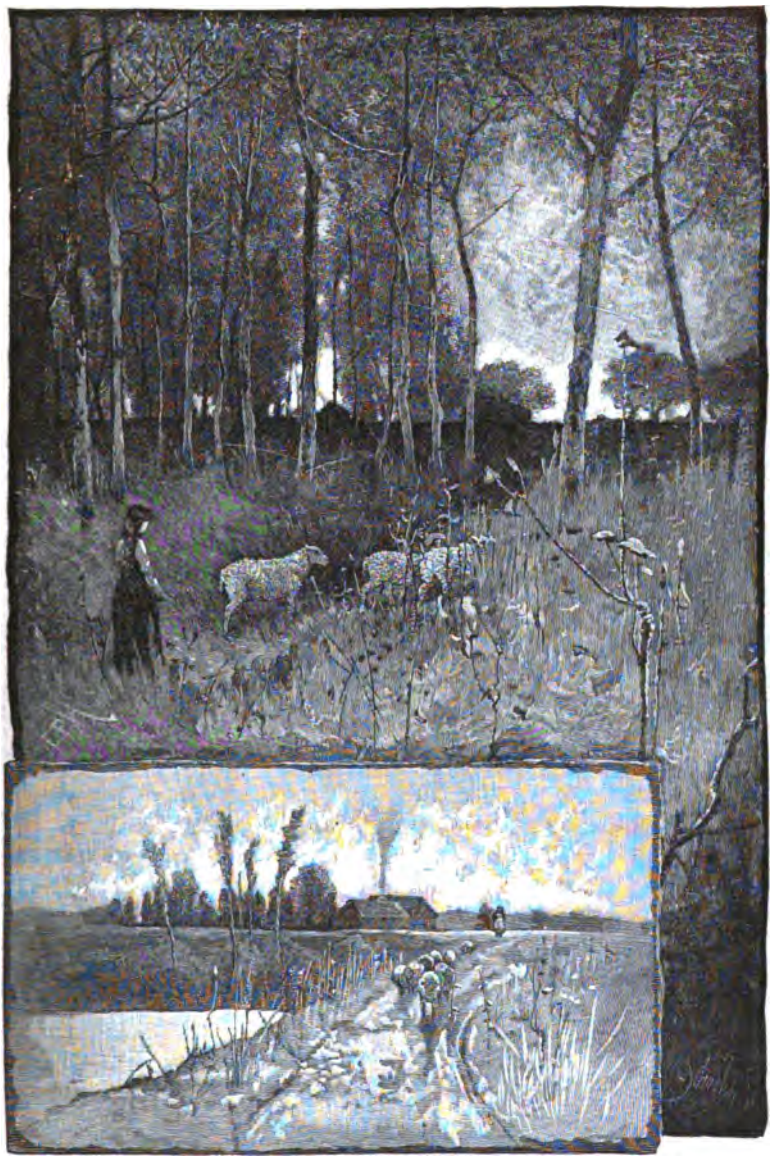
From "Gray's Elegy." (Lippincott's Artists' Edition.)

ent edition is reprinted from the English edition, with revision and addition by the American editor. This limited edition will be from type, and will be printed on laid paper and neatly bound in vellum and half roxburgh. John Foster Kirk, the well-known author of Kirk's "Charles the Bold," and editor of the revised edition of Prescott's works, has prepared an edition of Palgrave's "Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language," and has added selections from the works of recent and living English poets. will be an octavo, red line, and will have many illustrations. Edward Whymper's charming book, "Scrambles Amongst the Alps," published a few years ago, now appears in a handsome holiday edition, revised and enlarged, and illustrated with numerous engravings. No preceding publication on the same subject surpasses it in general attractiveness and vivid descriptions of mountain adventure. Bound with it is Lady Blanche Murphy's "Down the Rhine," also profusely illustrated, thus making a large octavo volume, bound in extra cloth, gilt edges. "Famous Poems of Standard Authors" makes an attractive holiday book, as does also "Gems from T. Buchanan Read," in one volume, small quarto, handsomely illustrated, containing the well-known poems, "Drifting," illustrated by Mrs. L. B. Humphrey, and "Brushwood" and "Christine," illustrated by F. Dielman. The "Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton," including selections from his poema, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings, by Robert P. Graves, M.A., will be a welcome addition to biographical literature. It will be complete in two volumes, of which the first is now ready. Admirers of Prescott will be pleased to learn that this house is now publishing an *édition de luxe* of his works. It will be from the type of the new revised edition, edited by J. Foster Kirk, printed on laid paper of the best quality, in the handsome style for which the press of this house is noted. It will contain the thirty portraits printed on India paper, the plates having been carefully retouched for this edition. It will correspond in size and style with the *éditions de luxe* of Hawthorne and Emerson, so that lovers of standard books may have their great American authors in uniform style. The edition will be limited to 250 copies, each numbered and registered, a portion of the number have been sold in England. The new edition of the complete works of Wm. Thackeray published by this house is the best and most complete edition yet published, and will include some of Thackeray's writings which have never before been collected, with many additional illustrations. "Vanity Fair" is now ready, and a new volume will be published each succeeding month until the conclusion of the series.

From "Old Mexico." (Harper.)

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have a dainty little volume, which will prove just the thing for a Christmas present to a member of the legal fraternity, in "Shakespeare as a Lawyer," by Franklin Fiske Heard. The volume is beautifully printed on laid paper, and bound in white covers, ornamented with blue.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'s choicest gift-book is "Ideal Poems," an elegant octavo, bound in various forms, the most taking perhaps being the "floral." Twelve of the most charming poems in the English language, each illustrated by famous artists with full-page engravings, represent its contents. "Through Spain on Donkey-Back" is a series of bright and effective sketches of the Spanish life of to-day made by Mr. Bodfish in a recent trip through Spain. The text is also by him, and is very clever and thoroughly descriptive of the pictures. The little volume is quite an artistic one. "Old-Time Days and Ways" is another example of



From "Ideal Poems." (Lothrop.)

Bodfish's realistic sketching. It details in a pleasant manner the modes and methods of living in our grandfather's days. The sixty-two drawings which accompany the text are careful studies of the costumes and household adornings of the time. Arthur Gilman's "History of the American People," commends itself to readers of all ages, both on account of its subject and the admirable manner in which it is treated. It is terse yet comprehensive, and brings the record down to the very latest date. The illustrations number nearly two hundred. George MacDonald's new book, "Donal Grant," is a desirable gift for any member of the family. It is a strong story full of moral purpose. No reader need be told that Mr. MacDonald is one of the most interesting writers of the day. This house also issues new editions of "The Kingdom of Home," a collection of choice poems edited by Arthur Gilman, and of "Poet Homes," a pleasing introduction to the poets of America and their homes, written by R. H. Stoddard, Arthur Gilman, and others. Both these volumes are handsomely illustrated and are works of permanent merit, which it is safe to purchase at any time, or for any occasion. A little book for busy mothers is Mrs. Blake's "Twenty-six Hours a Day." It is full of hints and suggestions which will enable many a tired housewife to more easily perform her household duties.

The small quartos for which this house is famous, and which have been so popular as gift-books, are not to be forgotten—"Jesus, Lover of my Soul," "The Ninety and Nine," and "The Old Oaken Bucket," all possess a charm which never dies or goes out of fashion.

MACMILLAN & CO. very appropriately offer to purchasers of holiday books a handsome edition of Matthew Arnold's "Prose Works," which will no doubt be welcome news to the many admirers of the charming writer who is now on a visit among us. The edition is in seven vol-

From "Woods and Lakes of Maine." (*Osgood.*)

umes, uniform with the *Eversley* edition of Kingsley's novels, so successful a year or two ago. They have also published, uniform with the prose works, two volumes of Matthew Arnold's poems. In addition to this they have a large list of valuable new works in all departments of literature which make handsome presents to the student and general reader.

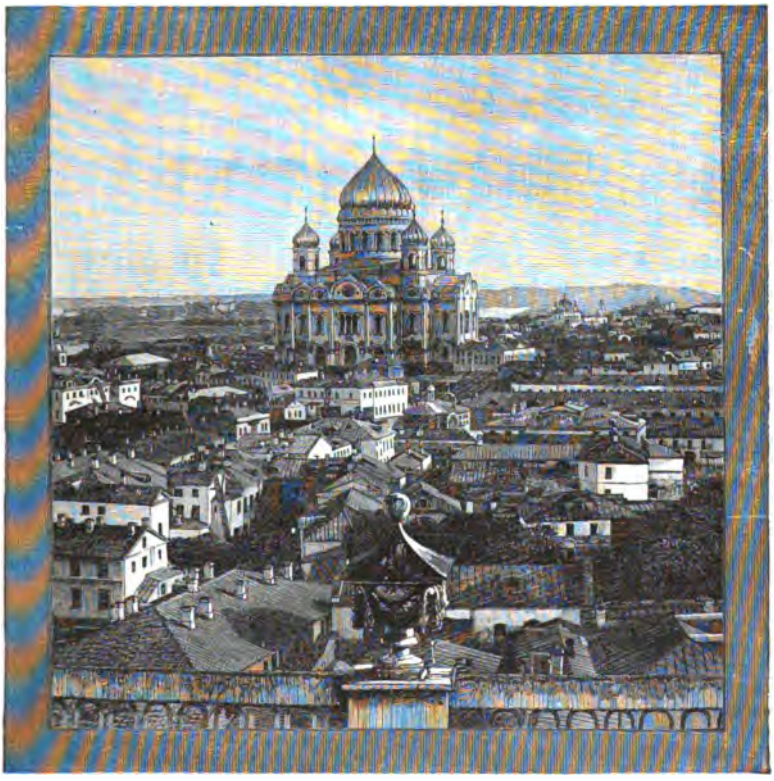
G. & C. MERRIAM & CO. offer their usual line of Webster's Dictionary, abridged and unabridged, and in all varieties of substantial binding. Comment on the appropriateness of this noble volume as a Christmas gift is unnecessary, as it is already classed as one of the perennial standards in the line of holiday presents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have ready for the holidays a new volume in the famous *Pen and Pencil* series called "Scottish Pictures," by the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D., author of "English Pictures," "French Pictures," etc. It is profusely illustrated by Percival Skelton, MacWhirter, Boot, Whymper, and other eminent artists, and gotten up in cloth, full gilt, imperial octavo size, in very attractive style. They also issue the perennial "Ancient Mariner," illustrated by David Scott, R.S.A., with a sketch of the life of the artist, and descriptive notes about the plates by the Rev. A. L. Simpson, D.D., of Derby, handsomely bound in cloth, with gold and ink design. A very pretty book is "Birthday Flowers," their language and legends, written by W. J. Gordon, and illustrated in colors by Viola Broughton; and a very welcome one is Jules Michelet's beautifully illustrated book about "The Sea," which is now issued in a new and cheap, but very excellent edition. Messrs Nelson have as usual a full line of new bindings in their various editions of Bibles, Testaments, and Prayers and Hymnals. Among these especial attention is called to their fine quarto family Bibles, which, bound in fine Persian and Turkey morocco and levant, make a most acceptable gift to the heads of families or to Sunday-school teachers and pastors. In prayers and hymnals their line of 48mo minion books has been put in seal grain antique, black German calf, and genuine alligator bindings, which makes them attractive and unique presents for lady churchgoers. They have also added new and fashionable bindings to the rest of their lines, which are familiar enough not to need recommendation here.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.'s leading holiday books—their magnificent edition of Tennyson's "Princess," and their equally beautiful "Red-Letter Days Abroad," by the popular lecturer, John L. Stoddard—take a prominent place in our front pages. But this house offers other valuable books to select from for the Christmas table of the cultured. A book pronounced by so critical an authority as the New York *Tribune*, to be written with taste, acuteness, and right feeling, and published in a style of artistic elegance, is "Eugene Fromentin," from the French of Louis Gonse, by Miss Mary C. Robbins, who has rendered a great service to art and literature by her excellent translation of the life and letters of one who has distinguished himself not less as writer and critic than as painter. It has the original French illustrations, which are facsimiles of Fromentin's sketches and drawings, and the handsome octavo forms a delightful companion to Fromentin's "Old Masters of Belgium and Holland." A work that also is calculated to please the student and lover of art is Mrs. Julia A. Shedd's "Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families," being the eighth volume of the much-appreciated *Heliotrope Galleries*. The interesting text is illustrated with twenty full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings, and the volume is bound elegantly. A chaste and beautiful *édition de luxe* has been made of the "Imitation of Christ." It is printed faultlessly with red rules of new and graceful design, has three hundred illustrations on wood, including emblematic head and tail-pieces, vignettes, and initial letters of a quaint archaic character, and the binding is in harmony with the interior. Thomas à Kempis, after four hundred years, has received new and worthy homage in this exquisite edition of the most widely read book in Christendom. Lucius L. Hubbard has written a book on the "Woods and Lakes of Maine," telling of a trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a birch-bark canoe. He has added some Indian place-names with their origin and meanings, and produced a work of standard value, his "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake" having led him to make studies and researches that now add to the picturesqueness and popularity of this later work, which has also new and original illustrations by W. L. Taylor. Our old friend, "Brer. Rabbit," encounters a new set of adventures in the "Nights with Uncle Remus," a selection of

myths and legends of the old plantation. Joel Chandler Harris's style is well known and it's quaint peculiarities are well set off by the illustrations from the skilled pencils of Church and Beard. This house also provides new novels by favorite authors that some may use as most acceptable presents. Mr. Howells's "A Woman's Reason," Miss Blanche Howard's "Guenn: A Wave on the Breton Coast," Mrs. Burnett's "Vagabondia," and Julian Hawthorne's "Fortune's Fool," are sure of a hearty reception. The biography of John Greenleaf Whittier, by Francis T. Underwood, has just been published with the author's sanction, and contains many hitherto unpublished poems and a valuable bibliography; and George Willis Cooke's critical study of the life and writings of "George Eliot," shows the popular author of "Emerson," in the same entertaining and instructive vein we so enjoyed in the former biographical sketch. The Osgoods also call attention to the new sumptuous editions of "The Lady of the Lake" and "Lucile," and also to the *Student's* edition of the former, edited by Rolfe, and to the *Tremont* and pocket editions of the latter, all in very tasteful, rich, and most appropriate bindings. There is also a new edition of Dr. Palfrey's classic, "History of New England," thoroughly revised, with the addition of a very full index, published in four 12mo volumes in a neat box. "Our Civil War," by Colonel Theodore Ayrault Dodge, presents an invaluable epitome of the battles, sieges, and strategic movements of 1861–65, based on the best authorities on both sides and also on the works of foreign writers. The Boston *Advertiser* pronounces it a model of good taste and intelligence. Last but not least are two very pretty gift-books that, although not illustrated, are as handsome as their richer companions: Mamie Thompson's "Songs of Fair Weather" is a bright, sunny, welcome little volume, says the Hartford *Times*, and Kate Sanborn's "A Year of Sunshine, is a healthy little year-book of five hundred quotations on making the best of things. The pages are red-lined and there is a margin for amateur decoration.

PHILLIPS & HUNT call attention to their long list of religious publications suitable as gifts and prizes in Sunday-school and churches. Among the notable and familiar names we notice the "Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven," late bishop in the M. E. Church, edited by C. C. Stratton, D.D.; "Life of Bishop Gilbert Haven," by the Rev. Dr. George Prentice; "Prayers of the Bible," compiled by Philip Watters; "Heroic Methodists of the Olden Time," by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Wise; "Life of Captain John Smith," first planter of Virginia, by the Rev. Dr. Charles K. True; "Guides and Guards in Character-Building," by the Rev. C. H Payne, D.D.; and the Rev. Milton S. Terry's "Biblical Hermeneutics," a treatise on



THE CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR IN MOSCOW

From "Red-Letter Days Abroad." (*Osgood.*)

the interpretation of the Old and New Testaments.

PORTER & COATES have for the holiday season a very pretty and attractive line of illustrated poems. The greatest care has been given to their production, and the results are eminently satisfactory. "Bingen on the Rhine," Caroline E. Norton's celebrated poem, will be a small quarto, elegantly illustrated with many engravings, from original drawings by W. T. Smedley F. B. Schell, Fredericks, Perkins, Garrett, and others. In similar style is the popular poem, "The Night Before Christmas," by Clement C Moore, whose Christmas song, an acknowledged favorite with old and young, is presented for the first time in such handsome dress. It is elegantly illustrated by such artists as Schell, Smedley, Fredericks, and Poore, and is printed on the finest plate paper. This house calls attention to the special and exceedingly handsome bindings in which the above works are published — canvas covers, hand-painted with special designs, limp calf, hand-painted, morocco antique, and plush, padded side with nickel lettering. These styles were very successful last year, and as but a limited number are made up, those who procure them in time will be fortunate. "The Poetry of Other Lands," by N. Clemmons Hunt, will be a valuable hand-book, as well as a suitable holiday souvenir, as Mr. Hunt has devoted a great deal of care and time to the compilation of the work, and has shown excellent and rare judgment in his selections. The magnitude of the task can be imagined when it is known to be a collection of translations into English verse of the poetry of other languages, ancient and modern, including translations from the Greek Latin, Persian, Arabian, Japanese, Turkish, Servian, Russian, and many other tongues They will also have ready a line of octavo Poets, uniform in size, style, and price: "Tennyson's Poems," beautifully illustrated with two hundred engravings, claimed to be the best one-volume edition ever published; the "Poetical Works of Alexander Pope," including his translation of the "Iliad" and "Odyssey," with the life of the author by Dr. Johnson, illustrated with engravings on steel; "The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley," edited by Mrs. Shelley, with engravings on steel; and the "Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge," in prose and verse, with engravings on steel. While not strictly gift-books, yet the Comte de Paris's "History of the Civil War in America," with maps faithfully engraved from the original, and printed in three colors, of which volume three was recently published, and Thomas's "Comprehensive Biographical Dictionary," in many styles of binding, will make very handsome and useful presents.

From "Bingen on the Rhine." (Porter & Coates.)

JAMES POTT offers a work that every student of the Bible will find of great interest, and all teachers of Sunday-schools of great practical utility, in Dr. Geikie's "Hours with the Bible," in which the Bible is treated in the full light of modern discovery and research. Each volume of this extensive undertaking is complete in itself, and contains numerous illustrations and an exhaustive index. It is published in handy 12mo and retails at a remarkably low figure. "The Treasury of the Psalter" is another useful help for Bible students and sufficiently exhaustive to form a valuable addition to a clergyman's library. It is compiled by the Rev. George P. Hunting, of Malden, Mass., and the Rev. H. A. Metcalf, M.A., of Auburndale, Mass., and the Bishop of Central New York has furnished the terse explanatory preface, which is written with the learning and happy knack of expression which distinguish the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington. Mr. Pott also calls attention to the many new editions of the well-known publications of his house, and especially to the full line of Cambridge Bibles in all styles and bindings, and to the large assortment of prayer-books and hymnals that are sold at his establishment at very moderate prices.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO. have among their miscellaneous books suitable for holiday gifts a four-volume edition of "The Spectator," with an historical and biographical preface; "Don Quixote," with illustrations by Gustave Doré and T. Johonnot; and a new edition of "Robinson Crusoe," reprinted on fine paper in good type, from the original edition, with an introduction giving a new history of Defoe's masterpiece and with original illustrations by Ernest Griset.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have prepared a very rich edition of the "Essays of Elia," which will be limited to two hundred and fifty numbered copies, and be known as the *Islington* edition. It is printed on pure linen paper in clear, beautiful type, with wide margins, the etchings by Smillie, Gifford, Church, and Platt, printed on satin and put up separately in a thick pasteboard envelope that goes with the book. The world-renowned essays of the genial Charles Lamb have never as yet had so handsome a setting. The publishers have printed from the same plates another square octavo edition, which they call the *Temple* edition, that resembles the *Artists'* edition of the Irving Sketch-book and contains all the etchings of the richer edition. A handsome illustrated volume of less outward pretension, but of much literary and artistic merit, and most suitable as a holiday offering, is the volume called "Pen Pictures of Modern

From "Lead, Kindly Light." (*Roberts*)

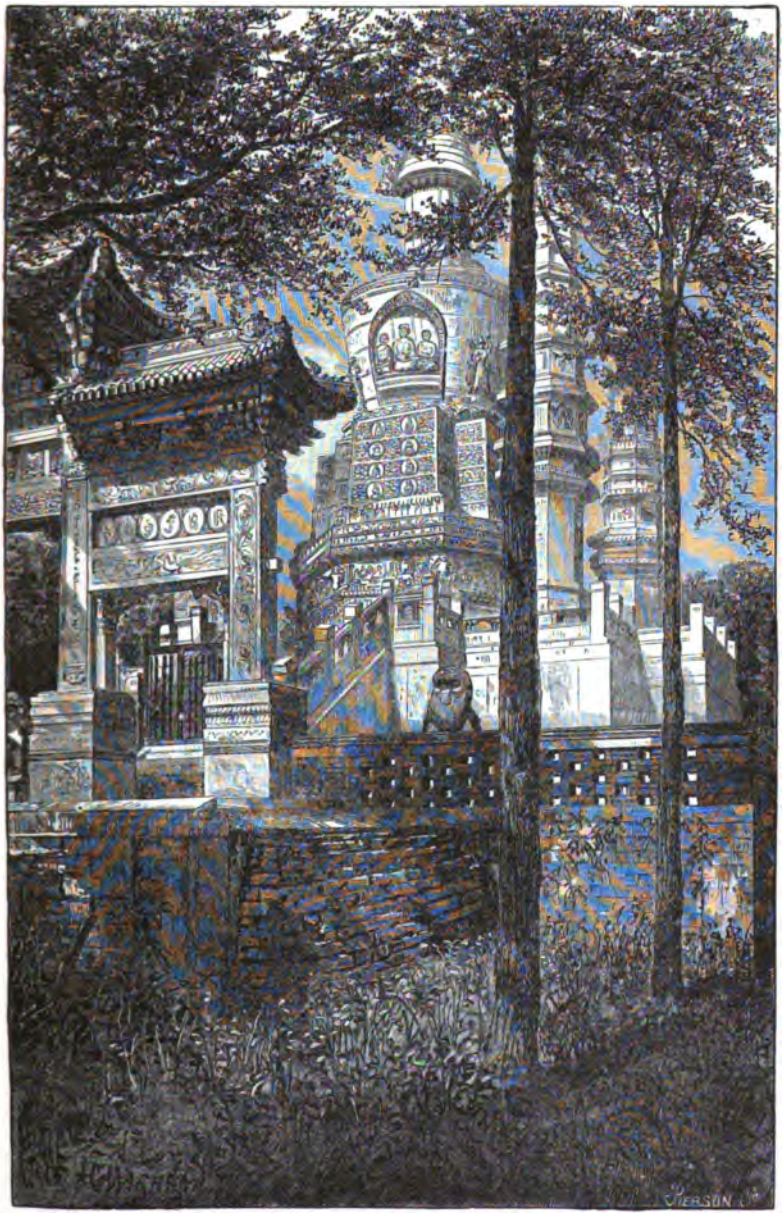
Authors," edited by William Shephard, of which this house has ready a new and revised edition. It has portraits on wood and steel of Carlyle, Tennyson, Bryant, Hawthorne, Dickens, Bayard Taylor, Newman, Emerson, Thackeray and others, and is beautifully printed on laid paper, bound in extra cloth, gilt top and uncut edges. A work that would delight the heart of a literary friend is ready under the title of "Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists," comprising single specimen essays from the most noted English and American writers of that form of literature. These essays have been selected with two objects: first to present specimens of the methods of thought and individual peculiarities of style of their several writers, and also to put into convenient shape for comparison the different kinds of treatment given by these writers to the same or similar subjects. The publishers have done their share to make the book appeal outwardly to the cultivated taste. They issue it in three volumes, bevelled boards, gilt top; in extra cloth with cloth box and in Russia leather binding and case, round corners, red edges; also in a large-paper edition, with portraits in extra cloth, gilt top, and rough edges.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have a unique and handsome holiday gift-book, entitled, "The World's Christmas Hymn." William and Susan Hayes Ward have selected from the writings of the best-known authors verses that tell the "old, old story" of the world's need of a Saviour and the birth of Jesus Christ. These separate verses are arranged to tell the story consecutively, and the effect of the mixture of style and method caused by the epoch of writing as well as by the individuality of the author is quaint, strange, and really fascinating, and show much literary study, a nice discrimination, and excellent taste in the compilers. The names of the authors cited are given at the foot of each page, with the dates of the birth and also of the death of those who are gone, and we see the influence exercised by the beautiful thought of a world's Saviour on such minds as Milton's, Shakespeare's, Spenser's, Jeremy Taylor's, Montgomery's, Thackeray's, Mrs. Browning's, Charles Kingsley's, Tennyson's, Longfellow's, Whittier's, and many others. The idea is original and pretty and the execution a success. The publishers have done all their part to put these gems of many centuries into a fitting and durable setting. Paper, type, print, and illustrations are excellent. The latter are reproductions of the old masters. We see the noted works of Fra Angelico, Raphael, Rubens, etc. The covering of this handsome volume is a striking and original example of embossed decoration and color printing. The centre picture represents Fra Angelico's painting of the angel Gabriel blowing the trumpet. The familiar church window in which he stands is decorated with Christmas greens and holly, and surmounted with several bells in the various positions for Christmas chiming. Eighteen colors have been used for the printing of this cover, and the effect is gorgeous and unique. This house has a new book by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh, "to help Christian parents in the discharge of what the author believes to be their easiest and holiest duty," entitled "Sunday Evenings with My Children." It is a selection of hymns, portions of Scripture, and a short prayer and a sermon for every Sunday in the year, and the text is enlivened by many pretty illustrations. It is handsomely bound in colored cloth, and makes a good-sized quarto volume of nearly four hundred pages. "The Ten Theophanies, or, The Appearances of Our Lord to Men before His Birth in Bethlehem," is a suitable gift for the many admirers of the late Rev. Wm M. Baker. This firm also has ready Dr. Bartlett's "Sources of History in the Pentateuch;" Sophie Winthrop Weitzel's "Renée of France;" Rose Porter's "Story of a Flower;" and two little volumes of religious poetry—one, "Hymns for the Church on Earth," selected and arranged by the Rev. J. C. Ryle, D.D.; the other a dainty little book of poems selected with the well-known taste and true feeling of the compiler of "The Changed Cross," entitled "The Uplands of God." They also call attention to their *Miniature Poets* and the other pretty books on their list that lack of space prevents us from mentioning individually.

ROBERTS BROTHERS again present some remarkably handsome holiday gift-books. Their leading books, Jean Ingelow's "High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire" and Thomas Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," have been fully described in our front pages. Dr. Newman's beautiful hymn, "Lead, Kindly Light, Amid the Encircling Gloom," is published in three editions similar to the "Elegy," containing twelve full-page illustrations by William St. John Harper and George R. Halm, chastely printed in brown and black ink on alternate pages. The post octavo edition is bound in cloth, morocco, and tree calf; the royal octavo also; and the Christmas *souvenir* edition has brilliant chromo-lithograph covers and richly fringed borders. Lord Houghton's sweet poem, "Good-Night and Good-Morning," beginning, "A fair little girl sat under a tree, sewing as long as her eyes could see," has etchings and illuminations by Walter Severn, forming a series of six designs in illuminated covers, tied with ribbons and cord, and securely enveloped. "New England Legends and Folk-Lore," by Samuel Adams Drake, for the first time gives the old legendary stories of New England in permanent shape. It is illustrated with one hundred character designs by Merrill and others, and forms a book of lasting value and great interest. "La Fontaine's Fables" are brought out in Robert Thompson's English translation with twenty-five full-page etchings by Delierre and a portrait of the great poet, in an uncut *édition de luxe* limited to two hundred and fifty copies in parchment back, cloth sides, and gilt top, and make one of the handsomest gift-books of the season. Besides these new additions to their long list of books, of which any house might be proud, Roberts Bros. have various new editions of old favorites to which they call attention, among which are Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven," "Rare Poems," edited by W. J. Linton, and Miss Alcott's world-famous book, "Little Women."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS present several works that must gladden the hearts of cultivated book-lovers. First on their list appears the *Handy Volume* edition of Shakespeare, complete in thirteen volumes, with a glossary. It is printed on extra fine paper specially manufactured for this purpose, and is put up in several colored cloths and boxes—in parchment, gilt top, and leatherette case; in imitation seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges—in imitation seal

e—and in every style makes a beautiful pres-. A new edition in five volumes of Jane sten's classic novels is printed from new tes in large type with new illustrations, and is d separately or in sets as may be desired. A new edition of "The Spectator," in three volumes, is also printed from entirely new electrotype plates in large type, and reproduces the original text, both as first issued and as corrected by the authors; it has introduction, notes, and index by Henry Morley. They have ready for the many admirers it has gained as the years roll by a new edition of the Shakespeare edited by Knight, with the world-renowned Gilbert illustrations, in three volumes in all kinds of bindings; and for the art and humor-loving readers of our day a splendid edition of the old-time "Robin Hood Ballads," collected by Joseph Ritson, with fifty original illustrations by Gordon Browne; also "A Sketch-book of Randolph Caldecott's," containing forty-eight pages of pictures, colored and plain, done in this celebrated artist's very cheeriest vein. A book of timely interest, considering the arrival of



MONUMENT OF A LAMA IN PEKING.

From "The Middle Kingdom." (*Scribner's Sons.*)

Henry Irving just at the opening of the holiday season, is the "Henry Irving Birthday-book," composed of quotations from the many parts in which Mr. Irving has acted so successfully, compiled by Viola Stirling, and containing six full-page portraits of the famous actor in different characters. It is tastefully mounted in cloth, red lines and gilt edges, and makes a very pretty attention for a drama-loving or Irving-admiring lady friend.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' chief work, "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood," written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, is described in detail in the first section among prominent holiday books. The illustrations which we give there show the very great artistic merit of this beautiful book. We recommend it to the attention of all holiday bookbuyers as one of the most important American art-works published in recent years. This is the only really holiday work for grown people this house publishes, though it has on its list a number of the most interesting and valuable works in current literature in the market. Foremost is a new, revised, and enlarged edition of Williams's "Middle Kingdom," a classic on the subject of the Chinese Empire. The two handsome volumes which comprise the work virtually represent a new work in their revised condition, so many changes have occurred in Chinese life and government since the first edition of this book was issued thirty-five years ago. With its numerous illustrations and maps, and in the handsome shape in which it appears, it makes a most desirable gift-book for cultivated readers. For the same class is their new poetical anthology, "English Verse," edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard, which when completed will include five handy volumes of English poetry, grouped in periods and under subjects. The two volumes already issued, "Chaucer to Burns" and "Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century," are remarkably fine specimens of book-making and delightful collections. As the editors have aimed to make this collection one of the most comprehensive and accurate ever published, no one should be without it for reference or occasional reading. "Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities," by Susan Anna Brown, the author of that dainty volume of last season, "The Book of Forty Puddings," is another of those æsthetically lovely little cookery books which are the "delight of woman when domestically inclined." It aims to teach economy, and comes in such an attractive form that every housekeeper must covet it. "The Cottage Kitchen," by Marion Harland, is a practical little cook-book whose key-note is also economy. It is for people of very moderate incomes, and is made very attractive by Marion Harland's "familiar talks." Attention is also called to the new edition publishing of Donald Grant Mitchell's works. "Ik Marvel's" contributions to American literature should not be absent from any library that claims to embrace the best writings of our best authors. The Messrs Scribners are issuing the volumes in most excellent shape.

REMBRANDT.

From "Painting for Beginners." (White, Stokes & Allen.)

SCRIBNER & WELFORD present this year as their leading gift-book "The Renaissance of Art in Italy," by Leader Scott, author of "Fra Bartolommeo," etc. The volume comprises a brief history of the rise of Italian art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna, its development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto and Padua, and its cul-

ion in Florence, Rome, and Venice. The is lavishly illustrated with important examf architecture, sculpture, painting, engravnbroidery, metal-work, mosaics, and woodıg. Next in importance to this may be con:d Charles Yriarte's superb work on "Flor-" which was issued too late last year to in for a share in the holiday sales. It is, ll of this famous author's works, brimful of nation, presented in the most fascinating ıer, and illustrated without stint. Among this country renders this volume a most timely gift to his admirers; and the "Scottish Pictures," drawn with pen and pencil by Rev. S. G. Green. For art students they have two handsome volumes in "Ancient Greek Female Costume," a series of illustrative passages from the ancient writers, selected and arranged by J. Moyr Smith, illustrated by 112 full-page plates and 30 smaller engravings; and "The History of Fashion in France, or, The Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present

LEONARDO DA VINCI.

From "Florence." (*Scribner & Welford.*)

e other handsome books ready this year we ɔtice a unique volume, entitled "Monthly Maxıs: Rhymes and Reasons to Suit the Seasons. ıd Pictures new to Suit them too," by Robert udley, with numerous full-page illustrations by ıe author, printed in chromo-lithography; Wild Flowers of Switzerland, or, A Year nongst the Flowers of the Alps," by H. C. W., superb folio with 16 fine colored plates (accomanied with sectional designs and detailed de:riptions), painted the natural size from living lants; a "Matthew Arnold Birthday-Book," ıith appropriate selections from the various ritings of this eminent author, whose visit to Time," from the French of M. Augustin Challamel by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have two very pretty presents in "Bible Heartsease" and "Golden Grain," Scripture text-books for morning and evening, by the author of "Morning and Night Watches." The former is daintily illustrated with pansies, and the latter with ears of grain, oats and rye.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN have prepared for the holidays three exquisite fringed books, edited and designed by Susie B. Skelding, forming a *Flower Song* series, of which the delicacy and

loveliness can only be appreciated by those who see them as well as read them. The first in the series is "Songs of Flowers," containing poems by standard writers upon pansies, wood-fringe, columbine, daisies, and ferns, accompanied by perfectly executed colored plates of each flower described in the verse; the second is "Maple Leaves and Golden-Rod," containing poems about maple leaves, golden-rod, harebells, and sweet-pease—the verses of T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier being in *fac-simile;* the third, "A Handful of Blossoms," has poems of violets, white clover, apple-blossoms, morning-glories, and poppies, by celebrated authors—the one by Mary Mapes Dodge in *fac-simile.* The plates in all of these books represent the flowers they illustrate in their natural colors, and really are some of the prettiest pieces of flower-painting it has been our good fortune to see. For those not satisfied with one or the other of these artistic little gems, the publishers have gotten out a volume, called "Flowers from Hill and Dale," a quarto, printed on fine paper, with a highly ornate cover, in cloth, stamped in silver, gold, and color, containing all the poems, of the preceding three volumes, with *fac-similes*, and all the colored flower-plates as well, forming a superb and inexpensive Christmas offering. They have also added to their dainty series of *Vellum Poets*, printed on fine paper with wide margins, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Thomas Gray, Frederick Locker, and Thackeray. Beside the well-known cloth and vellum bindings, they have this year given a fantastic Japanese dress to some of their treasures, which is fashionable and æsthetic, and of its kind very excellent in design and execution. This busy house has brought out an entirely new edition of their Fielding's works, and issued it on fine paper in clear type, making one of the handsomest editions of this famous author that can be had at so moderate a price.

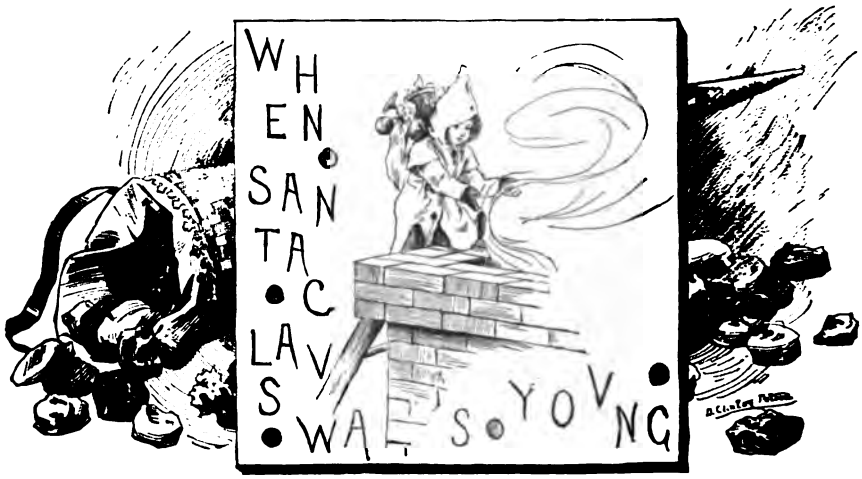
THOMAS WHITTAKER has just brought out a new edition of "Salad for the Solitary and Social," by Frederick Saunders. It is issued in a cheaper form than the original, but with all the illustrations, and makes an appropriate present for a literary friend, as it contains some of the tid-bits of modern criticism and pointed sayings of known men. "English Cathedrals: Their Architecture, Symbolism and History," is an interesting work compiled by E. W. Boyd. They have besides, "a Thomas à Kempis Daily Text-Book," edited by W. E. Winks, and "Five Minutes," daily readings in poetry selected by H. L. Sidney-Lear.

R. WORTHINGTON calls attention to a very artistic holiday work, "Types of Spanish Story," an elegant *édition de luxe* of which he has added to his list. It deals with the manners and customs of old Castile, and is illustrated by thirty-six proof etchings on Japanese paper by R. De Los Rios. "A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age," by S. C. Hall, is a charming literary work, acceptable to all cultivated readers. New editions are also offered of two standard art-works—a cheaper one of Jewitt's "Ceramic Art of Great Britain," and one in an imperial octavo of "Keramic Art in Japan." Uniform with the latter work, Mr. Worthington offers "Japanese Marks and Seals," exquisitely illustrated in gold and colors. This work treats of pottery, illuminated MSS. and printed books, lacquer, enamels, metals, wood, ivory, and other subjects of interest to collectors. It is the work of James Lord Bowes, and comprises thirteen hundred marks and seals copied in fac-simile, with examples in colors and gold, executed by the Messrs Firmin-Didot, of Paris. Mr. Worthington also calls attention to "something new" in presentation-books, the *Japanese* edition of the poets, comprising Shakespeare, Tennyson, Byron, Scott, Burns, Moore, Milton, Wordsworth, Shelley, Pope, Hemans, and "Gems of Late Poetry," bound in unique Japanese fashion, with colored edges of a peculiar shade, and a portrait and monogram in permanent photography of each poet on the cover. His new edition of McCalman's "Compact History of England" must not be overlooked among desirable library works. He has likewise a beautiful edition in six volumes of Felicia Hemans's poems, a choice gift for the admirers of this graceful poet.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. offer suitable and welcome gifts in their full line of Eyre & Spottiswoode's Bibles, prayer-books, hymnals, and Testaments in all sizes and in every style of binding. The combination sets of prayer-books and hymnals, in slip cases with or without handles, are in five sizes, in two hundred and fifty different styles of type and binding. They also call attention to an assortment of devotional books in fine bindings of French morocco, calf, russia, and seal; to the Bradbury Agnew edition of the "Handy-Volume Shakespeare" in thirteen volumes, put up in silk-lined lock case to match the books, which are handsomely bound in Persian crocodile, German turkey, English russia, etc.; and to their attractive line of English "Landscape Poets," printed with colored illustrated page borders and bound in many handsome varieties. They have a full line of the publications of the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, including the "Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles," by Rev. H. H. Bishop, an oblong folio with one hundred and seventy illustrations, neatly bound, one of the cheapest books out in this line; Balzani's "Italy," Scarth's "Roman Britain," etc., etc.; they also have the "Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, fourth Bishop of Maryland," by Wm. F. Brand; a little volume entitled "In Memoriam: Sister Louise," in which Dr. Van Rensselaer tells the story of the life and work of this devoted woman, and a second edition of the "Life of the Rev. J. Lloyd Breck."

From "Chronicles of the Cid." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

From "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores." (Lippincott.)



From "St. Nicholas." (*Century Co.*)

Books for the Young.

UNDER this heading is given, in the alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for the young.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have an attractive list of profusely illustrated and appropriately gotten up books in the prevailing styles of binding. Among others the *What to Do* series in three volumes—"What to do," "How not to do it," and "How to do it"--by Mrs. A. K. Dunning; "Gwendoline, or, The Halcots and Halcombs," by Miss Agnes Giberne, an English tale; "St. Ulrich," by E. A. W., a tale of Switzerland; "The Emigrants," a translation from the German of Franz Hoffman by Mrs. Conrad, a tale of the last century and of the Fatherland and the Lehigh Valley; "Will and Will not," by Catharine M. Trowbridge, a specially good story for boys; "Dr. Martindale's Ward" and "Every Cross Hath its Inscription," published separately and also in one volume; "Sidney the Knight," by E. T. Disosway, a historic tale of England during the reign of the "Good Queen Bess;" "Downward, or The New Distillery," and "Struggling Upward," two temperance stories, both by Sarah J. Jones; and "Larry Gilbert," by Mrs. S. K. Reeves, a wide-awake boy's book. To meet the demand for square 12mo illustrated picture-books this house has prepared in handsome style the "Child among Children" and "Hours with my Picture-Book." In text-books it has ready fresh editions of "Guide for Little Footsteps" and "A Lamp for the Feet," each containing selections of texts and verses for every day in the year. These two books are very chastely bound. The illustrations in "Will and Will not" and in "Dr. Martindale's Ward" are from woodcuts very carefully engraved by Miss R. G. Jacobs.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY offers to the young people two excellent volumes of fiction by Mrs. A. E. Barr—"Scottish Sketches," tales of Scotch scenes and character, and "Cluny MacPherson," a story of Scotland. A good story on temperance for young ladies is "Daisy Snowflake's Secret," and a pretty little book for little readers is "Little Glory's Mission." They have also ready their "Apples of Gold Jr.," for this year, a nice quarto, with "lots" of short stories and pictures. Their *Popular* series embraces some good reading in the way of standard juvenile books at a very low price.

J. R. ANDERSON & H. S. ALLEN are publishing two series of books. one for girls and one for boys. Grace Greenwood provides the first volume in the *Girlhood and Womanhood* series and treats in a fascinating manner of the life of Queen Victoria, judging her more from the standpoint of wife and mother than in the more romantic character of sovereign. The book is illustrated, printed, and bound in a very attractive style, and from its pretty exterior and intrinsic merit is sure to be very popular. Horatio Alger enriches the *Boyhood and Manhood* series with the "Backwoods Boy," relating under this name the fortunes of Abraham Lincoln in a truthful, interesting way. The first volume in the series, dealing with the life of Garfield, is as much in demand as ever, and the next to be issued, "The Surveyor Boy, or, The Life of George Washington," will be sure of even more readers, and is written in the delightful style of Mr. William M. Thayer.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have several attractive new volumes for young people. "The Cruise of the Snow-Bird" is, according to the London *Academy*, "a well and briskly written story" of Arctic adventure, by Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., who so well knows how to write the stories that boys delight in of moving accidents and hair-beadth escapes; it has nine full-page illustrations and is bound in extra cloth with full gilt side. To their ever-popular *Kingston Library* has been added the posthumous work

this much-appreciated writer, which forms the h volume of the series, under the taking title, From Powder-Monkey to Admiral." It is a ry of stirring naval adventure, has eight illus-ations, and is bound in bright-colored cloth, th gilt side and back. Alice Cary's "Clover-ok Children" and "Snow-Berries," that have en out of print more than twenty years, will be issued in handsomely bound volumes, to delight our children as they did us. John G. Whittier has said that "Clovernook Children" bears the stamp of true genius, and William Cullen Bryant thought "Snow-Berries" "one of the most fascinating books of its kind."

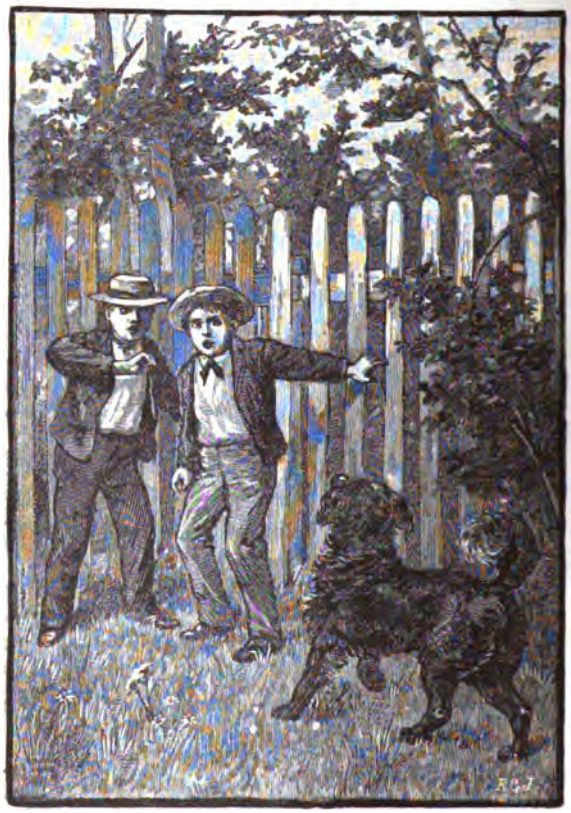
IRA BRADLEY & CO., Boston, have some new juveniles of merit and decided interest Miss M. A. Denison's sequel to "Opposite the Jail," "On Trial for His Life," is said to be as fascinating as the old friend of our youth; Madeline Leslie adds "Ingleside" to her long list of delightful books for girls; "Across the Water" is Mrs. Payne's new book; and Eglanton Thorne has a pretty story called "The Worcester Jug, or, John Griffin's Little Maid." All these form specially suitable presents to Sunday-school scholars.

From "The Cruise of the Snowbird." (*Armstrong.*)

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., among many other attractive juveniles, call special attention to the new volume of Miss Warner's, entitled "Stephen, M.D.," said to be as interesting as the first efforts of this inexhaustible writer. There is a special charm about the books of the author of "The Wide, Wide World" that cannot be put in words, but many feel it and can read her books again and again. Her sister, Miss Annie B. Warner, has generously furnished "A Bag of Stories" that are ready in very attractive

dress; "Miss Prudence" is the new story by Jennie M. Drinkwater Conklin; "Jock Halliday," by Miss Robina F. Hardy, is a pretty story of life among the poor of Edinburgh; and "Aldersyde" is a Scottish border story by Annie S. Swan, which so good an authority as Mr. Gladstone has pronounced "beautiful as a work of art." This house has also issued a new and beautiful edition of the stories of A. L. O. E., filling fifty volumes, 16mo, bound in crimson cloth and put up in a wooden case.

CASSELL & CO.'s juvenile publications are as numerous and brilliant this season as in former years. With so many pretty volumes to claim the attention it is difficult to particularize. However, one of the leading books in beauty of illustrations and interest of text is certainly "Jingles and Joys," little poems "for wee girls and boys" by Mary D. Brine, the popular author of "Papa's Little Daughters" and other stories. The gay cover, the musical jingle of the verses, and the profusion of pictures are calculated to delight every little one to whom it is presented. "Four Little Friends" is another book by Mary D. Brine, but for older children, being a consecutive story of the doings of "Papa's Little Daughters" in town. Of a similar character is "Harry Bradford's Crusade," by Joanna H. Mathews, the famous author of the "Bessie Books." It is a story for reading children, and contains the chronicles of the Bradford family. Both of the last-mentioned books are handsome quartos with plenty of bold page pictures and lithograph covers. "Toots and his Friends" and "Twice Two and Other Stories," two small quarto volumes by Kate Tannatt Woods, are collections of little stories and verses in large type and with full-page illustrations. Both pictures and reading matter will please children. In "Bible Scenes and Stories for Young Folks," the text by Mrs. F. McCreedy Harris ("Hope Ledyard") and the illustrations from the original designs by Gustave Doré, they have a most artistic work, that will please not only the young people, but also their elders. The reading matter is of course designed to interest youthful readers in Biblical topics. The illustrations belong to some of Doré's masterpieces and are very finely reproduced. There are two books which seem to have a kindred interest, and which appeal chiefly to the boys, as they care the most probably for stories of brave deeds and thrilling adventures. They are called "Brave Lives and Noble," by Clara L. Matéaux, and "Modern Explorers," by Thomas Frost. "Children's Thoughts in Song and Story," by Louise Du Maresque Blake, and "Jack o' Lantern," by Eleanor W. Talbot are two brilliant picture-books in colors. They are both charming specimens of lithographic work. "Daisy Dimple's Album of Pictures" is for the very smallest dots who cannot read, but can be amused with pictures. This book is "all pictures," large and small, cats, dogs, children—every subject, in fact, that might enchain the little one's attention and rest a wearied mamma for a short time. Olive Patch, author of "Happy Little People,"



From "Will and Will Not." (Am. S. S. Union.)

From "Twice Two and other Stories." (*Cassell.*)

offers a new book, "A Parcel of Children," which relates to childhood's happy romps, illustrated by an abundance of cuts. "Odd Folks at Home" comprises illustrated pages of natural history written down to a child's comprehension. It is by C. L. Matéaux. A new volume of "Bo-Peep," with its delightful stories in large, clear type and its bold cuts, is also ready for the very smallest. "Little People's Album," with illustrations on nearly every page by Lizzie Lawson, M. E. Edwards, and other artists, will prove a most satisfactory present for little boys or girls. Four charming books in uniform lithographic covers of blue and yellow are: "On a Coral Reef," the story of a runaway trip to sea, by Arthur Locker; "Queen of the Tournament and Butterfly Ball at Maperley Hall," by Robert St. John Corbet; "Mince-Pie Island," a Christmas story for mince-pie eaters, also by Robert St. John Corbet; and "King Gab's Story Bag" and the wonderful stories it contained, by Heraclitus Grey. Among the many series which this house publishes is *The Old Arm-Chair Series*, five juveniles in large type and brilliant dress, severally entitled "Stories Told in the Old Arm-Chair," "Among the Snowflakes," "Wee Baby Stories," "Christmas Bells," "Daisy Bright Eyes," and "The Cat's Nursery." The books are quartos, full of pictures and sell at a very low price. Other series are *Our Boys' Holiday Library* and *Our Girls' Holiday Library*, each containing five story-books. The

Wonderland Library and *School Life and Boyhood Library*, each comprising six books, are both instructive and amusing, the first relating entirely to travel, in different parts of the world, and the latter being a mixture of biography, travel, and romance. We would in conclusion say a word for the exceedingly pretty and substantial board binding of the Messrs. Cassell & Co.'s juveniles, and the general excellence and attractiveness of the text and illustrations.

S. E. CASSINO & Co. have brought out new and handsome editions of the ever-popular "Rollo Books," by Jacob Abbott, 14 vols.; and of "The Cottage Library," by S. C. Goodrich, 12 vols., put up in sets in neat boxes.

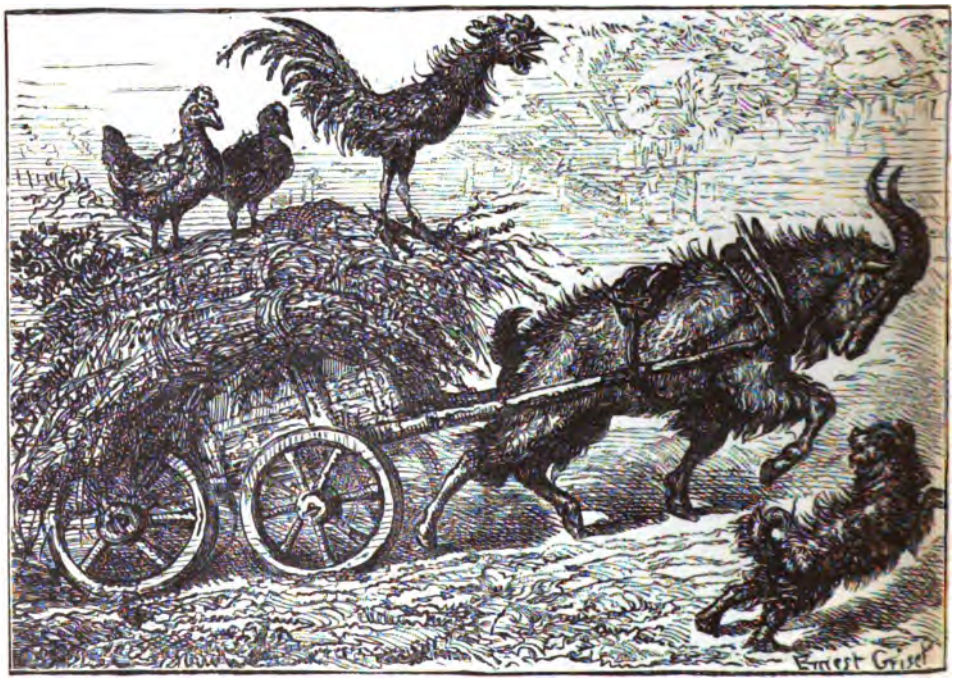
ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, issue this this year a new edition of Louise W. Tilden's ever-popular children's poem, "Karl and Gretchen's Christmas," illustrated, which Dr. S. I. Prime considers a gem sure to gladden the heart of all the children who will have the fortune to read it or hear it read. They also issue a new edition of what may be considered a companion to the above, "Grandma's Christmas Day," a Christmas poem for children by Virginia Goodwin Ellard, illustrated by Caroline A. Lord. For inquisitive youngsters "Insect Lives, or, Born in Prison," by Mrs. Julia P Ballard, will prove a welcome gift. It gives hints as to how to capture, prepare, and preserve butterflies and moths, also how to rear caterpillars, pleasantly written and very fully illustrated.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY have the following in the line of gift-books for Sunday-school scholars and others: "The Boy Lollards," by the Rev. Frederick A. Reed, a capital boy's book, sure of the welcome accorded to the "Town Heroes," published some time back; "The Academy Boys in Camp," by Mrs. S. F. Spear; "Ned Harold's Delight, or, The Homes of the Giants," by Mrs. Susan G. Knight; and "The Forged Letter," by Sarah P. Brigham.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have some good books for the younger people of the household, in the new edition of the Rev. D. C. Eddy's "Walter's Tour in the East," in six 12mo volumes, rendered attractive by good illustrations, clear type, and bright covers. They have also several new editions of other old favorites, among which Jacob Abbott's works take the most prominent place. These combine Abbott's American histories in eight volumes; the "Jonas Books" in six volumes; the "Lucy Books" in six volumes; and the "Rollo Books," those standard classics in children's literature, in fourteen volumes. All these are profusely illustrated and well printed, and are much finer volumes than those in which we first learned to know and love Rollo.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have ready the first volume in a new series of biographical stories for the young, to be known as "Lives of the Great and Good." Grace Oliver is the editor and has added a most interesting introduction to this volume, in which Francis E. Cooke tells the "Story of Theodore Parker." This series is sure to be a most successful one, and its initial volume gives promise of much pleasant reading.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have, as usual, some interesting juveniles for the holidays. Perhaps the most striking in appearance, and one that may attract both young and old readers, is a large quarto edition of the "Chronicle of the Cid," with introduction and appendix by Richard Markham, and upward of 50 designs by H. W



From "Jingles and Joys." (*Cassell*)

From "The Chronicles of the Cid." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

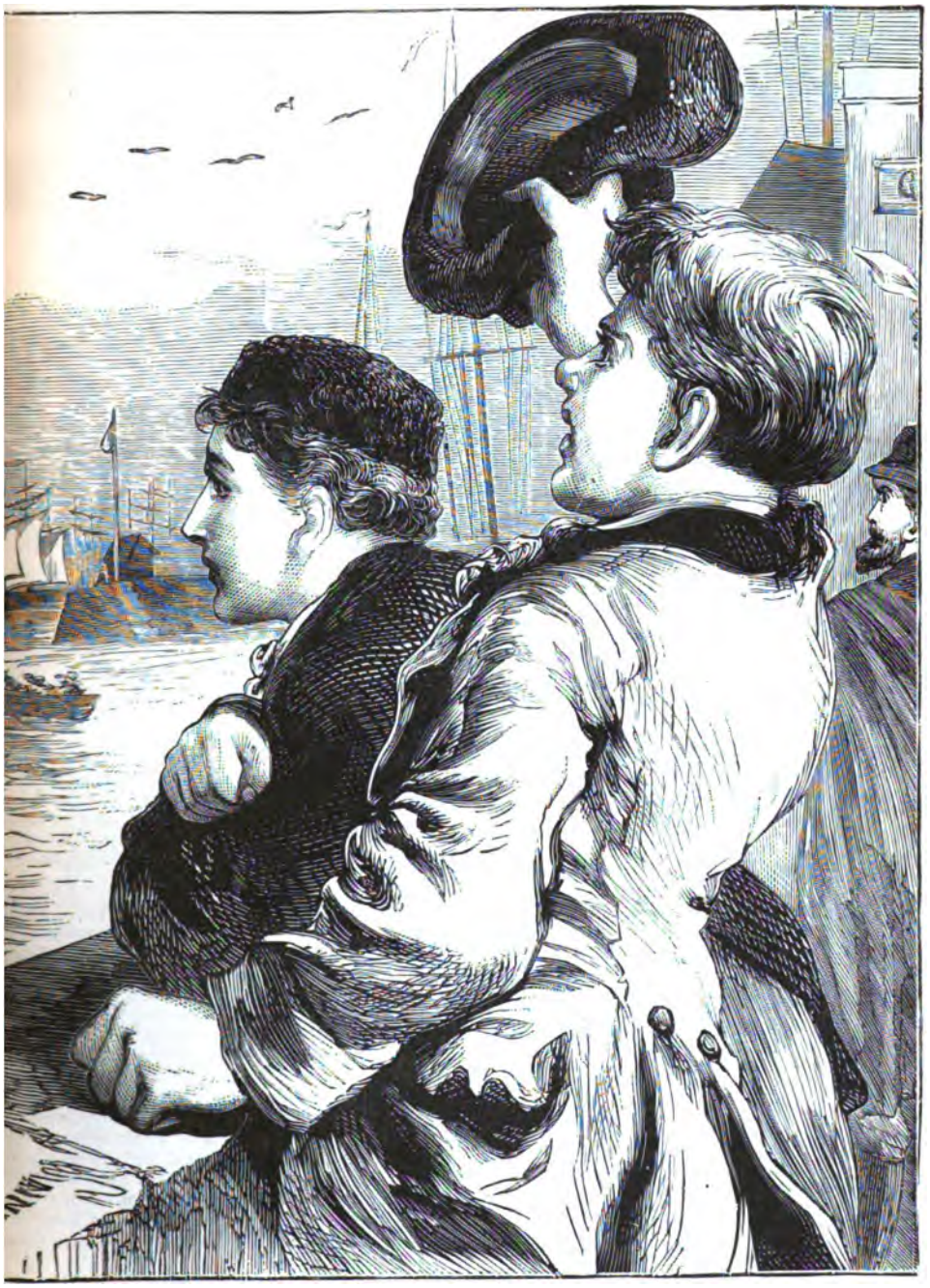
McVickar and Alfred Brennan, very handsomely bound. Encouraged by the success of Prof. Alfred J. Church's Homer and Virgil, they offer two new volumes, one containing "Stories from Herodotus," and the other "Stories from Livy," each illustrated in colors from designs by Flaxman and others. They also have two new volumes in the *Minor Wars of the United States* series, "King Philip's War," treated by Richard Markham, and "War with Mexico," by Horatio O. Ladd. "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle" is a ballad by Oliver Wendell Holmes, illustrated in color by H. W. McVickar; Martha Finley contributes a new *Elsie* book, entitled "Elsie's New Relations;" Chas. Nordhoff's "Man-of-War Life" has a new preface written by the author for a new edition from new plates; Abbott's "American Pioneers and Patriots" has a new edition in twelve volumes with very ornamental bindings; and there are numerous new editions of the long line of Sunday-school and story books published by this house in sets containing four, five, eight, or ten volumes, almost every set receiving a new volume, and one entirely new series being started under the name of *Childhood Days*, which is issued with gorgeously illuminated covers, appealing to the taste of very youthful readers.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have a real work of art in their color-book, "Told in the Twilight," a book of poems by F. E. Weatherby, with designs by M. E. Edwards and J. C. Staples, manufactured in Germany by Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner and printed in the finished style of the Christmas cards of this well-known firm. Although ostensibly for children, this handsome book will make a charming present for a lady's centre-table. This house has its usual well-stocked line of Christmas juveniles, among which are a great variety of "New Board Juveniles," ranging from 25 cts. to $1.75 per volume; the *Boys' and Girls' Own Favorite* series, a new line of forty-five 12mo volumes, equally divided between boys and girls and with three exceptions issued for the first time in this series; the *Laddies' Library* and the *Girls' Gem Library*, each containing six 12mo volumes with covers stamped in flowers, gold, and colors; "Sunday for 1883" in very handsome dress; two new volumes by Kingston—"Paddy Finn, or, The Adventures of a Midshipman Afloat and Ashore," and "Won from the Waves"—both in quarto; and several other stories for boy readers uniform with this series.

JAMES H. EARLE offers a wholesome book in "Capital for Working Boys," by J. E. McConaughy, calculated to encourage and inspire a boy to aspire to manly ways and generous actions. The volume is handsomely bound to match "From Log-Cabin to White House."

From "Three Vassar Girls in England." (Estes & Lauriat.)

ESTES & LAURIAT follow up their successful line of juveniles with several new volumes that fully come up to their usual standard. Hezekiah Butterworth's "Zigzag Journeys" takes the club this time from the Rhine to the Arctic Circle, by way of Holland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, etc. "The Boys of the Sierras, or, The Young Gold Hunters," relates the exciting adventures of miners' lives during 1849 in the far regions of California. "The Knockabout Club in the Tropics," by Mr. C. A. Stephens, carries boys through the land of the Aztecs, the ruins of Central America, and the Queen of the Antilles. While these books seem specially adapted for boys, the older girls will read with delight and perhaps also with profit of the sunny memories of "Three Vassar Girls in England" upon a summer excursion to historic scenes and noted places, which is Lizzie Champney's addition to what we already have heard from her of Vassar girls; and the young of both sexes will be pleased with their old friend "Chatterbox" in 1883 livery; also with the "Chatterbox Annual;" "The Rose and the Ring, or, The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo;" "The Prize 1883," a companion to Chatterbox; and "My First Book," easy reading and pleasant pictures for little pets. The young student of history will find one of the most



From "The Boys of the Sierras." (Estes & Lauriat.)

From "Harper's Young People."

interesting volumes of the admirable *Young Folks' History* series in Mrs. C. Emma Cheney's "History of the Civil War."

HARPER BROS. offer in "Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Africa" the fifth and concluding part of Col. Knox's famous "Boy Travellers in the Far East." This series has always been among the best of this style of books—books combining instruction and amusement—not only in its entertaining letter-press, but in its illustrations. This volume fully sustains the reputation gained for the four preceding ones, and will be eagerly read, we are sure, by the fortunate boys to whom it is presented. The binding is rich and showy, the paper fine and tinted, and the pictures abundant. Margaret Eytinge, a popular writer fort he young, has collected into one volume a number of stories she has at different times contributed to Harper's *Young People, St. Nicholas, Wide Awake*, and other periodicals for the young, under the title, "The Ball of the Vegetables." It is full of characteristic and exceedingly clever designs, which will, with the pretty stories, delight the hearts of the little ones. Harper's *Young People* is so well known, with its bewildering array of pictures and its variety of reading matter, that attention need merely be called to the fact that the bound volume for 1883 is now ready in elegant binding. Nothing could be better or more calculated to give lasting pleasure to the young folks in the long winter evenings than this storehouse of juvenile literature. We trust no good little girl or boy will fail to receive it from Santa Claus. The Harpers also offer, under the title, "Stories from American History," four of Charles Carleton Coffin's popular books for boys, namely, "The Story of Liberty," "Old Times in the Colonies," "The Boys of '76," and "Building the Nation."

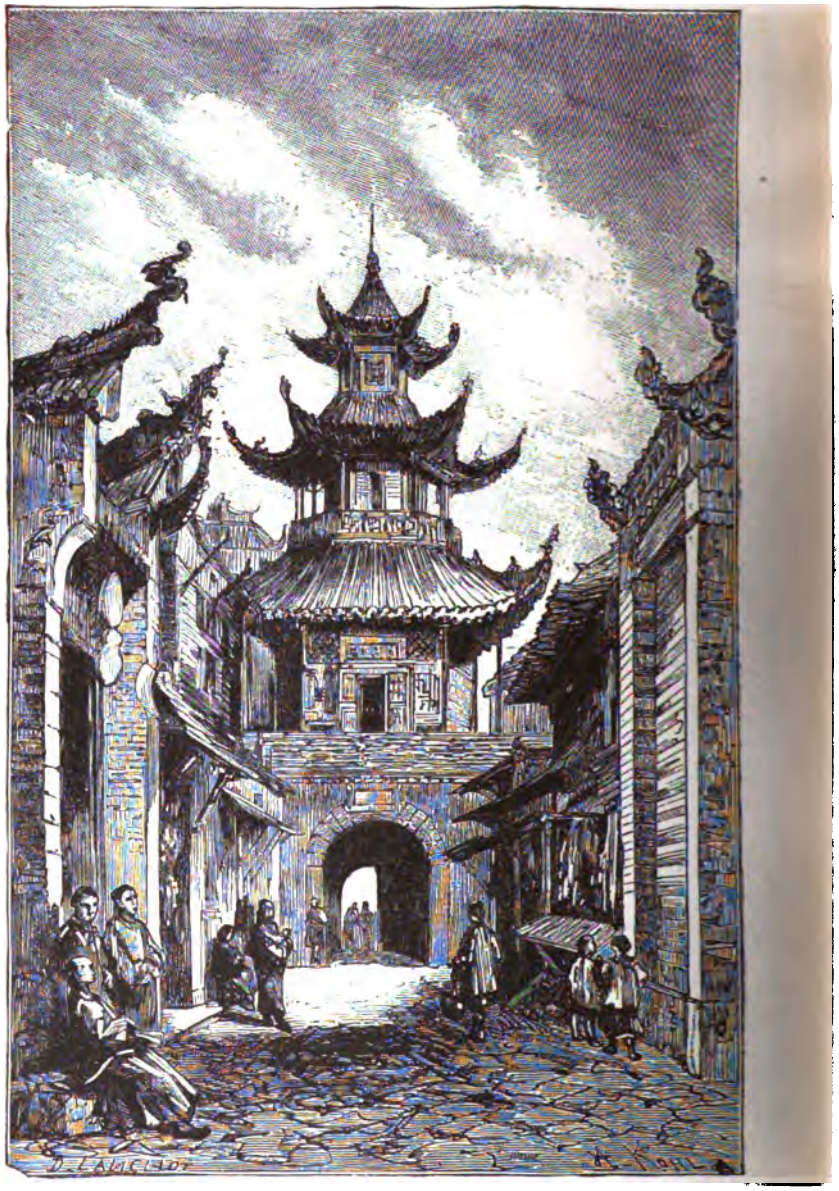
HENRY HOLT & CO. have a series of capital books for boys in their *Great American Wars* told for young people. Champlin's "Young Folks' History of the War for the Union" has been followed by "Captain Phil," in which M. M. Thomas gives a boy's experience in the Western army during the war of the rebellion, and "The Drummer-Boy," translated from the French of Louis Rousselet by W. J. Gordon telling the story of the French auxiliary army in the American Revolution. All these volumes are 12mos, have numerous illustrations, many of them occupying full pages, and are well printed and attractively bound. They are historically correct and furnish much information in a style suitable for young, active minds. Champlin's "Young Folks' Cyclopædias" are always valuable presents.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have but two new juvenile books this year, "Poems for Children," by Mrs. Celia Thaxter, embracing the various poems which she has written relating to children and childhood, beautifully printed with colored ink, in a small quarto volume, illustrated attractively by Miss A. G. Plimpton; and the "English Bodley Family," a continuation of Mr. Scudder's remarkably attractive and delight-

From "The Ball of the Vegetables." (Harper.)

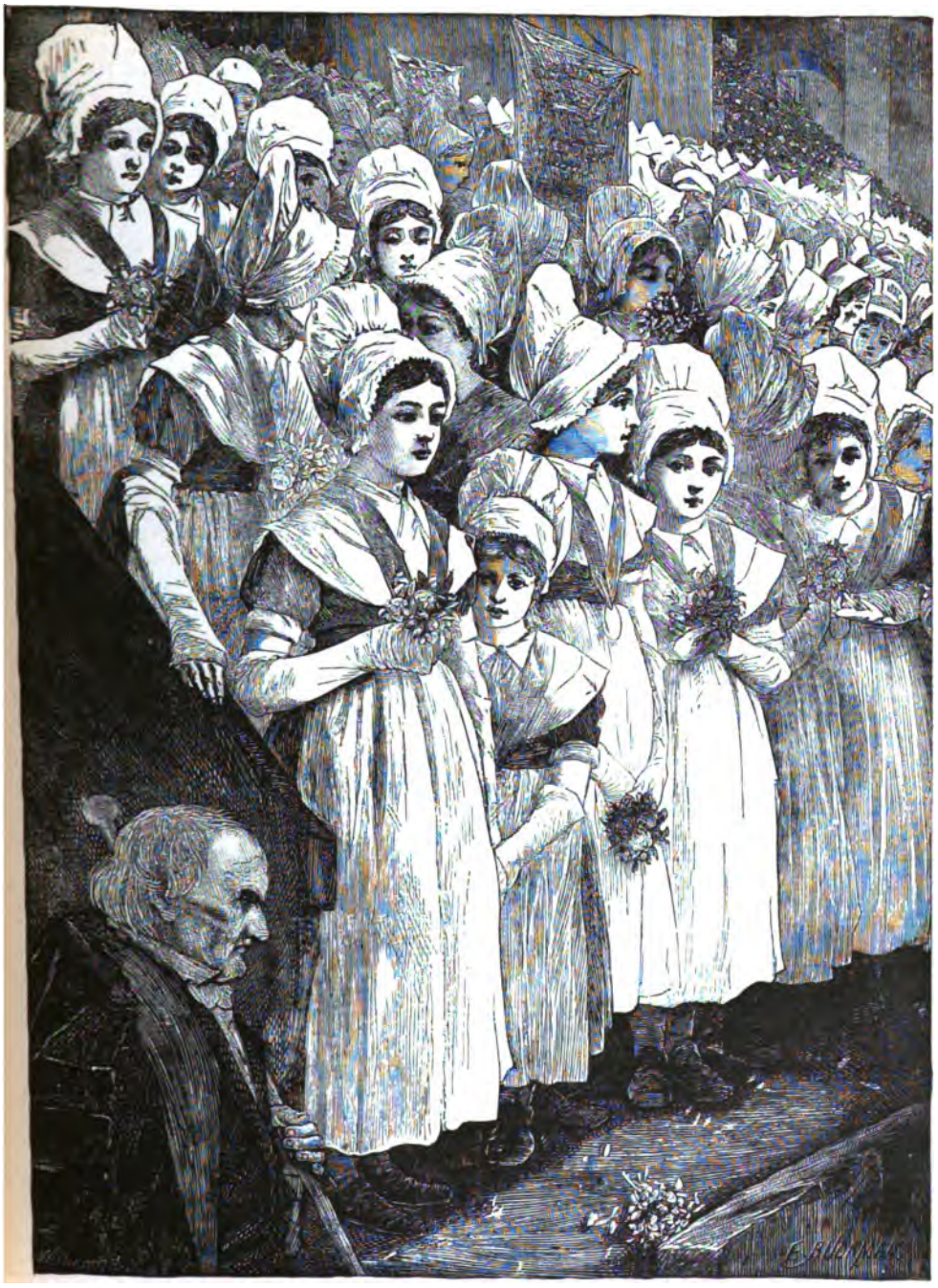
ful Bodley books, the scene this time being in England, and incidents and characters of English history forming the groundwork of the stories, travels, and adventures of the American and English Bodley cousins, who have a most charming time. The book is fully illustrated, and will continue if not increase the interest with which the various experiences of the Bodley family have hitherto been followed.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. call attention to their handsome juveniles entitled "The Showman's Series" (in four volumes), which is somewhat of a novelty in picture-books, the illustrations being cut out and mounted so as to form living pictures and scenes in perspecture. They have also an interesting book for children in W. Hagelberg's "Manual of Zoology," in five volumes, with illuminated covers, and a box of colored pictures with each volume. The special feature of this Zoology is, that children have to paste each picture into the space left open for that purpose in the books.



From "Our Boys in China." (Lee & Shepard.)

LEE & SHEPARD have as usual spread a feast for the young folks. Boys will be pleased to meet again the heroes of "Our Boys in India" in Harry W. French's new volume, "Our Boys in China," in which these boys, after starting on their homeward trip, are wrecked



HOLY THURSDAY AT ST. PAUL'S.

From "The English Bodley Family." (*Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

in the China Sea, saved, and landed in China, where the author takes occasion to teach them and those interested in them many interesting things about that but slightly known country; and which is made very attractive by 188 illustrations. Those who followed the adventures of "Young Americans in Japan" will also gladly greet them in the "Bear Worshippers of Yezo, and the Island of Karafuto," in which Edward Greey lets the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo meet the peculiar bearded people who inhabit the north of Japan. The illustrations in this volume number 180, all by native Japanese artists, who have also provided the design for the ornamental colored board and cloth covers. The ever-popular Oliver Optic has written still another book, under the title, "Snug Harbor," which is the second volume in the *Boat-Builder* series, and tells of Champlain mechanics, introducing his readers into the workshop, where they are taught to build a boat or a boat-house and given an opportunity to enjoy an old sailor's "yarns." Dr. Robert M. Dixon has in "Fore and Aft" a personal narrative of sea experiences, including fire, mutiny, and all the perils and marvels, that is said to rank with Dana's "Two Years Before the Mast," and that friends young and old of nautical stories delight in. J. T. Trowbridge provides two new stories, "Phil and his Friends" and "Tinkham Brothers' Tide-Mill," first published as a serial in *St. Nicholas*, where it met with the favor always accorded by the young people to this gifted writer. Sophia May has a new story in the *Flaxie Frizzle* series, called "Flaxie's Kittyleen;" Miss M. A. Douglas will delight little girls with "Santa Claus Land," telling them a bewitching story of a dream visit to Santa Claus and the adventures encountered among the Elfin, Toy, and Doll nations; and maidens of more advanced years will rejoice in the new story from her pen, entitled "Floyd Grandon's Honor;" and boys and girls alike will eagerly read "The Age of Chivalry and Romance of English History," in which the well-known work of Bulfinch has been carefully edited and supplemented by the never-tiring Rev. Edward E. Hale. "Which, Right or Wrong?" is a story of life at Lakeview, introducing a camp-meeting and recording the amusements in the grove and on the lake, written by M. L. Moreland in a way that proves the experienced hand of a successful author for the young. "The Riverdale Stories," those pet stories for "Oliver Optic's little folks," have been issued in a new edition, with new colored covers of original designs and new illustrations added, 12 volumes put up in boxes or sold separately; and last, but not least, "Our Little Ones," edited by Oliver Optic, with over 350 original designs, bound in illuminated covers with a handsome original design, is one of the most beautiful books with which to tempt the very little ones.

J. B. Lippincott & Co. present a tempting line of juvenile books. In addition to the favorites of former years, which are still as popular as ever, they publish this year "Our Young Folks' Plutarch," consisting of the "Lives" adapted for boys and girls, told in a simple, easy, and pleasant style, by Rosalie Kaufman, omitting all the features in the original which are in any way out of keeping with a juvenile book. It is published in 8vo with illustrations and maps. "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores," by Uncle Lawrence, is a profusely illustrated work, containing a great deal of information upon every-day questions in natural science, conveyed in a simple style that renders them not only intelligible but interesting and stimulating to the youthful mind. "Grey Hawk" [illegible] life and adventures among the red [illegible] North America; the old story of the "[illegible] of John Tanner's Captivity" is re[illegible] Macaulay, and makes a book of inte[illegible] old and young. "Two Years Abaft [illegible] tells the life of F. W. H. Symondson, [illegible] who gives a vivid description of his e[illegible] in apprentices' quarters abaft the ma[illegible] a British ship; "Bible Stories for Yo[illegible] dren," by Caroline Hadley, are told in [illegible] adapted to the comprehension of the [illegible] Southey's "Life of Lord Nelson" will [illegible] many illustrations; and George Macdonald's Library in four volumes, 12mo, comprising "Ronald Bannerman's Boyhood," "The P[illegible] and the Goblin," "The Princess and t[illegible] die," and "At the Back of the North [illegible] will be a welcome present to the you[illegible] for whom George Macdonald writes w[illegible] and originality. All of the above are [illegible] bound in stamped cloth with new and h[illegible] designs.

D. Lothrop & Co. have as in former years a rich and extensive collection of works for the young. Their books range from mere picture-books for the little bits of children to artistically illustrated stories for the grown-up children by our most famous writers for the young. "A Family Flight through Spain," by the Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale, is uniform in appearance and arrangement with the "flights" of former years into France and Egypt. It combines amusing adventures with graphic pen-and-pencil pictures of the most prominent features of the country. The illustrations are profuse and authenticated. Mr. Rand's new book "All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains," beautifully illustrated and bound, forms a delightful companion for "Sunrise, Lands," published last year. Miss Brown's "Life of Washington," although an old subject, is freshly treated, and contains much interesting matter which has never before found place in any popular biography of the father of his country. It is uniform with Lothrop's "Series of Young Folks' Biographies." A bright and helpful book is "Keenie's To-morrow," from the pen of Jennie M. Drinkwater, and the same may be said of Mrs. Moulton's "Hill Rest." David Ker's "From the Hudson to the Neva" is a fascinating book of travel, and John Preston True's "Their Club and Ours" will find a multitude of delighted readers. A new edition enlarged is also brought out of "The Poet and Children," a book which was last season in extraordinary demand. Its clear, handsome type, heavy paper, and profuse illustrations make it a genuine "thing of beauty." "Parlor Comedies," by C. R. Talbot, is for the older young people, and furnishes the means for a high class of parlor amusements. "My Curiosity-Shop" is a quarto volume, crammed with capital stories and fully illustrated. Every boy and girl of artistic tastes will revel in Mrs. Champney's "John Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition," which is illustrated with a large number of sketches drawn by many eminent artists. There is a bewildering number of small books for the smallest readers, all illustrated and many in colors, which it would be impossible to specify. There is "The Story of Puff," "Bo Peep for

CHRISTMAS JOURNEY TO GRANDPA—LOST THE WAY.

From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

Little Folks," "How the Rain Sprites Were Freed," and "Pansy's Home Story-Book," with others to which we must refer the reader to the catalogue. Something must also be said about the bound annuals which this house issues each year, and which this present season far exceed in beauty and literary quality those of any past year. *Wide Awake* takes the lead in merit and fame. The bound numbers for 1883 make an elegant and artistic volume. *Our Little Men and Women* is another of the periodical issues of this house which has achieved a great popularity. It is brimful of good things every month. The bound volume of "Pansy" appeals strongly to young readers, and little "Babyland" is a treasure-house of pictures and stories for the very little ones. The first number of the "Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual" makes its appearance this year, and nothing is better adapted to the needs of the boys and girls of a household. Its contents are made up of short articles by various authors, and nearly every branch of practical science is touched upon. Besides these books of the year there are many issued in past seasons whose attractiveness and value make them always seasonable. There are the editions in boxes of the works of Pansy, Ella Farman, and Julia H. Eastman; the two series of "Young Folks' Histories," the "Rollo Books," the Thousand Dollar Prize series, 16 volumes, containing some of the best Sunday-school books ever written; the five volumes of *Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History;* the twelve volumes of the *Famous American* series; the William Henry Books, the issues of the V. I. F. series and scores of others for whose names we have not room.

MACMILLAN & Co. have this season a new book, "Rhyme and Reason," by Lewis Carroll, the author of the ever-popular "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," being a reprint with a few additions of the comic portion of "Phantasmagoria and Other Poems," and of the "Hunting of the Snark," with illustrations by Arthur B. Frost and Henry Holiday; "True Tales for my Grandsons," by Sir Samuel White Baker, with numerous illustrations; "Two Little Waifs," by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations by Walter Crane; and "Hannah Tarne," a story for children, with illustrations by W. J. Hennesy. They also call attention to the various standard books for the young by Charlotte M. Yonge and Mrs. Molesworth, put up in boxes, the former comprising eight volumes, the latter seven volumes in neat bindings.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY have a new book by that excellent writer, Annette L. Noble, entitled "How Billy Went up in the World;" "Hannah: One of the Strong Women," by J. McNair Wright; and "Save the Boys," by M. E. Winslow.

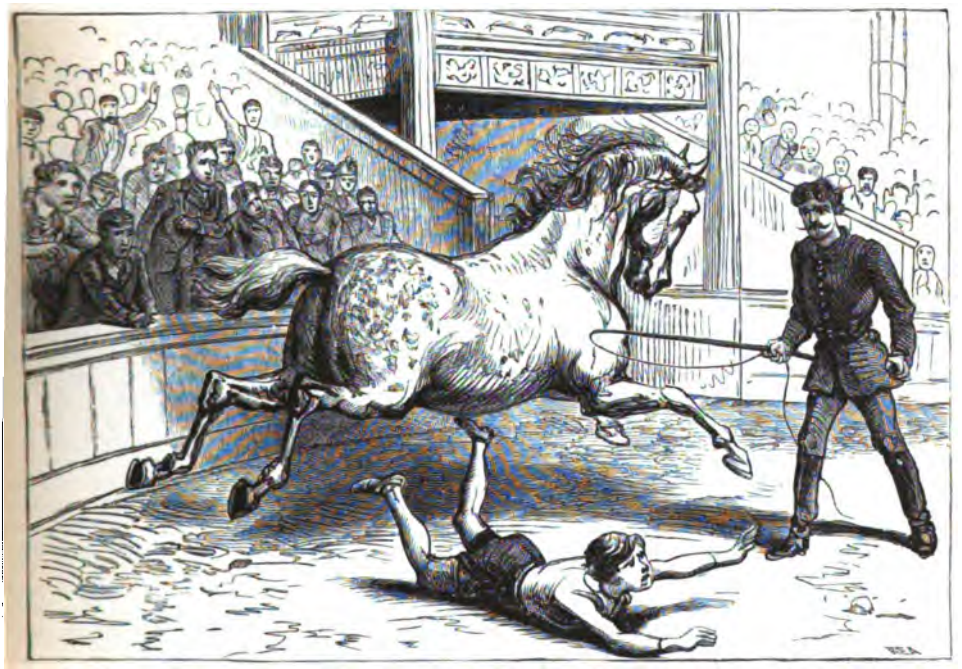
THOS. NELSON & SONS have stocked their juvenile department with many new and handsome treasures for the young folks. They have "Stories from Virgil" simply told by Charles Henry Hanson and illustrated with designs from Flaxman and other artists; "Shakespeare Stories" simply told by Mary Seamer, with 130 engravings by the late Frank Howard; "Shakespeare's Tragedies and Histories" simply told by the same author in the hope of familiarizing children with the works of this great dramatist; "Old Greek Stories" simply told by the author of "Stories from Virgil," dealing with the siege of Troy and the wanderings of Ulysses; this author's simple story of the "Days of King Arthur;" "Dusty Diamonds," a tale of city Arab life and adventure, by R. M. Ballantyne, with many full-page illustrations; a new book of travel and adventure under the name of "Frank Redcliffe," written by Achilles Daunt, to describe life in the forests of Venezuela; "The Czar," a tale of the time of Napoleon I.; "The World by the Fireside, or, Pictures and Scenes from Far-off Lands," profusely illustrated; and Dean Swift's immortal "Gulliver's Travels," with introduction and explanatory notes by the late Robert MacKenzie, author of "America and the "Nineteenth Century," containing *facsimile* of the original maps of the first edition of this book. The Edinburgh *Scotsman* says, "This book is printed with all the care and beauty that mark the productions of Messrs. Nelsons' press." A new book by a popular author is "The Children of Abbotsmuir Manse," by the writer of "Nellie's Teachers;" "Fighting the Good Fight" shows the successful influence of well-doing; "Heroism in Humble Life" is a temperance tale; and good, interesting stories without any special tendency will be found in "Little Bricks;" "A London Baby;" "Alda's Leap;" "The Babe in the Mill;" and a new series of colored picture-books under the heading of *Sparkling Eye* series. Some very delightful books, each containing about 100 of Giacomelli's graceful illustrations, are: "Songs of Animal Life," with Mary Howitt's poems; "With the Birds" and "With the Flowers," both with words by the same author; and Mrs. Barbauld's "Hymns in Prose for Children," all bound in extra bevelled cloth. Two very fine art gift-books for the young are: "At the Mother's Knee," domestic scenes beautifully illustrated in colors from designs by Mrs. Tinsley, with pretty descriptive verses, and "The Landseer Picture-Book," containing sixteen colored illustrations after Sir Edwin Landseer. The Messrs. Nelson also have many new "Toy-Books," each containing ten pages of colored illustrations and letterpress in pictorial covers, which they sell by the dozen in assorted sets. These include the *New Picture Series of Favorite Tales; New Scripture Picture-Books; The Landseer Series of Picture-Books*, etc.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have a unique book with fifty illustrations which they call "A Little Girl among the Old Masters," consisting of her own compositions and inventions in sacred and legendary art, with delightful and valuable descriptions by Mr. Howells of the little woman's curious and entertaining sketches. They also furnish a splendid gift for patriotic boys in "The Recollections of a Drummer-Boy," as told by the Rev. Harry M. Kieffer, chaplain of the 150th Pennsylvania Volunteers, who describes the scenes of the rebellion with the skilled hand of an experienced writer for young folks and the vividness and accuracy of an eye-witness. Two such books are worth more than a bewildering host of inferior books.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have ready a very pretty book under the self-explanatory title of "Pictures from English History." Mr. Coleman E. Bishop has selected the material and edited the work carefully, and the illustrations are from the works of the great historical artists. Every boy must delight in such a book, and it is issued at so reasonable a sum that any generous teacher

n gladden a favorite scholar's heart by pre-nting so pretty and valuable a reward of erit. Mrs. Winslow has written "His Keeper," nd this house has brought it out in attractive nape; Reese Rockwell tells a story of "Small hings;" Sena G. Tell relates the "Story of oung Margaret;" and the Rev. Dr. Wise as prepared for boys and girls some very inter-ting and well-told sketches and anecdotes of merican Methodists who made their mark in e days that are no more.

PORTER & COATES have done handsomely by e boys in their selection of juvenile holi-ay books. Jules Verne's "Underground City, side of the home, than against drunkenness in its grosser forms, is told with effective quietness. "First the Blade," by Hannah Moore Johnson, is the history of a family of young people, bring-ing out the lesson of Christian growth, "First the blade, then the ear," etc.; "Conrad and the House Wolf," by Joy Allison, one of the best kind of temperance stories, both for boys and girls, showing the influence of faithful Chris-tian character: "Birds and Their Days," "Michael Ellis's Texts," "Six Years on the Border," and "Little Hans," make a choice series of prettily illustrated 16mos. "Among the Alaskans," by Julia McNair Wright, is full of interesting descriptions of the country, its



From "The Young Circus Rider" (Porter & Coates.)

or, The Child of the Cavern," is translated by W. H. Kingston and illustrated with 43 charac-teristic pictures, and is of course just the thing for boys. Horatio Alger, Jr., always popular with "Young America," starts a new series called the *Atlantic* with a volume bearing the captivating title, "The Young Circus Rider;" the no less popular Harry Castlemon also be-gins a new series under the name of *Rod and Gun*, with "Don Gordon's Shooting-Box;" and Edward S. Ellis adds "Ned in the Block-House" to the *Pioneer* series. Margaret Van-degrift provides for girls "The Queen's Body-guard," published uniform with "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters," and likely to be as great a success as its popular predecessor. Moore's ever new poem, "Night Before Christmas," suitable for old and young, is described among the "Holiday Books."

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have a choice list of juvenile books. "The Greys," by Abbey Eldredge, a temperance tale directed rather against those insidious effects of moderate drinking which often escape notice out-people, their customs, habits, and religions, and contains 28 excellent illustrations.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have remembered the boys and girls handsomely this season, in bring-ing out for their especial benefit the "Plutarch for Boys and Girls," which is described at length in our front pages. Mrs. Herrick has prepared a volume on "The Wonders of Plant-Life," graphically illustrated, giving a clear and simple account of the various stages of plant-life, in a manner suited to the tastes and comprehensions of all who have a taste for the delightful study of botany. Lewis Carroll, made famous by that classic, "Alice in Wonderland," has again brought this original little girl to our notice in "Alice through the Looking-Glass," and this his latest effort has now been dramatized for chil-dren by Kate F. Crocker and is published with several other fairy plays in a pretty illustrated volume. This house also sends us an ingeniously arranged year-book, "The Calendar of American History for 1884," containing a large amount of information upon events in United States history. It is arranged by date, and if young or

old would learn the facts set down for each day of the year, they would find themselves well posted in the history of their land before Christmas, 1884. There is an excellent index and the fat little volume is appropriately held within limits by card covers, of which the front one represents the American shield in red white and blue.

From "Donald and Dorothy." (*Roberts.*)

ROBERTS BROTHERS have been fortunate enough to secure a new book by Mary Mapes Dodge, the beloved editor of *St. Nicholas*, and author of that most charming story, "Hans Brinker." It is nothing less than "Donald and Dorothy," the story which already, in the pages of *St. Nicholas*, has captured the young, and which has now been revised and enlarged by the author, and is most eagerly expected by all who have heard of it. It has been illustrated throughout with perfectly executed wood-engravings, and is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt and black lettered, making a most attractive Christmas book. Two other books by favorite authors are "A Round Dozen of Stories," by Susan B Coolidge, the author of "What Katy Did," etc., all new and all interesting and fascinatingly told, as is synonymous with the name of the writer; and, by Louise Chandler Moulton, the author of the excellent "Bedtime Stories," a new volume of "Firelight Stories." There is a volume of "Classic Tales," a collection of Miss Edgeworth's best stories, with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver; a tale of the Crusades, by G. A. Henty, entitled "The Boy Knight who Won his Spurs Fighting with King Richard of England," and a selection of "Classic Heroic Ballads," by the popular editor of "Quiet Hours." All these are gotten up in the appropriate and tasteful bindings that are always used by this fastidious house.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have ready in the irresistible costume of Kate Greenaway her new gift-book, "Little Ann, and other Poems," which they put forth as their leading Christmas juvenile. It has sixty-four illustrations from entirely new and original designs by this inexhaustible artist. They are printed in colors, and the becoming caps, puffed sleeves, long tight aprons, and oddly slippered feet are made bewitchingly attractive by that graceful execution which brings out so clearly the delicate coloring of the little dots and spots that have made the style originated by this author so popular and so widely known. "Pantomime: A Picture Show for Young People," is a companion to the "Circus Book" of last season, and shows many illustrations in colors and tints, drawn specially for this work, put up in colored boards in imperial quarto shape. "The Minstrels" is also a companion volume done up in the same brilliant covers. The "Pantomime and Minstrel Scenes" can also be had bound in one volume, with cover elaborately printed in colors. In strong contrast as regards matter, but quite as attractive in execution, is the "Colored Bible for the Young," the text written in simple language and illustrated by one hundred and twenty-five illustrations, all printed in colors. There is a "History of the United States in Words of One Syllable," by Mrs. Helen M. Pierson, with forty-seven colored illustrations;

w edition of the "Pilgrim's Progress," with ioir and notes by George Offer, and one ired and ten designs by J. D. Watson; two volumes in the inimitable Randolph Calde- Toy-Books, called "The Fox Jumped Over Parson's Gate," and "The Frog Who Would ooing Go;" Kate Greenaway's dainty little lmanack for 1884," and her "Four Calendars 1884," printed on cards, each calendar come, sold only in sets—No. 1 having pictures of ng, summer, autumn, and winter; No. 2, ures of summer and winter; No. 3, "The r Seasons," and No. 4, "The Twelve nths."

HARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' books for young ple include some of the most desirable published. "The Story of Roland," by James dwin, is offered as a companion to "The ry of Siegfried," a favorite volume of last son. This is a similar adaptation to the wants l understanding of young readers of the Middle Age romances relating to Charlemagne and his paladins. It is admirably adapted to create in youth a love for the legends upon which early history is based, and to give him real information upon the manners and customs of the time. The series of illustrations by R. B. Birch are exceedingly graphic. Mr. Edward Eggleston, well known as a writer of novels depicting Western life, has entered the field of juvenile literature. His first effort in this line is "The Hoosier Schoolboy," with characteristic pictures by Mr. Brush. The hero is a manly little fellow, the story of his experience in gaining an education furnishing a medium for many telling sketches of schoolboy life on the Western Reserve in the early pioneer days. Verne's new story, "Godfrey Morgan," is a wildly extravagant burlesque of the story of "Robinson Crusoe," and is, as usual with all that comes from his pen, intensely absorbing in spite of its absurdities. "Among the Lakes," by William O. Stoddard, is a bright, sympathetic story for boys, full of fun and adventure. They call attention also to Sidney Lanier's successes of former seasons, "The Boy's Froissart," "The Boy's King Arthur," "The Boy's Mabinogion," and "The Boy's Percy." Frank R. Stockton's popular stories and fairy tales should not be forgotten. They are so jolly, and also so graceful, that every little reader must be charmed with them. New editions at reduced prices are offered of "Roundabout Rambles," and "Tales out of School."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have added to their list of fine-art juveniles Fouqué's "Sintram and his Companions," fully illustrated by H. Sumner; "The Fairies," a delightful volume by William Allingham, illustrated in colors and tints by E. J. Thomson; and as usual the Boys' and Girls' Own Annuals, two books which always find a welcome. The new standard edition of Hans Andersen's "Fairy Tales," with its new and original colored plates and numerous woodcuts; "The Flowers of Shakespeare," with 31 chromo-lithographs by Viola; and André's quaint story, "Up Stream," a journey from the present to the past, make capital presents to children who can appreciate fine books.

From "The Hoosier Schoolboy." (Scribner's Sons.)

MARCUS WARD & CO. follow up their delightful juveniles, "At Home" and "Abroad," with

BUT HE CAN'T TELL AN "A" FROM A "B."

From "The Alphabet Children." (White, Stokes & Allen.)

one on "London Town," gotten up in the same general style and design as their earlier books. In this volume the children are taken through London and shown all the most popular sights, from the "Tower" to the "Lowther Arcade," including sights of prominent street characters, as the "penny-ice man," the "muffin man," shoeblacks, and others, drawn in colors by Thomas Crane and described by Ellen Houghton. New editions are also issued of "At Home" and "Abroad," which are capital books both for children who have been abroad and for such as have read of the sights described

WARD & DRUMMOND have for the young people the old favorite, "Rosa von Tannenburg," translated by Lucie Agnes Archer; "Her Benny," "Ivy," "His Father," and "Sea Waif," by Silas K. Hocking.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN make a splendid show of juveniles calculated to please both little children and those of larger growth. Very young babies who have just learned to notice will stretch out their hands for "The Alphabet Children," a large square, highly colored book, bound in boards, containing verses and illustrations for every letter of the alphabet, by C. H. and W. G. A little older children will appreciate Miss Henrietta O. Wright's *Golden Fairy* series, a set of new and entertaining fairy tales, each in a separate volume, with illustrations in gorgeous colors, and with a separate brightly illuminated cover for each. The different stories are "Peterkin's Twin Brothers," "How Greta Went to the Party," "The Old-Fashioned Doll," "The Story of Fairy Bell," and "The Golden Island." The children able to read will pore with delight over Martha J. Lamb's "Snow and Sunshine," which has just been published in a new and corrected edition, and contains the history of a family of live, lovable, and by no means perfect children. Young folks with a taste for art can be made happy with Clara Erskine Clement's "Outline History of Painting;" which gives a clear idea of the great painters and their world-renowned works, and is handsomely illustrated with pictures set in the text and many full-page pictures as well. It is rendered valuable as a text and reference book by complete indexes by L. E. Jones. It is tastefully bound with an artistic design, stamped in gold on cloth cover, and also issued in half calf binding in the new and fashionable colors.

C. H. WHITING has a book naturally written for real children. It is called "Three Dreadful Mouse Boys," and recounts the deeds and misdeeds of a family of boys in a brisk, entertaining manner. So good an authority as Samuel Adams Drake says "the story shows marked originality in conception and treatment." Although written strictly within the comprehension of the young folk, its amusing natural descriptions, brightened by rare insight into character, and keen satire, make it good reading even for their elders.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has added several new juveniles to his already extensive list. Among the new volumes are: "A Loving Sister: A Story for Big Girls," by Mrs. W. T. Hays; "Not My Way, or, Good Out of Evil," by J.

THE PAGE.

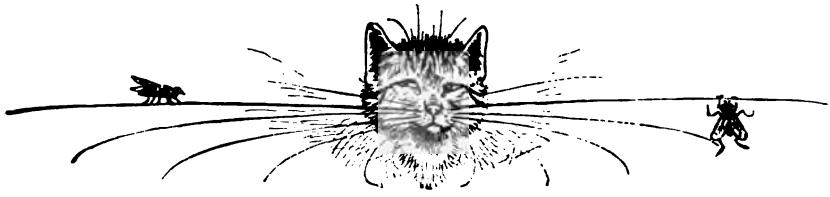
From "Worthington's Annual." (*R. Worthington.*)

M. Brown; "Grace Darling, the Heroine of Farne Isles," by Eva Hope; "David Easterbrook," an Oxford story, by T. Polkinghorne; "The Pioneer of a Family, or, The Adventures of a Young Governess;" and "Friar Hildebrand's Cross, or, The Monk of Tavystoke Abbaye," by M. A. Paull.

WINKLEY, THORP & DRESSER have a volume of "Nursery Stories in Prose and Rhyme," beautifully illustrated, and bound in very brilliant board covers in a style that makes it an attractive present to the youngest readers.

R. WORTHINGTON'S most important juvenile publication is "Worthington's Annual," a large quarto crowded with pictures both full-page and in the text, and having a number of plates printed in colors. The stories, sketches, and instructive reading with which it is so generously filled promise many months' entertainment to the happy little ones whose hearts will be gladdened by this book. Grimm's "Fairy Tales," translated by Lucy Crane and illustrated by Walter Crane and Wehnert, is an exquisite edition of a juvenile classic. The illustrations are most characteristic and graceful, and will please even the papas and mammas. The book includes Grimm's "Goblins," with the inimitable illustrations by George Cruikshank printed in colors. The cover is in colors, with a spirited original design. The little verse about the "little girl who had a little curl" that went the rounds of the press and then found its creator in Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, is issued in very pretty shape under the title, "There was a Little Girl." It is inclosed in an illuminated fringed cover, and is daintily tied with ribbons. The illustrations are by Bertha M. Schaeffer, and consist of rich illuminated initials, silhouettes, and other designs in chromo-lithography. "Walk into my Parlor," by Mrs. S. Hall, is a charming gift of love to baby life. It is printed throughout in chromo-lithography, the verses being in dark brown ink on a lighter brown ground. The illustrations of child-life by J. Brown are exceedingly rich in colors and very taking. It is printed on separate sheets of bristol board, the leaves being held together by a ribbon bow, and being finished with silk fringe. "A Week Spent in a Glass Pond" relates a water-beetle's experience in an aquarium. To a very readable and instructive text by Juliana Horatio Ewing are joined a number of very original designs printed in colors and drawn by R. André. The little volume may be placed among the most beautiful color-books issued this season. "Chatterbox Junior," "Baby Chatterbox," and "Babyland," come to us again in new form, with the profusion of reading matter and illustration that distinguished them during the current year. "Pussy's Panorama," "Happy Hours," "Wonder Days," and "Wonderful Kittens," are all for the very smallest children. The first one enumerated is nothing but pictures, and is a big imperial quarto. All the others have pictures on every page, with large-type reading matter, and are inclosed in brilliant covers.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have several new juveniles, including some of the finest color-books of the season. Mrs. Juliana H. Ewing has written the charming text of six little books entitled "Three Little Nest Birds," "Soldiers' Children," "A Sweet Little Dear," "Master Fritz," "The Doll's Walls," and "Our Garden," and André has furnished the illustrations, printed in brilliant colors. They are published in small quarto with illustrated board covers, and are cheap and really pretty. Mrs. Ewing has also written the text of "Red and Blue, or, The Story of a Discontented Lobster," also with illustrations by André, a satire on the discontent of modern society rather than a mere juvenile, which, however with its appropriate pictures, makes an entertaining and handsome volume for old and young. "From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House" is an allegorical representation of the feelings of a little girl who from pleasing only herself learned to do her duty and enjoy it. The illustrations are by H. J. A. Miles, and subject and treatment have been combined in the happiest manner. Hans Christian Andersen's lovely story of "The Snow Queen" is illustrated by T. Pym. Besides these colored books this house has ready for buyers the unabridged English edition of Cobb's "Martin the Skipper;" "Only a Girl," adapted from the French, a pretty tale of an orphan in Brittany, giving an excellent idea of a well-known fishing village, described under a fictitious name; "Peasblossom," illustrated by H. J. A. Miles; "Outline Pictures for Little Folks," containing thirty pictures drawn by Miss Miles, intended for children to color; "The Child's Own Story-Book," with colored illustrations by T. Pym; "Out of the Way," text by Helen L. Taylor, illustrations by A. H. Collins; "One of a Covey," by the author of "Honor Bright," illustrated by Miss Miles; and "Dolly's Own Story" told in her own words, by Miss Skey. They have also a line of the leading juvenile publications of the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, among which we notice "Miss July;" "The Pirate's Creek;" "Two Old Maids;" "Ira;" "We Little Ones;" and "Home and School," all illustrated and handsomely bound.



From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

From "The Princess." (Osgood.)

Specialties.

FOR several years in succession we have, under this heading, made due acknowledgment to the Burr Printing House for its excellent work on the Christmas Number. At no time was there more cause for our special expression of satisfaction than this year And not alone for what can be seen by every one competent to judge—thorough workmanship; but also for what is not seen—the difficulties overcome. These can be estimated only by publishers who themselves have struggled with the printing of cuts from material representing the most different treatments of art and all sorts of process reproduction; and who also have attempted to do, in weeks, the work of months.

What can be better judged from the surface than the printing, is the paper, once tested by the print. The Jessup & Moore Paper Co. has never failed us in this test, and, in this instance, is also entitled to our special gratitude.

TUTTLE & CO. have a new edition of their last year's novelty, "Santa Claus Souvenir," silk-tied and elegantly fringed. The plain edition is issued at a reduced price.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO. call attention to their handsome line of Bibles in every variety of bindings, from their large Pulpit edition to the smallest Teachers' edition; also to their newl ine of photograph albums, elegantly bound in French morocco, russia leather, sealskin, and silk plush.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOC. again issue several lines of new Sunday-school cards which for attractiveness and reasonable price have held their own ever since they were placed upon the market. The texts are carefully selected, and the designs, all of them floral, are bright and well printed.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO. as usual have a large and attractive line of ornamental solid and plated goods in the line of pens, pencils, charms, and other articles of jewelry. Their new styles of pencil in solid silver and heavy gold plate, hammered, are especially rich, and have proven a great success.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS offer this year a line of reward cards which can be commended for attractiveness and reasonable price. The cards have chiefly floral designs—some of them exquisitely drawn—and all have Scripture text. The packets of six cards retail at 20 cents, those of 12 cards at 25 cents.

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, Philadelphia, has issued many new designs for its quarto Bibles. One of them, an elegant cushion bevelled board, embossed with an imitation of a hinge, is both novel and striking. In the line of albums they also have a large variety, in new and attractive bindings.

THE Patent Pencil Loop Memorandum, chiefly for the vest pocket, manufactured by Higgins & Tooker Co., is a very useful invention. It supplies the place of a pencil-holder as well as a memorandum-book. They are made in various styles of ruling and binding. This house also manufactures the Excelsior Diary, which holds a high place in this line of goods.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO. have a large supply of Bibles and photograph albums in a variety of styles. Their Family, Pulpit, Reference, and Pictorial Bibles, which are considered fully equal to the London and Oxford editions, and photograph albums in endless variety of bindings—plush, morocco, calf, russia, and sealskin—have been made more attractive this season than any other, by the new styles and designs which they have added to their already long list.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., as usual, have a large stock of rich and salable novelties in the line of fancy and ornamental goods. To describe minutely all the prominent articles in their extensive stock would be impossible, and we therefore restrict ourselves simply to calling attention to the latest of their new importations. Among these will be found a new line of dressing, cases in alligator and russia; vases, paper weights, inkstands, candelabra, card and ash receivers, and other desk ornaments in antique, bronze, hammered iron, and silver. The line of hammered and oxidized silver goods from Paris and Vienna is especially rich and attractive, and will in themselves repay a visit to this house for inspection.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN issue this season a line of note-paper and billets with exquisite flower designs—autumn leaf, four-leaved clover, pansy, daisy, etc.—by Miss Skelding, painted by hand in water-colors. The outlines are in bronze, giving a rich as well as unique appearance to the designs. In addition to these and their other lines of papeterie they have "Mother Goose's Christmas," a souvenir cut in the shape of a chimney, with a cheerful design in colors by Walter Satterlee, and selections of

Christmas poems for old and young; "The Christmas Wreath," a token with covers representing on one side a wreath of lilies about the face of the Christ-child, and on the other a wreath of holly about the face of Santa Claus, beautifully printed in colors after designs by Walter Satterlee, with text by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson; and two styles of Christmas cards with designs by Satterlee and Susie B. Skelding.

MILTON BRADLEY & Co. have issued for the holidays a number of new toys and games for young and old. One of the most "taking" novelties is the "Bicycle Race and Skating-Rink," comprising five new games—the bicycle race, the skating-rink, the cat's promenade, hop-scotch, and a game of carom—in one elephant folding-box board. The games referred to allow of the participation of from two to four players, and give room to some skill as well as excitement, and the variety of the games adapts this game board to all members of a large and varied social circle. In cards they have a series called "I Don't Know," being a new game of the "Old Maid" family, on the general principle of matching, but embodying questions and answers relating to the common sciences of life. For the younger ones they have a new sectional picture of the American Fire Department, comprising steamer, hose-carriage, chemical engine, insurance patrol team, and hook and ladder truck on the run to a fire. When constructed in one continuous line it measures 84 inches long by 7 inches high, and certainly is the finest sectional picture published by this house. "The Self-Counter and Alphabet Blocks" is a new toy combining a set of 30 alphabet and numeral blocks, which are also building blocks, an automatic mechanical counter, a multiplication table, and a color chart. Although the instruction embraced in this toy seems ponderous, yet the mechanical arrangement and pleasing combinations are such as to overbalance the element of instruction in the mind of the child. And this same statement holds good with all the games published by this house. In addition to the foregoing they have a new box of gifts for kindergarten scholars, including rings, sticks, patterns for stitching, papers for plaiting, etc.; a box of educational toy-money; and "Queer Heads and Odd Bodies," a set of comical designs on sectional cards which permits of some very ludicrous combinations. All these games are made of good material and put up in attractive manner at very reasonable prices.

L. PRANG & Co. have in "Aladdin's Lamp" one of the most elaborate and elegant Christmas gift cards ever offered by them to the public. It is a large folding card, heavily fringed, and provided with a leatherette protector. The front outside is a design of peacock feathers on satin; the left inside page contains a poem specially written for this gift by Joaquin Miller, also on satin, and surrounded by a delicate border of Oriental design; the right inside page presents Alladin bearing his lamp, after a painting by Elihu Vedder; and to complete the whole the back is embellished with a most unique artistic design. Prominent among their new cards are "Christmas Angels," by Dora Wheeler; a beautiful floral card by Jean Robie; a Longfellow card, representing the venerable poet seated near the fireside, surrounded by a group of sunny children, designed by Miss L. B. Humphrey; "Christmas Dreams," foreshadowing the pleasures of yule tide, by Miss Rosina Emmet, a collection of bright roses and pelargoniums, etc.; "Home at Christmas-Time," a cheerful family group gathered around a Christmas-tree, by Mrs. C. H. Shepard; "The Light of the World" and the "Light of our Home," a fine double card, by F. W. Dewing and R. Rumpf; a jolly group of children, by D. E. Wayland and Walter Satterlee; "Birds," by H. Giacomelli, and a large number of others more or less attractive. All these cards may be had single and double, with or without fringe, and all are put up with protectors and in envelopes. Notwithstanding the absence of prize cards, we believe that this year this house offers the handsomest lines they have ever before published. To conclude, we call attention to their "Christmas Sheaf," a folding card with inside pages in colors, stamped out in the shape of a sheaf of wheat; "The Christmas Book," a surprisingly natural representation of an open book, with floral designs by Mrs. Fisher, and original poems by Joaquin Miller; also to their Christmas art prints on satin, being some of their most popular new designs made up in an elegant and superior manner printed on a fine quality satin, with heavy double fringe, cords and tassels.

THE NEW CALENDARS FOR 1884 compare favorably with those of former years as regards artistic finish and literary merit. Prominent among the new ones are the Floral Calendar comprising a series of twelve plates with fine designs of flowers in colors appropriate to the seasons, issued by White, Stokes & Allen. The "Calendar of American History," published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, gives from day to day, in condensed form, a large amount of information upon the history of the United States, mounted on a card beautifully decorated, and with a full index. L. Prang & Co. have for admirers of Ruskin an artistic mount with a block calendar having suitable selections from John Ruskin's works for each day of the year. George Routledge & Sons have again issued the charming calendars of Kate Greenaway, but in a little larger size. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. add to their Longfellow and Emerson calendars, so popular last year, a Whittier calendar, which no doubt will receive a hearty welcome from the many admirers of that favorite poet. Marcus Ward & Co. (limited) have as usual their trio of block calendars respectively called "The Shakespearian," "The Every Day," and "The Day unto Day." The daily selections of these calendars are most judiciously varied each year, and the handsome mount, which is the chief attraction to the eye, becomes more artistic with each succeeding issue. The "Shakespearian design for next year has for its central subject an illustration from the play of "Henry IV.;" the "Every Day" design represents a cabinet in light-colored wood, decorated with blue and white Wedgwood plaques; the sacred calendar has a much more pretentious mount, which seems to represent the "Angel of Day" and the "Angel of Night." The former looks up toward the sun, shading her eyes with her hand the while. The other angel is occupied in trimming the lamp of night, which burns between the two. D. Appleton & Co. will have for the many admirers of William Cullen Bryant a "Bryant Calendar for 1884," an exquisite design, giving a portrait of Bryant, and representing the seasons, with a selection from Bryant's poems for each day in the year.

From "The Princess." (*Osgood.*)

PRICE AND INDEX-REFERENCE LISTS.

NOTICE.—*The figures in* ( ) *refer to the pages on which will be found a fuller record or description of the book. The letter C preceding figures 2 and 3, refers to the cover-pages ; * preceding the figures 1–16 specially refers to Lee & Shepard's pages, forming the last section of the number In many instances, further particulars can be found in the descriptive pages of the "Holiday Gift-Books" (p. 40–63), and "Books for the Young" (p. 64–84). The descriptive pages can easily be consulted, being arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.*

The Holiday Gift-Books.

Ancient Sculpture, History of. Mitchell. $12.50; hf. mor., $18; mor., $25.....(26, and 133) *Dodd.*

Ancient Sculpture, Selections from. $4.....(133) *Dodd.*

Ancient Egyptian Manners and Customs. Wilkinson. 3 v. $18.....(149) *Cassino.*

Art (L') Japonais. Gonse.. .....(104) *Bouton.*

Art of the Old English Potter. $50.....(104) *Bouton.*

"Bells" Series of Poems.....(C2) *Porter & C.*

Bingen on the Rhine. Norton. $1.50; canvas, $3 50; cf. or mor. ant., $5; plush, $7 .....(C2) *Porter & C.*

Birthday Flowers, their Language and Legends. Gordon. $2.....(115) *Nelson.*

Bridal Days. Miller and Hedden. $2.50. (154) *Ward & D.*

Boston Art Exhibition Catalogue, etc. $4; $5. (112) *Cupples.*

Brillat-Savarin's Gastronomy. $15.....(104) *Bouton.*

Bryant's Fringed Gentian. $1.25; fringed, $1.50. (149) *Cassino.*

Caldecott's Sketch-Book. $1.50.....(143) *Routledge.*

Ceramic Art of Great Britain. Jewitt. $7.50. (113) *Worthington.*

Christmas Wreath. 50 c.; fringed, $1. (129) *White, S. & A.*

Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. $1.50.....(114) *Nelson.*

Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. $1.50; tree cf., $5; fringed, $1.75; $2.50.....(101) *Estes & L.*

Coming of the Birds. Elaine Goodale. $1 25 fringed, $1 50.....(149) *Cassino.*

Cream (The) of Leicestershire, (Sporting work). Pennel-Elmhurst. $3.50..... ..... (142) *Routledge.*

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. Doré. $6; mor.. $10. (94) *Cassell.*

European Butterflies and Moths. Bergis and Kirby. $15... .....(93) *Cassell.*

Fair Words about Fair Women, gathered from the Poets, by O. B. Bunce. $3.....(140) *Appleton.*

Familiar Wild Birds. Swaysland. $5; cf. or mor., $7.50. (93) *Cassell.*

Fan (The). Uzanne. $10..... ...(130) *Lippincott.*

Favorite Poems. $2.50.....(30, and 124) *Crowell.*

Florence. Yriarte. $20; mor.. $28; levant mor., $45. (111) *Scribner & W.*

Flowers from Hill and Dale. Skelding. $3.50. (128) *White, S. & A.*

Flowers of the Sea, in Picture and Verse. $1.50. (149) *Cassino.*

Forging of the Anchor. Ferguson. $1.50...(93) *Cassell.*

Fromentin (Eugène), Painter and Writer. Gonse. $3. (13) *Osgood.*

Goethe's Faust (Songs and Scenes from). $1 50; tree cf., $5; fringed, $1.75; $2.50.....(101) *Estes & L.*

Golden Floral. *Ea.* $1.75.....(*1-5) *Lee & S.*

Good Night and Good Morning. Lord Houghton. $1.25. (9) *Roberts.*

Gray's Elegy. Fenn. $1.50; fringed, $1.75; flex. mor. or tree cf., $4; roy. 8°, $3; ant. mor. or tree cf., $8. (9, and 32) *Roberts.*

Gray's Elegy. Foster, etc. $1 50; tree cf., $5; fringed, $1.75; $2.50.....(101) *Estes & L.*

Gray's Elegy. Gibson, etc. $3; alligator, $3; mor. or tree cf., $7.50; *edition de luxe*, $15....(131) *Lippincott.*

Handful of Blossoms. Skelding. Fringed. $1.50. (129) *White S. & A.*

Hawthorne Portfolio (Etchings). $15. (4) *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Heart (The) of Europe, from the Rhine to the Danube. $3.75... .....(101) *Estes & L.*

High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire. Ingelow. $4; mor. or tree cf., $8.....(8, and 18) *Roberts.*

History of the American People. Gilman. $1.50; 8°, $2.50... ....(122) *Lothrop.*

History of Art in Chaldea, Assyria and Phœnicia. Perrot and Chipiez. 2 v. $15.50; hf. levant, $22.50. (11) *Armstrong.*

History of Bayard. $6, hf. cf., gilt, $9; tree cf., $12. (110) *Scribner & W.*

History (Compact) of England. McCalman. $5. (113) *Worthington.*

History of Sculpture. *See* Ancient.

Hogarth's Works. $5.....(142) *Routledge.*

Humor, Wit and Satire of the 17th Century. Ashton. $3; large pap.. $12..... .....(104) *Bouton.*

Ideal Poems. 8°. $3; mor., $6.....(122) *Lothrop.*

Imitation of Christ. *Édition de luxe.* Leath., $9; parchment pap., $5..... .....(13) *Osgood.*

It was the Calm and Silent Night. Domett. $1.50; Golden Floral, $1.75.....(16, and 2) *Lee & S.*

Japan. Rein. $7.50..... .....(11) *Armstrong.*

Japanese Marks and Seals. Bowes. $12.50. (113) *Worthington.*
Journée (Une) d'Enfant. $3.....(104) *Bouton.*
Keble's Evening Hymn. $1.50; fringed, $1.75. (103) *Dutton.*
La Fontaine's Fables. Delierre. $10..... (8) *Roberts.*
Lamb's Essays of Elia. $4..... .....(126) *Putnam.*
Lead, Kindly Light. Newman. $3; ant. mor. or tree cf., $4.....(9) *Roberts.*
Longfellow, Twenty Poems from. $4; mor. or tree cf., $9.....(4) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Longfellow's Michael Angelo. $7.50; mor., $10. (6) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Lord (The) is my Shepherd. Richards. $1.50; Golden Floral, $1 75.....(*3) *Lee & S.*
Maclise Portrait-Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters. Bates. $3; hf. cf., $5; hf. mor., $6.50. *Scribner & W.*
Magazine of Art. $5; mor., $10....(24, and 93) *Cassell.*
Maple Leaves and Golden-Rod. (Skelding.) Fringed, $1.50.....(129) *White, S. & A.*
Merry Adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle. $4.50. (22, and 105) *Scribner's Sons.*
Middle Kingdom (The) (China). Williams. 2 v. *Enl. ed.* $7 .....(107) *Scribner's Sons.*
Modern Artists and their Works. $5; mor., $10. (93) *Cassell.*
Monthly Maxims: Rhymes and Reasons, to Suit the Seasons. Dudley. $4.....(110) *Scribner & W.*
Mother Goose's Christmas. Leaflets tied with ribbon. 50 c.; fringed, $1.....(129) *White, S. & A.*
Mountain, Lake and River. $3.75.....(101) *Estes & L.*
My Faith Looks Up to Thee. Palmer. $1.50; Golden Floral, $1.75.....(*2) *Lee & S.*
New England Legends and Folk-Lore. Drake. $4. (8) *Roberts.*
New Testament (after Old Masters). $10. (6) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Night before Christmas. Moore. $1.50; canvas, $3; cf. or mor., $5; plush, $7..... (C2) *Porter & C.*
Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris. $2.....(13) *Osgood.*
Northwest Coast of America. $20.....(133) *Dodd.*
Old-Time Days and Ways. $1.50.....(123) *Lothrop.*
Our Northern and Eastern Birds. Samuels. $5. (113) *Worthington.*
Out of the Darkness (Poems). Lathbury. $3. (123) *Lothrop.*
Pharaohs (The) and their Lands. Berkley. (111) *Scribner & W.*
Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles. Bishop. $1.20.....(138) *Young.*
Pilgrims of the Night. Faber. $1.50; fringed, $1.75. (103) *Dutton.*
Poe's Raven. $1.50; fringed, $1.75.....(103) *Dutton.*
Poe's Raven. Doré. $10..... .....(118) *Harper.*
Polychromatic Ornament. Racinet. $6.(104) *Bouton.*
Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families. $7.50. (13) *Osgood.*
Read (T. Buchanan), Gems from. $3; alligator, $3; tree cf., $7.50.....(130) *Lippincott.*
Red-Letter Days Abroad. Stoddard. $5; tree cf. or mor., $10..... (14, and 28) *Osgood.*
Renaissance of Art in Italy. Scott. $10.50; lev. mor., $22.50.....(110) *Scribner, W. & Co.*
Robinson Crusoe. Cruikshank.....(104) *Bouton.*
Salad for the Solitary, *new ed.* $2 $2.50..*Whittaker.*
Score (A) of Etchings. Riordan. $15.....(133) *Dodd.*
Scottish Pictures (Pen-and-Pencil). $3.50. (114) *Nelson;* (110) *Scribner & W.*
Songs of Flowers. Skelding. Fringed, $1.50. (129) *White, S. & A.*
Spanish Way and By-ways. Downes. $1.50. (112) *Cupples.*
Sterne's Sentimental Journey.....(104) *Bouton.*
Stone Sculpture of Copan and Quirigua. Schmidt. $[illegible] (133) *Dodd.*
Sunlight and Shade. Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. $3; mor., $7.50.....(34, and 93) *Cassell.*
Sunshade (The), Muff and Glove. Uzanne. $10 (130) *Lippincott.*
Surf and Wave, Poems and Ballads of the Sea. $2. (124) *Crowell.*
Sylvan City (A), Philadelphia Old and New. $2. (154) *Fords.*
Tempest and Prometheus Unbound (Paton's Outlines). $2. .....(93) *Cassell.*
Tennyson's "Come into the Garden, Maud." $1.50; Golden Floral, $1.75.....(38, and *1) *Lee & S.*
Tennyson's "Princess." $6; tree cf. or ant. mor., $[illegible]; crushed lev., $25.....(12 and 20) *Osgood.*
Types of Spanish Story. $10.....(113) *Worthington.*
Through Spain on a Donkey-Back. $1.50.(122) *Lothrop.*
Virgil's Eclogues. Palmer.....(104) *Bouton.*
Wild Tribes of Soudan. James. $5.....(133) *Dodd.*
Wild Flowers of Switzerland. $15..(110) *Scribner & W.*
Woods (The) and Lakes of Maine. Hubbard. $2. (13) *Osgood.*
World's (The) Christmas Hymn. Ward. $5. (136) *Randolph.*

CHOICE EDITIONS OF THE STANDARDS.

Arnold, Matthew. Prose Works. 7 v., $10.50.—Poems. 2 v., $3.50.....(132) *Macmillan.*
Bacon. 3 v., Roxb., $15.....(113) *Worthington.*
Bryant. $1 to $8.....(141) *Appleton.*
Byron. *Newstead ed.* $3 to $8.....(150) *Clarke.*
Carlyle. *Éd. de luxe.* 20 v., *ea.*, $5...(100) *Est.s & L.*
Emerson. *Riverside ed.* 11 v., $19.25 (5) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
English Poets, in Japanese bindings. *Ea.* $2. (113) *Worthington.*
English Verse. Stoddard and Linton. (106) *Scribner's Sons.*
Goethe. 5 v., $7.50; 10 v., $15.. .....(149) *Cassell.*
Hawthorne. *Riverside ed.* 12 v., $24; hf. cf., $[illegible] *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Mitchell ("Ik Marvel").....(106) *Scribner's Sons.*
Miniature Poets. Per v., $1.25..... (136) *Randolph.*
Poetry of Other Lands. $2 to $6..... *Porter & C.* C2
Popular Poets. *Ea.* $2.50.....(124) *Crowell.*
Prescott. *Éd. de luxe*..... (130) *Lippincott.*
Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists. 3 v., $3.75 to $7.50. *Large pap. ed* .. ..(126) *Putnam.*
Schiller. 4 v., $6; 8 v., $12.....(149) *Cassell.*
Shakespeare. Dyce. $3 to $8.....(113) *Worthington.*
Shakespeare. Dyce. 7 v., $15; leath., $25. (128) *White, S. & A.*
Shakespeare. *Handy vol. ed.* 13 v. $7.50 to $15.—*Knight's ed.* 3 v., $3.75 to $9.....(142) *Routledge.*
Shakespeare. *Handy vol.* (*Bradbury Agnew ed.*) $25; $50.....(138) *Young.*
Shakespeare. *Parchment Library*, v. 1-9. *Ea.* $1.25 *Appleton.*
Shakespeare. *Riverside ed.* 3 v., $7.50; hf. cf., $15 (5) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Symonds's Renaissance in Italy. 5 v., $17.50. (97) *Holt.*
Thackeray. *Éd. de luxe.* 20 v., $45..(100) *Estes & L.*
Thackeray. *Standard ed*.....(130) *Lippincott.*

From "Grimm's Fairy Tales." (Worthington.)

From "Wide Awake." (Lothrop.)

The Books for the Young.

(*See Notice on page* 87.)

A. L. O. E. Library. 50 v., $28..... (96) *Carter.*
Adventures Afloat and Ashore, Kingston. 5 v. $6.50. (11) *Armstrong.*
Alda's Leap. Greene. 50 c.....(117) *Nelson.*
Aldersyde. Swan. $1.50..... .....(96) *Carter.*
Alice through the Looking-glass an l Other Fairy Plays. Dramatized. Krocker. $1.....(127) *Putnam.*
Alick's Hero. Shaw. $1.25 ....(96) *Carter.*
All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains. Rand. $1.75; $2.25.....*Lothrop.*
American Girls' Home Book for Work and Play. Campbell. $2..... .....(127) *Putnam.*
Among the Alaskans. $1.25... ..... (152) *Presb. Bd.*
Among the Lakes. Stoddard. $1.(108) *Scribner's Sons.*
Among the Mongols. Gilmour. $1.50. (147) *Am. Tract Soc.*; (137) *Randolph.*
Animal Life. Wright. $2.50.... .....*Cassell.*
Apples of Gold, Jr. 25 c.....(147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
At the Mother's Knee. $1.50.....(115) *Nelson.*
Baby Chatterbox. 75 c..... .....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Babyland, 1883, 75 c.; $1 ....*Lothrop.*
Babyland. 75 c.....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Backwoods Boy. (Lincoln.) Alger. $1.25. *Anderson & A.*
Bag of Stories. Warner. 75 c.....(96) *Carter.*
Ball of the Vegetables. Eytinge. $2.....*Harper.*
Banker of Bedford. Musick. $1 25 .....*Lothrop.*
Bear Worshippers of Yezo, and the Island of Karafuto. Greey. $1.75; $2.50.... .... (*10) *Lee & S.*
Bible Scenes and Stories. Doré. $2 and $3.(95) *Cassell.*
Blind Nettie. Marston. 50 c..... ....(96) *Carter.*
Bo-Peep. $1 and $1.50.....(95) *Cassell.*
Bo-Peep. 75 c..... ....*Lothrop.*
Boy Knight (The). Henty. $1 50.....(10) *Roberts.*
Boy Travellers in Africa. Knox. $3.....(119) *Harper.*
Boys of the Sierras. $1.25.....(98) *Estes & L.*
Boys' Own Annual. $3.75; $4 50..(111) *Scribner & W.*
Brave Hearts Win. McMinn. $1.25..*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Brave Lives and Noble. Matéaux. $2.50...(95) *Cassell.*
Capital for Working Boys. $1.....*Earle.*
Captain Phil. Thomas. $1.50.....(97) *Holt.*
Catching Kriss Kringle: a Merry Christmas Cantata. 25 c..... .. ..*Church.*
Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji. $1.25. (147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
Chatterbox, 1883. $1.25; $1.75; $2.25.(99) *Estes & L.*
Chatterbox Annual. $1..... .....(99) *Estes & L.*
Chatterbox Junior, 1883–84. $1.25.(C 3) *Worthington.*
Child Among Children. 75 c.....(145) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Child Pictures from Dickens. $1.25.....(103) *Dutton.*
Children of Abbotsford Manse. $1.25.....(115) *Nelson.*
Children's Thoughts in Song and Story. Blake. $2. (95) *Cassell.*
Child's Own Story-Book. 75 c.....(138) *Young.*
Christmas Card Books. *Ea.* 50 c.; $1.... (103) *Dutton.*
Chronicle of the Cid. Markham. $3.....(134) *Dodd.*
City in the Sea. Author of "Belt and Spur." $2. (110) *Scribner & W.*
Classic Heroic Ballads. $1..... (10) *Roberts.*
Classic Tales. Edgeworth. $1..... .....(10) *Roberts.*
Clovernook Children. Cary. $1.25...(11) *Armstrong.*
Cluny Macpherson. $1.25.... ...(147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
Colored Bible for the Young. $1.25; $1.50. (143) *Routledge.*
Crown Library. 50 v., $27.50....(145) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Cruise of the Snow-bird. Stables. $1.50. (11) *Armstrong.*
Cruise (The) of the Canoe Club. Alden. $1...*Harper.*
Czar (The). Author of "Spanish Brothers" $1.50. (115) *Nelson.*
Daily Text-Books. 15 c. to 60 c..(145) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Daisy Dimple's Scrap-Book. $2.50; $3.50...(95) *Cassell.*
Daisy Snowflake's Secret. $1.25...(147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
David Esterbrook. $1.50.....*Whittaker.*
Dayspring. Marshall. $1.50.....(96) *Carter.*
Delightful Days. $1.50..... ....*Lothrop.*
Dr. Grantley's Neighbors. $1.15...*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Dr. Martindale's Ward. 75 c..(144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Dolly's Own Story. Key. 60 c..... .(138) *Young.*
Don Gordon's Shooting-box. Castlemon. $1 25. (3) *Porter & C.*
Donald and Dorothy. Dodge. $2.....(10) *Roberts.*
Dooryard Folks. Harris. $1.. .. ..*Lothrop.*
Downward; or, the New Distillery. Jones. $1.10. (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Drummer Boy. Rousselet. $1.50..... (97) *Holt.*
Dusty Diamonds. Ballantyne. $1.50.....(114) *Nelson.*
Elisabeth Stanley. Vandegrift. $1.50.(3) *Porter & C.*
Elsie's New Relations. Finley. $1 25.. ....(135) *Dodd.*
Emigrants (The). Hoffmann. 75 c. (144) *Am S. S. Union.*
Emperor's Boys. Thorn. $1.25.....(96) *Carter.*
English Bodley Family. Scudder. $1.50. (7) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Fairies (The). Allingham. 50 c...(111) *Scribner & W.*
Family Flight through Spain. Hale. $2.50; $3. (123) *Lothrop.*
Fighting the Good Fight..... .....(115) *Nelson.*
Firelight Stories. Moulton. $1.25..... (10) Roberts.
Flaxie's Kittyleen. Sophie May. 75 c...(*12) *Lee & S.*
Fore and Aft. Dixon. $1.25. .....(*16) *Lee & S.*
Four Little Friends. Brine. $1.25; $1.75.. (95) *Cassell.*
Fox (The) Jumped over the Parson's Gate. Caldecott. 50 c. .....(143) *Routledge.*
Frank Redcliffe. Daunt. $1.50 .....(115) *Nelson.*
Friar Hildebrand's Cross. Paull. $1.50.....*Whittaker.*
Frog Who Would a Wooing Go. Caldecott. 50 c. (143) *Routledge.*
From Do-Nothing Hall to Happy-Day House. 75 c. (138) *Young.*
From Powder-Monkey to Admiral. Kingston. $1.50. (11) *Armstrong.*
From the Hudson to the Neva. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Girls' Own Annual. $3.75; $4.50..(111) *Scribner & W.*

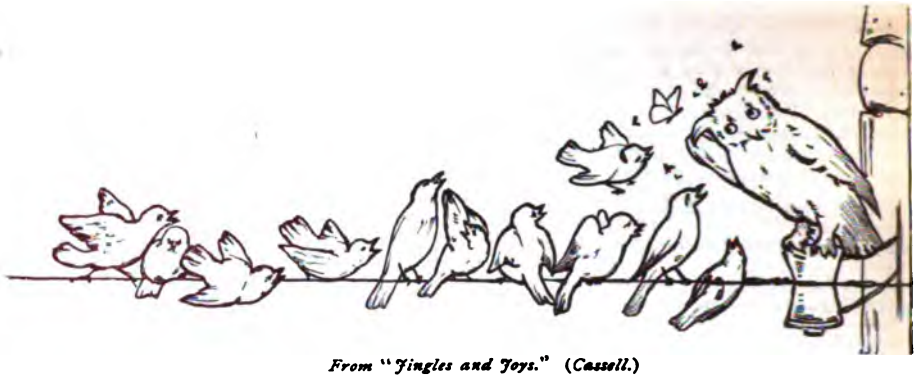
Girls' Own Favorite Series. 24 v., *ea.* $1.25. (103) *Dutton.*
Golden Fairy Series. 5 v., $1.25...(129) *White, S. & A.*
Grace Darling. Hope. $1.....*Whittaker.*
Grandma's Christmas Day (Poem). Ellard. $1. (154) *Clarke.*
Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. Holmes. (Ballad.) $2.....(134) *Dodd.*
Grimm's Fairy Tales. Crane. $1..(C 3) *Worthington.*
Grocery Man and Peck's Bad Boy. $1; pap., 50 c. *Belford.*
Gulliver's Travels. Swift. $1.50..... (115) *Nelson.*
Gwendoline. Giberne. $1.10..(144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Hannah. Wright. $1.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Happy Hours. 75 c.....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Harper's Young People, 1883. $3.....(121) *Harper.*
Harry Bradford's Crusade. Mathews. $1.25; $1.75. (95) *Cassell.*
Her Caged Linnet. Leathes $1.25 .....(96) *Carter.*
Heroism in Humble Life. 60 c.....(115) *Nelson.*
Hill-Rest. Moulton. $1.25..... .. *Lothrop.*
His Keeper. Winslow. 90 c.....(102) *Phillips & H.*
His Mother's Book. $1.....(96) *Carter.*
History of the United States in Words of one Syllable. Pierson. $1.... .....(143) *Routledge.*
Home and School. 60 c..... ..... (138) *Young.*
Hoosier School-Boy. Eggleston. $1...(108) *Scribner's.*
How Billy Went up in the World. $1.25..*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
How the Rain Sprites were Freed. Coit. $1...*Lothrop.*
How to do It. Dunning. $1.10..(144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Hymns in Prose for Children. Mrs. Barbauld. 60 c. (116) *Nelson.*
Ira Stuart. 90 c..... .....(138) *Young.*
Jack o' Lantern and other Rhymes. $1.25...(95) *Cassell.*
Jingles and Joys for Wee Girls and Boys. Brine. $1.50; $2.25 .....(95) *Cassell.*
Jock Halliday. Hardy. $1.....(96) *Carter.*
John Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition. Champney. $1 .....*Lothrop.*
Karl and Gretchen's Christmas (Poem). Tilden. 75 c. (154) *Clarke.*
Kathleen. Giberne. $1.50 .....(96) *Carter.*
Keenie's To-Morrow. Drinkwater. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
King Philip's War. Markham. $1.25.....(135) *Dodd.*
Knookabout Club in the Tropics. $1.50; $2. (98) *Estes & L.*
Landseer Picture-Book. $1.50.....(115) *Nelson.*
Larry Gilbert. Reeves. 90 c....(144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Life in Rome in Days of Cicero. Church. $2. (110) *Scribner & W.*
Little Ann and other Poems. Greenaway. $2; cf., $5. 143) *Routledge.*
Little Birdie's Picture Primer. 25 c.....*Routledge.*
Little Bricks. Dale. $1..... ...(117) *Nelson.*
Little Brown-Top. Rand. $1 25.....*Lothrop.*
Little Folks. $1.25; $1.75..... .....(95) *Cassell.*
Little Folks' Reader V. 3. $1.... .. ..*Lothrop.*
Little (A) Girl among the Old Masters. $2..(13) *Osgood.*
Little Glory's Mission. 75 c.....(147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
Little Maid and her Moods. Phelps. $1..(123) *Lothrop.*
Little People's Album. $1 and $1.25 .....(95) *Cassell.*
Little Prattler's Picture Primer. 25 c.....*Routledge.*
Living Pages from many Ages. $1.50; $2.50...*Cassell.*
London Baby, A. Mead. $1.... ..... (117) *Nelson.*
London Town. Crane and Houghton. $2 (151) *Ward.*
Loving Sister, A. Hays. $1.....*Whittaker.*
Marjorie's Probation. Shaw. $1 25.....(96) *Carter.*
Martin the Skipper. Cobb. $1.50 .....(125) *Crowell.*
Martin the Skipper. Cobb. $1.25 .....(138) *Young*
Merry Adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle. $4.50. (22 and 105) *Scribner's Sons.*
Middy and Ensign. Fenn. $2.....(103) *Dutton.*
Minstrels (The). $1.50..... .....(143) *Routledge.*
Miss July. 90 c.....(138) *Young.*
Miss Prudence. Conklin. $1.50.....(96) *Carter.*
Mrs. Ewing's Color-Books. 6 v., *ea.*, 30 c...(138) *Young.*
Modern Explorers. Frost. $1.25; $2.....(95) *Cassell.*
My Curiosity Shop. $1.25..... .....*Lothrop.*
My First Book. 35 c.....(99) *Estes & L.*
Nan. Lillie. $1 .....*Harper.*
Natural History Series. 6 v. $1.50.....(117) *Nelson.*
Naughty Girl's Diary. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Carleton.*
Ned in the Block-House. Ellis. $1.25...(3) *Porter & C.*
Nobody Loves me. 50 c..... .. (96) *Carter.*
Nobody Loves me and Olive's Story. $1....(96) *Carter.*
Nora Clinton. Brodie. $1.25.....(96) *Carter.*
Not my Way. Browne. $1..... .....*Whittaker.*
Not for Him. Holt. $1.25 .....(96) *Carter.*
Odd Folks at Home. Matéaux. $1.25; $2..(95) *Cassell.*
Old Arm-Chair Series. 6 v., *ea.* 25 c.....*Cassell.*
Old Greek Stories Simply Told. $1.50.....(114) *Nelson.*
One of a Covey. Miles. $1.25..... (138) *Young.*
Only a Girl. Jones. $1.25.....(138) *Young.*
Other People. Austin. $1.25.....*Whittaker.*
Our Boys in China. French. $1.75; $2.50.(*8) *Lee & S.*
Our Little Men and Women. $1.50; $2.....*Lothrop.*
Our Young Folks' Plutarch. $3.....(130) *Lippincott.*
Out of the Way. Taylor. $1.25..... (138) *Young.*
Outline Pictures for Little Painters. 5 v....(138) *Young.*
Paddy Finn. Kingston. $2.....(103) *Dutton.*
Painting for Beginners and Students. Clement. $2.50; hf. cf., $5..... . .....(128) *White, S. & A.*
Pansy (The). Alden. $1.25; $1.75..... ....*Lothrop.*
Pantomime: A Picture Show. $1.50...(143) *Routledge.*
Pantomime and Minstrel Scenes. $2.50.(143) *Routledge.*
Parcel of Children. Patch. $1.25; $2.....(95) *Cassell.*
Peasblossom. $1.25..... (138) *Young.*
Peep Show. $1. ... .*Worthington.*
Phil and his Friends. Trowbridge. $1.25.(*13) *Lee & S.*
Pictures from English History. Bishop. $1. (102) *Phillips & H.*
Pilgrim's Progress. Bunyan. $1.50; $2. (143) *Routledge.*
Pioneer of a Family. $1.50..... .....*Whittaker.*
Pirate's (The) Creek. Sadler. 90 c.....(138) *Young.*
Plutarch for Boys and Girls. White. $3. (36, and 127) *Putnam.*
Poems for children. Thaxter...(7) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Poppies and Pansies. Marshall. $1.50.....(96) *Carter.*
Prize (The), 1883. 75 c.....(99) *Estes & L.*
Pussy's Panorama. $1.50.....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Queen's Body-Guard (The). $1.50. .....*Porter & C.*
Queen Victoria. Grace Greenwood. $1.50; $2. *Anderson & A.*
Raikes Libraries. Sets 4, 5, *ea.* 10 v., $1. (145) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Recollections of a Drummer-Boy. Kieffer. $1.25. (13) *Osgood.*
Red and Blue; or, The Discontented Lobster. Ewing. $1.50..... (138) *Young.*
Renée of France. Weitzel. $1.25..... (136) *Randolph.*
Rhyme? and Reason? Carroll.....(132) *Macmillan.*
Rosa von Tannenburg. 75 c.....(154) *Ward & D.*
Rose and the Ring (Pantomime). $1.....(99) *Estes & L.*
Round (A) Dozen of Stories. Coolidge. $1.50. (10) *Roberts.*
St. Nicholas, 1883. 2 v., *ea.* $2.50.....*Century Co.*
St. Ulrich; or, Resting on the King's Word. E. A. W. 75 c.....(144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
St. Valentine's Victory. Marshall. $1.25.(96) *Carter.*
Santa Claus Land. Douglas. $1.. .....(*14) *Lee & S.*
Scottish Sketches. Barr. $1.25....(147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
Shakespeare's Tragedies and Histories Simply Told. $1.50..... .....(114) *Nelson.*
Sintram and his Companions. Fouqué. $2. (111) *Scribner & W.*
Songs of Animal Life. Howitt. 60 c.....(116) *Nelson.*
Sister Ridnour's Sacrifice. $1.....*Phillips & H.*
Sketches and Anecdotes of American Methodists. Wise. $1.25 .. ..(102) *Phillips & H.*
Small Things. Rockwell. 85 c.....(102) *Phillips & H.*
Snow (The) Queen. Andersen. $1.50... ..(138) *Young.*
Snow-berries. Cary. $1.25.....(11) *Armstrong.*
Snug Harbor. Oliver Optic. $1.25.....(*12) *Lee & S.*
Sparkling Eye Series of Picture Books. 10 v. $2. (117) *Nelson.*
Stephen. M. D Warner. $1.75.....(96) *Carter.*
Stories from English History. Creighton. $1.25. *Whittaker.*

Stories from Herodotus. Church. $1.50 ....(134) *Dodd.*
Stories from Livy. Church. $1.50..... ..(134) *Dodd.*
Stories from Virgil Simply Told. $1.50.....(114) *Nelson.*
Story of a Flower. Porter. $1.25.....(136) *Randolph.*
Story of a Story. Lee. $1.25.....(154) *Ward & D.*
Story of Puff. Livingston. 75 c..... ...*Lothrop.*
Story of Roland. Baldwin. $2...(108) *Scribner's Sons.*
Story of Young Margaret Fell. $1.25. (102) *Phillips & H.*
Struggling Upward. Jones. $1.10. (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Sunday Evenings with my Children. Waugh. $2.50. (136) *Randolph.*
Sunday for 1883. $2; $1.25..... ..(103) *Dutton.*
Surveyor-Boy and President. (Washington.) Thayer. $1.25..... .....*Anderson & A.*
Sydney, the Knight. Disosway. $1. (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Their Club and Ours. True. $1.25.... .....*Lothrop.*
There was a Little Girl. $1.50 .....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Those Dreadful Mouse Boys. $1.25.....(153) *Whiting.*
Three Chums. Ridley. $1 .....*Whittaker.*
Three Vassar Girls in England. Champney. $1.50; $2 (98) *Estes & L.*
Tim and Tip. Otis. $1..... .....*Harper.*
Tinkham Brothers' Tide Mill. Trowbridge. $1.25. (*13) *Lee & S.*
Told in the Twilight. Weatherby. $2.....(103) *Dutton.*
Tom Bard. Davis. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Toots and his Friends. 50 c..... ....*Cassell.*
Toy Books (New)..... .. (116) *Nelson.*
Train Boy (The) Alger. $1.25..... ....*Carleton.*
True Tales for my Grandsons. Baker..(132) *Macmillan.*
Twice two and other Stories. 50 c.....*Cassell.*
Two Little Waifs. Molesworth.....(132) *Macmillan.*
Two Old Maids. Lyster. 90 c.....(138) *Young.*
Underground City. Verne. $1.50.....(3) *Porter & C.*
Up Stream. André. $2..... . ... (111) *Scribner & W.*
Walk into my Parlor. $1.25.....(C 3) *Worthington.*
War with Mexico. Ladd.....(135) *Dodd.*
Way of the Cross. Holt. 60 c ....(96) *Carter.*
Wearyholme. Holt. $1.50... . .....(96) *Carter.*
We Little Ones. Apsque. 60 c .....(138) *Young.*
Week Spent in a Glass Pond $1.25..(C 3) *Worthington.*
What to Do. Dunning. $1.10...(144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Which, Right or Wrong? Moreland. $1.25. (*14) *Lee & S.*
Who Told it to me. Sidney. $1.25.....(123) *Lothrop.*
Wide Awake. O. P. *Ea.* $1.75: $2.25.....*Lothrop.*
Wild Adventures in Wild Places. $1.25: $2.....*Cassell.*
Wild Hyacinths. Hope. $1.50.....(96) *Carter.*
Will and Will Not. Trowbridge. 75 c. (144) *Am. S. S. Union.*
With the Birds. Howitt. 60 c.....(116) *Nelson.*
With the Flowers. Howitt. 60 c ... .(116) *Nelson.*
Won from the Waves. Kingston. $2.....(103) *Dutton.*
Wonderful Kittens. 75 c.....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Wonders of Plant-Life. Herrick. $1.25.(127) *Putnam.*
World by the Fireside. Kirby. $1.75.....(14) *Nelson.*
Worthington's Annual. $1.50.....(C 3) *Worthington.*
Young Circus Rider. Alger. $1.25.....(3) *Porter & C.*
Young Folks' History of the Netherlands.—Civil War.—Reformation, etc. 3 v. *Ea.* $1.50.....(98) *Estes & L.*
Young Folks' Life of Washington. $1.50..(123) *Lothrop.*
Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores. $2. (130) *Lippincott.*
Zigzag Journeys in Northern Lands. $1.50; $2.25. (98) *Estes & L.*

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, CALENDARS, TEXTS, ETC.

American History Calendar. $1.....(127) *Putnam.*
Arnold (Matthew) Birthday-Book. $3.75. (110) *Scribner & W.*
Bryant Calendar. 35 c.. .....*Appleton.*
Christmas Card Books. 50 c; $1.....(103) *Dutton.*
Christmas Cards..... .....(129) *White, S. & A.*
Christmas Cards and Novelties.....(146) *Prang.*
Christian Year Birthday-Book. 50 c. to $1.25. (137) *Randolph.*
Daily Text-Books. 15 c. to 60 c..(145) *Am. S. S. Union.*
Day-unto-Day Calendar. 50 c.....*M. Ward.*
Eliot (George) Birthday-Book. $1.25.....(153) *Whiting.*
Emerson Calendar (*new sel.*) $1.....(7) *Houghton.*
Every-day Calendar. 50 c.....*M. Ward.*
Floral Calendar. $1.....(129) *White, S. & A.*
Garden of the Heart. 75 c.; $1..... (101) *Estes & L.*
Greenaway's (Kate) Almanack. $1; 50 c. (143) *Routledge.*
Greenaway (Kate). Four Calendars. 90 c. (143) *Routledge.*
Illuminated Text-Books. 75 c. to $1.25.(137) *Randolph.*
Irving (Henry) Birthday-Book. $1.25.....*Routledge.*
Kempis (Thomas à) Daily Text-Book. $1.25 to $4.50. *Whittaker.*
Leap-Year Calendar. 75c.; $1.....(101) *Estes & L.*
Little Folks' Birthday-book. 60 c. to $2.50..*Whittaker.*
Longfellow Calendar (*new sel.*) $1.....(7) *Houghton.*
Reward Cards.....(116) *Nelson.*
Ruskin (John) Calendar.....(146) *Prang.*
Shakespeare Birthday-Book. 75 c.....(137) *Randolph.*
Shakespearian Calendar. 50 c.....*M. Ward.*
Sunday-School Cards..... .....(147) *Am. Tract Soc.*
Whittier Calendar. $1.... ...(7) *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Year of Sunshine. Sanborn. $1.....*Osgood.*

From "Jingles and Joys." (*Cassell.*)



From "Jingles and Joys." (Cassell.)

Contents.

Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions.... 16–39
The Holiday Gift-Books: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by the publishers.... 40–62
Books for the Young: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by the publishers.... 63–84
Specialties, Notes.... 85
The Holiday Gift-Books: *Price and Index-Reference List*.... 87
Choice Editions of the Standards.... 88
Books for the Young: *Price and Index-Reference List*.... 89
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc.... 91

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Aikin, Lambert & Co.... 148
American Sunday-School Union.... 144, 145
American Tract Society.... 147
Appleton (D.) & Co.... 140, 141
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.... 11
Baker, Pratt & Co.... *last cover*
Boston School Supply Co.... 157
Bouton (J. W.).... 104
Bradley (Milton) & Co.... 149
Carter (Robert) & Bros.... 96
Cassell & Co.... 93–95
Cassino (S. E.) & Co.... 149
Century Company.... 150
Christern (F. W.).... 158
Church (John) & Co.... 162
Clarke (Robert) & Co.... 154
Claxton (E.) & Co.... 150
Crosscup & West.... 159
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.... 124, 125
Cupples, Upham & Co.... 112
Dodd, Mead & Co.... 133–135
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.... 103
Estes & Lauriat.... 98–101, 159
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.... 154
Fowler & Wells.... 153
Funk & Wagnalls.... 155
Harper & Bros.... 118–121
Holman (A. J.) & Co.... 156
Holt (Henry) & Co.... 97
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.... 4–7
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.... 159
Higgins & Tooker Co.... 151

PAGE

Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.... 156
Lee & Shepard.... 163–175
Leonard Scott Pub. Co.... 159
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.... 130, 131, 157
Literary News (Christmas Number).... 161
Lothrop (D.) & Co.... 122, 123
Macmillan & Co.... 152
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.... 152
Monthly Reference List.... 158
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.... 114–117
New York Silicate Book-Slate Co.... 155
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.... 12–14
Phillips & Hunt.... 102
Porter & Coates.... *2d cover*, 3
Pott (James).... 153
Prang (L.) & Co.... 146
Presbyterian Board of Publication.... 152
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.... 126, 127
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.... 136, 137
Roberts Brothers.... 5–10
Routledge (George) & Sons.... 142, 143
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.... 105–109
Scribner & Welford.... 110, 111
Stoddart (J. M.).... 159
Trade Cards.... 159
Ward (Marcus) & Co.... 151
Ward & Drummond.... 154
White, Stokes & Allen.... 128, 129
Whiting (C. H.).... 155
Wiley (John) & Sons.... 158
Worthington (R.).... *3d cover*, 113
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.... 138, 139

From "Our Boys in China." (Lee & Shepard.)

NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

SUNLIGHT AND SHADE.

Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. Illustrated by Barnard, Barnes, Barraud, Boot, Clausen, Dodd, Dicksee, Edwards, Gardner, Gow, Gregory, Hatherell, Hopkins, Kilburne, Macbeth, Overend, Palmer, Ralston, Small, Wyllie, and many other of the best artists of the day. An elegant quarto volume, with an illustration on each and every page, and accompanying text, either original or selected, from favorite poets. One vol., quarto, beautifully printed on fine paper and bound in extra cloth, full gilt, $3; full morocco, extra gilt edges, etc., $7.50.

THE FORGING OF THE ANCHOR.

A poem by SAMUEL FERGUSON, LL.D., with twenty original illustrations specially executed for the work by Barraud, Glindoni, Harvey, Hatherell, Lucas, Ludlow, Nash, Overend, Staniland, Wyllie. It is gotten up in a handsome quarto form, elegantly printed on extra heavy plate paper, and handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, with gold and colored inks. A delightful volume. $1.50.

SOME MODERN ARTISTS AND THEIR WORKS.

With portraits and examples of the works of Sir Frederick Leighton, P.R.A., Sir John Gilbert, R.A., G. H. Boughton, A.R.A., Vicat Cole, R.A., Joseph Edgar Boehm, R.A., Henry Stacey Marks, R.A., Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier, Mrs. Butler, Sir Joseph Noel Paton, R.S.A., LL.D., Rosa Bonheur, Laurens, Alma-Tadema, R.A., Harris Thornycroft, A.R.A., Luke Fildes, A.R.A., William F. Yeames, R.A., Geo. Dunlop Leslie, R.A., Briton Riviere, R.A., Michael Munkacsy, etc., etc. In one elegant large quarto volume, full gilt, $5; full morocco, extra, $10.

OUTLINE ENGRAVINGS TO

THE TEMPEST AND PROMETHEUS UNBOUND.

THE TEMPEST, by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, containing fifteen engravings in outline, and SHELLEY'S PROMETHEUS UNBOUND, containing twelve engravings in outline from Compositions by Sir J. Noel Paton, with appropriate text. The two vols. in one. Crown quarto, oblong, handsomely bound, cloth extra, $2.

EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

With sixty-one colored plates based upon Bergis's "Schmetterlingsbuch," by W. F. KIRBY, assistant in the Zoölogical Department, British Museum, and secretary to the Entomological Society of London. With index to English names and index of Genera and Species. 1 vol., large quarto, full gilt and colored inks, $15.

FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS.

By W. SWAYSLAND, with forty colored lithographic plates, truthfully drawn and done in the highest style of the art. Ornamental initials and tail-pieces. 1 vol., 12mo, full gilt, colored ink, and hand-painted, $5; full calf, $7.50; full morocco, $7.50.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

Volume VI., with steel etching and several hundred illustrations, new and elegant bindings. Extra cloth, bevelled, full gilt, $5; full morocco, $10.

"Messrs. Cassell & Company are to be congratulated upon the uniform excellence of the printing and typography of this handsome work, upon the superior quality of the paper, and the elegance of the binding, and the high art standard sustained from the opening to the close."—*The Publishers' Weekly.*

NOW READY { "Our complete Descriptive Catalogue of Illustrated and Fine-Art Books, Juvenile and Educational Works, which will be sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CASSELL AND COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOKS.

WITH GUSTAVE DORÉ'S SUPERB ILLUSTRATIONS.

"*That his drawings [Doré's] are works of art, many of them masterpieces, that every object in each picture is made to contribute to the story in a remarkable degree, are well-known facts, everywhere accepted.*"—CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER.

DANTE'S PURGATORY & PARADISE.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with sixty full-page woodcuts from the original designs by Gustave Doré, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. In one large elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, $6; in elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.

DANTE'S INFERNO.

Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCIS CARY, M.A., from the original of DANTE ALIGHIERI, and illustrated with portrait and seventy-five full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by Gustave Doré, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante and Chronology. In one large, elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, $6. In elegant full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

With fifty full-page woodcuts, from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. In one large elegant folio volume, bound in extra cloth, full gilt, bevelled, with elaborate side and back dies in gold and ink, $6; full morocco, gilt and stamped, $10.

"The most splendid book of the season."—*Illustrated London News.*

THE BIBLE GALLERY.

Containing a selection of one hundred of the finest drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with descriptive letter-press by T. R. Chambers, D.D. In one large folio volume, extra cloth, bevelled, full gilt, gold and ink dies, $6; full morocco, gilt, $10.

"Of all attempts to illustrate the narrative of the Scriptures, the great French artist has proved the most acceptable. These powerful engravings make a superb volume, and their usefulness and beauty are enhanced by carefully prepared descriptive matter."—*The Chicago Times.*

"This superb work, elegantly bound, gilt and beautifully gotten up as to paper and type, is a feast to the eye. The weird, wonderful genius of Doré never appeared to better advantage than in these Scripture themes."—*Christian Secretary.*

NOW READY } Descriptive Catalogue of Illustrated and Fine-Art Books, Juvenile and Educational works, which will be sent by mail, prepaid to any address, on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

ELEGANT NEW JUVENILES.

"For literary merit and pictorial beauty, Cassell & Company's books are unequalled."

Jingles and Joys for Wee Girls and Boys. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town," etc. A delightful volume of Rhymes and Jingles for the little ones, with hundreds of choice illustrations. 1 vol., royal 4to, elegant lithographic cover in ten colors $1.50; in extra English cloth, full gold side and inks, $2.25.

Harry Bradford's Crusade. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. 4to, 256 pages, over 50 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

"The author of the 'Bessie Books' is so well known that any book from her pen will have a hearty welcome, and this is one of her best efforts."

Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town. By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Jingles and Joys," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 60 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25; extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

Jack o' Lantern, and other Rhymes. By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Containing upward of fifty illustrations in colors with appropriate simple rhymes. Double cover in nine colors, $1.25.

Children's Thoughts in Song and Story. By LOUISE DU MARESQUE BLAKE. Illustrated in color by Wilson de Meza. Lithographed by Donaldson Brothers. Double lithographed cover in nine colors, etc., etc., $2.

Modern Explorers. "An entertaining volume for the young folks." By THOMAS FROST, author of "Half Hours with the Early Explorers," etc., etc. With over 100 illustrations, many of them full-page. Elegant chromo cover in twelve colors, new and unique design, $1.25; extra cloth, ink and gold, $2.

Little People's Album. A delightful volume, with illustrations on nearly every page, by LIZZIE LAWSON, M. E. EDWARDS, and other artists. Elegant lithograph side, in nine colors, $1; full cloth, $1.25.

"None of the recent juvenile publications are more calculated to captivate the fancy of those just beginning to appreciate child literature, and none will be more welcomed by the thousands of old folks who are just looking for some satisfactory present for little boys and girls."

Little Folks. New volume for this year. Containing nearly 500 pictures, many full-page, chromo frontispiece; about 400 pages, lithographed cover in ten colors, stamped back, $1.25. Cloth, full gilt sides, $1.75.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thorough-going fun and real interest."—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON *in the Sword and Trowel.*

Bo-Peep. New volume for this year. "Pronounced the juvenile book of the year." An elegant 4to volume, full of illustrations, with delightful stories, in large, clear type. Elegant lithograph cover, $1; extra cloth, $1.50.

"Our little people, who delight in bold, striking pictures and large, readable type, will find a veritable treat provided for them in BO-PEEP, which contains *original illustrations* on nearly every page, together with stories and rhymes suitable for the little ones, by an author experienced in writing for juvenile readers."

Bible Scenes and Stories for Young Folks. With thirty-six full-page illustrations from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Text by F. McCreedy Harris (Hope Ledyard). In one elegant volume, with beautiful chromo cover done in ten colors, $2; extra cloth, gold and ink die, $3.

A Parcel of Children, with some Account of their Doings. By OLIVE PATCH, author of "Happy Little People," "Familiar Friends," etc. Nearly 150 illustrations, many full-page. 1 vol., 4to, elegant lithographic cover, $1.25; extra cloth, gold and inks, $2.

Brave Lives and Noble. By CLARA L. MATÉAUX, author of "Home Chat," "Around and About Old England," etc., etc. With over one hundred illustrations. In one elegant quarto volume, over 320 pages. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, gold, ink, and silver stamp, $2.50.

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. MATÉAUX, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, elegant lithograph cover in ten colors, $1.25; extra cloth, black and gold, $2.

Daisy Dimple's Scrap-Book. Size 10x 12½ inches, with *hundreds* of pictures calculated to please the little ones. Bound in neat lithographic cover, in 12 colors, $2.50; in extra cloth, gold and ink dies, $3.50.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have not only fully maintained the uniform excellence and high standard which their publications have attained in the past, but in many cases have made a very decided advance, not only in the excellence of the text and beauty of the illustrations, but also in the quality of the printing and bindings. We have added this season nearly 100 new volumes, which include the simple Picture-Book for the youngest child, as well as the "Édition de Luxe" for the lover of fine illustrated books. Send for complete catalogue of illustrated, fine-art, and juvenile books, now ready.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

SUCCESSORS TO CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

NEW BOOKS.

STEPHEN, M.D. A Story by the Author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo..... $1 [illegible]

UNIFORM WITH, AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

1.—**My Desire.** A Story.....12mo $1 75
2.—**The End of a Coil.** A Story ..... " 1 75
3.—**The Letter of Credit,** A Story ..... " 1 75
4.—**Nobody.** A Story..... " 1 75

A BAG OF STORIES. By ANNA B. WARNER. 16mo..... [illegible]
NOBODY LOVES ME. A Story by the Author of "Christie's Old Organ." 18mo..... [illegible]
NOBODY LOVES ME and OLIVE'S STORY. In one vol., 16mo..... [illegible]
MISS PRUDENCE. By Mrs. Jennie M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo..... [illegible]

UNIFORM WITH, AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

1.—**Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline.** 12mo $1 50
2.—**Rue's Helps.** 12mo..... 1 50
3.—**Electa.** A Story. 12mo..... 1 50
4.—**Fifteen.** 12mo..... 1 50
5.—**Bek's First Corner.** 12mo..... 1 50

ALDERSYDE. A Scottish Border Story, by A. A. Swan. 12mo..... [illegible]
JOCK HALLIDAY. A Grass Market Hero. By Robina F. Hardy. 12mo ..... [illegible]
PHILOSOPHY AND CHRISTIANITY. Lectures by Prof. Geo. S. Morris. 12mo ..... [illegible]
EARLY GRAVES. By Dr. Macduff. 12mo..... [illegible]
HOW SHALL I GO TO GOD? Bonar. 18mo..... [illegible]
ARNOT ON THE PARABLES. New Edition. 12mo..... [illegible]
***A. L. O. E. LIBRARY.** Complete in 50 vols. 16mo. Crimson cloth. Wooden case..... [illegible]
GOD'S LIGHT ON DARK CLOUDS. By Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. 18mo..... [illegible]
THE HUMAN MIND. By Edward John Hamilton, D.D. 8vo..... [illegible]
MOSES AND THE PROPHETS. By Professor Green. 12mo..... Paper, 50 cents; cloth, [illegible]
SPURGEON'S SERMONS. With indexes of both texts and subjects. 10 vols., 12mo..... [illegible]
(*The volumes are sold separately at one dollar each.*)
THE PRESENT TRUTH. A new volume of Sermons, by C. H. Spurgeon. Just ready..... [illegible]

SPURGEON'S OTHER WORKS.

Morning by Morning. 12mo	$1 00	**Lectures to Students.** 12mo,	$1 [illegible]
Evening by Evening. "	1 00	**Commenting and Commentaries.** 12mo	1 [illegible]
Types and Emblems. "	1 00	**John Ploughman's Talk.** 16mo	[illegible]
Saint and Saviour. "	1 00	**Gleanings among the Sheaves.** 24mo	[illegible]
Feathers for Arrows. "	1 00	**Spurgeon's Gems.** 12mo	1 [illegible]

NOT FOR HIM. A Tale by Emily Sarah Holt. 12mo..... [illegible]
DAYSPRING. A Story of the Times of Tyndal. By Emma Marshall. 12mo..... [illegible]

Wearyholme. E. S. Holt	$1 50	**Parables of Our Lord.** Wells	$1 [illegible]
The Way of the Cross. E. S. Holt	60	**Blind Nettie.** L. Marston	[illegible]
Poppies and Pansies. Marshall	1 50	**The Emperor's Boys.** Ismay Thorn	1 [illegible]
Sir Valentine's Victory. "	1 25	**Daily Evening Rest.** Giberne.	
Kathleen. Agnes Giberne	1 50	**Information and Illustration.** Bowes	1 [illegible]
His Mother's Book.	1 00	**Shadow and Rock.** Macduff	
Nora Clinton. Brodie	1 25	**Marjorie's Probation**	1 [illegible]
The Caged Linnet. Leathes	1 25	**Wild Hyacinths.** Lady Hope	1 50
Alick's Hero. Shaw	1 25		

530 Broadway, New York.

SEND FOR OUR HOLIDAY CATALOGUE.

HENRY HOLT & CO.

OFFER TO THE TRADE

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

THE GREAT AMERICAN WARS, TOLD FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

THE WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE.

ROUSSELET'S DRUMMER-BOY.

A story of a Boy of the French Auxiliary Army in the American Revolution. By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Translated by W. J. GORDON. With 12 full-page illustrations and numerous others throughout the text. 12mo, $1.50.

THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

THOMAS'S CAPTAIN PHIL.

A Boy's Experience in the Western Army during the War of the Rebellion. By M. M. THOMAS. With 11 full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

CHAMPLIN'S YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE WAR FOR THE UNION.

By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., author of the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia," etc. Copiously illustrated with Maps, Plans of Battles, Portraits, Views and Pictures of special objects of interest. Large 12mo, $2.75.

Champlin's Young Folks' Cyclopædia

OF COMMON THINGS. 8vo, illustrated, $3.
OF PERSONS AND PLACES. 8vo, illustrated, $3.50.

THE MOST SUPERB BOOK OF SONGS EVER ISSUED.

OUR FAMILIAR SONGS,

AND THOSE WHO MADE THEM.

Three hundred standard songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment, and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. By HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. 8vo, $6.

"In all respects of size, elegance, copiousness, and curious detail, presents almost as much of a contrast to an ordinary song-book, however good, as a centennial exhibition to an old-fashioned country fair. . . . We have turned the pages of this unique and beautiful volume with delight. . . . Here is a library of the best music for the household."—*Literary World.*

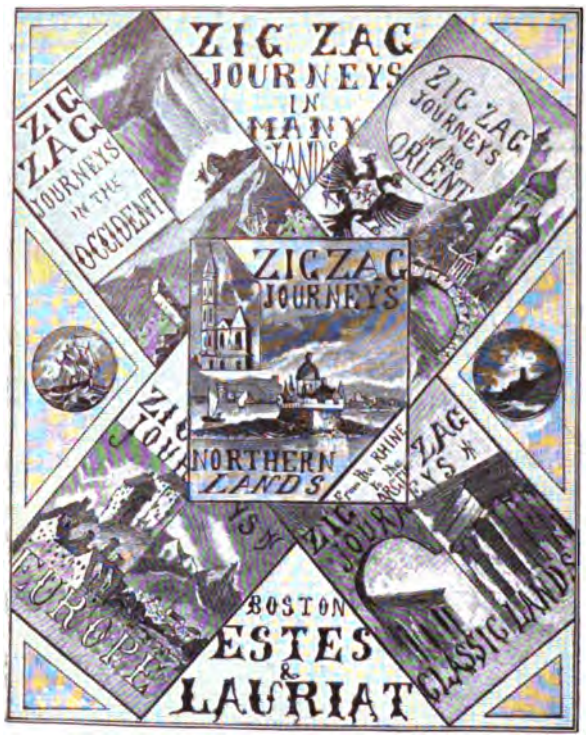
"It will be a pleasure to all lovers of home music to have so rich a store of the songs we have all sung or wish we could sing; the songs our mothers crooned over our cradles, and our fathers hummed at their daily toil; the songs our sisters sang when they were the prima donnas of our juvenile world; the songs of our sweethearts and home companions; the songs that have swayed popular opinion, inspirited armies, sustained revolutions, honored kings, made presidents, and marked historical epochs."—*New York Tribune.*

Symonds's Renaissance in Italy.

I. RENAISSANCE IN ITALY.—THE AGE OF THE DESPOTS. 8vo. $3.50.
II. " " " THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. 8vo, $3.50.
III. " " " THE FINE ARTS. 8vo, $3.50.
IV., V. " " " ITALIAN LITERATURE. 8vo, $7.

The complete work, 5 vols. in a box, $17.50.

JOHN STUART MILLS' WORKS.
SIR HENRY SUMNER MAINE'S WORKS.
TAINE'S WORKS.



ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

1883.

301, 303, 305,

WASHINGTON STREET,

BOSTON.

Zigzag Journeys in Northern Lands. From the Rhine to the Arctic Circle. The Zigzag Club in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with romantic incidents and entertaining stories. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Nearly 200 illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, $2.25.

Three Vassar Girls in England. Sunny memories of a holiday excursion, with visits to historic scenes and notable places. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls Abroad." Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50. cloth, $2.00.

The Knockabout Club in the Tropics. By C. A. STEPHENS. Through the "Land of the Aztecs," the ruins of Central America, to "The Queen of the Antilles." Instructive and entertaining. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The Boys of the Sierras, OR, THE YOUNG GOLD HUNTERS. An exciting story of adventures in California in '49. An interesting account of life among the miners. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.25.

Young Folks' History of the Netherlands. A concise history of Holland and Belgium, from the earliest times to the present. By ALEXANDER YOUNG. Nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Mexico. Comprising the principal events from the sixth century to the present time. By FREDERICK A. OBER, author of "Camps in the Caribbees." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Edinburgh. By FRED H. ALLEN, author of "Young Folks' History of the Reformation." With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of London. With graphic stories of its historic landmarks. By W. H. RIDEING. With 100 illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of the Queens of England. From the Norman Conquest. Founded on Strickland's Queens of England. Abridged, adapted and continued to the present time. By ROSALIE KAUFMAN. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, $4.50.

Young Folks' History of the Civil War. A concise and impartial account of the late war, from the best authorities. By Mrs. C. EMMA CHENEY. Illustrated with engravings, maps and plans. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young People's History of the Reformation, IN GERMANY, FRANCE, ENGLAND AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By FRED H. ALLEN. A graphic account of the movements of Protestantism, from the early centuries of Christianity to the end of the Reformation. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

MISCELLANEOUS JUVENILES.

From "Travels in Mexico."

Chatterbox for 1883. The authorized reprint, containing a large amount of copyright American matter. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; 1 vol., cloth, black and gold stamps, $1.75; 1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, $2.25.

Popular Chatterbox Annual. With over two hundred Chatterbox illustrations and appropriate text. The cheapest Juvenile book ever offered in this country. 1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers, $1 00.

The Rose and the Ring, OR, THE HISTORY OF PRINCE GIGLIO AND PRINCE BULBO. A fireside pantomime for great and small children. By W. M. THACKERAY, author of "Vanity Fair," etc. With illustrations by the author. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, $1 00.

The Prize, 1883. The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing sketches, poems and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $ .75.

My First Book. Easy reading and pleasant pictures for little pets. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $ .35.

Page, Squire and Knight, OR, THE DAYS OF CHIVALRY. A historical story of the Middle Ages, for young people. Edited by W.H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "Boys and Their Ways," etc. With 113 original illustrations. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.75.

Six Girls. A charming book for girls. By FANNIE BELLE IRVING. Beautiful designs by Merrill, the illustrator of the holiday edition of "Little Women." 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Young Moose Hunters. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club," "The Camping Out Stories," etc., etc. A stirring book of boys' adventures in the wilds of Maine. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.75.

POPULAR GIFT BOOKS.

Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years. By H. BUTTERWORTH, author of "Zigzag Books," "Young Folks' History of Boston," etc. Poems appropriate for these festivals, enriched with many fine illustrations. 1 vol., royal octavo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

Travels in Mexico, AND LIFE AMONG THE MEXICANS, from the Yucatan to the Rio Grande. By FRED. A. OBER. Illustrated with designs from the author's own photographs and replete with maps. 1 vol, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Prize Bible. Containing over one hundred and thirty engravings and twelve colored pictures in the best style of chromographic art. Told in simple words, chiefly from the Sacred Text. Dedicated to our children. A beautiful and suitable gift-book for all seasons. 1 vol., large quarto, 8 1-2 x 10 1-2, cloth, full gilt, $5.00.

The Boys of '61, OR, FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING. A record of personal observation with the army and navy, from the battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '76," etc. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Our New Way 'Round the World. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Story of Liberty," "Following the Flag," etc. A new and improved edition, with additional illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50

Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventure. An authentic record of the romantic life and daring exploits of Kit Carson, from his own narrative. By Col. D. C. PETERS. Fully illustrated 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Palestine, Historical and Descriptive. By the Rev. W. L. GAGE, author of "Gage's Historical Atlas," etc., and Dean Stanley of Westminster. Fully illustrated with fine wood engravings after designs by Bida and others. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

The Home Book of Poetry. Compiled by DANA ESTES, from the best English and American poets, with fine steel-plate illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from $6.00. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

The Student's Handy Shakespeare. Edited by H. N. HUDSON. A compact edition for the student or traveller. The only edition, in a neat 24mo flexible form, which contains full notes, introductions and life. This edition supplies a want which has been long felt. 12 vols., cloth, in a green cloth case, $9.00; 12 vols., American russia, gilt edges, round corners, in a case, $17.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

From "Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Years."

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

George Eliot's Essays and Reviews. Complete edition, including an introductory essay by Mrs. S. B. Herrick, on "The Genius of George Eliot." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

George Eliot's Poems. Complete edition, with an introductory essay by Matthew Browne. Printed from new type on vellum paper. Finest edition ever produced. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50

George Eliot's Miscellaneous Works. THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The only complete edition, with introductory chapters by Matthew Browne and Mrs. S. B. Herrick. 2 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, marbled edges, $6.00.

The Handy Large Type Edition. Charles Dickens' Complete WORKS. Printed from long primer, leaded type, with 200 illustrations. 15 vols., 16mo, cloth, black and gilt, $11.25. 15 vols., 16mo, genuine half calf, cloth sides, marbled edges, $22.50.

Lingard's History of England. New copyright library edition, containing all the latest notes and emendations of the author, with memoir, enriched with ten portraits newly etched by B. Dammon, of Paris. Printed on fine laid paper from new, large type, which has been distributed. Edition strictly limited to 1050 copies, of which 750 are for the English and 300 for the American market. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, $40.00; half calf and half morocco, gilt tops. best London binding, $65.00; full polished calf, gilt tops, best London binding, $85 00.

Life of Francis Bacon. (LORD VERULAM.) By B. G. LOVEJOY, A. M., LL. D. A critical review of his life and character, with selections from his writings. Adapted for colleges and high schools. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Up from the Cape. A brilliantly drawn contrast between the simplicity of Cape life and the conventionalities of the city. Pungent, breezy, full of anecdote and charming descriptions. The book of the season. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Meisterschaft System of Practical Linguistry. By DR. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL. A wonderfully simple and practical method, enabling any one to learn, with but slight effort, to speak fluently and correctly the Spanish, French and German languages. Spanish, French, or German Systems, 15 pamphlets, sold in sets only, each, $5.00.

EDITIONS DE LUXE.

Thackeray's Complete Works. EDITION DE LUXE. Strictly limited to two hundred and fifty numbered copies. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper. Nearly all of the illustrations are proof impressions from the original wood blocks, on India paper. It also contains India proof impressions of twenty original etchings, not found in any other edition, and India proofs of two etched portraits. Sold in complete sets only, and right is reserved to advance the price on unsold copies, without notice. 20 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, untrimmed, $45.00.

Carlyle's Works. EDITION DE LUXE. The first complete uniform edition of Carlyle issued in America. Will contain a series of illustrations, consisting of India proof impressions of etchings, steel engravings and photogravures, including portraits, historical views, etc. This edition will be printed from new type at the University Press, Cambridge, on PARCHMENT LINEN DRAWING PAPER, uniform with the edition de luxe of Emerson, recently issued, and will be absolutely limited to 350 copies, which will be NUMBERED and REGISTERED. Subscriptions received for complete set of 20 vols. only. To be issued about two volumes per month. Boards, uncut paper titles, per vol., $5.00.

George Eliot's Poems. EDITION DE LUXE. Complete edition, including "The Spanish Gypsy" and an introductory essay by Matthew Browne. Printed from new, large type at the University Press, Cambridge, on parchment linen drawing paper, and strictly limited to 200 copies. 1 vol., 8vo, boards, uncut paper titles, (net) $5.00. The publishers reserve the right to advance the price without notice.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.

From "The Rime of the Ancient Mariner."

GIFT BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

he Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by Gustave Doré, W. L. Taylor and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Illustrated from original designs by Birket Foster, W. L. Sheppard, W. L. Taylor and Francis Miller. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ock Me to Sleep, Mother. By ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN. Illustrated from original drawings by F. S. Church and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf, gilt, extra, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ong of the Brook. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." By ALFRED TENNYSON. With 21 illustrations by A. F. Bellows and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.50; tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

chiller's Song of the Bell. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." With 24 illustrations by Alexander Liezen Mayer and others. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.50; tree calf, gilt, $5.00; illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

ongs and Scenes from Faust. "SONGS FROM THE GREAT POETS." Selections from Goethe's masterpiece. Translated by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated by A. Liezen Mayer and Ad. Lalanze. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.50; tree calf, gilt edges, $5.00; Illuminated and fringed covers, $1.75; decorated satin and fringe, $2.50.

he Heart of Europe, FROM THE RHINE TO THE DANUBE. A series of the most remarkable views throughout this romantic region, reproduced in fine wood-cuts. Nearly 100 large illustrations. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

ountain, Lake and River. A series of 25 steel-line engravings. Descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, including illustrative poems by American and English authors. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

icturesque American Scenery. A series of fine steel engravings, the descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, and quotations from popular poets. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

icturesque European Scenery. Beautiful landscape and other views of picturesque scenes of the old world, reproduced in fine wood-cuts by the best artists. Text by Leo de Colange, LL. D 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

ature and Art. Poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings and wood-cuts. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, $8.00; full morocco, antique, gilt edges, $13.00.

he Encyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine ARTS. A treasury of the choicest anecdotes of all ages and countries, with several hundred wood-cuts, etchings and steel engravings, including many fine portraits. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00; antique morocco, $8.00.

eap Year Calendar. By KATE SANBORN. An elegant, heart-shaped, holiday souvenir, with an appropriate quotation for every day in the year. Printed in colors, $ .75; the same, with silk fringe, $1.00.

The Garden of the Heart. Uniform in style with the "Leap Year Calendar," with appropriate selections of religious poetry. A choice present from a Sunday-school teacher to his scholars. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed covers, printed in colors, $ .75; the same, with silk fringe, $1.00.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

Would call attention to their extensive list of Books, suitable for Holiday Presents, including Bibles, Hymnals, Books for Home Reading and for Sunday-School Gifts.

Catalogues sent on receipt of postal card.

NEW BOOKS.

His Keeper. By Miss M. E. WINSLOW. Illustrated, 16mo, 90 cents.

Small Things. By REESE ROCKWELL. 16mo, 85 cents.

The Story of Young Margaret. By SENA GILBERT FELL. 12mo, $1.25.

Sketches and Anecdotes of American Methodists of "the days that are no more." Designed for Boys and Girls. By DANIEL WISE, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, $1.25.

Pictures from English History. By the Great Historical Artists. Selected and edited by COLEMAN E. BISHOP. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.

Preparatory Latin Course in English. WM. CLEAVER WILKINSON. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.

BY SAME AUTHOR.

Preparatory Greek Course in English. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.

Autobiography of Erastus O. Haven, D.D., LL.D. Late one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by C. C. STRATTON, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

The Life of Bishop Gilbert Haven. Rev. GEORGE PRENTICE, D.D. 12mo, $2.

The Prayers of the Bible. Compiled by PHILIP WATTERS. 12mo, 334 pp., $2.

Heroic Methodists of the Olden Time; or, Anecdotal Sketches of some of the Noble Men and Women whose Beautiful Lives Adorned and whose Faithful Labors Built the Walls of Early Methodism. Intended to please and profit boys and girls. DANIEL WISE, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, $1.25.

Life of Captain John Smith, First Planter of Virginia. CHARLES K. TRUE, D.D. Illustrated 16mo, $1.

Guides and Guards in Character Building. By C. H. PAYNE, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.25.

Biblical Hermeneutics. A Treatise on the Interpretation of the Old and New Testament. By MILTON S. TERRY, S.T.D. 8vo, $4.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

805 Broadway, New York.

E. P. Dutton & Co.'s New Books.

PILGRIMS OF THE NIGHT.

fine edition of FABER's beautiful hymn, "Hark! hark! soul! angelic songs are swelling." With woodcut illustrations in the highest style of art.
mall quarto, cloth, full gilt.....$1 50
" " in illuminated covers, silk fringe and tassels..... 1 75

KEBLE'S EVENING HYMN.

ith original illustrations, drawn and engraved under the ervision of GEORGE T. ANDREW.
mall quarto, cloth, full gilt $1 50
" " in illuminated covers, silk fringe, etc. 1 75
housands to whom this hymn, "*Sun of my soul! Thou viour dear,*" is familiar, will be glad to see it in so fair fitting a dress; those who know it only in hymnals will to see it as a whole, for the same spirit of melody and otion breathes throughout.

BELLS ACROSS THE SNOW.

A beautiful Christmas poem by the late ANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With fine od-engravings, drawn and engraved under supervision of GEORGE T. ANDREW.
Quarto, cloth, gold and silver stamping $1 50
Quarto, cloth, in illuminated covers, silk fringe and tassels..... 1 75
"A Christmas offering of a peculiarly delate flavor. The pure joy and innocent erriment of the blessed festal day are lovgly recalled in these exquisite pages."—*ew York Observer.*

THE RAVEN.

By EDGAR A. POE. A new edition of this vorite poem is issued in the same style as e Hymn Series.
In silk fringe.....$1 75
Cloth, gilt..... 1 50

HOLLY BERRIES.

A beautiful colored book for children. Quarto.....$1 00

FLY AWAY FAIRIES AND BABY BLOSSOMS.

By L. CLARKSON, author of "Gathering of the Lilies," etc. Pictures of Fairies and Flowers, printed in fourteen colors and gold, with descriptive poetry by the author.
Large quarto, illuminated back and front covers....$2 00

MY OWN DOLLY.

Her History and Adventures. With many attractive illustrations in colors.
Small quarto.....$1 25

FROM MAY TO CHRISTMAS AT THORNE HALL.

By Mrs. D. B. SANFORD, author of "Pussy Tiptoe Series," etc. A beautiful Christmas book, profusely illustrated.
Illuminated boards..... ....$1 25
Cloth extra. 2 00

CHILD PICTURES FROM DICKENS.

All the children's characters of this great author carefully selected from his different stories and published in one volume, with illustrations.
Quarto, illuminated boards.....$1 25

SUNDAY FOR 1883.

With colored Frontispiece and upward of 200 original illustrations.
Quarto, 412 pp., boards, $1.25; cloth, $2 00

CHRISTMAS-CARD BOOKS.

These beautiful books, in *Illuminated Card Covers*, will ake an attractive present at Christmas; the *covers equal he best Christmas-cards*, and the three books give a vaety suited to all tastes.

Christmas Sunshine and New Year Wishes.

y FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. 32 pages, printed in red and black, covers in colors..... ....$0 50
he same, with silk fringe..... ..... 1 00

Words of Love and Cheer.

cripture selections and hymns for each day for a month, with beautiful card covers.....$0 50
he same, with silk fringe and tassels..... 1 00

Thoughts for Companions.

elected by Mrs. S. V. WALKER, from ancient and modern authors. 32 pages, printed in red and black, covers in colors.....$0 50
he same, with silk fringe and tassels..... 1 00

TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT.

rinted in colors, and acknowledged by all experts in book-making as the finest example of color-book printing ever shown in the American market. 4to..$2 00

WEE BABIES.

A delightful book of Baby Pictures, printed in colors from riginal designs by IDA WAUGH, author of "Holly Berries," ith appropriate verses, simple and pretty, by AMY E. BLANCHARD.
Large quarto, illuminated covers and fancy wrapper, $2 00

TWO NEW VOLUMES BY W. H. G. KINGSTON.

PADDY FINN;

Or, The Adventures of a Midshipman Afloat and Ashore. Square 12mo, 8 illustrations..... $2 00

WON FROM THE WAVES.

A Story of Adventure. Square 12mo, illustrated.....$2 00
These volumes are in Kingston's well-known and fascinating style, and are of great interest to boy readers.

MIDDY AND ENSIGN;

Or, The Jungle Station. A Tale of the Malay Peninsula. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Square 12mo, 17 illustrations, cloth.....$2 00

THE GIRLS' OWN FAVORITE SERIES.

The following new vols. are this season added to this popular series, which now contains 24 vols. Each, 12mo, $1.25

SHILOH. - - - - - - By W. M. L. JAY.
HOLDEN WITH THE CORDS. - By W. M. L. JAY.
ROSAMOND FANE. - - - By M. and C. LEE.
SIMPLICITY AND FASCINATION. By ANNE BEALE.
ISABEL'S DIFFICULTIES. - - By M. R. CAREY.
MILLICENT AND HER COUSINS. AUGUSTA BETHELL.
AUNT HETTY'S WILL. - - By M. M. POLLARD.
SILVER LININGS. - - - - By Mrs. BRAY.
THEODORA. - - - - By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.
ALDA GRAHAM. - - By E. MARRYAT NORRIS.
THE COURT AND THE COTTAGE. EMMA MARSHALL.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 39 West 23d St., NEW YORK.

J. W. BOUTON'S

New Publications and Imported Editions, 1883-84

UNE JOURNÉE D'ENFANT.

(A Day in the Life of a Child.) Compositions inédites par Adrien Marié. 20 Plates in Heliogravure by Dujardin, printed in different tints, with an Introduction by Henry Strahan. Folio, beautiful ornamental French binding, $8. The bright and charming work of ADRIEN MARIÉ, "Une Journée d'Enfant," having had a magnificent success in France, is now presented, with the gloss of novelty still upon it, to American child-lovers. What parent, what mind could indeed resist an appeal so delicately true to the life, so adapted to the warmest recognition of everybody? Family joys and cares are alike the world over, and the hundred inimitable touches which reveal the instincts and caprices of childhood will make these pictures as obvious to a transatlantic public as to a French one. There never was a series of child sketches which went more straight to the heart.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN'S PHYSIOLOGIE DU GOUT.

A Hand-book of Gastronomy. New and complete translation. With 52 original Etchings by Lalauze, printed on China paper. 1 vol., 8vo. Edition limited to 200 copies. $15.

HUMOUR, WIT, AND SATIRE OF THE 17th CENTURY.

Collected and illustrated by JOHN ASHTON, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." 12mo, with nearly 100 illustrations, cloth, uncut, $3.

THE SAME. Large paper, only 20 copies, 4to, cloth, uncut, $12.

ROBINSON CRUSOE.

Life and Surprising Adventures of. Illustrated with numerous engravings from Drawings by George Cruikshank, expressly designed for this edition. (Reprint of Major's rare edition of 1831.) 4to, large paper, only 200 copies, cloth uncut, $12.

SECOND SERIES OF M. RACINET'S SPLENDID WORK.

POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT.

One hundred and twenty plates in gold, silver, and colors, comprising upward of 2000 specimens of the various styles of Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art, and including the Renaissance and Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; the subjects selected and arranged by A. RACINET, with Explanatory Description to each plate, and a General History of the Art of Ornamentation. To be completed in ten bi-monthly parts. $6 each.

THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH POTTER:

An Account of the Progress of the Craft in England, from the Earliest Period to the Middle of the Eighteenth Century. By L. M. SOLON. Forming a handsome volume in imperial quarto, printed on Dutch hand-made paper, and the letterpress accompanied by 50 plates, etched on copper by the author, the printing of which has been done with the greatest care upon superior paper. The book will be issued to subscribers only, and the number of copies will be limited to 250, of which 25 will be offered for sale in America at $50 each. Immediately after the publication the plates will be destroyed.

SPLENDID NEW WORK ON THE ARTS OF JAPAN.

L'ART JAPONAIS.

Par M. LOUIS GONSE. Illustrated with 64 full-page engravings, 30 of which are to be in colors, executed either in chromo-lithography or by new processes; 13 etchings, 21 heliogravures by the Dujardin process, and over 300 engravings scattered through the text, exclusive of the fac-similes of seals and autographs of artists. Representing altogether about a thousand articles, paintings, designs, and patterns of Japanese art, forming a complete cyclopædia on the subject. 2 vols., 4to.

STERNE'S SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY.

A magnificent illustrated edition of Sterne's *chef-d'œuvre*. With 12 full-page plates in photogravure, a large number of pen-and-ink sketches in the form of head and tail pieces, ornamental letters, etc.; together with numerous designs throughout the text, from the original drawings by Louis Leloir. Forming an edition the artistic value of which will be beyond precedent. 1 vol., columbier 8vo. (A limited issue only.)

AN ENGLISH VERSION OF THE ECLOGUES OF VIRGIL.

By the late SAMUEL PALMER. With 14 illustrations by the author. Columbier 8vo, and also on large paper, 4to.

706 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE

lerry Adventures of Robin Hood.

OF GREAT RENOWN IN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY HOWARD PYLE.

ne volume 4to, full embossed leather, antique, from the author's designs, $4.50.

N THIS book, undoubtedly the most original and elaborate ever produced by an American artist, Mr. Pyle has gathered from the old ballads and legends, and told with pencil and pen the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest. There is something thoroughly English and home-bred in these episodes in the life of the bold outlaw. His sunny, open-air nature, his atchless skill at archery, his generous disposition, his love of fair play, and his ever esent courtesy to women, form a picture that has no counterpart in the folk-lore of any her people.

But it has other claims to notice, in the admirable illustrations which Mr. Pyle has rewn profusely throughout his book. These pictures set forth most graphically every rentful scene in the narrative, and they are in perfect keeping with the story, even to the nallest detail; as specimens of figure-drawing, they form the most admirable and artistic ries that an American artist has created for many years.

The superb leather binding and general make-up of the book deserve more than a assing mention. Every detail has been carefully wrought out by the author, and the xterior of the volume is in perfect keeping with its contents. The elaborate chapter-eadings, initial letters, and vignettes are especially noteworthy specimens of this form of lecoration.

**** For sale by all book-sellers, or sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

A NEW COLLECTION OF ENGLISH POETRY.

ENGLISH VERSE,

EDITED BY W. J. LINTON AND R. H. STODDARD.

A series of five volumes (12mo, about 350 pages each; price, per volume, $1.00). The volumes will be sold separately, or in sets.

I. Chaucer to Burns.
II. Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century.
III. Dramatic Scenes and Characters.
IV. Ballads and Romances.
V. Translations.

This collection is the largest yet undertaken, and covers more fully than any other the whole field of English poetical literature. At the same time, its form is the most convenient possible, the five volumes of handy size greatly surpassing in this respect a single heavy book.

As the work was directly suggested by the defects of the existing anthologies, it has especially sought to repair these in two respects:

COMPREHENSIVENESS.—Notable omissions of other collections have been supplied, and no portion of the field of English Poetry has been neglected, while at the same time all the unquestioned and familiar masterpieces common to the older collections are retained.

ACCURACY OF TEXT.—No poem has been admitted without the most careful search through the various editions of the author, and the most thorough comparison of critical comments. Upon this point special stress is laid; it being the aim of the editors to produce a cyclopædia of English verse, *the text of which shall be an authority.* Besides the fact that the work is the result of many years' general collection, comparison, and criticism, Mr. Linton has devoted the last year entirely to minute study and verification in the British Museum.

Each volume will contain as an introduction, an essay by Mr. Stoddard on the period or class of English Poetry which it covers. The introduction to the first volume also treats of English Poetry before Chaucer.

The poems of each author are grouped under his name, and at the end of each volume are [illegible] biographical and bibliographical notes by the editors upon the poets represented in it. Brief [illegible] and explanatory notes are also appended, with others noticing current differences of text, etc.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE WRITINGS OF

DONALD G. MITCHELL (IK MARVEL).

Including three or four new volumes.

In 12mo volumes, in original cloth bindings. Price, per vol., $1.25.

Apart from the literary grounds on which it became important to establish a standard and uniform edition for Mr. Mitchell's works, with that final revision which an author always desires to give to the permanent form of his writings, there were strong practical reasons, in the wearing out of plates, the need of a lower price conforming to present conditions, etc., etc., which led his publishers to ask of him the coöperation necessary to such a reissue of the volumes.

The publication will be made additionally important by the appearance in it of new volumes, consisting in part of papers hitherto uncollected, and in part of a series of essays embodying results of studies in English history and literature and observations of travel.

NOW READY:

Reveries of a Bachelor; or, A Book of the Heart.
Dream Life. A Fable of the Seasons.
Seven Stories, with Basement and Attic.
Wet Days at Edgewood.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

The Middle Kingdom.

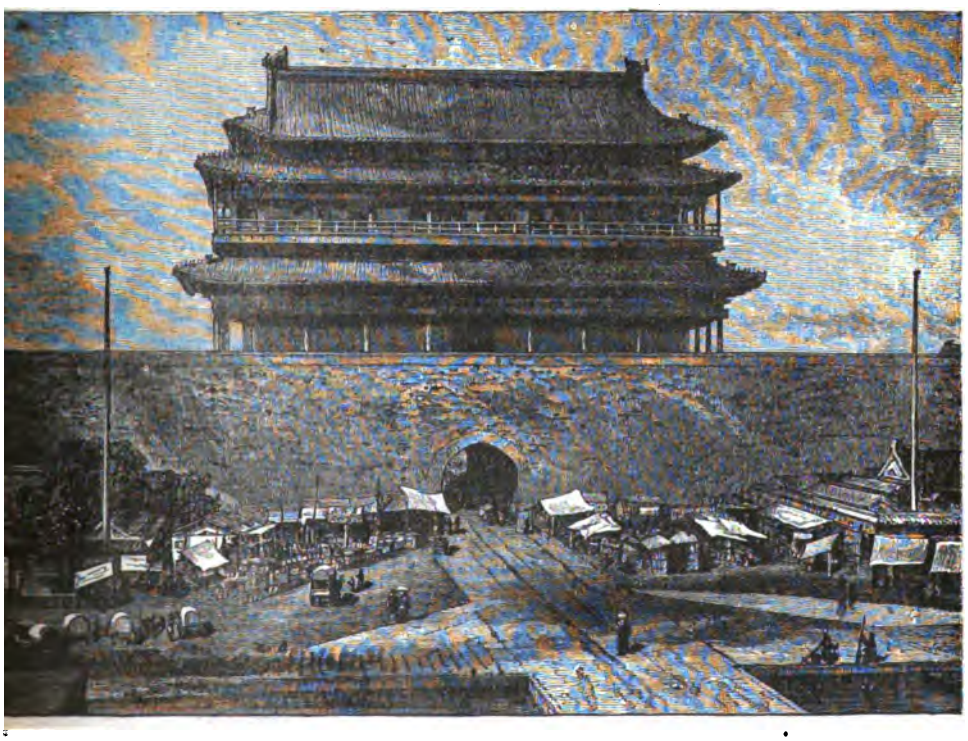
Survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts, and History of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants.

With Illustrations and a new Map of the Empire.

By S. WELLS WILLIAMS, LL.D.,

Professor of the Chinese Language and Literature at Yale College; author of Tonic and Syllabic Dictionaries of the Chinese Language.

2 Volumes 8vo, cloth, $9.00.



There is no other single work in existence describing the character, resources, and history of this country nd its inhabitants, which, for completeness and trustworthiness, can be compared with this account f the Chinese and their Empire. The circumstances under which the book was written fully justify this laim. Dr. Williams resided for forty-three years in China, and occupied the whole of this period with he study of the land and its inhabitants. During this time, the changes occurred which have raised he Chinese Empire from a position of semi-barbarism almost to the rank of a modern European state, nd have placed her in relations of interdependence and comity with other powers.

This wonderful advance in the arts of civilization and intellectual development made by China, and specially the new basis upon which its foreign relations have been established and the events that are ven now occurring in this connection, together with the recent immigration of Chinese to this country, ender the publication of this work unusually important.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for Young People.

ELEVENTH THOUSAND OF DR. EGGLESTON'S NEW STORY.

The Hoosier School-Boy. By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Hoosier School Master," etc. With full-page illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.00.

"Nobody has depicted boy-life with greater power or more fidelity than Mr. Eggleston. This story is one of [illegible]. It should be in the hands of every boy for its good influence morally and in all ways, if for no other reason." — HARTFORD TIMES.

The Story of Roland. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of illustrations by R. B. Birch. 1 vol. square 12mo, $2.00.

"We congratulate the boys of the land upon the appearance of this book, and we commend the work to parents who are selecting literature for their children, assured as we are that it will convince them that books may be found which will engage the imagination of the young without dissipating the mind or blunting the moral senses." — PHILA. MESSENGER.

The Story of Siegfried. By JAMES BALDWIN. With a series of superb illustrations by Howard Pyle. 1 vol. square 12mo, $2.00.

"To wise parents who strive, as all parents should do, to regulate and supervise their children's reading, this book is most earnestly commended. Would there were more of its type and excellence. It has our most hearty approval and commendation in every way, not only for beauty of illustration, which is of the highest order, but for the fascinating manner in which the old Norse legend is told." — THE CHURCHMAN.

The American Boy's Handy Book; or, What to Do and How to Do It. By DANIEL C. BEARD. Fully illustrated by the author. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.00.

Mr. Beard's book is the first to tell the active, inventive, and practical American boy the things he really wants to know, the thousand things he wants to do, and the ten thousand ways in which he can do them, with the helps and ingenious contrivances which every boy can either procure or make. The author divides the book among the sports of the four seasons; and he has made an almost exhaustive collection of the cleverest modern devices,—besides himself inventing an immense number of capital and practical ideas—in Kite-making, Fishing, Aquarium-making, Boat-building, etc., Camping-out, Trapping, Taxidermy, Puppet-Shows, etc., etc.

SIDNEY LANIER'S BOOKS FOR BOYS.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY FAMOUS ARTISTS.

"Unconsciously as he reads of the brave deeds wrought by the gallant soldiers told of by Froissart or fancied by Mallory, the boy's heart is thrilled and his nature throbs with knightly longings. He learns that he should protect those who are less strong than he is himself; that a man should never be rude to a woman; that truth must never be sacrificed, and that the most cowardly thing that a man can do is to flinch from his duty." — PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

The Boy's Froissart. Being Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of Adventure, Battle, and Custom in England, France, Spain, etc. With 12 full-page illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.00.

The Boy's King Arthur. Being Sir Thomas Mallory's History of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. With 12 full-page illustrations by Alfred Kappes. 1 vol. crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.00.

The Boy's Mabinogion. Being the Earliest Welsh Tales of King Arthur in the famous Red Book of Hergest. With 12 full-page illustrations by Alfred Fredericks. 1 vol. crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.00.

The Boy's Percy. With 50 text and full-page illustrations by E. B. Bensell. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.50.

FRANK R. STOCKTON'S POPULAR STORIES.

*"Stockton has the knack, perhaps genius would be a better word, of writing in the easiest of colloquial English without descending to the plane of the vulgar or commonplace. The very perfection of his work hinders the reader from perceiving at once how good of its kind it is. * * *"* — PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

The Floating Prince, and other Fairy Tales. With illustrations by Bensell and others. 1 vol. 4to, extra cloth, $2.50.

The Ting-A-Ling Tales. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.00.

A Jolly Fellowship. By the author of "Rudder Grange." Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Roundabout Rambles. A new edition. Price reduced from $3.00 to $1.50.

Tales Out of School. A new edition. Price reduced from $3.00 to $1.50.

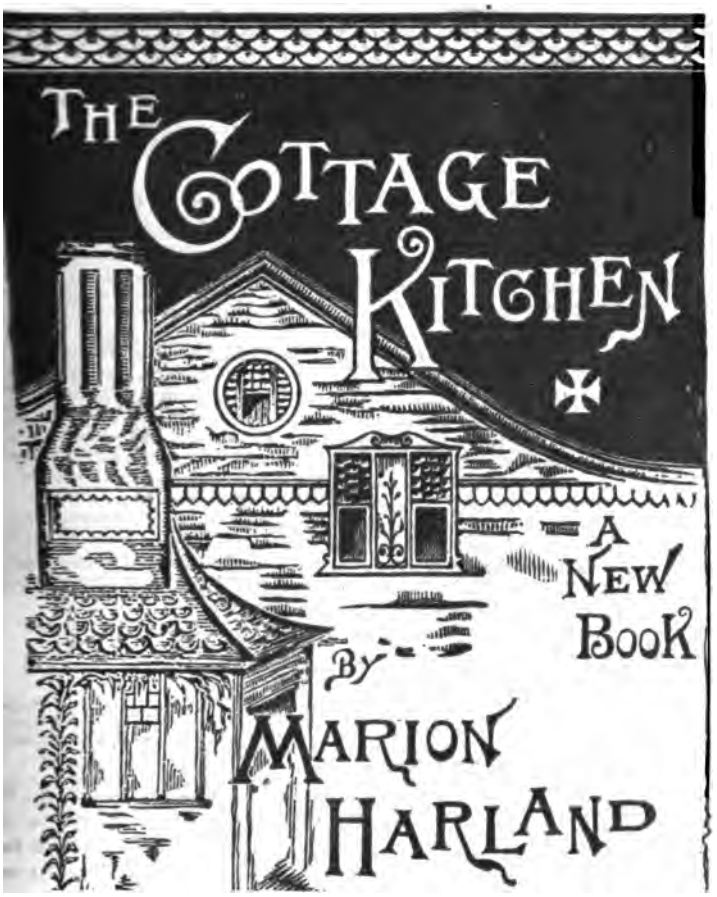
Among the Lakes. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Stoddard's bright, sympathetic story, is a fitting companion to his other books. It has the same flavor of happy boyish country life, brimful of humor and abounding with incident and the various adventures of healthy, well-conditioned boys.

**** This book, together with Mr. Stoddard's former stories, "Dab Kinzer," "The Quartet," and "Saltillo Boys," are furnished in sets, in uniform binding, in a box. Price, $4.00. They are manly and spirited stories, especially recommended for Sunday-school libraries.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.



THE author of "Common-Sense in the Household" has prepared this new book in consequence of numerous requests for a practical cookery book for people of slender means, young people beginning life, etc. Its object is to lead the way to elegant and tasteful economy and to advise young housekeepers how to serve wholesome and palatable fare tastefully, at the lowest cost compatible with American prices current and the demands of healthful bodies. While there is not an expensive receipt in the collection, there is not one the product of which would not grace the table of any American family. There are also a number of Marion Harland's familiar and helpful talks, cheerful, chatty, and always practical, as stations along the way.

1 vol., $1.00.

The Book of Forty Puddings.

BY SUSAN ANNA BROWN.

With attractive and appropriate binding. Price, 50 cents.

"Just calculated to delight the heart of woman when domestically inclined."
Juliet Corson.

"The receipts are excellent—the fancy is a charming one and well carried out."
Marion Harland.

Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities.

Remnants and 200 Ways of Using Them. By Susan Anna Brown, Author of "The Book of Forty Puddings."

1 vol., illuminated. $1.00.

This little volume, which in the range of cook-book literature occupies a new and unoccupied field, aims to combat the spirit of wastefulness that is the besetting sin of American housekeeping.

Miss Brown provides a multitude of receipts for transforming remnants into savory and nutritious *plats*, side dishes, *entrées*, etc. Some of these receipts are from the French, but most of them are from the author's own experiments.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers

743 and 745 Broadway, New-York.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated Books.

Superbly Illustrated Books for the Christmas and Holiday Season, 1883-'84.

1.

THE RENAISSANCE OF ART IN ITALY.

An Illustrated History by LEADER SCOTT, author by "Fra Bartolommeo," "A Nook in the Apennines," etc. Comprising a brief History of the Rise of Italian Art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Ravenna; its Development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua; and its Culmination in Florence, Rome and Venice. This work has been printed with great care on toned paper, medium quarto, and is richly bound as follows: Washable cloth extra, gilt and gilt edges, $10.50; smooth levant morocco elegant, very handsome, $22.50.

Embellished with upward of ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ENGRAVINGS of important examples of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Engraving, Mosaics, Embroidery, Metal-work, and Wood-carving; including the works of Nicolo and Giovanni Pisano, Arnolfo di Cambio, Memmi, Giotto, and Orcagna; Donatello, Fra Angelico, and Masaccio; Lippi, Botticelli, and Rosellini; Brunelleschi, Ghiberti, and Verrocchio; Gozzoli, Uccello, and Ghirlandajo; Mantegna, Bellini, Giorgione, and Francia; Bramante, Sansovino, Benedetto da Majano, and Michaelangelo; Leonardo, Fra Bartolommeo, and Lorenzo di Credi; Perugino, Raphael, and Andrea del Sarto; Titian, Tintoretto, Paolo Veronese, and many others.

Among the full-page Engravings are representations of the Cathedral of St. Mark, and its Pala d'Oro, in Venice; the Cathedral and Campanile, the Baptistery, and the Campo Santo at Pisa; the Cathedral, Campanile, Baptistery, with Ghiberti's celebrated Gates, at Florence; the Certosa, near Pavia; the Cathedrals of Orvieto, of Siena, and of St. Peter's at Rome; the Marble Pulpit in the Baptistery at Pisa; the Monuments of Galeazzo Visconti and Carlo Marzuppinni; Statues of the David by Michaelangelo, St. George, by Donatello, and Coleoni by Verrocchio; with fifty other examples of the works of the great Architects and Sculptors, and many reproductions of Mosaics, Frescoes, and Paintings exemplifying the practice of the different schools of art.

2.

A UNIQUE GIFT-BOOK.

MONTHLY MAXIMS.

Rhymes and Reasons, to suit the Seasons; and Pictures New, to suit them too. By Robert Dudley. With numerous full-page and other illustrations by the author, printed in the highest style of chromo-lithography. Medium 4to, cloth gilt, $4

*** This work is printed on the finest ivory cardboard, linen-hinged, and is illustrated on every page by the author, whose drawings have been reproduced with the utmost fidelity; excellently adapted for presentation.

3

WILD FLOWERS OF SWITZERLAND.

Or, A Year Amongst the Flowers of the Alps. By H. C. W. Imperial folio, with 16 superbly colored plates (accompanied with sectional designs and detailed descriptions), painted the *natural size* from *living* plants. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $15.

4.

MATTHEW ARNOLD BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

With Appropriate Selections from the Various Writings of this Eminent Author. Small 4to, cloth gilt, with portraits, $3.75.

5.

HISTORY OF BAYARD.

The Good Chevalier. "Sans Peur et Sans Reproche." Compiled by the Loyal Serviteur. Translated into English from the French of Loredan Larchey. Illustrated with 222 engravings, comprising portraits, views, fac-similes, etc. Imperial 8vo, pp. xxiv-448, cloth, uncut, $6; half calf, gilt, $9, tree calf, gilt edges, $12.

6

THE CITY IN THE SEA.

Stories of the Old Venetians. By the author of "Belt and Spur." With colored illustrations 12mo. cloth, gilt, $2.

*** Also New Edition of the "Belt and Spur" Stories of the Knights. With illuminations 12mo, $2.

7.

LIFE IN ROME IN DAYS OF CICERO.

Sketches drawn from his Letters. With colored illustrations from the Antique. By Prof. A. J. Church, author of "Stories from Homer," etc., etc. 12mo. cloth, $2.

*** Also new editions of the previous 9 volumes of this author's popular stories from the classics.

SCOTTISH PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Rev. S. G. Green, author of "French Pictures," etc. Profusely illustrated by Eminent artists. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $3.50.

ALSO, IN THE SAME STYLE AND PRICE:

1. ENGLISH PICTURES.
2. THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS (Egypt and Sinai).
3. ITALIAN PICTURES.
4. SWISS PICTURES.
5. SPANISH PICTURES.
6. THOSE HOLY FIELDS (Palestine).
7. AMERICAN PICTURES.
8. FRENCH PICTURES.
9. PICTURES FROM THE BIBLE LANDS.
10. PICTURES FROM THE GERMAN FATHERLAND.
11. INDIAN PICTURES.
12. SEA PICTURES.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOKS—Continued.

FINE ART JUVENILES.

.—***Up Stream.*** A Journey from the Present to the Past Pictures and words by R. Andre. 32 pages of colored plates, chromo-lithographed, 4to, picture boards, $2.

.—***Fairy Tales.*** By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated by 10 full-page pictures, beautifully printed in color, after original designs, by E. V. B. Translated by H. L. Ward and Augusta Plesmer. 4to, illuminated picture boards, $2.

3.—***The Flowers of Shakespeare.*** Depicted by Viola. With 31 chromo-lithographed plates in colors, and appropriate extracts from Shakespeare. 4to, embossed picture covers, very rich, $2.

4.—***Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.*** New Standard Edition. With 30 new and original colored plates and numerous woodcuts. Imperial 12mo, 600 pages, richly bound, cloth extra, gilt, original design, $3.

Also issued in 15 parts; each with 2 colored illustrations and a different picture on each cover; in a neat box, at 25 cents each.

5.—***Sintram and his Companions.*** By de la Motte Fouqué. A new translation with numerous illustrations by H. Sumner. 12mo, cloth, $2.

6.—***The Fairies.*** By William Allingham. Illustrated in colors and tint by E. G. Thomson. 4to, picture covers, 50 cents.

7.—***The Boys' Own Annual.*** New volume, profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $3.75; or gilt edges, $4.50.

8.—***The Girls' Own Annual.*** New volume. 4to, cloth extra, $3.75; or gilt edges, $4.50.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO "VENICE."

FLORENCE.

Its History, the Medici, its Scholars, Architecture, Painting, Sculpture etc. By Charles Yriarte. Illustrated by over *500* photo-gravures and engravings. One volume, folio, richly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, morocco backs, $30; full morocco extra $28; full levant morocco, bevelled, extra tooling, $45.

"One of the most superb artistic works of modern times."—*Morning Post.*

THE MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY OF "ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS."

With Memoirs, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and Anecdotal, illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century. By William Bates, B.A. Crown 8vo, with 85 portraits, cloth, $5; or half calf, gilt, $8, half morocco, gilt top, $6.50.

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

Taken from original sources, by John Ashton, author of "Chap-Books of the 18th century," etc. With 84 illustrations by the author from contemporary prints *Edition de luxe.* 4to, vellum backs, $9; half calf extra, $13.50; half morocco, gilt top, $15, tree calf, gilt, $18.

POPULAR GIFT-BOOKS.

1.—***The Pharaohs and their Land.*** Scenes of Old Egyptian Life and History. By E. Berkley. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

2.—***Lays of Ancient Rome.*** With Ivry and the Spanish Armada By Lord Macaulay. New edition. With 40 illustrations, by J. R. Weguelin. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $2.25; tree calf extra, $6; morocco extra, $7.50.

3.—***The Ingoldsby Legends;*** Or, Mirth and Marvels "Artists'" Edition. By R. H. Barham. An entirely new edition in large type, crown 8vo, with 32 illustrations, especially re-engraved for this edition by George Pearson, from originals by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, and Du Maurier Cloth extra, gilt, $2.25; half calf extra, $4.50; full tree calf, gilt, $6.

4.—***Royal Characters from the Works of Sir Walter Scott.*** Historical and Romantic With 12 illustrations in permanent photography Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, $3.

5.—***Ancient Greek Female Costume.*** Illustrated by a series of 112 full-page plates and about 30 smaller illustrations, with explanatory letter-press and illustrative passages from Homer, Hesiod, Æschylus, Sophocles, Pindar, Herodotus, Euripides, Aristophanes, Xenophon, Theocritus, Plutarch, and Lucian. Selected and arranged by J. Moyr Smith Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

6.—***The Pilgrim's Progress*** from this world to that which is to come By John Bunyan. With 12 illustrations by Thomas Stothard, R.A., reproduced in permanent photography. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, $3

7.—***Robinson Crusoe.*** The Life and Adventures of. By Daniel Defoe. With a memoir of the author and 12 illustrations by T. Stothard, R.A., in permanent photography Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

THE HISTORY OF FASHION IN FRANCE;

Or, The Dress of Women, from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time. From the French of M. Augustin Challamel, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. With 21 colored plates after water-color drawings by F. Lix and tail-pieces by Scott. Imperial 8vo, very choicely bound in new satin-wood pattern, gilt edges, $10.

"A bright and entertaining narrative. . . . The drawings indeed are works of art."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Complete Catalogues of our entire stock, including Standard and Popular Books in elegant bindings, will be supplied.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

THEIR NEW BOOKS.

A MASTERPIECE OF A GREAT GENIUS.

POEMS IN PROSE.

By Ivan Tourgueneff. With a fine portrait frontispiece, and an introduction. 1 vol., 16mo, gray cloth, red edges, $1.25.

They are among the finest of the literary masterpieces of this century—these little allegories.

THE BOSTON ART EXHIBITION CATALOGUE.

The Art Catalogue of the New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute. Illustrated with many etchings, albertypes, wood-engravings, etc. 1 vol., 4to, in wrapper, with elastic band, $4; or in white vellum cloth, full gilt sides, in box, $5.

The price of this magnificent *de luxe* production has now been raised from three dollars to four dollars, and the publishers reserve to themselves the right to still further increase the price after a certain number of copies have been sold. *It cannot be reproduced.*

SPANISH WAYS AND BY-WAYS.

By William Howe Downes. Illustrated with upwards of fifty engravings, drawn by Henry Landham, Marcus Waterman, A. H. Bicknell, and W. P. Bodfish. 1 vol., 8vo, 183 pages, $1.50.

Not every traveller has the gift of authorship. Mr. Downes, however, is an exceptional instance of one who has great powers of observation and highly-cultured tastes, and who can at the same time describe to others what he has seen with precision, and by his brilliant writing transport his readers to the very scenes of which he tells, kindling in their minds emotions akin to those that the history, art, and cities of Spain have awakened in his own.

FROM MADGE TO MARGARET.

By Carroll Winchester. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A handsome new edition of an old favorite, uniform with "The Love of a Lifetime."

THE LOVE OF A LIFETIME.

By the author of "From Madge to Margaret." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A companion volume to the celebrated novel, "Madge to Margaret," in which the author sustains the reputation she has acquired by her high gifts in the delineation of character and fiction-writing. One of the most striking and refined of modern novels.

THE BUSINESS MAN'S ASSISTANT.

By I. R. Butts. 1 vol., 12mo, 130 pages, leatherette, $1; paper, 50 cents.

This book will be found of great value and convenience in commercial and trade circles. It gives the business man just that information on the Laws, Contracts, and the many problems of Trade, that he may require at any moment, and without a book of this kind at hand may be put to much trouble and expense.

HINTS TO YOUNG MEN ON THE TRUE RELATION OF THE SEXES.

By John Ware, M.D. 1 vol., 16mo, 75 cents.

A real guide to young men in conduct and character. The author, a distinguished medical man, has devoted his knowledge and given deep attention to subjects that concern alike young men and general society, and the work must have great influence on social life and morals.

PRIEST AND MAN; or, ABELARD AND HELOISA.

By William Wilberforce Newton. An Historical Romance. Illustrated. 507 pages, 12mo, $1.50. *Third edition, bound in a new and attractive style, now ready.*

A pathetic and accurate presentation of the facts that encircle in sadness and tragedy the lives of two beings whose history has ever been a fascinating study to the thoughtful student.

STORY OF THEODORE PARKER.

By Frances E. Cooke. With an introduction by Grace A. Oliver. (Lives of the Great and Good, edited by Grace A. Oliver.) Cloth, $1.

A charming account for young people of the events of Theodore Parker's life. Supplemented by an introduction of more than fifty pages by Grace A. Oliver, giving a résumé of the various "lives" that have been written of this great leader and preacher, with many appreciative extracts.

THE STORY OF IDA.

By Frances Alexander, with frontispiece. Introduction by John Ruskin. Fifth American edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; or in full smooth Russian calf, gilt edges, in box, $3.

A pathetic and thrilling story of a sweet girl's life and death, in which according to Ruskin, we may find more of the essence and spirit of Christianity than in a hundred creeds and controversies. The story of such a life, once told as this is, can never be forgotten; it raises him into the sphere of the Immortals, who, though unseen, still live in our hearts and homes.

LOVE POEMS AND SONNETS.

By Owen Innsly. 16mo, cloth, artistically and elegantly bound, $1; smooth Russian calf, in box, $3. *Third edition.*

☞ *Copies in parchment covers can no longer be supplied.*

A rare book, full of exalted ideas, profound feeling, and deep sentiment. The writer deserves a place on all shelves amongst the lyric poets of this and other ages.

LEGENDS, LYRICS, AND SONNETS.

By Frances L. Mace, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

There are so-called poets arising by the thousand in this age whose verbosity only hides commonplaces. The author of this volume, many of whose productions have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* and other periodicals, however, cannot be classed with these; she has genius, if not of the highest order, still genius rich in thought and the power of expression.

STRAY CHORDS.

By Julia R. Anagnos. With frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

These poems are expressive of various subjects, moods and sentiments, and so in form have no unity, yet every lover of poetry will discover a unity deeper than any similarity of form could make it—a unity of thought, idea, and poetic insight. The writer, who is the daughter of Julia Ward Howe, a famous songstress, sings because she must, and, after one glance at the book, the reader reads because he must.

PATRICE: HER LOVE AND WORK.

A poem in four parts. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. By Edward F. Hayward, author of "Willoughby," "Ecce Spiritus," etc.

Quoting on the title page Emerson's saying: "Sooner or later, that which is now life shall be poetry," the author gives us the key-note of his work. It is no more creation of the poet's imagination that we are introduced to, but to a woman's life, rendered sacred by devotion to duty and ennobled by strong affection.

MEMOIR OF CHARLES LOWE.

By his wife, Martha Perry Lowe. 1 vol., with portrait, 480 pages, 12mo, $1.75.

A memoir of great interest to all Liberal Churchmen. Mr. Lowe was a well-known and highly esteemed leader in the Unitarian Church, and his influence was felt far and wide.

WHENCE? WHAT? WHERE?

By J. R. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

A remarkable treatise, rich in thought, eloquent in language, and powerful in appeal. Five editions have been exhausted, and the sixth is now ready.

POPULAR TWELVEMOS IN PAPER COVERS.

Handsomely printed on fine paper, and uniformly bound in terra-cotta, with titles in large, striking letters.

Cape Cod Folks. Twenty-second thousand.

Mr. and Mrs. Morton. Eighth Thousand.

Whence? What? Where? Seventh thousand.

Business Man's Assistant. Ninetieth thousand.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

DE LUXE EDITION.

'PES OF SPANISH STORY;

DE, THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF OLD CASTILE. Illustrated, 36 *proof etchings* on Japanese paper, by R. De Los Rios. Imperial 8vo, unique binding, gilt top, $10.

E WITT (Llewellynn).

THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN, from Prehistoric Times to the Present Day. With nearly 2000 engravings. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

HE DORÉ GIFT-BOOK

Of Illustrations to Tennyson's Idyls of the King. With Descriptive Letter-press. Thirty-seven steel-engravings, by Gustave Doré. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt, $12.50.

HE BOOK OF THE THAMES.

From its Rise to its Fall. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. With over 300 illustrations. $5.

NEW EDITION IN IMPERIAL OCTAVO.

'ERAMIC ART OF JAPAN.

Comprising upward of 30 chromo-lithographs, autotypes and photo-lithographs; and a great number of marks and monograms. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $12.50.

UNIFORM WITH "KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN."

'APANESE MARKS AND SEALS.

Part I., Pottery. Part II., Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part III., Lacquer, Enamels, Metals, Wood, Ivory etc. By James Lord Bowes. Comprising 1300 Marks and Seals. Also a Grammar of the Marks and a Map showing the Various Seats of Manufacture. With illustrations in colors and gold. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, $12.50.

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART.

By P. T. Sandhurst, Ph.D. New edition. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engravings on steel and 32 wood-engravings 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt and gilt edges, $5.

ENGLISH POETS.

In Japanese bindings. Exquisitely bound in Japanese fashion, with novel edges, portrait and monogram on side of each, viz. Shakespeare, Byron, Tennyson, Burns, Moore, Milton, Wordsworth, Shelley, Pope, Hemans's Gems of National Poetry. $2.

ROTTECK (Charles von).

THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. A General History of all Nations in all Times. New edition, revised. With numerous illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, $20.

THE STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND.

By L. Jewett, F.S.A., etc., and S. C. Hall, F.S.A. With 380 engravings. Two volumes in one large 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

OF COTTAGE, FARM, AND VILLA ARCHITECTURE AND FURNITURE. Containing designs for Dwellings, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, accompanied by analytical remarks. Illustrated by upward of 2000 engravings, in one very thick vol., 8vo, $7.50.

HALL (S. C.).

A BOOK OF MEMORIES OF GREAT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE AGE, from personal acquaintance. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt and gilt edge, $5.

IRELAND Picturesquely Illustrated,

and Ireland Old and New. Illustrating its scenery, character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. With fine colored plates, steel-engravings, and woodcuts. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $12.

BACON'S (LORD) WORKS.

With a Life of the Author by Basil Montagu, Esq. *Portrait.* 3 handsome vols., 8vo, in Roxburgh binding, $15.

OUR NORTHERN AND EASTERN BIRDS

Containing descriptions of the Birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British Provinces; together with a history of their habits, and accurate description of their nests and Eggs. Illustrated with colored and other full-page engravings. By Edward A. Samuels. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

McCALMAN (Archibald H.).

A COMPACT HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to 1880. With *Introduction*, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50; in half calf extra, $5.

ETUDES (STUDIES) IN MODERN FRENCH ART.

A series of monographs on the best French artists of the present day. By Edward Strahan. With sixty beautiful initials, head and tail pieces, and steel-engravings, all India proofs. Bound in vellum, illuminated, gilt extra, gilt edges, $12.50.

GREAT AMERICAN SCULPTURES.

By Wm. J. Clark, Jr. With 12 engravings. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

THE LEGENDARY HISTORY OF ROME.

From the Foundation by Romulus (B.C. 753) to the destruction of the city (B.C. 390). By George Baker, A.M. With 160 engravings from statuary and historical paintings. Folio, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

THE LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS.

By C. Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated by Alexander Thomson, M.D. Illustrated with 24 portraits on steel, 8vo, plain cloth, $3.75. Extra gilt, and gilt top, $4.50.

POMPEII:

ITS DESTRUCTION AND REDISCOVERY. With Engravings and descriptions of art and architecture. By Sir William Gell and Gandy. 76 steel-engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, elegant, $8.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

New Large Type Edition, with Life by Alexander Dyce. 8vo, cloth extra (upward of 1000 pages), $3; best library sheep, $4; full turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

SMITH (Walter).

EXAMPLES OF HOUSEHOLD TASTE. By Walter Smith, State Director of Mass. School of Design. With nearly 600 illustrations, showing interior decorations. Large 4to, cloth extra, $5.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

1883. *1884.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER.

Illustrated by David Scott, R.S.A., with Life of the Artist and Descriptive Notices of the Plates by the Rev. A. L. Simpson, D.D., Derby. Small 4to, cloth, bevelled, gold and ink design, $1.50.

THE NEW VOLUME OF THE "PEN AND PENCIL" SERIES.

SCOTTISH PICTURES.

Drawn with pen and pencil. By the Rev. S. G. Green, D.D., author of "English Pictures," "French Pictures," etc. Profusely illustrated by Percival Skelton, MacWhirter, Boot, Whymper, and other eminent artists. Imperial 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $3.50.

NEW BOOK BY BALLANTYNE.

DUSTY DIAMONDS.

Cut and Polished. A Tale of City-Arab Life and Adventure. By R. M. Ballantyne, author of "Battery and Boiler," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, full page illustrations, $1.50.

STORIES FROM VIRGIL SIMPLY TOLD.

By Charles Henry Hanson, author of "Homer's Stories Simply Told." 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink design, with numerous illustrations from designs by Flaxman and other celebrated artists, $1.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

By Mary Seamer. With 130 engravings by the late Frank Howard, R.A. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDIES & HISTORIES

Simply Told. By Mary Seamer. 12mo, cloth extra, new design in gold and ink, numerous illustrations, $1.50.

These stories have been put together in the hope that they may familiarise young people with the works of the great dramatist.

OLD GREEK STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.

THE LIEGE OF TROY AND THE WANDERINGS OF ULYSSES. By Charles Henry Hanson. With 97 illustrations from designs by Flaxman and other artists. 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink design, $1.50.

The endeavor of the author has been to present the legends connected with the Trojan War in one connected story, beginning with the founding of Troy and ending with Ulysses's safe return and his vengeance on the enemies of his house.

STORIES OF THE DAYS OF KING ARTHUR.

By Charles Henry Hanson, author of "The Siege of Troy and the Wanderings of Ulysses." With illustrations by Gustave Doré. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

A full selection from the great mass of legends accumulated round the mighty though shadowy figure of King Arthur.

THE WORLD BY THE FIRESIDE,

Or, PICTURES AND SCENES FROM FAR-OFF LANDS. By Mary and Elizabeth Kirby. Small 4to, cloth, profusely illustrated, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

FRANK REDCLIFFE.

A Story of Travel and Adventure in the Forests of Venezuela. A Book for Boys. By ACHILLES DAUNT, author of the "Three Trappers," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, numerous illustrations, $1.50.

THE CZAR.

A Tale of the Time of the First Napoleon. By the Author of "The Spanish Brothers," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, $1.50.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS

INTO SEVERAL REMOTE NATIONS OF THE WORLD. By DEAN SWIFT. With Introduction and Explanatory Notes by the late Robert Mackenzie, author of the "Nineteenth Century," "America," etc. With facsimiles of the original maps, etc., of the work and twelve illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Mr. R. MACKENZIE says: "Few authors have ever spoken to an audience so diverse. The book was read by kings and statesmen and ladies of fashion, by tradesmen and by laboring men; it took and has kept a place in every well-equipped nursery. Voltaire, who was then living in England, made it known on the Continent, and had it translated into French. Pope, Gray, and all the men of letters hailed it with admiration and delight. Arbuthnot predicted for it 'a run as great as that of John Bunyan.'"

The *Scotsman* (Edin.) says: "The book is printed with all the care and beauty that mark the productions of Messrs. Nelson's press. The illustrations are excellent, and Mr. Mackenzie's introduction is very well worth reading. Indeed, there are few modern editions of Swift's great work that may be more generally desired than this."

AN ELEGANT GIFT-BOOK.

BIRTHDAY FLOWERS.

Their Language and Legends. By W. J. GORDON. Beautifully Illustrated in colors by Viola Boughton. 4to, illuminated covers, colored edges, $2.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE SEA.

By JULES MICHELET, author of "The Bird," "The Insect," etc. With seventeen illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

NEW BOOK BY A POPULAR AUTHOR.

THE CHILDREN OF ABBOTSMUIR MANSE.

By the author of "Nelly's Teachers." 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.25.

JUST READY:

FIGHTING THE GOOD FIGHT,

OR, THE SUCCESSFUL INFLUENCE OF WELL-DOING. A Tale. By H. F. E., author of "Tom Tempest's Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, with frontispiece, $1.25.

A NEW TEMPERANCE TALE.

HEROISM IN HUMBLE LIFE;

OR, THE STORY OF BEN PRITCHARD AND CHARLIE CAMPION. A Temperance Tale. By Rev. E. N. HOARE, M.A., Rector of Acrise, Kent, and author of "Tempered Steel," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, with frontispiece, 60 cents.

A FINE ART GIFT-BOOK FOR THE YOUNG.

"AT THE MOTHER'S KNEE."

Beautifully executed in colors from designs by Mrs. Tinsley, designer of "Ups and Downs." Contains 32 large 4to pages of domestic scenes with pretty verses to match. Illuminated covers, cloth back, $1.

THE "LANDSEER" PICTURE-BOOK.

Containing sixteen colored illustrations after Sir Edwin Landseer. Large 4to, cloth bevelled, $1.50. Ditto, untearable, $2.50.

THE BIBLE PICTURE-BOOK.

Containing sixteen colored illustrations. Large 4to, cloth, bevelled, $1.50. Ditto, untearable, $2.50.

LITTLE BRICKS. A Tale for the Young. By DARLEY DALE. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

A LONDON BABY. The Story of King Roy. By L. T. MEAD. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.00.

NEW STORIES BY THE HON. MRS. GREENE.

ALDA'S LEAP. A Story for the Young. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE, author of "Grey House on the Hill," etc. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE BABE I' THE MILL, and ZANINA, THE FLOWER GIRL OF FLORENCE. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

NEW SERIES OF COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

THE "SPARKLING EYE" SERIES. Small 4to, fancy boards, with colored pictures on every page.

Every Day Children. | *The Little Traveller.*
Good Dog Rover. | *Story of Jack the Cat.*
Bonny Ada and Spray.

Put up in a neat box of 10 volumes; per set, $2.

THE NATURAL HISTORY SERIES. 6 volumes, assorted, illuminated covers, with numerous wood-cuts; per set, $1.50.

CONTAINING:

I. Domestic Animals. *II. Wild Animals.* *III. The Birds We See.*

PICTURES AND POEMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. With Illustrations by GIACOMELLI.

I.

SONGS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Poems by MARY HOWITT. With 90 exquisite engravings. 18mo, cloth extra bevelled, 60 cents.

II.

WITH THE BIRDS. Poems by MARY HOWITT. With 90 exquisite engravings. 18mo, cloth extra, bevelled, 60 cents.

III.

WITH THE FLOWERS. Poems by MARY HOWITT. With 100 exquisite engravings. 18mo, cloth extra, bevelled, 60 cents.

IV.

Mrs. BARBAULD'S HYMNS IN PROSE FOR CHILDREN. With 100 illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, bevelled, 60 cents.

NEW TOY-BOOKS.

THE NEW PICTURE SERIES OF FAVORITE TALES. Each with ten pages of colored illustrations and letter-press. Pictorial covers, per doz, $1.75.

CONTAINING:

I. Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp. *II. Cinderella.*
III. Jack and the Bean-Stalk. *IV. Whittington and his Cat.*
V. The House that Jack built. *VI. The Three Bears. (In Rhyme.)*

NEW SCRIPTURE PICTURE-BOOKS. Each with four full-page pictures beautifully printed in oil colors. 4to, handsome pictorial covers, per doz., $3; untearable, per doz., $6.

I. The Story of Ruth. *II. The Story of Moses.*
III. The Story of King Solomon. *IV. The Story of David.*

THE MOST POPULAR SERIES OF TOY-BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED.

THE "LANDSEER" SERIES OF PICTURE-BOOKS. With letter-press descriptions by Mrs. SURR. 4to; four sorts. Beautifully printed in colors, with pictorial covers. Per doz., $3; untearable, per doz., $6.

I. Return from the Warren, etc. *II. Children and the Rabbits, etc.*
III. Duke of Sutherland's Children, etc. *IV. Beauty's Bath, etc.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

NEW PACKETS OF REWARD CARDS.

PLANTS OF THE HOLY LAND. A series of picture cards in chromo-lithography. 6 cards in packet, 20 cents.

FLOWERS OF THE HOLY LAND. A series of picture cards in chromo-lithography. 6 cards in packet, 20 cents.

"CONSIDER THE LILIES OF THE FIELD." A series of 12 cards of flowers and views of the Holy Land, with Bible texts. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

COMFORTS BY THE WAY FOR HEAVENWARD PILGRIMS. 12 cards with Bible texts and lines of poetry within floral borders. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

EXCEEDING GREAT AND PRECIOUS PROMISES. 12 cards with Bible texts and lines of poetry within floral borders. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

WORDS OF GUIDANCE. A series of 12 cards of flowers, beautifully grouped, with Bible texts. Printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

GOOD HOPE THROUGH GRACE. A series of 12 Bible text cards with floral borders printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

PRAYER AND PROMISE. 12 Bible text cards with exquisite floral designs printed in oil colors. 25 cents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

The Most Appropriate Christmas Present.

"It is only fair to say that, in the light of later examination we have seen no reason to change our expressed opinion that THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLE is the most serviceable for the use of the ordinary Sunday-School Teacher."
—Vide S. S. Times, February 24, 1883.

"THE GEM OF BIBLES."

OXFORD

In all styles of Binding, silk sewed, etc., with round and square corners.

I. Pearl 16mo.
II. Ruby 16mo.
III. Nonpareil, 8vo.
IV. Minion 8vo.
V. Minon Small 4to.

TEACHERS'

The most Comprehensive.
The best Printed.
The Cheapest.
The most widely Circulated.
The most highly Recommended.

BIBLES.

Price-lists with specimens of type and contents sent on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Oxford Bible Warehouse, 42 Bleecker St., New York.

Reduced from "The Raven," Illustrated by Gustave Doré.

(Full size of original plate, 12¼ inches by 9 inches.)

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. With Comment on the Poem by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Folio (*Uniform with Doré's "Ancient Mariner"*), Ornamental Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat box, $10 00.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

SUITABLE FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST.

By THOMAS W. KNOX,

AUTHOR OF "HUNTING ADVENTURES BY LAND AND SEA."

FIVE PARTS. COPIOUSLY ILLUSTRATED.

PART I.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO JAPAN AND CHINA.

PART II.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO SIAM AND JAVA. With Descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra, and the Malay Archipelago.

PART III.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO CEYLON AND INDIA. With Descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands, and Burmah.

PART IV.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY TO EGYPT AND PALESTINE.

PART V.—ADVENTURES OF TWO YOUTHS IN A JOURNEY THROUGH AFRICA.

8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3 00 each.

STORIES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE STORY OF LIBERTY.

OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES.

THE BOYS OF '76.

BUILDING THE NATION.

8vo, Cloth, $3 00 each.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send any of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

SUMPTUOUS ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

SUITABLE FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

I.

Herrick's Poems. Illustrated by Abbey.

SELECTIONS FROM THE POETRY OF ROBERT HERRICK. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, $7 50.

II.

Gibson's Highways and Byways.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS; OR, SAUNTERINGS IN NEW ENGLAND. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, $7 50.

III.

Gibson's Pastoral Days.

PASTORAL DAYS; OR, MEMORIES OF A NEW ENGLAND YEAR. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, $7 50.

IV.

Drake's Heart of the White Mountains.

THE HEART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. Author of "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast." Illustrated by W. HAMILTON GIBSON, Author of "Pastoral Days." 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, $7 50.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send any of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

THE BOUND VOLUME OF
HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

VOLUME IV., FOR 1883.

840 PAGES. SEVERAL HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

Large 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $3 00.

The perfection of a children's magazine.—*Toronto Mail.*

The villainous trash—the penny-dreadful "boys' and girls' papers"—at one time so popular and so numerous, have nearly all, thank fortune, been driven from the field by the introduction of publications for the young which are just as cheap and perfectly healthful and wholesome. This good work of reform was led by the Harpers of New York with their handsome YOUNG PEOPLE.—*Pittsburgh Commercial.*

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE is the best weekly for children in America.—*Southwestern Christian Advocate.*

No more attractive Christmas gift could be made to a child than a copy of this bound volume.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

The grand success of this beautiful and instructive illustrated weekly for young readers is the best proof that it fills a needed place. No magazine of its kind has ever come into such boundless popularity in so short a time.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

The regular visits of this beautiful weekly come like rays of golden sunshine into the family circle. —*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

An inexhaustible reservoir of humor, instruction, and entertainment for the young people of the family. Its tone is unexceptional, and it will be found an admirable present for the juvenile.—*Indianapolis Journal.*

An uncatalogueable variety of entertaining and instructive material suited to young folks' reading, sown thickly with a multitude of capital illustrations—this is what we find as we turn these well-freighted pages.—*Boston Journal.*

We know of no book better calculated to interest and instruct the young than the fifty-two numbers of this popular illustrated weekly. It contains a vast amount of good reading of the most varied character. * * * All that the artist's skill can accomplish in the way of illustration has been done, and the best talent of the country has contributed to its text.—*New England Journal of Education*, Boston.

For children the volume is simply a treasure-house of delightful things.—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

Its wealth of stories, sketches, poetry, pictures, puzzles, and correspondence, form a collection of intellectual treasures the possession of which will make any boy or girl in the land "as happy as a king," and which, by reason of its moderate price, is within the reach of all who wish to have it at their command.—*Baltimore Gazette.*

The illustrations form a whole art gallery in themselves, and a gallery that contains some gems worthy of preservation by the people of the most cultivated taste in pictures.—*Brooklyn Times.*

One of the most conspicuous successes in the publishing way.—*Philadelphia Press.*

PREVIOUS VOLUMES OF HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

A few copies of Volumes II. and III. still on hand. Price $3 00 each. Volume I. *out of print.*

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

☞ *Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price.*

THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS.

FOR ILLUSTRATIONS THIS SEASON.

As the result of an enterprise UNPARALLELED within a like period,

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

30 and 32 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON,

Are enabled to offer to the trade a collection of Holiday Books for old and young.

ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED.

Attention is called to the following selections from their large list.

*** Donal Grant.

GEORGE MACDONALD'S last and best story. One of the most fascinating, wholesome, and powerful of recent works of fiction, by one of the most masterly of writers. Published by D. Lothrop & Co., from the MS., and *republished* in England. 12mo, cloth, $1 50

*** Thucydides.

This splendid translation, by PROF. JOWETT, of the University of Oxford, places this marvellous classic before all readers of English, in a form which has won the warmest approval of scholars, students, and all lovers of Greek literature. It is the standard translation. 8vo, $3.50.

*** A History of the American People.

Unquestionably the best complete *one-volume* history of the United States and its people ever published. It represents the best work of a most competent and conservative writer—ARTHUR GILMAN, M A. It has a profusion of choice illustrations, and much valuable material not elsewhere found. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50; 12mo, $1.50.

*** Paul Hamilton Haynes's Complete Poems.

In many of the fine expressions of this favorite poet of the Southland, the reader will be reminded of the best that appears in favorite stanzas of the most popular authors. This is not the result of borrowing, but of an inspiration drawn from the same deep fountains at which they drank, and which have been opened to this rarely gifted writer in the rural solitude and simple life of his Southern home With steel portrait, cloth, $4; cloth, gilt edges, $5; half calf, $7; full turkey morocco, $10.

*** Ideal Poems.

This superb gift-book presents a selection of twelve from among the poems universally acknowledged to be the best in the English language, with appropriate full-page illustrations, contributed by twelve of the most celebrated American artists. The result is an *ideal gift-book*. 8vo, cloth, or elegant floral binding, $3; turkey morocco, $6.

*** Through Spain on Donkey-Back. Sketches by Bodfish.

Incomparable studies of the Spanish life of to-day, fresh and original, and accompanied by the choicest work of the engraver. As the result of exquisite printing in black, on a delicate undertint, the pleasing effect is produced of proof impressions on Japanese paper. 4to, unique binding, $1.50.

*** The Kingdom of Home.

The great popularity of this beautiful gift-book has led to its presentation in a new edition. It furnishes a collection of the choicest poems from all sources and all times, relating to the subject of home, and selected by Arthur Gilman, M.A Fully illustrated with albertypes, gravotypes, and wood-engravings 4to, gilt edges, bevelled, $6; turkey morocco, antique, $9.

*** A Family Flight through Spain.

A Family Flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. A Family Flight Over Egypt and Syria By Rev. E E. HALE and Miss SUSAN HALE Three handsome volumes, presenting most enjoyable records of *real* journeyings. Their graphic descriptions and numerous and authentic illustrations make them doubly attractive. 4to, extra cloth, gilt, each, $2.50.

*** Twenty-six Hours a Day.

A book for heads of households, and all interested in home matters. By MARY BLAKE. Curiosity is piqued by the title, and will be best satisfied by reading the book. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

*** Cambridge Sermons.

By ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"The choicest of the pulpit utterances of a truly catholic, able, and helpful minister."

*** Hamilton's Mexican Hand-Book.

A complete description of the Republic of Mexico 1 vol., 8vo, 800 pp., illustrated, $2.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS—Continued.

*** Old-Time Days and Ways.

A book which is captivating in interest, delightful in treatment, and historically valuable, in its relation to days and ways fast fading from memory and record. Sixty realistic drawings by Bodfish. 4to, gilt edges, $1 50.

*** Wild Flowers, and Where they Grow.

This book, by AMANDA B. HARRIS, with its 60 illustrations by Miss Humphrey, will awaken the enthusiasm of all lovers of nature. 8vo. extra cloth, beautifully bound, gilt edges, $3; turkey morocco, $6.

*** Child-Lore.

Childhood is a fertile field, and its classics, traditions, and jingles, as here collected, afford a most entertaining feast, especially for mothers and little ones. 4to, cloth, elegant side and back stamp, $4.

*** Young Folks' Life of Washington.

Uniform with Lothrop's series of young folks' biographies. An attractive, finely illustrated, and popular book. By E. E. BROWN, author of "Life of Garfield," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

*** Thoughts that Breathe.

Selections from the best writings of the late Dean Stanley, with introduction by PHILLIPS BROOKS. New edition. Spare Minute Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.

*** Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History.

Edited by Arthur GILMAN, M.A. Each volume, 12mo, illustrated, $1.50 A History of the American People, by the editor. Spain, by Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON. Switzerland, by HARRIET D. S. MCKENZIE. Egypt, by CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. India, by FANNY ROGER FEUDGE. China (in preparation), by ROBERT R. DOUGLASS.

*** Living Truths.

Selections from the best writings of Charles Kingsley. Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. 16mo, cloth, $1.

*** Wedding-Day Book.

A most attractive record book of days when we or our friends marched to the time of wedding-bells. Edited by KATHERINE LEE BATES, and illustrated by Barnes. 4to, extra cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, $2; satin, gilt edges, $4.

*** Who Told it to Me.

A new story, marked by all of the excellences which have made the stories of Margaret Sidney so popular, and have won for her such high rank as a writer. 4to, with double chromo-lithographed cover, designed by F. Childe Hassam. Fully illustrated. $1.25.

*** A Little Maid and her Moods.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other illustrated poems, by favorite poets and artists. Double chromo-lithographed cover. 4to, $1.

*** Out of Darkness.

Eight original poems, by MARY A. LATHBURY. Illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings and twenty vignettes printed on heavy plate paper. 4to, cloth, or elegant floral cover, $3.

*** Ballad of the Lost Hare.

Pathetic, thrilling, laughable, are the adventures of the lost hare, as graphically and charmingly told by MARGARET SIDNEY. With the life-like colored pictures, which illustrate the escapades of this sorry little prodigal, the book will be a perpetual delight to all young readers. 4to, $1.

*** The Old Oaken Bucket.

With illustrations by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. The most beautiful edition of this favorite poem ever printed. Floral binding, $1.50.

*** Ninety and Nine.

Illustrated with the happiest effect by ROBERT LEWIS. Elegant floral binding, $1.50.

*** Jesus, Lover of My Soul.

The words of Charles Wesley's grand spiritual hymn, worthily illustrated by ROBERT LEWIS. A chaste and beautiful gift-book. Elegant floral binding, $1.50.

*** Poet Homes.

A most pleasing introduction to the poets of America and their homes, at the hands of R. H. Stoddard, Arthur Gilman, and others. A new edition of this most popular work, published in one elegant volume, 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges, $4; turkey morocco, $8.

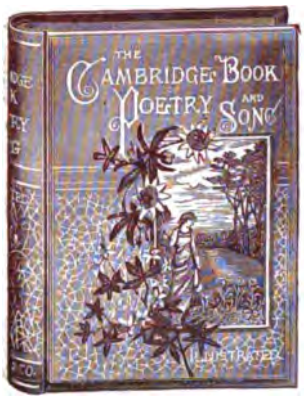
*** The Silver City.

A fascinating title, and not less fascinating story, by FRED A. OBER, author of "The Young Folks' History of Mexico." It is a volume of genuine and delightful romance, interwoven with information as to the history and beliefs of the people, and the scenery and products of the land of the Montezumas. 4to, $1.50.

*** Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual.

All of the younger members of the great Chautauqua circle, and thousands of others, ought to possess this book, which so marvellously unites the entertaining with the useful. It is full of good things, from its thrilling "Stories of Liberty," its "Health for Young Folks," and the "Sayings of the Wise Blackbird," to its illustrations, which are as good as they are numerous. 4to, $1.50.

STANDARD WORKS OF POETRY.



A volume which fairly rivals all others in the field.

THE CAMBRIDGE BOOK OF Poetry and Song.

An Elegant volume of Poetical Selections, from English and American Authors. Collected and Edited by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES, compiler of the "Longfellow Birthday-Book," etc. With Steel Portrait of Longfellow, and 16 full-page Illustrations from original Designs by CHURCH, DIELMAN, FREDERICKS, FENN, GIFFORD, MURPHY, SCHELL, SMILLIE, and others. Engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. Over 900 pages royal 8vo. Cloth, full gilt, $5; full morocco, gilt, $10; half morocco, gilt top, $7.50; tree calf, gilt, $12.

"A very valuable and very attractive volume."—*Literary World.*

"Full and accurate indexes make this a complete as well as beautiful volume."—*New York Observer.*

"Especially valuable for its liberal selection from the minor poets who do not figure in previous anthologies."—*E. C. Stedman.*

"Miss Bates is known as the best compiler in the country. I shall give the volume an honorable place in my library."—*John G. Whittier.*

"We have looked through the volume pretty carefully, and believe that it is one of the best collections of English poems to be found in the language."—*Chicago N. W. Christian Advocate.*

POPULAR POETS.

Crowell's Favorite Illustrated Edition.

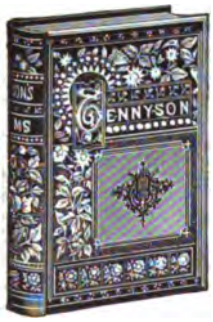
With Designs by TAYLOR, MERRILL, WOODWARD, SCHELL, GIFFORD, GARRETT, HAYDEN, and other eminent artists. Printed on fine Calendered Paper, bound in attractive style for Holiday Gifts. Square 8vo, gilt edge, each in a box, $2.50 per volume.

AURORA LEIGH,	**GOETHE'S FAUST,**
MRS. BROWNING,	**LADY OF THE LAKE (with Notes),**
ROBERT BROWNING (Selections),	**LUCILE,**
FAVORITE POEMS,	**SCHILLER,**

TENNYSON.

The illustrations for these volumes are deserving of especial mention, having been prepared at great expense, a large proportion of them engraved by GEO. T. ANDREW, whose work on "The Cambridge Book of Poetry" adds so much to its value.

The paper, printing, and binding are also first-class in all respects, and no effort has been spared to make this series attractive and popular.



The only Complete Line of Poets published in this country.

CROWELL'S RED LINE POETS.

50 Vols. 12mo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, per Vol., $1.25; American Tree Calf, $4.

GILT EDGES, RED LINE BORDERS, ILLUSTRATED, AND ELEGANTLY BOUND in new and beautiful designs. We add this year to the series the following volumes, viz.:

AURORA LEIGH,	GEORGE ELIOT,
LADY OF THE LAKE,	VIRGIL'S ÆNEID,
ROBERT BROWNING,	

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

The New Designs for the covers are especially attractive, and in keeping with the *superior quality of paper, presswork, and binding*, which combine to make this series so justly popular with the trade and the general public, whose demands during the past year have severely taxed our ability to supply promptly.

We would call special attention to our new *AMERICAN TREE CALF BINDINGS*, which will prove an attractive feature, and are offered at very low rates.

"The Sea as sung by the Poets."

SURF AND WAVE. A Collection of Poems and Ballads of the Sea. Compiled by ANNA L. WARD. Fully illustrated, with 16 full-page cuts, and numerous vignettes made from original drawings. 625 pp., 12mo, $2.

"The illustrations form an agreeable feature, and are chiefly original in design. The typography and binding are notably praiseworthy."—*School Journal.*

"A very judicious and tasteful compilation."—*American Bookseller.*

"Deserves a permanent place on the shelves of every library."—*Good Literature.*

"Miss Ward has shown excellent judgment and sound literary taste."—*Boston Transcript.*

A most Reliable and Valuable Book of Reference.

A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE POETS. Based upon Bohn's Edition, with numerous additions from American authors. Carefully Revised and Corrected, with ***Index of Authors and Chronological Data,*** and a ***Concordance Index to every Passage in the Volume.*** Introductory Preface by R. H. STODDARD. Crown 8vo, 768 pp., $2.50; Interleaved Edition, $3.50.

"The more competent the critic who examines it the heartier will be his favorable verdict."—*Congregationalist.*

"For a dictionary of poetic quotations, Bohn's is the standard. Our examination and comparison of Crowell's American edition shows that it is all that can be desired."—*Independent.*

"Those who have need of poetical quotations will find nothing more completely adapted to their desires than this book. We know of none as good. Bohn's edition has no index."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

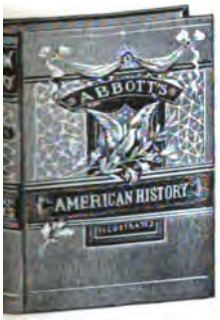
"It is a vast improvement upon Bohn's original compendium."—*E. C. Stedman.*

"Highly creditable to the compiler's taste, industry, and accuracy."—*John G. Whittier.*

"I tested it in various critical passages and found it always correct."—*Prof. W. Hand Browne, Johns Hopkins Univ.*

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

CLASSIC JUVENILES.

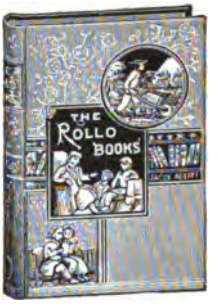


"Remember Jacob Abbott's sensible rule to give children something that they are growing up to, not away from, and keep down their stock of children's books to the very best."

AMERICAN HISTORIES FOR YOUTH. Eight Volumes, 12mo, $10 00
THE ROLLO BOOKS. Fourteen Volumes, 16mo, - - - - - - 14 00
THE JONAS BOOKS. Six Volumes, 16mo, - - - - - - - - 6 00
THE LUCY BOOKS. Six Volumes, 16mo, - - - - - - - - 6 00

By JACOB ABBOTT,

"The Prince of Writers for the Young."



"We welcome, and we think the present juvenile generation will welcome, T. Y. Crowell & Co.'s republication of this series of juvenile classics. The 'Rollo' and the 'Lucy' and the 'Jonas' Books are written with only the children within the writer's horizon, as the children were first in the writer's heart. Some years ago the New York *Nation* called for a reprint of the 'Rollo Books,' and placed them among the best, if it did not declare them to be absolutely the best, of all modern juveniles."—*Christian Union.*

Walter's Tour in the East.

By D. C. EDDY, D.D.,

Author of "The Percy Family," etc.

A new edition of this popular series in bright and attractive binding, with illustrations by E. J. WHITNEY.

Six Volumes, 12mo, $7.50.

The Farmer Boy's Library.

By WM. M. THAYER,

Author of "The Pioneer Boy," "Life of Garfield," etc.

Four Volumes, 16mo, Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $4 25

THE FARMER BOY (a Life of George Washington). THE POOR BOY AND THE MERCHANT PRINCE.
THE GOOD GIRL AND TRUE WOMAN. HOW A COUNTRY BOY MADE HIS WAY IN THE CITY.

Books of Adventure.

Off to the Wilds. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. A story of hunting adventures in South Africa. A favorite book with the boys. Square 8vo. 46 illustrations.....$1 50

The Mutiny on Board the Leander. By BERNARD HELDMANN. A story of strange adventures in the Southern Pacific. Square 8vo. 24 illustrations..... 1 50

Martin the Skipper. By JAMES F. COBB, author of "The Watchers on the Longships," etc. A tale for boys and sea-faring folk. 12mo..... 1 50

The Watchers on the Longships. By JAMES F. COBB. A story of thrilling interest, founded on fact, illustrating moral heroism and faithfulness to duty. 12mo..... 1 50

A Home in the Holy Land. By Mrs. FINN. An excellent and faithful description of home-life in the Holy Land at the present day. 12mo..... 1 50

*** *We beg leave to call especial attention to the above five books as being superior to the ordinary class of books for young readers, who enjoy stories of heroism and adventure.*

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

THE BEST PRESENTS

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE NEW ISSUE OF PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

PLUTARCH FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Selected and edited by Prof. John S. White. Quarto, *large type*, with many illustrations, $3.

This edition contains all the "Lives" and "Parallels" in Plutarch's own words, with such omissions only as were necessary to adapt them for young readers. There is also an introduction and Life of Plutarch by the editor. As a standard work, adapted to both boys and girls, its wealth of anecdote and faithful portrayal of character render it peculiarly valuable.

IN-DOOR AND OUT-DOOR AMUSEMENTS FOR GIRLS.

THE AMERICAN GIRL'S HOME-BOOK OF WORK AND PLAY. By Helen Campbell. A volume giving suggestions and instructions for In-door and Out-door Amusements, and for Occupations for Play or for Profit. Small quarto, with 140 cuts, $2.

The contents include games of all kinds, directions for children's dramas, for making toys, baby-houses, dolls, etc., ornamental work of every variety, tennis, archery, boating, camping out, aquaria, carving, collections, cooking, bee-keeping, gardening, fruit culture, etc., etc.

A CAPITAL PRESENT FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

THE CALENDAR OF AMERICAN HISTORY FOR 1884. Containing in a condensed form a large amount of information upon the History of the United States. Mounted upon a card beautifully decorated, and with a very full index, $1.

Dr. John Lord says of it: "It shows great discrimination in selecting the salient points of history. I predict for it a great success, which it richly deserves."

The calendar contains a large amount of historical information, carefully selected and most ingeniously arranged. Its use will be found a constant source of pleasure and profit to the young of either sex.

A CHARMING VOLUME FOR YOUNG NATURALISTS.

THE WONDERS OF PLANT LIFE. By Mrs. S. B. Herrick. 16mo, beautifully illustrated, $1.50.

Principal contents: The Beginnings of Life, Single-celled Plants, Liverworts and Lichens, Mosses and Ferns, The Microscope among the Flowers, The Pitcher Plants, The Insectivorous Plants, etc., etc.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN.

ALICE THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, by Lewis Carroll, and other Fairy Plays for Children, dramatized and arranged by Kate F. Kroeker. 16mo, illustrated, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

GOOD BOOKS

For the Holidays and for all Seasons.

"ONE OF THE BOOKS WHICH ARE BOOKS."

THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. By Charles Lamb. "The Temple Edition." Handsomely printed on laid paper from new type, with etchings by James D. Smillie, F. S. Church, R. Swain Gifford, and Charles A. Platt. Octavo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, $4.

MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE.

PROSE MASTERPIECES FROM MODERN ESSAYISTS: comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sydney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Ruskin, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen. These essays have been selected with reference to presenting specimens of the method of thought and the literary style of their several writers, and also for the purpose of putting into convenient shape for direct comparison the treatment given by such writers to similar subjects.

CONTENTS.

The Mutability of Literature, by Irving. The World of Books, by Hunt. Imperfect Sympathies, by Lamb. Conversation, by De Quincey. Petition of the Thugs, by Landor. Benefits of Parliament by Landor. Fallacies, by Smith. On a Certain Condescension in Foreigners, by Lowell. On History, by Carlyle. History, by Macaulay. The Science of History, by Froude. Nil Nisi Bonum, by Thackeray. Compensation, by Emerson. Sweetness and Light, by Arnold. Popular Culture, by Morley. Art of Living with Others, by Helps. My Winter Garden, by Kingsley. Work, by Ruskin. Race and Language, by Freeman. Kin Beyond the Sea, by Gladstone. Private Judgment, by Newman. An Apology for Plain Speaking, by Stephen.

3 vols., 16mo, bevelled boards, gilt top, in box, each, $1.25. The same in extra cloth, with cloth box, $4.50. The same in Russia leather binding and case, round corners, red edges, $10. The same, large-paper edition, with portraits, cloth extra, gilt top, rough edges, $7.50.

A CHARMING SERIES.

THE LITERARY LIFE.

I. AUTHORS AND AUTHORSHIP.
II. PEN-PICTURES OF MODERN AUTHORS.
III. PEN-PICTURES OF EARLIER VICTORIAN AUTHORS.

Three volumes, 16mo, cloth extra, in box, $3.75.

AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF A FASCINATING VOLUME.

PEN-PICTURES OF MODERN AUTHORS. Edited by William Shepard. New and Revised Edition, with portraits, on wood or steel, of Carlyle, Tennyson, Bryant, Hawthorne, Dickens, Bayard Taylor, Newman, Emerson, Thackeray, etc., etc. Octavo, beautifully printed upon laid paper. Cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, $2.50.

THE GREAT AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

THE LIFE OF WASHINGTON (omitting the documentary material). Centennial Edition, printed from new plates, in a handsome quarto, with illustrations. Parts I. and II., paper covers, together, 60 cents. The two parts bound in one handsome volume, with extra plates (on steel), cloth extra, $2.

"This fascinating and valuable book is now within the reach of all, and no citizen who does not already possess it should deny himself this rare opportunity of securing this *best* work by 'America's First Writer,' upon America's noblest hero."

IRVING'S WORKS. THE ONLY AUTHORIZED COMPLETE OR ACCURATE EDITIONS.
(*See separate list.*)

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

White, Stokes, & Allen's

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT'S

PAINTING,

FOR BEGINNERS AND STUDENTS.

Covers the ground in an interesting way, giving a good idea of all the great painters and their works, as well as enabling any one who wishes a general knowledge of the subject to obtain it in a pleasant way. Very readable. Fully and handsomely illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations and cuts set in the text. With complete indexes by L. E. Jones. 8vo, tastefully bound, with artistic design stamped in gold on cloth cover, $2.50; half calf, new colors, $5.

First edition exhausted in advance of publication. Second edition ready.

FLOWERS FROM HILL AND DALE.

By Miss S. B. Skelding. Poems by the best poets, including fac-similes of autograph poems by Whittier, Aldrich, Celia Thaxter, and Mary Mapes Dodge. With twelve remarkable illustrations of flowers, printed in colors in the best style of work. Flat 4to, text printed on fine laid paper. Cover highly ornate, cloth stamped in silver, gold, and color, $3.50.

Our large first edition of this book exhausted. Second edition ready.

THE NEW STODDARD NOVEL:

WRECKED?

A strong and interesting novel of American life. 12mo, cloth, attractive design in gold and color, $1.25.

Second edition nearly exhausted.

KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS,

AND

KNIGHT'S HALF-HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

Each of these famous sets in our own bindings in various styles. Each set in 4 vols., crown 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt tops, neatly bound, $8; half calf, new styles, $15; embossed leather, antique patterns, in case of same, lined with watered silk, $25.

DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE.

In our own novel styles of binding. 7 vols., 16mo, clear type, good paper, half calf, new styles, gilt tops, in box, $15; embossed leather, Japanese style, gilt edges, in case of same leather, lined with watered silk, $25.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.

The delightful Tauchnitz edition in our own exquisite bindings. 5 vols., 16mo, clear type, good paper, half calf, new styles, $10; embossed leather, Japanese style, gilt edges, in case of same leather, lined with watered silk, $20.

We call special attention to the bindings of the few above-mentioned sets. The antique leather styles are remarkably novel and attractive.

THE BRITISH POETS.

In new and delicate colors of tree calf, apple-green, salmon, pink, pale blue, etc. Solid gilt edges, crown 8vo, each, $7.

BURNS,	MILTON,
BYRON,	MOORE,
COLERIDGE,	POETS XIX. CENTURY,
COWPER,	POPE'S HOMER,
HOOD,	SHELLEY,
SCOTT,	WORDSWORTH,

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.
KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR.

We add to our dainty line of 16mo poets:

POEMS OF FREDERICK LOCKER.
POEMS OF THOMAS GRAY.
POEMS OF W. M. THACKERAY.
THE SPANISH GYPSY.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, printed from new plates on fine laid paper, wide margin. Limp vellum, design in red, uncut edges, $1: cloth, the latest and most attractive colors, novel designs in gold or silver, $1: limp, tree calf (new colors), round corners, gilt edges, $4.50; embossed leather, antique style, solid gilt edges, $4.50.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE FLOWER-SONGS SERIES.

By Miss Susie B. Skelding.

I. SONGS OF FLOWERS.—Exquisite colored plates of Pansies, Woodfringe, Columbine, and Daisies and Ferns, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Celia Thaxter, in fac-simile of her handwriting.

II. A HANDFUL OF BLOSSOMS.—Colored plates of Violets and White Clover, Apple-Blossoms, Morning-Glories, and Poppies, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including one by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge, in fac-simile.

III. MAPLE LEAVES AND GOLDEN-ROD. Colored plates of Maple Leaves, Golden-Rod, Harebells, and Sweet Peas, with poems of the same by prominent writers, including parts of poems by T. B. Aldrich and J. G. Whittier, in fac-simile.

Each in covers beautifully illuminated in bronze and colors with designs of Pansies, Pussy Willow, etc., by Miss Susie B. Skelding. Fringed, each copy in protector and box; each, $1 50.

Over fifteen thousand of these already sold.

THE FLORAL CALENDAR.

A colored plate for each month of the year. Designs of flowers appropriate to the seasons. Tied with ribbon, each in an envelope, $1.

A DAUGHTER OF THE GODS;

Or, How She Came into Her Kingdom. A Novel. By Charles M. Clay, author of "A Modern Hagar," "Baby Rue," etc. Cloth, handsomely stamped, $1.

THE OYSTER EPICURE.

An attractive little volume about oysters. Paper covers, 30 cents.

SNOW AND SUNSHINE.

A book for boys and girls, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Flat 8vo, 224 pages, fully illustrated, with bright covers, cloth, stamped in silver, gold, and color, $1.75; same, boards, beautifully colored cover, designed by Miss S. B. Skelding, $1.25.

A new edition of this popular juvenile in board covers meets the demand for a book of real merit at a low price.

THE ALPHABET CHILDREN.

By C. H. and W. G. Bright verses and wholly original illustration of children for each letter of the alphabet. Large folio, boards, illuminated cover in many colors, $1.

Our orders for this book have been very large. The most attractive juvenile, for the price, in the market.

LITTLE FOLK IN GREEN.

Very original and well-written fairy stories by Henrietta C. Wright. Beautifully illustrated in colors by Miss Lydia Emmet. Cloth, design in colored ink and gold, $1.50; *new edition*, boards, brightly illuminated cover in metal and colors, $1.

THE GOLDEN FAIRY SERIES.

By Miss Henrietta C. Wright. New and entertaining fairy tales, each in a separate volume, with a handsome colored illustration, and with a separate cover brightly illuminated. Sold in sets only.

I. PETERKIN'S TWIN BROTHER.
II. HOW GRETA WENT TO THE PARTY.
III. THE OLD-FASHIONED DOLL.
IV. THE STORY OF FAIRY BELL.
V. THE GOLDEN ISLAND.

Pet set, $1.25.

MOTHER GOOSE'S CHRISTMAS.

Covers by Walter Satterlee. Christmas poems for old and young, original and selected, by Kriss Kringle. An attractive Christmas leaflet, with artistically designed covers in colors, representing Mother Goose and Santa Claus. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, 50 cents; same, fringed, $1.

THE CHRISTMAS WREATH.

Covers designed by Walter Satterlee and Miss Susie B. Skelding. Text by Mrs. Ellen E. Dickinson, author of "Wayside Flowers." A remarkably dainty Christmas token, with covers representing on one side a wreath of lilies about the face of the Christ-child, and on the other a wreath of holly about the face of Santa Claus. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, 50 cents; same, fringed, $1. Beautifully printed in 10 colors.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.

TWO STYLES.

Designed by Walter Satterlee. Beautifully printed in colors and of very appropriate designs. A bright, showy card for the little ones. Plain, with envelope, 25 cents; fringed, with envelope and protector, 50 cents; double fringed, with envelope and protector, $1.

Also, two very beautiful and dainty cards, designed by Susie B. Skelding. Printed in colors on silver and gold grounds. Plain, with envelopes, 20 cents; fringed, with envelopes and protectors, 40 cents; double fringed, with envelopes and protectors, 80 cents.

At our new store (between 22d and 23d Streets), we are prepared to show samples of our books and

UNIQUE AND ELEGANT STYLES OF HAND-ILLUMINATED NOTE-PAPER, CORRESPONDENCE, GUEST, AND MENU CARDS.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Holiday Books for Young and Old

YOUNG FOLKS' WHYS AND WHEREFORES.

By UNCLE LAWRENCE. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, extra cloth, $2. Contains information and amusement on simple scientific subjects.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS' PLUTARCH.

Especially adapted for Boys and Girls. Being all of Plutarch told in a simple, easy, and pleasant style. By ROSALIE KAUFMAN. Square 8vo, with illustrations and maps, extra cloth, $3.

WORKS OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT.

EDITION DE LUXE. Printed from the type of the new revised edition. Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Containing thirty portraits on India paper. To be completed in fifteen octavo volumes "HISTORY OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA." 3 vols. Now ready. Three volumes will be published every two months until complete. *Edition limited to* 250 *copies.*

COMPLETE WORKS OF W. M. THACKERAY.

STANDARD EDITION Complete in 26 volumes. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, paper title; also in English cloth style, uncut. First vol., VANITY FAIR, with portrait of author. 21 steel plates and 84 wood engravings. Now ready. Price, $3. A volume will be published each month until completed.

THE FAN.

By OCTAVE UZANNE. With English Text. With over 50 elegant photogravure illustrations in colors, by PAUL AVRIL. Printed from original French plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, $10.

THE SUNSHADE, MUFF, AND GLOVE.

By OCTAVE UZANNE. With English text. With 60 elegant photogravure illustrations, in colors, by PAUL AVRIL. Printed from original French plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, $10.

THE BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION.

Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books. Selected and chronologically arranged by PHILOBIBLOS. Reprinted from the English, *with revisions and additions by the American editor.* Edition from type *limited.* Printed on laid paper and neatly bound in vellum, $2; half Roxburgh, $3.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, selected and arranged, with notes, by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE, with a continuation, embracing selections from the works of recent and living English poets. Edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 1 vol., 8vo, illustrated red line. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $3.50; full smooth morocco extra, $8; tree calf, $8.

GEMS FROM T. BUCHANAN READ.

One volume, illustrated, containing "Drifting," illustrated by Mrs. L. B. HUMPHREY; and "Brushwood" and "Christine," illustrated by F. DIELMAN. Small 4to, extra cloth, gilt edges, $3; alligator, $3; tree calf, $7.50.

SCRAMBLES AMONGST THE ALPS.

By EDWARD WHYMPER; also, Down the Rhine, by LADY BLANCHE MURPHY. 1 vol., handsomely illustrated with numerous engravings. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* Large 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges, $3.

BANNED AND BLESSED.

A Novel. After the German of E. WERNER, author of "Bound by his Vows," etc. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Second Wife," "From Hand to Hand," etc. 12mo. extra cloth, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

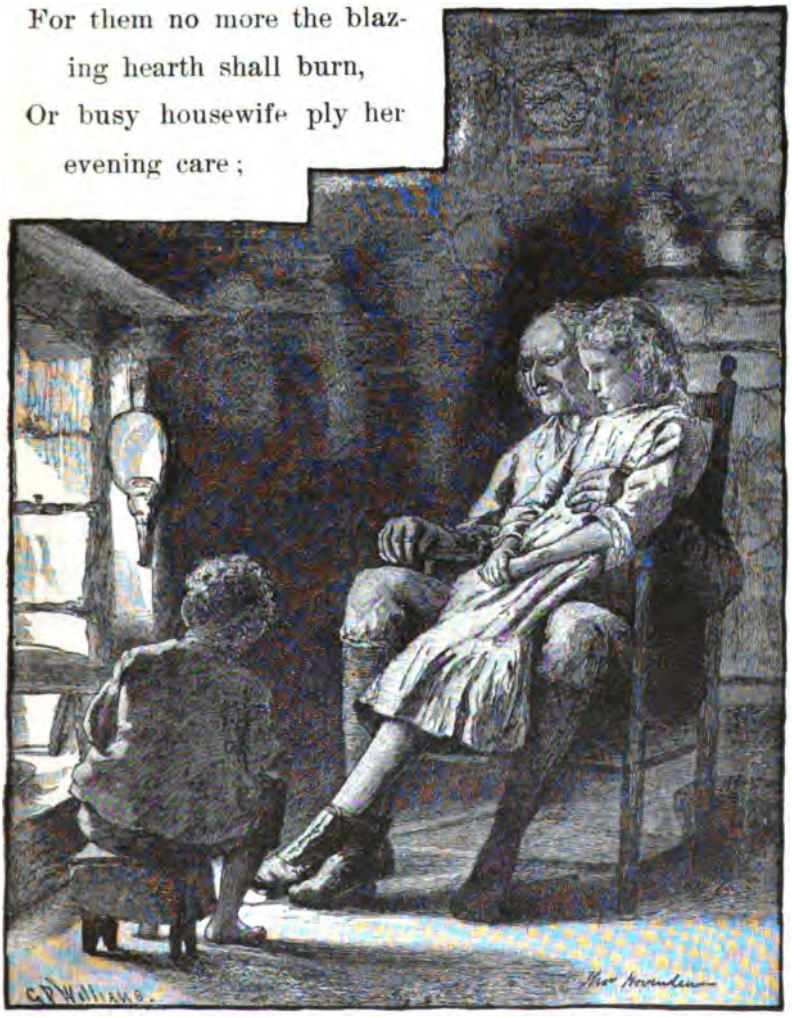
715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

A SUPERB HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOK.

GRAY'S ELEGY,

THE ARTISTS' EDITION

An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. By THOMAS GRAY.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

With 22 elegant Illustrations, drawn by GIBSON, RICHARDS, HOVENDEN, FROST, MURPHY, FOOTE, and others. Royal 8vo, bound in extra cloth, gilt, $3; polished morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50; alligator, $3.50. Also an EDITION DE LUXE. Limited to 500 copies. Royal 4to. Each illustration printed by hand on India paper from the original block. Handsomely mounted and bound in assorted styles. Price, $15.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Standard Works Suitable for Holiday Presents.

THE WRITINGS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

THE PROSE WORKS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

New and Uniform Edition. In seven volumes, 12mo, each, $1.50. (Uniform with the Eversley Edition of Charles Kingsley's Novels.)

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES:

Vol. 1—Essays in Criticism.
Vol. 2—On the Study of Celtic Literature—On Translating Homer.
Vol. 3—Culture and Anarchy—Friendship's Garland.
Vol. 4—Mixed Essays—Irish Essays.
Vol. 5—Literature and Dogma.
Vol. 6—God and the Bible.
Vol. 7—St. Paul and Protestantism—Last Essays on Church and Religion.

The seven volumes, in paper box, $10.50.

POEMS.

Uniform with the "Prose Works." Complete in two volumes, 12mo, $3.50. *Shortly.*

Vol. 1—Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets. | Vol. 2—Lyric, Dramatic, and Elegiac Poems.

American Edition. Complete in one volume. 12mo, $2.

"Yet I know numbers of young men—and some, alas! no longer young—who have found in Matthew Arnold's poetry a more exact answer to their intellectual and emotional wants than in any poetry of Tennyson's, or even of Emerson's"—*Henry A. Beers in the "Century Magazine."*

"Contains some of the wisest and most melodious verse that this age has produced."—*London Athenæum.*

SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

"Golden Treasury Series." 18mo, $1.25.

"A volume which is a thing of beauty in itself."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

PASSAGES FROM THE PROSE WRITINGS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

12mo. $1.50.

"Mr. Arnold's writings so abound in impressive and suggestive passages, which bear separation from the text in which they appear, and are worthy of frequent rereading, that his works may be said to lend themselves in a peculiar and unusual degree to this sort of anthological treatment."—*Evening Post.*

MACMILLAN & CO will be happy to furnish, on application, a complete list of Mr Matthew Arnold's works, combining an elaborate criticism of his writings by Horatio N. Powers, reprinted from "The Dial." While the list has been prepared for general distribution, it will be more especially useful, it is hoped, in those cities where Mr. Arnold delivers his lectures.

NEW BOOK BY MR. LEWIS CARROLL;

RHYME? AND REASON? By Lewis Carroll, author of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," etc. With sixty-five illustrations by Arthur B. Frost, and nine by Henry Holiday. *Immediately.*

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS:

THE NOVELS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. With a portrait. Eversley Edition. Complete in seven volumes. Small post 8vo, $19.

THE NOVELS AND TALES OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. Standard Edition. Complete in eight volumes. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $10.

CONTENTS:

HYPATIA.
WESTWARD HO!
TWO YEARS AGO.
HEREWARD.
ALTON LOCKE.
YEAST.
WATER BABIES; a Fairy Tale.
THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. By Sir Samuel White Baker. With numerous illustrations.

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By Mrs. Molesworth, author of "Carrots," etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane. $1.25

HANNAH TARNE. A Story for Children. With illustrations by W. J. Hennessy.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.—$1.25 each.

CARROTS.
TELL ME A STORY.
THE CUCKOO CLOCK.
GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
ROSY.

The seven volumes, in paper box, $7.

BY CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.—$1.25 each.

THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD.
P'S AND Q'S.
A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS.
A BOOK OF WORTHIES.
THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS.
LITTLE LUCY'S WONDERFUL GLOBE.
THE LITTLE DUKE.
THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.

The eight volumes, in paper box, $7.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

ODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

NEW AND HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS:

A SCORE OF ETCHINGS.

nty plates by the most celebrated English etchers. With critical and descriptive text by Roger Riordan. The collection includes such names as Seymour Haden, Herkomer, Hamerton, Colin Hunter, Waltner, David Law, Brunet-Debaines, etc etc. Folio, cloth, elegant. $15.

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

By LUCY M. MITCHELL.

erial 8vo, with upward of 250 illustrations in the text and six full-page heliotypes. Elegantly printed, bound in cloth, gilt tops, $12.50; half morocco, $18; full morocco, $25.

The illustrations comprise wood-engravings by some of the most skilled artists of this country and Europe, and page photo-gravures prepared by Frisch, of Berlin. No expense has been spared in perfecting the book mechanically. important work has been long in preparation and embodies the results of all the researches and discoveries which recently thrown much light on the history of a great artistic past. The author has enjoyed the aid and co-operation any of the foremost scholars and archæologists of the day in the prosecution of her work, which now in point of rest, comprehensiveness of treatment, and accuracy of detail, will take a first place in the literature of this subject.

SELECTIONS FROM ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

enty heliotype plates, printed in Berlin, in the highest style of the art from original negatives taken expressly for Mrs. Mitchell, and intended to accompany her book. With descriptive text. In portfolio. Folio, $4.

THE WILD TRIBES OF THE SOUDAN.

account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basè country, being personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in the Soudan, by **F. L. JAMES, M.A., F.R.G.S.** 8vo, with 3 maps and 40 full-page illustrations, engraved for the book from photographs taken on the spot. Handsomely printed and bound, cloth, $5.

THE STONE SCULPTURES OF CÓPAN AND QUIRIGUA.

Drawn by HEINRICH MEYE.

storical and descriptive text by **Dr. JULIUS SCHMIDT.** Translated from the German by A. D. SAVAGE, late of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. Folio, with twenty plates. Half morocco, cloth sides, $20.

THE NORTH-WEST COAST OF AMERICA.

ing results of recent Ethnological Researches, from the collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin, published by the Directors of the Ethnological Department. Translated from the German. With thirteen plates, five of which are in colors. Folio, half morocco, cloth sides, $20.

A NEW STORY BY E. P. ROE.

HIS SOMBRE RIVALS.

rst edition, 25,000. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

OTHER WORKS BY E. P. ROE.

Barriers Burned Away.
What Can She Do?
Opening of a Chestnut Burr.
Near to Nature's Heart.
From Jest to Earnest.
Knight of the XIX. Century.
A Face Illumined.
A Day of Fate.
Without a Home.

ach 1 vol., cloth, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.—Continued.

STANDARD HOLIDAY BOOKS.

LÜBKE'S HISTORY OF ART.

A new translation from the seventh German edition. Edited with notes, by **CLARENCE COOK**, in two volumes. Royal 8vo. With nearly 600 illustrations. Cloth, gilt top, $14; half morocco, $19 Student's edition, complete, two vols., 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $12.50.

WOLTMANN'S HISTORY OF PAINTING.

Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval. From the German of Drs. Woltmann and Woermann Translated and edited by **Prof. SIDNEY COLVIN**, of Cambridge University. One large 8vo. over 400 illustrations, cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $12.50.

Also in preparation. "A HISTORY OF MODERN PAINTING," by the same authors, which with the present volume will make this the most complete work on the subject.

RAWLINSON'S ANCIENT MONARCHIES.

THE FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES. 3 vols.
THE SIXTH GREAT MONARCHY. Parthia 1 vol.
THE SEVENTH GREAT MONARCHY. The Sassanian, or New Persian Empire. 2 vols.
THE HISTORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT. 2 vols.

Per vol., in cloth, gilt top, $3; in half morocco, $5.50.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE "KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD."

GERMANY. By BARING-GOULD 8vo, $2.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THIS SERIES:

RUSSIA. By ABBOTT.
PRUSSIA. By ABBOTT.
AUSTRIA. By ABBOTT.
ITALY. By ABBOTT.
TURKEY. By CLARK.
EGYPT. By MCCOAN.

New Books for Young People.

THE CHRONICLE OF THE CID.

Edited with an Introduction and Appendix, by **RICHARD MARKHAM** and illustrated with upward of fifty designs by H. W. McVickar and Alfred Brennan. Large 4to, cloth, ornate, $3.

GRANDMOTHER'S STORY OF BUNKER HILL BATTLE.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

A Ballad. Illustrated in color by H. W. McVickar. Cloth, $2.

STORIES FROM THE CLASSICS.

By PROF. ALFRED J. CHURCH.

Two new volumes, with many illustrations in color from ancient frescoes and sculptures. Each, 12mo, $1.50.

STORIES FROM HERODOTUS.
STORIES FROM LIVY.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED:

STORIES FROM HOMER. ***STORIES FROM VIRGIL.***
STORIES FROM THE GREEK TRAGEDIANS.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.—Continued.

MAN-OF-WAR LIFE.

By CHARLES NORDHOFF.

new edition, with Preface by the author for this edition, from new plates. 4to, boards, with many illustrations, $1.50.

MINOR WARS OF THE UNITED STATES.

'o new vols., each 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

ing Philip's War. By RICHARD MARKHAM.
'ar with Mexico. By HORATIO O. LADD.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED:

'ar of 1812. By ROSSITER JOHNSON. ***The Old French War.*** By ROSSITER JOHNSON.

ELSIE'S NEW RELATIONS.

By MARTHA FINLEY.

A NEW VOLUME OF THE ELSIE SERIES.

HE ELSIE BOOKS. 9 vols., in box. 16mo, cloth, $11.25. Sold separately at $1 25 per volume.

Elsie Dinsmore.
Elsie's Girlhood.
Elsie's Holidays at Roselands.
Elsie's Womanhood.
Elsie's Motherhood.
Elsie's Children.
Elsie's Widowhood.
Grandmother Elsie.

THE MILDRED BOOKS.

By MARTHA FINLEY,

uthor of "The Elsie Books." Per vol., $1.25.

Mildred Keith.
Mildred at Roselands.
Mildred and Elsie.
Mildred's Married Life.

EGGLESTON'S FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS.

series illustrative of early American History. 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25.

Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet.
Red Eagle.
Pocahontas.
Brandt and Red Jacket.
Montezuma.

ABBOTT'S AMERICAN PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS.

series illustrating the early history and settlement of America. 12mo, per vol., $1.25.

Columbus.
De Soto.
La Salle.
Miles Standish.
Captain Kidd.
Peter Stuyvesant.
Benjamin Franklin.
George Washington.
Daniel Boone.
Kit Carson.
Paul Jones.
David Crockett.

DODD, MEAD & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Company's

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

The World's Christmas Hymn.

A Song of Songs. Selected and arranged by William Hayes Ward and Susan Hayes Ward. With 12 illustrations, artotype process. Beautifully printed on super fine paper, and in antique binding (novel design). Small square 4to, $5. Limited edition.

"A very choice gift for the season of presentation."

The Uplands of God, and Other Religious Poems.

Selected and edited by the compiler of the "Changed Cross," "The Shadow of the Rock," "The Chamber of Peace," etc. Cloth, 24mo, square, 288 pages, gilt edges, $1.25.

Hymns for the Church on Earth.

Being 366 Hymns and Spiritual Songs (for the most part of modern date). Selected and arranged by the Rev. J. C. Ryle, D.D., Christ Church, Oxford, Bishop of Liverpool. New edition. With an addition of 67 hymns, selected by the American editor. 24mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

Sunday Evenings with My Children.

By the Rev. Benjamin Waugh. Small 4to, profusely and beautifully illustrated. Cloth, 370 pages, $2.50.

God's Thoughts.

A Pansy Text-book for the Month. Beautifully illustrated in color, with illuminated cover. 18mo, square, colored edges, 75 cents.

A Gift of Gifts.

Compiled and arranged by Rose Porter. A book of daily Readings. With designs of violets, in color. 48mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Rest: the Tranquil Hour.

A Selection of Verse, Gathered from Various Sources. 32mo, cloth (size of "Gold Dust"), 40 cents.

Peace: the Quiet Hour.

A Selection of Verse. Being a companion volume to "Rest." 32mo. cloth (size of Gold Dust"), 40 cents. The above two may be had in a box or separately.

The Manliness in the Scholar.

By R. H. Storrs, D D. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Renée of France,

Duchess of Ferrara. By Sophie Winthrop Weitzel, author of "Sister and Saint," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Story of a Flower,

And Other Fragments Twice Gathered. By Rose Porter, author of "Summer Driftwood," "Our Saints," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Beautiful upon the Mountains.

Evening Readings for a Month. By Mrs. A. R. Simpson. With two illustrations. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"Contains a series of brief readings for every day of a month, thoroughly devotional, earnest and simple, full of true thought, and exceedingly interesting."—*Guardian.*

Steps through the Stream;

Or, Morning Readings for a Month. By Mrs. A. R. Simpson. With an Introduction by Mrs. Barbour, author of "The Way Home," etc. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Wells of Water:

A Series of Chapters, Descriptive and Practical, on the Wells mentioned in Scripture. By Margaret Stewart Simpson. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"A little book, beautifully bound, and full of spiritual refreshment. . . . As a gift-book it is fitted to exercise a brightening and sweetening influence on life."—*Daily Review.*

A Handy-Book of Old and Familiar Hymns.

Compiled by the Editor of the "Changed Cross," etc. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. 32mo, canvas, $1.25.

The Miniature Edition of the Poets.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols., cloth gilt, in cloth case, $1.25.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. 2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, $1.25.

POEMS OF SCOTT. 2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, $1.25.

HOOD'S POEMS. 2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, $1.25.

BYRON'S POEMS. 2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, $1.25.

BURNS'S POEMS. 2 vols., cloth, gilt, in cloth case, $1.25.

ANY TWO OF THE ABOVE POETS, four volumes, in open cloth box, $2.50.

THREE OF THE ABOVE POETS. Six volumes, in open cloth box, $3.75.

THE FOUR POETS, eight volumes, in handsome cloth box, $5.

A BEAUTIFUL SET FOR A PRESENT.

The above are kept also in Persian calf and russia, in leather case.

*** *Catalogues free upon application, and correspondence from the trade solicited.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Company's

PUBLICATIONS,

900 Broadway Corner 20th Street, New York.

Sources of History in the Pentateuch.

Six Lectures delivered in Princeton Theological Seminary, on the Stone Foundation, March, 1882. By Samuel C. Bartlett, D.D., LL.D., President of Dartmouth College. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Ten Theophanies;

Or, The Appearances of Our Lord to Men before His Birth in Bethlehem. By the late Rev. William W. Baker. 12mo, cloth, 350 pp., $1.50.

Companion Characters.

A Series of Studies in Bible Biography. By Rev. O. A. Hills, D.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, Cal. 12mo, cloth, 308 pp., $1.25.

The Homiletical Library.

Edited by the Rev. Canon H. D. M. Spence, M.A., and the Rev. Joseph S. Exell, M.A.

Volume I., containing Advent, Christmas, the close and commencement of the year. 8vo, cloth, 375 pp., $1.75.

Volume II., containing Epiphany, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, Quinquagesima. 8vo, cloth, 375 pp., $1.75.

Volumes III. and IV. in preparation.

Among the Mongols.

By the Rev. James Gilmour, M.A., London Mission, Peking. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, 380 pp., $1.75.

Our Eastern Sisters,

And their Missionary Helpers. By Harriet Warner Ellis, author of "Denmark and her Missions," etc. 12mo, cloth, 190 pp., $1.

Hindu Women:

With Glimpses into their Life in the Zenanas. By H. Ll., Editorial Secretary Church of England Zenana Missionary Society. 16mo, cloth, 150 pp., 90 cents.

A Hand-Book of the English Versions of the Bible.

With copious Examples, illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. By J. I. Mombert, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 510 pages, $2.50.

The Prince in the Midst,

Jesus Our Centre. By Sophia M. Nugent. 24mo, 125 pp., cloth, 50 cents.

The Christian Year Birthday-Book.

32mo, cloth, gilt edges, interleaved, 50 cents.

The Illuminated Text-Book Series,

With Covers of Iverine and Floral Decorations, in colors, comprising:

Bible Gems.

A Birthday Text-Book, with Diary for Memoranda. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Wedding Chimes.

Nota of Marriages of Relatives and Friends. Selected by the compiler of "The Birthday Motto-Book." 32mo, gilt edge, 75 cents.

The Christian Year Birthday-Book.

Square 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents. In full calf, $1.25.

A Guide, a Comforter;

Being Passages from the Bible, with a Brief Prayer for every Day in the Year. Arranged by M. A. Wilson. Square 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Birthday Motto-Book and Calendar of Nature.

32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Shakspeare Birthday-Book.

With Diary for Memoranda. The Stratford Edition. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Daily Bread.

A Birthday Text-Book, with Diary for Memoranda. Compiled and edited by E. M. H. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Illuminated Scripture Text-Book.

With Interleaved Diary for Memoranda, and a colored illustration for every day. By Edmund Evans. 32mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

The Language and Sentiment of Flowers.

Compiled and edited by L. V., with floral records and selected poetry, and original illustrations. Printed in colors and gold, 24mo, gilt edges, 75 cents.

*** *Catalogues sent free upon application, and correspondence with the trade solicited.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Finest Color-Books

OF THE SEASON.

WELL-KNOWN AUTHORS.
BRILLIANT ILLUSTRATIONS.
LOW PRICES.

RED AND BLUE; or, The Discontented Lobster.

By Mrs. Juliana H. Ewing. Illustrations by André. 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.50.

THE SNOW QUEEN.

By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated by T. Pym. 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.50.

FROM DO-NOTHING HALL TO HAPPY-DAY HOUSE.

Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Oblong 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

MRS. EWING'S COLOR-BOOKS.

A Series of Six Books. Illustrations by André. Cheapest in the market. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 30 cents each, net.

Three Little Nest Birds.	*Master Fritz.*
Soldiers' Children.	*The Doll's Wash.*
A Sweet Little Dear.	*Our Garden.*

New Children's Books.

MARTIN THE SKIPPER. By James F. Cobb. The English Edition, unabridged and unaltered, and cheaper than the American Reprint. 1 vol., 12mo, with illustrations, cloth extra, $1.25.

ONLY A GIRL. A Tale of Brittany. Adapted from the French, by Miss C. A. Jones, author of "Count up the Sunny Days," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.25.

PEASBLOSSOM. By the author of "Honor Bright." Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

OUTLINE PICTURES FOR LITTLE PAINTERS. 30 outline illustrations for children to color. Drawn by Helen J. A. Miles With illuminated cover, 50 cents.

THE CHILD'S OWN STORY-BOOK. With colored illustrations by T. Pym. Square 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

OUT OF THE WAY. By Helen Louisa Taylor. Illustrated by A. H. Collins. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ONE OF A COVEY. By the author of "Honor Bright." Illustrated by H. J. A. Miles. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

DOLLY'S OWN STORY. Told in Her Own Words. By L. C. Skey. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

LIFE OF WILLIAM R. WHITTINGHAM

Fourth Bishop of Maryland. By William F. Brand. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait and fac simile, $5.

IN MEMORIAM: SISTER LOUISE. The Story of her Life and Work. By the Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

"The little volume is a mirror of purity and grace, of active sympathy and charity with poverty and suffering, and of religious sanctity, such as the world has too few examples of."—*Churchman.*

NEW PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By the Rev. H. H. Bishop, M.A. with 170 illustrations, oblong folio, cloth, $1.20 net.

ITALY. By Ugo Balzani. 12mo, cloth, $1.20 net; by mail, $1.32.

A new volume of the "*Early Chronicles of Europe*" series of books that will bring readers face to face with the sources of early European History, and thus enable them to obtain a more intelligent grasp of the subject than can be had from second-hand compilations.

ROMAN BRITAIN. By Rev. H. M. Scarth, M.A. With map, 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 83 cents.

A new volume of the "Early Britain" series which has for its aim the presentation of Early Britain at great historic periods. Each volume is the work of an accredited specialist, and the whole gives the result of the most recent critical examination of early records.

CHEMISTS. By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.20 net; by mail, $1.32.

The third volume of "Heroes of Science," which will be followed by others on the Physicists, Mechanicians, Physiologists, etc., to show, by way of selected biographies, the progress of science from the beginning of the inductive method until the present day.

SLAVONIC LITERATURE. By W. R. Morfill, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 83 cents.

ENGLISH POETS. A book for young readers, by John Dennis. 12mo, cloth, $1.20 net; by mail, $1.32.

SOME OF THE

Leading Juvenile Publications of the Society

ARE:

MISS JULY. By author of "Our Valley." 90 cents net.

THE PIRATE'S CREEK. By S. W. Sadler. 90 cents.

TWO OLD MAIDS. By Annette Lyster. 90 cents net.

IRA. By Esme Stuart. 75 cents net.

WE LITTLE ONES. By J. H. Apaque. 60 cents net.

HOME AND SCHOOL. By author of "Snowball Society." 60 cents net.

All illustrated and handsomely bound, and a number of smaller books varying in price from 15 cents to 45 cents net.

HANDY VOLUME SHAKESPEARE.

Bradbury Agnew's Edition. 13 vols. In Persian crocodile, German turkey, English russia, with silk-lined lock cases to match books, $25 and $50 the set.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS.

A fine assortment in French morocco, calf, turkey morocco, russia, and seal bindings.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S

(Printers to the Queen, Binders to both Houses of Parliament, the Indian Government, and British Museum)

Bible for Bible Teachers.

5 Editions.

$1.50 to $12.75.

Pearl 24mo,
Ruby 16mo,
Minion 8vo,
Brevier 8vo,
Nonpareil Red Line 8vo.

Received Prize Medal, Paris, 1877.

Over a QUARTER MILLION COPIES SOLD.

LONDON BIBLES,

TWENTY-FIVE distinct Sets of Plates. Ruby to Great Primer type.

POCKET BIBLES,
PEW BIBLES,
FAMILY BIBLES,
DESK BIBLES,
TEXT BIBLES,
REFERENCE BIBLES.

Cloth bindings,
French morocco bindings,
Persian crocodile bindings,
Turkey morocco bindings,
Calf bindings,
Sealskin bindings, etc., etc.

PRAYER-BOOKS,

TEN distinct Sets of Plates. Ruby to Great Primer type.

New Padded Sides,
New Crushed Leathers,
New Enamelled Leathers,
Genuine Sealskin,
Imported Japanese "Mon-Kawa,"
Boards, Limp, and "Yap,"
Square, Round, and Octagon Corners.

Novelties in all grades of Bindings.

HYMNALS.

SIX distinct Sets of Plates. Nonpareil to Pica type.

In Styles to Match Prayer Books.

TESTAMENTS.

With and without Book of Psalms.
In all sizes and styles of bindings.

SETS OF PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

FIVE different sizes. Two hundred and fifty different lines. Sets with and without Cases.

COMBINATION SETS, with and without Handles.
SLIP CASES, with and without E. & J. B. Y. & Co.'s Patent Handles.
E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S PATENT IMPROVED PORTFOLIO CASES, in Cloth, French, Persian, Turkey, Calf, Russia, Seal, Antique Sea-Dog, Genuine "Mon-Kawa," Hammered Calf, Antique Japanese, etc., etc.

SIX distinct Letters-Patent for Cases.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, N. Y.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

IN EXALTATION OF WOMAN

Fair Words about Fair Woman,

GATHERED FROM THE POETS BY O. B. BUNCE. With Nine Illustrations from Designs by Will H. Low. Large, square 12mo, *cloth, extra gilt. Price,* $3.00

This truly elegant volume is a collection of poems in exaltation of woman. It is divided into Eight Evenings. The First Evening is devoted principally to poems addressed simply to the sex—splendid generalizations of the virtues and charms of women; the Second Evening consists of selections from the old English poets; the Third is devoted exclusively to Tennyson; the Fourth is a selection from Irish and Scotch poets; the Fifth includes excerpts (translations) from Greek, Italian, French, German, Spanish, and other foreign poets; the Sixth consists of selections from modern English and American poets; the Seventh is devoted to poems exalting woman at the fireside, as wife and mother; and the Eighth and last to woman as the heroine of romance.

Fifty Perfect Poems.

A Collection of Fifty Acknowledged Masterpieces, by English and American Poets, selected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA *and* ROSSITER JOHNSON. *With Seventy-two Original Illustrations from Drawings by Alfred Fredericks, Frank Millet, Will Low, T. W. Dewing, W. T. Smedley, F. O. C. Darley, Swain Gifford, Harry Fenn, Appleton Brown, William Sartain, Arthur Quartley, J. D. Woodward, Walter Satterlee, S. G. McCutcheon, etc.*

The engravings in this work, which are very fine and artistic, are printed on Japanese silk paper, and mounted on the page, producing a unique and beautiful effect. Large 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, $9.00. Also bound in silk, price, $10.00.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.—(CONTINUED.)

Hours with Art and Artists.

An imperial quarto volume, containing Twelve Engravings on Steel and Eighty-nine Illustrations on Wood (many of them large, full-page), printed on heavy cream-tinted paper. A large and sumptuous volume. Imperial quarto, cloth, extra gilt. Price, $7.50.

The artists represented in this work include a large number of the distinguished painters of the present time, American and European.

Sir Roger De Coverley.

By JOSEPH ADDISON. *With One Hundred and Twenty-five Woodcuts, and a Steel Etching as Frontispiece. Square 12mo, ornamented cloth. Price,* $2.25.

Addison's masterpiece here appears in a very handsome volume, copiously illustrated, and bound in a new and attractive style.

The Household Book of Poetry.

Collected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA. *Illustrated with Steel Engravings. Square 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price,* $5.00.

An entirely new edition of this long-established favorite, wholly from new plates, enlarged and brought down to the present date. Contains one hundred and sixty poems not in previous editions.

The Bryant Birthday-Book.

With Portrait of Bryant and Twelve Engravings illustrative of the Months. Printed with red lines. 18mo, cloth, gilt or red edges. Price, $1.25.

This is the handsomest of all the birthday-books. It is well illustrated, beautifully printed, and the binding is choice.

Landscape in American Poetry.

With exquisite Views of Scenes described in the Poetry of Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, and others, from Drawings by Appleton Brown. Very artistic and beautiful. Cloth, extra gilt. Price, $4.00.

Bryant's Poetical Works.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. With One Hundred Engravings by Birket Foster, Harry Fenn, Alfred Fredericks, and other Artists. Biographic Sketch by R. H. Stoddard, and View of Bryant's Residence at Roslyn. One volume, 8vo, cloth, gilt side and edges, $4.00; *half calf,* $6.00; *full morocco,* $8.00.

MEMORIAL EDITION. Edited by PARKE GODWIN. *In two volumes, square 8vo, cloth, gilt top,* $6.00.

HOUSEHOLD EDITION. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

DIAMOND EDITION. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains;

Or, The Western Adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small. By W. H. RIDEING. *With One Hundred and One Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt side and back. Price,* $2.50.

A most attractive volume for advanced young readers, richly illustrated, and describing a series of interesting adventures in the far West.

*** *"APPLETONS' LITERARY BULLETIN" FOR DECEMBER WILL CONTAIN FULL LIST OF D. APPLETON & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS. SENT, PREPAID, WITHOUT CHARGE.*

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond Street.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

George Routledge & Sons,

LONDON AND NEW YORK,

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON OF 1883.

A NEW EDITION OF THE HANDY-VOLUME SHAKESPEARE.

Complete in 13 volumes, with Glossary. Green cloth, red edges, and maroon cloth, orange edges; in a cloth box; per set, $7.50; parchment, gilt top, in leatherette case, $13; imitation seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, in imitation seal case, $20; seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, in seal case, $35.

A NEW EDITION OF JANE AUSTEN'S NOVELS.

In large type. Printed from new plates, and with new illustrations. Sold separately.

Emma. A Novel. | **Mansfield Park.**
Sense and Sensibility. | **Pride and Prejudice.**
Northanger Abbey and Persuasion.

5 vols., 12mo cloth; per set, $5; per vol., $1.

A NEW EDITION OF THE SPECTATOR.

In large type, printed from entirely new electrotype plates, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors. With introduction, notes, and index by HENRY MORLEY. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, in box; per set, $3.75; half calf, per set, $7.50.

A NEW EDITION OF THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPERE.

Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. Printed in new, large type. With full-page illustrations by John Gilbert. 3 vols. 12mo; per set, cloth, $3.75; half calf, $7.50; half im. seal, gilt edges, $7.50; full im. seal, flexible, $9.

Also, uniform with the above two,

A NEW EDITION OF BOSWELL'S LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON.

Including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. With about 200 illustrations on wood. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, in box; per set, $3.75; half calf, $7.50

A NEW EDITION OF MEN OF THE TIME.

A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters of both Sexes. Eleventh edition, revised and brought down to 1883. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 1100 pp., $5. (*Shortly.*)

A SPLENDID NEW ENGLISH SPORTING WORK, THE CREAM OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

Eleven Seasons' Skimmings, Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase. By Captain PENNEL-ELMHURST, "Brooksby." With illustrations (colored and plain) by John Sturgess, and portraits and map. Medium 8vo, cloth, $5.

A NEW EDITION OF THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HOGARTH.

By JOHN IRELAND. With 88 copper-plate engravings. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, $5.

A NEW EDITION OF THE ROBIN HOOD BALLADS AND SONGS.

Collected by JOSEPH RITSON. With a Life of Robin Hood occupying 113 pages; also an Appendix, containing "The Playe of Robyn Hode," songs and music, and a Glossary. With 50 original illustrations by Gordon Browne. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.75; also cloth, plain edges, $80.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

KATE GREENAWAY'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

LITTLE ANN AND OTHER POEMS.

By JANE and ANN TAYLOR. With 64 illustrations from entirely new and original designs by Kate Greenaway. The illustrations are all printed in colors and show the same nicety of execution and delicacy of coloring which have made this artist so well known. 8vo, boards, $2; full calf, in box, $5.

Uniform with last season's THE CIRCUS BOOK.

PANTOMIME: A Picture Show for Young People.

With many illustrations in colors and in tints, drawn specially for this work. Imperial 4to, boards, cover printed in colors, $1.50.

THE MINSTRELS: A Companion Volume to the Above.

With many illustrations in colors and in tints, drawn specially for this work. Imperial 4to, boards, lithographed cover in colors, $1.50.

PANTOMIME AND MINSTREL SCENES.

A Picture Carnival for the Young. Being the above two vols. bound in one. Imperial 4to, boards, cover elaborately printed in colors, $2.50.

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE.

By Mrs. HELEN W. PIERSON. With 47 illustrations, 4to, boards, cover printed in colors, $1.

A SKETCH-BOOK OF RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S.

Containing 48 pages of pictures, colored and plain, done in this well-known artist's brightest vein. Reproduced by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong 4to, boards, $1.50.

A NEW EDITION OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With a Memoir and Notes by George Offor, and 110 designs by J. D. Watson. 4to, litographed boards, cover in colors, $1.50; cloth, $2.

COLORED BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG.

With 125 illustrations, all printed in colors. The text written in simple language, so as to be easily understood by young people. 4to, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

THE HENRY IRVING BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Composed of quotations from some of the characters which Mr. Irving has acted, etc. Compiled by VIOLA STIRLING With 6 full-page Portraits of Mr. Irving in different characters. Cloth, red line border, gilt edges, $1.25.

THE LANGUAGE OF THE HANDS, CHIROMANCY AND PALMISTRY.

By HENRY FRITH and EDWARD HERON. Original diagrams and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S TOY-BOOKS.

New volumes. Each, 50 cents.

1. The Fox Jumped Over the Parson's Gate. | 2. The Frog who Would a Wooing Go.

KATE GREENAWAY'S ALMANACK FOR 1884.

Cloth, gilt edges, $1; paste grain round corners, $1; in paper covers, 50 cents.

KATE GREENAWAY'S FOUR CALENDARS FOR 1884.

Printed on cards, size, 9½ by 7½ inches. Each Calendar complete. Sold only in sets. Per set 90 cents.

1. Pictures of Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. | 2. Summer and Winter. 3. The Four Seasons.
4. The Twelve Months.

☞ *For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent prepaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

P. O. BOX 3507. *9 Lafayette Place, New York.*

The American Sunday-School Union.

New and Beautifully Bound Books.

A CHRISTIAN HOME. By Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 250, $1.

On the topic of this age; showing how to make and how to maintain a Christian home. It treats of the early history of the family; New Testament light in the home; ethics of the home; wise choice in marriage; mutual help and care; lights and shadows of home life; development of family life; home government and training; worship in the home; secondary elements in a true home life; enemies of the home; the heavenly home.

SYDNEY THE KNIGHT. By E. T. DISOSWAY. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 190, $1.

A historic tale of rustic and religious life in England in the sixteenth century, centring about the historic soldier of Zutphen, Sir Philip Sydney. It illustrates the fearful struggle between Papist and Protestant in those days, teaching us to value our religious liberty.

STRUGGLING UPWARD. By SARAH J. JONES, author of "Downward." 12mo, cloth, illustrated, pp. 224, $1.10.

A thrilling narrative of the struggles and adventures of young Fred Rader to conquer his passion for drink and to lead a pure life. A powerful plea for temperance.

WILL AND WILL NOT. By CATHARINE M. TROWBRIDGE. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

A natural and effective sketch of two boys of quite opposite dispositions; the one ready to do any reasonable thing, the other ever declining or refusing, largely because he wants his own way. The story shows how fidelity and a desire to minister to the comforts of others bring their own reward, while the churlish and the obstinate usually fail to get what they aim at through their obstinacy.

DR. MARTINDALE'S WARD; or, Every Cross Hath its Inscription. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

In this story the aim is to awaken sympathy for orphans, and to remind those in charge of these lonely and unfortunate ones that they must be trained with patience and with love. Incidentally it teaches how good it is to forgive our enemies. Zaidee is the quaint, impulsive, and affectionate little being whose counterpart can often be found in real life.

WILL AND WILL NOT and ***DR. MARTINDALE'S WARD*** bound in one volume. Cloth, $1.25.

WHAT TO DO. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 218, $1.10.

A bright narrative by a popular writer, and the first of three volumes called the "What to Do Series." The object of the series is to impress upon the young the chief purpose of life, how to miss it and how to do it. It is a book particularly fitted for young persons not manifesting any special interest in religion, or in whose minds it seems opportune to awaken such interest. The truth is deftly interwoven with the attractive narrative.

HOW NOT TO DO IT. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, $1.10.

This is the second of the "What to Do Series" and a sequel to the above.

HOW TO DO IT. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 216, $1.10.

This is the third of the "What to Do Series" and a sequel to the two preceding books.

THE WHAT TO DO SERIES. By MRS. A. K. DUNNING. Consisting of the three preceding books. $

DOWNWARD: or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. Cloth, illustrated, pp. 226, $1.10.

A masterly-written book on temperance. It most vividly portrays the downward career of those who give themselves to the manufacture, sale, or use of intoxicating drink. This is just the book to distribute freely in states and communities agitating the questions of prohibition and protection of American homes against the terrible curse of intemperance.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. By E. A. W. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 91. 75 cents.

A touching, pleasing narrative of the sorrows and trials of an humble Swiss family by the mysterious disappearance of a loved and only son, who was restored to his home, and led to "rest on the finished work of Christ" through the influence of an American family. Graphic pen-pictures of the Swiss scenery in the Tyrolese Alps add much to the interest of the story, and the artistic illustrations give increased attractiveness to the book.

THE EMIGRANTS. A tale of the last century, from the German of FRANZ HOFFMAN, translated by MRS. H. D. Conrad. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

A story detailing how a Protestant family having the alternative of a change of faith or of country, chose exile for conscience' sake. The decision, journey, selection of land, and establishment of a new home on the banks of the Lehigh in Pennsylvania are graphically described. Simple customs and delightful neighborly traits are exhibited. Indian adventures add variety and interest.

ST. ULRICH and ***THE EMIGRANTS*** bound in one volume. Cloth, $1.25.

GWENDOLINE; or, Haloots and Haloombs. By AGNES GIBERNE. Cloth, illustrated, 12mo, pp. 230, $1.10.

One of the brightest and most earnest of the works of this noted English writer. It is a narrative of the struggles of a modest but gifted daughter of an Englishman with a large family in straitened circumstances. She brings relief to the family in their misfortunes by conscientiously sacrificing her own wishes and plans. The book forcibly teaches submission to God's guiding hand and many impressive lessons of faith and trust.

LARRY GILBERT. By Mrs. S. K. REEVES. Cloth, illustrated 12mo, pp. 164, 90 cents.

A wide-awake boys' book by the author of "Young Eagle," "Amy Russell," and "Ben Ross." It is graphic narrative of the experiences of a country lad in humble school life upward to manhood and into a prosperous mercantile business. It teaches the value of truthfulness and honesty in the "most trifling affairs," and that any young lad ought to be guided by the noblest Christian principle at school and as a clerk if he would be successful in managing important trusts or a large business for himself. Incidentally the book tells the story of the great "Whiskey Insurrection" in Pennsylvania, upward of three quarters of a century ago.

READABLE SERMONS.

The Shrewd Student. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

Sons or Sheaves? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

Titles of a Pastor's Wednesday Evening Lectures on the New Testament. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

POPULAR TRACTS.

PRAISE YOUR WIFE. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries" Paper, 5 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the same author. Paper, 5 cents.

YEDDIE'S LAST COMMUNION. Paper, 5 cents.

DO YOU WEAR YOUR OWN CLOTHES? By JOHN R. WHITNEY. Paper, 3 cents.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, 1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. 8 and 10 Bible House, New York.

The American Sunday-School Union.

Specimen illustration from the "CHILD AMONG CHILDREN."

HE CHILD AMONG CHILDREN. 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated, 75 cents.

This is a beautifully bound and illustrated quarto containing seven chapters with two full-page pictures for each hapter. A choice gift for a boy or a girl who loves to read bout Jesus.

IOURS WITH MY PICTURE-BOOK. 4to, reduced from $1 to $75 cents.

Beautifully printed, illustrated, and handsomely bound i cloth. The ten stories and the pictures in the book will ield both pleasure and profit to young readers.

DAILY TEXT-BOOKS.

I MOTHER'S GIFT. 192 pp., 64mo, cloth 15 cents; gilt, 20 cents.

UIDE FOR LITTLE FOOTSTEPS. By E. A. I. 71 pp., 64mo, cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 25 cents.

IONEY DROPS. 128 pp., 64mo, cloth, 15 cents; gilt, 20 cents.

MALL RAIN UPON THE TENDER HERB. A new edition. 128mo, plain, 15 cents; gilt, 18 cents; with tucks, 25 cents.

A LAMP FOR THE FEET. By Mrs. HARRIET E. DODGE JESSUP. 64mo, 190 pp., cloth 20 cents; gilt, 25 cents.

BIBLE HEARTSEASE. A daily text-book of comfort and rest. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D., author of "Morning and Night Watches," "Bible Forget-me-nots," etc. By mail, postpaid, purple edges, only 40 cents; gilt, 60 cents.

SCHOOL EDITION. SCHOOL EDITION.

The most recent and reliable

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE

which includes biography, natural history, geography, topography, archæology, and literature, in nearly 1000 pages, with 12 colored maps, and over 400 illustrations, is that edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. This the School Edition is sold for TWO DOLLARS.

THE UNEQUALLED

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Little People's Picture Library, 50 vols., net price		$10 00
Sunday Hours library, 75 vols.,	"	14 50
Grand Choice Library, No. 1, 50 vols.,	"	20 50
" " No. 2, 50, "	"	22 00
" " No. 3, 50, "	"	26 00
National Library, No. 1, 100 vols.,	"	25 00
" " No. 2, 100 vols.,	"	25 00
Crown Library, 50 vols.,	"	27 50

The books in these libraries are printed on the best paper, beautifully illustrated and strongly and handsomely bound, and supplied in neat cases with Catalogues. They have been approved by all the religious denominations.

RAIKES LIBRARIES.

There are now five sets of these libraries published. Each set consists of ten books and contains nearly 2000 pages or 10,000 pages in the five sets. The price per set by mail is ONE DOLLAR.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, 1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. 8 and 10 Bible House, New York.

L. PRANG & CO.'S
FINE ART PUBLICATIONS.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

By Miss Dora Wheeler, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Miss Rosina Emmet, Miss L. B. Comins, Miss Fidelia Bridges, Miss F. B. Townsend, Elihu Vedder, Jean Robie, Thomas Moran, H. Giacomelli, B. E. Bensell, Walter Satterlee, W. Hamilton Gibson, Harry Beard, F. L. Smith, and others, with poetic sentiments by Mrs. Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Emily Shaw Forman, and Joaquin Miller.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS NOVELTIES.

such as *ALADDIN'S LAMP*, *CHRISTMAS SHEAF*, and *CHRISTMAS BOOK*.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS ART PRINTS ON SATIN.

in new and elegant designs, in various styles of finish, in tinted mats with fringe, and cord and tassels, on mounts with fringe and cord; in book-form, richly fringed and with leatherette protectors; and in rich plush mounts.

A CALENDAR FROM JOHN RUSKIN FOR 1884,

consisting of a block calendar with suitable selections from John Ruskin's works for each day of the year, fastened on a highly artistic mount.

SPECIAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS:

A GARLAND OF LOVE.

One of the richest and most unique gift works in the market, containing twelve love sonnets by Mrs. EMILY SHAW FORMAN, illustrated by truthful reproductions of water-color landscapes by Miss FIDELIA BRIDGES, and further beautified by a chaste title-page by the same artist, and bound in rich Japanese silk with silk cord and tassels and metal title, the whole encased in a box covered with Japanese leather-paper.

ART IN THE HOUSE.

By JACOB VON FALKE. American edition, with notes by C. C. PERKINS, large quarto, 384 pages, superbly illustrated with 60 full-page plates in chromolithography, albertype and etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text.

PRANG'S NEW BIRTHDAY CARDS,
PRANG'S NEW THANKSGIVING CARDS,
PRANG'S NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEXT-CARDS.

IN PREPARATION

A VERY LARGE AND ELEGANT LINE OF

VALENTINES AND EASTER CARDS.

Catalogues and Price-Lists sent on application.

NEW YORK, 38 Bond St.
PHILADEPHIA, 1110 Walnut St.
CHICAGO, 112 Monroe St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 529 Commercial St.

L. PRANG & CO.,
FINE ART PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON, MASS.

.MERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

FALL ISSUES, 1883.

NEW BOOKS.

Among the Mongols.

James Gilmour. A fresh and most interesting ac-
unt of the home-life, manners, customs, beliefs, and
actices of this strange people. Over 30 cuts and map
mo, 398 pp., $1.50.

Scottish Sketches.

A. E. Barr. The tales are exceedingly interesting;
d Scottish scenes and traits of character combine to
re a peculiar charm to the volume. 12mo, 320 pp., 6
ts. $1.25

Daisy Snowflake's Secret.

. G. S. Reaney. A grand temperance story for young
dies, showing what they may do to close our homes
ainst such secrets as troubled Daisy Snowflake.
mo, 296 pp., 6 cuts, $1.25.

Cluny Macpherson.

. A. E. Barr. A story for young people, disclosing
cottish life in all its strength and depth, its romance,
mplicity, and beauty, with its marked religious ele-
ent. 12mo, 311 pp., 5 cuts, $1.25.

entral Africa, Japan, and Fiji.

tches of three of the most interesting mission fields
f the present day, showing what has been done, and
hat remains to do, in bringing them to Christ. 12mo,
96 pp., over 60 cuts, $1.25.

Our Brothers and Sons.

s. G. S. Reaney. A book for young men, bringing out
ruths such as they need; written in a most attractive
tyle. 12mo, 270 pp., $1.

Our Daughters.

s. G. S. Reaney. A book full of best suggestions for
oung ladies, written by a warm-hearted Christian
roman. 12mo, 250 pp., $1.

Wayside Springs.

L. Cuyler, D.D. These sketches are refreshing as a
pring of cold water to a traveller, and every one comes
rom the heavenly fountain. 16mo, 160 pp., limp cloth,
0 cents; gilt edge, with portrait, 75 cents.

Morning Thoughts.

r our Daughters. Mrs. G. S. Reaney. A text of Script-
ire and short devotional meditation for daily use.
6mo, 160 pp., limp, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents

Little Glory's Mission,

d, Found at Last. Two touching stories of life among
he poor. 16mo, 186 pp., 4 cuts, 75 cents.

Apples of Gold, Jr.

ith two nicely colored pictures, lots of short stories,
nd pictures, with fancy colored cover. 4to, 104 pp.,
5 cents.

NEW S. S. CARDS.

Bible Words.

144 cards, all different texts. Bright colors. 25 cts.

Faithful Sayings.

12 fine floral cards with carefully selected texts. 25 cts

Words of Faith.

12 flora. cards with different texts. 25 cts.

"Whosoevers" of the Bible.

12 most elegant rose cards, with texts indicated by title
25 cts

Sure Promises from God's Word.

72 cards with different texts. Entirely new in style
25 cts

Words of Eternal Life.

12 floral cards, with 12 texts. 25 cents

Gracious Invitations.

Floral cards, copyright designs. 12 cards. 25 cents.

Guiding Words.

Charming series of florals. 12 cards. 25 cents

Living Words.

24 floral cards, with different texts. 25 cents.

POPULAR SERIES.

We have just issued the following books, giving good reading at a very low price. They are on good paper well printed, strongly bound, with heavy paper covers

Pilgrim's Progress. 20 cts.

Annals of the Poor. 20 cts.

Mirage of Life. 20 cts.

Little Meg's Children. 15 cts.

Alone in London. 15 cts.

Jessica's First Prayer. 10 cts.

Grandfather's Birthday. 5 cts.

Aunt Rose. 5 cts.

Sargent's Temperance Tales.
12 books in box. $1.25. 10 cts., single.

Ministering Children. 50 cts.

RUTH AND LITTLE JANE. 10 cts.
SUNSHINE OF THE HEART. 10 cts.
HERBERT, TRUE CHARITY. 15 cts.
ROSE THE LITTLE COMFORT. 15 cts.
SONGS FOR MY CHILDREN. 15 cts
HOLIDAY PICTURES. 10 cts.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York, or

52 Bromfield St., Boston; 1512 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 75 State St., Rochester; 13 Wabash Av. Chicago; 757 Market St., San Francisco.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

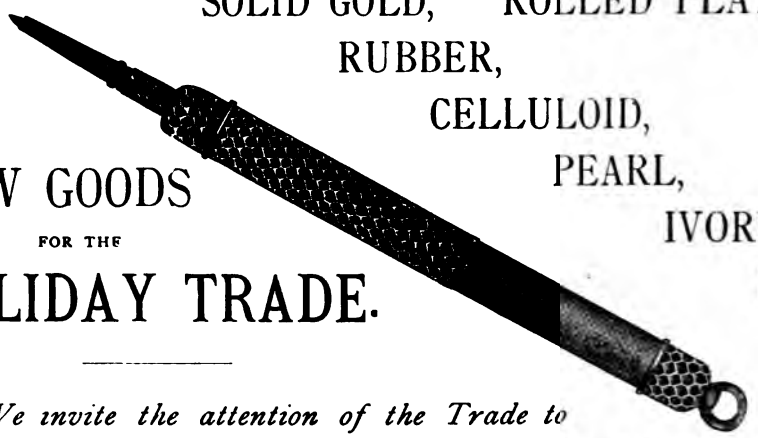
23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Holders, Pencils,

AND LATEST NOVELTIES IN

SOLID GOLD, ROLLED PLATE,
RUBBER,
CELLULOID,
PEARL,
IVORY,
Etc.



NEW GOODS
FOR THE
HOLIDAY TRADE.

We invite the attention of the Trade to our large and complete assortment of Gold Pen and Pencil Goods, embracing the latest *and most desirable goods in the market.*

New and Attractive "Tray Assortments"

THIS SEASON.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

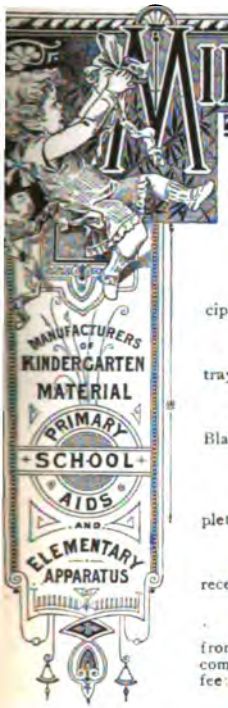
J. C. AIKIN,
H. A. LAMBERT,
J. B. SHEA,
D. F. FOLEY.

WESTERN BRANCHES:

113 East Madison Street, Chicago,

AND

41 West 4th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.



MILTON BRADLEY & CO

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

PRIMARY SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

COLOR-TEACHING TABLETS.

A new set of forms for teaching the elementary combinations of colors.

COUNTING BLOCKS.

A large wooden box, containing wooden blocks for teaching counting and the first principles of fractions. In cubes, bricks, and half and quarter bricks.

EDUCATIONAL TOY MONEY.

Cardboard representations of the various coins in common use. A neat box with separate trays, contains imitation money to the amount of $16.50. *Price, 25 cents.*

SCHOOL RULES.

The Mechanics' Scale—The International Rule, with Metric Measure—The Test Rule for Blackboard Drawing.

The Mechanics' and International, 75 cents per gross; the Test Rule, $1 per 100.

STUDENTS' COMPLETE INDEX AND SCRAP FILE.

A new and most perfect arrangement for preserving and indexing scraps. Send for complete illustrated circular.

MICROSCOPIC SLIDE CABINET.

A finely finished cherry cabinet, containing twenty wooden boxes with grooved insides, to receive twenty-five microscopic slides each.

BRADLEY'S COTTAGE DRAWING MODELS.

A set of large models, so designed that a great variety of forms can be made, progressing from the cube and rectangular prism to complete American cottage, with almost every possible combination of right lines, comprising more than twenty pieces, and when complete nearly three fee: from corner to corner. Price, $10.

ELEMENTARY MODEL DRAWINGS.

Eight pieces, comprising cylinder, cone, rectangular prism, triangular prism, double cone, cones and cylinder com-ned in spool-form, Greek cross, flight of steps. Price $1.50.

The above in a polished wooden box and the addition of a two-inch cube, $2.

n Illustrated Catalog of Kindergarten material and Primary School supplies sent to any Teacher on application.

1883. For Christmas Presents, 1884.

GOOD BOOKS ARE THE BEST FOR EVERY ONE.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. ANNOUNCE

SUPERB EDITIONS OF THE WORKS OF SCHILLER AND GOETHE.

THE ONLY AMERICAN EDITION AND THE BEST.

CHILLER'S WORKS, 4 vols., cloth, $6 00 | **GOETHE'S WORKS,** 5 vols., cloth, $7 50
" " 8 " " 12 00 | " " 10 " " 15 00

Finely illustrated. Elegantly printed and bound.

HOLIDAY SOUVENIRS.

The success of last season. (Over 12,000 copies sold in a month.)

Our Fringed Goods are the finest in the market, and, unlike all others, more popular than Cards.

Longfellow's FLOWER DE LUCE. In fac-simile.

NEW AND HANDSOME ISSUES:

ryant's TO THE FRINGED GENTIAN.

Goodall's COMING OF THE BIRDS.

FLOWERS OF THE SEA, in Picture and Verse.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS.

BY SIR J. GARDNER WILKINSON.

tandard work on the subject. Fully illustrated by nearly 1000 engravings and plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $18.

Send for our Catalogues of Standard Books and works on all branches of Natural History.

S. E. CASSINO & COMPANY, Boston.

THE "NEWSTEAD" BYRON.

THE COMPLETE DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS OF

LORD BYRON.

The "Newstead" Byron contains many valuable features that cannot be found in any other edition, and is printed from **Entirely New Electrotype Plates** and from type cast for this work.

The Text is taken from the latest and most approved English editions, with many highly interesting notes, thoroughly explanatory of the text, while especially valuable to American readers. Several poems believed to have been written by Lord Byron, and popularly attributed to him, have been included in this edition under the head of "Attributed Poems."

The Type is exceeding large and clear, and set in a manner affording the finest possible display. Each page heading is an index in itself, so that the reader or student can readily turn to the canto or stanza which he desires to find. This is a particularly useful feature in the dramas. An illustrated life of the poet, by Prof. John Nichols and J. C. Jeaffreson, gives a graphic picture of Byron's career. The work contains fourteen full-page illustrations, together with a number of smaller engravings; and scattered throughout, portraits of Byron and his relatives and companions are given, from family miniatures and paintings. Six likenesses are given of the poet, from that painted by Kay in 1805, to the picture by Harlowe in 1817. The reader of Byron's life has before him, as he reads, the representative men and women of the great poet's literary and social circle. The picture by Fellows of Newstead Abbey, the Franciscan Convent, as sketched by Stanfield, where Byron lived while in Athens, and the Villa Diodati from a drawing by Purser, may be mentioned among the pictures shown.

One volume, imperial 8vo, 725 double-column pages.

STYLES OF BINDING AND PRICES.

Cloth extra, gilt back, printed in black, front and back,	**$3.00**
Cloth, super-extra, gilt back, gold centre, gilt edge,	**3.25**
Full sheep, marbled edge, full edge rolled, in gold,	**3.50**
Half turkey morocco, cloth sides, gold centre, gilt edge,	**5.50**
Half russia, cloth sides, gold centre, marbled edge,	**5.50**
Full turkey morocco, antique, gold centre, gilt edge,	**8.00**

A companion volume to the "Avon" Shakespeare.

E. CLAXTON & CO., Publishers,

Philadelphia, Pa.

AN ELEGANT HOLIDAY PRESENT.

The Imperial Dictionary.

4 VOLS.

BOUND IN SILK-FINISHED CLOTH, WITH BACKS AND CORNERS IN RUSSIA CALF.

"The Most Useful Book in the English Language."

PRESS NOTICES.

"We would not wish for anything better."—*The Times*, London.

"Probably the most comprehensive and exhaustive work of the kind that has ever been placed before the English-speaking public."—*North American*, Phila.

"The latest, the largest, and the most thorough."—*Cleveland Herald.*

"The fullest and most desirable dictionary of our language extant."—*Washington* (D.C.) *Post.*

"The most comprehensive dictionary of the English language extant; a model of research, accuracy, and completeness."—*N. Y. World.*

"In its present form it occupies a position far in advance of all other dictionaries of the language."—*The Dial*, Chicago.

"A very valuable addition to our books of reference."—*The Nation.*

"This dictionary contains all the newest terms, and it gives very full accounts of each, so that the reader gets an idea of the thing itself, instead of being turned away with a synonymous term."—*Evangelist*, N. Y.

"The best, as it is the fullest, dictionary of the English language extant."—*The Lancet*, London.

"It is the most complete work of its kind yet produced."—*Electrical World*, N. Y.

"It is far in advance of any other dictionary published."—*Kansas City Times.*

"The most complete and best dictionary of our mother tongue."—*Christian Intelligencer*, N. Y.

"It is indeed a monumental work."—*Mail and Express*, N. Y.

"It is superior to any other of which we have knowledge in its wealth of modern technical terms."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"At once the most popular and the most practical of books."—*The Critic*, N. Y.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

"Hemphill, lend me your pencil, please, I never can find mine when I need it."

"Why do you not have one of KIGGINS & TOOKER CO.'S *Patent Pencil Loop Memorandum Books; then you would always have your pencil ready for use."*

FOR SALE BY THE TRADE GENERALLY.

IN VARIOUS SIZES, STYLES OF BINDING, AND RULING.

Marcus Ward's New Publications.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

LONDON TOWN: A Bright Child's Picture Book of the Great City. Containing beautiful and amusing Colored Pictures of London's Buildings, Streets, and Crowds. Designed by THOMAS CRANE and ELLEN HOUGHTON. Post 4to, cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges, $2.

CONTENTS: Waterloo Bridge, frontispiece.—The Tower of London, 9, 11.—The Omnibus, 12.—The Penny Ice Man, 13.—Convent Garden, 15.—The Penny Toy Man, 16.—The Orange Girl, 17.—The First of May, 18.—St. James's Park, 19, 20.—Westminster Abbey, 21. 22.—Charity Girls, 24.—The British Museum, 25, 26.—The Underground Railway, 28, 29.—The Zoological Gardens, 30. 31, 32.—The Milk Woman, 33.—The Muffin Man, 34.—The Shoe Blacks, 35.—Christ's Hospital 36, 37.—Guildhall: Gog and Magog, 38, 39.—The Cats' Meat Man, 40.—The Night Watch, 41.—The Foundling Hospital, 42, 43.—The Flower Woman, 44.—Cleopatra's Needle, 45.—The Chestnut Seller, 46.—Fifth of November, 47.—The Children's Hospital, 48.—The Happy Family, 49.—The Crossing Sweeper, 50.—Punch and Judy, 51.—The Lowther Arcade, 53.—The Dustman is Coming, 54.—Good-by, 56.

COMPANION VOLUMES TO THE ABOVE.

AT HOME. Illustrated by J. G. SOWERBY, decorated by THOMAS CRANE. Post 4to, cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges.

ABROAD. By THOMAS CRANE and ELLEN HOUGHTON. Pots 4to, cloth back, decorated boards, yellow edges.

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

BY REV. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D.

BIBLE HEARTSEASE. A daily Text Book of Comfort and Rest. Every page decorated with varieties of Heartsease. 48mo, cloth, purple and gold, yellow edges, and special end papers, 40 cents: gilt edges. 60 cents.

GOLDEN GRAIN. A Daily Text Book for Morning and Evening. Every page decorated with Golden Ears of Corn:—Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye—suggestive of the Bread of Life. 48mo, bound in appropriately colored cloth, 40 cents · superior edition, gilt, 60 cents.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited,

LONDON, BELFAST, and 734 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, 1883-84

AMONG THE ALASKANS.

An illustrated book on Alaska, $1.25.

RIDE THROUGH PALESTINE.

Fully illustrated book of personal travel in the HOLY LAND, $2.

NEARING HOME.

ONE OF THE FEW REALLY GOOD BOOKS FOR THE AGED.

Large type, plain cloth	$1 75
" gilt, "	2 00
Wide Margin Edition, plain,	2 25
" " gilt,	2 75

WEEK-DAY RELIGION. HOME MAKING.

APPROPRIATE NEW YEAR PRESENTS.

Cloth, plain,	each, $1 00
" gilt,	" 1 25

WESTMINSTER BIBLE DICTIONARY.

HALF HOURS WITH THE S. S. LESSONS, 1884.

ACCEPTABLE PRESENT TO SUPERINTENDENT OR TEACHER.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

Sheep, marble edge.
Cloth, 3 volumes.
Half Turkey, extra marble edge.
Half Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.

A CHOICE

HOLIDAY GIFT.

Nothing more acceptable to Pastor, Parent, Teacher, Child or Friend, for Holiday, Birthday, Wedding, or any other occasion, than *Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.*

Sale 20 to 1 of any other series.

The LATEST EDITION has 118,000 Words, Four Pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings (being ***3000*** more words and nearly three times the number of Engravings found in any other American Dictionary. It also contains a ***Biographical Dictionary,*** giving brief important facts concerning ***9700 Noted Persons.***

The various bindings now supplied with Denison's ***PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.***

The latest edition, in the quantity of matter it contains, is believed to be ***the largest*** volume published.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.

"Infinite riches in a little room."—MARLOWE.

LITERARY GIFTS.

For all Book-lovers:—A Subscription to the Following:—

FOR THE GENERAL READER:—	*THE LITERARY NEWS,*	$[illegible]
FOR THE LIBRARIAN OR LIBRARIES:—	*THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,*	[illegible]
FOR THE STUDENT:—	*FOSTER'S MONTHLY REFERENCE LISTS,*	[illegible]
FOR THE BOOK-CLERK AND BOOKBUYER:—	*THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,*	[illegible]
FOR THE PHYSICIAN:—	*INDEX MEDICUS,*	[illegible]

HANDY AIDS FOR BOOKBUYING.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME, with a Purchase List of Books for the Library,	[illegible]
BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG: A Guide for Parents, Teachers, Sunday-School Libraries,	[illegible]

☞ A Descriptive Catalogue of these and other literary publications, sent free on application.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER, 13 and 15 Park Row, N. Y.

☞ *Whenever possible, order through your bookseller.*

"Be yourselves not merely religious men, but THEOLOGIANS."—*Samuel Wilberforce, Bp. of Oxford.*

JAMES POTT, CHURCH PUBLISHER.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

THE NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD. By Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E. Second edition. $2.

"Too much cannot be said in praise of it, and those who fail to read it will suffer a serious loss."—*Churchman.*

CATHOLIC DOGMA THE ANTIDOTE OF DOUBT. By the Rt. Rev. W. E. McLaren, D.D., Bishop of Illinois. *In press.*

Designed to strengthen wavering minds and lead to a strong belief in the Catholic Creed.

QUESTION OF THE DAY.—What is the Bible? For what was it written? How it is to be read. By the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D. Cloth, 12mo, 80 pp., 50 cents.

"This book will commend itself to the mind and heart of the church. They are the calm thoughts of a thinker and scholar calmly expressed."—*Churchman.*

CHURCH HISTORY TO COUNCIL OF CHALCEDON, A.D. 451. By Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln. Four volumes, $8.50.

"The most important contribution to Church history of the past decade."—*Church Standard.*

"We rise from its perusal not only instructed by its learning, but edified by its piety."—*Churchman.*

"I am loath to lay down my pen when commending a book with which I have become so deeply interested."—*Bishop Bedell, Ohio.*

DR. GEIKIE'S HOURS WITH THE BIBLE; or, Scripture in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. Each volume complete in itself, with copious index and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. Per vol., $1.50.

"Beyond criticism."—*Churchman.*

"Full of rich and varied learning."—*N. Y. Herald.*

THE TREASURY OF THE PSALTER. An aid to the better understanding of the Psalms in their use for Public and Private Devotions. Compiled by Rev. Geo. P. Huntington, M.A., and Rev. Henry A. Metcalf, M.A., with preface by the Bishop of Central New York. 590 pages. Net $1.50.

"The perfection of compressed reverential work, a very treasury of wisdom and devotion."—*Bishop Alexander of Derry.*

"It is a marvel of condensation and fulness brought together."—*Bishop Williams, of Connecticut.*

GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. With Notes by Rev. M. T. Sadler. Cloth, 12mo, 494 pp., with maps. $2.50. Contains a valuable introduction, 40 pp., on the origin and sources of the four Gospels.

"Eminently useful in sermon-writing and in Bible-class instruction."—*Church Eclectic.*

Children's Bibles in Great Variety.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE WAREHOUSE.

ALL STYLES AND BINDINGS. - - - LOWEST PRICES FOR ALL GOODS.

Bibles, Prayer-Books and Hymnals.

12 ASTOR PLACE, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

THOSE DREADFUL MOUSE BOYS.

Small quarto, 254 pp., original illustrations, $1.25.

"The story shows marked originality both in conception and treatment."—*Samuel Adams Drake.*

"Intended as a child's book, it is beyond criticism. Its nice descriptions and fine satire make it enjoyable to older people."—*Philadelphia Letter.*

NEW EDITION OF THE

GEORGE ELIOT BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Illustrated by J. APPLETON BROWN.

400 pp., $1.25.

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO HALL & WHITING,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

Fowler & Wells's New Publications.

HEALTH IN THE HOUSEHOLD; or, Hygienic Cookery. By Susanna W. Dodds, M.D. 12mo, 600 pages, extra cloth, $2.

The best book on the Healthful Preparation of Food ever published.

A BACHELOR'S TALKS ABOUT MARRIED LIFE AND THINGS ADJACENT. By Rev. William Aikman, D.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

A rich, chatty book, with many hits and suggestions that will be enjoyed.

HORSES: their Feed and their Feet. A Manual of Horse Hygiene, invaluable to the veteran and the novice. Pointing out the causes of disease and how to prevent and counteract them. By C. E. Page, M.D., with a Treatise and Notes on Shoeing by Sir George Cox and Col. M. C. Wells. Illustrated, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

THE MOVEMENT CURE. Embracing the History and Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment, with Examples of Single Movements. The Principles of Massage, and Directions for their use in various Forms of Chronic Diseases; forming a Complete Manual of Exercises, together with a Summary of the Principles of General Hygiene. *New and enlarged edition.* By Geo. H. Taylor, A.M., M.D. 12mo, $1.50.

This book which has been out of print, is now republished with much additional matter.

NEW EDITIONS READY:

HOW TO KEEP A STORE. Embodying the conclusions of more than Thirty Years' Experience in Merchandizing. By Samuel H. Terry. 12mo, 406 pages, extra cloth, $1.50.

TRAITS OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN. With Portraits. By George W. Bungay, author of "Off-Hand Takings," "Crayon Sketches," "Creeds of the Bells," "Pen Portraits," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

FOWLER & WELLS, PUBLISHERS,

No. 753 Broadway, New York.

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

New Books and New Editions.

The Ever-Popular Children's Poem:

KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS. A Poem. By Louise W. Tilden. Illustrated square 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Dr. S. Irenæus Prime says of it: "It must be the gem of the season, and gladden thousands and tens of thousands of children's hearts and homes this winter."—*S. Irenæus Prime.*

The companion volume to Karl and Gretchen:

GRANDMA'S CHRISTMAS DAY. A Christmas Poem for Children. By Virginia Goodin Ellard. Illustrated by Caroline A. Lord. Square 12mo, $1.

"The story is musical verse from a mother's heart. The questions the children ask about Santa Claus show well that the author has heard real children's wonderings about the patron saint of Christmas. The illustrations are spirited in design and successful in pose."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

INSECT LIVES; or, Born in Prison. By Mrs. Julia P. Ballard. Illustrated, square 12mo, $1.

"There are many young persons who are interested in butterflies and moths, but need instruction as to beginning—how to capture and how to prepare and preserve them. Also, how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. This little book gives reliable information on these points. It is pleasantly written, and fully and admirably illustrated."—*W. H. Edwards, author of "Butterflies of North America."*

ANCIENT EGYPT IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN DISCOVERIES. By H. S. Osborn, LL.D., author of "Palestine: Past and Present," also editor of the "Metallurgy of Iron and Steel in the United States." Illustrated, 12mo, with map, $1.25.

THE ST. CLAIR PAPERS. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers. Arranged and annotated by Hon. Wm. Henry Smith. Two vols., 8vo, with two portraits and a map, $6.

THE POEMS OF GEORGE D. PRENTICE. Illustrated with a fine steel-plate portrait of Mr. Prentice. 12mo, cloth, $2; cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

W. D. GALLAGHER'S POEMS. "Miami Woods," "A Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin," "In Exultis," "Life Pictures," and "Miscellaneous Poems." 12mo, cloth, $2.

JACOB BROWN, AND OTHER POEMS. By Henry T. Stanton, author of "The Moneyless Man," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; cloth, gilt edges, $2.

THE SHAKESPEAREAN MYTH; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. By Appleton Morgan, A.M., LL.B., author of "Law of Literature," etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.

PENCILLED FLY-LEAVES. A Book of Essays in Town and Country. By John James Piatt, the poet. 16mo, cloth, $1.

HENSHALL'S BOOK OF THE BLACK BASS. Comprising its complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing, with a full Account of Tools, Implements, and Tackle. By Dr. James A. Henshall. 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $3.

POTTERY DECORATION. Underglaze Painting. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Sq. 12mo, fancy bds., $1.

INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ART OF MODELLING IN CLAY. By A. L. Vago. Illustrated, sq. 12mo, cloth, $1.

CHINA PAINTING. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Square 12mo, fancy boards, 75 cents.

KARL ROBERT'S CHARCOAL DRAWING WITHOUT A MASTER. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $1.

The Great Southern Cook-Book:

HOUSEKEEPING IN THE BLUE GRASS. A new and practical Cook-Book, containing nearly 1000 Recipes. 13th thousand. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The contributors are ladies of the highest social character, and what they have contributed can be relied upon with implicit confidence.

LARGEST, COMPLETEST, BEST.

2000 Poems from 700 Authors—English, Scottish, Irish, and American, translations. *Holiday Edition*, with **Bryant's Essay on Poetry. New Bryant Biography. New Bryant Portrait. Classified Poetical Quotations.** Richly illustrated with engravings of Homes of American Poets, manuscript fac-similes, etc., etc. **1028 pages**, in elegant new Holiday bindings. Cloth gilt, $5; half calf, $7.50; full morocco, $10.

MARION HARLAND'S NEW STORY.
JUDITH: A Chronicle of Old Virginia. Illustrated by W. S. Sharpard, of Richmond, Va., and A. B. Frost. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A SYLVAN CITY.
Quaint and Picturesque Corners in Philadelphia, Old and New. Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $2.

TOURGEE'S AMERICAN HISTORICAL NOVELS.
As novels, of surpassing interest and power; as history, of recognized value. Hot Ploughshares, $1.50; A Royal Gentleman, $2; Figs and Thistles, $1.50; A Fool's Errand, $1.50; Bricks without Straw, $1.50. All with illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE FOR THE YOUNG FOLK.
By Prof. Robt. R. Raymond. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $2.50; cloth, gilt edges, $3.

"The most attractive Shakespearian treat possible for the young. Altogether it is a beautiful book, and if it does not interest the young in the works of the greatest of poets and dramatists, it may be safely said that that result is not likely to be accomplished."—*Portland Eastern Argus.*

LIFE THOUGHTS.
Gathered from the Extemporaneous Discourses of Henry Ward Beecher, by One of his Congregation. New Edition. Attractively bound, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.
By Jacob Harris Patton, A.M. From the discoveries of the continent to President Arthur's administration. Complete in 2 vols., 8vo. *Portraits and maps.* Per vol., $3.

"On the whole, the most valuable popular manual of American history now in the market. . . . Students and readers of all kinds will find it an invaluable hand-book for reference."—*The Presbyterian Review.*

*** *Our catalogue of interesting American Books sent free on application.*

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

BRIDAL DAYS.

By D. Henry Miller, D.D., and W. D. Hedden, D.D. It is appropriate as a gift-book for the bridal day, and for all the wedding anniversaries to follow. It beautifully illustrates the gifts of the iron, wood, tin, crystal, linen, silver, golden, and diamond wedding days. The book contains eight elegant embellishments. 1 vol., 4to, 170 pp., heavy toned paper, bound in cloth, with a neat stamp on side and back in silver and gold. Put up in a neat box. $2.50.

"'Bridal Days' is a quarto volume tasteful in all its appointments, and up to the high standard of the day for ornamental book-making. The contents, original and selected, in prose and verse, are such as befit the subject and the purpose of a wedding present, appropriate either for the entrance upon the estate of matrimony, or for the 'wooden,' 'tin,' 'linen,' 'crystal,' and other anniversary occasions. The volume is embellished with several engraved illustrations that add to its attractiveness."—*Watchman.*

ARD & DRUMMOND, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

(10 and 12 Dey St,, New York)

New Publications.

Dickens's Christmas Books. In cloth binding, 8vo, 75 cents.

Lectures by Pere Hyacinthe. "Respect for the Truth," etc. 8vo, paper, 15 cents.

Talks to Boys and Girls about Jesus. By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents. Same, illustrated, $1.50.

Are Monsigneur Capel and "Catesby" One? (See "Lothair.") 8vo, cloth, $1.

Traps for the Young. A new thrilling book by ANTHONY COMSTOCK. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Deems's Birthday-Book. Selections from the Writings of CHARLES F. DEEMS, LL.D. Cloth, plain, $1; cloth, gilt, $1.25.

Eastern Proverbs and Emblems Illustrating old Truths. By Rev. A. LONG. 8vo, clo., $1.

Heroes and Holidays. Selected addresses from prominent divines. By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Talks to Farmers. Familiar hints by Rev. CHARLES H. SPURGEON. 12mo, cloth, $1.

What our Girls ought to Know. A book of sound practical Hygiene. By Dr. MARY STUDLEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

From Gloom to Gladness. Charming Biography on the Book of Esther. By Rev. JOSEPH S. VAN DYKE. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Gems of Illustration. From the Writings of Dr. GUTHRIE. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

"OUR CHRISTMAS IN A PALACE."

The latest story by EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Artistic binding, 12mo, cloth, $1.

Works of Joseph Parker, D.D. "These Sayings of Mine," "Servant of All," "Things Concerning Himself," compose *Inner Life of Christ.* 3 vols., $4.50. *Sold separately*, $1.50. "Apostolic Life." 8vo, $1.50.

Bertram's Homiletic Encyclopædia. A Cyclopædia of Homiletic Illustrations. 900 8vo pages, $2.50.

Hoppin's Homiletics. A standard work. By J. M. HOPPIN, D.D., of Yale. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Meyer's Commentary on Acts. An American edition of this valuable work. By WILLIAM ORMISTON, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Oëhler's Old Testament Theology. An invaluable work to clergymen. A new American Edition. Edited by Prof. GEO. E. DAY, D.D., of Yale. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Godet's Commentary on Romans. Edited by TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D. 8vo, $2.50.

History of the Cross. A theological work of great force, highly indorsed. By Rev. J. M. SHERWOOD, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $2.

The Burial of the Dead. A Pastor's complete Hand-book for Funeral Service and for the Consolation of the Bereaved. Cloth, 75 cents; limp leather, $1.

THE HOYT-WARD ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF QUOTATIONS.

Over 1700 quotations. More than 50,000 lines of concordance. Royal 8vo, cloth, $5; Holiday Edition, $7.50.
"A very handsome and immensely laborious work. A massive and teeming volume."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Oliver Cromwell. His Life, Times, and Battlefields. By PAXTON HOOD. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.

Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus. By Prof. FRANZ DELITZSCH. 12mo, clo., 75 cts.

Scottish Characteristics. By PAXTON HOOD. 12mo, cloth, $1.

A Winter in India. By Rt. Hon. W. E. BAXTER, M.P. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

French Celebrities. By ERNEST DAUDET, and others. Part I. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Martin Luther. Based on Köstlin's Biography. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Essays of George Eliot. Collected by NATHAN SHEPPARD. With an Introduction on "Her Analysis of Motives." 12mo, cloth, $1.

Illustrations and Meditations. Selections culled from the Writings of THOMAS MANTON, a stanch Puritan divine. 12mo, cloth, $1.

American Humorists. A series of extracts from American writers. By H. R. HAWEIS. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Charlotte Brontè. A charming Biography of this talented woman. By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

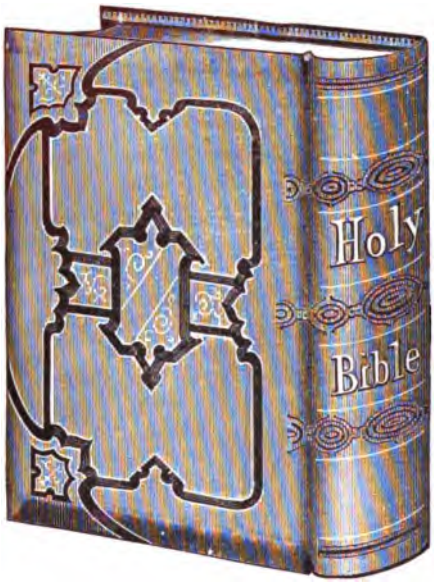
These volumes are selected from the **Standard Library, 1883 series,** comprising 26 standard, entertaining books.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL



BIBLES.

From Six Sets Electrotype and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to,

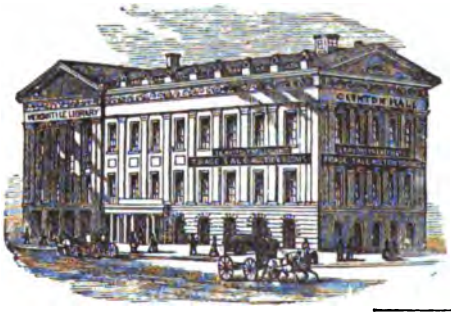
CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.



BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Auctioneers,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place,

NEW YORK.

NOVEMBER, 1883.

THE ANNUAL NOVEMBER

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE

THURSDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 22d, at 9.30 o'clock, prompt,

AND CONTINUE DAILY IN THE ORDER OF THE CATALOGUE.

☞ CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE NOW READY, AND WILL BE SENT BY MAIL ON APPLICATION.

TERMS OF SALE.—On all purchases from the WHOLE CATALOGUE amounting to $250 and upward, FOUR MONTHS' CREDIT. And on all purchases less than $250, CASH WITHOUT DISCOUNT.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The attention of the Trade is solicited to this important sale of a large variety of popular and salable books, new and fresh, and regular stock. Some in very large quantities.

☞ **All of which is to be SOLD BY AUCTION to the HIGHEST BIDDER, without any Reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purchase on such favorable terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.**

PURCHASES AT TRADE SALE.—Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense. IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE, give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the book, the number of each book wanted and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be made as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders should be sent in at least four or five days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at the sale is much more desirable.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

The Latest Novels and New Books.

THE JEWEL IN THE LOTOS.

A Novel. By MARY AGNES TINCKER, author of "Signor Monaldini's Niece." With 5 handsome illustrations by Hovenden. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

This novel is considered the most powerful the author has yet written.

LAURA, AN AMERICAN GIRL.

A Novel. By Mrs. ELIZABETH E. EVANS. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

BANNED AND BLESSED.

A Novel. After the German of E. WERNER, author of "Bound by His Vows," etc. Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister, translator of "The Second Wife," "From Hand to Hand," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"The novels of E. Werner are always readable and to the highest degree entertaining. 'Banned and Blessed' is by far the strongest of her stories. It is a novel of very marked merits in character drawing and in dramatic situation."—*Boston Courier.*

GREY HAWK.

Life and Adventures Among the Red Indians of North America. The old story of "Narrative of John Tanner's Captivity" retold by Dr. MACAULAY, editor of *Leisure Hour.* 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

Dr. Macaulay has a peculiar genius for his task, and has made a book that will interest and instruct both old and young.

**** Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AMERICA. EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA. PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.

ENGLAND AND WALES. SCOTLAND. IRELAND. BRITISH ISLES. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.

THE UNITED STATES,

drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

☞ ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY. ☜

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 48 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

Foreign Bookseller and Importer,

PUBLISHER OF DR. SAUVEUR'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS,

37 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK.

Special attention paid to orders from the Trade and Schools.

☞ Send for Christern's Catalogue of Imported and American School and Text Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; also for Christern's *Monthly Bulletins* of Foreign Literature.

Importations for Libraries free of duty, and on special terms.

Any book not on hand imported in about six weeks.

All Prominent Educational Works constantly kept on hand: among them the works of Lacroix, Larousse, Littré, Poitevin, Duruy, Cortambert, Lamé-Fleury, Noël & Chapsal, Ahn, Ollendorf, Otto, etc; also, the principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy, etc., the Tauchnitz collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics

EUROPEAN PERIODICALS RECEIVED WEEKLY.

Ruskin's Art of England.

LECTURES I., II., III., IV.

THE ART OF ENGLAND.—Lectures given in OXFORD by JOHN RUSKIN.

Lecture I.—**Realistic Schools of Painting.**

" II.—**Mythical Schools of Painting.**

" III.—**Classic Schools of Painting.**

" IV.—**Fairy Land.**

With a NEW PORTRAIT of Mr. RUSKIN (taken from a recent Photograph). 12mo, boards, $1.

Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis

(*New Stereotype Edition.*)

Manual of Chemical Qualitative Analysis.

By DR. C. REMIGIUS FRESENIUS. Translated into the *New System* and newly revised and arranged with additions by Prof. SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, of the Sheffield Scientific School, etc., etc. With a colored spectrum plate. 8vo, cloth, $4.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

NEW YORK.

Monthly Reference Lists

A GUIDE FOR THE READER AND STUDENT TO TRUSTWORTHY SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT TOPICS.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM E. FOSTER,

Librarian Providence Public Library.

Terms, $1 per year, 10 cents per number.
Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, *Publisher,*

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

"The two volumes, 1881–82, of the Providence Library's *Monthly Reference Lists* . . . are a welcome addition to the endless variety of indexes. They can be used in connection with any good public or private library."—*The Nation*, January 18, 1883.

"Most thoroughly and carefully selected, embracing a wide range from the best German authorities to the latest articles in current literature."—*New England Journal of Education*, April 21, 1881.

"Any teacher with advanced pupils, desirous of training students in habits of investigation, could scarcely do better than supply these lists as texts for composition."—*Springfield Daily Republican*, April 22, 1881.

". . . The most noticeable and perhaps the most valuable feature of Mr. Foster's reference lists is the topical subdivision of the main subject. For a student or teacher, the 'structural bibliography' is much more valuable and suggestive than a long list of authorities, which, in some cases, would be hardly better than a catalogue."—HERBERT B. ADAMS, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in the *N. E. Hist. and Genealog. Register*, Jan., 1883.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ncyclopædia Americana.

After careful preparation the initial lume of this great American work is w ready.

Printed and bound in a style to conform the large English edition of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, *to which work is especially adapted as a companion.*

uarto size, red cloth case, . . $8 00
" " half russia binding, . 10 00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

J. M. STODDART, Publisher,

o. 16 EAST FOURTEENTH S .

NEW YORK.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS. TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children, compiled by C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. Price in paper, 25 cents.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Miss C. M. Hewins, of Hartford, has long been known to all who are interested in making the public library the ally of the public schools, as one of the most successful of modern librarians of the American school. . . . A book which it is difficult to praise too highly."—*Critic.*

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents, whose confidence in the compiler's judgment will be assured by her prefatory remarks and directions, and her choice extracts from divers authorities on the true aim and criterion of juvenile literature."—*Nation.*

"When Mr. Charles Dudley Warner says that 'the young who read at all read nothing but trash,' he does not exaggerate so very much. For them [the parents], as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting in quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed, and one that will be heartily welcomed by parents who recognize the importance of carefully supervising their children's reading, but are often confused and at a loss on account of the multitude of works for the young now published, of every conceivable degree of merit and demerit. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins has charge of the department 'Literature for the Young' in the *Library Journal*, is librarian of the Hartford Library, and may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

We hereby give notice that

LINTON'S HISTORY OF WOOD-ENGRAVING

is withdrawn from the general book trade, and will hereafter be sold only by subscription.

In accordance with our notice upon the publication of this work, and in view of the fact that the edition is strictly limited to one thousand numbered and signed copies, we shall soon advance the price from $7.50 to $10 (ten dollars) per copy.

Booksellers having copies of the work will do well to govern themselves accordingly.

THE PRIZE BIBLE

is also withdrawn from the general book trade, and will hereafter be sold only by subscription.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT PHILADA PA

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and price.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303—404—170—604—332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1883.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two pages reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to ıy previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller ho distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous speci-ıen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special rice-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Lit-ature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford ı seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' VEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the est possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 25
" 250 "	8 50
" 500 "	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that ıpy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *ɛpress, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

'. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

1883.

FOR CHRISTMAS TIMES.

Music and Musical Literature.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS.

New and bright, by the very best writers, and containing a beautiful Responsive Service.

These "Christmas Carols" will contain sixteen pages of the same size and style as our popular series for 1882, which met with the most unqualified success.

5 cents each by mail; 50 cents per dozen by mail, postpaid; $4 per hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

We have some of the Carols of '77, '78, '79, '80, and '82 on hand, which we offer at $3 per 100, by express; 40 cents per dozen, by mail.

CATCHING KRISS KRINGLE.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Bright and Merry Music and Dialogue. Can be prepared in two weeks.

$3 a dozen by express, charges not prepaid. A single specimen copy sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of 25 cents.

UNDER THE PALMS.

AN ORATORIO CANTATA.

By ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

Introducing beautiful Floral and Musical effects. Designed especially for Christmas and similar anniversaries and festivals. Price same as "Catching Kriss Kringle."

THREE MUSICAL WORKS OF GREAT MERIT.

MENDELSSOHN: A Memoir.
By F. HILLER. $1.50.

GREAT TONE POETS.
By F. CROWEST. $1.50.

CHOPIN. Part I.
By KARASOWSKI. $1.25.

Amirably adapted for gifts to musicians, whether artists or amateurs.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR.

THE LEADING MUSICAL JOURNAL. 32 LARGE PAGES, MONTHLY.

The VISITOR is a Journal of Musical Literature of the highest order and by the most cultured writers. Its editorials are spicy and practical. "Better than a Teacher" is the testimony of many. There is music for the Voice, sacred and secular music for the Piano, Organ, 4-hand Pieces, Duets for Piano, Flute or Violin, etc. A distinguished critic and musician has said that "it is the fairest and cleanest musical paper published in America." Every subscriber is a premium. Subscription price, $1.50 per year. Single copies, 15 cents each. A sample copy (back number) sent on receipt of 3-cent stamp.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

CHICAGO:
ROOT & SONS MUSIC CO.,
20C-206 Wabash Avenue.

NEW YORK:
J. CHURCH & CO.,
No. 5 Union Square.

DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

1883-1884.

Original Series of Illustrated Hymns and Poems

In New and Attractive Styles of Cloth, Full Gilt, and the Unique and Beautiful

GOLDEN FLORAL, FRINGED,

First applied by us to book manufacture, and which we claim as our trade-mark and patent.

THE NEW VOLUMES OF THE YEAR COMPRISE

ALFRED TENNYSON'S

COME INTO THE GARDEN, MAUD.

WITH

Chaste and Appropriate Designs

BY

EDMUND H. GARRETT.

Golden Floral, Flexible, Fringed, Gilt Edges, $1.75; Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50.

"Come into the garden, Maud,
For the black bat night has flown;
Come into the garden, Maud,
I am here at the gate alone."

Tennyson's famous love-song is charmingly interpreted by the twenty-two illustrations, in which there is as much genius as in the poem itself. The artist has roamed over the whole domain of "moonlight, music, love, and flowers" which lovers favor, and produced pictures in every phase, beautiful in design and remarkably appropriate.

MY FAITH LOOKS UP TO THEE.

By RAY PALMER.

With Appropriate Illustrations Designed by Lisbeth B. Comins.

Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50; Golden Floral, Flexible, Gilt Edges, $1.75.

"My faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour Divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away;
Oh, let me from this day
Be wholly Thine."

One of the most precious hymns of the Christian faith. Translated into a score or more of languages, it is found in the collections of Hymns for Worship of nearly all denominations, and is literally sung around the world. Through the kindness of the author the publishers are enabled to produce in this edition a facsimile of the original, as written in 1830.

ALFRED DOMETT'S CHRISTMAS HYMN,

IT WAS THE CALM AND SILENT NIGHT.

WITH DESIGNS BY W. L. TAYLOR.

Cloth, Full Gilt, $1.50; *Golden Floral, Flexible, Gilt Edges,* $1.75.

"It was the calm and silent night;
Seven hundred years and fifty-three
Had Rome been growing up to might,
And now was queen of land and sea."

Domett's Hymn is one of the grandest of the Christmas Carols. The illustrations in this edition are strikingly original in conception and executed in a masterly manner. From the surroundings of "the senator of haughty Rome" to those of "the weary boor" who "went plodding home," all is appropriate and characteristic.

"THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD."

THE

Twenty-Third Psalm

IN

SONG AND SONNET.

By W. C. RICHARDS.

With full-page illustrations. 4to. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, flexible, fringed, gilt edges, $1.75.

The illustrations from designs by the following artists —

MISS L. B. HUMPHREY,
MRS. JESSIE CURTIS SHEPHERD,
MISS JESSIE McDERMOTT,
MISS C. A. NORTHAM,
MISS ELLEN OAKFORD,
MISS E. S. TUCKER —

Are all full pages, diversified in treatment, each artist being left to her own device. Of the original poems which accompany the sounding sentences of the immortal psalm, the author of our National Hymn, "My Country 't is of Thee" says, "The poems are sweet and beautiful, and probably fifty thousand readers would never discern any more defect in them than in a rainbow, made by the Divine Hand, and set in its perfection on the brow of Heaven."

"CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT."

BY

ROSA HARTWICK THORPE.

With illustrations by F. T. MERRILL and E. H. GARRETT. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, flexible, $1.75.

"England's sun was slowly setting
o'er the hills so far away,
Filling all the land with beauty, at
the close of one long day,
And its last rays kissed the forehead
of a man and maiden fair:
He with steps so slow and weary;
she with sunny flowing hair;
He with bowed head sad and thoughtful; she with lips so cold and white,
Struggling to keep back the murmur, 'Curfew must not ring tonight.'"

In Golden Floral for the first time.

"THAT GLORIOUS SONG OF OLD."

BY EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS.

WITH FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS

By ALFRED FREDERICKS.

4to. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50; golden floral, flexible, gilt edges, $1 75.

"It came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their harps of gold."

IN GOLDEN FLORAL FOR THE FIRST TIME.

"LEE AND SHEPARD, of Boston, have done a favor to all lovers of the beautiful in sacred song, by bringing out in exquisite illustrated form that charming and celebrated hymn of Edmund Hamilton Sears, which has been known and loved under the above title. It is uniform with their series of remarkable hymns and songs, which have won such wide popularity; but the pictures for this special volume have been drawn by ALFRED FREDERICKS, and are characterized by a union of strength with delicacy of imagination, with technical accuracy, that inspires the words with new meaning to the ordinary reader, as the words themselves may have inspired the mind and hand of the artist. It is altogether a lovely form in which to preserve the beautiful thoughts which found such rapt expression in this *Glorious Song of Old.*"

Uniform with the above, published in the Cloth, full Gilt Edition only,

HANNAH JANE.

BY DAVID ROSS LOCKE (NASBY).

4to. Cloth. $1.50.

ILLUSTRATED.

"The whole book is delightfully in keeping with the glad unselfish Christmas-tide, softening, as it will, the hard, unthinking heart, and making the forgetful considerate, and the careless careful in their handling of precious flowers, which, once faded, will never resume their beauty."—*Literary World.*

THE VAGABONDS.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

4to. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE, known to all readers of the magazines, possesses quick, keen sympathy and great poetic talent. His volume, "The Vagabonds," illustrated by Darley, is a fine piece of artistic character-sketching.

THE SONGS OF THE PEOPLE.

RELIGIOUS.
PATRIOTIC.
DOMESTIC.

ditions of
olden Floral
d Hymns of 1882,
are still attractive
es for presentation.

Original illustrations, clear type, plated paper, original binding, of colors and gold silk fringe and tassel. Neat box for each.

THE

FIRST SERIES

OF

ILLUSTRATED

HYMNS, SONGS, AND POEMS

COMPRISE

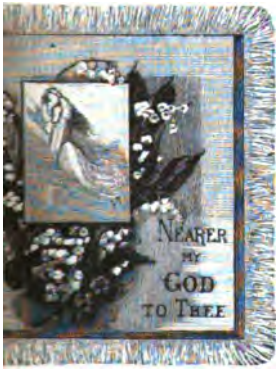
THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH,
By Felicia Hemans;

RING OUT WILD BELLS,
By Alfred Tennyson;

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE,
By Sarah Flower Adams;

ROCK OF AGES,
By Augustus Montague Toplady;

OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?
By William Knox;



HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP,
By Elizabeth Barrett Browning;

ABIDE WITH ME,
By Henry Francis Lyte;

HOME, SWEET HOME.
By John Howard Payne.

Poet, designer, engraver and printer seem to have striven to outdo the r: and the result is a series of ies which, for purity and ele- n of sentiment, for beauty appropriateness of illus- n, and for general nce of finish, need l the palm to none h have yet e under our vation."

"The design of this series is to preserve, in a beautiful shape, those religious and household hymns and songs which have endeared themselves to the hearts of the people, and which, with the aid of artistic illustrations and rich bindings, make fitting gifts for all occasions."

PRICES:

Cloth, extra gilt, $1.50.
Golden Floral . . 1.75.

ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIES.

BALLADS OF BEAUTY.

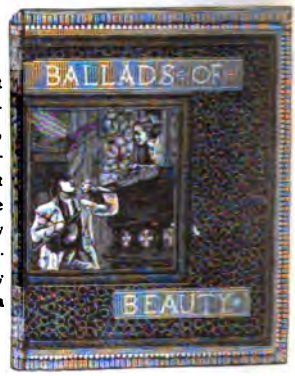
SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER OF THE SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

Bound in a new style of rich gold and colors, gilt edge. Price, $2.00, in a neat box.

"The volume contains forty full-page illustrations, nearly all of which are surpassingly charming. The poems have been selected chiefly with reference to their grace and beauty, and are as finished a collection as one seldom meets with."—*Hartford Post.*

The accompanying cut is a miniature representation of the front cover, which includes a beautiful picture in colors, set in panel; matched on the back cover by an equally appropriate design representing a rustic beauty arranging a bouquet in a flower-garden.

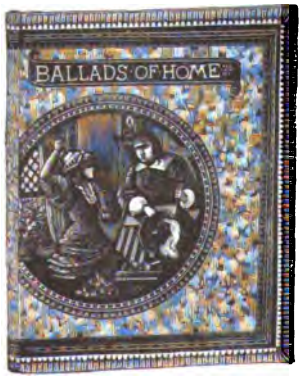


BALLADS OF HOME.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

Forty full-page illustrations. Bound in rich gold and colors, in novel and elegant style. In neat box, $2.00.

"Household poetry is always acceptable, and Mr. Baker has gathered into one of the most attractive gift-books of the season some of the choicest poems adapted for the fireside. The paper upon which the volume is printed is fine, the press-work clear, and the forty full-page illustrations that embellish it are beautifully executed. The binding is elegant, and the publishers may well find that the issuing of the book is creditable to their enterprise and should be found as profitable as it deserves."—*New York Sunday Times.*



The panel-picture on cover, here represented in miniature, is "Fate in Apple-Parings." The girl is in the act of whirling the fateful paring around her head, while her lover anxiously waits the formation of a letter when it falls to the floor. It is matched on the back by a beautiful "Home, Sweet Home" scene, in which the old New England Homestead, the farmer returning, and the wife in the open door are conspicuous features.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER OF THE SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

ILLUSTRATED BALLAD SERIES.

BALLADS OF BRAVERY.

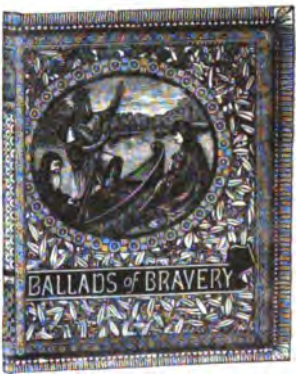
SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER.

Bound in new style, rich gold and colors, with chaste and beautiful designs, $2.00.

Containing a fine selection of heroic verse, with full-page illustrations.

"An elegant book, filled with valuable contents, among which are 'Curfew must not ring to-night,' 'The Glove and the Lions,' 'The Beggar Maid,' 'Hervé Riel,' 'Othello's Story,' 'Marmion and Douglas,' 'Sir Galahad,' 'Excelsior,' 'John Maynard,' &c. One every way more desirable in literary and mechanical beauty it would be difficult to find." — *New Covenant.*



The design for this cover includes on the front a scene from Tennyson's "Idyls of the King," from Archer's celebrated picture, "King Arthur and the Mystic Island." The back cover has in panel a fine picture of that early battle of the American Revolution, the fight at Lexington.

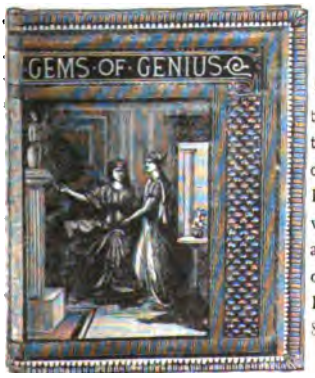
GEMS OF GENIUS.

FAMOUS PAINTERS AND THEIR PICTURES.

By HARRY W. FRENCH.

Illustrated with numerous full-page illustrations. Bound in new style, rich gold and colors, gilt edges. In a neat box.

A beautiful book for the centre-table, giving fine illustrations of some of the most celebrated pictures, sketches of the lives of the painters, and the full stories of the pictures.

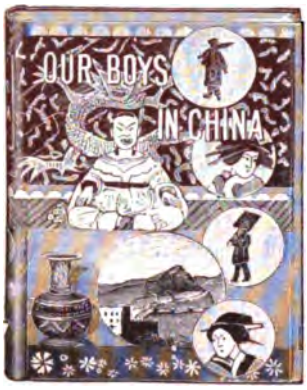


The design represents Art pointing Genius to the achievements of the Masters. The back cover has a scene in the Highlands of Scotland, with figures in appropriate costume. The sizes of this volume and the Ballads are uniform, 7 × 8¾ inches.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS, REDUCED TO ONE QUARTER SIZE OF THE ORIGINAL.

Trophies of Travel For Young Folks.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA;



The Adventures of Two Young Americans, wrecked in the China Sea on their return from India, with their strange wanderings through the Chinese Empire.

By HARRY W. FRENCH,

Author of "Our Boys in India," "Castle Foam," "Ego," "Nuna, the Brahmin Girl," "Gems of Genius," etc. 188 illustrations. Boards, ornamental covers in colors and gold, $1.75. Cloth, $2 50.

After successfully starting the young heroes of his previous book, "Our Boys in India," on their homeward trip, the popular lecturer, extensive traveller, and remarkable story-teller has them wrecked in the China Sea, saved, and transported across China, giving him an opportunity to spread for young folks an appetizing feast of good things in the Land of Teas and Queues.

UNIFORM WITH

OUR BOYS IN INDIA;

The Wanderings of Two Young Americans in Hindustan, with their Exciting Adventures on the Sacred Rivers and Wild Mountains.

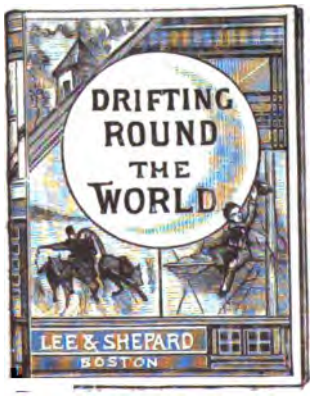
By HARRY W. FRENCH,

Author of "Our Boys in China," with 145 illustrations. Royal octavo, 7×9½ inches. Bound in emblematical covers of Oriental design, $1.75. Cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

A new edition of the most popular of books of travel for young folks, issued last season. While it has all the exciting interest of a romance, it is remarkably vivid in its pictures of manners and customs in the land of the Hindu. The illustrations are many and excellent.

UNIFORM WITH A NEW EDITION OF

DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD;



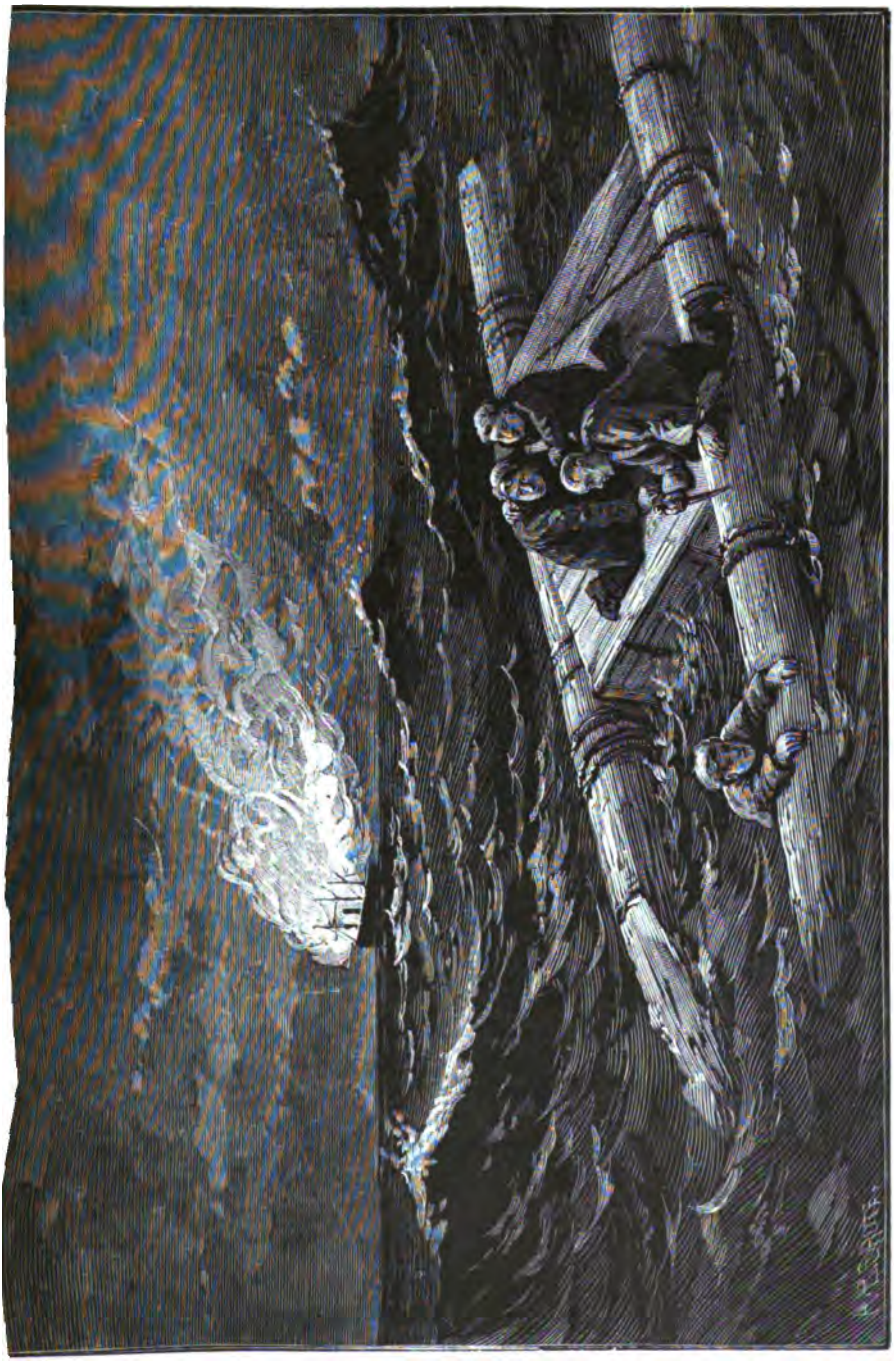
A BOY'S ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND.

By

CAPT. CHARLES W. HALL,

Author of "Adrift in the Ice-Fields," "The Great Bonanza," etc. With numerous full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo. Handsome cover, $1.75. Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"Out of the beaten track" in its course of travel, record of adventures and descriptions of life in Greenland, Labrador, Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Holland, Russia, Asia, Siberia, and Alaska. Its hero is young, bold, and adventurous, and the book is in every way interesting and attractive.

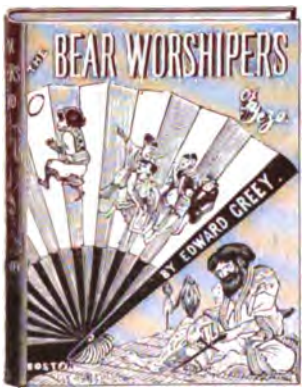


OUR BOYS IN THE CHINA SEA.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS TO "OUR BOYS IN CHINA."

TROPHIES OF TRAVEL FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

THE BEAR WORSHIPPERS



OF YEZO AND THE ISLAND OF KARAFUTO.

BEING THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF THE

Jewett Family and their friend Oto Nambo.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

Author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wonderful City of Tokio," and "The Golden Lotus." 180 *Illustrations. Boards,* $1.75; *Cloth,* $2.50.

This volume is devoted to graphic pen and pencil pictures of the remarkable bearded people who live in the North of Japan. The illustrations are by native Japanese artists, and give queer pictures of a queer people, who have been seldom visited. It is a valuable addition to the previous popular books by the same author.

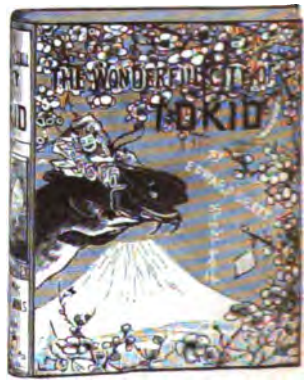
THE WONDERFUL CITY OF TOKIO;

OR FURTHER ADVENTURES OF

The Jewett Family and their friend Oto Nambo.

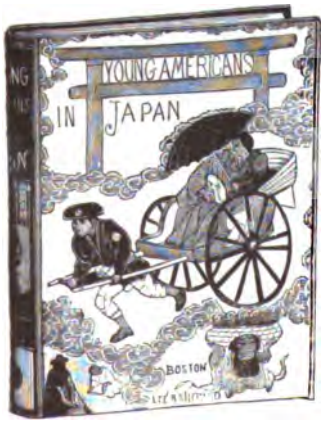
BY EDWARD GREEY.

Author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Golden Lotus," etc. With one hundred and sixty-nine illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ inches, with cover in gold and colors, designed by the author, $1.75; *Cloth, black and gold,* $2.50.



The adventures of the Young Americans, remarkable as they were in the great Japanese city, are surpassed by the descriptions of novel and interesting objects to which they were introduced in their study of the manners and customs of a queer people.

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN;



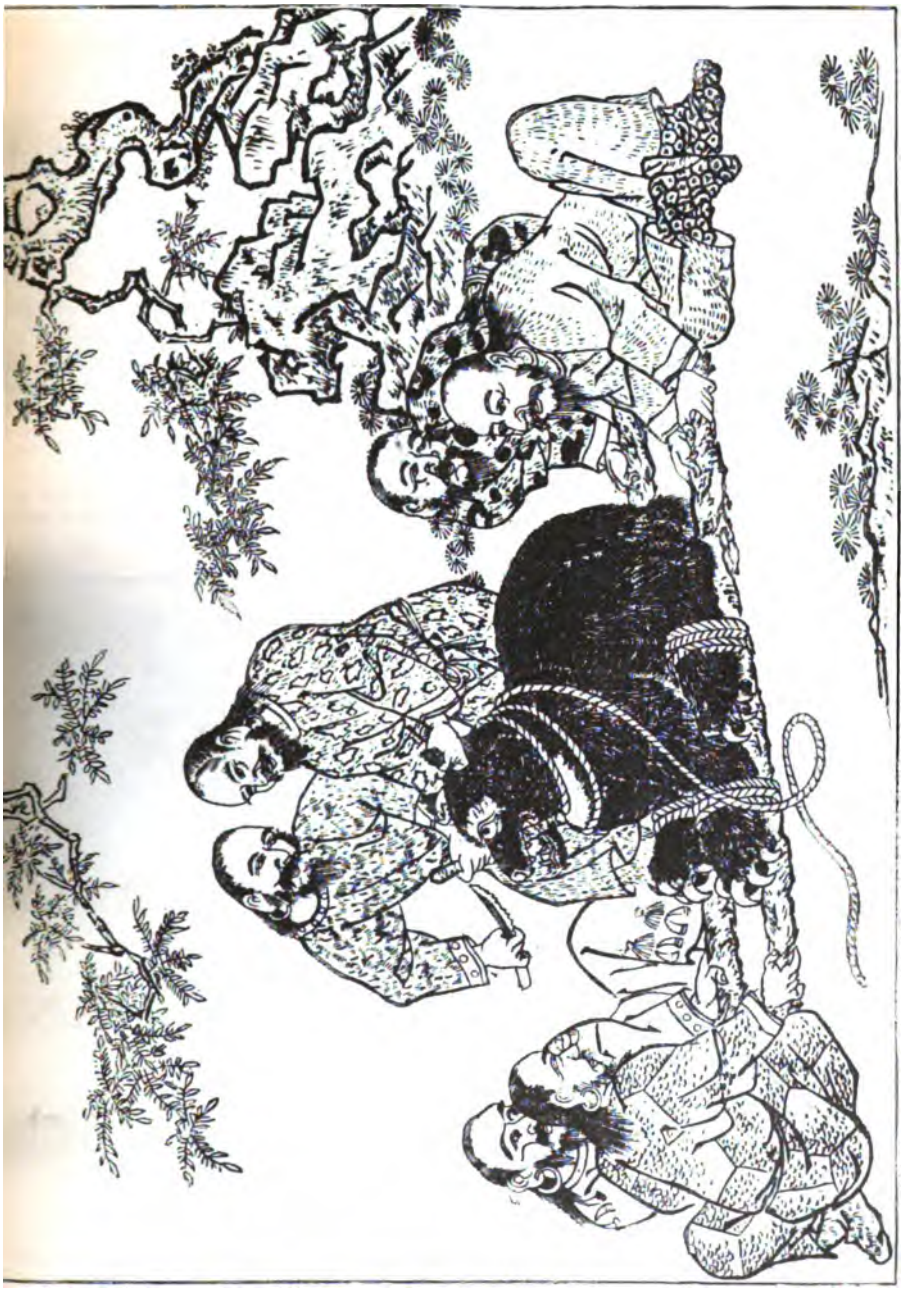
OR THE ADVENTURES OF THE

Jewett Family and their friend Oto Nambo.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

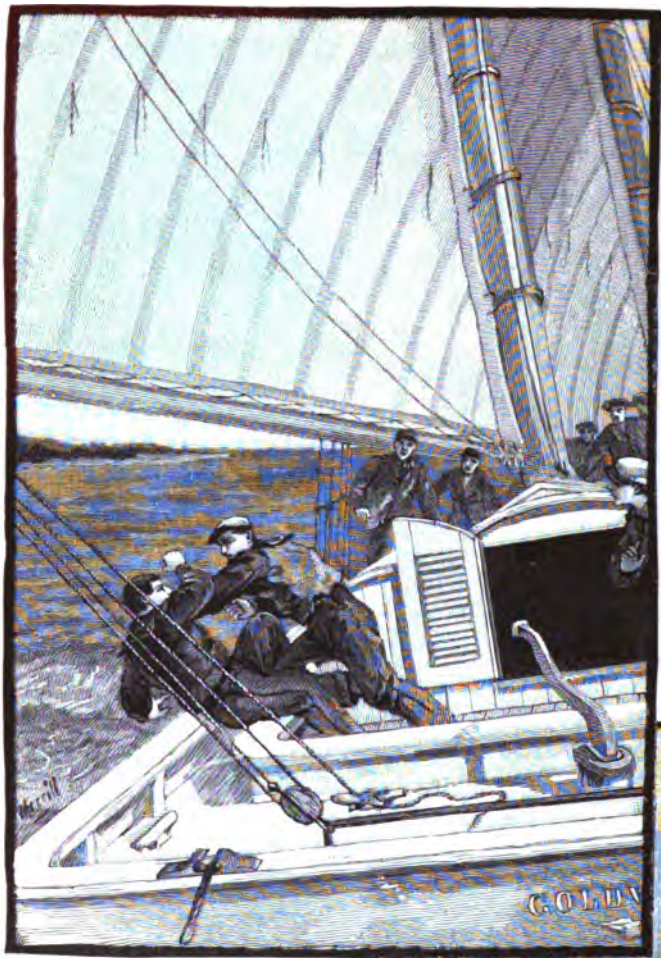
With one hundred and seventy full-page and letter-press illustrations. Royal octavo, 7 x 9½ in. Handsomely illuminated cover, $1.75; *Cloth, black and gold,* $2.50. *A new edition now ready.*

This story, though essentially a work of fiction, is filled with interesting and truthful descriptions of the curious ways of living of the good people of the land of the rising sun. There are over five hundred illustrations in the three books of this Japanese series.



PREPARING A BEAR FOR CAPTIVITY.

SPECIMEN OF CURIOUS ILLUSTRATIONS TO "THE BEAR WORSHIPPERS," BY NATIVE JAPANESE ARTISTS.



OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOKS.

Snug Harbor;

OR, THE

CHAMPLAIN MECHANICS.

16mo. *Illustrated.* $1.25.

BEING THE SECOND VOLUME OF

The Boat-builder Series

And uniform with the initial volume,

ALL ADRIFT;

OR,

THE GOLDWING CLUB.

In this new volume the author fulfils the promise made in the first to present not only a series of lively stories, but make them of practical value by the introduction of workshop mechanics, so that the readers will be taught to build a boat, a boat house, to rig and sail a boat, &c., in addition to the pleasure of enjoying his breezy yarns.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK.

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cts.

BEING THE FIFTH OF

FLAXIE FRIZZLE STORIES,

AND UNIFORM WITH

FLAXIE FRIZZLE,

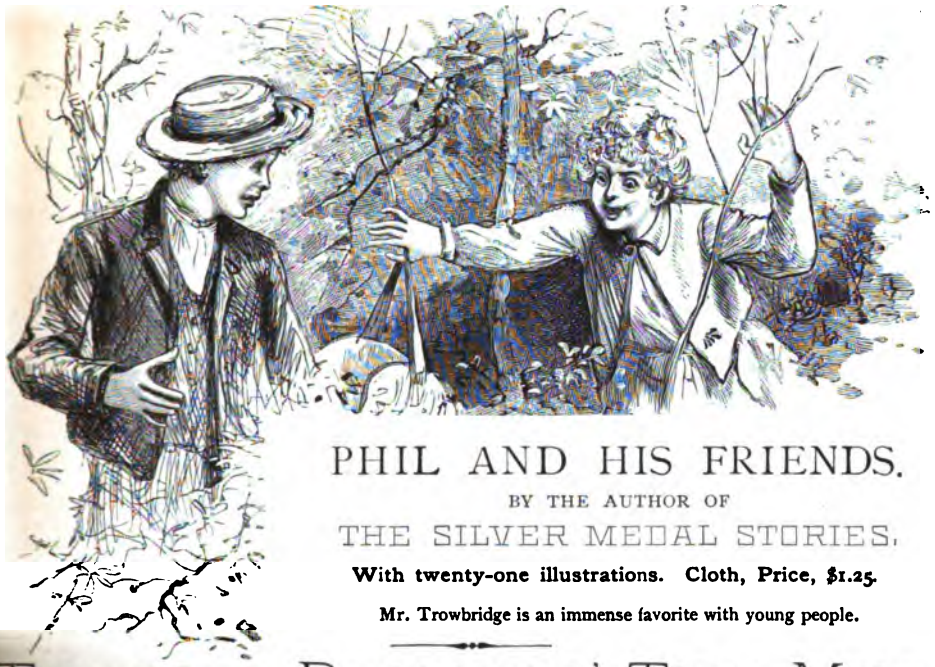
TWIN COUSINS,

DOCTOR PAPA,

LITTLE PITCHERS.

Kittyleen is an interloper in the Prudy-Dotty-Flaxie Family. She makes trouble, but is bright, pretty and witty.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS.



PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF

THE SILVER MEDAL STORIES.

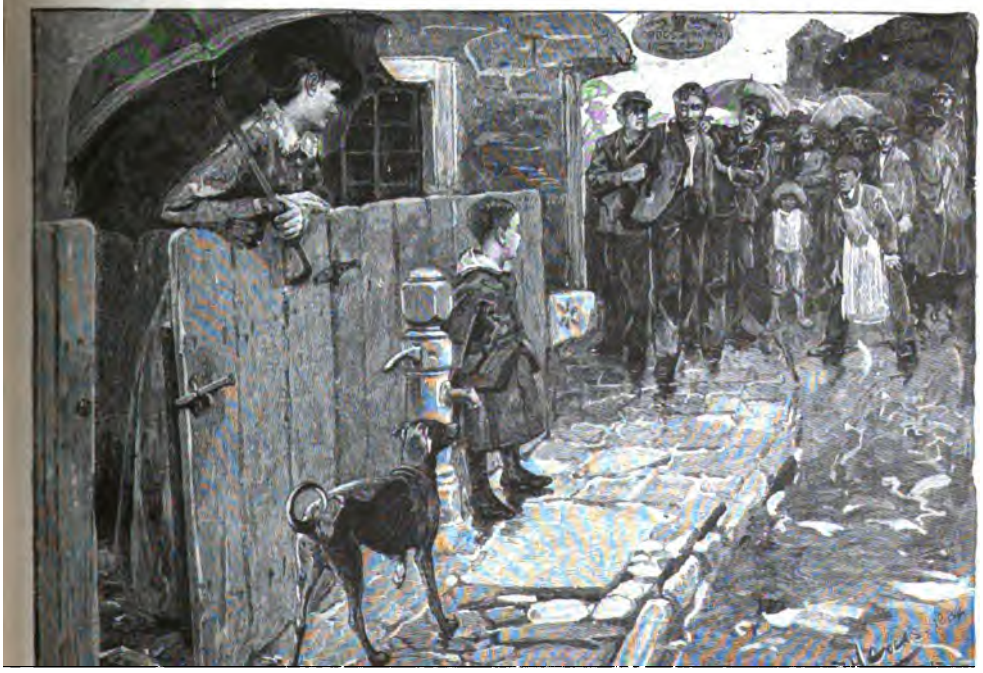
With twenty-one illustrations. Cloth, Price, $1.25.

Mr. Trowbridge is an immense favorite with young people.

TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE MILL.

Fully illustrated. Cloth, $1.25.

The boys say "his stories are lively." The girls say "his stories are lovely."



Santa Claus Land.

BY

MISS A. M. DOUGLAS,

AUTHOR OF

THE KATHIE STORIES, ETC.

4to. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

A charming story of some little folks' visit to SANTA CLAUS LAND in their dreams, with their adventures among the Elfin, Toy, and Doll Nations.

WHICH, Right or Wrong?

BY

M. L. MORELAND.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated $1.25.

A story of life at Lake View, with its mingled interest of Camp-Meeting and amusements in the grove and on the lake.

"Just the thing for girls and boys; one of those happy ventures destined to success from the beginning. Only read the opening chapter to be assured that the author knows how to deal with young people." — *Methodist Protestant.*

OLIVER OPTIC'S LITTLE FOLKS.

THE RIVERDALE STORIES.

Illuminated covers. Twelve volumes. Illustrated. Per volume, 25 cents. These charming stories are sued in a new edition. The stories are all bright and good. New illustrations have been added, id the covers, in colors from original designs with picture-illustrations, are stories in themselves. ETS IN NEAT BOXES.

OUR LITTLE ONES.

EDITED BY OLIVER OPTIC.

With over three hundred and fifty original designs by the best artists. Contents entirely original. Bound in illuminated covers, with a beautiful and original design. Price, $1.75; or cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"The most exquisitely beautiful book we ever saw."—*Herald, Columbus, O.*

MINATURE REPRODUCTION OF THE RIVERDALE COVERS.

THE GOLDEN TRUTH SERIES.

A uniform edition of unequalled selections from the best Religious Authors, edited by Mrs. C. M. MEANS. Dainty Volumes. Printed on tinted paper, bound in gold and colors, with new designs. Price $1 25. Comprising: —

GOLDEN TRUTHS.

The selections, which are made with excellent judgment and taste, are from divines, poets, and Christian writers of all creeds, and are precious thoughts for hours of private meditations and reading.

WORDS OF HOPE.

A volume of religious selections designed for the cheer and consolation of sorrowing friends. Sympathy for a friend in sorrow can be expressed in no more delicate or acceptable manner than by the presentation of these "Words of Hope."

LIVING THOUGHTS.

This volume, like the others of the series, is entirely unsectarian in its scope. The whole series, from the character of the writings and the care in selection, are peculiarly acceptable to any believer in Christianity, no matter to what particular name or creed he may attach himself.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE MODEL PRAYER.

A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, by Rev. Geo. C. Baldwin. D.D. $1.25.

An interesting series of studies, the result of a rich pastoral experience and a thorough love of the subject, by an eloquent writer and powerful thinker.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

THE GATES WIDE OPEN. Or Scenes in Another World. By George Wood. A New Edition, $1.50.

"This is an intensely interesting work of a decidedly novel character. The Gates Ajar has its plot on earth; The Gates Wide Open attempts to portray scenes in heaven. The latter work is free from many of the objectionable features of the former. A careful perusal will give the reader a more favorable impression than the hasty glance too often given to books of this character" — *Congregational Quarterly.*

WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR DAUGHTERS? Superfluous Women, and other Papers. By Mary A Livermore. 16mo. Cloth. About $1.25.

"This long-promised work, from he pen of the leading advocate for woman's advancement, is like her platform utterances,— eloquent and thoughtful."

A COLLEGE FETICH. By Hon. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., Phi Beta Kappa Oration at Harvard College, 1883. Now ready. Price, 25 cents.

"The indignation of ancient graduates, who were shocked at the irreverence of the speaker, and the jubilation of young men who are now wrestling with Greek declensions with a college course in view, have crowded the newspaper with denouncements and indorsements, and there really seems to be a chance of an organized anti-Greek movement on the part of a large number of students and teachers." — *Albany Sunday Express.*

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR. A New Novel. By Miss A. M. Douglas. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Uniform with

Lost in a Great City.	Stephen Dane
Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart.	Claudia.
Home Nook; or The Crown of Duty.	Sydnie Adriance; or, Trying the World.
In Trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's Household.	Seven Daughters.
Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom.	The Old Woman that Lived in a Shoe; or, There's No Place Like Home.
From Hand to Mouth.	Whom Kathie Married.

The most popular series of Novels published Every new novel from this author's pen is received by the press and public with increased enthusiasm

HIS TRIUMPH. By Mrs. Mary A. Denison. Author of "That Husband of Mine," "Like a Gentleman," etc. 16mo. Cloth. $1.00.

"This brightly told domestic idyl deals with actors and theatrical affairs, in the midst of which personages and scenes the heroine, a charming young wife, acts out a little comedy of her own. This sprightly account of how a modern Eve circumvented a nineteenth-century serpent is sure to find favor with novel-readers." — *The Art Interchange.*

Uniform with Lee and Shepard's Dollar Novels,

Like a Gentleman.	The Puddleford Paper.
Numa Roumestan.	The Fortunate Island.
Kings in Exile.	The Tight Squeeze.

THE AGE OF CHIVALRY, and Romance of English History, including Tales of King Arthur and the Mabinogean. By Thomas Bulfinch. Edited by E. E. Hale. Uniform with his edition of "Age of Fable." Price, $2.50.

FORE AND AFT. A Personal Narrative of Sea Experiences. By Robert B. Dixon. 16mo. Cloth. 320 Pages. Price, $1.25.

This is a book which, like the famous "Two Years Before the Mast," interests young and old alike, and is decidedly pleasant reading to a sea-lover. It has the air of *vraisemblance*, and holds one with the fascination of real struggles with storms and fire and mutiny, and all the perils and marvels of the ever-changing sea. The style is bluff and simple, and although not specially designed for young people, the book will find a place in every boy's heart.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S HANDBOOKS

HANDBOOK OF THE EARTH. Natural Method in Geography. By Louisa Parsons Hopkins, Teacher of Normal Methods in the Swain Free School, New Bedford. Price, 50 cents.

One of the *Multum in Parvo* books, small enough to go into a lady's pocket or to get itself lost behind larger volumes but very rich in condensed information; designed for the use of Teachers and Normal School Classes, as a review and generalization of geographical facts, a guide to right methods of study, and an application of the principles of physchology to the art of teaching, which shall educate as well as improve the pupil.

UNIVERSAL PHONOGRAPHY; or, Shorthand by the Allen Method. A Self-Instructor, by G. G. Allen, Principal of the Allen Stenographic Institute, Boston. Price, 50 cents.

This little volume is a boiling down of all the valuable treatises in this magic art into a clear and comprehensive system, which does away with much of the tedious practice of a beginner, and launches him at once into the practice of the art itself, in a way that is as simple as the object-lesson to the child, and very much on the same plan.

Uniform with

PRONOUNCING HANDBOOK of 3,000 Words often Mispronounced, and of Words to which a Choice of Pronunciation is allowed. By R. Soule and L. J. Campbell. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH SYNONYMS, with an Appendix, showing a correct use of prepositions. By Loomis J. Campbell. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF CONVERSATION. Its Faults and its Graces. Compiled by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., LL.D. Comprising: I. Dr. Peabody's Lecture. II. Mr. Trench's Lecture. III. Mr. Parry Gwynne's "A Word to the Wise; or, Hints on the Current Improprieties of Expression in Writing and Speaking." IV. Mistakes and Improprieties in Speaking and Writing Corrected. 50 cents.

TAXIDERMY WITHOUT A TEACHER. A Complete Manual for Preparing and Preserving Birds, Animals, and Fishes. By Walter P. Manton. 50 cents.

INSECTS; How to Catch and how to Prepare them for the Cabinet. A Manual of Instruction for the Field Naturalist. By Walter P. Manton. 50 cents.

FIELD BOTANY. A Handbook for the Collector. Containing Instructions for Gathering and Preserving Plants, and the Formation of a Herbarium. Also Complete Instructions in Leaf Photography, Plant Printing, and the Skeletonizing of Leaves. By Walton P. Manton. 50 cents.

HINTS AND HELPS for those who Write, Print, or Read. By Benjamin Drew, Proof-reader. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF LIGHT GYMNASTICS. By Lucy B. Hunt, Instructor in Gymnastics.

PRACTICAL BOAT-SAILING. By Douglas Frazer. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. $1.00.

HANDBOOK OF PUNCTUATION, and other Typographical Matters. By M. T. Bigelow. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED. By W. K. Fobes and G. M. Baker. 50 cents

SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF WOOD ENGRAVING. With Practical Instructions in the Art for persons who wish to learn without an Instructor. By Wm. A. Emerson. $1.00.

THE STARS AND THE EARTH; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. With an Introduction by Thomas Hill, D. D., LL. D. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF WATER-ANALYSIS. By Dr. Geo. L. Austin. 50 cents.

HANDBOOK OF THE TELEPHONE. An account of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound as involved in its action. With directions for making a Speaking Telephone. By Prof. A. E. Dolbear. 50 cents.

Sold by all Booksellers, and sent by Mail post-paid on receipt of price.

LEE AND SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

A Series of interesting Stories, Sketches, and other instructive and amusing reading for the Young. Contributed by well-known authors. Illustrated with upward of 300 beautiful engravings designed by eminent artists, and colored plates. Bound in a rich chromo cover, and printed in colors. 4to, $1.50

"THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL."

By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustrated by Bertha M. Schaeffer, and adorned with rich illuminated initials and other designs in chromo-lithography, and silhouettes. Oblong 12mo, with an exquisite and original cover. With fine silk fringe, and inclosed in box, $1.50.

WALK INTO MY PARLOR.

A Gift of Love to Baby Life. By Mrs. S. Nall. Illustrated with several exquisite illustrations highly finished in colors, by J. Brown. Inclosed in an imitation alligator cover, with fine silk fringe, and inclosed in a neat box, $1.50.

A WEEK SPENT IN A GLASS POND.

By the Great Water-Beetle. Depicted by R. André. Written by Juliana Horatio Ewing, author of "Six to Sixteen," etc. 1 vol., 4to, with handsome chromo-lithograph cover, $1.25.

PUSSY'S PANORAMA;

Or, Stories in Pictures. Beautiful large engravings, that tell their own story to all who look; in one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the Chatterbox books). Inclosed in a cover of unique design finely printed in colors, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR, 1883-84.

An entirely new volume for this year. Profusely illustrated with choice and original engravings, beautifully printed on fine paper, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose by various well-known authors, inclosed in a magnificent double cover of original and unique design, and printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

Translated by Lucy Crane. Illustrated by Walter Crane and Wehnert. Including Grimm's "Goblins," with the inimitable illustrations by George Cruikshank, printed in colors. In one vol., 4to, with dainty cover of original design printed in rich colors, $1.

BABY CHATTERBOX.

A medley of pretty Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets for the little ones. Charmingly illustrated with large pictures. Small 4to, picture boards, new design, finely printed in colors, 75 cents.

HAPPY HOURS.

Pleasant pages for the little ones; full of nice engravings and descriptive text in prose and poetry. In handsome chromo cover, in rich colors of original design, 75 cents.

WONDER DAYS.

Mirth and Marvel for the young folks. Full of pretty pictures, and stories in prose and poetry. In fine new cover of new design, printed in rich colors, 75 cents.

BABY-LAND.

Little Stories and Big Pictures for the youngest; carefully and well printed on fine paper. In rich cover of original design, printed in many colors, 75 cents.

WONDERFUL KITTENS.

Being racy poems and stories of wonderful kittens and their capers. Colored illustrations. Richly colored cover, 75 cents.

NEW MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

ROGET'S THESAURUS

Of English Words and Phrases. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.

New ENGLISH EDITION on Thick Paper.

LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS

With a portrait. A new edition. 5 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $6.25.

NEW REVISED EDITION, 1883.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1883, containing 27,000 distinct articles, 3400 wood-engravings, 39 colored maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, $25.

PANCOAST, S. (M.D.), THE KABBALA;

Or, The True Science of Life. An Introduction to the Philosophy and Theosophy of the Ancient Ages. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS.

A Book of Ready Reference. For all Familiar Words and Phrases in the English Language. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

FAMOUS LIBRARY OF BIOGRAPHY.

Containing the Lives and Histories of Self-Made Men, Heroes of Invention, Famous Travellers, Military Men, Philanthropists, Preachers, Teachers, Orators, etc., etc. Illustrated. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, in box, $12.

THE BOOK-HUNTER.

By Dr. John Hill Barton. With Memoir and Index; also Portrait and Illustration of Interior of Library, now first added. Crown 8vo; pp. xvi.-396, half Roxburgh style, $3.

THE QUEER, THE QUAINT, THE QUIZZICAL.

A Cabinet for the Curious. By Frank H. Stauffer. 8vo, pp. 367, with full index, cloth, $1.75.

HORNE (Rev. Thos. H.).

An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 13th edition. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

WORK ON PERU AND CHILI.

MARKHAM (Clements R., C.B., F.R.S.)

The War Between Peru and Chili, 1879-1882. Maps and complete Index. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.50.

DAYS WITH GREAT AUTHORS.

Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, Jerrold, etc. Consisting of selections from their works. Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences by Blanchard Jerrold. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.

THE LIFE OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON;

Or, The Modern Imitation of Christ. A Theoretical Novel. By F. Lynn Lynton. Second edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PASTOR'S WEDDING-GIFT.

A Counsellor and Guide. By William M. Thayer. 12mo, cloth, extra gilt, $1.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

BAKER, PRATT AND CO.

No. 19 BOND·ST. NEW YORK.

B & P

Importers of Rich Fancy Goods.

BURR PRINTING HOUSE, NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 21. NEW YORK, November 24, 1883. WHOLE No. 618

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

SINCE OUR REISSUE OF THE

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS,

(At prices less than one half the former prices.)

WE HAVE PUBLISHED MORE THAN

ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND VOLUMES.

AN EMINENT CRITIC SAYS: "Indispensable for the **LIBRARY, OR FOR ANY CONSIDERABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS** on History or General Literature—**MACAULAY, HALLAM, LAMB, MAY, DISRAELI, MILMAN, MICHAUD, NAPIER, SIMMS, EDGAR A. POE,** etc., are among the Classics of our language.

NOW READY:

IN ENTIRELY NEW BINDINGS—*Cloth, Black and Gold Stamps (side and back); also new styles of Half Calf elegant (each set in a neat box).*

I. **HALLAM'S (HENRY) COMPLETE WORKS.** 6 vols, crown octavo..$7 50
II. **CHARLES LAMB'S COMPLETE WORKS.** 3 vols., crown octavo.... 3 75
III. **MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS** (Riverside Edition). 8 vols., crown octavo. Steel Portraits.....10 00
IV. **DISRAELI'S COMPLETE WORKS.** Steel Portrait. 6 vols., crown octavo..... 7 50
V. **WM. GILMORE SIMMS' COMPLETE WORKS.** 10 vols., crown octavo, with full-page illustrations by Darley.....12 50
VI. **MICHAUD'S HISTORY OF CRUSADES.** 3 vols., crown octavo, with supplementary chapter by H. W. MABIE..... 3 75
VII. **MILMAN'S (DEAN) COMPLETE WORKS.** 8 vols., crown octavo.....12 00
VIII. **NAPIER'S PENINSULAR WAR.** 5 vols., crown octavo, with 55 Maps, Plans of Battles, and 5 Steel Portraits..... 7 50
IX. **HALLAM AND MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY** (1485 to 1871). 4 vols., crown octavo..... 5 00
X. **EDGAR A. POE'S COMPLETE WORKS.** 4 vols., crown octavo, with Steel Portrait and other illustrations..... 7 50

ALSO RECENTLY PUBLISHED, NEW EDITIONS OF

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. *With Cruikshank's Illustrations.* Two vols. in one, cloth.....$1 50
NICK OF THE WOODS. *With Darley's Illustrations.* One vol., cloth..... 1 25
THE WIDOW BEDOTT PAPERS. *With Dallas's Illustrations.* One vol., cloth..... 1 25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

DODD, MEAD & CO

Publish this Week:

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

By Lucy M. Mitchell. Imperial 8vo, with nearly 300 illustrations in the text and 6 full-pa heliotypes. Elegantly printed, bound in cloth, gilt tops, $12.50; half morocco, $18; f morocco, $25.

"The most important art-book since Lubke's 'History of Art.'"

SELECTIONS FROM ANCIENT SCULPTURE.

Twenty heliotype plates, printed in Berlin, in the highest style of the art, from original negativ taken expressly for Mrs. Mitchell, and intended to accompany her book. With descripti text. In portfolio. Folio, $4.

THE WILD TRIBES OF THE SOUDAN.

An account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country, being personal experiences and a ventures during three winters spent in the Soudan, by F. L. James, M.A., F.R.G.S. 8v with 3 maps and 40 full-page illustrations, engraved for the book from photographs taken o the spot. Handsomely printed and bound, cloth, $5.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY have now ready a cheap edition of "The Cotta Family." 150 page 4to. Price, 25 cents.

The most delightful book on Luther and his Times is the

CHRONICLES OF THE SCHONBERG-COTTA FAMIL

Over 100,000 copies have been sold in this country alone.

A Cheap Edition Now Ready. 150 Pages 4to. 25 Cents.

The author has reproduced the times of the Reformation with such remarkable success that it is difficult to rea that we are not actually hearing Luther and those around him speak. We seem to be personal actors in the stirr scenes of that eventful period. One branch of the Cotta family were Luther's earliest and most intimate friends. T members of this family record in those pages their daily experiences as connected with the Reformation era, and the rea is brought face to face with the great ideas and facts associated with Luther and the men of his time.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 550 pages, $1; or 4to, paper covers, 25 cents.

WATCHWORDS FOR THE WARFARE OF LIFE.

Selected from the writings of Martin Luther, chiefly from his Table-Talk. By the author of "Schonberg-Cotta Family." 12mo, cloth, $1.

A NATIONAL NOVEL.

HIS SOMBRE RIVALS,

By E. P. ROE.

"Is really entitled to be considered a national novel. It deals with the stirring events of the civil war. The descri of the battle of Bull Run is the finest piece of descriptive writing we have read for a long time."—*Boston Commonwe*

FIRST EDITION, 25,000 COPIES. SECOND EDITION ON THE PRESS.

"E. P. Roe is master of a thrilling style. His books take hold of one. 'His Sombre Rivals' is, in some respect best. The characters are real flesh and blood, and they stand out very distinctly before us."—*Golden Rule.*

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., Publisher

NEW YORK.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

(10 AND 12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK)

NEW AND STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

TRAPS FOR THE YOUNG.

By ANTHONY COMSTOCK. A new, thrilling, and valuable work. 12mo, cloth, $1. [*Ready Nov.* 26.]

Bulwer's Novels. 1. Leila. 2. Coming Race. In one vol., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Brown's (Amelia M.) Diary of a Minister's Wife. 12mo, $1.50.

Carlyle's (T.) Sartor Resartus. 8vo, cloth, 60 cents.

Dickens's (Chas.) Christmas Books. 1 vol., 8vo, 75 cts.

Disraeli's (B.) Lothair. This ever fresh book in good print and binding. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations. $5; Holiday Edition, $7.50.

Hyacinthe's (Père) Lectures on "Respect for the Truth," "Moral Crisis," etc. Paper, 15 cents.

Knight's (Chas.) History of England. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, $3.75; 4 vols., $4.40.

Ludlow's (J. M.) My Saint John. A pathetic, *true* story. Pamphlet, 10 cents.

Spurgeon's (Chas. H.) Talks to Farmers. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Studley's (Mary, M.D.) What our Girls Ought to Know. A book of Hygiene. 12mo, $1.

OUR CHRISTMAS IN A PALACE.

Latest story by EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Artistic binding. 12mo, cloth, $1. [*Ready Nov.* 29.]

Bertram's (R. A.) Homiletic Encyclopædia. $2.50.

Butler's (J. G.) Bible Work on the New Testament. In 2 vols., royal 8vo, each, $5.

Conant's (T. J.) History of English Bible Translation. 8vo, cloth, $1.

Duffield's (Geo.) Burial of the Dead. A pastor's complete hand-book. Limp leather, $1.

Godet's Commentary on Luke. $2.50.

—— On Romans. $2.50.

Hoppins's (J. M.) Homiletics. A standard, invaluable work to clergymen. $3.

Meyer's (H. A. W.) Commentary on Acts. The first of this valuable series. $2.50.

Oehler's (Gust. Fr.) Old Testament Theology. An invaluable standard work. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Parker's (Joseph) Apostolic Life. 8vo, $1.50.

—— Inner Life of Christ. 3 vols., each $1.50.

Sherwood's (J. M.) History of the Cross. A highly commended work. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.

Stall's (Silvanus) How to Pay Church Debts. A very suggestive book. 12mo, $1.50.

Van Dyke's (J. S.) From Gloom to Gladness. 16mo, $1. Giving an Entertainment, 25 cents.

A POPULAR LIFE OF LUTHER.

By Prof. REIN. Clear, scholarly, reliable. Paper, 25 cents; fine cloth, 12mo, $1.

Allen's (Grant) Colin Clout's Calendar, from April to October. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Baxter's (W. E.) A Winter in India. A delightful book. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Brontè (Charlotte), A Life of. By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Cromwell (Oliver). His Life, Times, etc. By PAXTON HOOD. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Daudet's (Alphonse) French Celebrities, Part I. Part II. by CLARETIE. Each, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Delitzsch's (Franz) Artisan Life in the Time of Christ. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Eliot (George). Her Essays, Collected, with Introduction by NATHAN SHEPPARD. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Hawels' (H. R.) American Humorists. A capital book. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Müller's (Max) India: What Can it Teach Us? Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Proctor's (R. A.) Nature Studies. Reads like a romance. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Williams' (W. M.) Science in Short Chapters. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

Winks' (W. E.) Lives of Illustrious Shoemakers. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

HAVE NOW READY:

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST.

This is the only Authorized American Edition, and contains all the Original Illustrations and *fac-similes.*

The Life of Luther.

BY JULIUS KÖSTLIN, PROFESSOR IN THE UNIVERSITY OF HALLE. WIT MORE THAN 60 ILLUSTRATIONS FROM ORIGINAL PORTRAITS AND DO UMENTS. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Professor Köstlin is the acknowledged authority upon everything relating to the life a times of Luther. His great work, published several years ago, has taken its place as the class Lutheran history, and every book relating to Luther or the Reformation published since its a pearance has been largely indebted to its pages. The volume announced above has been recent prepared with a view to the present renewed interest in the great Reformer. This biography, addition to its being the most accurate and readable history of Luther and the Reformation ev published, has special claims to notice in the beautiful and unique portraits of Luther and most of the prominent characters associated in any way with the Reformation.

A special feature is the reproduction in *fac-simile* of various documents of the highest intere such as one of Pope Leo's indulgences, a page of Luther's Latin Psalter, with his marginal a interlinear notes, a letter of Luther to his wife, the first page of the first edition of his translati of the New Testament, the concluding part of his will, with the signatures of Melanchthon a others, etc. In addition, there are numerous engravings of places and objects connected wi Luther's memory that give this book greater interest and completeness than any other biograp of Luther could ever lay claim to.

This American edition is published with the special sanction of the author.

Music in England.

BY DR. FREDERIC LOUIS RITTER, PROFESSOR OF MUSIC AND DIRECTO OF THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC AT VASSAR COLLEGE. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Music in America.

BY DR. FREDERIC LOUIS RITTER, PROFESSOR OF MUSIC, ETC., AT VASS COLLEGE. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

Professor Ritter's position and authority, both among musicians and in musical literatu which he has already contributed a series of historical lectures widely known and read on sides of the Atlantic, eminently fitted him for what he has accomplished in these volumes writing of the history of music among the English-speaking race. Especially in the volume America, there is the interest and value of a story told for the first time and from the most a and thoroughly sifted material. The history of church music, of musical societies, of the o and of the progress of every department of musical growth in this country is given. The c panion book fills a want in the literature of the subject which music students have long de to see supplied.

A NEW COLLECTION OF ENGLISH POETRY.

English Verse.

EDITED BY W. J. LINTON AND R. H. STODDARD. A series of five small vol 12mo, about 350 pages. $1 each.

III. BALLADS AND ROMANCES. IV. DRAMATIC SCENES AND CHARACTER V. TRANSLATIONS.

Already Published: I. CHAUCER TO BURNS. II. LYRICS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTUR

The volumes are sold separately, or in sets. Five volumes in a box, $5.

"W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard are making the most notable encyclopædia of poetry in the language, if judge from the beginning of their series. Mr. Linton is the most accurate of editors, and it is cause for rejoicing th love for literature has led him into work which will exercise so good an influence in important literary fields. Ea ume, moreover, contains an essay by Mr. Stoddard on the character and growth of English poetry during the period it includes. The selections, too, are made with remarkable success. The volumes are prettily bound and print letter-press is clear, while the price is marvellously low."—*Boston Courier.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743 and 745 Broadway, New Y

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 24, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational Number, July 21.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 22.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sep. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, September 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Anderson (J. R.) & Allen (H. S.)	817
Appleton (D.) & Co	819
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	797
Belford, Clarke & Co	822
Books Wanted	814
Copyright Notices	817
Dodd, Mead & Co	798
Funk & Wagnalls	799
Holman (A. J.) & Co	824
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	818
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	824
Lee & Shepard	828
Leonard Scott Publishing Co	817
Literary News Christmas Number	827
N. Y. Silicate Slate Co	825
Osgood (James R.) & Co	821
Presbyterian Board of Publication	824
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	823
Roberts Brothers	820
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	800
Special Notices	817
Trade Cards	826
Waggoner (J. Fred.) Company	817
Zickel (S.)	825

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready "What Shall we Do with our Daughters?" by Mary A. Livermore, a very readable and enjoyable volume, abounding in hints and suggestions of practical value; also "The Tinkham Brothers' Tide Mill," by J. T. Trowbridge, an intensely interesting story for boys.

S. E. CASSINO & Co. have ready this week a new edition of Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson's "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians," revised and corrected by Dr. Samuel Birch. The work is published in three handsome octavo volumes, with over 1000 illustrations, including 9 colored and 78 full-page plates, and is an exact reproduction of the English edition, which commands double the price of this beautiful American edition.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just published "Donald and Dorothy," by Mary Mapes Dodge, written in this charming author's brightest style, and full of fine illustrations; "Maria Edgeworth," by Helen Zimmern (in the *Famous Women* series), which promises to be interesting from the fact that the author has had access to a large number of private letters, and to an unpublished memoir written by Miss Edgeworth's stepmother; also, "Samuel Sharpe," a biography of the celebrated Egyptologist and translator of the Bible, by P. W. Clayden. In their pretty *Classic* series they have just issued Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" and "Robinson Crusoe."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. issue this week "Guenn: a Wave on the Breton Coast," by Blanche Willis Howard, a tale of love and art, in which are interwoven some vivid and graphic descriptions of the picturesque scenery and quaint people of that land of romance—Brittany; and "Woods and Lakes of Maine, a Trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a Birchbark Canoe," by L. L. Hubbard, with original illustrations by Will L. Taylor, and an appendix of some Indian place-names, which makes a practical and standard work for those who are or wish to become interested in the great northern park-region of New England. They have also ready William Winter's latest volume, entitled "English Rambles and other Fugitive Pieces in Prose and Verse," a collection of Mr. Winter's later writings including his very choice English letters, his essays on Longfellow and several notable poems.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & SONS publish this week "The Life of Luther," by Prof. Julius Köstlin, which is claimed to be the most accurate and readable history of the Reformer and the Reformation ever published. This edition is handsomely gotten up, and contains all the original illustrations and *fac similes*. A special feature is the reproduction in *fac-simile* of various documents of the highest interest, such as one of Pope Leo's indulgences, a page of Luther's Latin Psalter, with his marginal and interlinear notes, a letter of Luther to his wife, the first page of the first edition of his translation of the New Testament, the concluding part of his will with the signatures of Melanchthon and others, etc. In addition, there are numerous engravings of places and objects connected with Luther's memory. They have also ready "Music in England," and "Music in America," by Prof. Frederic Louis Ritter, of Vassar. Professor Ritter's position and authority, both among musicians and in musical literature, eminently fitted him for the writing of the history of music among the English-speaking race. Especially in the volume upon America, there is the interest and value of a story told for the first time and from the most ample and thoroughly sifted material. The history of church music, of musical societies, of the opera, and of the progress of every department of musical growth in this country is given. The companion book fills a want in the literature of the subject which music students have long desired to see supplied.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

☞ *NOTICE.—For fuller descriptions of those illustrated books and Books for the Young which are only briefly noted in this list, consult the Christmas Number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (*Nov.* 17).

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Adams, Herbert B. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem; from the historical collections of the Essex Institute. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1883. 1+81 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, nos. 9 and 10.) pap., 50 c.

Six papers that appeared in separate form, during the past two years, in the historical collections of the Essex Institute.

***Æschylus.** Prometheus bound; with notes and an introduction by R. H. Mather. Bost., J: Allyn, 1883. 37+142 p. S. cl., $1.10.

***Alabama.** Supreme Court reports. V. 69. J: P. Tillman, special rep. Montgomery, J. White, 1883. 7+717 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Mercedes, and later lyrics. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 111 p. O. cl., $1.25.

"'Mercedes, and later lyrics' is the title of one of the prettiest of volumes. It consists of a play and a number of poems by Mr. T. B. Aldrich. The former is founded upon an incident related in the memoirs of the Duchess d'Abrantès. Out of this Mr. Aldrich has made an admirable little two-act drama, of which the language is crisp and pointed, and the interest cumulative and well sustained. . . . The lyrics that make the rest of the volume are distinguished by the refined taste, the polish and the dainty delicacy of fancy and imagination that are the characteristics of all of Mr. Aldrich's verse. The book is beautifully printed, and is almost as pleasant to look at and to handle as it is to read."—*Boston Advertiser.*

***Alger,** Horatio, *jr.* The train boy: story for young people. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.25.

***Arnold,** Matthew. The Matthew Arnold birthday-book, arranged by his daughter, Eleanor Arnold. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1883. por. Q. cl., $3.75.

Baby Chatterbox: stories and poems for our little ones. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. no paging, il. Q. bds., 75 c.

Every other page a picture; large type, rich chromo cover.

Blake, Louise Dumaresque. Children's thoughts in song and story; il. by Wilson De Meza. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. O. bds., $2.

Pretty verses and pictures printed on stone in tints. The cover is unusually delicate and attractive.

Bo-Peep: a treasury for the little ones. N.Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 3+188 p. il. O. bds., $1; cl., $1.50.

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Four little friends; or, papa's daughters in town. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 5–255 p. il. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

A continuous story; carries on the events in the lives of "Papa's little daughters."

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Jingles and joys for wee girls and boys. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 5–160 p., il. Q. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.25.

Pictures on every page, with charming rhymes for little children.

***Buckham,** T. R., *M.D.* Insanity considered in its medico-legal relations; a treatise. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. O. cl., $2; shp., $2.50.

***Bunce,** O. B., *comp.* Fair words about fair women; gathered from the poets, by O. B. Bunce; il. by Will H. Low. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. D. cl., $3.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come; with a memoir and notes by G: Offor; il. by J. D. Watson; engraved by the brothers Dalziel. N.Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. 28+408 p. O. bds., $1.50.

For young people; in a brilliantly colored cover.

Burkhardt, C: A. Engraving and stationery etiquette. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 69 p. T. flex. cl., 20 c.

A little book presenting in compact shape the general forms now used in the engraving and printing of cards and invitations. The compiler has charge of the stationery department of G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Caldecott, R. A sketch-book of R. Caldecott's; reproduced by Edmund Evans, the engraver and printer. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. no paging, il. obl. S. cl., $1.50.

A series of amusing pictures (colored), occasionally accompanied by text.

Chatterbox junior [1883]. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. no paging, il. Q. bds., $1.25.

***City** (The) in the sea: stories of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles; by the author of "Belt and spur." N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1883. 330 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Classic heroic ballads; selected by the editor of "Quiet hours." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 7+289 p. D. (Classic ser.) cl., $1.

***Clay,** Bertha M. Beyond pardon: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Cooper,** Ja. Fenimore. The leather stocking tales. *New household ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 5 v. S. cl., $5.

Corbet, Rob. St. John. Mince-pie island: a Christmas story for mince-pie eaters; with other tales in prose and verse. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 2+220 p. il. D. bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

Corbet, Rob. St. John. Who will be queen of the tournament? and other stories. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 3–224 p. il. D. bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

Croly, *Rev.* G: The Holy Land; after lithographs by L: Haghe, from original drawings by D: Roberts; with historical descriptions by the Rev. G: Croly. Division 2, The Jordan and Bethlehem. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 5+43–85 p. F. cl., $7.50.

A page of text and a lithograph alternate throughout the book. The lithographs, 41 in number, represent places of interest in Jordan and Bethlehem. Elegantly gotten up with gilt edges and in rich binding.

Daisy Dimple's scrap-book: a book of picture stories. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 3+188 p. il. F. bds., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

This is a handsome folio full of nothing but pictures;

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

e subjects are such as children delight in; some of the ctures cover the whole page, while other pages have a mber on them. In a bright bound cover of very "tak-g" design.

ante, Alighieri. Purgatory and Paradise; tr. by Rev. H: Francis Cary, from the original of Dante Alighieri; and il. with the designs of Gustave Doré. *New ed.;* with critical and explanatory notes. N. Y., Cassell & Co, [1883]. 10+337 p. F. cl., $6; full mor., $10.

De Long, G: W. The voyage of the Jeannette: the ship and ice journals of Lieut.-Commander George W. De Long, U. S. N., ed. by his wife Emma De Long. Bost., Houghton, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882. 2 v. 12+440 p.; 10+471 p. il. O. *subs.*, cl., $7.50; shp., $10; hf. mor., $12; full mor., $16.

Du Moncel, *Count* Theodore, *and* Geraldy, Frank. Electricity as a motive-power; tr. and ed. with additions by C. J. Wharton. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 316 p. il. O. cl., $3.

wing, Juliana Horatia. A week spent in a glass pond by the great water-beetle, depicted by R. André. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. no paging, il. O. bds., $1.25.

A lovely book of colored pictures; pictures and text de-t the experience of a water-beetle in an aquarium; both asing and instructive.

arrar, F: W:, *D.D.* The life of Christ. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 24+776 p. il., por. and map, Q. cl., *subs.*, $10.

A new edition, profusely illustrated with page and text gravings, maps and a portrait of Dr. Farrar, of a well-own standard work.

rguson, *Sir* S. The forging of the anchor: a poem: il. by A. Barbaud, H. G. Glindoni [and others]. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. no paging, sq. O. cl., $1.50.

A pretty illustrated quarto, printed only on one side of leaf, and in a rich binding.

rbes, J. H. ["Arthur Locker" *pseud.*] On a coral reef: the story of a runaway trip to sea. N.Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 4+220 p. il. D. bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

rost, T: Modern explorers. *2d ed.* N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 5-176 p. il. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Popularly written accounts for young people of Vam-y's, Sir S. Baker's, Livingstone's, Nordenskiöld's, Fran-Garnier's, Paul Marcoy's, and Lieut. Cameron's explo-ions. Profusely illustrated with characteristic pictures.

oodrich, S. G. ["Peter Parley" *pseud.*] Peter Parley's cottage library, 12 v. [*New issue.*] Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. il. S. cl., $7.50.

Contents: Make the best of it, and other tales, 5+170 p.; ht is might, 3-144 p.; The truth finder, 3-162 p.; A of the Revolution, and other sketches, 4-160 p.; Dick dhero, 3-167 p.; Take care of number one, 3-192 p.; severe and prosper, 3+170 p.; A home in the sea, 3-p.; Wit bought, 3+171 p.; Tales of the sea and land, 80 p.; What to do and how to do it, 4+172 p.; The ad-tures of Billy Bump, 192 p.

oodwin, *Rev.* Daniel R. Notes on the late revision of the New Testament version. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 212 p. O. cl., $2.

reat lesson series, 6 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883]. il. O. cl., *ea.*, $1.

Contents: Great lessons from little things, by J: Taylor, *thousand*, 4-175 p.; Picture natural history, by Mary C. Boutell, *16th thousand*, 4+176 p.; Scraps of Knowl-e, by Janet Byrne, *21st thousand*, 4-192 p.; Through reland, by Clara L. Matéaux, *13th thousand*, 3-192 The boy joiner and model-maker, by Ellis A. David-, *16th thousand*, 4-207 p.; Woodland romances, or, es and fancies, by Clara L. Matéaux, *6th thousand*, 8 p.

oey, E: The bear-worshippers of Yezo, and he island of Karafuto (Saghalin); or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo; il. by Rinzo and Ichiske Hamada: cover designed by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. 10+304 p. O. bds., $1.75; cl., $2.50.

The same characters that the young people made acquaintance with in "The wonderful city of Tokio," and "Young Americans in Japan" will be found in this narrative of that remarkable species of men known as "Bear-worshippers," and dwelling principally in Yezo, an island formerly belonging to Japan, and ceded to Russia in 1875. Mr. Greey visited these people first in 1853 and again last year, so his facts have all been obtained at first hand.

Green, Anna Katherine. Hand and ring. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 5+608 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "The Leavenworth case" offers in "Hand and ring" a new novel of the detective class which fully sustains the reputation gained in her first books. A murder committed in broad daylight in a little house on a thoroughfare in a country town is the motive; suspicion seems to be fastened in the most conclusive manner upon three people in succession, a fourth being most unexpectedly brought forward as the criminal. Miss Green works up her plots in the most ingenious and plausible manner; they have a thrilling interest worthy of Gaboriau.

Grey, Heraclitus. King Gab's story bag, and the wonderful stories it contained. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 4+206 p. il. D. bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

Grimm, Ja. L. *and* W: C: Fairy tales; from the German; il. by Walter Crane and E. H. Wehnert; [*also*] Grimm's goblins; with colored pictures by G: Cruikshank. *New issue.* N. Y., R. Worthington, 1883. O. bds., $1.

***Hale,** Horatio, *M.D., ed.* The Iroquois book of rites. Phil., D. G. Brinton, 1883. 222 p. O. (Library of aboriginal American literature, no. 2.) cl., $3.

Hale, *Miss* Susan, *and* Hale, *Rev.* E. E. A family flight through Spain. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3-360 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Describes all the principal cities of Spain, with their special customs, remarkable buildings, etc., and gives some of their historical associations. Profusely illustrated. A book for young people, the plan being similar to "A family flight over Egypt and Syria," and "A family flight through France."

Happy hours: pictures and stories for the little ones. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. no paging, il. O. bds., 75 c.

Full-page pictures and reading matter in prose and verse. Rich chromo cover.

Harris, *Mrs.* F. McCready ["Hope Ledyard," *pseud.*] Bible stories and scenes for young people; il. by Gustave Doré. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 5-216 p. Q. bds., $2; cl., $3.

Contains 36 full-page illustrations from Doré's original designs for the Bible. These with Hope Ledyard's attractive text make the book a more than ordinarily attractive one for young people.

Hawthorne, Julian. Fortune's fool. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 12+470 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The fool of fortune, Jack Vivian, is first introduced to the reader as a nameless, neglected boy, living in a half-savage state of isolation in a New England village of half a century ago; he is supposed to be the illegitimate child of a beautiful French girl, who died in giving birth to him. It turns out that he is the heir to an English estate and title, which he only gains possession of after many struggles and adventures. While a mere self-taught Bohemian, wandering the world at his own sweet will, the young hero does not know a care, but once he becomes Baron Castlemere and the central figure of London drawing-rooms his happiness deserts him; he is thus "fortune's fool." We have given but a mere outline of the story. It is a strange medley of characters and adventures; among the many incidents are some four or five murders or violent deaths. Has been running in *Macmillan's Magazine.*

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Dr. Grimshawe's secret; with preface by Julian Hawthorne. *Library ed.* Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. S. cl., $2.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Sketches and studies: containing "Life of Franklin Pierce," "Alice Doane's appeal," "Chiefly about war matters," "The ancestral footstep." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 300 p. S. cl., $1.

***Hawthorne's** portfolio: containing copies of the etchings made for the *édition de luxe* of Hawthorne's works, including portrait. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. $15.

***Hays,** *Mrs.* W. I. A loving sister: a story for big girls. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 204 p. D. cl., $1.

***Hazard,** Rowland G. Man a creative first cause: two discourses delivered at Concord, Mass., July, 1882. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 16+112 p. O. cl., 75 c.

***Heyl,** Lewis. United States duties on imports, 1883. V. 2. (Complete in itself.) 13*th ed.*, rev., cor., and supplemented. Wash., W.H. Morrison, 1883. 11+158+51+113+129 p. O. hf. roan, $3.

***Hirschl,** A. J. The law of fraternities and societies. A book of interest to Masons, Odd Fellows, Red Men, Druids, Chosen Friends, Foresters, Knights of Pythias, Members of A. O. U. W., Royal Arcanum, K. of H., L. of H., and of all similar organizations, with special reference to their insurance feature. St. Louis, W: H. Stevenson, 1883. 6+74 p. O. cl., $1.

***Hodgson,** F: T. Handsaws: their use, care, and abuse; how to select and how to file them. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 1883. 96 p. D. cl., $1.

***Holden,** G: H. Canaries and cage birds. N. Y., George H. Holden, 1883. col. pl. and il., $3.

***Holmes,** *Mrs.* Mary J. Queenie Hetherton: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Homer.** The Iliad. Books 1–6; with an introduction and notes by Robert P. Keep. Bost., J: Allyn, 1883. 43+322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hope,** Eva. Grace Darling: the heroine of the Farne Islands. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 312 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Illinois.** The revised statutes of the state of Illinois, 1883 (Oct. 1). Being all the general statutes of the state, in force on the first day of Oct., 1883; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chic. Legal News Co., 1883. 16+1316 p. O. shp., $3.

***Indiana.** Supreme Court reports. V. 86 [Ind. rep.] Francis M. Dice, official rep. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1883. 19+647 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***James,** Paul. What became of Eugene Ridgewood: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Jones,** Leonard A. A treatise on the law of pledges and collateral securities. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 34+601 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Kirby, W. F. European butterflies and moths; with 61 colored plates; based upon Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch." N.Y., Cassell & Co., 1882. 71+427 p. Q. cl., $15.

This handsome and valuable work "is designed to provide entomologists and tourists with a comprehensive guide to the study of European *Macro-Lepidoptera*, all previous works on the subject relating solely to British species" The work upon which it is based, Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch," is the best and most widely-used German book of the kind, which has already gone through five editions in Germany, and has had the advantage of the successive revision of several eminent entomologists of great experience. The plates are exceedingly beautiful, representing a brilliant array of all kinds of European butterflies.

***Köstlin,** Julius. Life of Martin Luther: tr. by J. G. Morris, D.D. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1883. 496 p. O. cl., $3.50 and $4; shp., $4.50; mor., $6.

La Fontaine, J: de. Fables; tr. into English verse by Walter Thornbury; to which is added an essay on his life and works; [*also*] the life of Æsop, the Phrygian; il. by Gustave Doré. Phil., W: T. Amies, [1883] 52-3+733 p. Q. (Amies' standard art edition.) cl., *subs.*, $6; *gilt*, $7.; hf. tky. mor., $8.

Lamb, C: Essays of Elia; il. by R. Swain Gifford, Ja. D. Smillie, C: A. Platt, F. S. Church. *Islington ed.* N. Y, G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 8+501 p. Q. cl., $10.—*Same, Temple ed.*, il. O. cl., $4.50.

The *Islington ed.* is limited to 250 copies, numbered; it is very elegantly printed upon fine linen paper, with uncut edges. It contains nine full-page etchings bound in the work, and an extra set of etchings (9) proof impressions on satin, in a portfolio. The work is an *édition de luxe*, that all book-lovers will find charming. The *Temple ed.* is handsomely printed on laid paper, with etchings by Smillie, Church, Gifford, and Platt.

***La Motte Fouqué,** F: H: K: (*Freiherr*) de. Sintram and his companions: a romance; from the German; il. by Heywood Sumner. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1883. 124 p. Q. cl., $2.

Little Birdie's picture primer. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1883. 48 p. il. O. bds., 25 c.

Contains the alphabet illustrated and words and sentences of one or two syllables with pictures. Pretty colored cover with a design of two little children out under an umbrella in a rain-storm.

Little people's album (The). 2*d ed.* N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 4–176 p. il. O. cl., $1.25; bds., $1.

Stories reproduced from *Little Folks' Magazine*; large type; full-page and text il. in profusion by Lizzie Lawson, M. E. Edwards, and other artists.

Little prattler's picture primer. N.Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. no paging, il. O. bds., 25 c.

Reading matter in large type, with plenty of pictures. A pretty cover in colors.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. There was a little girl; il. by Bertha M. Shaeffer. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. no paging, obl. S. flex. fringed, ribbon-tied leaflets, $1.50.

Longfellow's little verses about the "Little girl with a curl" are here illustrated with silhouettes and pretty chromo-lithograph designs and rich illuminated initials. Inclosed in a handsome lithograph cover edged with fine silk fringe.

Matéaux, Clara L. Brave lives and noble. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 4+320 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Brief illustrated sketches of heroes of history for young people's reading.

Matéaux, Clara L. Odd folks at home. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 5–192 p. il. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Natural history stories for young people. Pictures on almost every page.

Mathews, Joanna H. Harry Bradford's crusade. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 4–256 p. il. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

The author of the "Bessie books" tells the further adventures of the Bradford children begun in "Fred. Bradford's debt," and continued in "Bessie Bradford's secret."

***Merrill,** Selah. A record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead and Bashan, during the years 1875–1877. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. il. and maps, O., *reduced to* $2.50.

Merwin, H: Childs. The patentability of inventions. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 31+759 p. O. shp., $6.

Meynell, Wilfrid, *ed.* Some modern artists and their work. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 7+244 p. il. Q. cl., $5; full mor., $10.

Contains a number of illustrated papers that appeared in the earlier volumes of the *Magazine of Art*, on English artists and their works. A few of the subjects are Sir Frederick Leighton, Sir John Gilbert, G. H. Boughton, Meissonier, Sir Joseph Noel Paton, Alma-Tadema, Rosa Bonheur, Munkascy and twenty-three others. Elegantly printed and profusely illustrated.

***Missouri.** Supreme Court reports, T: K. Skinker, state rep. V. 75 [Mo. rep., Oct. term, 1881–April term, 1882]. Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1883. 765+6 p. O. shp., $4.

Mitchell, Donald G. ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] Dream life: a fable of the seasons. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 18+282 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Mitchell, Donald G. ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] Wet days at Edgwood with old farmers, old gardeners and old pastorals. [*New uniform ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 12+324 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Moore, Clement C. The night before Christmas; il. with 22 eng. from original drawings by F. B. Schell, W. T. Smedley, A. Fredericks and H. R. Poore. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1883. sq. O. cl., $1.50; canvas covers, hand-painted, $3.50; limp cf., hand-painted, $5; mor. ant., $5; plush, $7.

Nall, *Mrs.* S. Walk into my parlor: a gift of love to baby life; il. by J. Brown. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1883. no paging, sq. S. flex. fringed, ribbon-tied leaflets, $1.50.

Printed on stiff cardboard. Mr. Brown's pictures of child-life are very animated and beautifully colored. Mrs. Nall's verses are lithographed in brown on a darker brown ground. Tied together with a ribbon, and richly fringed.

***Naughty** girl's diary, by the author of "A bad boy's diary." N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. il. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***New York.** McCarty's Civil Procedure reports; rep. with notes by G: D. McCarty; with ref. to the civil practice acts and the amendments in the session laws. V. 2 [1880–1883]. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1882 [*i.e.* 1883]. 38+519 p. O. shp., $4.

Old arm-chair series. 6 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. il. O. bds., *ea.* 25 c.

Contents: Stories told in the old arm-chair; Among the snowflakes; Wee baby stories; Christmas bells, and other stories; Daisy Bright-eyes; The cat's nursery.

Our boys' holiday library. 5 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. il. S. cl., *ea.* 40 c.

Contents: A month at Ashfield farm, or, Ellen's and Robert's first journey from home, 3-128 p.; Hid in a cave, and The selfish little girl, 4-126 p.; The holidays at Llandudno, 3-127; The broken promise, and other tales, by Mrs. Greene, 3-128 p.; Little fables for little folks, 4-117 p.

Our girls' holiday library. 5 v. N.Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. il. S. cl., *ea.* 40 c.

Contents: Algy's lesson, by S. E. De Morgan, 4-128 p.; Flora Selwyn, or, how to behave: a book for little girls, 3-126 p.; Granny's spectacles, and what she saw through them, by the author of "A trap to catch a sunbeam," 7-123 p.; Little red shoes, and other tales, by two friends, 1+124 p.; The hop garden: a story of town and country life, 3-128 p.

Patch, Olive. A parcel of children, with some account of their doings. *2d ed.* N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 3-176 p. il. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Account of the vacation of a number of frolicsome children. Finely illustrated with full-page and text il.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Beyond the gates. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 16+196 p. D. cl., $1.25.

While in a trance, the heroine of this story is represented as passing into the unknown world; she minutely describes the occupations, experiences, hopes and joys of the dwellers in heaven; old friends are met and couples reunited, and famous men and women use their gifts for the pleasure of all. It will be seen it is a material heaven, in which we pursue, in an idealized shape, our former pursuits. The little book will no doubt afford much consolation to bereaved ones and to the many seeking to penetrate the mystery of the hereafter.

Pierson, *Mrs.* Helen W. History of the United States in words of one syllable. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. 3-148 p. il. O. bds., $1.

***Plato.** Best thoughts, as compiled from Prof. Jowett's translation of the dialogues of Plato, by the Rev. C. H. Bulkley. *New ed.* N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. D. cl., *reduced to* $1.50.

***Record** (A) of parish visits. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. Q. cl., $1.

Rein, W: The life of Martin Luther, translated from the German and ed. by Rev. G. F. Behringer. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 219 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 101.) pap., 25 c.

A popular, scholarly and reliable life of the great reformer, based on Köstlin's extensive work.

Schiller, F: Works; from the German. *Household ed.* Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1884 [1883]. 4 v., 1+330; 3+450; 3-319; 5-441 p. il. D. cl., $6; hf. cf. or mor., $12.

Contents: The thirty years' war; The revolt of the Netherlands; Romances and dramas; Historical dramas; Poems and essays. A very desirable edition made from new plates and carefully reprinted from the best translations.

Scott, Leader. The renaissance of art in Italy; an illustrated history. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1883. 22+384 p. Q. cl., $10.50; smooth mor., $22.50.

Outline sketch of the rise of Italian art in Verona, Lucca, Pisa, and Revenna; its development in Bologna, Siena, Orvieto, and Padua, and its culmination in Florence, Rome, and Venice. Embellished with upward of 150 engravings of important examples of architecture, sculpture, painting, engraving, mosaics, metal-work, and wood-carving, including the works of Pisano, Donatello, Fra Angelico, Lippi, Brunelleschi, Ghiberti, Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, and many others. Many of the engravings are full-page. Handsomely printed on tinted paper with gilt edges.

***Seward,** W: H. The diplomatic history of the wars for the Union; being the 5th v. of the works of William H. Seward, ed. by G: E. Baker. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2+8+626 p. O. cl., $3.

***Seward,** W: H. Complete works; ed. by G: E. Baker; with memoir. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 5 v., por. O. cl., $15; hf. cf., $30.

***Shakespeare,** W: Compositions from Shakespeare's "Tempest;" fifteen engravings in outline by Sir J. Noel Paton; [*also*] Compositions from Shelley's "Prometheus unbound;" twelve engravings in outline by Sir J. Noel Paton. N.Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. obl. D. cl., $2.

***Sketches** and anecdotes of American Methodists of the days that are no more; designed for boys and girls. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 352 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

***Smith,** Borden D. Powers, duties and liabilities of coroners and constables; with notes of judicial decisions, and practical forms adapted to all the states. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1883. 4+224 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Stirling, Viola, *comp.* The Henry Irving birthday-book, composed of quotations from some

of the characters which Mr. Irving has acted, etc. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1883. 5 +266 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The usual birthday-book of favorite lines from favorite authors, very neatly gotten up with red lines containing two or three citations for each day of the year. A list of parts in which Mr. Irving has played, giving day and year of first appearance, is an interesting feature of the volume, which is sure to gain in popularity with the success of the long-expected actor.

Stoddard, J: L. Red-letter days abroad. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [1883]. 10+202 p. il. O. cl., $5; tree cf. or ant. mor., $10.

Embraces three descriptive papers by the popular lecturer, on Spain, the passion-play of Ober-Ammergau, and the two Russian cities, Moscow and St. Petersburg. Gotten up as a holiday gift-book and richly illustrated with characteristic cuts. For further particulars see Christmas No.

***Studies** in logic, by members of the Johns Hopkins University. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 203 p. D. cl., $2.

Sunday-school superintendent's vest-pocket record; with spaces for marking attendance and contributions for two years, allowing a comparison of each year with the preceding one. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1883]. 11 p. Tt. flex. leath., 25 c.

Sunlight and shade: being poems and pictures of life and nature; il. by F: Barnard, Rob. Barnes, G: Clausen [and others]. N.Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 192 p. Q. cl., $3; full mor., $7.50.

Poems and pictures woven together on every page. Both text and il. are by well-known English writers and artists. Designed as a holiday gift-book. For further particulars see Christmas No.

Swaysland, W. Familiar wild birds. *1st ser.* N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. col. pl., D. cl., $5; cf. and full mor., $7.50.

Gracefully written descriptions of 40 species of English wild birds, illustrated by 40 plates beautifully colored, representing the birds in their natural colors. The cloth cover is handsomely stamped in colored inks, and has on it a hand-painting of a bird.

Talbot, Eleanor W. Jack o' Lantern, and other rhymes. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. O. bds., $1.25.

Illustrations in colors, with simple appropriate rhymes.

Taylor, Jane *and* Ann. Little Ann, and other poems; il. by Kate Greenaway; printed in colors by Edmund Evan. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. no paging, O. bds., $2.

Artistic color-book with pictures on every page; the rhymes are quite amusing, and the designs in Kate Greenaway's best style.

***Tennessee.** Supreme Court reports. V. 9. and 10, B: J. Lea, rep. Nashville, A. B. Tavel, 1883. 18+810; 19+805 p. O. *ea.* shp., $4.

Tennyson, Alfred. Come into the garden, Maud; il. by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. O. (Golden floral.) flex. fringed, $1.75; cl., $1.50.

Issued this year in illustrated shape and included for the first time in the "Golden floral." The cover has a vignette of a garden, and sprays of crimson and pink roses.

***Thomas** à Kempis. A daily text-book: containing a brief selection for every day in the year from the "Imitation of Christ," by Thomas à Kempis; ed. by W. E. Winks. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 124 p. S. parchment, $1.25.

***Thornton,** W. W. The universal cyclopædia of law: practical compendium of legal information, designed for business men, bankers, farmers and mechanics, comprising nearly 14,000 statements of the law; with a full appendix of forms. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson, [1883]. 22+1447 p. O. cl., $5.

Tincker, Mary Agnes. The jewel in the lotos: a novel; with il. by T: and Helen C. Hovenden. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2-338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This novel has been one of the features of *Lippincott's Magazine* during the present year. It is by the author of "Signor Monaldini's niece." Like that story it is a romance of Italy—the Italy of to-day—in which Miss Tincker has lived for several years, and whose picturesque characters and salient social and political features she so graphically describes. The story is a love tale of many incidents in which the good are rewarded and the wicked punished in orthodox style. Novel-readers will be charmed with its varied and romantic interests.

United States. *Department of the Interior:* Census Office. Statistics of the population of the United States at the tenth census (June 1, 1880); embracing extended tables of the population of states, counties and minor civil divisions, with distinction of race, sex, age, nativity and occupations; together with summary tables derived from other census reports, relating to newspapers and periodicals; public schools and illiteracy; the dependent, defective and delinquent classes, etc.; compiled and published pursuant to acts of Congress approved March 3, 1879, April 20, 1880, and Aug. 7, 1882 [Francis A. Walker and Charles W. Seaton, Superintendents]. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 88+961 p., maps and diagrams, Q. cl.

***United States.** Supreme Court reports, Jan. term, 1828, by R: Peters, jr. V. 1. *3d ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N.Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 26+560 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Uzanne,** Octave. The fan; with English text: 50 photogravure il. in colors by Paul Avril. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. O. cl., $10.

***Uzanne,** Octave. The sunshade, muff and glove; with English text; 60 photogravure il. in colors by Paul Avril. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. O. cl., $10.

***Van Laun,** Henri. The history of French literature. *New ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. O. $3.50.

***Vogdes,** Frank W. The architect's and builder's pocket companion and price-book. *New rev. and enl. ed.* Phil., H: C. Baird & Co., 1883. 368 p. Tt. cl., $1.50; pocket-book form, $2.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. History of Charles XII., King of Sweden. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 20+352 p. por. and map, S. (Classic ser.) cl., $1.

***Wait,** W: The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the State of New York. V. 3. *5th ed.*, by Edwin Baylies. Albany, W: Gould & Son, 1883. 54+1154 p. O. shp., $16.50 *for set of* 3 *v.*

***Weed,** Thurlow. The life of Thurlow Weed, including his autobiography, ed. by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed, and a memoir by his grandson, Thurlow Weed Barnes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2 v., il. and por. O. cl., *subs.*, $7.50; shp., $10; hf. mor., $12; full mor., $16.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. The Bay of Seven Islands, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 3-85 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Whittier gathers in this volume the poems he has

ten since the publication of "The king's missive," in . Many of them have appeared in the *Atlantic thly* and elsewhere. Mr. Whittier's many admirers nevertheless be glad to see them thus together in book-.

nderful kittens (The). N. Y., R. Worthing-on, [1883]. no paging, il. Q. bds., 75 c.
book about kittens. Pictures on every page. Six full-colored pictures of kittens are also bound in the book.

nderland library. 6 v. N. Y., Cassell & Co, 1883. il. D. cl., *ea.* $1.
ntents: The Eastern Wonderland, 4-215 p.; Peeps China, or, the missionary's children, by E. C. Phillips, 6-224 p.; The land of temples, or, sketches from our Indian Empire, by Mary Hield, 4-212 p.; Glimpses of South America, or, the land of the Pampas, by Mary Hield, 6-222 p.; Round Africa: being some account of the people and places of the dark continent, by C. Bruce, 4-224 p.; The Isles of the Pacific, or, sketches from the South seas, by B. Francis, 4-224 p.

Woods, Kate Tannatt. Toots and his friends. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 3-96 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Woods, Kate Tannatt. Twice two, and other stories. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1883]. 3-96 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston.

chylus, Prometheus bound.....$1.10
mer, The Iliad, books 1-6 ..... 1.50

WM. T. AMIES, Phila.

Fontaine, Fables.....*subs.*, $6; $7; 8.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

ice, Fair words about fair women..... 3.00

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

gdes, Architect's and builder's pocket ompanion, *new rev., enl. ed*.....$1.50; 2.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

ited States, Supreme Court reports, v. , *3d ed*..... 3.50

D. G. BRINTON, Phila.

le, Iroquois book of rites..... ..... 3.00

ARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis, Ind.

liana, Supreme Court reports, v. 86... 4.50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

ake, Children's thoughts..... 2.00
-peep $1; 1.50
ine, Four little friends.....$1.25; 1.75
Jingles and joys.....$1.50; 2.25
rbet, Mince-pie island.....75 c.; 1.25
Who will be queen?.....75 c.; 1.25
oly, The Holy Land, pt. 2..... 7.50
isy Dimple's scrap-book.....$1.50; 2.50
nte, Purgatory and Paradise.....$6; 10.00
rrar, Life of Christ, *new ed*,.....*subs.* 10.00
rguson, Forging of the anchor..... 1.50
rbes, On a coral reef..... 1.25
ost, Modern explorers, *2d ed*.....$1.25; 2.00
eat lesson ser., 6 v.....*ea.* 1.00
ey, King Gab's story-bag.....75 c.; 1.25
arris, Bible stories..... ....$2; 3.00
rby, European butterflies.....15.00
ttle people's album, *2d ed*.....$1.25; 1.00
téaux, Brave lives..... 2.50
Odd folks, *3d ed*.....$1.25; 2.00
athews, Harry Bradford.....$1.25; 1.75
eynell, Modern artists.....$5; 10.00
d arm-chair series, 6 v.....*ea.* 25
ar boys' holiday library, 5 v.....*ea.* 40
ar girls' holiday library, 5 v.....*ea.* 40
atch, A parcel of children, *2d ed*..$1.25; 2.00
akespeare, Tempest..... 2.00
nlight and shade.....$3; 7.50
aysland, Wild birds.....$5; 7.50
ilbot, Jack o' Lantern..... 1.25
onderland library, 6 v..... .....*ea.* 1.00
oods, Toots..... 50
Twice two..... 50

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Alger, The train boy..... .....$1.25
Clay, Beyond pardon 1.50
Holmes, Queenie Hetherton..... 1.50
James, Eugene Ridgewood..... 1.50
Naughty girl's diary.....$1; 50

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Goodrich, Peter Parley's lib., 12 v., *new issue*..... 7.50
Schiller, Works.....$6; 12.00

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chicago.

Illinois, Revised statutes..... 3.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Rein, Life of Martin Luther..... 25

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany, N. Y.

Wait, Law and practice in civil actions, v. 3, *5th ed., for set of* 3 *v*..... ...16.50

GEORGE H. HOLDEN, N. Y.

Holden, Canaries and cage-birds..... 3.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Aldrich, Mercedes..... 1.25
Cooper, Leather-stocking tales, *Household ed.*, 5 v..... 6.00
De Long, Voyage of the "Jeannette," 2 v., *subs*.....$7.50; $10; $12; 16.00
Hazard, Man a creative first cause..... 75
Hawthorne's Portfolio.....15.00
— Sketches and studies..... 1.00
Jones, Law of pledges and collateral securities..... 6.50
Phelps, Beyond the gates..... ... 1.25
Seward, Complete works, 5 v.....$15; 30.00
— Diplomatic history of the wars..... 3.00
Weed, Life, 2 v., *subs*..$7.50; $10; $12; 16.00
Whittier, Bay of Seven Islands..... 1.00

INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Hodgson, Handsaws..... 1.00

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Md.

Adams, Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Greey, Bear worshippers.....$1.75; 2.50
Tennyson, Come into the garden, Maud. $1.75; $1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Buckham, Insanity.....$2; 2.50
Tincker, The jewel in the lotos..... 1.50
Uzanne, The fan.....10.00
— The sunshade.....10.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

New York, McCarty's civil procedure reports.....$4.00
Smith, Powers, etc., of coroners and constables..... 2.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Merwin, Patentability of inventions..... 6.00
Studies in logic..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Hale, Family flight through Spain..... 2.50

THE LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Köstlin, Life of Martin Luther...$3.50 to 6.00

W. H. MORRISON, Wash., D. C.

Heyl, U. S. duties on imports, *13th ed., rev*..... 3.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Hawthorne, Fortune's fool..... 1.50
Hawthorne, Dr. Grimshawe's secret, *Library ed*..... 2.00
Stoddard, Red-letter days... .....$5; 10.00

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Sketches of American Methodists..... 1.25

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Moore, The night before Christmas. $1.50 to 7.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Burkhardt, Engraving and stationery etiquette..... 20
Green, Hand and ring..... 1.50
Lamb, Essays of Elia, *Islington ed*.....10.00
— *Same, Temple ed*..... 4.00
Van Laun, French literature, *new ed*..... 3.50

RAMSEY, MILLETT & HUDSON, Kansas City.

Missouri, Supreme Court reports, v. 75... 4.00

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Bunyan, Pilgrim's progress..... 1.50
Caldecott, A sketch-book..... 1.50
Little Birdie's picture primer..... 25
Little prattler's picture primer..... 25
Pierson, History of the United States.... 1.00
Stirling, Henry Irving birthday-book..... 1.25
Taylor, Little Ann..... 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Classic heroic ballads.....$1.00
Voltaire, Charles XII 1.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Mitchell, Dream life, *new uniform ed*..... 1.25
— Wet days at Edgewood, *new uniform ed*..... 1.25
Merrill, Moab, Gilead and Bashan, *new ed, reduced to*..... 2.50
Plato, Best thoughts, *new ed., reduced to*.. 1.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Arnold, Matthew Arnold birthday-book.. 3.75
City in the sea 2.00
La Motte Fouqué, Sintram.....$2.00
Scott, Renaissance of art in Italy.$10.50; 22.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Du Moncel *and* Geraldy, Electricity..... 3.00

W. H. STEVENSON, St. Louis.

Hirsche, Law of fraternities..... 1.00

A. B. TAVEL, Nashville, Tenn.

Tennessee, Supreme Court reports, v. 9 and 10.....*ea.* 4.00

EDWARD THOMPSON, Northport, N. Y.

Thornton, Universal cyclopædia of law.. 5.00

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Sunday-school superintendent's vest-pocket record..... 25

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Baby Chatterbox..... 75
Chatterbox junior..... 1.25
Ewing, A week spent in a glass pond.... 1.25
Grimm, Fairy tales..... 1.00
Happy houts..... 75
Longfellow, There was a little girl..... 1.50
Nall, Walk into my parlor..... 1.50
Wonderful kittens..... 75

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.

Alabama, Supreme Court reports, v. 69.. 6.50

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Goodwin, Notes on the late revision of the New Testament..... 2.00
Hays, A loving sister..... 1.00
Hope, Grace Darling..... 1.00
Record of parish visits..... 1.00
Thomas à Kempis, Daily text-book..... 1.25

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

M. JULES SIMON, at the age of sixty-nine, has just brought out a novel of life in Brittany called "L'Affaire Nayl."

GEORGE MEREDITH, it is said, has in press two novels entitled "Saxon *versus* Celt," and "An Amazing Marriage."

MRS. BRASSEY has sent to press a new volume of travels describing her journey from "Madeira to the West Indies."

MRS. LYNN LINTON will issue, shortly, under the title of "A Girl of the Period," a book of essays on modern society.

MR. EDGAR FAWCETT has begun another New York society novel, which will be entitled "The Adventures of a Widow."

MISS SYDNEY LEVER, a daughter of the late Charles Lever, proposes to publish a volume of poems to be entitled "Fireflies."

ROSSITER JOHNSON has assumed the editorship of "Appletons' Annual Encyclopædia," succeeding in this position the late Judge Tenny.

MR. W. CLARK RUSSELL has nearly ready for publication a collection of sea-terms and their definitions, entitled "Sailors' Language."

AUSTIN DOBSON is not only to make a collection of selected poems from his "Cameos" and "Proverbs in Porcelain," which are both out of print, but he is about to publish a volume of verse which he has written since the publication of those volumes, and which is to have a happy title, "At the Sign of the Lyre."

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 24, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE ANTHONY TROLLOPE CHARGE.

Elzevir in the Boston Herald, Oct. 8.

IN his very entertaining autobiography Mr. Anthony Trollope has a good deal to say on the vexed question of international copyright, as most English authors have. "I cannot say," he writes, "that I have never had a shilling of American money on behalf of reprints of my work—but I have been conscious of no such payment. Having found many years ago—in 1861, when I made a struggle on the subject, being then in the States, the details of which are sufficiently amusing—that I could not myself succeed in dealing with American booksellers, I have sold all foreign right to the English publishers; and, though I do not know that I have raised my price against them on that score, I may in this way have had some indirect advantage from the American market. But I do know that what the publishers have received here is very trifling. I doubt whether Messrs. Chapman & Hall, my present publishers, get for early sheets sent to the States as much as five per cent on the price they pay me for my manuscript."

I have taken the trouble to inquire into this statement of Mr. Trollope's, and I find it about as wide of the mark as are most statements on the subject. Being in the neighborhood of the Messrs. Appletons' establishment and remembering that Trollope's "Ralph the Heir" ran through the pages of the regretted *Journal*, I went in and asked Mr. Bunce, who was editor of the *Journal*, whether he had paid Mr. Trollope for his story. "We didn't pay Trollope himself," said Mr. Bunce, "but we paid his publisher, Virtue, to whom he had sold all interest, $1500 for the right of publication, which we ran a sa serial through the *Journal* and afterward sold to Harper & Bros., who published it in book-form." This does not seem to me to be very bad pay for a right that was only one of courtesy. My next step was to Franklin Square to see what the Messrs. Harper had to say. Being the publishers of Mr. Trollope's autobiography, they had of course seen the paragraph to which I alluded, and this was their answer: "We have paid over £3000 to Mr. Anthony Trollope or to his publishers for his books republished by us, including £750 for one book." If Mr. Trollope received no money for the American publication of his books it was not because no such money was paid. His publishers got it, and if they bought all rights from him it seems to me that they were the people to be paid. In all they received $16,500 from two American publishers, which I should think was more than five per cent on the price they paid for the manuscripts. English authors are very pig-headed on this question of payment. They sell all rights to their English publishers, and he then, being absolute owner of their manuscript, negotiates with an American publisher who pays him what is a fair sum considering the circumstances. But this does not satisfy the irate author, who wants another sum paid to him. He must have a very strange idea of the way business is conducted. English publishers may pay two persons for one book, but it is a trick that has never been told of them.

"LEYPOLDT'S LITTLE HOLIDAY BOOK."

From the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.

MR. LEYPOLDT'S little holiday book of some thousands of pages and weighing some pounds —The Publishers' Trade List Annual of 1883— has appeared and looms, not lies, before us. It must be a treasure to every one connected with the book-trade, and though we cannot recommend it as a handy volume for the vest-pocket, we can assert that, so far as we have been able to discover from a somewhat cursory perusal, its moral tone is pure. Still it cannot be safely put into the hands of children. Only persons who are physically strong can venture to grasp it and to grapple for the grand things hidden in its mysterious profundities.

From the Hartford Post.

MR. LEYPOLDT'S publication is indispensable to booksellers, librarians and owners of private libraries. A publishers' trade list has a dreary mechanical side in its appearance, but there is more of life and significance behind its types than in any other one book, save, perhaps, an unabridged dictionary, and it might well dispute the palm with that. Mr. Leypoldt's annual shows his most excellent judgment in arrangement and worthily maintains the precession.

From the Brooklyn Times.

FOR eleven years Mr. Leypoldt has issued from the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, a bulky annual volume embracing between its covers all available information respecting the constantly-increasing list of American publications. As a "trade help" it is of course indispensable to booksellers, but it is of practical value as well to the larger class of bookbuyers, both as a reference volume and a finding list. The volume for 1883, just issued, is a large octavo of over 2500 pages and contains, besides the catalogues of American publishers, alphabetically arranged, a complete record, with full title, of all books published from July, 1882, to July, 1883. An index accompanies this list, by which every book on record can be found whether looked for under author, title, or subject. Any one who is a purchaser of books, whether for private use, for school or Sunday-school libraries, or whatever purpose will find this volume the

best possible means of keeping up with the publications of each year. Booksellers and book-buyers as well, are under constant obligation to the indefatigable editor of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for valuable aids toward a better understanding of the book-trade and for better methods of reference and selection, and this annual volume should be more widely known and used outside the trade limits to which it has been heretofore confined.

OBITUARY.

EDMUND HARRISON.

EDMUND HARRISON, salesman and traveller for J. B. Lippincott & Co., died suddenly on the morning of the 15th inst., at his home in Philadelphia. He was born near Petersburg, Va., October, 1844. While completing his education at the University of Virginia, he, with all the members of his class, entered the army at the breaking out of the Civil War. He served in Pickett's Division during the whole war, and was among those who surrendered with Lee at Appomattox Court House. After the war he entered the book-store of Wilkins & Barbour, of Petersburg, and remained with them until the early part of the year 1868, when he went to Philadelphia and accepted the position which he filled at the time of his death.

Mr. Harrison was well known and highly respected by the trade in the South and West, where he was accustomed to travel, and his genial and gentlemanly manner brought him a host of friends at home and among the trade wherever he went. He leaves a wife and one child.

DR. ROBERT D. JOYCE, for many years a resident of Boston, died in Dublin, Ireland, on October 23, of lung disease. Dr. Joyce was best known to the literary world through his poems "Blanid" and "Deirdre," published in the *No Name* series. He was a graduate of Dublin University.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Continent will be published hereafter in New York.

W. M. GRISWOLD is engaged on a thorough index to *The Monograph*, Nos. 1 to 50.

AN excellent portrait of Mr. Whittier will accompany Mr. Spofford's picturesque article on the poet in the January *Harper*.

The Wheelman has combined with *Outing*, and *Outing and The Wheelman*, the name of the new magazine, will cover the entire field of out-door recreations and travel.

MADAME VON GLUMER—formerly Señora Oviedo and the heroine of Mr. Stedman's poem, "The Diamond Wedding"—has written for *The Manhattan* a sketch of experiences in Mexico.

The United States Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Goods Reporter, we take pleasure in noting, has come down to reasonable proportions, and with its issue for November 15, makes its appearance as a small quarto instead of a folio. The topography throughout is neat and the information full and to the point.

Building, the architectural monthly published by W. T. Comstock, N. Y., began its second volume with the October number. That issue made its appearance with a large number of full-page plates and other improvements. It is not often that so much and such valuable material is found at one time in a trade journal.

A PORTRAIT of Peter Cooper is the frontispiece of the December *Century*. Mrs. Susan N. Carter, the head of the Woman's Art School of the Cooper Institute, who knows fully Mr. Cooper's ideas and aims in assisting young women to earn their living by skilled occupations, has written an anecdotal paper which accompanies the portrait.

THE current issue of *Swinton's Story-Teller* contains features that make it specially attractive as a Thanksgiving number. It presents a full-page frontispiece by Alfred Fredericks illustrative of Hawthorne's beautiful tale of "John Inglefield's Thanksgiving;" a characteristic original story by Harriet Prescott Spofford, entitled "Something to be Thankful for;" and an original tale by Ella Wheeler, called "John Smith, or, Two Thanksgivings."

Scandinavia is the title of a new monthly journal the first number of which is dated November. It will aim to be an organ for the men of North-European birth; will deal with their mythology, history, literature, religion, science, art, etc.; will deal especially with that element of our national history, and endeavor to make itself, in every legitimate way useful and indispensable to them. It is printed in English in fine form, and issued from 26 North Clark Street, Chicago, at $2 a year, or 20 cents a number.

IN *The Independent* of November 15, is begun a series of articles by the eminent Hindoo reformer, Keshub Chunder, Sen., upon "Yoga, or the Devotional Life." The same issue contains a poem by Joaquin Miller on "Martin Luther," an article by Dr. William M. Taylor on "Giving," and a war story by Dr. Hepworth. In its current issue November 22 it prints under the title "Coppet and Madame de Staël" the first of a series of articles about European people and topics by Mary Clemmer (Mrs. Hudson), who has returned to Washington after her European trip.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The agency of D. Appleton & Co. has removed from 5 Arch and 6 Hawley Streets to new and commodious quarters at 92 Franklin Street.

CINCINNATI, O.—Tucker, Ziegler & Co. announce that they have opened a finely appointed book and stationery business at 301 Central Avenue.

CLINTON, MASS.—Robert Orr, newsdealer, stationer, etc., has sold out to Geo. S. Gibson.

KINGSTON, N. Y.—Forsyth & Wilson will remove about January 15, 1884, to the commodious and beautiful store in the Ulster County Savings Bank building (directly opposite the Court-House), which is now being fitted up especially for them.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. Charles P. Somerby desires his friends to note his change of address, which is now 33 Clinton Place. Mr. Somerby has taken charge of *The Truthseeker* Publishing Co., but will also continue to supply his own publications.

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.—A. Waldteufel announces that in connection with his San José store he will open a book and music store at 737 Market Street, on or about December 1.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Decker & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Jacob J. Decker continues the business under the old style.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. HENRY MACOURT, for ten years past with E. P. Dutton & Co., has made an engagement with the New York branch of John E. Potter & Co.

MR. HENRY T. CLAUDER desires to inform his friends that he has since his retirement from business in Bethlehem, Pa., become associated with and will shortly assume an interest in the business of the Anderson School-Book Co., 66 and 68 Reade St., N. Y., which will in the future be his business address. Mr. Clauder commenced business in Bethlehem in 1868 in connection with his brother, the late A. C. Clauder, under the firm-name of A. C. & H. T. Clauder, as agents of the Moravian publication office. After the death of the senior member of the firm Mr. Clauder continued the business in his own name until August of this year, when his resignation took effect. Mr. Clauder's experience of fifteen years in business in Bethlehem, notably a school-book centre, has been such as to enable him to become a valuable assistant in the wider field he now enters upon. We understand that Mr. Clauder will continue to be a resident of Bethlehem for the present.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

G. W. CARLETON & CO. have published "Never," a burlesque on "Don't."

"DIANE CORYVAL" the next *No Name* novel is promised to be "a bright and fascinating picture of French life and scenery."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press "The Franco-American Cookery Book," by Felix Delice, caterer of the New York Club.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will reprint in a small volume J. A. Froude's articles on Luther which appeared in the *Contemporary Review.*

"THE PAGANS" will be the second volume in the new *American Novel* series published by Henry Holt & Co. It will be issued anonymously.

W. R. JENKINS will publish at once "L'Abbé Constantin." This is the second number of his new French series, *Romans Choisis*, which has been so well received that he has already to print the second edition of "Dosia."

IG. KOHLER, Philadelphia, has just published an American edition of Johannes Scherr's important work entitled "Germania: Zwei Jahrtausende Deutschen Lebens." The work is a most interesting survey of two thousand years of German life, and is very fully and handsomely illustrated.

L. PRANG & CO. have in press an illustrated work on the mushrooms of America, by Mr. Julius A. Palmer, Jr. It is the first of a series of charts intended to introduce the edible varieties of mushrooms, and to teach how to avoid those that are poisonous. The work will also contain directions for cooking all kinds of mushrooms.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. announce in press a new novel by Sally McLean Pratt, author of "Cape Cod Folks," entitled "Some Other Folks;" also, "The Memoirs of the Rev. Charles Lowe," by his wife, Mrs. Martha Perry Lowe. The latter book will be ready during the present month.

THE Massachusetts New Church Union, Boston, will shortly issue an interesting volume of travel, by Rev. John Worcester, which will present to the reader pictures of the Holy Land in connection with scenes and incidents mentioned in the Bible. The title of the volume will be "A Journey in Palestine."

D. APPLETON & CO. have in press a second edition of the life of John Keese, that prince of book-auctioneers, and companion of men of letters. The reminiscences of this inimitable man have been widely read, and deserve a still more extended circulation. A new preface adds interest and piquancy to the volume.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD will issue an American edition of a "Hand-Book of Musical Biography," by Mr. David Baptie, which gives special attention to English composers who have in books professing the same aim been too much neglected. The volume is the result, the compiler says, of thirty or more years of study. Three thousand names are included, and among them are many American music-writers.

WILLARD SMALL, Boston, has just published a work of value to superintendents and teachers in public schools, entitled "School Management," by Joseph Langdon, of the training college, Saltley, England. It comprises a general view of the work of education, with some account of the intellectual faculties, from the teacher's point of view. It also contains hints upon organization, discipline, and moral training.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON call the attention of the trade to the fact that they have put their standard editions of Hallam, Lamb, Disraeli, Milman, Napier, Hallam, Simms, Michaud, and Poe into entirely new and attractive bindings with black and gold side and back stamps. The sale of these books, we understand, keeps up without interruption—100,000 volumes having been printed and sold since they were first issued at the reduced price.

G. W. SMALLEY, in a despatch to the *Tribune*, says that "*The Academy*, reversing the verdict of *The Athenæum* and *The Saturday Review*, declares Mr. Howells's 'A Woman's Reason' to be the only work where that author has done justice to his singular powers. Mr. Howells, it says, as an observer of his fellow-creatures stands very high, and as a student of woman is quite unrivalled. This book is an excellent and real novel, thoroughly worth reading once, twice, thrice."

D. APPLETON & CO. announce that the second volume of Professor McMaster's "History of the People of the United States" will not be published before next spring. It seems that a large part of the author's manuscript was stolen last summer while he was at work upon a final revise before sending it to the publishers. When the author discovered his loss he set resolutely to work to rewrite the missing chapters, and would probably have had the book ready but for serious delay in again collecting his data.

S. E. CASSINO & Co. have published "Botanical Micro-Chemistry," an introduction to the study of vegetable histology, prepared for the use of students by V. A. Poulsen, translated with the assistance of the author, and considerably enlarged by Wm. Trelease, professor in the University of Wisconsin. They have also ready the sixth part of "Standard Natural History," by Elliott Coues and J. S. Kingsley.

GINN, HEATH & Co. have ready this week "Modern French Readings," by Prof. Wm. J. Knapp; "Five-Place Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables," by G. A. Wentworth and G. A. Hill; and "The Independent Music Reader and Hymn and Tune Book," bound together in one volume, forming an admirable collection of exercises, songs and hymns for grammar schools. They will publish shortly "A Sanscrit Reader," with vocabulary and notes, by Charles Rockwell Lanman, Professor of Sanscrit in Harvard University.

CUMMING & BRINKERHOFF, N. Y., announce "The Cumming Code," compiled on a new plan by a practical telegrapher to meet the wants of business men, who may desire a short, safe, and convenient, telegraph cipher code. It contains only words of ten letters or under (the cable limit), and of one to three syllables: all being familiar colloquial English expressions, and selected carefully in regard to their telegraphic, phonographic and chirographic relations to one another, so as to prevent blunders through the peculiarities of the "Morse" and English alphabets.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. announce "Bryce's Pearl English Dictionary," containing about 15,000 words in 384 pages of clear pearl type, comprising besides the ordinary and newest words in the language, short explanations of a large number of scientific, philosophical, literary, and technical terms. The work is in small space, but sufficiently comprehensive for practical purposes. It is printed with red-line borders neatly bound in cloth and retails at 50 cents. They also announce two volumes entitled "Chips from Dickens" and "Chips from Thackeray," by Thomas Mason, which form part of a series called *Chips from Standard Authors.*

DODD, MEAD & Co. will issue next month a three-volume edition of the "Letters and Poems of John Keats;" the poems occupying two volumes. The editor is a grandnephew of the poet, John Gilmer Speed, who is able to furnish hitherto unpublished letters to Keats's brother George, a resident of the United States. Mr. Speed contributes also an introduction. The text of the poems is Lord Houghton's, and his notes have been retained. A novelty will be the reproduction by Bien, in color, of oil portraits by Severn of the three brothers Keats; and there will be several other illustrations. The edition will be printed from type, and limited.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just published "Young Folks' History of the Civil War," by Mrs. C. Emma Cheney, a concise account of the late war, from the best authorities, fully illustrated with engravings, maps, and plans; also the third and concluding volume of "Young Folks' History of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest," founded on "Strickland's Queens of England," by Rosalie Kaufman. They announce that they have concluded to change the title of "The Young Folks' History of the Netherlands," to "History of the Netherlands," a step made necessary by the accumulation of abundant material for the production of a popular standard history of the country, which will supply a long felt need. It is written by Alexander Young, and will contain abundant illustrations.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have nearly ready "The Warden's Tale," and other poems, by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore, the well-known author of "Sensible Etiquette;" "Rosehurst," a novel, by Mrs. Annie L. Gilchrist; "Marah," a novel; "Hope's Heart Bells," a novel, by Mrs. S. L. Oberholtzer, author of "Violet Lee;" and a work entitled "The Lost Histories of America, or, the Zodiac shown to be an old terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated so that light can be thrown upon the obscure histories of the earthworks and ruined cities of America," by W. S. Blacket. They also announce a new revised and enlarged edition of Stille's "Studies in Mediæval History." The new novel by the "Duchess" will be known by the name of "Rossmoyne," and will be equally as bright and clever as any of this author's works.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & Co. have now ready a work on "Sepulture: its History, Methods, and Sanitary Requisites," by Dr. Stephen Wickes, which, while giving a very interesting and full account of the subject in all its bearings, avoids any special reference to cremation; Watts' "Manual of Chemistry, Physical and Inorganic" (London edition), with colored plate of spectra, and 150 wood-engravings; also, the new (fifth) edition of Wilson's "Hand-Book of Hygiene and Sanitary Science," fully revised and considerably enlarged. On the first of December they will publish Merrill's "Digest of Materia Medica and Pharmacy," of importance and great interest to both druggists and physicians. Before January 1, 1884, will be ready a new "Directory of Physicians, Dentists, and Pharmacists of Philadelphia," which will contain also much information upon collateral matters that will prove of use to these professions. The form and size will be suitable for the pocket.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE has published new editions of the works of Rev. J. D. Williamson, D.D., which have been out of print many years, at reduced prices. They comprise: "Argument for Christianity," a series of discourses; "Williamson's Exposition and Defence of Universalism;" "Endless Mercy Examined and Refuted;" "Sermons for Times and People;" and "Rudiments of Theological and Moral Scenes." There are also ready new editions of "The Ely and Thomas Discussion," a series of letters between Ezra Styles Ely, D.D., and Rev. Abel C. Thomas; "The Open Way," by George S. Weaver, D.D.; "Footprints Heavenward, or, Universalism the More Excellent Way," by Rev. M. J. Steere; "Universalism in Life and Doctrine, and its Superiority as a Practical Power," by E. G. Brooks, D.D.; also "Living Words," by E. H. Chapin, D.D., with introductory letter by Rev. T. Starr King, a volume containing some of the choicest sayings of this eminent divine.

THE CENTURY COMPANY has published a handsome volume edited by Alfred M. Mayer, on "Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters." The nucleus of the book is the striking and popular series of sporting papers by experts which has been running for the past few

years in *Scribner's Monthly* and the *Century Magazine*. The series has been very largely supplemented by additional matter, both in text and illustrations, of the same high class and authoritative nature, and no game of any importance in America is left undescribed. The ground covered extends from the Gulf of Mexico to the Arctic Circle, and from the Atlantic coast to the mountains of the Sierra Nevada. There is even a little archæology in the volume, as far as relates to the hunting and fishing of primitive man, which gives a philosophical savor to the book. As to illustrations the work is handsomely and lavishly furnished. Some of the cuts are printed on Japan paper and have all the delicacy and accuracy of proofs. The binding is unique and artistic.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have published "The Course of Empire, being Outlines of the Chief Political Changes in the History of the World," by Charles Gardner Wheeler, arranged by centuries, with variorum illustrations, forming a valuable work of reference; "A Little Girl among the Old Masters," with an introduction and comment by W. D. Howells, a curious and entertaining series of sketches, with fifty illustrations; "Abelard and Heloise," a Mediæval romance, by Mrs. Abby Sage Richardson, in a handsome volume; and the *Édition de Luxe* of the "Works of James Abram Garfield," edited by Burke A. Hinsdale, President of Hiram College, in two handsome volumes, with new portraits. The edition is limited to 250 copies, each copy numbered, and registered. Messrs. Osgood announce that "the price of 'Nights with Uncle Remus' is $2 (not $1.50). The book greatly outgrew its original plan and contains double the amount of letterpress that is printed in 'Uncle Remus's' previous book."

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish at once "The Organs of Speech and their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds," by Georg Hermann von Meyer; and "Fallacies: A View of Logic from the Practical Side," by Mr. Alfred Sidgwick. Both volumes are additions to the *International Scientific* series. Mr. Sidgwick's book is an account of the methods of proof and disproof with special reference to their liability to error; dealing also with the dangers of misinterpretation and the difficulties involved in placing the burden of proof correctly. They have also nearly ready "An Illustrated Guide to Mexico for Tourists, Settlers, and Invalids," by Alfred R. Conkling; "Anecdotes of the Civil War," by Major-General E. D. Townsend; "Body and Will," an essay concerning will in its metaphysical, physiological, and pathological aspects, by Dr. Henry Maudsley; a new volume of Mr. Henry Abbey's poems entitled "The City of Success and Other Poems;" "English as She is Wrote," a companion volume to "English as She is Spoke;" a new edition of the little manual "Don't," in which is given a new chapter devoted particularly to women, which is now, by the way, selling into the thirty thousands, and Messrs. Dana and Johnson's selection of "Fifty Perfect Poems," issued in a new binding and containing some new illustrations. To the *Parchment* series will be added "The Book of Psalms" literally translated by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne; "The Vicar of Wakefield," with introduction and notes by Austin Dobson; "Selections from English Comic Dramatists," with critical notes and *precis* by Mr. Oswald Crawfurd, and the two final volumes of the parchment Shakespeare.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have published their illustrated holiday edition of Longfellow's dramatic poem, "Michael Angelo." It forms a quarto volume, and contains several portraits of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna, and other illustrations which serve rather to depict scenes and incidents in the lives of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna, than to make a merely pretty book. Therefore the volume has a decided value, besides being, as it is, a beautiful and artistic volume. All the details of manufacture, and a unique binding which is very attractive, can hardly fail to make this one of the most acceptable gift-books of the season. At the same time will appear Miss Jewett's new volume of stories, entitled "The Mate of the Daylight and Friends Ashore." Some of these stories are new, though most of them have appeared in magazines, where they have been received with great favor, as all Miss Jewett's delightful stories deserve; Oscar Fay Adams's "Hand-Book of English Authors," which is full of information concerning the English writers of any fame, giving just those prominent facts which all readers desire to learn quickly and easily; a new edition of the complete works of William H. Seward in five volumes, edited by Geo. E. Baker, containing a memoir and several portraits, and comprising Mr. Seward's speeches, addresses, messages, state papers, and discussing with remarkable wisdom and force the numerous important questions which arose during his public life; a "History of Georgia" from the earliest periods of its records until its organization as a State, by Col. Chas. C. Jones, of Augusta, Ga., a 2 vol. work with 19 full-page illustrations, and embracing in compact form the results of very careful and exhaustive research in the annals of that State; also, "The Book-Lover's Enchiridion," by Alexander Ireland, editor of the *Manchester-Examiner*, who has here gathered from the most famous authors of all time sentences which express the satisfaction and inspiration which books afford to genuine book-lovers. A large-paper edition of this latter work has been issued, of which a limited number of copies are for sale.

PROF. A. P. DE CANDOLLE offers a prize of 500 francs for the best monograph on a genus or family of plants. It will be open for competition until October 1, 1884. Papers, in Latin, French, German, English, or Italian should be sent to Prof. Alph. de Candolle, Geneva.

A CHANGE has been made in the publishing business of the late Mr. W. P. Nimmo, of Edinburgh, Mr. N. R. Mitchell, wholesale bookseller there, having joined the firm, which will be known in future under the designation of Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell, Mr. Hay having been for some time a partner in the business.

CHAPMAN & HALL will publish early in December a book on Egypt by Mr. A. M. Broadley, who was senior counsel for Arabi Pasha at his trial in Cairo. It will be entitled "How We Defended Arabi: A Story of Egypt and the Egyptians," and will contain, in addition to a full account of the proceedings which led to Arabi's exile, much new, interesting, and unpublished matter likely to throw important light

on the history of Egypt during the past two years. The book will be illustrated by several portraits and engravings executed by Mr. Frederick Villiers, the well-known correspondent of the London *Graphic* in Egypt.

MACKENZIE WALLACE'S book on Egypt consists of his letters to *The Times* (London) rewritten and enlarged. It is described as an admirable summary of the present social, economical, and political condition of the country, including an impartial account of Arabi's movement, and a powerful argument against the withdrawal of England.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in press a volume on "Military Italy," by "An English Officer;" "Electricity and Magnetism, a popular treatise," by Amédée Quillemin; "A New Zoölogy," by Prof. T. J. Parker; and the "Bible Word Book," by Mr. W. Aldis Wright, a glossary of words and phrases in the authorized versions of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer.

SAMPSON LOW & CO., London, announce the long-delayed "Life of Peter the Great," by the Hon. Eugene Schuyler; "Temples and Elephants," by Carl Bock, the author of "The Head-Hunters of Borneo," a book of exceptional interest; "Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas, and Round the World," an account of an attempt to reach the poles, north and south, and of an open-boat expedition up Wellington Channel in search of Sir John Franklin, by Robert McCormick, the naturalist and geologist of the expedition; "Fifty Years of Concession to Ireland," by R. Barry O'Brien; "Ceylon in 1883," by John Ferguson; and "Early Experiences of Life in South Australia," by John W. Bull, who gives also in his volume an extended colonial history.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

ANDREWS & WITHERBY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Renaud's Hist. Medicine.
Coues, Field Ornithology.
Killick's Hand-Book of Mill's Logic.

BOOK ROOM OF THE ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH, 110 FRIEDLANDER ST., PHILA.

Hebrew-Latin Bible. Sebastian Schmidt.
Index to Arcana Celestia. Elihu Rich.
Principia. Emanuel Swedenborg.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Adventures of a Roving Diplomat.
Soyer's Cook-book. Pub. by Appleton.
Out of the World Fables.
Kate Kennedy, by Mrs. Newby.
Kustel's Nevada and Cal. Process of Gold and Silver Extraction.
Ellen's Story, by Edgar Fawcett.
Builder and Woodworker, January, '83.
Nana Sahib.
Travels in North America, by Sir Chas. Lyell.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Coleridge, 7 v. Harper.
Ventique.
Gentle Measures in Management of Young. Abbott.
Green's Short Hist. of England, fine binding.
Cole on Diseases of Cattle.
Current Discussions and Theology.
Richard Edny, by S. Judd.
Pardee's Strawberry Culture.

BURROWS BROS. & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

a set of *Harper's Weekly*, all volumes during the war.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

Hallam's Works, best edition, either the English edition or the same American imprint, cloth or half bound or full bound.

H. D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Patriotism of Illinois, v. 2.
Stephens, War between the States, v. 2.
Abbott's History of the Civil War in America, v. 2.
Benton's Thirty Years, v. 2.
Victor, History of the Southern Rebellion, v. 2 and balance.
Nettell, History of the Rebellion, v. 2.
Puck, odd numbers and vols. 1 and 2.
Scribner's Magazine, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, unbound.
Harper's Weekly, complete set, bound or unbound.
Harper's Magazine, v. 3 and 29, unbound; 2 Dec., 1877; 2 Nov., 1856.
Scribner's Magazine, Jan., 1878.

COBB, ANDREWS & CO., 315-317 EUCLID AV., CLEVELAND, O.

Annals of English Bible. Anderson.
Life of Gen. R. E. Lee. J. E. Cooke.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON, ST., BOSTON.

Shelley's Poems, parchment ed.
Comfort for Small Incomes.
2 Her First Appearance, Tauchnitz ed.
Dickens's Readings, arranged by Himself.

CHARLES K. DABNEY, 66 READE ST., N. Y.

2 Warwick, by M. T. Walworth.
Diary of a Refugee, by a Lady of Virginia.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Love and Parentage, by H. C. Wright.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

A Catalogue of Modern Painters—English, European, and American.
Fiery Trials, by Rev. R. H. Crozier.
Lyra Eucharistica.
" Catholica.
Sachs, German Grammar.
Mrs. Kirkland, Garland of Poetry. Scribner.
Any work on Flower Painting in Oil.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

J. Q. Adams, by Chas. F. Adams, 11 v. Lippincott.
1 each *Harper's Weekly* for 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65.
" v. 1 and 2 *Evangelical Pulpit*, ed. by Luther Lee.
Poems of Emma C. Embury.
Douce on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare.
Cobbe, Intuitive morals.

J. H. EOFF, COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.

Noyes's Diseases of the Eye.

WM. ERVING, 121 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.

Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of N. Y. 4°. cl., v. 2.
Senate Document, N. Y., No. 101, April 9, 1842.
" " " " 108, " 8, 1843.
" " " " 85, 1844
Tom Pepper, Life and Adventures.
Simon Suggs, " "

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Travels and Adventures of Gilbert Go-Ahead.
Charley Laurel, Kingston.
That Horrid Girl.
The Poor Girl, P. Egan.
Sabina, Lady Wood.

"THE FARM," BOX 2089, KANSAS CITY, MO.

File of the *Morning Post*, edited by Horace Greeley.
" *Jeffersonian*, " "
" *Log Cabin*, " "
Odd vols. of the *New Yorker*, " "
Copies of the Daily or Weekly N. Y. *Tribune* previous to 1847.
Association discussed by H. Greeley and H. J. Raymond. N. Y., 1847.

FAUNCE & LELAND, TOLEDO, O.

Fifth vol., Florentine History, by Edward Henry Napier, pub. by Ed. Moxon.

G., BOX 690, ORANGE, N. Y.

Barry Cornwall's Life of Edmund Kean, or Hawkins's data.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

1 set Art Treasures of America, Barrie's.
" Appleton's Encyc., sheep, 17 v., last ed.
" Knight's Mechanical Dictionary.
" Zell's Encyc., last ed.
Sketch of Yellowstone Park, *Abbott's (U. S.) Monthly.*

HOLT & CRAWFORD, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Pickett's History of Alabama, in 2 v.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Curtis's Lectures on Obstetrics. Cin., 1864, or any other edition.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Carlyle's Cromwell. Harper's edition.
Wallace, Malay Archipelago. Harper.
Stephens, Central America. "
" Yucatan. Harper.
Hall, Arctic Researches. Harper.
Squier. Central America. "
" Peru. Harper.
Ripley, War with Mexico.
Bolles, Financial History. 1774 to 1789.
Burns, Byron, Cowper, Dryden, Goldsmith, Hood, Milton, Moore, Pope, Scott, Wordsworth, Young. Black cloth. Little, Brown & Co.
Lange, Commentary on Isaiah.
Treadwell's Monograph on Illustrated Books, large paper.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1, 2, and 22–29.
Daudet, The Nabob.
Cooke, Frengi, 2 v.
Medical and Surgical History of the War.
Catalogue John A. Rice Sale, priced.
Michaux and Nuttall, N. A. Sylva, 5 v., 1865.
Picturesque America, unbound or bound.

R. M. JOHNSON, SCRANTON, PA.

History of the Doane Family, by W. H. H. Davis.
Memoirs of Madame Roland, Eng. ed.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Merriman's Least Squares. London, 1877.
V. 11 Library Universal Knowledge, cloth and half russia.
Bunsen's Egypt, 5 v. London, 1848–67.
Veljean's Traité d'Anatomie Chirurgicale, 2 v., 8°. with atlas. Paris, 1837, any English translation.
Bancroft's History of Mexico.
Bastiat's Sophisms of Protection, 12°. New York.
Pens and Types. Boston, L. & S.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Short-hand.
Guizot's History of France, pts. 45, 53, 55.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.

Ornithology of N. Y. State, also an imperfect copy with first 20 plates.
Squier and Davies, Monuments of Mississippi Valley, also an imperfect copy with plates 2, 3, and 15.
King's Exploration of 40th parallel. V. 3, Mining Industry or atlas to it. Quote also other volumes.
Reptiles and Fishes of N. Y. State, colored plates preferred.
Longfellow, Emerson, Hawthorne, Whittier, J. R. Lowell, H. T. Tuckerman, Holmes, Irving, and Cooper, early editions.
Bancroft, Hist. of U. S. 8°. v. 8.
Smithsonian Contributions, any vol.

EDWARD E. LEVI, PITTSBURG, PA.

Sheridan's Lectures on Elocution.
Steele's Prosodia Rationalis.
Walker's Rhetorical Grammar.
Bates's History Pa. Volunteers.
W. D. Williams's Algebra.
" Algebraical Amusements.
" Arithmetical "
Key to Hutton's Mathematics.
De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes.
Any of Leslie's Mathematics.
Robertson's Sermons, 4th and 5th Series. 12°. bl. cl. Smith, Elder & Co.
De Morgan's Differential Calculus.
" On the Study of Mathematics.
Hutton's Mathematical Dictionary.
Magazine of American History, v. 2 or whole set.
Waymarks in the Wilderness, ed. by I. Inglis, 10 v.

K. A. LINDERFELT, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Westropp and Wake, Ancient Symbol Worship. N. Y., Bouton.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Contributions to *Punch*, 2 v., 18°. D. A. & Co., 1853.
Haud Immemor, Recollections of Thackeray, by William B. Reed. Phila., 1864.
Journal of the Amer. Agric. Assoc., July and Oct., 1881; v. 1, Nos. 3 and 4.

LIBRARY UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CAL.

Barnard's Journal of Education, complete set.

DAN. LINAHAN, 4 & 6 WASHINGTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

American Law Review, v. 17, any No.
Reynolds's Life and Times.
Chitty's Blackstone, v. 1.

G. R. LOCKWOOD & SON, 812 BROADWAY, N. Y.

V. 1, Passages from the English Note-Book, by Hawthorne. Fields, Osgood & Co., Bost., 1873.

JAS. H. LOGAN, 93 4TH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.

Snow's Anatomy of the Teeth, larger and smaller work.
Saville-Kent's Manual of the Infusoria.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

Dead Men's Shoes, by Hadderman.
4 Maisch's Organic Materia Medica.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Beauties of Writing. Thomas Thompkins, 1777.
Sturms's Reflections, best ed.
The World: Historical and Actual. Frank Gilbert.
Chateaubriand's Evidences of Christianity. State edition and condition.
Percy, Brass, Copper, Zinc, etc. London, 1861.
McKenzie's 5000 Receipts.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134–136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Emblems, by Leo Grindon.
Renwick's Life of John Jay.
Poetry and Prose of Europe and America, by N. P. Willis. Pub. in 1855.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

Alhambra, Knickerbocker ed.
Frankenstein, by Mrs. Shelly.
New Priest of Conception Bay.
Darley's Cooper, Townsend ed.

C. ALEX. NELSON, ASTOR LIBRARY, N. Y.

Dawson's Hist. Mag., n. ser., v. 10, nos. 3–6, Sept.-Dec., 1871.
Bulletin of U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories, 1st ser., nos. 1–2, 1874.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Attractions of Language, by Benj. F. Taylor.

NEW YORK NEWS CO., 18 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y.

Century, Nov., 1876, Jan., 1880.
St. Nicholas, Jan., March, Nov., Dec., 1874; March, Nov., 1875; Aug., Nov., 1876; Jan., 1877.
Galaxy, Jan., Feb., March, April, 1866; Jan., 1869.

PHELPS & BRYANT, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Vignettes in Rhyme.
Proverbs in Porcelain. Dobson, London ed.
B. O. W. C. Stories. De Mille.
Chevalier St. George, Hist. Scot. Rebellion, 1745.
Principles of Liberalism. Chas. Watts.
Fallacies of Popular Theology. Chas. Watts.
Poe's Works, v. 1 and 2, library ed., black cloth.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Epictetus, Matthew Cary ed. 1792 and 1793.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

E. A. Poe, Tamerlane. Boston, 1827.
" Al Aaraaf. Balt. 1829.
" Poems, 2d ed. N. Y., 1831.
" Raven. N. Y., 1845.
" Eureka. N. Y., 1848.
" Tales Grotesque and Arabesque. Phila., 1840.
" Tales. N. Y., 1845.
Conchologist's First Book. Phila., 1840.
Proceedings of the Naval Court-Martial in the Case of Alex. Slidell Mackenzie, by James Fenimore Cooper. New York, Henry G. Langley, 1844.
Archæological Institute of America, 3d Annual Report.
Sketches and Travels in Europe, by Horatio King.
In and Out of Doors with Chas. Dickens, by J. T. Fields. Boston, 1876.
Olivia Raleigh, by W. W. F. Synge. Phila., 1877.
Black Ivory. R. W. Ballantyne.
Micheline, by Mme. E. Bersier.
The Sylvestres. M. Bentham Edwards.
Olive Varcoe. F. Derrick.
Harbour Bar. New York, 1875.
2 copies Arundel Motto. M. C. Hay.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

New Housekeeper's Manual, by Mrs. Beecher and Mrs. Stowe. Pub. in 1876.
Motherly Talks with Young Housekeepers, Mrs. H. W. Beecher.
Dale's Evangelical Revival and other Sermons.
Heaven and Home, by T. Marshall Lang.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

Knight's History of London, 3 v.
Rebel Rhymes.
Songs of Soldiers.
Beacon Light of History, 5 v., Dr. J. Lord.
Leigh Hunt's Works, 4 v. Putnam's ed.
Clifford Troupe. Westmoreland.
Bullet and Shell.
Engineering News, Oct., 1881, v. 8, No. 42.
Nothing to Wear. Wm. Allan Butler.
Benedict's Hand-Book of Manly Sports.
Coleridge's Works, by Shedd. Pub. by Harper.
Taylor's American Political Philosophy.
U. S. Exploring Expedition.
Pickering's Physical Manipulation. Cambridge, 1882.
Greene's Biographical Studies.
Sumner's Works, 12 v.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Karasowski's Life of Chopin, v. 2.
Smith's Fifth Reader.
Life Among the Flowers.
French Home Life, reprinted from Blackwood's Mag.
Martineau's Autobiography.
Selections from Robt. Browning, by Matthew Arnold.
Flush Times in Alabama.
Among the Pines.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Archives of Ophthalmology, } complete set and single vols.
" " Dermatology, }
Beach, Amer. Practice of Medicine, 3 v.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Waters, R., How to Get on in the World. N. Y., J. W. Pratt.
Thompson's Home Worship, old ed.

SHAW & SWARTS, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Burnett on the Ear.

A. M. SMITH, P. O. BOX 1954, PHILA.

Schoolcraft's Indians. V. 4, 5, 6.
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 7 to 12 inclusive.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Hutton on Steam Heating.
Warming and Ventilation, Chas. Hood. E. & F. N. Spon.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

American Journal of Mathematics, 1881.
" " *Pharmacy*, 1881.
" " *Science and Arts*, 1881.

F. G. THEARLE, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

The Immortality of the Soul, by Luther Lee, pub. by Wesleyan Meth. Book Concern, 1849.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Bannerman on Inspiration.
Scrivener on Introduction to New Test.
Wescott on Canon.
Cunningham, Historical Theology.
Flint's Theism and Anti-Theism.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREENE ST., TRENTON, N. J.

Hist. of 13th N. J. Regiment.
St. Nicholas, v. 1.
Memoirs of Lafayette, v. 2, 8°. N. Y., 1837.
Autograph Letters of Washington Irving.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Holland House.

J. S. WATSON, HARTFORD, CONN.

Schoolcraft's Indians, Govt. ed. pub. about 1855. (1851 to 1857) or any odd volume of the same.
Isherwood's Experimental Researches in Steam Engineering, 2 v., 4°.
Knight's American Mechanical Dictionary, 3 v., 8°.
Appletons' Cyclop. of Applied Mechanics, 2 v. 8°.
A fair price will be paid for any or all of the above.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIB., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

V. 6 of Benton's Debates, full shp.

WOLCOTT & GREENWAY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

1 set De Quincey's Works, Riverside ed., cl., any color except red.
1 set Pusey on the Minor Prophets, second-hand.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Lewis, J. O., Aboriginal Portfolio.
Magazine of American History, a set or any part of a set containing the first volume.
Hunter's Church at Scrooby or, Founders of New Plymouth.

JOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Bancroft's Hist. U. S., v. 6, 7 and 8, cl. Little, B. & Co.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

DICKENS'S (CHARLES) WORKS. *Illustrated with a series of beautiful engravings, proofs on India paper, from designs by Cruikshank, Darley, Gilbert, "Phiz," and others.* 55 v., 8°. cl., uncut, Cambridge. *Riverside press*, 1867-'71, $250.

*** LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed for subscribers, and now unattainable, except through the dispersion of private libraries. Address "DICKENS," P. O. Box 3101, N. Y. City.

GROSVENOR & HARGER, DUBUQUE, IOWA.

A complete set of the Works of J. Fenimore Cooper, illustrated by Darley, 32 v. large 12°. published by W. A. Townsend & Co., 1861, at $2.25 per v. A bargain.

F. P. HARPER, 7 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Wakely, Lost Chapters Early Methodism, 75 c.
Barlow's Columbiad, large pap., por., 4°. Phil., 1807. $2.50.
Hinman's First Puritan Settlers of Conn., No 5. pers., 25 c.
Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, 4 v. Paris, 1820, clean, binding broken, $1.50.

S. A. JENKINS, ZANESVILLE, O.

At *half price* the first thirty-four numbers of Picturesque Europe, published by D. Appleton & Co., at 50 c. per number.

DAN LINAHAN, 4 & 6 WASHINGTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Kingsborough, Lord, Antiquities of Mexico, 9 v., hf. mor., cheap, $165.
Abbottsford ed. Waverley Novels, Appletons' imprint, 12 v., cf., $60.
Moore's Rebellion Record, 12 v., hf. mor., ($84) $40.
Doré Gallery, 2 v., hf. mor., ($60) $30.

A. M. SMITH, LOCK BOX 1954, PHILA.

Harper's Magazine, complete sets and odd vols.

SUTTON'S "MAMMOTH" BOOK-STORE, 21 CHAMBERS ST., N.Y.

McDonald Clarke's Poems, por., 1st ed., $3.
Oregon Trail. Parkman, 1st ed., cl., $2.
Arctic Expedition, 2 v., 1st ed., 8°. cl., $5.
Hoyt's Indian Wars, 1st ed., 8°. bds., $3.
Clarkson's Quakerism, 3 v., 1st ed., bds., $5.
Elder's Life of Kane, $1.
Grinnell's Expedition, 8°. cl., $2.50.
Buffalo Directory, 1847-1848, $1.50.

J. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Necropolis of Ancou, 8 parts, folio as far as issued and subscription to end of numbers.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A clerk in a book, stationery, and wall-paper store. Address, stating salary expected, "BOOKSELLER," Box 91, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GERMAN journalist desires a position as translator from English to German, or as proof reader for French, Latin, Greek, Hebrew. Address HEBNER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN of good address, literary tastes and practical experience in a large retail book-store in N. Y., would like a position where such qualifications would be rewarded. "C.," 109 E. 28th St., N. Y.

A YOUNG man, with experience in the business, would like a situation after January 1 with some publishing or importing house in New York or Philadelphia. Refers to present employers. Address "D.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED book-reader, corrector, and translator wishes editing, compiling, indexing, or translating. Is a practical printer and will furnish estimates for making any book. Best of New York references. HENRY H. SOULE, Bureau of Indexes, Department of State, Washington, D. C.

TO PUBLISHERS AND PERIODICALS. A gentleman of several years' experience as literary editor and in compiling books, revising MSS. and proofs, making indexes, and in other publishers' work, wishes to obtain either permanent position or temporary occupation. Address "J. C.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man who has had experience as correspondent and also in charge of the manufacturing department of a large publishing house, desires a position where he can have entire charge of the manufacturing for a publishing house, or as travelling salesman for a miscellaneous book house. Address "K.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the le of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Suème Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 14. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," e right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity th the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the st term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the le of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Suème Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 15. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," e right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity th the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the st term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the le of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Suème Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 16. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," e right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity th the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the st term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the le of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Suème Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 17. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," e right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity ith the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the st term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the le of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Suème Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 18. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," e right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity ith the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. renewal for 14 years, from February 1, 1884, when the st term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the le of a book, the title or description of which is in the llowing words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions of the Suème Courts of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, B. R. Curtis. Vol. 19. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," e right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity ith the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the st term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title a book, the title or description of which is in the followg words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme ourt of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by R. Curtis. Vol. 20. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the ght whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with e laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In reewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first rm of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title a book, the title or description of which is in the followg words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme ourt of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by R. Curtis. Vol. 21. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the ght whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with e laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In reewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first rm of 28 years wi l have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

ANY MEMBER of the trade going to San Francisco within the next two months, please communicate with EDWARD MEEKS, care of *E. Claxton & Co.*, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE hereby give notice that ***THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND FINE ARTS*** is withdrawn from the general book-trade, and will hereafter be sold only by subscription. ESTES & LAURIAT. Publishers, Boston.

W. H. PARS, for many years manager of D. Appleton & Co.'s Retail Department (relinquished in 1880), offers his services and advice to those forming libraries.

Thirty years' experience.

Rare books, choice editions and fine bindings a specialty.

Address, care of D. Appleton & Co., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

PUBLISHERS' READY REFERENCE BLANK-BOOKS.—*Printed headings, ruled and indexed to save time, labor, and expense.*

I. Publishers' Record of the Manufacture of Books.

II. Publishers' Record of Advertisements in Monthly and Weekly Journals.

Prices $1.50 to $5, according to size. Sample pages 25 cents each, to be deducted when a book is ordered.

Address THE INTERCHANGE, Room 6, 744 Broadway, New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

PUBLISHED THIS DAY IN NEW YORK, LONDON, AND CANADA.

"The most charming biography in the language."

QUEEN VICTORIA:

HER GIRLHOOD AND WOMANHOOD.

By GRACE GREENWOOD.

1 vol., sq. 16mo, cloth extra, highly decorated. Price, $1.50. *Orders solicited.*

JOHN R. ANDERSON and HENRY S. ALLEN,

Publishers,

66 AND 68 READE ST., NEW YORK.

AUTHORS SEEKING A PUBLISHER

May find advantage in consulting the

THE CLARENDON PRESS.

Nos. 85-87 FIFTH AVENUE.

Publishers of *The Bookseller and Stationer*, monthly trade journal; *The Present Age*, weekly, and *The Western Educational Journal*, monthly, all literary papers.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

THE HISTORY OF PRUSSIA TO THE ACCESSION OF FREDERIC THE GREAT.

By HERBERT TUTTLE, A.M., Professor in Cornell University, author of "German Political Leaders," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.25.

In this volume Mr. Tuttle traces the career of Prussia from the remotest records until Frederic the Great ascended the throne. It is not merely a history of the sovereigns and of the military operations in which Prussia was engaged, but of the people, of the development of its political, social, and religious institutions; and both in its design and in its execution it will take rank with the more important of modern historical works.

CHARACTERISTICS.

By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes." 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

This book embodies, in essays grouped under various titles, the rich and diversified harvest gathered from many fields of literature. The illustrative extracts are well chosen from authors to whom the world is always glad to listen.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Riverside Edition. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In 6 vols., 8vo. Printed from the same plates as the three-volume edition, but on larger and heavier paper, and tastefully bound. Price, cloth, $15 a set, in box; half calf, $30.

An exceedingly handsome and every way desirable edition of Shakespeare.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST.

By JOHN FISKE, author of "Cosmic Philosophy," "Myths and Myth-Makers," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

CONTENTS: Europe before the Arrival of Man; The Arrival of Man in Europe; Our Aryan Forefathers; What we Learn from Old Aryan Words; Was there a Primitive Mother Tongue? Sociology and Hero-Worship; Heroes of Industry; The Causes of Persecution; The Origins of Protestantism; The True Lesson of Protestantism; Evolution and Religion; The Meaning of Infancy; A Universe of Mind-Stuff: In Memoriam: Charles Darwin.

The variety, importance, and masterly treatment of these subjects make this a book of no ordinary value and interest.

AN AMBITIOUS WOMAN. A Novel.

By EDGAR FAWCETT, author of "A Hopeless Case," "A Gentleman of Leisure," etc. 1 vol., 12mo., $1.50.

The scene of this novel, as of Mr. Fawcett's previous stories, is New York City. The story has many fresh types of character, and, with Mr. Fawcett's familiar knowledge of New York society and his well-known literary skill, it cannot fail to be one of the most notable novels of the year. While appearing in the New York Sunday *Tribune* it attracted great interest and caused no little discussion.

JUST PUBLISHED:

MICHAEL ANGELO.

By H. W. LONGFELLOW. A superbly-illustrated volume, printed on paper of the best quality, and bound in a unique and very attractive style. Quarto, cloth, $7.50; morocco, $10.

One of the most noteworthy holiday books ever published in America.

THE MATE OF THE DAYLIGHT AND FRIENDS ASHORE.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "Old Friends and New," "Country By-ways," etc. 18mo, $1.25.

Another book of Miss Jewett's delightful stories. Many of these have been printed in magazines, and received with great favor; but some of them are entirely new.

A HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS.

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. 1 vol., 16mo, 75 cents.

This is not a book of criticism, but of information, and gives, in a compact form and in alphabetical order, just the kind of information about English authors which is desired and greatly appreciated by every one who reads books at all.

*** *For sale by all booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

The Organs of Speech,

AND THEIR APPLICATION IN THE FORMATION OF ARTICULATE SOUNDS. By GEORG HERMANN VON MEYER. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75. (*Ready.*)

Body and Will:

BEING AN ESSAY CONCERNING WILL IN ITS METAPHISICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AND PATHOLOGICAL ASPECTS. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D. 8vo, cloth, $2.50. (*Ready.*)

Anecdotes of the Civil War.

By Major-General E. D. TOWNSEND. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (*Ready next week.*)

English Lyrics.

A SELECTION OF LYRICS FROM SIR THOMAS WYATT TO THE PRESENT CENTURY. Parchment Series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25. (*Ready next week.*)

The aim is to present in one volume the perfection of English lyrics by whomsoever written between the dates selected. No living authors are included, and none who have died within the second half of the century. Odes purposely so called are excluded; as are narrative, didactic, and ballad poems.

English as She is Wrote:

Showing curious ways in which the English language may be made to convey ideas or obscure them. A companion to "English as She is Spoke." No. III., "Parchment Paper Series." 30 cents. (*Ready.*)

Dangers to Health.

A PICTORIAL GUIDE TO DOMESTIC SANITARY DEFECTS. By T. P. TEALE, M.A., Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds. With seventy lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, $3. (*Ready.*)

Appletons' Handbook of Winter Resorts,

For Tourists and Invalids. With Maps and Illustrations. New edition for the present season, revised to date, 12mo, paper, 50 cents. (*Ready next week.*)

The Bryant Calendar for 1884.

An exquisite design, giving a Portrait of Bryant, and representing the seasons, with a selection from Bryant's poems for each day in the year, and various information.

The Parchment Shakspere.

Vols. XI. and XII., completing the work. Antique, gilt top, $1.25 per vol. (*Ready.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

JUST READY.

DONALD AND DOROTHY.

By MARY MAPES DODGE, editor of St. Nicholas. With original illustrations. Square 12mo, handsome cloth, gilt and black lettered. $2.

This is the only story Mrs. Dodge has written since the publication of the celebrated "Hans Brinker," which had an extraordinary popularity both in America and in Europe. "'Donald and Dorothy' is charmingly written, with the freshness and brightness peculiar to all Mrs. Dodge's writings," says the *London Standard.*

MARIA EDGEWORTH.

By HELEN ZIMMERN. This is the Sixth Volume in the "Famous Women Series," which includes George Eliot, Emily Brontë, George Sand, Mary Lamb, and Margaret Fuller. In its preparation Miss Zimmern has had access to an unpublished memoir of Maria Edgeworth, written by her step-mother, and to a large number of private letters. $1.

THE STORY OF MY HEART.

My Autobiography. By RICHARD JEFFRIES, author of "The Game-Keeper at Home," etc. 16mo, limp cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

"A singular and in some respects remarkable work." Reflections on life here and on the hereafter.

INDIAN IDYLLS.

From the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata. By EDWIN ARNOLD, author of "The Light of Asia." 16mo, cloth, $1.

These stories, extracted from the prodigious Indian epic, are entirely new to English literature.

CHRISTIAN HISTORY IN ITS THREE GREAT PERIODS;

Third Period, MODERN PHASES, uniform with the First Period, EARLY CHRISTIANITY, and the Second Period, the MIDDLE AGE, and completing the work. 16mo, cloth, price of each volume, $1.25.

IN NAZARETH TOWN,

A Christmas Fantasy and other poems. By JOHN W. CHADWICK. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.

Mr. Chadwick's previous volume, "A Book of Poems," has already reached a sixth edition, and is still popular.

THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND.

By J. R. SEELEY, author of "Ecce Homo" and "Natural Religion." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"Among all the books which have this year issued from the press, few can vie in interest with Professor Seeley's little volume. . . . Even if there are any more interesting, which we doubt, there have been none more important.—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

SEVEN SPANISH CITIES, and the Way to Them.

By EDWARD E. HALE. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The very next best thing to going to Spain yourself is to read Mr. Hale's record of his trip there, which he prints, he says, "hoping that it may start others on an expedition which shall prove as charming as has his."

A ROUND DOZEN OF STORIES.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

FIRELIGHT STORIES.

By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

BLANCHE W. HOWARD'S NEW NOVEL,

Guenn:

A WAVE ON THE BRETON COAST.

1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, ... $1.75

The latest production of the popular and talented author of "Aunt Serena," and "One Summer." It is a tale of love and art, the scene being laid in Brittany, and the picturesque shores and no less picturesque people of this land of romance are vividly and graphically described. The many thousands of Miss Howard's admirers will be pleased to find, in this new volume, much of her choicest and most entertaining work, with an entire freshness of character and treatment, taking them, as she does, into scenes and combinations that are as novel and original in fiction as they are agreeable and fascinating.

The book is illustrated throughout with some forty vignettes, initials, etc., drawn expressly for it by a brilliant and skilful American artist.

Woods and Lakes of Maine:

A TRIP FROM MOOSEHEAD LAKE TO NEW BRUNSWICK IN A BIRCH-BARK CANOE.

To which are added some Indian place-names and their meanings, now first published. By LUCIUS L. HUBBARD, compiler of "Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine." New and original illustrations by Will L. Taylor, $3; half calf, $5.50; tree calf or antique morocco, $8.

A work of standard value as well as of picturesque and popular treatment. There are many choice full-page cuts made expressly for this book, and also a large number of smaller illustrations in the text. This is the first book in which the great northern park-region of New England has been treated in this manner, and the rare beauty of the illustrations will highly commend it to all lovers of nature.

English Rambles.

AND OTHER FUGITIVE PIECES IN PROSE AND VERSE.

By WILLIAM WINTER, author of "The Trip to England," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A charming collection of the later writings of Mr. Winter, including his very choice English letters, his essays on Longfellow, and several notable poems.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.,

BOSTON.

ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS

TREASURES NEW AND OLD.

By ALICE L. WILLIAMS. 54 full-page illustrations by Irene Jerome. Large 4to, 800 pages, cloth, gold and black, $6; full morocco, $10.

This volume is, as its title denotes, a treasury of the best thoughts of the noblest minds. It is the result of many years of extensive and careful reading of the best authors of ancient and modern times. Mrs. Williams has manifested most exquisite taste in her selections. She has been fortunate in securing many original gems of literary beauty that have never before been published, from such leaders of modern thought as Horatio Nelson Powers and Robert Collyer, and such poets as Lucy Larcom and C. E. Stedman. This volume is a golden granary of the finest wheat without any admixture of chaff. A thoughtful man possessing this book will not willingly part with it, for it not only possesses the choicest thoughts, but is provocative of thought of the highest order. All students, teachers, ministers, authors, and public speakers will find this "treasury" of invaluable worth. The fifty-four illustrations are worthy of the text, and higher praise could not be awarded the artist and engraver.

OUR VILLAGE.

By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With 184 illustrations by leading artists. 4to, cloth, black and gold, gilt edges, $4; full turkey morocco, $8.

"'It is no use talking.' While art-lovers and literary people have been looking eastward for the coming of choice gems and souvenirs in the way of holiday books, a Chicago house steps into the arena with one of the finest specimens of æsthetic book-making extant, printed and bound by Chicago hands in a high degree of mechanical skill."—*Evening Journal*, Chicago.

LAUREL LEAVES.

Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. Poems, Stories, and Essays by Henry W. Longfellow and others. With 75 illustrations by Eytinge, Jr., Birket Foster, and others. In one handsome volume, 4to, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $4; fine morocco antique, $8.

LOTOS LEAVES.

Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. Original Stories, Essays, and Poems, by some of the most popular American and English authors. New and improved edition. Beautifully illustrated with engravings from designs by Fredericks, Lumley, Lyall, etc., etc. One handsome volume, 4to, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $4; full morocco antique, $8.

PAPYRUS LEAVES.

Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. A companion to "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," comprising Poems, Stories, and Essays by Henry W. Longfellow, Oliver Wendell Holmes, John G. Whittier, William Cullen Bryant, James Russell Lowell, Wilkie Collins, Edw. Eggleston, James T. Fields, and other eminent authors. Fully illustrated with fine engravings by eminent artists. 4to, cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, $4; full morocco, extra gilt edges, $8.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

Wabash and Congress, Chicago, and 384 & 386 Broadway, N. Y.

☞ *Order from our nearest house.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'S
New Publications.

WILLIAM HAYES WARD AND SUSAN HAYES WARD.

The World's Christmas Hymn, a Song of Songs. Selected and arranged by WILLIAM HAYES WARD and SUSAN HAYES WARD. Small 4to, with 12 Artotype reproductions of pictures by the old masters.

Novel bas-relief binding $5 00
Leatherette 4 00
Cloth gilt 4 50

*** *The trade is informed that only 1250 copies of this book has been printed.*

COMPANION VOLUME TO THE CHANGED CROSS.

The Uplands of God, and other Religious Poems. Uniform with the Changed Cross Series. 24mo, cloth gilt 1 25

REV. WILLIAM M. BAKER.

The Ten Theophanies; or, The Appearances of our Lord to Men before His Birth in Bethlehem. 12mo 1 50

SOPHIE WINTHROP WEITZEL.

Renee of France, Duchess of Ferrara. 12mo 1 25

MRS. PRENTISS.

The Flower of the Family. 12mo 1 50

A new stereotype edition of this favorite book.

REV. O. A. HILLS.

Companion Characters. A Series of Studies in Bible Biography. 12mo 1 25

SAMUEL C. BARTLETT, D.D.

Sources of History in the Pentateuch. 12mo 1 25

REV. ALFRED ERDERSHEIM.

The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols., royal 8vo 10 50

BISHOP RYLE.

Hymns and Spiritual Songs. One for every day in the year. 24mo 1 25

REV. SAMUEL H. KELLOGG, D.D.

The Jews; or, Prediction and Fulfilment. An argument for the times. 12mo 1 25

CHARLES H. PARKHURST, D.D.

The Blind Man's Creed, and other Sermons. 12mo 1 00

J. I. MOMBERT, D.D.

A Hand-Book of the English Version of the Bible. Large 12mo 2 50

C. M. BUTLER, D.D.

The Reformation in Sweden. 12mo 1 25

REV. BENJAMIN WAUGH.

Sunday Evenings with my Children. 8vo 2 50

RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D.

Manliness in the Scholar. 18mo, vellum, paper 35

ROSE PORTER.

The Story of a Flower, and other Sketches. 12mo 1 25

A. C. THOMPSON, D.D.

A Happy New Year. 12mo 75

ALSO, NEW EDITIONS OF:

The Life of Elizabeth Prentiss. 10th thousand 2 25

The Life of Adoniram Judson. 5th thousand 2 00

The Life of Wm. A. Muhlenberg. New and cheap edition 1 50

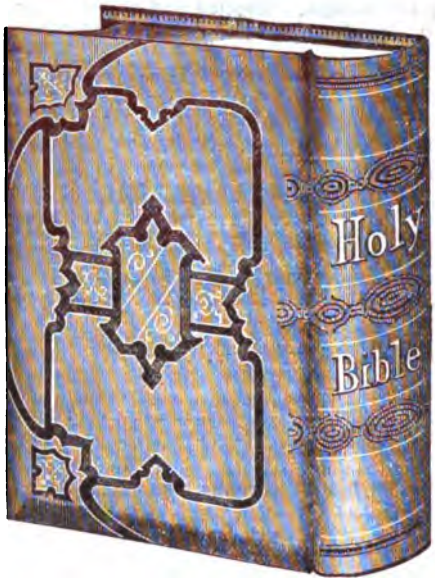
ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, corner Twentieth Street, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL



BIBLES.

From Six Sets Electrotype and Stereotype Plates, Equal to the London and Oxford Editions.

New German Reference Bible, 4to.

CONTAINING

BIBLE DICTIONARY and HISTORY OF THE BOOKS.

Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

For sale by *all* the leading jobbers in the United States and Canada.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed on application.

THE WESTMINSTER

Sabbath-School Hymnal

NOW READY.

IT IS PUBLISHED WITH MUSIC AT

35 Cents for Single Copies, or at rate of $30 per 100.

THE HYMNS ONLY

(without music) are in three styles of binding:

Strong Paper Covers, 10 Cents,

Boards, 15 Cents,

Embossed Flexible Leather, 25 Cents.

The favor with which the Hymnal has been received, and the warm commendation of it by competent judges, warrant the statement that the Board of Publication has succeeded in producing a book for Sabbath-school use which, both in the selection of the Hymns and the adaptation of the tunes, is a success, and which will give the Presbyterian Church its long-looked for Sabbath-school as well as Social-meeting Hymn-Book.

While avoiding too high a style, which renders some recent books unfit for general use, it is yet all that can be asked for in that line; and while giving a considerable number of the Standard Hymns of the Church, it also contains both Hymns and Tunes "lively" enough. Taken as a whole, our Church can safely be urged to examine and adopt this effort for the young, as it has the Hymnal for Church use. Sample copies sent by mail on receipt of 35 cents by

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't,

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION

1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Or by WARD & DRUMMOND,
116 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, } Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, } Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, } Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

S. ZICKEL, 19 Dey St., N. Y., P. O. Box 3001,

German Publisher & Importer of Books, Magazines &c.,

ESTABLISHED 1857.

S. Zickel's German Periodicals, published in this country:

Novellen-Schatz,	Familien-Blätter,	Volks-Bibliothek,
A semi-monthly.	A semi-monthly.	A weekly.
Price, 15 Cents retail. 10 Cts. wholesale.	**Price, 15 Cts. retail. 10 Cts. wholesale.**	**Price, 10 Cents retail. 6 Cts. wholesale.**

S. Zickel's Illustrirter Familien-Kalender pro 1884,

(Illustrated Family Almanac for 1884.)

This Almanac is the most saleable for its fine illustrations and interesting reading matter.

Price per copy 25 Cts. retail, by 15 Cts. wholesale.
25 copies at 13 Cts. each. 100 copies at 12½ Cts. per copy.

S. ZICKEL has also published in the German language only: **A CYCLOPÆDIA**—The Family Doctor—A popular Law-book—The Dark Sides of New York — The most attractive Criminal Cases in the world—A great many Novels from the best writers.

S. Zickel's Poetical publications from Schiller, Goethe, Berthold Auerbach, Rudolph Gottschall, Heinrich Heine, Julius Bruck and Otto Bretthauer.

S. Zickel's Art publications: Engravings and Chromo's, the subjects are the most popular, the execution artistic; Sizes differ from 22x28 to 25x32, and the Prices from $1.00 to $2.00.

S. Zickel's Regular Importations *by every German steamer, at least twice a week, enable him to fill every order at the shortest notice and at the lowest rates.*

Circulars, Catalogues and full particulars sent on application, Correspondence either in German or English; it will be in your own interest to order sample-copies, and to give me a trial if you have a demand for German Books, of which I keep a large stock on hand, viz: **German Classics, elegantly bound, Cyclopædias, Grammars, Books for technical and artistical use, etc., etc.**

S. Zickel's large stock of Juvenils, Picture-books, Stories for children, etc., in the German language, is without doubt the most complete in the United States. As Christmas is near, it is just the time to make use of the opportunities I offer.

☞ For Catalogues, Circulars, etc., apply to

S. Zickel, 19 Dey Street, New York.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & Co.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1883.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 25
" 250 "	8 50
" 500 "	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

A NOTABLE BOOK.

WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR DAUGHTERS?

SUPERFLUOUS WOMEN AND OTHER LECTURES.

By MRS. MARY A. LIVERMORE.

Handsomely bound, $1.25.

The subjects discussed in these forceful pages are of vast importance, and concern directly one-half the human family. No person can read Mrs. Livermore's terse, incisive and telling treatment of them without realizing the truism that "who educates a woman educates a race."

Mrs. Livermore's life-long interest in all that relates to women, and her honest desire to aid in the great movements that seek their advancement, will alone commend the volume to thousands of readers everywhere.

THE GOLDEN TRUTH SERIES.

A uniform edition of unequalled selections from the best religious authors. Edited by Mrs. C. M. Means. Dainty volumes, in gold and colors, each $1.25. Comprising—

GOLDEN TRUTHS.

LIVING THOUGHTS.

WORDS OF HOPE.

"Volumes of religious selections designed for the cheer and consolation of sorrowing friends. Sympathy for a friend in sorrow can be expressed in no more delicate or acceptable manner than by the presentation of these volumes."—*Boston Post.*

THE MODEL PRAYER.

A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. By the Rev. George C. Baldwin, D.D. $1.25.

"The exposition is rich and exhaustive. One is left with the feeling that in this most simple of prayers are heights and depths still unexplored, while what is seen is calculated to increase devoutness as well as intelligence."—*Christian Advocate*, New York.

"WHAT OF THE UNSEEN WORLD BEYOND?"

THE GATES WIDE OPEN;

Or, Scenes in Another World. By George Wood. New edition. $1 50.

"An intensely interesting work, which attempts to portray scenes in heaven. A careful perusal will give a more favorable impression than the hasty glance too often given to books of this character.—*Congregational Quarterly.*

SPARKLING BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

BY HARRY W. FRENCH.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA.

The thrilling story of two young Americans, Scott and Paul Clayton, who were wrecked in the Chinese Sea on their return from India, with their strange adventures in China. By Harry W. French. With 150 illustrations. Bound in emblematical covers of Chinese design, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

THE BEAR WORSHIPERS

Of Yezo, and the Island of Karafuto (Saghalin); or, the Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend Oto Nambo. By Edward Greey. With 180 illustrations by Rinzo and by Ichiske Hamada, and cover designed and drawn by the author. Bound in boards, illuminated, in gold and colors, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK,

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

By Sophie May. Illustrated, 75 cents.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK,

SNUG HARBOR;

Or, The Champlain Mechanics. By Oliver Optic. Illustrated, $1.25. Being the second volume of The Boat Builders' Series.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS,

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

By J. T. Trowbridge. Illustrated, $1.25.

THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL.

By J. T. Trowbridge. Illustrated, $1.25.

BY MISS A. M. DOUGLAS.

SANTA CLAUS LAND.

By Amanda M. Douglas, author of "Kathie Stories." Illustrated, $1.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 22. NEW YORK, December 1, 1883. WHOLE No. 619.

Funk & Wagnalls' Publications,

10 AND 12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

OUR CHRISTMAS IN A PALACE.

Latest story by EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Artistic binding. 12mo, cloth, $1. *Now ready.*

These volumes are selected from the **Standard Library, 1883 Series,** comprising 26 standard, entertaining books, 12mo, large type, laid paper.

Allen's (Grant) Colin Clout's Calendar, from April to October. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Baxter's (W. E.) A Winter in India. A delightful book. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Brontë (Charlotte), A Life of. By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Cromwell (Oliver). His Life, Times, etc. By PAXTON HOOD. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Daudet's (Alphonse) French Celebrities, Part I. Part II. by CLARETIE. Each, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Delitzsch's (Franz) Artisan Life in the Time of Christ. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Eliot (George). Her Essays, Collected, with Introduction by NATHAN SHEPPARD. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Froude's (J. A.) Historical and other Sketches. Edited by Dr. WHEELER. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Hawels' (H. R.) American Humorists. A capital book. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Müller's (Max) India: What Can it Teach Us? Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Proctor's (R. A.) Nature Studies. Reads like a romance. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Williams' (W. M.) Science in Short Chapters. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Winks' (W. E.) Lives of Illustrious Shoemakers. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.

TRAPS FOR THE YOUNG.

By ANTHONY COMSTOCK. A new, thrilling, and valuable work. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Bulwer's Novels. 1. Leila. 2. Coming Race. In one vol., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
Brown's (Amelia M.) Diary of a Minister's Wife. 12mo, $1.50.
Carlyle's (T.) Sartor Resartus. 8vo, cloth, 60 cents.
Dickens' (Chas.) Christmas Books. 1 vol., 8vo, 75 cts.
Disraeli's (B.) Lothair. This ever fresh book in good print and binding. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
Farrar's (Canon) Early Days of Christianity. Complete. Cloth, 75 cents.
Hyacinthe's (Père) Lectures on "Respect for the Truth," "Moral Crisis," etc. Paper, 15 cents.
Ludlow's (J. M.) My Saint John. A pathetic, *true* story. Pamphlet, 10 cents. Ready Dec. 5.
Spurgeon's (Chas. H.) Talks to Farmers. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Studley's (Mary, M.D.) What our Girls Ought to Know. A book of Hygiene. 12mo, $1.

A POPULAR LIFE OF LUTHER.

By Prof. REIN. Clear, scholarly, reliable. Paper, 25 cents; fine cloth, 12mo, $1.

THE FOLLOWING BOOKS ARE NOW IN PRESS:

Godet's John. Translated and edited by TIMOTHY DWIGHT, LL.D.
Life of Zwingli. Ready Dec. 15, in time for the 4th Centennial of the birth of this great Reformer. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Funeral Service. A hand-book for funerals and consolation to the bereaved.
Foster's (John) Thoughts. Arranged by W. W. EVERTS. $1.
Hervey's (G. W.) Manual of Revivals. 12mo, $1.25.
Little's (Chas. E.) Biblical Lights and Side-Lights. 1 vol., $4.
Peters' (G. N. H.) Theocratic Kingdom (Eschatology). 3 vols., each $3.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have Just Published:

A NEW "DUCHESS" NOVEL

ROSSMOYNE.

By the author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," "Portia," etc.

12mo, extra cloth, $1; 16mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

"The author is already well and favorably known through her charming novels, 'Phyllis,' 'Molly Bawn,' etc. She is a graceful, charming writer, and has the knack of making her male readers fall in love with her heroines. Her descriptions are breezy, her wit sparkling, and her knowledge of character profound, delicate, and appreciative."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

ODES OF HORACE.

COMPLETE IN

ENGLISH RHYME AND BLANK VERSE.

By the late HENRY HUBBARD PIERCE, U.S.A.,

Author of "A Rhythmic Prose Translation of Virgil's Æneid."

12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, $2.

CALUMET OF THE COTEAU.

AND OTHER POETICAL LEGENDS OF THE BORDER. Illustrated. By P. W. NORRIS. Also a Glossary of Indian Names, Words, and Western Provincialisms. Together with a Guide-Book of the Yellowstone National Park. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

READY EARLY IN DECEMBER.

FRESCOES.

A Series of Dramatic Stories. By "OUIDA." 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

MARAH.

A Novel. 12mo, extra cloth.

HOPE'S HEART BELLS.

A Novel. By Mrs. S. L. OBERHOLTZER, author of "Violet Lee," "Come for Arbutus," etc. 12mo.

THE RETROSPECT.

A Poem, in Four Cantos. By JOHN AP THOMAS JONES. 12mo, extra cloth.

MARKS ON THE STEAM-ENGINE.

THE RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF THE STEAM-ENGINE; being a Rational and Practical Discussion of the Dimensions of every Detail of the Steam-Engine. By WILLIAM DENNIS MARKS. *Second Edition, revised and enlarged.* 12mo, cloth, $2.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 1, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational Number, July 21.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 22.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sept. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	847
Books Wanted	842
Copyright Notices	844
Funk & Wagnalls	829
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.	844
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	845
Lee & Shepard	852
Leonard Scott Publishing Co.	843
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	830
Literary News, Christmas Number	851
N. Y. Silicate Book-Slate Co.	848
Special Notices	843
Trade Cards	849
Worthington (R.)	846
Zickel (S.)	848

NOTES IN SEASON.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO. issue to-day "Won at West Point, a Romance on the Hudson," described as a "clever tale, cleverly told—quite out of the hackneyed style of American novels."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will issue in a few days a cheap edition of Mrs. Southworth's "Ishmael; or, In the Depths," being "Self-Made; or, Out of the Depths," in one large duodecimo volume of 718 pages, paper cover, with a portrait of the author, at the remarkably low price of seventy-five cents a copy.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have ready "Shakespeare as a Lawyer," by Franklin Fiske Heard; also "Land and its Rent," by Francis A. Walker, a volume embodying the substance of four lectures delivered in Harvard University in May, 1883. They have in preparation "Precedents of Equity Pleading," by Franklin Fiske Heard.

ROBERTS BROS. publish this week an interesting and fascinating volume entitled "Autobiography and Letters of Orville Dewey, D.D.," edited by his daughter, Mary E. Dewey; also, an *édition de luxe* of "The Fables of La Fontaine," translated from the French by Robert Thompson, containing portrait and twenty-five original full-page etchings by A. Delierre. The edition is limited to 250 copies, each being numbered. They have nearly ready, "Mrs. Lincoln's Boston Cook-Book: What to do and What not to do in Cooking," by Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, of the Boston Cooking School.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. have published a volume by the Hon. George W. Julian, called "Political Recollections, 1840 to 1872." The author is widely known throughout this country, he having been during most of this period named a conspicuous figure in American politics. One of the earliest and most uncompromising of the anti-slavery leaders, the candidate for Vice-President upon the Free-soil ticket in 1852, one of the founders of the Republican party in 1856, and afterward one of its most prominent and trusted leaders, a member of Congress during the exciting period preceding and including the war, and during that great struggle one of President Lincoln's intimate advisers and a member of the famous Congressional Committee on the Conduct of the War—he is well able, from such a career, to make of his recollections a most interesting and thrilling narrative.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish, on the 5th inst., an armful of interesting and valuable books, nearly or quite concluding their publications before Christmas. Mr. Fawcett's story, "An Ambitious Woman," which appeared in the New York Sunday *Tribune* and excited no little interest and discussion there, is one of these books. With this will appear Mr. Warner's new volume of travels, "A Roundabout Journey," devoted to southern Spain and France, and a short excursion into Africa; "Excursions of an Evolutionist," a new book of Essays gathered from the *Atlantic* and other magazines, by John Fiske, and possessing the value which thoroughness, scientific treatment, and a remarkably clear style lend to a book; a "Study of Tennyson's In Memoriam," careful, not superficial, and really of value, by Prof. John F. Genung, of Amherst College; the six-volume edition of the *Riverside* Shakespeare, edited by Richard Grant White, a very attractive edition of Shakespeare's complete works; "Characteristics," a volume of essays, on which are strung many admirable sentences quoted from an army of the best writers, by A. P. Russell, author of "Library Notes;" and Prof. Tuttle's "History of Prussia to the Accession of Frederic the Great," a crown octavo relating with ample knowledge, in excellent order, and with good narrative style, the salient facts in the history of Prussia from the earliest records.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

☞ *NOTICE.—For fuller descriptions of those Illustrated Books and Books for the Young which are only briefly noted in this list, consult the Christmas Number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (*Nov.* 17).

Adams, W: T. ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Snug harbor; or, the Champlain mechanics. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. 3-334 p. il. D. (The boat-builder ser.) cl., $1.25.

"Dory Dornwood," who was the hero of the initial volume of this series, is again presented with many new characters. Like the former volume, the scene is laid on Lake Champlain and its shores. The Beech Hill Industrial School makes a beginning in this book, and its pupils are gathered together in the school room and the workshop. The author goes into details as far as possible of the work done by the Champlain mechanics; he aims to create an interest in carpentry and machinists' work.

***Alger,** Horatio, *jr.* Dan, the detective: story for young people. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Alger, W: Rounseville. The poetry of the Orient. [*New issue.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 16+392 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Arnot, *Rev.* W: The parables of our Lord. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Robt. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 7-532 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Bélot, Adolph. Fedora; or, the tragedy in the Rue de la Paix; from the French by A. D. H. Chic, Rand, McNally & Co., 1883. 299 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Few authors know the art of working up the interest and sympathy of their readers as Bélot does. This volume is a highly spiced detective story dealing with a murder case. Although there is nothing remarkably new in its pages, the characters are so well drawn and the incidents so ably managed that the attention is held from first to last. The translation is a very good one.

Berthelot, M. P. E. Explosive materials: a series of lectures delivered before the College de France at Paris; tr. by Marcus Benjamin; [*also*] A short historical sketch of gunpowder; from the German of Karl Braun, by Lieut. J: P. Wisser, U.S.A.; and a bibliography of works on explosives. Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. 4-180 p. Tt. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 70.) bds., 50 c.

In the appendix will be found a valuable bibliography, prepared by Mr. W. H. Farrington, relating to the constitution and preparation of explosive substances. This is only a part of a more extensive list, which includes applications, prepared by Mr. Farrington for Van Nostrand's "Monthly record of scientific literature."

Bible emblem anniversary-book; by the compilers of the "Floral birthday-book," il. by W: Foster; engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. 6-136 p. T. cl., $1.25.

In the form of a birthday-book with blank spaces corresponding to each date. The spaces devoted to the dates contain a text, some verses, and emblematical Bible illustrations printed in colors. Emblematical title-page in colors.

Bible. New Testament; popular commentary by English and American scholars of various evangelical denominations, ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D. In 4 v. V. 4: The Catholic epistles and Revelation. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 507 p. O. cl., $5.

The concluding volume of a valuable work that has been for some years in course of publication. The editor, the well-known Dr. Schaff of the Union Theological Seminary of N. Y., and the authors are all accepted authorities in Biblical matters. The work embodies the results of the most recent investigations in theology. Contains Hebrews, by Prof. Jos. Angus; James, by Rev. Paton J. Gloag; I. and II. Peter, by Prof. S. D. F. Salmond; I., II., and III. John, by Prof. W: B. Pope and Prof. W: F. Moulton, D.D.; Jude, by Prof. Jos. Angus, D.D.; and Revelation, by Prof. W: Mulligan, D.D.

Braddon, Ma. Eliza [*Mrs.* J. Maxwell]. Under the red flag: a novel. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 30 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 344.) pap., 10 c.

Bruce, Alex. Balmain, *D.D.* The parabolic teaching of Christ: a systematic and critical study of the parables of our Lord. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1883]. 10+515 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The author groups the parables as "theoretic," "evangelic," and "prophetic." His work is "a fresh attempt to unfold in a scholarly yet genial manner, the didactic significance of these beautiful sayings of our Lord." He "has sought help from the moderns more than from the ancients," and "has kept recent commentators steadily in view, while avoiding the drynes of the commentaries, and abstaining from a parade of authorities." The work though scholarly, is also popularly written, and is from the standpoint of a believer.

Bunce, O. B., *comp.* Fair words about fair woman; gathered from the poets by O. B. Bunce. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 2-320 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Mr. Bunce's wide reading and cultured taste have been utilized in the production of a unique volume of poetical selections all having for their theme the exaltation of woman. As no anthology of a like nature exists, this attractive work should meet with a very generous appreciation from lovers of choice poems and of "fair woman." No more beautiful compliment could be paid to the latter than the presentation of this glowing testimony of man's admiration expressed in the famous writings of world-renowned poets. The poems are divided into eight evenings, the first consisting principally of poems devoted to general praise of woman's virtues and charms. Then there is a Tennyson evening, another of selections from the old English poets, a fourth of selections from Irish and Scotch poets; the fifth embraces translations; the sixth is from modern English and American poets; the seventh consists of poems singing of woman as wife and mother, and the eighth and last of excerpts from Shakespeare, Spenser, Byron, describing favorite heroines. These are some graceful illustrations by Mr. Will H. Low, while the mechanical parts—the typography, paper, binding—are such as to please the most fastidious.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. Vagabondia: a love story. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2-392 p. D. cl., $1.50.

First published in *Peterson's Magazine* (1873) under the title of "Dorothea," and afterward in book-form by Porter & Coates (International ser.), as "Dolly" in 1877. Noticed under the name of "Dolly" in P. W. of Nov. 3, '77 [303]. "Vagabondia," the title it now bears was the one originally intended for it by Mrs. Burnett. She applies the name to a portion of London life, whose members are impecunious authors, artists, and professional people generally. From this class she takes her heroine "Dolly," a very charming creation.

Coan, Titus Munson, *ed.* Art and literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 3+194 p. S. (Topics of the time, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: The philosophy of the beautiful, by J: Stuart Blackie, from the *Contemporary Review;* Hellenism in South Kensington: a dialogue, Plato and Landor, by H. D. Traill, *Fortnightly Review;* The beginning of art, by Stanley Lane Poole, *Fortnightly Review;* The ancient, mediæval and modern stage, *Edinburgh Review;* The impressionists, by F. Wedmore, *Fortnightly Review;* Wagner and Wagnerism, by Edmund Gurney, *The Nineteenth Century.*

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Coleridge, S: T. The ancient mariner, illustrated by D: Scott; with life of the artist and descriptive notices of the plates by Rev. A. L. Simpson, D.D. N.Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 4-160 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The illustrations which are comprised in this volume are among the most original and characteristic work of the English artist, David Scott, who died 1849. The designs were made when he was twenty-two and received the warm commendation of the author of the poem. As now presented they are necessarily reduced.

Conklin, *Mrs.* Nathaniel [*formerly Miss* Jennie M. Drinkwater]. Miss Prudence. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 3-463 p. D. cl, $1.50.

"Through actions pure and good grew to perfect ladyhood," the motto on the title-page, gives the drift of this quiet story of the lives of women. Miss Prudence is disappointed in her youth and devotes her life to making girls good and happy. The author's name means a treat to girls who have read "Bek's first comer" and "Rue's helps." The religious tone of the book is healthy and unsectarian, and the incidents are actual and well told.

Dahn, Felix. Felicitas: a romance from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1883. 13+208 p. S. pap., 50 c.

A romance of the 5th century; scene is laid in the Salzburg-valley, then occupied by the Romans; an incursion of the Alemanni under Liutbert makes of the ancient Juvavum a German province. A pretty little domestic story is ushered in this historical setting The romance was suggested to the author through the finding of a stone apparently forming at one time the threshold of a villa or garden, inscribed in Latin, "Here dwells happiness, let no evil enter," while he was employed in the Museum of Roman antiquities at Salzburg.

Eclectic (The) complete geography. N. Y., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1883]. 114 p. il. maps, F. (New two-book ser.) bds., $1.40.

Revised edition of the "Eclectic series of geographies." The new series consists of an "Elementary" and "Complete" geography. The present work has been completely rewritten to meet all recent scientific investigations. The maps have all been re-drawn and re-engraved. Many chapters have been enlarged and some new ones added. The illustrations are profuse and by the best artists.

Eclectic (The) elementary geography. N. Y. Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1883]. 82 p. il. maps, O. (New two-book ser.) bds., 65 c.

Designed as an introduction to the study of geography. The first book of the revised "Eclectic series." The maps are new and much new matter has been inserted, while the text is brought up to date.

Evans, Elizabeth E. Laura: an American girl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2-374 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Laura and her cousin Lilian spend a summer at a watering place on the coast of Maine, and this is the "oft-told tale" of flirtations at picnics, dances, church-fairs, excursions, etc. Lilian poses as philosopher and very freely gives some rather ungirlish opinions on dress, dancing, love, and marriage. The author criticises the peculiar tenets of belief in the many American sects with some justice. Laura is a pleasant girl, but not distinctively American, and Lilian would scarcely be claimed as a national type by any patriotic reader.

Gillette. Reminiscences of the life and labors of A. D. Gillette, D.D., by his friends and associates, Horatio Gates Jones, R. S. MacArthur, *D.D.*, [*and others*]. N. Y., Ward & Drummond 1883. 174 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Dr. Gillette (b. 1807, d. 1882) was for nearly twelve years pastor of the Calvary Church, New York. The papers embraced in this volume give a consecutive story of his life.

Harpers' young people, 1883. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 6+835 p. il. Q. cl., $3.

Hocking, Silas K. Her Benny. *New ed.* N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884 [1883]. 6+272 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A pretty little girl with a brave little brother are the heroine and hero of this little book for young readers. Benny and Nelly are poor children earning a living by selling matches. Being beaten one day by a cruel father they run away from home. They are often near starvation and Benny is once tempted to steal to get bread for his sister. Though Benny's heart is most broken by poor Nelly's death, he lives to be a good and successful man, helped to better days by a charming, sympathetic girl, whom he finally marries.

Hocking, Silas K. His father; or, a mother's legacy. *New ed.* N.Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884 [1883]. 9+346 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A boy's devotion to a drunken father is the leading motive. The story is a touching one, and is said to be founded on fact. The author says "My aim has been to do good; to point out dangers and incite to goodness; to write a story that could be safely placed in the hands of any boy or girl, or in the library of any Sunday-school.

Hocking, Silas K. Ivy: a tale of cottage life. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884 [1883]. 3+282 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story of a brave, strong, patient, true-hearted girl. Her care of her little brother when her father's death leaves her alone in the world, and her heroic struggle with adversity are well portrayed.

Hocking, Silas K. Sea-waif. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884 [1883]. 4+274 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A story of the Cornish coast; opens with a shipwreck in which only one life, a little child, is saved. He falls to the tender care of a good woman whose husband is a smuggler and wrecker. He has many adventures and finally discovers he is the nephew of a rich gentleman living in Melbourne. A little love tale brightens up some sombre episodes.

Howell, *Mrs.* Florence E. The coral bracelet, and other sketches: a book for girls. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1883. 4-215 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Hoyt, Wayland, *D.D.* Gleams from Paul's prison; or, studies for the daily life in the Epistle to the Philippians. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1883]. 527 p. S. cl., $1.

"This book," Dr. Hoyt, the author of "Hints and helps for the Christian life," says, "is an attempt to read one of the sweetest and most stimulating of the epistles of the great apostle through, and to disclose its multiform relation with the daily life."

J., E. A., *comp.* Sure guide for little footsteps. [*New ed.*] Phil., American S. S. Union, [1883]. 71 p. Fe. cl., 15 c.; *gilt*, 20 c.

Bible texts.

Janet, Paul. The theory of morals; from the latest French ed. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 9+490 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Translated by Miss Mary Chapman, under the supervision of President Noah Porter, of Yale College, from the latest edition of Prof. Janet's *La Morale* (Paris, 1874), and published by arrangement with and under the authority of the author. In this work which has only a few pages in common with "Elements of morals," published 1869, Prof. Janet has "endeavored to go back to first principles and to define, with some precision, the fundamental ideas of morals," and "to present a systematic and well-connected exposition of them." While he has not neglected to consult his predecessors and to draw inspiration from their researches, he has done everything in his power to add something to them.

Jefferies, R: The story of my heart: my autobiography. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 3+144 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Love and passion hold no place in this story of a heart, which is a speculation of a deeply philosophical kind upon the great questions of the need and object of existence. The author sums up his argument by asserting that "nothing is of any use unless it gives me a stronger body and mind, a more beautiful body, a happy existence, and a soul-life now."

Keble, *Rev.* J: Evening. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. O. cl., $1.50.

Keble's "Evening," a well-known and favorite hymn is here selected for illustration; the designs, which are extremely graceful and characteristic, are by Frank T. Merrill, F. D. Woodward, and F. Childe Hassam. Printed only on one side of heavy plate paper.

Keddie, *Miss* Henrietta. ["Sarah Tytler," *pseud.*] Marie Antoinette. N. Y., G: P.

Putnam's Sons, 1883. 6–234 p. D. (New Plutarch ser.) cl., $1.

The author of this charmingly written biography acknowledges herself indebted to a long list of works by prominent writers on the subject. She has succeeded, however, in producing a work that is noticeably fresh in style and specially interesting in the manner in which its incidents are presented. Every one knows the story of this ill-fated queen, and yet every one will be glad to read the tragical story once more in its present attractive shape.

Kirkland, *Miss* E. S. Speech and manners for home and school. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3–263 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

In the form of a story children are taught how to correct errors of speech and of conduct. The dialogue is bright and natural and between young boys and girls. The mother is the one who calls them to account for their mistakes. It is done in a way that cannot fail to gain young people's attention. By the author of "Six little cooks."

Kitchen, J. M. W., *M.D.* Student's manual of diseases of the nose and throat: a digest, descriptive of the more commonly seen diseases of the upper air-tract, with the methods of their treatment. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 6+127 p. il. S. flex. cl., $1.

Both student and practitioner will find this a valuable little manual for study and reference. It contains a résumé of throat and nasal diseases, omitting the very rare diseases of the upper air-tract. Dr. Kitchen, who is assistant surgeon to the Metropolitan Throat Hospital, wrote the little book with the primary intention of confirming and condensing his own knowledge. He now offers it with some additions and changes to the hard worked student who is always glad to have his facts ready digested.

Lee, Margaret. The story of a story. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884 [1883]. 2–319 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The "story" is written by a young girl to help her family after her father has lost his fortune, and is in pressing need of support for a wife and seven children. The same daughter also becomes a governess, and many needed reforms in American home-life are taught by the description of the family in which she teaches. Young girls can learn several ways of earning their own support in this interesting and natural book.

Luther, Martin. The hymns of Martin Luther, set to their original melodies; with an English version ed. by Leonard Woolsey Bacon, assisted by Nathan H. Allen. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 26+71 p. O. cl., $2.

Issued in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of Luther's birthday, Nov. 10, 1483. In a very interesting preface, in which Dr. Bacon quotes the words of many celebrated writers regarding Luther's hymns, he says himself: "Luther's Bible and Luther's hymns gave life not only to the churches of the Reformation, but to German nationality and the German language." The hymns will all be found here in the original and in a very excellent translation adapted to the melodies. The melodies are those printed in Luther's lifetime. The prefaces written by Luther to the various hymn-books published under his direction are full of interest. The volume is handsomely printed with red edges and in black cloth, with white paper label lettered in red.

Macaulay, Ja., *M.D., ed.* Grey Hawk: life and adventures among the red Indians. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 12+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A condensation, for youthful readers, of a book published in 1830 under the title of "Narrative of John Tanner's thirty years' captivity among the Indians in the interior of North America." The narrative is a true one, John Tanner having been carried off when a boy from his father's home in Kentucky by a band of Shawnees, from whom he was transferred to the Ojibbeways. Among these Indians he lived for many years, sharing their adventures and hardships. The book is a thrilling one, offering authentic information of the Indians.

***Maitland,** Christal V. A woman's web: a novel. N. Y, G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

Maury, M. F. Physical geography, rev. by Mytton Maury, M.D. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1883. 128 p., il. and maps, Q. cl., $1.20.

The progress of science has rendered necessary a revised edition of this popular text-book. The reviser has received, in the prosecution of his work, the counsel of many eminent scientists and experienced educators. He has sought to meet the demands of the schools for brief books, by abridging somewhat the earlier edition, without, however, impairing its completeness. It thus forms a shorter course for such as desire it. The aim has been throughout to preserve, as far as possible, the charm of the author's style. Topical analyses and test questions have been added.

Nepos. Cornelius Nepos [Latin]: for sight-reading in schools and colleges; with exercises for translation into Latin, index of proper names, and a preface containing suggestions for students reading at sight, by T: B. Lindsay. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 10+283 p. map, S. (Appletons' classical ser.) cl., $1.50.

Nohl, L: Life of Wagner; from the German by G: P. Upton. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1884 [1883]. 204 p. D. (Biographies of musicians.) cl., $1.25.

That Dr. Nohl is an ardent admirer of Wagner's genius is evident throughout his appreciative work. He is all enthusiasm for his music and his poems. It is of the latter, however, that he tells us the most. While he goes deeply into the plots and motives of Wagner's operas, he has but little to say of a critical nature about his music. The book as a biography is quite satisfactory, giving full details of Wagner's early struggles, the composition and production of "Rienzi" and "The Flying Dutchman," his first operas, his subsequent works, his world-spread fame, and his lamented death in February of this year at Venice.

Nordhoff, C: God and the future life; the reasonableness of Christianity. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 228 p. S. cl., $1.

The author's aim is to answer the questions and to refute the objections raised by the average youthful sceptic to the Christian religion. His special gifts as a writer for thinking young men are brought to bear in this new field with great effect. He is simple, clear, quiet and sensible. He does not "beg questions," and he furnishes many excellent arguments for teachers and parents laboring to convince the young generation of the importance of the Christian faith in God and immortality. The vexed questions of "faith and science," "miracles," "prayer," "the Bible," "the mystery of pain," "the limits of speculation," etc., are handled boldly and reasonably, and the literary style makes the book interesting even to those who cannot agree with the statements of the writer.

Page, C. E., *M.D.* Horses: their feed and their feet; a manual of horse hygiene, pointing out the true source of "malaria," "disease waves," influenza, glanders, "pink-eye," etc., and how to prevent and counteract them; [*also*] Treatise and notes on shoeing, by Sir G: Cox and Col. M. C. Wells. N. Y., Fowler & Wells [1883]. 1+149 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Gives in a condensed form much that is valuable on the care of horses, that has not before been published. The subject is considered from a new and original standpoint, and stated in a plain, practical, common-sense manner, showing how by proper care many valuable years may be added of life and usefulness to our horses. It discusses very fully the best means of putting horses in "condition" and keeping them so, the relation of feed to work, the best kinds of feed, and when and how to feed for the best results, including the care of work-horses and of road-horses.

Peck, G: W. The groceryman and Peck's bad boy: being a continuation of "Peck's bad boy and his pa." Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., 1883. 5–240 p. il. D. (Peck's bad boy, no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Second series of papers from Peck's *Sun*, Milwaukee, detailing the further adventures of Peck's bad boy. Every paper has a laugh in it, the practical jokes and ridiculous pranks of the hero being extremely ludicrous. The widespread notoriety of this original humorist has made known the quality of the book to every reader.

***Pinkerton,** Allan. The burglar's fate: a story. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Plutarch. The boys' and girls' Plutarch: being parts of the "Lives of Plutarch," edited for boys and girls, with an introduction by J: S.

White. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 11+468 p. il. O. cl., $1.

This edition of "Plutarch's lives" follows the text of the Dryden translation, merely omitting passages unsuitable for young people. The selection includes almost all the well-known parallels. The value of the work is increased by a chronological table of dates of events described and a table of weights and measures prepared by Dr. Arbuthnot. It is printed on thick paper in large type. Contains fifty illustrations and four colored maps, and makes a handsome and showy volume. For full description see Christmas number.

Wood, S. B. Cottage houses for village and country homes; with complete plans and specifications. N.Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1883. 3-136 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

General descriptions and detailed estimates of materials, construction and cost are given with each plan, by which any intelligent person may readily comprehend the character of the buildings, and which will enable any builder of ordinary experience to prepare his estimates, corrected by the varying circumstances of locality and prices, and proceed to their erection. Nearly all these plans have been built from and their practicability proven. They embrace a great variety of arrangement, and are adapted to meet the general want for convenient, comfortable and economic homes.

Saunders, J: A noble wife: a novel. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 62 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 343.) pap., 20 c.

The early days of the Reformation in England with Cranmer rising to distinction, is the period dealt with. The "noble wife" is the Archbishop's second spouse. This marriage, desired by Cranmer for many political and religious motives to be kept secret, involved consequences of an exciting nature.

Saxon, Van (*pseud.*) Marplot Cupid. Bost., W. B. Clarke & Carruth, 1883. 1+276 p. T. cl., $1.25.

Tells the story of a summer passed by relations and friends at Chavenage, a watering-place on the coast of Maine. The plot is easily discovered and not specially new, but there are many natural situations and some bright conversations.

Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian Church. *New ed., rev. and enl.* V. 2: Ante-Nicene Christianity, 100-325. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 12+877 p. O. cl., $4.

Contains the history of Christianity from the end of the Apostolic age to the beginning of the Nicene. An entire reconstruction, enlarged to double the size, of the corresponding part of the first edition, which appeared twenty-five years ago. Some chapters and several sections are new, and the rest has been improved and enlarged, especially the last chapter on the literature of the Church. "My aim has been," says the talented author, "to bring the book up to the present advanced state of knowledge, to record every important work (German, French, English and American) which has come under my notice, and to make the results of the best scholarship of the age available and useful to the rising generation."

Schmid, Christoph v. Rosa von Tannenburg: a tale; from the German by Lucie Agnes Archer. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1884 [1883]. 2-172 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A graceful translation of a story that has long been a standard work for the young in Germany. It inculcates the lesson that careful religious training in youth best secures true happiness and usefulness in after-life.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Count Robert, of Paris. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 4-119 p. O. (Peterson's cheap edition for the million.) pap., 15 c.

Spence, *Rev.* H. D. M., *and* Exell, *Rev.* Jos. S., *eds.* The pulpit commentary: I. Samuel; exposition by Very Rev. R. Payne Smith, D.D.; homiletics by Rev. Prof. C. Chapman; homilies by various authors, Rev. D. Fraser, D.D., and Rev. B. Dale, D.D. *5th ed.* N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 16+573 p. O. cl., $2.

See note, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 28, '83 [588].

Spurgeon, C: H. The present truth: collection of sermons preached at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 3-378 p. D. cl., $1.

Sequel to "Types and emblems," being collated from the Sunday evening and Thursday evening sermons of this great popular preacher. A few of the names of the 18 sermons are: A many-sided motto; A distinct message; A divine mission; A double challenge; A cheerful prospect; A solemn resolution; and Preparation for heaven.

Stories of patriotism and devotion; for young people; from the French by Mrs. Belle Tevis Speed. Cin., Walden & Stowe, 1883. 325 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Contains: Maroussia, a Russian legend, by P. J. Stahl; The Valley of Yseult, how it was transformed, by Fanny Lablache; The shepherdess of the Alps; The young lady's house, by M. G. De Putlitz.

Swing, D: Sermons. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3-307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These twenty sermons, by one of the most liberal divines in the Chicago pulpit, relate to moral esthetics; Civilization; A symmetrical life; A great brotherhood; The better choice; The preacher and his enemy; Reason and imagination; The objections to evolution; The beautiful is the useful; The higher life, etc.

Thackeray, W: M. The rose and the ring; or, the history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo: a fireside pantomime for great and small children. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883. 3-148 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.

A new issue, with Thackeray's original illustrations, of a well-known story by the great English writer. Extremely amusing, both in text and il.

Underwood, Francis H. John Greenleaf Whittier: a biography. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 16+413 p. il. and por., D. cl., $1.50.

The plan of the work is to show the character and work of Whittier as man and poet by means of authentic personal narrations, and by references to the poems that depict his inner life and so beautifully describe the New England scenery that is such a favorite theme with the poet. The field of the anti slavery labors has been clearly defined, and this portion of the biography is of telling and enduring interest. The work has been written with full sanction of Mr. Whittier and his friends, and consequently under peculiar advantages for procuring facts and minute details, and does full justice to its subject, while it is also a new testimony to Mr. Underwood's skill and fidelity as a biographer. The volume is warmly dedicated to John Bright, whose acknowledgment of the courtesy is also printed. A chronological list of Whittier's writings and a very full index to the volume add greatly to its literary and practical value.

United States. *Bureau of Education:* Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year 1881. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 3-277+840 p. O. cl.

Contains the report and statistics of education for the year 1881.

White, E. E. A new complete arithmetic; uniting oral and written exercises. N. Y., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1883]. 360 p. D. (White's two-book ser.) bds., 76 c.

A revised edition of the author's "Complete arithmetic," published thirteen years ago. The book has been enlarged, obsolete terms and measures eliminated and current values, forms and usages of business presented. Special attention is called to the new treatment of the metric system.

White, E. E. A new elementary arithmetic; uniting oral and written exercises. N. Y., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1883]. 268 p. D. (White's two-book ser.) bds., 59 c.

Prepared to meet an increasing demand for a two-book series of arithmetics. Covers the ground of the first two books of the author's three-book series, but does not present the first lessons so fully. The first lesson devoted to numbers and the four elementary rules embody the more important principles of what is known as the "Grube method." The balance of the book carries pupils through fractions, mensuration, and percentage and simple interest.

Winslow, Margaret E. Save the boys; or, A. B. C. and S. T. B. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 379 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

Meant to give parents some insight into the temptations that beset their boys, and into which they very readily fall, if allowed to go about a great city without any restrictions. A strong tract, in the form of a story, against the use of liquor and tobacco.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

J., Sure guide for little footsteps, *new ed.*, 15 c.; 20

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Bunce, Fair words about fair woman..... 3.00
Nepos, Cornelius Nepos..... 1.50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Bruce, Parabolic teaching of Christ..... 2.50

BELFORD, CLARKE & Co., Chicago.

Peck, The grocery man and Peck's bad boy.....$1; 50

GEO. W. CARLETON & Co., N. Y.

Alger, Dan, the detective..... 1.25
Maitland, A woman's web..... 1.50
Pinkerton, The burglar's fate..... 1.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Arnot, Parables of our Lord, *new issue*... 1.75
Conklin, Miss Prudence..... 1.50
Spurgeon, The present truth..... 1.00

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

Saxon, Marplot Cupid..... 1.25

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Keble, Evening..... 1.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Thackeray, The rose and the ring. 1.00

FOWLER & WELLS, N. Y.

Page, Horses: their feed and feet..75 c.; 50

WM. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Dahn, Felicitas..... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Braddon, Under the red flag..... 10
Harper's Young people, 1883..... 3.00
Nordhoff, God and the future life..... 1.00
Saunders, A noble wife..... 20

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago.

Kirkland, Speech and manners..... 1.00
Nohl, Life of Wagner..... 1.25
Swing, Sermons..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Adams, Snug Harbor..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Evans, Laura..... 1.50
Macaulay, Grey Hawk..... 1.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Winslow, Save the boys..... 1.25

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Coleridge, Ancient mariner, il. by D. Scott..... 1.50

THE ORANGE JUDD Co., N. Y.

Reed, Cottage houses.....$1.25

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Burnett, Vagabondia..... 1.50
Underwood, John Greenleaf Whittier.... 1.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Scott, Count Robert..... 15

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Coan, Art and literature..... 25
Keddie, Marie Antoinette..... 1.00
Kitchen, Diseases of the nose and throat. 1.00
Plutarch, Boys' and girls' Plutarch..... 3.00

RAND, MCNALLY & Co., Chicago.

Bélot, Fedora..... 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Spence, Pulpit commentary, 1 Samuel, *5th ed.*..... 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Alger, Poetry of the Orient, *new issue*.... 1.50
Jefferies, The story of my heart..... 75

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Bible emblem anniversary-book..... 1.25

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bible, New Testament, popular commentary, ed. by P. Schaff, in 4 v., v. 4..... 5.00
Janet, The theory of morals..... 2.50
Luther, Hymns..... 2.00
Schaff, History of the Christian church, *new ed. rev. and enl.*, v. 2..... 4.00

SOUTHERN METHODIST PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.

Howell, The coral bracelet..... 40

UNIVERSITY PUB. Co., N. Y.

Maury, Physical geography, *rev. ed.*..... 1.20

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & Co., Cin.

Eclectic complete geography..... 1.40
Eclectic elementary geography..... 65
White, New elementary arithmetic..... 50
— New complete arithmetic..... 70

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Berthelot, Explosive materials..... 50

WALDEN & STOWE, Cincinnati.

Stories of patriotism and devotion..... 1.00

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Gillette, Life and labors of A. D. Gillette, D.D..... 75
Hocking, Her Benny, *new ed.*..... 1.00
— His father, *new ed.*..... 1.00
— Ivy..... 1.00
— Sea Waif..... 1.00
Hoyt, Gleams from Paul's prison..... 1.00
Lee, The story of a story..... 1.25
Schmid, Rosa von Tannenburg..... 75

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

By Thorvald Solberg.

Continued from page 221, *P. W.*, *v.* 24, 1883.

Copyright, 1882.

Schellwitz (Hartmann). Ueber den grund, das wesen und die grenzen des rechtes der erzeuger an den schöpfungen der kunst und wissenschaft. *In* "Deutsche vierteljahrsschrift." 1stes heft, 1839. 8°. Stuttgart & Tübingen, nr. 5, p. 252–281.

Schenk (Johann). Der französische gesetzentwurf zum schutze des literarischen und artistischen eigenthums. (Publicirt am 13. April 1863.) 38 p. 8°. Wien, F. Manz & comp., 1863.

Schletter (Hermann Theodor). Handbuch der deutschen press-gesetzgebung. Sammlung der gesetzlichen bestimmungen über das literarische eigenthum und die presse in allen deutschen bundesstaaten, nebst geschichtliche einleitung. xxxii., 352 p. 8°. Leipzig, E. F. Steinacker, 1846.

Contents: Sammlung der gesetzlichen bestimmungen über literarisches eigenthum, p. 1–141. Sammlung der gesetzlichen bestimmungen über press-recht, p. 143–345.

Schlickeysen (C.) Die anerkennung des geistigen eigenthums, eine soziale frage. About 25 p. 8°. Berlin, Berggold, 1871.

Schmid (Karl Ernst). Der büchernachdruck aus dem gesichtspunkte des rechts, der moral und politik: Gegen dr. Ludwig Friedrich Griesinger. Der hohen deutschen bundesversammlung verehrungsvoll zugeeignet. 168 p. 12°. Jena, F. Frommann, 1823.

Schnaase (Karl?) Ueber das künstlerische eigenthum. Aus den Annalen für die rechtspflege und verwaltung. 8°. Trier, 1843.

Scholz (Christian). Actenmässige darstellung meiner gerichtlichen verfolgung durch die literarische anstalt zu Frankfurt a. M. wegen angeblichen nachdrucks des Struwelpeter durch übersetzung desselben in das Schwedische, Holländische und Englische. Meine freisprechung in erster und meine verurtheilung in zweiter instanz. Beitrag zur lehre vom nachdruck. Nebst bemerkungen über die deutschen verträge mit England und Frankreich wegen gegenseitigen schutzes für literarische und artistische erzeugnisse, sowie über die ungültigkeit solcher durch Preussen oder andere staaten des Zollvereins abgeschlossenen verträge diesem gegenüber. About vi., 105 p. 8°. Darmstadt, Leske, 1852.

Schreck (August Hermann). Die deutsche reichsgesetzgebung über den schutz des geistigen eigenthums. *In* "Unsere zeit. Deutsche revue der gegenwart." Neue folge. 13ter jahrgang. 1ste hälfte. 8°. Leipzig, 7tes heft, 1. April 1877, p. 511–527; 8tes heft, 15. April 1877, p. 621–634.

Schröter (L.) Das eigenthum im allgemeinen und das geistige eigenthum insbesondere für gelehrte und laien natur- und rechtsgeschichtlich dargestellt. viii p., 1 l. 62 p. 8°. Breslau, G. P. Aderholz, 1840.

Schürmann (August). Der rechtsschutz gegen übersetzungen in den internationalen verträgen zum schutze des literarischen urheberrechts. Vom standpuncte des literarischen verkehrs. v., 42 p. 8°. Leipzig, selbstverlag des verfassers, [druck von C. P. Melzer], 1860.

Schutz der autoren gegen übersetzung. 1855. *See* Wächter (Oscar).

Scott (Leonard). Piratical publishers. *In* "The Popular science monthly." v. 22. 8°. New York, no. 5, March, 1883, p. 656–659.

Scribner's monthly. (The Century magazine.) 25 v. 8°. New York, 1870–83.

Contains: v. 3, 1872. International copyright, editorial, p. 375–376.—v. 10, 1875. International copyright, editorial, p. 378–379.—v. 11, 1875. Foreign dramatists under American laws. By Eaton S. Drone, p. 90–97; also Appendix, p. 136: American authorship, editorial, p. 280–281.—v. 14, 1877. Dr. Appleton on copyright, editorial, p. 108–109.—v. 16, 1878. Points in the copyright discussion. By J. Brander Matthews, p. 897–899.—v. 17, 1879. Drone on copyright, p. 911.—v. 20, 1880. Congress and international copyright. By Eugene L. Didier, p. 132–138: International copyright, editorial, p. 146–147.—v. 22, 1881. Copyright at home and abroad, editorial, p. 144–145.—v. 23 "The Century magazine," 1882. The copyright negotiations. [By Arthur G: Sedgwick], p. 667–671: Authors' rights, editorial, p. 779: Two letters on the international copyright question: i. Harriet Martineau, Tynemouth, Dec. 24, 1843, p. 781–782: ii. P. A. Towne, New York, Jan. 12, 1882, p. 782: The blessings of piracy. [By E: Eggleston], p. 942–945.

Scrutton (T: E:) The laws of copyright: an examination of the principles which should regulate literary and artistic property in England and other countries. 8°. London, J: Murray, 1883.

Sedgwick (Arthur G:) The copyright negotiations. *In* "The Century magazine." [Scribner's monthly.] v. 23. 8°. New York, no. 5, March 1882, p. 667–671.

—— [International copyright. *Anon.*] *In* "The Atlantic monthly." v. 29. 8°. Boston, no. 173, March 1872, p. 387–388.

—— International copyright by judicial decision. *In* "The Atlantic monthly." v. 43. 8°. Boston, no. 256, Feb. 1879, p. 217–230.

—— *See also* Drone (Eaton Sylvester).

Seidenstukker (Johann Heinrich Philipp). Ist der staat, nach reinen grundsätzen des gesellschaftlichen vertrags und nach den gemeinen grundsätzen des bürgerlichen rechts befugt, den büchernachdruck zu verbieten, oder nicht? Gegen den freiherrn von Knigge. 8°. Helmstadt, Fleckeisen, 1792.

Select foreign cases. Copyright. *In* "The Law magazine and review." 4th series. v. 2. 8°. London, no. 244, May 1877, p. 381–387.

Seuffert (Lothar). Das Autorrecht an literarischen erzeugnissen. 44 p. 8°. Berlin, E. G. Lüderitz'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1873. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge, herausgegeben von

Rud. Virchow und Fr. v. Holtzendorff. 8. serie, heft 186.]

SHALER (Nathaniel Southgate). Thoughts on the nature of intellectual property and its importance to the state. 1 p. l. 16 p. 8°. Cambridge, Welch, Bigelow & co., 1877.

Contents: Thoughts on the advantages of patent and copyright laws to the state. The nature of intellectual property.

—— *Same.* iv., 75 p. 8°. Boston, J. R. Osgood & co., 1878.

Contents: Considerations on the nature of intellectual property, p. 1-16. Effect of invention on national culture, p. 17-31. American communism, p. 33-44. Does the fostering of inventiveness profit a state?, p. 45-57. International property in patents and copyrights, p. 59-75.

SHEARD (H.) Brief statement on assumed copyright. 8°. London, 1851.(?)

SHEPHERD (H: J:) The law of copyright. A bill to amend the law relating to copyright. [Signed S., *Anon.*] *In* "The Law magazine." v. 19. 8°. London, May 1838, p. 365-378.

—— *See also* Wheaton (H:) *and* Donaldson (Robert) *vs.* Peters (R:) *and* Grigg (J:)

SHOARD (J:) A handy-book of the law of copyright. 1863. *See* Chappell (F: Patey) *and* Shoard.

SHORT (A) view of literary property. [*Anon.*] *In* Millar (Andrew) *vs.* Taylor (Robert). Speeches or arguments of the judges of the court of king's bench, April 1769. 8°. Leith, for W. Coke, 1771, p. 113-128.

SHORTT (J:) The law relating to works of literature and art: embracing the law of copyright, the law relating to newspapers, the law relating to contracts between authors, publishers, printers, &c., and the law of libel. With the statutes relating thereto, forms of agreements between authors, publishers, &c., and forms of pleadings. xxii., 780 p. 8°. London, H. Cox, 1871.

Review by James Appleton Morgan. *In* "The Forum." v. 3. 8°. New York, no. 5, Jan. 1875, p. 35-51.
Anon. notice in "The Solicitors' journal and reporter." v. 15. 8°. London, no. 43, Aug. 26, 1871, p. 787.

SIMMS (W: Gilmore). International copyright. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Southern quarterly review." v. 4. 8°. Charleston, no. 7, July 1843, p. 1-46.

—— International copyright law. Views in regard to an extension of the privileges of copyright in the United States, to the citizens of other countries, in a letter to the hon. Isaac E. Holmes, of S. C., Member of Congress. *In* "The Southern literary messenger." v. 10. 8°. Richmond, 1844, no. 1, January, p. 7-17; no. 3, March, p. 137-151; no. 6, June, p. 340-349: no. 8, August, p. 449-469.

—— *See also* Campbell (J:).—Dabney (J: Blair).—Mathews (Cornelius).

SIMON (Jules). *See* De la propriété intellectuelle. 1859.

SOCIÉTÉ d'économie politique de Paris. Compte rendu du Congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique. Discussion sur la nature de cette propriété. *In* "Journal des économistes." 2e série. v. 20. 8°. Paris, 1858, p. 134-153, p. 284-313, p. 442-470.

—— *Same:* Discussion de la Société d'économie politique de Paris sur la question de la propriété littéraire et artistique. *In* "Compte rendu des travaux du Congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique, par Édouard Romberg." v. 2. 8°. Bruxelles & Leipzig, É. Flatau, 1859, p. 261-311.

SOCIÉTÉ de législation comparée. *See* Annuaire de législation étrangère.

SOCIÉTÉ des gens de lettres. Proposition de loi sur la propriété intellectuelle, par le comité de la Société des gens de lettres. About 24 p. 8°. Paris, Brière, 1861.

—— La propriété littéraire, et les traités internationaux. Lettre à m. le ministre des affaires étrangères au comité de la Société des gens de lettres et réponse du comité à m. le ministre des affaires étrangères. About 7 p. 8°. Paris, Société des gens de lettres, 1879.

SOCIÉTÉ pour la défense de la propriété littéraire et artistique. *See* Association pour la défense de la propriété littéraire.

SOCIETY for obtaining an adjustment of the law of copyright. [Prospectus.] About 4 p. 8°. London, 1851.

SOCIETY of arts. *London.* Artistic copyright. [A report prepared at the request of a committee of the society, by Delabere Roberton Blaine.] *In* "The Athenæum." 1858. Part 1. 4°. London, no. 1580, Feb. 6, 1858, p. 179-181.

—— *Same. In* "The Journal of the Society of arts." v. 6. sm. 4°. London, no. 279, March 26, 1858, p. 293-301.

—— *Same. In* "The Jurist." New series. v. 4, part 2. 8°. London, no. 163, Feb. 20, 1858, p. 86-90.

—— Artistic copyright. Reasons in favour of a bill to establish artistic copyright, prepared by the council of the Society of arts. fol. London, 1861.

—— Report of the artistic copyright committee. [With protest by D. R. Blaine upon the decision as to the regulation of works of art.] *In* "The Athenæum." 1858, part 1. 4°. London, no. 1587, March 27, 1858, p. 401-403.

—— *Same. In* "The Jurist." New series, v. 4, part 2. 8°. London, no. 170, April 10, 1858, p. 168-170.

—— *See also* Journal (The) of the Society of arts.

SOME remarks on the law of copyright. [*Anon.*] 15 p. 8°. [London, 1848?]

Anon. notice in "The Jurist." v. 12, part 2. 8°. London, no. 597, June 17, 1848, p. 240-241.

SOME thoughts on the state of literary property, humbly submitted to the consideration of the public. [*Anon.*] 8°. London, Donaldson, 1764.

SOUTHERN (The) literary messenger. 8°. Richmond, 1837-44.

Contains: v. 3, 1837. Rights of authors. [*Anon.*], p. 37-39.—v. 5, 1839. International law of copyright. [*Anon.*], p. 663-666.—v. 6, 1840. Rights of authors. [Signed H. G.], p. 69-72.—v. 10, 1844. International copyright law. By W: Gilmore Simms, p. 7-17, 137-151, 340-349, 449-469: Cheap literature. [Signed E. D.], p. 33-39: Reply to E. D. and Mr. Simms. [Signed J. B. D., *i.e.* J: Blair Dabney], p. 193-199, 289-296: E. D. to J. B. D., [*i.e.* J: Blair Dabney], p. 415-422.

SOUTHEY (Robert). Inquiry into the copyright act. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Quarterly review." v. 21. 8°. *London*, no. 41, Jan., 1819, p. 196-213.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 1, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and dvance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in he lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of ach book published should be forwarded, to insure correctess in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the ditor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which a interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for 'Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be mmediately sent to this office for entry under "Business lotes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned hen forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from he which, as men do of course seek to receive untenance and profit, so ought they of duty to ndeavor themselves by way of amends to be a elp thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

'HE INTERNATIONAL LITERARY ASSOCIATION.

From the London Literary World, Oct. 12.

MR. BLANCHARD JERROLD writes: "The reent Swiss Legislative decree, which gives to oreign authors the same privileges respecting opyright and right of dramatic performance as riters who are citizens of the Confederation, is ue, like the Franco-German and the Francopanish Literary Conventions, to the initiative of he International Literary Association. In his ddress of last June to the Chamber of Deputies, I. Challemel-Lacour declared on the part of he French Government that these Conventions ere the direct result of the activity and the conerences of this association. At the Berne Conerence of this month, we framed a plan for an nternational Copyright Union, with the direct elp and sanction of the Federal Council; and, may add, before we closed our labors the Government of the Confederation accepted our projet' as the basis on which they were prepared o invite the European Powers to hold an official Conference forthwith. This 'projet,' together rith the text of the Copyright conventions aleady carried by the association, will be submitted at length to the public as soon as possible fter the close of the Congress now sitting at Amsterdam; meantime I crave in your paper to stablish the fact that the International Literary Association—which includes in the ranks some f the most distinguished men of letters now iving, as for England, Mr. Gladstone, Mr Tenyson, and Mr. Froude; for France, M. Jules Grévy, Victor Hugo, and Emilie Augier; for Germany, M. Freytag; for Austria, Count Beust nd M. Nordmann; for Spain, Emile Castelar; or Russia, Count Leon Tolstoi, etc.—has not een unmindful of the mission, in the interests f which it was formed in 1868, under the presiency of Victor Hugo. We claim to have done ome useful work already; enough to deserve he support of all lovers of literature, in the enleavor we are now making to bring about one niform copyright, or copyright union, for all ations that have a literature or a school of art."

LITERARY PIRACIES.

From the N. Y. Observer, Oct. 18.

THAT there are pirates on the land as well as on the sea, is a fact well known and greatly to be deplored. The Rev. Dr. Blaikie, of Edinburgh, convicts one of our New York religious journals of the sin and shame of piracy. And what is worse, he says that the offending journal not only took one of the papers out of a foreign magazine but it took "Three liberties with the paper: (1) The article is clipped and curtailed; (2) No reference is made to its source; and (3) No reference is made to its occasion. Consequently the name of one of the previous writers is seen flying about in it, without the slightest indication where the writing of that gentleman is to be found. Another paper in the journal is the substance of a New Year's address that appeared in the *Free Church Monthly*, but it is abridged and otherwise "improved" in a way somewhat trying to any author who has some regard to style and to a natural method."

These are cruelties inflicted on the victims of the piratical cruiser, and we lift up our hands against such practices.

We are annoyed by them as we take up certain British religious magazines, and especially periodicals for the young. We would gladly copy some of the papers, but we know not to whom we should give credit for them. Largely (shall we say for the most part) they are stolen from American sources, and were we to quote one of them crediting it to the foreign thief, we should do injustice to the owner on this side the broad Atlantic.

There is no international copyright law to prevent these abuses. Legally it is free plunder: morally it is very wrong.

The American National Temperance Society publishes a list of British books which it reprints and pays full copyright for every copy of those books sold. And the society says: "More of our copyright books have been republished in Great Britain than we have republished of theirs, but we have never received one penny for the same."

Individual authors can tell the same story of wrong, and we publish the fact to show that the charge so constantly brought by the British press against us, is abundantly true as applied to themselves.

Two wrongs make neither right, and we will lend every possible support to the establishment of a treaty between the United States and Great Britain, to secure to British and American authors their *right* to their own terms in the publication of their works in the two countries.

A PRACTICAL IDEA.

From the British Colonial Printer and Stationer.

MACMILLAN & Co. announce that several new shilling Primers, in the science, history and literature series, are in preparation. These books are always good stock for the trade to invest in —especially as they are not in their contents subject to much alteration. Nothing leads so much to an accumulation of dead stock as the practice of some publishers of continually bringing out new editions, each superseding the previous ones.

This reminds us that Macmillan & Co. in their dealings with the trade generally, set an example to most other publishers, both for lib-

erality and straightforwardness. They now adopt an excellent plan for encouraging the trade to push their books. A neat counter case has been made, with shelves of stained wood and of an ornamental form. This contains a selection of the best of Macmillan's standard works. The whole is supplied to any bookseller of respectability on peculiarly favorable terms, and enables him to show the books with the greatest readiness to his customers. The shelves, books and all, go into a packing case specially contrived, giving no trouble to open and return.

HEALTHY COMPETITION.

From the London Bookseller, Nov. 3.

WHATEVER the United States may say in favor of a protective tariff, the enterprising citizens of the great republic have no objection to profit by our free trade. They send us illustrated magazines and books in increasing numbers, and we must say that if the reception these have met with has been cordial, it has been fully deserved. *Harper's Magazine* and *The Century* have already had an invigorating effect upon our own publishers, and the end of the competition has not yet been reached. Whatever lessons the Americans have to teach us we shall learn, slowly perhaps, but very thoroughly. It might be supposed that sanitary science was about the last thing we should be indebted to America for. In spite of their youth, New York and most other American cities are incomparably behind London in their sanitary arrangements, or more correctly, perhaps, in their sanitary administration. However this may be, the Americans are determined that we shall share all they know on the subject, and the New York *Sanitary Engineer*, whose mission is to "raise the standard of sanitary engineering, to check the adulteration of food and drugs, and secure the promotion of efficient sanitary work," will be published regularly every week in London. If it has anything to say which is worth attention, it will assuredly find its circle of readers.

SALE OF MAYNE REID'S BOOKS.

THE following details, which the *Pall Mall Gazette* believes to be correct, concerning the sale of Captain Mayne Reid's novels may be interesting: In 1860 nine books of the novelist came into the hands of Messrs. G. Routledge & Sons, namely, "The Desert Home" (of which 8748 were printed), "The Boy Hunters" (8455), "The Young Voyageurs" (6954), "The Forest Exiles" (8315), "The Bush Boy" (6710), "The Young Yagers" (5796), "The Boy Tar" (6878), "The Plant Hunters" (5000), and "Ran Away to Sea" (6000). In November, 1860, Captain Mayne Reid wrote for the same firm two original books, called "Bruin, or, The Great Bear Hunt," and "Odd People;" of the former 9000 were printed, of the latter 8000. In July, 1879, "Gaspar, the Gaucho" was published, of which 3000 copies were printed. In February, 1860, two of his novels, "The War Trail" and "The Quadroon," came into their possession, of the former 14,500 and of the latter 11,400 copies being printed. In January, 1878, twenty more of his novels came into their hands. Of "The Headless Horseman" 4000 copies were printed, of "The Rifle Rangers" and "The White Chief" 3000 copies, and of the remaining seventeen 2000 copies each.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

JULIAN HAWTHORNE is busily at work upon a new novel to be published in the Boston *Sunday Globe*.

THE *Legion Monthly* is to be the title of a new magazine to be edited and published by T. Weber Benton, of St. Louis, Mo. The magazine is to be popular and literary, with a variety of subjects, and is to be illustrated. The first number will be issued on the 15th inst.

Les Deux Mondes is the title of a new weekly French journal recently started in Buffalo. It is a news journal after the manner of the *Courrier des Etats-Unis*, of New York, but is, on the other hand, much more literary in its character. It runs two *feuilletons* at once—one, Ludovic Halévy's "L'Abbé Constantin," and the other, George Sand's "Le Marquis de Villemer."

THE *Magazine of Art* for December has especially noticeable illustrated articles on "Venetian Glass," by Madeline A. W. Dunlap; "Sketches in Egypt," by W. J. Loftie; and "Madrasz, the Spanish Painter," by David Hannay. "Some Portraits of Martin Luther," by Richard Heath, is a seasonable paper, and the pictures accompanying it are very striking. An original etching, "Lady Bountiful," by R. W. Macbeth, is a beautiful piece of work. The literary features of the number are excellent, and the art chronicles full and accurate.

THE London *Bookseller* has arranged to give a list of all books and musical compositions entered at Stationers' Hall during the month; also a list of foreign works entered in conformity with the provisions of the various International Copyright Treaties. Each list is arranged in a general alphabet of titles, occasionally transposed in order that the subject may become the catchword. For most purposes these lists will be found to answer all requirements. They will furnish a complete and handy Reference Index to all copyright entries on the Register at Stationers' Hall, excepting only the entries of works of art, and of trade labels and the like, which are outside the commonly accepted bounds of literary composition.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. OLIPHANT has just completed a new novel, entitled "Hester," which will be published by the Macmillans.

DEAN CHURCH has nearly completed his monograph on Bacon, which will be published in the *English Men of Letters* series.

DR. MOMMSEN has in press a new number of the *Ephemeris Epigraphica*, which will throw considerable light on the military system of Roman Egypt.

"COBWEBS OF CRITICISM" is the title of a new volume by Mr. Hall Caine on the contemporary criticism of Byron, Wordsworth, Southey, Keats, Shelley, Coleridge, and Leigh Hunt.

D. C. THOMPSON, author of "The Life and Works of Thomas Bewick," has in preparation a similar work relating to Hablot K. Browne (Phiz), which will be illustrated with numerous engravings from original plates and woodblocks.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A HISTORY of the anti-slavery movement in Maine is to be published in Portland next year.

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO. announce for immediate publication new issues of the series of Little Arthur's Histories respectively of England, France, and Rome.

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has published "Knights of the Cross," memoir of Revs. Melville and Gershom Cox, by Mrs. Carlos Ramon. The volume contains a number of portraits.

"THE Letters and Times of the Tylers, Father and Son," will be published immediately in two octavo volumes by the author, Lyon G. Tyler, of Richmond. Much valuable original matter is said to be included in the work.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., Boston, have in press, "Lamps and Paths," by Rev. Theodore T. Munger, author of "On the Threshold," a very interesting and instructive volume, containing the sermons preached to the children of his congregation.

THE London publishing season this year, according to the reports of the London literary journals, has been unusually prolific in the department of fiction. During the month of October 29 new novels were put forth by the London publishers, a number which is believed to be without precedent.

HARPER & BROS. have in press a volume on "The Difference Between Physical and Moral Law," by Dr. William Arthur, author of "A Tongue of Fire;" "Folk Lore of Shakespeare," by Rev. T. F. Thisleton Dyer; and "Troja," Dr. Schliemann's new book. In the *English Men of Letters* series they will shortly publish a monograph on "Addison" by W. J. Courthope.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT are to publish Dr. John Lord's historical lectures, which have been listened to with pleasure and profit by large audiences for many years. Having made them as perfect as he can, he will now publish them in five volumes, bearing the respective titles of "Antiquity," "Renaissance and Reformation," "The Middle Ages," "War and Statesmanship," and "Great Women."

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S novel, "A Roman Singer," now being published in the *Atlantic*, will be issued says the New York *Times*, in book form by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and by Macmillan & Co. in England. Mr. Crawford's newest novel, entitled "Our Favorite Sham," the manuscript of which is just completed, having been written at Sorento during the summer, will be published by Chapman & Hall toward the end of the year.

"IT is strange indeed," says the N. Y. *Tribune*, "to read in *The London Times* a four-column article on the 'Autobiography of Thurlow Weed.' Its candid and respectful tone is as notable as its length; and its conclusions are not unamiable. 'The reader,' it declares, 'commences with something of prejudice against one of the greatest experts in the art of political management after the American fashion. The system is distasteful to the English judgment. He ends with a sentiment of interest and almost of affection for the man.'"

W. H. HALLIDAY, well known in the Boston trade, and at present with Cupples Upham & Co., proposes to open early in December, in a central location, a new circulatin glibrary to be called, from the plan of its operation, "The Mudie Library of Boston." The object is to deliver to subscribers the new books and periodicals of lighter character immediately after they are published, and in an unsoiled and enjoyable condition. Subscribers will be divided into several classes, whose privileges will vary, in regard to wear of book, and price of subscription. It is intended to fill orders throughout New England.

THE BOOK FELLOWS CLUB, of New York, has published through Mr. George J. Coombes a very beautiful edition of Frederick Locker's charming "London Lyrics." The volume makes a small duodecimo of about 100 pages, and a dainty ornament is given on almost every one of them. They are after the designs of Mr. George Bowland, Kate Greenaway, and Randolph Caldecott, and an etched portrait of the author is given as a frontispiece. Mr. Caldecott's and Miss Greenaway's drawings were made under the supervision of the author, who himself sent them to the Book Fellows Club for the volume. A clever verse, never before printed, is given as a sort of introduction to the edition. But two hundred copies of this delightful book have been printed and the plates and cuts have been destroyed.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have just ready "Who Told it to Me," a charming new story by Margaret Sydney, fully illustrated; "Ester Ried, yet speaking," by Pansy, an interesting book in which some old-time acquaintances are renewed; "Not of Man but of God," by the late Rev. Jacob M. Manning D.D., of the Old South Church, Boston, a volume of timely sermons; "All Aboard for the Lakes and Mountains," by Edward A. Rand, illustrated by 200 pictures of realistic mountain scenery; "The Silver City," by Fred A. Ober, a romance of Central American travel, with 100 characteristic illustrations. The same publishers have in press a "Scripture Birthday Book;" a new edition of "Truths and Half Truths" by Rev. Jacob M. Manning; and a popular 12mo edition of "A History of the American People," by Arthur Gilman.

SCHAEFER, of Leipzig, is bringing out a parallel edition of Shakespeare. On the right-hand page is the English text, edited by Prof. Karl Sachs; on the left-hand the classical German translation of Schlegel and Tieck.

DURING the last two months Mr. Wyllie has been cruising about the mouth of the Thames in a yacht, preparing illustrations for a book to be written by Mr. Grant Allen, published by the Fine-Art Society, and entitled "The Tidal Thames."

T. W. RHYS DAVIDS'S manual on "Buddhism" in the series of *Non-Christian Religious Systems* has just been issued in a new edition, revised throughout. In the same series are promised "Chinese Buddhism," by Prof. Beal, and "Judaism," by Dr. Edersheim.

WILSON & MCCORMICK, publishers to the Ruskin Society of Glasgow, will issue "A Disciple of Plato: a Critical Study of John Ruskin," by William Smart, M.A., to which is added "A Note by Mr. Ruskin." The same publishers have in press a new volume of travel by Miss Leck to be called "Iberian Sketches, or, Trav-

els in Portugal and the North-west of Spain." The book will contain original illustrations by Robert Gray.

CLOWES & SONS, London, have in press "Pompeii, Past and Present," a work illustrated by photographs of the ruins as they now are, compared with photographs of drawings representing their original elevations. The drawings are by Signor Luigi Fischetti. The thirty-nine photographs have been taken expressly for the work by a Neapolitan firm.

"GEMS OF CHINESE LITERATURE" is the title of a new work by Herbert A. Giles, British vice-consul at Shanghai, announced to appear immediately. It will contain over a hundred extracts from some sixty of the most famous Chinese authors of all ages, thus forming an introduction to the general literature of China. It is to be published by Mr. Bernard Quaritch.

A SELECTION from Coleridge's prose writings is being prepared by Mr. Hall Caine for the Parchment Library. He has succeeded in identifying, says the *Athenæum*, certain of the articles "contributed to the *Morning Post*, which are said to have doubled the circulation of that paper in six months. The *Courier* is also being looked through. This may result in a considerable addition to Coleridge's authenticated writings. Having spent most of his youth in the neighborhood of Keswick, Mr. Caine has a fund of anecdote touching the Coleridge family, which may give freshness to his book."

THE LONGMANS announce a new book by the Rev. J. G. Wood, the naturalist, entitled "Pet Land Revisited;" also a new volume of Mr. John Collett's verses, "The Story of St. Stephen and Other Poems;" "The Bone Caves of Ojcow Poland," by Prof. Römer, translated by John E. Lee, and illustrated by thirteen plates; and "The Irish Massacres of 1641, their Causes and Results," a selection of the unpublished "sworn depositions concerning the massacres of the Irish and English Protestants in the revolution of 1641." The description is printed verbatim as it stands in the original manuscripts preserved in the Trinity College Library, Dublin. A preface to the work has been written by Mr. J. A. Froude, and an introduction by Mary Hickson.

THE Librairie des Bibliophiles, to which, says the *Nation*, "we owe so many series of choice books, beautiful in the careful perfection of the type, and presswork, and paper, is now about to start a series of dainty octavos, to include only modern masterpieces, and to be called the 'Bibliothèque Artistique Moderne' (New York: F. W. Christern). The first volumes will be the 'King of the Mountains,' by M. Edmond About, with seven etchings by M. Mougin after M. Delort, and a selection of M. Daudet's 'Contes,' with six etchings by M. Eugène Bertrand. These will be followed by the 'Théâtre d'Alfred de Musset,' with drawings by M. Louis Leloir, and by Stendhal's 'Chartreuse de Parme,' illustrated by M. Jean Paul Laurens."

G. L. GOMME, London, has classified the entire contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, from the first volume issued in 1731 to the year 1868, with a view of reprinting all that is of permanent value. Each volume of the series that he is making will contain the entire articles, letters, and contributions on a given subject, the whole being arranged under various heads, and indexed. There will probably be about fifteen of these volumes, the first of which will be devoted to Manner and Customs. It will be followed by others on Dialect, Popular Superstition, Archæology, Numismatics, Topography, Natural History, etc. The series will be entitled *The Gentleman's Magazine Library*, and will be published by Elliot Stock, London.

TRUBNER & CO., says the *Athenæum*, "will begin early next year the publication of a collection of volumes for the general reader illustrating the literatures of the principal nations of the East. The volumes will appear under the general title of 'Eastern Classics for Western Readers,' and it is intended to issue them at short intervals in three series. The first series, which will be devoted to Indian literature, will be edited by the well-known Sanscrit scholar, Prof. P. Peterson, of Elphinstone College, Bombay, and will consist of manuals of (1) the Veda, (2) the Drama, (3) the Fable Literature, (4) Proverbs, (5) Lyrics, and (6) Epics. Should this first series of 'Eastern Classics' meet with approval, it will be followed by a second series, treating of Asiatic and Persian, and a third, devoted to Chinese and Japanese literature. Each volume, the price of which will not exceed five shillings, will be complete in itself, and may be bought separately."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Accum's Chemistry.
Internal Revenue Record, v. 1.
Ticknor's Spanish Literature, v. 3, imp. 8°. uncut. N. Y., 1849.
Jefferson's Works, v. 8.

PHILLIPS & BRYANT, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Boston Athenæum Library Catalogue, 6 v., 8°.
Vol. 3 Prescott's Philip the Second. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855.
Vol. 3 Prescott's Ferd. and Isabella. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855.
Eng. Catalogue, 1835–'62.
Vols. 1 and 2 Millman Gibbon's Rome. Lippincott, 6-vol. ed., black cl.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILADELPHIA.

Notes and Queries, London, complete set.
" Indexes only.
Hare on Spiritualism.
Portrait of Dr. Hare.
Young's American Statesman.
Burrmann's Latin Anthology.
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters.
Carpenter's Mesmerism and Spiritualism.
Gay's Fables, Stockdale's ed.
Grotius, Whewell's ed., 3 v.
Prescott's Robertson's Charles V., 3 v., 8°.
" Philip II., v. 3, 8°.
Hamilton's Republic.
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine.
Kelham's Norman Dictionary.
Lowell's Fables for Critics, 1st or 2d ed.
Prime's Oil Creek Letters.
Pepys' Diary, best ed.
Friendly Sons of St. Patrick.
Spooner's Dictionary of Engravers.
Timoleon, Pamphlet on Delaware.
Walpole, Letters to H. Mann, 1st ser., 3 v.
" " Montague, 3 v.
" Memoirs of George II., 3 v.
" Correspondence with Mason, 2 v.
Abbotsford ed. of Waverly Novels.
Inchbald's British Theatre.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Burton, Anat. of Melancholy, River. ed., v. 2.
N. Y. Weekly, v. 25.
Norfitt, Pharm. Manipulation.
Parish, Treatise on Pharmacy.
Mohr and Redwood, Pract. Pharmacy.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
Henry James's Lectures and Miscellanies.
The Last Sweet Thing in Corners.
Erichsen, Railroad Injuries.
Zenobia.
Music and Morals.
St. Nicholas, Nov., 1874; Title and Index, 1875.

THOS. W. DURSTON SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Ford's Spain, 1st ed.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Last Days of Knickerbocker New York.
McKenzie's History of Scotland.
Horner's Walks in Rome.
Parry's Last Days of Byron.
Trelawney's Reminiscences of Byron and Shelley.
Stanhope's Greece in 1823.
Miss Bird's Among the Malays.
Life of Wm. Bradford in Belknap's American Biography.
Good News of Our Lord Jesus Christ, translated from the critical Greek of Tittman, by N. N. Whiting, 1849.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.
Vols. Encyclopædia Britannica, as far as issued, hf. rus.
Vols. 7–16, incl., American Cyclopædia, hf. mor.
Vols. 3–6, incl., Guizot's History of France, hf. mor.
Set complete works of Edmund Burke.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Short-hand.
Guizot's History of France, pts. 45, 53, 55.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.
Longfellow's Dante Divine Comedy, 3 v., 1867.
Ticknor's Spanish Literature.
United States Service Magazine.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, last ed.
N. P. Willis's Complete Prose Works, old ed.
Kenedy, T. P., any Works, 1st ed.
Brown, S. R., Views of the Campaigns, etc., 1814. Troy.
J. R. Lowell, O. W. Holmes, H. T. Tuckerman, J. G. Whittier, R. W. Emerson, W. C. Bryant, H. W. Longfellow and N. Hawthorne, 1st eds. Please state date and net price.
King's Cl. Exploration, v. 5, Botany.
Bancroft's Hist. of U. S., v. 8. Will pay good price.

JAS. H. LOGAN, 93 4TH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.
Snow's Anatomy of the Teeth, larger and smaller work.
Saville-Kent's Manual of the Infusoria.

JOHN MACFARLANE, DETROIT, MICH.
Ramsey, Hist. of Amer. Revolution.
Winthrop, Hist. of New England.
Jay, Mexican War.
Tucker, Hist. of U. S.
Conant, Butterfly Hunters.
Wilder, The Cat.
Colton, Works of Henry Clay, 6 v.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Jesse's Life of Beau Brummel.
Sanders's Dict. of Irregular Verbs.
Lewis and Clark's Travels, ed. by Paul Allen, 2 v.
Smyth's Cycle of Celestial Objects.
Carlyle's Frederic the Great, 10 v., and French Revolution, 3 v.
Best English edition in cloth, *new*.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.
Vols. 6 and 7 Bancroft's U. S., 8°. cl., 1864. L., B. & Co.
Vol. 2 Greeley's Amer. Conflict, leath.
Vol. 3 Motley's Dutch Republic, leath., 1865, 3 v. ed. Harper.
Vol. 1 Motley's Netherlands, leath., 1864. Harper.
Vol. 2 Napoleon's Cæsar, cl.
Vol. 2 Patriotism of Illinois.

JOHN B. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA.
Defence of Col. T. Pickering, by S. Swett, 12°. Boston, 1859.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILA.
Washington's Legacies, 12°. cl.
Pts. 21, 22 and 23, Penna. Hist. Soc. Magazine.
Miss Morton; or, The Broken Promise.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Alice Learmont, by Miss Muloch.
Juventus Mundi, by Gladstone.

GEO. W. REED & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Vol. 1 The Courtiers of the Days of Charles II. Harper & Bros., 1839.
Vol. 2 Life of Thos. Jefferson, 3d President, G. Tucker. Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1837.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Scribner's ed., hf. mor., 1 v. 15, and 2 v. 16.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
Niles, American Register, 1811 to 1848, complete or single v.

C. G. WAITE, 907 SWANTON AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
Harper's Young People, v. 1, cl.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Tuckerman, Synopsis of the Lichens of New England, 1848.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Mormonism:—Books, pamphlets, newspaper cuttings, etc., on the Mormons.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

GROSVENOR & HARGER, DUBUQUE, IOWA.
A complete set of the Works of J. Fenimore Cooper, illustrated by Darley, 32 v. large 12°. published by W. A. Townsend & Co., 1861, at $2.25 per v. A bargain.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A clerk in a book, stationery, and wall-paper store. Address, stating salary expected, "BOOKSELLER," Box 91, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

TO PUBLISHERS AND PERIODICALS. A gentleman of several years' experience as literary editor and in compiling books, revising MSS. and proofs, making indexes, and in other publishers' work, wishes to obtain either permanent position or temporary occupation. Address "J. C.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man who has had experience as correspondent and also in charge of the manufacturing department of a large publishing house, desires a position where he can have entire charge of the manufacturing for a publishing house, or as travelling salesman for a miscellaneous book house. Address "K.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in this city. Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 943, N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery business for sale in a growing town of over 5000 inhabitants in North Carolina. Address "C. A. R.," care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

W. H. PARS, for many years manager of D. Appleton & Co.'s Retail Department (relinquished in 1880), offers his services and advice to those forming libraries.
Thirty years' experience.
Rare books, choice editions and fine bindings a specialty.
Address, care of D. Appleton & Co., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

A VALUABLE COPYRIGHT on a standard series of school-books. Annual dividend of $2500 guaranteed and now nearly due. Will be sold low. Address R. W. EMERSON, *Herald* Office.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 14. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 15. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 16. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 17. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 18. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years, from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions of the Supreme Courts of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 19. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 20. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 21. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first erm of 28 years will have expired.

ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

S. C. Griggs & Co.,

CHICAGO.

DULCE DOMUM. The Burden of the Song. By BENJ. F. TAYLOR, LL.D., author of "Songs of Yesterday," "Old-Time Pictures," etc. Superbly illustrated by leading American artists. Silk cloth, gilt edges, $4; morocco, gilt edges, $6.

"Mr. Taylor's poems are jewelled with beauties."—*The Interior*, Chicago.

"Few writers of verse have Mr. Taylor's power to melt the heart with tender sentiment and entertain the intellect with wit and vigorous thought."—*New York Home Journal.*

"These poems deserve to take rank with those of Whittier in magic of description and Holmes in their rhythmic melody."—*Boston Commercial Bulletin.*

"Set off with the most exquisite illustrations these songs and lyrics will catch the fancy and linger in the memory like the sweet tones of far-off bells."—*N. W. C. Advocate*, Chicago.

"Sunny and cheerful in tone; has the genuine poetical flavor, and pleases while it instructs."—*San Francisco Post.*

"It is beautiful in every feature as a book, and as a collection of original poems is rich in reminiscence, in picture, in suggestion, we may even say in history—for it is the life, the home, the '*domus*' of the old time in our own land that is here reproduced. . . . The illustrations in this book are something more than mere pictures—they are landscapes, and persons and home-scenes which are, for many of the eyes that will look upon them, not fancies, but realities."—*Chicago Standard.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

SONGS OF YESTERDAY. By B. F. TAYLOR. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $3.

"Here are lyrics of tender pathos, worthy of rank with the daintiest things of the kind in American verse."—*Buffalo Courier.*

"OLD TIME PICTURES and SHEAVES OF RHYME." Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.50; gilt edges, $1.75.

This volume contains Mr. Taylor's celebrated poem, the "Isle of the Long Ago," which alone is worth the price of the book.

LYRICS OF HOME-LAND. By EUGENE J. HALL. Profusely illustrated from designs by Moran, Gibson, Darley, Reinhart, Homer, McEntee and others. 8vo, silk cloth, full gilt edges, $2.

"It combines elegance with rare excellence to a very high degree."—*Boston Home Journal.*

HOLCOMB'S TRANSLATION OF

TEGNER'S FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; gilt edges, $1.75.

"No one can peruse this noble poem without arising therefrom with a loftier idea of human bravery and a better conception of human love."—*The Inter-Ocean.*

THE GRAMMAR OF PAINTING AND ENGRAVING. From the French of CHARLES BLANC, with nearly fifty illustrative engravings of famous artworks. One beautiful 8vo volume, $3.

"It furnishes precisely what all lovers of art who are not themselves either artists or trained critics need. It teaches the reader what to admire and what to condemn by teaching him why some things in art are admirable, and others are not. It educates the art instinct."—*New York Evening Post.*

THE MYTH OF STONE IDOL. A Love Legend of Dakota. By WM. P. JONES, A.M. Small 4to, handsomely bound, $1.

"We read it through, beguiled by its melodious lines and the pathos of its simple tale. Its descriptions are fine pictures."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

HATHAWAY—ART LIFE, and other Poems. By BENJ. HATHWAY. Second edition. $1.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

THE HISTORY OF PRUSSIA TO THE ACCESSION OF FREDERIC THE GREAT.

By HERBERT TUTTLE, A.M., Professor in Cornell University, author of "German Political Leaders, etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.25.

In this volume Mr. Tuttle traces the career of Prussia from the remotest records until Frederic the Great ascended the throne. It is not merely a history of the sovereigns and of the military operations in which Prussia was engaged, but of the people, of the development of its political, social, and religious institutions, and both in its design and in its execution it will take rank with the more important of modern historical works.

CHARACTERISTICS.

By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes." 1 vol. 12mo, $2.

This book is quite similar in general character to Mr. Russell's previous volume, "Library Notes." It embodies, in essays grouped under various titles, the rich and diversified harvest gathered from many fields of literature.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Riverside Edition. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. In 6 vols. 8vo. Printed from the same plates as the three-volume edition, but on larger and heavier paper, and tastefully bound. Price, cloth, $15 a set, in box; half calf, $30.

This is an exceedingly handsome and every way desirable edition of Shakespeare.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST.

By JOHN FISKE, author of "Myths and Myth-Makers," etc. 12mo, $2.

CONTENTS.—Europe before the Arrival of Man; The Arrival of Man in Europe; Our Aryan Forefathers; What we learn from Old Aryan Words; Was there a Primeval Mother-Tongue? Sociology and Hero-Worship; Heroes of Industry; The Causes of Persecution; The Origins of Protestantism; The True Lesson of Protestantism; Evolution and Religion; The Meaning of Infancy; A Universe of Mind-Stuff; In Memoriam: Charles Darwin.

The variety, importance, and masterly treatment of these subjects make this a book of no ordinary value and interest.

A ROUNDABOUT JOURNEY.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Winter on the Nile," "In the Levant," etc 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

During the past year Mr. Warner spent many months in Europe, principally in the countries bordering on the Mediterranean, and made an excursion into Africa. The experiences and observations of these months are depicted in this book, and those who have read his previous volumes of travel need no assurance that this book is altogether delightful.

AN AMBITIOUS WOMAN. A Novel.

By EDGAR FAWCETT, author of "A Hopeless Case," "A Gentleman of Leisure," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

The scene of this novel, as of Mr. Fawcett's previous stories, is New York city. It is a story of current life, dealing with the striking social fact of the tendency among American women to be discontented with their surroundings, and depicting their efforts to achieve higher positions. The story has many fresh types of character, and, while appearing in the New York Sunday *Tribune*, it attracted great interest and caused no little discussion.

TENNYSON'S IN MEMORIAM. A Study.

By JOHN F. GENUNG. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.25.

This is a scholarly, thoroughly excellent essay on Tennyson's most famous poem, and one of the most famous poems in modern literature. It is an analytical study of the poem in its origin, significance, and method, and a luminous and helpful comment on a poem that challenges the study and stimulates the imagination of the noblest minds.

---

4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

A Series of Interesting Stories, Papers on Natural History, and Biographical Sketches. Contributed by well-known Authors. Illustrated with upward of 300 beautiful engravings designed by eminent artists, and colored plates. Bound in a rich chromo cover. 4to, $1.50.

☞ This new candidate for public favor enters on its career full of hope, having, we believe, been supplied with everything that can insure success.

The text has been contributed by several eminent American and foreign authors, who in their contributions had in view the combination of instruction and amusement; in which plan they have happily succeeded. The numerous engravings have been prepared with great care, and were drawn by the most prominent artists of the day.

Special care has been given to the printing and paper, and the rich cover that has been furnished will, we think, help to make this book the success we have labored to make it.

☞ *The* Boston Globe *says this is the best juvenile book published this year, and asks parents to inquire for it.*

Longfellow's Rhyme for Children.

"THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL."

By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustrated by Bertha M. Shaeffer, and adorned with rich illuminated Initials and other designs in Chromo-Lithography, and Silhouettes. Oblong 12mo, with an exquisite and original cover printed in the highest style of Lithographic Art. With fine silk fringe and inclosed in box, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR.

An entirely new volume for this year. Profusely illustrated with choice and original engravings, beautifully printed on fine paper, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose by various well-known authors, inclosed in a magnificent double cover of original and unique design, and printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

A WEEK SPENT IN A GLASS POND

By the Great Water Beetle. Depicted by R. André, and beautifully printed in colors. Written by Juliana Horatio Ewing, author of "Six to Sixteen," etc. 1 vol., 4to. With choice chromo-lithograph cover, $1.25.

UNIQUE EDITION.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Unique Edition. With the Steel Portraits of the 10 vol. Library Edition. In 6 vols., cloth, gilt top, white paper (only 219 copies so made), $13.50.

☞ *This Unique Edition is very handsome and ought to be taken up at once.*

NEW BOOKS SUITABLE FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

DE LUXE EDITION.

TYPES OF SPANISH STORY; or, The Manners and Customs of Old Castile. Illustrated. 36 *proof etchings* on Japanese paper, by R. De Los Rios. Imperial 8vo, unique binding, gilt top, $10.

NORTHERN AND EASTERN BIRDS (Our). Containing descriptions of the Birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British Provinces; together with a history of their habits, times of their arrival and departure, food, song, time of breeding, and a careful and accurate description of their nests and measurement of their eggs. By Edward A. Samuels. Profusely illustrated with colored and other full-page engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

LONGFELLOW PORTFOLIO. *Edition de Luxe.* Being a selection of 75 Artist Proofs from the original woodcuts illustrating the Subscription Edition of Longfellow's Works. Printed upon a hand-press on the finest plate paper (size 12x15 in.), and inclosed in handsome portfolio. Autograph Edition, $50. The same, without autographs, $20.

DORÉ GIFT-BOOK (The) of Illustrations to Tennyson's Idyls of the King. With Descriptive Letter-press, from Tennyson's Poems. Thirty-seven steel-engravings by Gustave Doré. Royal 4to, handsome binding, mounted on linen, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $12.50.

THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Llewellyn Jewitt. From Prehistoric Times down to the Present Day. Illustrated with nearly 2000 engravings. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

NEW EDITION.

STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND (THE). By L. Jewett, F.S.A., etc., and S. C. Hall, F.S.A. With 380 engravings. Two volumes in one large 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES. *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth extra, $2.

NEW EDITION.

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART. By P. T. Sandhurst, Ph.D. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with the Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engravings on steel, and 32 wood-engravings by the most eminent masters. 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt and gilt edges, $5.

POMPEII: Its Destruction and Rediscovery. With Engravings and Descriptions of Art and Architecture. By Sir William Gell and Gandy. 70 steel-engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, elegant, $8.

IRELAND, OLD AND NEW. Illustrating its Scenery, Character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Profusely illustrated with fine colored plates, steel-engravings, and woodcuts. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $6.

HALL (S. C.). A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from personal acquaintance. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt and gilt edge, $5.

McCALMAN (Archibald H.). A Compact History of England from the Time of the Ancient Britons to 1880, with a Synopsis of England in the Nineteenth Century, its Government, Institutions. With *Introduction*, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF COTtage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. Containing numerous designs for Dwellings, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, each design accompanied by analytical and critical remarks. Illustrated by upward of 2000 engravings, in one very thick vol., 8vo, $7.50.

ROTTECK (Charles von), LL.D. The History of the World. A General History of all Nations in all Times. Profusely illustrated. New edition, revised 4 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, $10.

BACON'S (Lord) WORKS. With a Life of the Author by Basil Montagu, Esq. *Portrait.* 3 handsome vols., 8vo, in Roxbury binding, $15.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

A REMARKABLE ROMANCE.

ARIUS THE LIBYAN:

AN IDYL OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH. A romance of the latter part of the third and beginning of the fourth century. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"A work of great beauty and power, and with fascinating style and intimate knowledge of the history of the early centuries of the Christian era."—*New York Observer.*

"Embodies, with extraordinary vividness and effect, the spirit by which the pagan and Christian world of the third and fourth centuries was animated. . . . It is deeply interesting and impressive."—*Philadelphia North American.*

"The noble plan, the grave importance of the questions that agitate its characters, its religious interest to believer and sceptic, its historical learning and thought, its dramatic construction and force, its beautiful style, combine to make the work a powerful and valuable production, without a rival in its field."—*Boston Globe.*

35th THOUSAND.

Fully revised, and with a new chapter addressed expressly to women.

DON'T:

A MANUAL OF MISTAKES AND IMPROPRIETIES PREVALENT IN CONDUCT AND SPEECH. By CENSOR. Square 16mo, parchment paper, 30 cents.

READY NEXT WEEK:

Aunt Charlotte's Stories of American History.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE and H. HADINGS WELD. With numerous illustrations. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt side and back, $1.50.

Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States.

By Brevet Major-General E. D. TOWNSEND, late Adjutant-General, U. S. Army. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

English Lyrics.

A SELECTION OF LYRICS FROM SIR THOMAS WYATT TO THE PRESENT CENTURY. Parchment Series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Winter Resorts.

FOR TOURISTS AND INVALIDS. With maps and illustrations. New edition for the present season, revised to date. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

S. ZICKEL, 19 Dey St., N. Y., P. O. Box 3001,

German Publisher & Importer of Books, Magazines &c.,

ESTABLISHED 1857.

S. Zickel's German Periodicals, published in this country:

Novellen-Schatz,	Familien-Blätter,	Volks-Bibliothek,
A semi-monthly.	A semi-monthly.	A weekly.
Price, 15 Cents retail. 10 Cts. wholesale.	**Price, 15 Cts. retail. 10 Cts. wholesale.**	**Price, 10 Cents retail. 6 Cts. wholesale.**

S. Zickel's Illustrirter Familien-Kalender pro 1884,

(Illustrated Family Almanac for 1884.)

This Almanac is the most saleable for its fine illustrations and interesting reading matter.

Price per copy 25 Cts. retail, by 15 Cts. wholesale.
25 copies at 13 Cts. each. 100 copies at 12½ Cts. per copy.

S. ZICKEL has also published in the German language only: A CYCLOPÆDIA—The Family Doctor—A popular Law-book—The Dark Sides of New York — The most attractive Criminal Cases in the world—A great many Novels from the best writers.

S. Zickel's Poetical publications from Schiller, Goethe, Berthold Auerbach, Rudolph Gottschall, Heinrich Heine, Julius Bruck and Otto Bretthauer.

S. Zickel's Art publications: Engravings and Chromo's, the subjects are the most popular, the execution artistic; Sizes differ from 22x28 to 25x32, and the Prices from $1.00 to $2.00.

S. Zickel's Regular Importations *by every German steamer, at least twice a week, enable him to fill every order at the shortest notice and at the lowest rates.*

Circulars, Catalogues and full particulars sent on application, Correspondence either in German or English; it will be in your own interest to order sample-copies, and to give me a trial if you have a demand for German Books, of which I keep a large stock on hand, viz: **German Classics, elegantly bound, Cyclopædias, Grammars, Books for technical and artistical use, etc., etc.**

S. Zickel's large stock of Juvenils, Picture-books, Stories for children, etc., in the German language, is without doubt the most complete in the United States. As Christmas is near, it is just the time to make use of the opportunities I offer.

☞ For Catalogues, Circulars, etc., apply to
S. Zickel, 19 Dey Street, New York.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2 × 3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½ × 3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3 × 4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

34 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.
"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
AMERICAN NEWS CO.
"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.
"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*),

A Large 8vo, of over 2500 pages, is now ready.

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there has been no change in the present issue (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.
2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.
3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price is ***One Dollar and a half*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***post-paid for Two Dollars*** *net*, payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

☞ Parties so desiring can have their volumes supplied with the ***"SILVERA DUPLEX INDEX,"*** at the *slight extra charge of* 50 *cents per copy*. The Silvera Index is somewhat on the plan of Denison's, with the practical improvement, however, of having the alphabet printed on the concave surface (instead of on the margin of the page), which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1883.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for Christmas, 1883, will embrace thirty-two pages of reading matter and illustrations, and we intend to make it far superior to any previous year, also hoping to issue it earlier than heretofore.

Its sole aim and object is to increase the sale of books, and every bookseller who distributes it may be sure of being benefited thereby.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

Per 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 25
" 250 "	8 50
" 500 "	15 00

Postage (at 72 cents per 100) or freight extra.

Orders should be sent in at once, and in order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

A NOTABLE BOOK.

WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR DAUGHTERS?

SUPERFLUOUS WOMEN AND OTHER LECTURES.

By MRS. MARY A. LIVERMORE.

Handsomely bound, $1.25.

The subjects discussed in these forceful pages are of vast importance, and concern directly one-half the human family. No person can read Mrs. Livermore's terse, incisive and telling treatment of them without realizing the truism that "who educates a woman educates a race."

Mrs. Livermore's life-long interest in all that relates to women, and her honest desire to aid in the great movements that seek their advancement, will alone commend the volume to thousands of readers everywhere.

THE GOLDEN TRUTH SERIES.

A uniform edition of unequalled selections from the best religious authors. Edited by Mrs. C. M. Means. Dainty volumes, in gold and colors, each $1.25. Comprising—

GOLDEN TRUTHS.

LIVING THOUGHTS.

WORDS OF HOPE.

"Volumes of religious selections designed for the cheer and consolation of sorrowing friends. Sympathy for a friend in sorrow can be expressed in no more delicate or acceptable manner than by the presentation of these volumes."—*Boston Post.*

THE MODEL PRAYER.

A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. By the Rev. George C. Baldwin, D.D. $1.25.

"The exposition is rich and exhaustive. One is left with the feeling that in this most simple of prayers are heights and depths still unexplored, while what is seen is calculated to increase devoutness as well as intelligence."—*Christian Advocate*, New York.

"WHAT OF THE UNSEEN WORLD BEYOND?"

THE GATES WIDE OPEN;

Or, Scenes in Another World. By George Wood. New edition. $1 50.

"An intensely interesting work, which attempts to portray scenes in heaven. A careful perusal will give a more favorable impression than the hasty glance too often given to books of this character.—*Congregational Quarterly.*

SPARKLING BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

BY HARRY W. FRENCH.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA.

The thrilling story of two young Americans, Scott and Paul Clayton, who were wrecked in the Chinese Sea on their return from India, with their strange adventures in China. By Harry W. French. With 150 illustrations. Bound in emblematical covers of Chinese design, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

BY EDWARD GREEY.

THE BEAR WORSHIPERS

Of Yezo, and the Island of Karafuto (Saghalin); or, the Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend Oto Nambo. By Edward Greey. With 180 illustrations by Rinzo and by Ichiske Hamada, and cover designed and drawn by the author. Bound in boards, illuminated in gold and colors, $1.75; cloth, black and gold, $2.50.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK,

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN.

By Sophie May. Illustrated, 75 cents.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK,

SNUG HARBOR;

Or, The Champlain Mechanics. By Oliver Optic. Illustrated, $1.25. Being the second volume of The Boat Builders' Series.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS,

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS.

By J. T. Trowbridge. Illustrated, $1.25.

THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL.

By J. T. Trowbridge. Illustrated, $1.25.

BY MISS A. M. DOUGLAS.

SANTA CLAUS LAND.

By Amanda M. Douglas, author of "Kathie Stories." Illustrated, $1.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 23. NEW YORK, December 8, 1883. WHOLE No. 620.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH DECEMBER 8:

I.

Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States.

By Brevet Major-General E. D. TOWNSEND, late Adjutant-General, U. S. Army. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

II.

English Lyrics.

A SELECTION OF LYRICS FROM SIR THOMAS WYATT TO THE PRESENT CENTURY. Parchment Series. Antique, gilt top, $1.25.

The aim is to present in one volume the perfection of English lyrics by whomsoever written between the dates selected. No living authors are included, and none who have died within the second half of the century. Odes purposely so called are excluded; as are narrative, didactic, and ballad poems.

III.

Aunt Charlotte's Stories of American History.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE and H. HASTINGS WELD, D.D. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt side and back, $1.50.

This work deals with the chief events in the progress of America—its discoveries, its settlers, its early wars, its independence, its abolition of slavery, its modern developments.

IV.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Winter Resorts.

FOR TOURISTS AND INVALIDS. With maps and illustrations. New edition for the present season, revised to date. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

V.

The City of Success and other Poems.

By HENRY ABBEY. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Cassell's Family Magazine,

ILLUSTRATED—64 PAGES—LARGE OCTAVO.

PRICE, 15 CENTS MONTHLY. $1.50 PER YEAR.

American Edition Commences with the January Number, 1884.

Specimen Copies sent on Receipt of 10 Cents.

The increased demand for copies of CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE during the past year has induced the publishers to issue a special *American Edition*, at a price so low as to insure its success from the start.

While PURE AND WELL-SELECTED FICTION is always plentifully provided, the range of CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE is by no means confined to that department. In addition to the two serial stories and the short complete stories always to be found in the pages of every monthly issue, the Magazine comprises a large and varied scheme of recreative reading and useful information.

No topic in the interest of the Home Circle is ever lost sight of, and such practical subjects as HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT, DOMESTIC COOKERY, GARDENING, EDUCATION and RECREATION are respectively treated by acknowledged experts.

The FAMILY DOCTOR'S papers have long been an invaluable feature of the Magazine, and the editor is thankful to say that an incalculable amount of good has been done through this most useful agency.

Increasing interest has been developed in the proceedings of the FAMILY PARLIAMENT, which has been opened for the discussion of questions of social interest in the present day.

A more recent department, but one which in its way has attracted no little attention, is that of REMUNERATIVE EMPLOYMENT FOR WOMEN, in which a special correspondent of large practical experience furnishes information and hints to those ladies who, from choice or necessity, are impelled to seek suitable occupation for their spare time.

THE GATHERER is the distinctive title of a department which has long earned for the Magazine a high reputation as a prompt and trustworthy record of the great and useful inventions and discoveries of modern times, as they are developed day by day. There is scarcely a country in the world in which this important section of CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE is not eagerly looked for every month.

The ILLUSTRATIONS will be, as usual, of the best order, so that the high reputation of CASSELL'S MAGAZINE will be fully sustained in this as well other important respects.

A Prospectus, giving full details of the Contributions to appear in CASSELL'S MAGAZINE will be sent by mail to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

A Series of Interesting Stories, Papers on Natural History, and Biographical Sketches. Contributed by well-known Authors. Illustrated with upward of 300 beautiful engravings designed by eminent artists, and colored plates. Bound in a rich chromo cover. 4to, $1.50.

☞ This new candidate for public favor enters on its career full of hope, having, we believe, been supplied with everything that can insure success.

The text has been contributed by several eminent American and foreign authors, who in their contributions had in view the combination of instruction and amusement; in which plan they have happily succeeded. The numerous engravings have been prepared with great care, and were drawn by the most prominent artists of the day.

Special care has been given to the printing and paper, and the rich cover that has been furnished will, we think, help to make this book the success we have labored to make it.

☞ *The* Boston Globe *says this is the best juvenile book published this year, and asks parents to inquire for it.*

Longfellow's Rhyme for Children.

"THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL."

By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustrated by Bertha M. Shaeffer, and adorned with rich illuminated Initials and other designs in Chromo-Lithography, and Silhouettes. Oblong 12mo, with an exquisite and original cover printed in the highest style of Lithographic Art. With fine silk fringe and inclosed in box, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR.

An entirely new volume for this year. Profusely illustrated with choice and original engravings, beautifully printed on fine paper, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose by various well-known authors, inclosed in a magnificent double cover of original and unique design, and printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

A WEEK SPENT IN A GLASS POND

By the Great Water Beetle. Depicted by R. André, and beautifully printed in colors. Written by Juliana Horatio Ewing, author of "Six to Sixteen," etc. 1 vol., 4to. With choice chromo-lithograph cover, $1.25.

UNIQUE EDITION.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Unique Edition. With the Steel Portraits of the 10-vol. Library Edition. In 6 vols., cloth, gilt top, white paper (only 219 copies so made), $13.50.

☞ *This Unique Edition is very handsome, and ought to be taken up at once.*

NEW BOOKS SUITABLE FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

DE LUXE EDITION.

TYPES OF SPANISH STORY; or, The Manners and Customs of Old Castile. Illustrated. 36 *proof etchings* on Japanese paper, by R. De Los Rios. Imperial 8vo, unique binding, gilt top, $10.

NORTHERN AND EASTERN BIRDS (Our). Containing descriptions of the Birds of the Northern and Eastern States and British Provinces; together with a history of their habits, times of their arrival and departure, food, song, time of breeding, and a careful and accurate description of their nests and measurement of their eggs. By Edward A. Samuels. Profusely illustrated with colored and other full-page engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

LONGFELLOW PORTFOLIO. *Edition de Luxe.* Being a selection of 75 Artist Proofs from the original woodcuts illustrating the Subscription Edition of Longfellow's Works. Printed upon a hand-press on the finest plate paper (size 12x15 in.), and inclosed in handsome portfolio. Autograph Edition, $50. The same, without autographs, $20.

DORÉ GIFT-BOOK (The) of Illustrations to Tennyson's Idyls of the King. With Descriptive Letter-press, from Tennyson's Poems. Thirty-seven steel-engravings by Gustave Doré. Royal 4to, handsome binding, mounted on linen, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $12.50.

THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Llewellyn Jewitt. From Prehistoric Times down to the Present Day. Illustrated with nearly 2000 engravings. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

NEW EDITION.

STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND (THE). By L. Jewett, F.S.A., etc., and S. C. Hall, F.S.A. With 380 engravings. Two volumes in one large 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES. *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth extra, $2.

NEW EDITION.

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART. By P. T. Sandhurst, Ph.D. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with the Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engravings on steel, and 32 wood-engravings by the most eminent masters. 4to, cloth, gilt, extra gilt and gilt edges, $5.

POMPEII: Its Destruction and Rediscovery. With Engravings and Descriptions of Art and Architecture. By Sir William Gell and Gandy. 70 steel-engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, elegant, $8.

IRELAND, OLD AND NEW. Illustrating its Scenery, Character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Profusely illustrated with fine colored plates, steel-engravings, and woodcuts. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $6.

HALL (S. C.). A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from personal acquaintance. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt and gilt edge, $5.

McCALMAN (Archibald H.). A Compact History of England from the Time of the Ancient Britons to 1880, with a Synopsis of England in the Nineteenth Century, its Government, Institutions. With *Introduction*, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF COTtage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. Containing numerous designs for Dwellings, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, each design accompanied by analytical and critical remarks. Illustrated by upward of 2000 engravings, in one very thick vol., 8vo, $7.50.

ROTTECK (Charles von), LL.D. The History of the World. A General History of all Nations in all Times. Profusely illustrated. New edition, revised 4 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, $10.

BACON'S (Lord) WORKS. With a Life of the Author by Basil Montagu, Esq. *Portrait.* 3 handsome vols., 8vo, in Roxbury binding, $15.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

BOOKS TO BE PUBLISHED

Saturday, December 15, 1883,

BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

NEW YORK.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

Among the Holy Hills.

BY HENRY M. FIELD, D.D., AUTHOR OF "*FROM THE LAKES OF KILLARNEY TO THE GOLDEN HORN*," "*FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN*," AND "*ON THE DESERT*." 1 vol., crown 8vo. *With a Map.* $1.50.

This new description of the sacred localities of Palestine by a veteran traveller and the author of the most valuable and popular narratives of travel that have appeared in recent years, is the fitting crown and conclusion of them all. The interest of the Holy Land above all others is that here was spent the most wonderful life that ever was lived on the earth, and the purpose of the journey, to which this book is indebted, is to trace that life from its beginning among its native hills, and to follow closely in the foo steps of our Lord, not merely in the streets of Jerusalem, but through Samaria and Galilee, along the lake shore and on the mountain side.

Without enumerating each locality described in Dr. Field's book, it is enough to say that every place mentioned in the Gospels as the scene of our Lord's life and ministry is accurately, vividly, and picturesquely described in the light of all preceding authorities, biblical, archæological, and geographical, and that the qualities which have gained for the author acknowledged pre-eminence as a writer in this line of literature are conspicuous in this volume, the most interesting in its scene and associations of all his works.

Kadesh-Barnea.

ITS IMPORTANCE AND PROBABLE SITE, WITH A STORY OF A HUNT FOR IT, INCLUDING STUDIES OF THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS AND THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE HOLY LAND. BY H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D., EDITOR OF THE "SUNDAY-SCHOOL TIMES." 1 vol., 8vo. *With two maps and four full-page illustrations.* $5.

Kadesh-Barnea has long been recognized as the key to the history of the Israelites' wanderings in the Wilderness, and its site has been in dispute for twenty centuries or more. Two years ago, Dr. Trumbull made important discoveries in the East, as bearing on this question; and of these, he now, for the first time, gives a full account, together with the result of his studies in the light of those discoveries. Dr. Trumbull claims as the result of the work, a practical determination of the Route of the Exodus, of the main outlines of the Wanderings and of the Southern boundary of the Holy Land. Its bearing on current questions of the "higher criticism" and on the latest discoveries among the ruins of Lower Egypt, will command first the attention of Biblical Scholars generally. The story of the desert hunt for the lost site of Kadesh-Barnea is an attractive story of adventure quite out of the usual experiences of travellers, even in the desert of the Wandering. It would be difficult to speak too highly of the value of this book for Biblical students and of its fascination for the unlearned Bible-reader.

A Day in Athens with Socrates.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SOCRATES." 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents. Cloth, $1.

These dialogues have been brought together in order that the reader may gain from them, not so much an adequate conception of Plato's philosophy, but a picture of the age in which he lived and taught. Such is the inimitable art displayed in them that we find ourselves unconsciously transported to the scenes of Athenian daily life, the street, the market-place, the dwelling-houses of the citizens, and seem to breathe the very air, to penetrate into the very heart of the Athens of old.

There is the impression of absolute fidelity to truth in the Socrates of these dialogues, and the questions old and yet ever new, which engross the mind and heart of Socrates and his friends, are those which can never cease to engross the earnest-minded in every age.

A LARGE PAPER EDITION OF

Reveries of a Bachelor, and

Dream Life.

BY DONALD G. MITCHELL (IK MARVEL).

These volumes are, according at least to the popular verdict, masterpieces of their author, and they have now taken their place as American Classics. To supply the demand for a superior edition for select libraries, two hundred and fifty copies have been printed on large (Holland) paper by Theodore L. DeVinne & Co., and the publishers have added to the *Reveries* a new portrait of the author, etched by Ritchie, and to *Dream Life* a new etching by Smillie—both prepared especially for this edition.

The books are suitably bound in tasteful covers, are all numbered, and are sold together for $10.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 & 745 Broadway, N.Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 8, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.

Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.

Educational Number, July 21.

Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 22.

Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sept. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.—October and November Books, Dec. 8.

List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27, Dec. 8.

Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1.

U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	853
Belford, Clarke & Co.	884
Books Wanted	878
Boston School Supply Co.	881
Cassell & Company (*Limited*)	874
Copyright Notices	880
International News Co.	881
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.	884
Leonard Scott Publishing Co.	880
N. Y. Silicate Book-Slate Co.	881
Presbyterian Board of Publication	882
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	856
Special Notices	880
Trade Cards	883
Wiley (John) & Sons	882
Worthington (R.)	855

NOTES IN SEASON.

R. WORTHINGTON will issue next week a small lot of the twelvemo edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States" (published by Little, Brown & Co.), with all the steel portraits of the 10-volume *Library edition*, handsomely bound in new cloth binding, with white title labels, and gilt top. This issue will be called the *Unique edition*. Mr. Worthington will shortly issue a book on China by the famous "Chinese Gordon."

DODD, MEAD & CO. have now ready the handsome "History of Ancient Sculpture," by Lucy M. Mitchell, of which we gave a full description in our Christmas number; also, "The Wild Tribes of the Soudan: An Account of Travel and Sport chiefly in the Basé Country," being personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in the Soudan by F. L. James. This latter work is fully illustrated and contains several maps in colors.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have published "Raphael's Madonnas and Holy Families," by Mrs. Julia A. Shedd, illustrated with twenty full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings; also the first volume of "The World as Will and Idea," by Arthur Schopenhauer, translated from the German by R. B. Haldane and John Kemp. This very important and able philosophical exposition will be completed in three handsome 8vo volumes.

ROBERTS BROS. have ready "New England Legends and Folk-Lore," by Samuel Adams Drake, a volume which brings together for the first time the legendary stories of New England. The author has searched out the origin of the tales that compose the volume, and has rewritten them in an entertaining manner. Those who are familiar with the "Scarlet Letter," "The Buccaneer," "The Skeleton in Armor," "Moll Pitcher," and the stories of witchcraft, may here have as ready access to the truth as heretofore they have had to the romance of history. The work is enriched by over one hundred characteristic illustrations, drawn by the best artists. It is sold only by subscription.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish, on the 15th inst., an important work by Dr. Henry Clay Trumbull, of the *Sunday-School Times*, on "Kadesh-Barnea: its Importance and Probable Site, with the Story of a Hunt for it, including Studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of the Holy Land." Kadesh-Barnea has long been recognized as the key to the history of the Israelites' wanderings in the wilderness, and its site has been in dispute for twenty centuries or more. Two years ago Dr. Trumbull made important discoveries in the East as bearing on the question; and of this he now for the first time gives a full account, together with the result of his studies in the light of these discoveries. The result of the work is a practical determination of the route of the Exodus, of the main outlines of the wanderings, and of the southern boundary of the Holy Land. The description of the desert hunt for the lost site of Kadesh-Barnea is an attractive story of adventure; and the incidental information which it gives concerning the characteristics and customs of the different tribes of desert Arabs enhances its value in the line of Bible illustration. The work will have two maps and four full-page illustrations. On the same day they will issue Dr. H. M. Fields's new book, "Among the Holy Hills," a record in Dr. Fields's graphic style of travels through Palestine in the tracks of Jesus Christ; also, "A Day in Athens with Socrates," by the author of "Socrates," which has previously been announced as "A Morning and Evening with Socrates." Messrs Scribner also announce that they will publish large-paper editions of Ik Marvel's "Reveries of a Bachelor" and "Dream Life." These editions will be printed in the very best style on Holland paper and will contain portraits of Donald G. Mitchell by Smillie and Ritchie.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

☞ *NOTICE.—For fuller descriptions of those Illustrated Books and Books for the Young which are only briefly noted in this list, consult the Christmas Number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (*Nov.* 17).

Allen Jos. H: Christian history in its three great periods: Third period, Modern phases. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 8+319 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Essay treating of the following topics: The Protestant Reformation; The Catholic reaction; Calvinism; The Puritan commonwealth; Port Royal; Passage from dogma to pure reason; English rationalism; Infidelity in France; The German critics; Speculative theology; The reign of law. Contains a chronological outline of the subject and an index.

***American** decisions (The); comp. and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 48 [1847–1849]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 4+9–843 p. O. shp., $6.

Apples of Sodom: a story of Mormon lie. Cleveland, O., W: W. Williams, 1883. 4–322 p. D. cl., $1.50

The author hopes "this book may serve as a drop to overflow the bucket of popular prejudice against Mormonism." The appendix gives the articles of Mormon faith as published by Joseph Smith in 1842, and also the revelation on the patriarchal order of matrimony given that "Saint" in 1843.

Argles, *Mrs.* M. ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] Rossmoyne. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3–363 p. D. cl., $1.

Rossmoyne is the scene of the story, a charming Irish country place, peopled by clever, handsome, rich and exceedingly witty men and women. The love affairs of these attractive characters make up a very pretty plot. The novel's chief characteristic is its bright, spirited dialogue, interspersed with many telling quotations. Readers of the "Duchess" need not be told of her charms. They will find them all here, as fresh and delightful as ever.

Arius, the Libyan: an idyl of the primitive church. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 4+398 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A new writer, who withholds his name, has written a very powerful romance of the early Christians. In the first part of the book we get a very graphic picture of their pastoral life, and of the birth and surroundings of Arius, the hero. Theckla, a young Egyptian girl, loved by Arius, who is finally won to Christianity and suffers martyrdom at the stake, is a very beautiful character. The second part of the work deals almost exclusively with Arius's so called heresy, his opposition to the Emperor Constantine and his summons before the Council of Nice, where his fearless avowal of his opinions seals his fate. The author describes Arius as "one of the grandest, purest, least understood and most systematically misrepresented characters in human history," and avows that his sole design is "to deal justly with his grand and beautiful memory, seeking to nothing extenuate nor set down aught in malice."

Barrows, W: Oregon: the struggle for possession. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 9+363 p. maps, S. (American commonwealths.) cl., $1.25.

The Spanish, French, Russian and English occupation of Oregon, one of the youngest states in the Union, and the struggle of each nation in succession for possession, is a narrative rich in a special interest. Mr. Barrows omits no detail in his strikingly graphic presentation of the story. The early settlements, especially the founding of Astoria, and the trading of John Jacob Astor are described in full. The monopoly held by England through the Hudson Bay Company, for so many years, of our Western frontier, the transactions of this company, and the final vindication of the claims of the United States to Oregon, are in themselves subjects of vast proportions to which many chapters are devoted. The growth of the Oregon of to-day, with statistics of its resources and a description of its present physical condition, are the topics of the concluding chapters. A list of authorities on the struggle of five nations for Oregon is prefixed to the work.

Carpenter, Frank D. Y. Round about Rio. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1884 [1883]. 415 p. D. cl., $2.

The author, a graduate of Cornell University in 1873, held for several years the position of geographer of the Geological Survey of Brazil, and under these peculiarly favorable conditions acquired the material upon which this book is based. It is not a stereotyped book of travels. There is a thread of a story running through it, and the adventures of a group of clever people add to its attraction. A very good résumé is given of Brazilian life and manners, and of Brazilian flora and fauna.

Chadwick, J: W. In Nazareth town: a Christmas fantasy, and other poems. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 111 p. S. cl., $1.75.

"The title-poem of Mr. Chadwick's volume, 'In Nazareth town,' is built upon the modern myth with which rationalism would supplant the record of the gospels, which represents the birthplace of Jesus as in Galilee instead of Judea. . . . . Mr. Chadwick's muse is at her happiest when she sings of home and home scenes, relationships and experiences. 'A wedding song' is rarely light and graceful, worthy of *trouvères* and troubadours. 'The oldest story' and 'In an unknown tongue' are full of tender feeling and sweet appreciation for childhood. But the high-water-mark of the whole collection is reached in these lines, entitled 'A dedication.'" *Literary World.*

Christmas selections, 1883; containing new songs and responsive services for Christmas celebrations. Cin., J: Church & Co., [1883] 15 p. ob. T. pap., 5 c.

Clement, Clara Erskine. An outline history of painting for young people and students; with complete indexes. N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 7+320 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

To art students of any age this book may be recommended as a very complete outline of the history of painting from the earliest times to the present day; ancient painting to the Christian era, painting in Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, ancient Greece and Italy, mosaics, painting on stone and vase-painting are reviewed in the first chapter. The second is devoted to mediæval painting, the early period, the central, and the final or Gothic period. The third to painting in Italy, from the beginning of the renaissance to the present century. Chapters follow on painting in Flanders, Holland, Germany, Spain, France and England. Though the style is plain and simple, it is not too much so to gain for the work popularity as a work of reference. The author combines in a very attractive manner biographical details of prominent painters, with an account of their works. Mr Jones's very full indexes add to the book's usefulness. The illustrations are abundant—many being full-page—and very good, being representations of classical or famous modern works.

Cooke, G: Willis. George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings, and philosophy. Bost., Ja. R Osgood & Co., 1883. 5+438 p por. D. cl. $2.

The same plan pursued in the admirable study of Emerson by Mr. Cooke is followed in this exhaustive inquiry into George Eliot's ethical teachings as evinced in her writings. The author also gives quite a full sketch of her life and her literary methods, but these are secondary to the main purpose. In the endeavor to interpret thoroughly George Eliot's religious and philosophical opinions, the author brings successively before the reader all her most important works—analyzing them keenly and quoting from them largely. He obtrudes his own opinions scarcely at all, allowing the great author to speak for herself through her books. Like all that we get relating to George Eliot, the book is full of an intense interest. It is well worth careful reading and study. A most valuable bibliography completes it. It includes a list of George Eliot's writings, selections from her works, a list of such as have been translated into other languages and a list of portraits; also references to

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

ographical sketches written about her, and to prominent iticisms. Index.

Durwen, Maskell E. A Manual upon the searching of records and the preparation of abstracts of title to real property; *rev., enl., and ed.* with forms and ref. to decisions by W. H. Whittaker. Cin., R. Clarke & Co., 1883. 10+264 p. T. cl., $1.50; shp., $1.75.

Dakota. The annotated revised codes, 1883. V. 1. With a new index, ed. by A. B. Levisee and L. Levisee. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 7+315+68 p. O. shp., $6.

Dick, W: B., *ed.* Dick's book of toasts, speeches, and responses; with a dissertation on the art of making after-dinner speeches, and rules for presiding at table; also a choice collection of anecdotes. N. Y.. Dick & Fitzgerald, [1883]. 3-172 p. S. bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Downes, W: Howe. Spanish ways and byways; with a glimpse of the Pyrenees. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 5-182 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Description of a brief tour through Spain. The writer ncludes Madrid, Seville, Granada, Cordova, and some of he by-ways of this romantic country. He has much to say n a pleasant fashion of the odd sports and customs, the raceful architecture, picture galleries and historical associations. Illustrated with many designs by Henry Sandham, Marcus Waterman, A. H. Bicknell, W. P. Bodfish and George R. Halm.

Fauntleroy, H: Who's to blame? Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1883. 2-355 p. D. cl., $1.

A story; scenes laid chiefly among the Chicago business houses; the hero is a young man who comes to that city with a young wife seeking employment; the author aims to show that the rage for money-getting has in a large measure corrupted mercantile principles, sub-tituting dishonest practices for former upright ways; he also specially pleads for legal reform, urging that arbitration may take the place of the litigations now so prevalent, and which seem only to defeat right and justice.

Gilbert, Luther M., *M.D.* The home physician: a summary of practical medicine and surgery; for the use of travellers, and of families at a distance from physicians. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 6+131 p. S. cl., $1.

An epitome of useful and available information regarding diseases and medicines. The leading medical and surgical works of the day, such as those of Flint, Bartholow, Da Costa, Hamilton, Aitkin and others, have been freely consulted and used. The methods of treatment suggested are such as are largely used by physicians.

***Greenleaf,** Simon. A treatise on the law of evidence. *14th ed.*, rev., with large additions, by Simon Greenleaf Croswell. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. V. 1-2. 8+84+753; 89+683 p. O. shp., *ea.* $6.

***Greenleaf,** Simon. A Treatise on the law of evidence. V. 3. *14th ed.*, rev., with add., by Simon Greenleaf Croswell. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 4-39+577 p. O. shp., $6.

***Gross,** S: W., *M.D.* A practical treatise on impotence, sterility and allied disorders of the male sexual organs. *2d ed., rev.* Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 8+17-176 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Half hours with the lessons of 1884: chapters on the Bible texts chosen for Sabbath-school study during 1884 in connection with the international lesson series; by twenty-four Presbyterian clergymen. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 2-480 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The initial volume of "Half hours" with the lessons of 1883 was received so heartily, that the publishers have been induced to issue a similar volume for the lessons of 1884. The discourses, 48 in number, though brief, are very suggestive and helpful, and are written by some of the most eminent Presbyterian clergymen.

Harland, Marion [*pseud. for Mrs.* M. V. H. Terhune.] Judith: a chronicle of Old Virginia. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1883. 4-391 p. il. D. (Our continent lib., no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

The second title of this volume seems to describe it exactly. It can scarcely be called a full-fledged novel, though it has a most interesting plot involving several love affairs, and is replete with incidents and exciting episodes. As a history of life in old Virginia in the plantation days of ante-bellum times, it has a permanent value. The author, a Virginian herself, writes with real love and enthusiasm of the generous hospitality and the patriarchal relations of master and slave of those days now gone forever. The story opens with a narrative of the uprising of the slaves in 1800 under the negro Gabriel. Other equally graphic pictures of domestic insurrections, the terrible fear of which seemed to continually haunt this apparently peaceful life, are given.

Harrison, W. P., *D.D.* The living Christ: the life and the light of men. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1883. 3-297 p. D. cl., $1.

Studies upon the life of Christ; the object of the author has been simply "to contribute something toward the realization of a present Saviour, always accessible to every sincere heart that is seeking him."

Hatton, Jos., *and* Harvey, *Rev.* M. Newfoundland; its history, its present condition and its prospects in the future. Reprinted from the English edition; *rev., cor., and enl.* Bost., Doyle & Whittle. 1883. 18+431 p. il. and maps, O. cl., $2.50.

The English ed. was published in January of this year. Rev. M. Harvey, a well known local authority on all matters pertaining to the history of Newfoundland, contributed the larger share of the work. Mr. Joseph Hatton brought into the collaboration a careful revision of facts and opinions, some special investigations of historical data, and such editorial skill as is necessary for the transformation of unsystematized mis into the form and shape of a comprehensive and methodical record. The work is a most thorough one of a country about which very little has been written, but which is one of the most interesting of the British colonies. It is divided into six parts, embracing a historical record, a sketch of the physical geography and topography of the island, its fisheries, agricultural resources, mineral resources and population, government, etc. The present (American ed.) has been carefully revised by Rev. M. Harvey in its descriptive and statistical portions and also in the historical section.

***Hermann,** L.. *M.D.* Experimental pharmacology: a hand-book of methods for studying the physiological actions of drugs; tr., with the author's permission, with notes and additions, by Rob. Meade Smith, M.D. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 201 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Howard, Blanche Willis. Guenn: a wave on the Breton coast. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2+439 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.

Every one must admit an accession of finish and power in Miss Howard's new novel. In its character-sketching it is quite remarkable, while its pictures of Breton scenery and Breton peasant life are photographic in fidelity. The little village of Plouvence, on the Brittany coast, is the background of a moving dramatic episode. To Plouvence comes Everett Hamor, a painter from New England. He is made up of many contradictory qualities. Charming Bohemian traits struggle with inherited Puritanism. A cold heart, which expands to nothing but art, is disguised by a seductive manner which wins every one. With him these conquests are all utilized on canvas. He only sees in a beautiful woman the model. A wild, passionate, but exquisitely lovely peasant girl, Guenn Rodellec, falls into the toils. Hamor admires her ardently, and paints a picture of her which makes him famous. She loves the painter with all the warmth of a first love. He is selfishly blind to her passion, returns to Paris, is successful, courted, happy, and the little one, broken-hearted when she realizes his indifference and the fact that she will never see him again, recklessly casts away her life. Illustrated with some forty characteristic vignettes, initials, etc., drawn expressly for it by an American artist.

***Illinois.** Digest of reports, 1879 to 1883, by E: J. Hill. V. 5. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 92+722 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Indiana.** Treatise on the law relating to the powers and duties of justices of the peace, mayors and marshals of cities, and constables in the State of Indiana, with notes and references to decisions, etc., by D: McDonald; rev., enl., and conformed to the revised statutes of 1881, and subsequent legislation, by Louis O. Schroeder. Cin., R. Clarke & Co., 1883. 21+1017 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

***Iowa.** Supreme Court reports, by E. C. Ebersole. V. 59 [1882]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 843 p. O., shp., $5.

Jevons, W. Stanley. Money and the mechanism of exchange. In 2 pts., pt. 1. N.Y., J. Fitzgerald, [1883]. 46 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 50.) pap., 15 c.

***Kansas.** Supreme Court reports. V. 29: July, 1882 to Jan., 1883, by A. M. F. Randolph. Topeka, Kansas Pub. House, 1883. 18+873 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Knapp, W: I., *ed.* Modern French readings. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 6+457 p. D. cl., $1.65.

"The leading object of this volume is to furnish the student with progressive materials for becoming acquainted with the current language of France, under the influences that are giving it a new phase of development. To that end the selections have been made with reference to style and vocabulary, rather than to the history of the literature, so as to enable the reader to acquire experience in the popular, social, every-day terms and idioms that characterize the writings of the French of to-day."—*Preface.*

Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther; from the German. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. por. and il. O. cl., $2 50.

Prof. Köstlin's larger work, in 2 v., "Martin Luther, his life and writings," published in 1875, has long been accepted as the most exhaustive work on the subject. It is the basis of almost all the lives of Luther published. The renewed interest in the great Reformer created by the recent celebration of the 400th anniversary of his birth has called forth the present work, a sketch of Luther's life written for general readers. It is popular in style, and omits a great deal of material included in the first work, such as explanations and illustrations of his writings and many historical documents, etc. It claims to be "the most accurate and readable history of Luther and the Reformation ever published." It is adorned with several portraits of Luther and other prominent actors in the Reformation, and a number of documents of importance reproduced in fac-simile. The translation is published with the special sanction of the author.

***Langdell,** Christopher Columbus. Summary of equity pleading. *2d ed.* Cambridge, C: W. Sever, 1883. 14+282 p. + 1 slip errata, D. cl., $3.

***Lawson,** J: D. Law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules; with illustrations from adjudged cases. St. Louis, F: H. Thomas & Co., 1883. 72+595 p. O., shp., $5.50.

Leathes, *Mrs.* Stanley. The caged linnet; or, love's labor not lost. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 5-224 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1 25.

"Linnet" is the name of a little girl. Her mother, pretty Belle Bailey, makes an imprudent runaway match with a young officer to escape the tyranny of an elder sister who has brought her up When the officer and his wife are forced to leave England on account of the disgrace of the former, little "Linnet" is secretly brought to the "cage," as the house of the stern Miss Britannia Bailey is called, and left to her tender mercies. The little one softens the elderly woman's heart, and sings blithely, though she is caged. A happy reunion of all parties completes a very nice story.

Linton, *Mrs.* E. Lynn. Ione Stewart: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 72 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 346.) pap., 20 c.

The heroine of this novel, an Italian by birth, is of a wild, jealous, undisciplined nature. A young English doctor, who goes to Palermo to spend the winter that his lungs may be helped, is drawn into a marriage with her while he hopelessly loves another. The account of their stormy married life in a little English town and its culminating tragedy, is very strongly depicted. The story, however, is a morbid one, like others of this talented author's writings.

Linton, W. J., *and* Stoddard, R: H., *eds.* English verse. In 5 v., v. 3: Ballads and romances. V. 4: Dramatic scenes and characters. V. 5: Translations. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 22+351; 28+342; 48+336 p. D. cl., *ea.* $1.

See notice "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 20, '83 [643].

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Michael Angelo: a dramatic poem. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3+184 p. il. Q. cl., $7.50; mor., $10.

One of the most notable holiday books of the season. The poem, which originally appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* after Mr. Longfellow's death, was very enthusiastically admired for its many vigorous and beautiful passages. It is remarkable, also, for its portrayal of the characters of Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna and reproduction of the spirit of the period of Italian history in which it is set. Mr. Longfellow was at work on this poem some ten years before his death, and it was his expressed wish that it should be published with illustrations. The publishers have aimed to make the designs descriptive of the historical and biographical features of the poem. The illustrators are Walter Shirlaw, T. De Thulstrup, L. Ritter, F. D. Millet, J: T. Andrew, W. B. Closson and others of equal fame. The binding is new and something unique.

McCarthy, Justin. Maid of Athens: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 76 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 345.) pap., 20 c.

Around a lovely English girl, born in Greece, and to whom her many male admirers have given the name of the "Maid of Athens," from her active participation in Grecian politics, are grouped the events of this remarkably well-written novel. These events are mostly plots and conspiracies against the Turkish government designed to forward the cause of Greece. The time is to-day, the scene almost wholly Athens. The "Maid of Athens" is the magnet which draws to the cause a heterogeneous collection of heroes—a wealthy but wily Greek, a New England Unitarian minister, an Irish M.P., an English lord, a special war correspondent of a London daily, and others. The successful hero is a bright, manly fellow and the narrator of the story. It is told in a frank, free way that is very taking. Presents a graphic picture of the social and political life of modern Athens. Author of "My enemy's daughter," "Donna Quixote," etc.

Manning, J. M., *D.D.* Not of man, but of God. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 10+191 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Argument in favor of the divine origin of the Bible. Divided into chapters: Anything may be doubted: God desires to reveal himself; God can reveal himself; Inspiration; The witness of uninspired men; Testimony of the prophecies; What the Bible has done; What the Bible says of man; What the Bible says of God; What the Bible says of moral order; What the Bible says of redemption: Why some men doubt the Bible.

***Massachusetts.** General Court, acts and resolves passed 1883, together with the Constitution, etc. Bost., Wright & Potter Print. Co., state printers, 1883. 66+333-830+61 p. O. hf. cf., $2.50.

Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music a concise course of musical culture by object lessons and essays; [*also*] Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopædia of musical terms, etc. *4th ed.* N. Y., Townsend MacCoun, 1883. 216+87 p. D. cl., $2.

A new ground is covered in the way of text-books by this work. It leads the student "to a consciousness of music as music and not merely as playing, singing, or theory." It begins at the foundation of the matter, with the observation of musical phraseology. This occupies the first two parts. Following are preliminary studies in the contents of music, in art, in classical music, in the romantic and in song. One section is devoted wholly to biographical and miscellaneous sketches of composers and musical compositions. All the lessons are illustrated by selections from musical works, which are supposed to be played or sung by the pupils. The criticisms and questions which these selections inspire serve as a most attractive medium for imparting

ing instruction. The work, taken altogether, is a most valuable and useful one to every one interested in music. The dictionary is very full and comprehensive. We know of no other work presenting a similar feature.

***Minnesota.** Supreme Court reports. V. 30: Nov., 1882–July, 1883. G: B. Young. rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 18+588 p. O. shp., $3.

Neely, Flora. Christmas greeting: a service for Sunday-schools; music by H. P. Danks. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1883]. 12 p. D. pap., 5 c.

New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute. Catalogue of the art department of the Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute, Bost., Mass., 1883. Bost., Cupples Upham & Co., 1883. 300 p. il. Q. cl., $3.

This exquisitely printed catalogue of the art exhibit of the New England exposition is from the Art Age Press of Arthur B. Turnure, N. Y. It is a marvel of book-making, most choice in typography, paper, style, and in its many graceful initial letters, and head and tail-pieces. It is designed to place before the public "in a single, compact volume, the results that to this date have been reached in American art." The 63 full-page illustrations which embellish it, reproduce by etchings, albertype, engraving, and other processes, some of the best works exhibited by the American artists. In addition to the catalogue are a number of articles on photography, American art furniture, journalism and art, American flower painters, etchings, the art tariff, women as art critics, and other allied subjects, by specialists whose well-known names, we regret, we cannot enumerate. The cover is a delicate arabesque design colored in most refined taste.

***New York.** *Court of Appeals.* Reports. March 20–June 5, 1883, by H. E. Sickels (V. 47.) Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1883. 25+754 p O. shp., $2.50.

***New York,** *State.* New cases with notes by Austin Abbott. V. 12 [1881–1883]. N. Y., G: S. Diossy, 1883. 24+564 p. O. shp., $6.

***New York,** *State.* Excise laws, including rights, duties, and liabilities of hotel keepers, by C. H. Graham and O. F: Lane. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., 1883. 204 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York,** *State.* Digest of statutes and reports, Jan., 1873, to July, 1882. By Austin Abbott. Supplement to Abbott's New York digest. V. 2. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1883. 2+1209 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***North Carolina.** Code enacted March 2, 1883; prepared by W: T. Dortch, J: Manning, J: S. Henderson. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 2 v. 6+887; 5+794 p. O. shp., $8.

Ober, F: A. The silver city: a story of adventure in Mexico. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. O. cl., $1.50.

John North, a New England boy nineteen years of age, is filled with a desire to go to Mexico, from reading an old volume on the "True history of the conquest of Mexico." Ten years previous his father had been wrecked, it was supposed, on the coast of Yucatan. The desire to ascertain positively his father's fate impels him as strongly as the longing to see "The silver city," to make a sea voyage. He also is wrecked on the coast of Yucatan. Here he has many exciting adventures, and finally makes his way into Mexico, where among the Indians he discovers his father.

***Ohio.** General and local laws and joint resolutions, passed by the 65th Gen. Assembly, 1883. Columbus, G. J. Brand & Co., 1883. 443 p. O. hf. shp., $2.50.

Owen, Ashford [*pseud. for* Annie Ogle]. Her second love. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 17–231 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An old book with a new name. First published in London in 1858, under the title "A lost love," afterward in Boston by Loring, 1865, as "George Sandon; or, a lost love." Marked "Copyright, 1883," although an English book.

Pancoast, S., *M.D.* The Kabbala; or, the true science of light: an introduction to the philosophy and theosophy of the ancient sages; [*also*] A chapter on light in the vegetable kingdom. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1883]. 2–312 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The special purpose of this volume is "to promote the well-being of mankind in this probationary world, by advocating light and its rays as the best remedial means for the human organism." Dr. Pancoast has devoted more than thirty years' patient, conscientious study to this subject, chiefly as found in the Kabbala, an ancient Jewish system of philosophy or theosophy. He proposes in a few months to publish a volume devoted to a discussion of the Kabbala and Kabbalistic literature, hence does not go into any detail here as to what the Kabbala is, what it has done, etc., though its teachings are the foundation of the greater part of his work. The book must not be taken as a merely theoretic one—the tests of science have been applied to all its facts. The chapters discuss ancient ideas of light and heat; the true science of light; light manifested in atmospheric electricity and in terrestrial magnetism; material forms and vital dynamics; the human organism and its vital dynamics; how to assist nature in banishing disease from the human organism, etc., etc. Printed in blue ink, with red lines. Embellished with a number of symbolical pictures in colors.

***Pennsylvania.** Laws of the Gen. Assembly passed 1883. Harrisburg, L. S. Hart, state printer, 1883. 376 p. O. shp., $1.50.

Perkins, C: C. Historical hand-book of Italian sculpture. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 654+432 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Mr. Perkins is a well-known art critic, and his two works, "Tuscan sculptors" and "Italian sculptors," published some fifteen years ago, were at once given a place among standard works on the subject. The material used in this volume appeared in the larger works. But here it is much condensed and added to, and given in a more convenient form for reference. The introduction covers sculpture in Northern, Southern, and Central Italy, before the revival. Book 1, The revival and the Gothic period, 1240 to 1400; 2, The early renaissance; 3, The later renaissance, 1500 to 1600; 4, Non-Tuscan sculptors and their works from 1500 to 1600. Index to towns. Index to artists' names. Contains an etching and many illustrative woodcuts in the text.

Ranking, I. S. Marjorie's probation: chapters from a life story. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 3–224 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

A little sermon is here preached to young girls in a graceful, sympathetic way on the text, "Keep yourselves from idols." Marjorie's lover, an officer in the British navy, is reported as lost, his ship having been wrecked in a storm on his way home from Bombay. The "probation" Marjorie goes through while believing there is no hope, is tenderly told and not without its lesson. Young readers will be glad to know the pretty story has a cheerful ending.

***Reynolds,** W: Theory of the law of evidence as established in the United States, and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses. Chic, Callaghan & Co., 1883. 16+180 p. T. shp., $2.

Richardson, Abby Sage. Abelard and Heloise: a mediæval romance; with the letters of Heloise; ed. by Abby Sage Richardson. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [1883]. 144 p. S. cl., $1.

The immortal story of these twelfth century lovers is retold in a graphic, succinct way by Mrs. Richardson. Man's selfishness and woman's devotion are strongly illustrated in this romantic history. Heloise's letters are among the most pathetic and touching of love letters, and Abelard's among the most cold and unfeeling. The little book is a most charming one in its contents and appearance. To many unfamiliar with the exact details of this romance, Mrs. Richardson's introduction will have all the freshness of a newly-told tale. To those even well versed in this sad history, it will have a special charm, the style is so sympathetic and womanly.

Seeley, J. R. The expansion of England: two courses of lectures. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 8+208 p. D. cl., $1.75.

In these two courses of lectures, Prof. Seeley, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, examines historically the tendency to expansion which England has so long displayed. The first eight lectures have for their subjects, Tendency in English history; England in the eighteenth century; The empire; The old colonial system; Effect of the new world on the old; Commerce and war; Phases of expansion; Schism in

greater Britain. The second course is devoted entirely to India—its history and politics, conquest, government, etc.

Shakespeare, W: Merchant of Venice; with introduction and notes explanatory and critical; for use in schools and classes, by the Rev. H: N. Hudson. Boston, Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 28+86-195 p. S. (Classics for children) bds., 20 c.

It is proposed to publish, under the general title "Classics for children," a number of works from standard authors as nearly complete as possible, adapting them to children between the ages of nine and fifteen in our grammar schools. They will be printed in large type, on good paper, and substantially bound, and sold at a very low price. This is the initial volume, to be followed by "Robinson Crusoe." It contains Hudson's Life of Shakespeare, and about two thirds of the text and notes of his *School edition*. The story of the play is taken directly from Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare."

Sherley, Douglass, *ed.* The valley of unrest: a book without a woman: an old oddity paper. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1883. no paging, Q. pap., $2.

Whether the strange facts detailed in this odd paper are authentic or not, they afford most fascinating reading for a good half hour. The writer claims to have been an old college mate of Edgar Allan Poe's at the University of Virginia. The story he tells is as strange and weird as any of that lamented author's prose compositions. It is well worth reading, not only for its freshness and pleasing style, but as a new leaf to the memory of the poet. Takes its name from Poe's poem, "The valley of unrest," which the writer believes owes its conception to the occurrences which he relates. The book is unique in get-up. It is printed only on one side of quarto sheets of thick red paper, with most generous margins. The sheets are held together with blue silk cords.

Sidney, Margaret. Who told it to me. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 4-245 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

By the author of "Five little peppers and how they grew," and other interesting juvenile books. A continuous story, the scene laid in the village of "Pengannoss." There is a brave, noble little hero, and a number of bright boys and pretty girls. A profusely illustrated account of the fun and pastimes of all the little actors makes up a very delightful book for young readers.

***Simonds,** W: Edgar. Summary of the law of patents for useful inventions, with forms. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1883. 4+360 p. D. shp., $3.

Smart, Hawley. Two kisses. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 2+254 sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

First published by Loring, 1877, and noticed in P. W. of Aug. 18, '77 [292]. It is "copyright, 1883," although an English book.

***Spear,** S: T. Law of the federal judiciary: treatise on the provisions of the constitution, the laws of congress, and the judicial decisions relating to the jurisdiction of, and practice and pleading in the federal courts. N.Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1883. 27+872 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Story, W. W. He and she; or, a poet's portfolio. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 109 p. S. por., $1.

In this volume Mr. Story has collected many of his lyrical poems, and strung them on the silver thread of an entertaining dialogue or conversation between a gentleman and a lady—the book taking its name from these two persons. The variety of theme and the grace of treatment render the volume unusually attractive, while the conversation abounds in brilliant and suggestive passages. Mr. Story is not only famous as an artist, but as the author of "Roba di Roma" and other works.

***Tennessee.** Acts passed by the 43d Gen. Assembly, 1883. Nashville, A. B. Tavel, 1883. 472 p. O. hf. shp., $1.75.

***Texas.** Reports of Court of Appeals, Tyler term, 1882, and Galveston term, 1883; rep. by Jackson & Jackson. V. 13. Austin, E. W. Swindells, 1883. 10+703 p. O., shp., $4.50.

***Texas.** Supreme Court reports, 1882-1883. Rep. by A. W. Terrell. V. 58 [Texas rep.]. Austin, pub. by the State of Texas, 1883. 11+813 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Uncle Ned (*pseud.*) Pictures and stories from American history, by Uncle Ned; for his young friends. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. obl. O. bds., $1.

Twenty-four full-page pictures in bright colors; each represents a scene in American history, and is accompanied by a page or two of descriptive text.

***United States.** *2d Circuit Court.* Reports, by Elijah Paine, jr.; with notes and ref. by T. W. Waterman. V. 2 [1827-1840]. N. Y., and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 20+840 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***United States.** *2d Circuit Court.* Reports, by S: Blatchford. V. 20 [Sept., 1881-July, 1882]. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1883. 12+611 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***United States.** *Department of Interior* and *General Land Office.* Decisions in cases relating to lands and land claims, from July, 1881, to June, 1883. Wash., Gov't Print. Office, 1883. 669 p. O. pap.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, v. 107: Oct., 1882. Rep. by W: T. Otto. V. 17. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 24-853 p. O. shp., *net*, $3.

***United States.** *Supreme Court.* Reports, Jan. term, 1829, by R: Peters. *3d ed.*, ed. with notes and ref. to later decisions, by F: C. Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 14+464 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Walker,** Albert H. Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. N.Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1883. 57+724 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Wells, *Rev.* Ja. The parables of Jesus: a book for the young. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 5+361 p. il., D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Bible echoes" and "Bible children" aims in this volume to tell senior scholars as plainly as possible, what they may find in the parables. The addresses were originally given by him as monthly Sunday service for the young.

Westminster question-book: international series, 1884; a manual for teachers and older scholars. V. 10. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub. [1883]. 2-192 p. map. T. bds., 15 c.

Willson, Marcius, *and* Willson, Rob. Pierpont. Mosaics of Grecian history; the historical narrative with numerous illustrative, poetic, and prose selections: a popular course of reading in Grecian history and literature. N. Y., Harper, 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

Prepared on the same plan as "Mosaics of Bible history," the leading object being "to produce within a moderate compass, a history of Greece that shall not only be trustworthy, but interesting to all classes of readers." The narrative is embellished and further interpreted by prose and poetical selections from the best authors. The work is thus made not only a history but a manual of Greek literature. In the preface a list is given of the principal histories of Greece. A very full index.

***Wisconsin.** Supplement to the Revised Statutes, 1879 to 1883, with the revisers' notes to statutes of 1878, etc., compiled and annotated by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 42+1015 p. O. shp., $6.

Yates, B. C. The detective detected; or, detective frauds exposed. Chic., W. A. Chatterton, 1883. 6-110 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Seven detective stories in which real names, dates, and places are given. They are related by one of the oldest detectives in the Northwest, and are facts from his own experience.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Arius, the Libyan.....$1.50

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

New York State, Digest, v. 2..... ... 7.50
Spear, Law of the federal judiciary 6.50
U. S. Reports, Second Circuit Court, v. 20. 6.50

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American decisions, v. 48... ..... 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Iowa, Supreme Court reports, v. 59..... 5.00
North Carolina, Code, 2 v.. .... 8.00
U. S. Reports, Second Circuit Court, v. 2. 6.50
U. S. Supreme Court reports, *3d ed*..... 3.50

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Uncle Ned. Pictures and stories from American history.... ..... 1.00

G. J. BRAND & CO., Columbus, O.

Ohio, General and local laws..... 2.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Illinois, Digest, 1879 to 1883, v. 5..... 6.50
Reynolds, Theory of the law of evidence.. 2.00
Wisconsin, Supplement to statutes.... ...6.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Leathes, The caged linnet..... 1.25
Ranking, Marjorie's probation 1.25
Wells, The parables of Jesus..... 1.50

W A. CHATTERTON, Chic.

Yates, The detective detected..... 75

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cin.

Christmas selections, 1883..... 05

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Curwen, Upon the searching of records, *rev. and enl. ed*..... ...$1.50; 1.75
Indiana, Law relating to powers and duties of justices of the peace, *net*..... 6.00

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Downes, Spanish ways..... . 1.50
New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute, Catalogue of Art Department..... ..... 3.00

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick, Speeches and responses.....50 c.; 30

GEO. S. DIOSSY, N. Y.

New York State, New cases, v. 12..... 6.00

DOYLE & WHITTLE, Bost.

Hatton *and* Harvey, Newfoundland, *rev., corr., and enl*..... 2.50

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Jevons, Money..... 15

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Harland, Judith..... .... 1.50

GINN, HEATH & CO., Boston.

Knapp, Modern French readings.....$1.65
Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice..... 20

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Linton, Ione Stewart..... 20
McCarthy, Maid of Athens..... 20
Willson, Mosaics of Grecian history 1.50

L. S. HART, Harrisburg, Pa.

Penn., Laws of Assembly, 1883..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Barrows, Oregon 1.25
Longfellow, Michael Angelo, $7.50; mor, 10.00
Story, He and she..... 1.00

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Carpenter, Round about Rio..... 2.00

KANSAS PUB. HOUSE, Topeka, Kan.

Kansas, Supreme court reports, v. 29..... 3.50

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Gross, Impotence, sterility and allied disorders, *2d ed. rev*..... 1.50
Hermann, Experimental pharmacology .. 1.50

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

New York State, Excise laws..... ..... 2.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Greenleaf, Law of evidence, *14th ed.*, v. 1, 2 and 3, *ea*..... 6.00
U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 107, *net*. 3.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Argles, Rossmoyne..... 1.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Manning, Not of man, but of God..... 1.25
Ober, The silver city..... 1.50
Sidney. Who told it to me..... 1.25

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, N. Y.

Mathews, How to understand music, *4th ed*..... ..... 2.00

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.

Sherley, The valley of unrest..... 2.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Cooke, George Eliot..... 2.00
Howard, Guenn..... 1.75
Richardson, Abelard and Heloise..... 1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phil.

Owen, Her second love.....$1; 50
Smart, Two kisses.....$1; 50

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Half hours with the lessons of 1884... .. 1.50
Westminster question-book..... 15

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Gilbert, The home physician 1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Allen, Christian history, 3d period.....$1.25
Chadwick, In Nazareth..... 1.75
Seeley, Expansion of England..... 1.75

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Köstlin, Life of Luther..... 2.50
Linton *and* Stoddard, English verse, v. 3, 4 and 5, *ea*..... 1.00
Perkins, Historical hand-book..... 4.00

CHAS. W. SEVER, Cambridge, Mass.

Langdell, Summary of equity pleading, *2d ed*..... 3.00

SOUTHERN METHODIST PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.

Fauntleroy, Who's to blame?..... 1.00
Harrison, The living Christ..... 1.00

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Simonds, Law of patents for useful inventions..... 3.00
Walker, Patent laws of U. S..... 6.50

E. W. SWINDELLS, Austin, Texas.

Texas, Court of Appeals reports, v. 13... 4.50

A. B. TAVEL, Nashville, Tenn.

Tenn., Acts passed by the 43d General Assembly..... 1.75

PUBLISHED BY THE STATE OF TEXAS, Austin.

Texas, Supreme Court reports, v. 58.....$4.50

F. H. THOMAS & CO., St. Louis.

Lawson, Law of expert and opinion evidence..... 5.50

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Neely, Christmas greeting..... .05

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany, N. Y.

N. Y., Court of Appeals reports, v. 47... 2.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Dakota, Annotated revised codes, v. 1... 6.00
Minn., Supreme Court reports, v. 30..... 3.00

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Clement, Outline history of painting..... 2.50

WILLIAM W. WILLIAMS, Cleveland, O.

Apples of Sodom..... 1.50

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Pancoast, The Kabbala..... 2.00

WRIGHT & POTTER PRINT CO., Bost.

Mass., General court, acts and resolves .. 2.50

INDEX TO THE OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Biddle*, Autobiography. — *Coleridge*, Recollections. — *Cooke*, Theodore Parker.—*Daudet* and French celebrities.—*Gonse*, Eugène Fromentin.—*Howe*, Margaret Fuller.—*Johnson*, English poets.—*Kelsey*, War recollections.—*Köstlin*, Luther.—*Perry*, Public men.—*Rein*, Luther.—*Roth*, Index to biography in *Littell's Living Age*.—*Southey*, Nelson.—*Stevens*, Albert Gallatin.—*Thomas*, Dictionary of biography.—*Trollope*, Autobiography.—*Van Rensselaer*, Sister Louise.—*Weed*, Thurlow, Life.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Bishop*, H. H., Pictorial architecture of G. B.—*Bishop*, W. H., Old Mexico.—*Boyd*, English cathedrals.—*City* in the sea.—*Colange*, Europe.—*Conkling*, Mexico.—*Croly*, Holy Land.—*Curzon*, Monasteries in the Levant.—*De Long*, "The Jeannette."—*Gilmour*, Mongols.—*Green*, Scottish pictures.—*Hale*, Spanish cities.—*Merrill*, Countries of Moab, etc.—*Smalley*, Northern Pacific R.R.—*Stoddard*, Red-letter days abroad.—*Sylvan* city (Philadelphia).—*Symonds*, Italian by-ways.—*Wilkinson*, Ancient Egyptians.—*Williams*, Middle Kingdom.—*Willis*, Mountain, lake, and river.—*Winser*, The great northwest.—*Wright*, The Alaskans.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Ahn*, Latin syntax; Latin composition.—*Bardeen*, Verbal pitfalls.—*Cicero*, De officiis.—*C. ibett*, English grammar.—*Davis*, Education of the feeble-minded; The voice.—*Eaton*, Jerusalem.—*Eutropius*.—*Ganot*, Physics.—*Houston*, Chemistry. — *Johonnot*, Natural history reader.—*Kiddle*, Physics.—*Livy*, Book I.—*Morrill*, Chemistry.—*Murdock*, Spoken language.—*Rosenthal*, Spanish.—*Shoemaker*, Elocutionist's annual.—*Smithsonian* Institution, Report. — *Spencer*, Education. — *Thring*, Teaching.—*Tufts*, Manual for music-teachers; Normal music course.—*United States*, National education.—*Walker*, Object-lessons.—*Weisbach*, Mechanics.—*Worcester*, School dictionary.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Alexander*, The executor.—*Bainbridge*, Self-giving.—*Baldwin*, Roland.—*Besant*, All in a garden fair.—*Black*, Beautiful wretch; Green pastures; In silk attire; Kilmeny; Madcap Violet.—*Braddon*, Phantom fortune.—*Brehat*, Black sorceress.—*Broughton*, Belinda.—*Bunner*, Woman of honor.—*Bürstenbinder*, Banned and blessed.—*Champney*, Three Vassar girls.—*Clay*, Beyond pardon; Her mother's sin.—*Cooke*, Bonnybel Vane.—*Cooper*, Leather-stocking tales.—*Defoe*, Robinson Crusoe.—*De Mille*, Castle in Spain.—*Dickens*, Hard times.—*Edwards*, Betham, Disarmed.—*Eliot*, Middlemarch. — *Forrester*, June. — *Goldsmith*, Vicar of Wakefield.—*Green*, Hand and ring.—*Hawthorne*, *J.*, Fortune's fool.—*Hawthorne*, *N.*, Dr. Grimshawe's secret; Scarlet letter. — *Holmes*, Queenie Hetherton.—*Hoppus*, A great treason.—*Howe*, Story of a country town.—*James*, Eugene Ridgewood.—*Kelley*, Fair enchantress.—*La Motte Fouqué*, Sintram.—*Lamb*, Righteous apostate. — *Little* pilgrim.—*Lover* and lord. — *Lytton*, Pelham. — *Macdonald*, Donal Grant.—*Mitchell*, Dream life; Wet days at Edgewood.—*Murray*, Hearts.—*Nelson*, Two years at Hillsboro'.—*Oliphant*, Sir Tom.—*Payn*, Thicker than water.—*Phelps*, Beyond the gates.—*Porch*, Ideal fanatic.—*Prentiss*, Fred and Maria and me.—*Roe*, His sombre rivals.—*Scott*, Tom Cringle's log.—*Scott*, *W.*, Bride of Lammermoor; Guy Mannering; Waverley. — *Smith*, Who is responsible? — *Stoddard*, Wrecked? — *Story* of Ida.—*Swan*, Aldersyde.—*Thackeray*, Vanity fair.—*Thiness*, The Diothas.—*Thomes*, Belle of Australia. — *Tincker*, Jewel in the lotos.—*Hughes*, Tom Brown at Oxford.—*Trollope*, Land leaguers.—*Vara*, the child of adoption.—*Verne*, Godfrey Morgan; Mysterious island; Underground city.—*Waring*, Ruby.—*Wright*, Golden island; How Greta went to the party; Old-fashioned doll; Peterkin's twin brother; Story of Fairy Bell.

Fine Arts, Including Works on Music and the Theatre, also Art Illustrations. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Dante*, Purgatory and Paradise.—*French*, Gems of genius.—*Goethe*, Songs and scenes from Faust.—*Gonse*, Fromentin.—*Gray*, Elegy.—*Greer*, Dictionary of music.—*Hawthorne's* portfolio.—*Hadley*, Flower painting.—*Ingelow*, High-tide.—*La Fontaine*, Fables.—*Manufacturers* and Mechanics' Institute, Art Catalogue.—*Meynell*, Modern Artists.—*Poe*, Raven.—*Scott*, Renaissance of art in Italy.—*Shakespeare*, Tempest.—*Skelding*, Flowers from hill and dale; Hanging or blossoms; Maple leaves. — *Tennyson*, Princess.—*Uzanne*, The fan; Sunshade, muff, and glove.—*Wilson*, Mountain, lake, and river

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Adams*, Cape Ann and Salem.—*Baird*, The Huguenots.—*Butler*, Reformation in Sweden.—

Carr, Mississippi valley.—*Dodge*, Civil War.—*Gilman*, American people.—*Osborn*, Ancient Egypt.—*Seward*, Wars for the Union.—*Voltaire*, Charles XII.—*Yonge*, English history.

Humor and Satire.—*Brown*, Proverbial philosophy.—*Burdett*, Recitations and readings.—*Hachtmann*, Ut Duetschland un Amerika.—*Zickel's* Illustrirter Familien-Kalender.

Juvenile Books.—*Alden*, Pansy stories.—*Alger*, Abraham Lincoln; Train boy; Young circus rider.—*Andersen*, Snow queen.—*Aunt* Rose and her nieces.—*Baby*, Chatterbox.—*Babyland*.—*Blake*, Children's thoughts.—*Bo-peep*.—*Brine*, Four little friends; Jingles and joys.—*Bunyan*, Pilgrim's progress.—*Butterworth*, Zigzag journeys.—*Caldecott*, Sketch-book.—*Champney*, John Angelo.—*Chatterbox*.—*Child* among children.—*Chronicle* of the Cid.—*Church*, Livy; Herodotus.—*Coit*, The rain sprites.—*Corbet*, Mince-pie island; Queen of the tournament.—*Daisy* Dimple's scrap-book.—*Daunt*, Frank Redcliffe.—*Delightful* days.—*Edgeworth*, Classic tales.—*Eggleston*, Hoosier school-boy.—*Ellis*, Ned in the block-house.—*Ewing*, Blue and red; Water-beetle.—*Eytinge*, Ball of the vegetables.—*Fellows*, Young Margaret.—*Fenn*, Middy and ensign.—*Finley*, Elsie's new relations.—*Forbes*, On a coral reef.—*Fosdick*, Don Gordon's shooting-box.—*French*, Our boys in China.—*From* Do Nothing Hall.—*Frost*, Modern explorers.—*Goodrich*, Peter Parley.—*Grandfather's* birthday.—*Great* lesson series.—*Greey*, Bear worshippers.—*Grey*, King Gab.—*Grimm*, Fairy tales.—*H., C.*, Alphabet children.—*Hadley*, Bible stories.—*Hale*, Family flight.—*Hammond*, Child's guide to heaven.—*Happy* hours.—*Hardy*, Jock Halliday.—*Harris*, Bible stories.—*Hays*, Loving sister.—*Heldmann*, Self-conquered.—*Henty*, The boy knight.—*Hoffmann*, Emigrants.—*Hope*, Grace Darling.—*Jones*, Only a girl.—*Kaufman*, Plutarch.—*Kieffer*, Drummer-boy.—*Kingston*, Won from the waves.—*Knox*, Boy travellers.—*Ladd*, War with Mexico.—*Lamb*, Snow and sunshine.—*Little* Birdie's primer.—*Little* folks' reader.—*Little* people's album.—*Little* prattlers' primer.—*Livingston*, Story of Puff.—*Longfellow*, There was a little girl.—*M.*, M. K., Birds we see.—*Markham*, King Philip's war.—*Mateaux*, Brave lives; Odd folks at home.—*Mathews*, Harry Bradford's crusade.—*May*, Kittyleen.—*Miles*, Little painters.—*Mirage* of life.—*Montgomery*, Boys of the Sierras.—*Moore*, Night before Christmas.—*Mother* Goose's Christmas.—*Moulton*, Firelight stories.—*My* curiosity shop.—*Nall*, Walk into my parlor.—*Naughty* girls' diary.—*Noble*, How Billy went up in the world.—*Nordhoff*, Man-of-war life.—*Old* arm-chair series.—*Our* boys' holiday lib.—*Our* girls' holiday lib.—*Our* little men and women.—*Pantomimes* and minstrel scenes.—*Patch*, Parcel of children.—*Pierson*, United States.—*Pitman*, Central Africa.—*Reaney*, Daisy Snowflake's secret; Little Glory's mission.—*Richmond*, Annals of the poor.—*Scudder*, Bodley family.—*Sketches* of Amer. Methodists.—*Stephens*, Knockabout Club.—*Stowe*, Betty's bright idea.—*Stretton*, Alone in London.—*Talbot*, Jack o' lantern.—*Taylor*, Little Ann.—*Uncle* Lawrence, Young folks' whys and wherefore's.—*Warner*, Stephen, M.D.—*Weatherley*, Told in the twilight.—*Wide* awake.—*Wonderful* kitten.—*Wonderland* library.—*Woods*, Toots and his friends; Twice two.—*Woolsey*, Round dozen.—*Worthington's* annual.—*Wright*, Hannah.

Law. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Alabama*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*American* and Eng. railroad cases.—*American* decisions.—*American* repts.—*Arizona*, Laws of the territory.—*Bar*, International law.—*Benjamin*, Personal property.—*Browne*, Domestic relations.—*Buckham*, Insanity in its medico-legal relations.—*Burroughs*, Taxation.—*Buswell*, Practice and pleading.—*Clark*, Jurisprudence.—*Cohen*, Admiralty jurisprudence.—*Coleridge*, Recollections of the circuit.—*Cowdery*, Citizens' law-book.—*Federal* reporter.—*Field*, Courts of the U. S.—*Freeman*, American decisions.—*Georgia*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Gray*, Alienation of property.—*Griswold*, Copyright decisions.—*Heyl*, Duties on imports.—*Illinois*, Roads and bridges; Township organization; Revised statutes.—*Indiana*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Jones*, Collateral securities.—*Mayer*, Ground-rents in Md.—*Merwin*, Patentability.—*Michigan*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Mississippi*, Ct. of Errors.—*Missouri*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Montana*, Laws of the Territory.—*National* Reform League.—*New York*, Civil Procedure repts.; Partnership laws; Supreme Ct. cases.—*Ohio*, Municipal corporations; Laws of Ohio; Supreme Ct. repts.—*Richardson*, Ct. of Claims.—*Smith*, Liabilities of coroners.—*South Carolina*, General Assembly.—*Stephen*, Criminal law.—*Tennessee*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Thornton*, Cyclopædia of law.—*United States*, Statutes at large; Supreme Ct. repts. and decisions.—*Vermont*, General Assembly.—*Wait*, Civil law.—*Wharton*, Law lexicon.—*Winfield*, Grand jury.

Literary History and Miscellany. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; EDUCATION, ETC.)—*Æschylus*, Prometheus bound.—*Arnold*, Birthday-book.—*Blackie*, Goethe.—*Bunce*, Fair women.—*Cobbe*, Darwinism.—*Dictionary* of quotations.—*Emerson*, Conduct of life; English traits; Essays; Letters; Representative men; Society and solitude.—*Hale*, Iroquois book of rites.—*Hawthorne*, Sketches.—*Lamb*, Essays of Elia.—*Motley*, Works.—*Oyster* epicure.—*Philobiblos*, Book-lover's enchiridion.—*Plato*, Best thoughts.—*Prose* masterpieces.—*Richardson*, Amer. literature.—*Sanborn*, A year of sunshine.—*Saunders*, Salad for the solitary.—*Schiller*, Works.—*Seward*, Works.—*Shakespeare*, Comedies.—*Stirling*, Irving birthday-book.—*Thackeray*, Book of sibyls.—*Thomas & Kempis*, Daily text-book.—*Van Laun*, French literature.—*Wheeler*, By-ways of literature.

Medical Science. (*For Popular Medicine see* HYGIENIC AND SANITARY.)—*Billings*, Bibliography.—*Buckham*, Insanity.—*Buffum*, Eye.—*Davis*, Feeble-minded; The voice.—*Fothergill*, Diagnosis.—*Hopkins*, Roller bandage.—*Hun*, Student's guide.—*Kippax*, Fevers.—*Livermore*, Anti-tobacco.—*Parkes*, Hygiene.—*Pilcher*, Wounds.—*Ringer*, Therapeutics.—*Ross*, Nervous system.—*Ward*, Chemistry.—*Welch*, Enteric fever.—*Wilder*, Health notes.—*Wilkes*, Nervous system.—*Wittkaus*, Chemistry.

Physical and Mathematical Sciences. (*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS.)—*Berthelot*, Explosive materials.—*Box*, Strength of materials.—*Brooks*, Heredity.—*Carr*, The sun.—*Du Moncel*, Electro-magnets.—*Faye*, Chemical problems.—*Gladstone*, Chemistry of batteries.—*Hale*, Coal and iron counties.—*Hazard*, Man.—*Hinton*, Life in nature.—*Holden*, Cage birds.—*Hudson*, Seasickness.—*Kirby*, Butterflies and moths.—*Lightwood*, Positive law.—*Mulerti*, Goldfish.—*Oyster* epicure.—*Pictures* of natural history.—*Studies* in logic.—*Swaysland*, Wild birds.—*Wright*, Animal life.

Poetry and the Drama. (*See also* FINE ARTS.)—*Aldrich*, Mercedes.—*Arnold*, Indian idyls.—*Baker*, Ballads.—*Boner*, Whispering pines.—*Brontë*, Poems.—*Bunce*, Fair women.—*Calvert*, Sibyl.—*Classic* ballads.—*Coleridge*, Ancient mariner.—*Dickinson*, Christmas wreath.—*Dometi*, Christmas hymn.—*Eliot*, Poems.—*Favorite* poems.—*Ferguson*, Forging of the anchor.—*Feuillet*, La Vie.—*Gray*, Elegy; Poems.—*Hayward*, Patrice.—*Holmes*, Bunker Hill battle.—*Homer*, Iliad.—*Houghton*, Good-night and good-morning.—*Ideal* poems.—*Linton*, English verse.—*Locker*, Poems.—*Macaulay*, Ancient Rome.—*Milton*, Sonnets.—*Newman*, Lead, kindly light.—*Norton*, Bingen on the Rhine.—*Palmer*, My faith looks up to thee.—*Phelps*, A little maid.—*Poe*, The raven.—*Scott*, Lady of the lake.—*Sears*, That glorious song of old.—*Sunlight* and shade.—*Taylor*, Dulce domum.—*Tennyson*, Come into the garden, Maud.—*Thackeray*, Poems.—*Thompson*, Songs of fair weather.—*Thorpe*, Curfew must not ring to-night.—*Whittier*, Bay of Seven Islands.

Political and Social Science.—*Blake*, Twenty-six hours a day.—*Buck*, Alcohol.—*Burkhardt*, Stationery etiquette.—*Clarke*, Anti-slavery days.—*Cotton*, Colonies and dependencies.—*Dingley*, Prohibition.—*Fields*, The poor.—*Fulton*, Law of marriage.—*Gladden*, Christian league.—*Hirschl*, Fraternities.—*Hosmer*, Politics.—*Johnston*, Genesis of Connecticut.—*Livermore*, Anti-tobacco.—*Manson*, Work for women.—*Richmond*, Intemperance.—*United States*, Population.

Sports and Amusements.—*Campbell*, Work and play.—*Dick*, Games of patience.—*Whist* or bumble-puppy?

Theology and Religion.—*Andrews*, Church law.—*Bible*, N. T. Revision.—*Bickersteth*, My hereafter.—*Briggs*, Biblical study.—*Brooks*, Sermons.—*Cross*, Pauline charity.—*Farrar*, Life of Christ.—*Fisher*, Beliefs.—*Gasparin*, Heavenly horizons.—*Goodwin*, N. T. revision.—*Hall*, E. H., Orthodoxy and heresy.—*Hall*, L. G., Manna (Texts).—*Harris*, Theism.—*Hopkins*, Scriptural idea of man.—*Jenkins*.—My sources of strength.—*Ladd*, Scripture doctrine.—*Lorimer*, Jesus.—*McKim*, Future punishment.—*Mozoomdar*, Oriental Christ.—*Outlines* of sermons.—*Reid*, Blood of Jesus.—*Schaff*, Companion to Gr. Testament.—*Spurgeon*, Meditations.—*Taylor*, Sermons.—*Uhlhorn*, Christian charity.—*Wace*, Gospel and witnesses.—*Washburn*, Lord's prayer.—*Westcott*, St. John's epistles.—*Woolworth*, Cathedral in American church.

Useful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC ECONOMY.)—*Ashenhurst*, Textile fabrics.—*Berthelot*, Explosive materials.—*Briggs*, Steam-heating.—*Brown*, Mrs. Gilpin's cook-book.—*Burr*, Materials of engineering.—*Du Moncel*, Electricity.—*Edwards*, Locomotive engines.—*Flynn*, Hydraulic tables.—*Harland*, Cottage kitchen.—*Heron*, Occupations.—*Hodgson*, Handsaws.—*Kimmel*, Long-hand short-hand.—*King's* hand-book of Boston.—

Longley, Phonography.—*MacCord*, Kinematics.—*Manson*, Work for women.—*New York*, Medical student's guide.—*Paper* and printing recipes.—*Paper-mill* directory.—*Powell*, Glass-making.—*Publishers'* trade-list annual.—*Rand*, MacNally & Co.'s Map of Wis.—*Record* of parish visits.—*Sunday-school* superintendent's record.—*Swinburne*, Electrical units.—*United States*, Surgeon-General's catalogue.—*Vogdes*, Architect's pocket companion.—*Weisbach*, Mechanics.—*Whitehead*, Cook books.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Abbreviations used for some of the Libraries and Series: FS, *Harper's Franklin Square Library*; GR, *Globe Readings*; LH, *Leisure Hour Series*; LM, *Leisure Moment Series*; LL, *Lovell's Library*; PL, *Ogilvie's People's Library*; SL, *Seaside Library*; StL, *Standard Library*.

Abraham Lincoln, *see* Alger, H.
Adams, H. B. (618), Village communities of Cape Ann and Salem; pap., 50 c. ... .*Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Admiralty jurisdiction, *see* Cohen, M. M.
Æschylus (618), Prometheus bound, $1.10.. .....*Allyn.*
Ahn, F. (612), Latin syntax, 90 c.; bds. 80 c.—Latin prose composition, bds. 50 c.....*Steiger.*
Alabama (611), Supreme Ct. repts. (Shepherd and Tillman.) V. 68, v. 69 (618), *ea.*, shp. $6.50.....*J. White.*
Alcohol, *see* Buck, C. H.
Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. (612), Pansy stories, $1.75; bds., $1.25..... .. ..*Lothrop.*
Aldersyde, *see* Swan, A. S.
Aldrich, T. B. (618), Mercedes, $1.25.. .....*Houghton.*
Alexander, *Mrs.* (611), The executor. LH, $1. *Same*, LM, 35 c..... ....*Holt.*
Alger, H. (613), Araham Lincoln (Boyhood and manhood ser.). $1.25 .....*Anderson.*
— (618), Train boy, $1.25.....*Carleton.*
— (613), Young circus rider (Atlantic ser.), $1.25...*Porter.*
All in a garden fair, *see* Besant, W.
Alone in London, *see* Stretton, H.
Alphabet children, *see* H., C.
American (613) and English railroad cases, v. 10, $4.50. *Thompson.*
— (611) decisions (Freeman), v. 46, v. 47 (613), *ea.* shp. $6. *Bancroft.*
— decisions, Index to, *see* Freeman, A. C.
— medical students, *see* Hun.
— Methodists, *see* Sketches.
— people, *see* Gilman, A.
— (611) repts. (Browne), v. 43 [81-83], $6.....*Parsons.*
Among the Alaskans, *see* Wright, J. M.
Among the Mongols, *see* Gilmour, J.
Ancient Egyptians, *see* Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G.
Andersen, H. C. (613), Snow queen, bds., $1.50..*Young.*
Andrews, J. W. (614), Church law, $1.25...*Whittaker.*
Animal life, *see* Wright, E. P.
Animals, Domestic and wild, *see* Pictures.
Annals of the poor, *see* Richmond, L.
Architect's price-book, *see* Vogdes, F. W.
Architecture of Great Britain, *see* Billings, J. S.
Arizona (611), Laws of the Territory, $3.25. *Arizona Miner Office.*
Arnold, E. (615), Indian idylls, $1.....*Roberts.*
Arnold, Matthew (618), Birthday book, $3.75. *Scribner & W.*
Art catalogue, *see* Manufacturers.
Art in Italy, *see* Scott, Leader.
Artists and their work, *see* Meynell, W.
Ashenhurst, T. R. (613), Design in textile fabrics. (Manuals of technology.) $2..... .. ..*Cassell.*
Aunt Rose (611) and her nieces. (Pop. ser.) bds., 15 c. *Amer. Tr. Society.*
Ayres, Alfred, *see* Cobbett.
Baby (618), Chatterbox, bds., 75 c.....*Worthington.*
Babyland (612), $1, bds., 75 c.....*Lothrop.*
Bainbridge, W. F. (615), Self-giving, $1.50....*Lothrop.*
Baird, H. M. (613), Rise of the Huguenots, *n. e.*, 2 v., $3.50..... ....*Scribner.*
Baker, G. M. (615), Ballads of beauty.—Ballads of bravery.—Ballads of home, *ea.*, bds., $2.....*Lee & S.*
Baldwin, J. (611), Story of Roland, $2.....*Scribner.*
Ball of the vegetables, *see* Eytinge, M.
Ballads, *see* Baker, G. M.
Bandage, Roller, *see* Hopkins, W. D.
Banned and blessed, *see* Bürstenbinder, E.
Bar, L. (613), International law, *net*, $5.50; hf. cf., $6.50. *Soule & B.*
Bardeen, C. W. (611), Verbal pitfalls, 75 c.....*Bardeen.*
Bashan, *see* Merrill, Selah.
Batteries, Secondary, *see* Gladstone, J. H.
Bay of Seven Islands, *see* Whittier, J. G.
Bear-worshippers of Yezo, *see* Greey, E.
Beauty, Ballads of, *see* Baker, G. M.
Belinda, *see* Broughton, R.
Belle of Australia, *see* Thomes, W. H.
Benjamin, J. P. (612), A treatise on the law of sale of personal property (Bennett). shp., $6.50.....*Houghton.*
Berthelot, M. P. E. (611), Explosive materials [lectures], bds., 50 c..... .....*Van Nostrand.*
Besant, W. (615), All in a garden fair, FS, 20 c..*Harper.*
Betham-Edwards, *see* Edwards, M. Betham.
Bethlehem, Jordan, etc., *see* Croly, G.
Betty's bright idea, *see* Stowe, H. B.
Beyond pardon, *see* Clay, B. M.
Beyond the gates, *see* Phelps, E. S.
Bible (611), New Testament revision, v. 4 [St. John], $1.25... .....*Scribner.*
Bible stories, *see* Hadley, C.; *also* Harris, F. McC.
Biblical study, *see* Briggs, C. A.
Bickersteth, E. (613), My hereafter (Heart-chords), 40c. *Cassell.*
Biddle, Charles (611), Autobiography, *net* $3...*Claxton.*
Billings, J. S. (613), Medical bibliography [address], pap..... .....*Friedenwald.*
Bingen on the Rhine, *see* Norton, C. E. S.
Biography, Comprehensive dictionary of, *see* Thomas.
Birds, *see* M., M. K.; *also* Swaysland, W.
Birthday books, *see* Arnold, M.; Irving, H.; Stirling, V.
Bishop, H. H. (613), Pictorial architecture of the British Isles, *net*, $1.20..... .....*Young.*
Bishop, W. H. (611), Old Mexico and her lost provinces, $2. .....*Harper.*
Black, W., Beautiful wretch.—Green pastures.—In silk attire.—Kilmeny.—Madcap Violet, *ea.*, 20 c.....*Lovell.*
Black sorceress, *see* Brehat, A. de.
Blackie, J. S. (613), Wisdom of Goethe, $1.25..*Scribner.*
Blake, L. D. (618), Children's thoughts, bds., $2.*Cassell.*
Blake, M. (612), Twenty-six hours a day, $1.25..*Lothrop.*
Blood (The) of Jesus, *see* Reid, W.
Blue and red, *see* Ewing, J. H.
Boner, J. H. (615), Whispering pines, $1.....*Brentano.*
Bonnybel Vane, *see* Cooke, J. E.
Book-lovers enchiridion, *see* Philobiblos.
Bo-Peep (612), Prose and poetry for little ones, bds. 75 c. *Lothrop.*
Bo-Peep (618), Treasury for the little ones, $1.50; bds., $1..... ....*Cassell.*
Boston, *see* King's hand-book.
Box, T. (611), Practical treatise on the strength of materials, $7.25.... .....*Spon.*
Boy knight, *see* Henty, G. A.
Boy travellers, *see* Knox, T. W.
Boyd, E. W. [*comp.*] (611), English cathedrals, bds., 60c. *Whittaker.*
Boys of the Sierras, *see* Montgomery, W.
Braddon, *Miss* M. E. (611), Phantom fortune, FS, 20 c. *Harper.*
Brave lives and noble, *see* Matéaux, C. L.
Bravery, Ballads of, *see* Baker, G. M.
Brehat, A. de (614), The black sorceress, $1.... ..*Rand.*
Briggs, C. A. (613), Biblical study, $2.50.....*Scribner.*
Briggs, H. (611), Steam-heating for buildings, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Brine, M. D. (618), Four little friends, $1.75; bds., $1.25. —Jingles and joys, $2.25; bds., $1.50..... .....*Cassell.*
Brontë, C. (612), Poems, limp vel.. $1....*White, S. & A.*

Brooks, W. K. (613), Law of heredity, $2.....*Murphy.*
Brooks, P. (612), Sermons preached in English churches, $1.75. .....*Dutton.*
Broughton, R. (614), Belinda, $1.....*Appleton.*
Brown, M. (613), Wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy, $1.25..... .....*Lippincott.*
Brown S. A. (612), Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities [cook-book], bds., $1.....*Scribner.*
Browne, I. (615), Elements of the law of domestic relations, *net*, $2; shp., $2.50.... .....*Soule & B.*
Buck, C. H. (613), Alcohol (Chautauqua text-books), 10 c. *Phillips.*
Buckham, T. R. (618), Insanity considered in its medico-legal relations, $2; shp., $2.50.....*Lippincott.*
Buffum, J. H. (612), Treatise on the medical and surgical treatment of the diseases of the eye, $4.50..... *Gross.*
Builder's pocket companion, *see* Vogdes, F. W.
Bunce, O. B. [*comp.*] (618), Fair words about fair woman, $3 .. .. *Appleton.*
Bunker Hill Battle, *see* Holmes, O. W.
Bunner, H. C. (611), A woman of honor, $1.25...*Osgood.*
Bunyan, J. (611), Pilgrim's progress, 25 c..*Am. Tr. Soc.*
— *Same* (613), Classic ser., $1.. .....*Roberts.*
— *Same* (618), $1.50.....*Routledge.*
Burdett, J. S. (612), Comic recitations and readings.—Irish dialect recitations. *ea.*, pap., 25 c.....*Roorbach.*
Burkhardt, C. A. (618), Engraving and stationery etiquette, flex. cl., 20 c.. ....*Putnam.*
Burr, W. H. (614), The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering, $5... .....*Wiley.*
Burroughs, W. H. (611), Supplement to a treatise on the law of taxation, $2.50.....*Baker.*
Birstenbinder, E. (613), Banned and blessed, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Buswell, H. F. and Walcott, C. H. (615), Practice and pleading in the courts of Mass., *net*, $6.....*Reed.*
Butler, C. M. (611), The reformation in Sweden, $1.25. *Randolph.*
Butterflies, European, *see* Kirby, W. F.
Butterworth, H. (613), Zigzag journeys in northern lands, bds., $1.50, 2.25.....*Estes & L.*
By-ways of literature, *see* Wheeler, D. H.
Caldecott, R. (618), Sketch-book, $1.50.....*Routledge.*
Calvert, G. H. (612), Sibyl: a poem, 50 c.....*Lee & S.*
Campbell, H. (613), American girls' home-book of work and play, $2.....*Putnams.*
Canaries and cage-birds, *see* Holden, G. H.
Cape Ann, *see* Adams, H. B.
Carr, L. (613), The mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered, pap., $1.50. .....*Clarke.*
Carr, N. T. (614), The sun, 15 c.....*Fitzgerald.*
Castle in Spain, *see* De Mille, J.
Cathedral, American, *see* Woolworth, J. M.
Cathedrals, English, *see* Boyd, E. W.
Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji, *see* Pitman, E. R.
Champney, L. W. (612), John Angelo at the water-color exhibition, $1..... ....*Lothrop.*
— (613), Three Vassar girls in England, $2; bds., $1.50. *Estes & L.*
Charles XII., *see* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Chatterbox (613), 1883, $1.75, $2.25; $1.25.....*Estes.*
— Junior (618), $1 25 .. ..*Worthington.*
Chemical problems, *see* Foye, J. C.
Chemistry, Compend of, *see* Ward, G. M.
— Elements of, *see* Houston, E. J.
— Manual of, *see* Witthaus, R. A.
— Outlines of, *see* Morrill, A. B.
— Of secondary batteries, *see* Gladstone, J. H.
Child (618), Among children, 75 c...*Amer. S. S. Union.*
Children's sermons, *see* Outlines.
— thoughts, *see* Blake, L. D.
Child's guide to heaven, *see* Hammond, E. P.
Chinese empire, *see* Williams, S. W.
Christ, Life of, *see* Farrar, F. W.
— The Oriental, *see* Mozoomdar, P. C.
Christian Charity in the Ancient Church, *see* Uhlhorn.
— League of Connecticut, *see* Gladden, W.
Christmas hymn, *see* Domett, A.
— wreath, *see* Dickinson, *Mrs.* E. E.
Chronicle (613), of the Cid, $3.....*Dodd.*
Church, A. J. (613), Stories from Herodotus.—Stories from Livy, *ea.*, $1.50.....*Dodd & M.*
Church law, *see* Andrews, J. W.
Cicero (611), De officiis, *tr.* by A. P. Peabody, $1.25. *Little, B. & Co.*
Citizen's law-book, *see* Cowdery, J. F.
City (618), in the sea, $2.....*Scribner & W.*
Civil law and practice, *see* Wait, W.
Civil service reform, *see* National.
Civil war, *see* Deeds of daring.
— Birdseye view of, *see* Dodge, T. A.
Clark, E. C. (611), Practical jurisprudence, *net*, $2.50. *Macmillan.*
Clarke, J. F., Anti-slavery days, LL., 20 c.....*Lovell.*
Classic (618) heroic ballads, $1.....*Roberts.*
Clay, B. M. (618), Beyond pardon, $1.50..... *Carleton.*
— Her mother's sin, LL, 20 c.....*Lovell.*
Same, SL, 20 c..... ...*Munro.*
Cobbe, F. P. (612), Darwinism in morals and other essays, $2.....*Ellis.*
Cobbett, W. (615), English grammar, annotated by Alfred Ayres, $1.....*Appleton.*
Cohen, M. M. (613), Admiralty jurisdiction, etc., *net*, $5. *Soule & B.*
Coit, D. (612), How the rain sprites were freed, bds., $1. *Lothrop.*
Colange, L. de (613), The heart of Europe, $3.75..*Estes.*
Coleridge, *Sir* J. T. (613), My recollections of the circuit, [address], pap., 25 c .....*Rider.*
Coleridge, S. T. (613), Ancient mariner, (il. by Doré, Foster, etc.), $1.50; $1.75; $2.50; $5.....*Estes & L.*
Collateral securities, Law of, *see* Jones, L. A.
Colonies and dependencies, *see* Cotton, J. S.
Come into the garden, Maud, *see* Tennyson.
Conduct of life, *see* Emerson, R. W.
Conkling, H. (613), Mexico and the Mexicans, $1.50. *Taintor Bros.*
Connecticut, *see* Johnston, A.
Contrary winds [sermons], *see* Taylor, W. M.
Cook-books, *see* Brown, S. A.; Harland; Whitehead; Jessup.
Cooke, F. E. (611), Theodore Parker, $1..... ..*Cupples.*
Cooke, J. E. (612), Bonnybel Vane, $1..... .. *Harper.*
Coolidge, Susan, *see* Woolsey, S. C.
Cooper, J. F. (618), Leather stocking tales. *New household ed.* 5 v., $5 ....*Houghton.*
Copyright decisions, *see* Griswold, W. H.
Corbet, R. St. J. (618), Mince-pie island.—Who will be queen of the tournament? *Ea.* $1.25; bds. 75 c.*Cassell.*
Coroners and constables, *see* Smith, B. D.
Cottage kitchen, *see* Harland, M.
Cotton, J. S., *and* Payne, S. J. (612), Colonies and dependencies (Eng. citizen ser.), $1.... .....*Macmillan.*
Cowdery, J. F. (613), Citizen's law-book and officer's guide, shp. $6.50 ..... *Bancroft.*
Criminal law, *see* Stephen, J. F.
Croly, G. (618), The Holy Land, div. 2, $7.50..*Cassell.*
Cross, J. (612), Pauline charity [discourses on 13th chap. of 1st Cor.], $1.50.....*Whittaker.*
Curfew must not ring to-night, *see* Thorpe, R. H.
Curzon, R. (613), A visit to the monasteries in the Levant, *n. e.*, $1.50 ....*Dodd.*
Daily text-book, *see* Thomas à Kempis.
Daisy Dimple's (618) scrap-book [pictures], $2.50; bds., $1.50... ....*Cassell.*
Daisy Snowflake's secret, *see* Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S.
Dante, A. (618), Purgatory and Paradise, *n. e.*, $6; full mor., $10... ....*Cassell.*
Darwinism in morals [essays], *see* Cobbe, F. P.
Daudet, E., Dépasse, H., etc. (614), French celebrities, *tr.*, StL, 15 c.... ....*Funk & W.*
Daunt, A. (612), Frank Redcliffe, $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Davis, C. H. S. (611), Manual for the training and education of the feeble-minded, etc., 25 c.....*Steiger.*
— (611), The voice as a musical instrument, with medical hints, 40 c..... ..... *Ditson.*
Deeds of daring [Civil War], *see* Kelsey, D. M.
Defoe, D. (613), Robinson Crusoe (Classic ser.), $1. *Roberts.*
Delightful days (612), American life and adventure, bds., $1.50..... .... *Lothrop.*
De Long, G. W. (618), Voyage of the Jeannette, v. 2, *subs.* $7.50; $10; $12; $16.....*Houghton.*
De Mille, J. (615), Castle in Spain (Lib. of select novels), pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*

Dick, W. B. (612), Games of patience, $1.....*Dick & F.*
Dickens, C., Hard times, LL, 20 c.....*Lovell.*
Dickinson, E. E. (612), The Christmas wreath [leaflets, wreath-shaped], $1.....*White, S. & A.*
Dictionary (611) of quotations, from English and American poets, $2 50.....*Crowell.*
Dingley, N. (612), Prohibition and the amendment, pap., 10 c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Diothas (The), *see* Thinsen, Ismar.
Diplomatic history of wars for the Union, *see* Seward, W. H.
Discontented lobster, *see* Ewing, J. H.
Dr. Grimshawe's secret, *see* Hawthorne, N.
Dodge, T. A. (611), Birdseye view of our civil war, $3. *Osgood.*
Domestic relations, Law of, *see* Browne, J.
Domett, A. (613), It was the calm and silent night, $1.50; "golden floral," flex., $1.75.....*Lee & S.*
Don Gordon's shooting-box, *see* Fosdick, C. A.
Donal Grant, *see* Macdonald, G.
Dream life, *see* Mitchell, D. G.
Du Moncel T. (611), Elements of construction for electro-magnets; tr from French, 75 c.....*Spon.*
— *and* Geraldy, F. (618), Electricity as a motive power, tr. from French, $3.....*Spon.*
Dulce domum, *see* Taylor, B. F.
Duties on imports, *see* Heyl, L.
Eaton, S. J. M. (613), Jerusalem, the holy city, (Chautauqua text-books), 10 c.....*Phillips.*
Edgeworth, M. (613), Classic tales, $1.....*Roberts.*
Education, *see* Spencer, H.
— of the feeble-minded, *see* Davis, C. H. S.
Edwards, M. Betham, Disarmed, SL, 10 c.....*Munro.*
Edwards, E. (613), Modern American locomotive engines, $2.....*Baird.*
Eggleston, E. (611), Hoosier schoolboy, $1....*Scribner.*
Egypt, *see* Osborn, H. S.
Egyptians, Ancient, *see* Wilkinson, J. G.
Electrical units, *see* Swinburne, J.
Electricity as motive power, *see* Du Moncel, T.
Electro-magnets, *see* Du Moncel, T.
Eliot, G.. Middlemarch, LL, 40 c.....*Lovell.*
— (612), Spanish gipsy, $1; $4 50.....*White, S. & A.*
Ellis, E. S. (612), Ned in the block-house, (Boy pioneer ser.), $1.25.....*Porter.*
Elocution, Comparative, *see* Murdoch, J. E.
Elocutionist's annual, *see* Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W.
Elsie's new relations, *see* Finley, M.
Emerson, R. W. (614), Conduct of life.—English traits.—(611), Essays.—(614), Letters and social aims.—(611) Representative men.—(614) Society and solitude. (Riverside ed.) *Ea.* $1.75.....*Houghton.*
Emigrants, *see* Hoffman, F.
Employer and employed, Law of, *see* Browne, I.
Enchiridion, Book-lover's, *see* Philobiblos.
Engines, Locomotive, *see* Edwards, E.
Engineering, *see* Burr, W. H.
Engineering, Mechanics of, *see* Weisbach, J.
English Bodley family, *see* Scudder, H. E.
— grammar, *see* Cobbett, W.
— history, *see* Yonge, C. M.
— language, Dictionary of, *see* Worcester, J. E.
— poets, *see* Ideal; *also* Johnson, S.
— traits, *see* Emerson, R. W.
— verse, *see* Linton, W. J.
Engraving and stationary etiquette, *see* Burkhardt.
Enteric fever, *see* Welch, F. H.
Essayists, Modern, *see* Prose masterpieces.
Eugène Fromentin, *see* Gonse, M. L.
Europe, Heart of, *see* Colange, L. de.
European butterflies and moths, *see* Kirby, W. F.
Eutropius (612), For use of beginners (Elementary classics), *net*, 40 c.....*Macmillan.*
Ewing, J. H. (612), Blue and red, bds., $1.50. ..*Young.*
— (618), Week spent in a glass pond, bds., $1.25. *Worthington.*
Executor (The), *see* Alexander, Mrs.
Explosive materials, *see* Berthelot, M. P. E.
Eye, Treatment of, *see* Buffum, J. H.
Eytinge, M. (613), The ball of the vegetables, etc., $2. *Harper.*
Fables, *see* Grimm; La Fontaine.
Fair enchantress, *see* Keller, M. C.
Fair words about fair woman, *see* Bunce, O. B.
Fairy Bell, *see* Wright, H. C.
Fairy tales, *see* Grimm, J.
Familiar wild birds, *see* Swaysland, W.
Familien-Kalender, *see* Zickel, S.
Family flight through Spain, *see* Hale, S.
Fan (The), *see* Uzanne, O.
Farrar, F. W. (618), Life of Christ, *subs.*, $10....*Cassell.*
Faure and Planté, *see* Gladstone, J. H.
Favorite (613) poems, $2.50.....*Crowell.*
Federal reporter (611), v. 16 (Desty), $5..*West Pub. Co.*
Fée, La, *see* Feuillet, O.
Feeble-minded, Education of, *see* Davis, C. H. S.
Fellows, L. G. (613), Story of young Margaret, $1.25. *Phillips.*
Fenn, G. M. (612), Middy and ensign, $2.....*Dutton.*
Ferguson, *Sir* S. (618), The forging of the anchor, $1 50. *Cassell.*
Feuillet, O. (613), La fée, *n. e.* (Théâtre contemporain), pap., 25 c.....*Jenkins.*
Fevers, Lectures on, *see* Kippax, J. R.
Field, G. W. (611), Treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the courts of the U. S., shp., $6.50...*Johnson.*
Fields, *Mrs.* J. T. (612), How to help the poor; bds., 60 c.....*Houghton.*
Finley, M. (613), Elsie's new relations, $1.25.....*Dodd.*
Firelight stories, *see* Moulton, L. C.
Fish and oyster cook, *see* Whitehead, J.
Fisher, G. P. (612), The grounds of Theistic and Christian belief, $2.50.....*Scribner.*
Flower-painting, *see* Hulme, F. E.
Flynn, P. J. (611), Hydraulic tables, etc. [Kutter's formulas], bds., 50 c.....*Van Nostrand.*
Forbes, J. H. (618), On a coral reef, $1.25; bds., 75 c. *Cassell.*
Forging of the anchor, *see* Ferguson, *Sir* S.
Forrester, *Mrs.* (613), June, $1; pap., 25 c..*Lippincott.*
Fortune's fool, *see* Hawthorne, J.
Fosdick, C. A. (612), Don Gordon's shooting-box (Rod and gun ser.), $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Fothergill, J. M. (614), The physiological factor in diagnosis, $2.25.....*Wood.*
Fouqué, *see* La Motte Fouqué.
Four little friends, *see* Brine, *Mrs.* M. D.
Foye, J. C. (611), Chemical problems, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Frank Redcliffe, *see Daunt*, A.
Fraternities, Law of, *see* Hirschl, A. J.
Fred and Maria and me, *see* Prentiss, E.
Freeman, A. C. (611), Index to the American decisions, v. 31-45.....*Bancroft.*
French, H. W. (615), Gems of genius [painters and pictures], bds., $2.....*Lee & S.*
— (613), Our boys in China, $2.50; bds., $1.75.....*Lee.*
French celebrities, *see* Daudet.
— literature, *see* Van Laun.
From (612) Do-Nothing Hall to Happy Day House, bds., 75 c.....*Young.*
Frost, T. (618), Modern explorers, $2; bds., $1.25. *Cassell.*
Fuller, Margaret, *see* Howe, J. W.
Fulton, J. (613), The law of marriage.....*Young.*
Future punishment, *see* McKim, R. H.
Gallatin, Albert, *see* Stevens, J. A.
Ganot, A. (611), Elementary treatise on physics, *tr.* by E. Atkinson, $5.....*Wood.*
Gasparin, V. B. (613), The near and the heavenly horizons, *n. e.*, $1.50.....*Carter.*
Gems of genius, *see* French, H. W.
Georgia (615), Supreme court repts. (Lumpkin), shp., $5. *Harrison.*
Gilead, *see* Merrill, Selah.
Gilman, A. (615), A history of the American people. $2.50.....*Lakeside.*
Gilmour, J. (612), Among the Mongols, $1.50. *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Gladden, W. (613), The Christian league of Connecticut. 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Century Co.*

Gladstone, J. H., *and* Tribe, A. (612), The chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure (Nature ser.), flex. cl., $1 ..... *Macmillan.*

Glass-making, *see* Powell, H. J.

Godfrey Morgan, *see* Ferne, J.

Goethe, J. W. von (613), Songs and scenes from Goethe's Faust, $1 50 ; $1.75 ; $2.50 ; $5.
— Wisdom of, *see* Blackie, J. S.

Golden island, *see* Wright, H. C.

Goldfish, *see* Mulertt, H.

Goldsmith, O. (613), Vicar of Wakefield (Classic ser.), $1 ..... *Roberts.*

Gonse, M. L. (611), Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer, $3. ..... *Osgood.*

Good-night and good-morning, *see* Houghton, *Lord.*

Goodrich, S. G. (618), Peter Parley's cottage library, 12 v., $7.50 ..... *Cassino.*

Goodwin, D. R. (618), Notes on the late revision of the New Testament, $2 ..... *Whittaker.*

Gospel (The), and its witnesses, *see* Wace, H.

Grace Darling, *see* Hope, E.

Grand (The) jury, *see* Winfield, C. H.

Grandfather's (611) birthday (Pop. ser.), bds., 15 c. *Amer. Tract Soc.*

Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, *see* Holmes.

Gray, J. C. (613), Restraints on the alienation of property, *net*, $2 50 ; $3. ..... *Soule & B.*

Gray, T. (613), Elegy, $1.50 ; $1.75 ; $2.50 ; $5. *Estes & L.*
— *Same* (613), Artists' ed., $3 ; $3 50 ; $7.50 ; $15. *Lippincott.*
— *Same* (612), $1.50 ; $1.75 ; $3 ; $4 ; $8 ..... *Roberts.*
— (612), Poems, $1 ; $4.50 ..... *White, S. & A.*

Great (618) lesson series, 6 v., *ea.*, $1 ..... *Cassell.*
— treason, *see* Hoppus, M. A. M.

Greek Testament, Companion to, *see* Schaff, P.

Green, A. K. (618), Hand and ring, $1.50 ..... *Putnam.*

Green, S. G. (613), Scottish pictures (Pen and pencil ser.), $3.50 ..... *Nelson.*

Greenaway, Kate, *see* Talbot, Jane *and* A.

Greey, E. (618), The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto, $2.50 ; bds., $1.75 ..... *Lee.*

Grey, H. (618), King Gab's story-bag, $1.25 ; bds., 75 c. *Cassell.*

Grimm, J. L. *and* W. C. (618), Fairy tales, bds., $1. *Worthington.*

Griswold, W. M. (612), A synopsis of copyright decisions, pap., $1 ..... *Q. P. Index.*

Ground-rents in Maryland, *see* Mayer, L.

Grove, *Sir* G., *ed.* (611), Dictionary of music and musicians, $6 ..... *Macmillan.*

H., C. *and* G. W. (612), Alphabet-children, bds., $1. *White, S. & A.*

Hachtmann, A. (611), Ut Deutschland un Amerika, pap., 50 c. ..... *Zickel.*

Hadley, C. (613), Bible stories for young children, $1. *Lippincott.*

Hale, E. E. (614), Seven Spanish cities and the way to them, $1.25 ..... *Roberts.*

Hale, H. (618), The Iroquois book of rites (Lib. of aboriginal Amer. literature), $3 ..... *Brinton.*

Hale, P. M. (612), In the coal and iron counties of North Carolina, $1.50 ..... *Hale.*

Hale, S. (618), A family flight through Spain, $2.50. *Lothrop.*

Hall, E. H. (612), Ten lectures on orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian Church, 75 c. ..... *Amer. Un. Assoc.*

Hall, L. G. (612), Manna [Daily text-book], 50 c. *Young.*

Hammond, E. P. (612), The child's guide to heaven, pap., 10 c.; leatherette, 25 c ..... *Funk.*

Hand and ring, *see* Green, A. K.

Handsaws, *see* Hodgson, F. T.

Hannah, *see* Wright, J. M.

Happy (618) hours, bds., 75 c. ..... *Worthington.*

Hardy, R. F. (613), Jock Halliday, $1 ..... *Carter.*

Harland, M. (613), The cottage kitchen, $1 .. *Scribner.*

Harris, F. McC. (618), Bible stories and scenes for young people, $3 ; bds., $2 ..... *Cassell.*

Harris, S. (612), The philosophical basis of theism, $3.50. *Scribner.*

Harry Bradford's crusade, *see* Mathews, J. H.

Hawthorne, J. (618), Fortune's fool, $1.50 .... *Osgood.*

Hawthorne, N. (618), Dr. Grimshawe's secret, *Library ed.*, $2 ..... *Osgood.*
— (613), Scarlet letter, il. by Darley, $10 ..... *Houghton.*
— (618), Sketches and studies, $1 ..... *Houghton.*

Hawthorne's (618) portfolio, $15 ..... *Houghton.*

Hays, *Mrs.* W. I. (615), A loving sister, $1 .. *Whittaker.*

Hayward, E. F. (615), Patrice, $1.50 ..... *Cupples.*

Hazard, R. G. (618), Man a creative first cause, 75 c. *Houghton.*

Health notes, *see* Wilder, B. G.

Hearts, *see* Murray, D. C.

Heldmann, B. (611), Self-conquered, $1.50 ..... *Dutton.*

Henty, G. A. (613), The boy knight, $1.50 .. ... *Roberts.*

Heredity, Law of, *see* Brooks, W. K.

Herodotus, Stories from, *see* Church, A. J.

Heron, J. M. (612), Pocket manual, No. 2 [Occupations], 50 c. ; $1 ; $1.50 ; $2 ..... *Thompson.*

Heyl, L. (618), United States duties on imports, v. 2, hf. roan, $3 ..... *Morrison.*

High tide, *see* Ingelow, J.

Hinton, J. (611), Life in nature (Humboldt lib.], pap., 15 c ..... *Fitzgerald.*

Hirschl, A. J. (618), The law of fraternities and societies, $1 ..... *Stevenson.*

His sombre rivals, *see* Roe, E. P.

History of the U. S., *see* Pierson, *Mrs.* H. W.

Hodgson, F. T. (618) Handsaws, $1. *Industrial Pub. Co.*

Hoffmann, F. (613), The emigrants, *tr.* from the German, 75 c. ..... *Amer. S. S. Union.*

Holden, G. H. (618), Canaries and cage-birds, $3. *Holden.*

Holmes, M. J. (618), Queenie Hetherton, $1.50. *Carleton.*

Holmes, O. W. (613), Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, $2 ..... *Dodd.*

Holy Land, *see* Croly, G.

Home, Ballads of, *see* Baker, G. M.

Home-book of work and play, *see* Campbell, H.

Homer (618), The Iliad, Books 1-6, $1.50 ..... *Allyn.*

Hoosier school-boy, *see* Eggleston, E.

Hope, E. (615), Grace Darling, $1 ..... *Whittaker.*

Hopkins, M. (612), The Scriptural idea of man, $1. *Scribner.*

Hopkins, W. B. (611), The roller bandage, $1.25. *Lippincott.*

Hoppus, M. A. M. (612), A great treason, $1. *Macmillan.*

Hosmer, G. W. (613), The people and politics, $3. *Osgood.*

Houghton, *Lord* (512), Good-night and good-morning, leaflets, $1 ..... *Roberts.*

Household cook-book, *see* Whitehead, Jessup.

Houston, E. J. (613), The elements of chemistry, $1.50. *Eldredge.*

How Billy went up in the world, *see* Noble, A. L.

How Greta went to the party, *see* Wright, H. C.

How the rain sprites were freed, *see* Coit, D.

Howe, E. W. (612), The story of a country town, il., $1.25. ..... *Howe.*

Howe, J. W. (613), Margaret Fuller (Famous women ser.), $1 ..... *Roberts.*

Hudson, W. H. (614), Sea-sickness, $1.25. ..... *Cassino.*

Hughes, T., Tom Brown at Oxford, LL, 30 c .... *Lovell.*

Huguenots, Rise of the, *see* Baird, H. M.

Hulme, F. E. (613), Flower-painting in water-colors, $2.50 ..... *Cassell.*

Hun, H. (614), A guide to American medical students in Europe, $1.25 ..... *Wood.*

Hydraulic tables [Kutter's], *see* Flynn, P. J.

Hygiene, Manual of, *see* Parkes, E. A.

Ideal (An), fanatic, *see* Porch, H. E.

Ideal (612), poems from the English poets, $3 ... *Lothrop.*

Ik Marvel, *see* Mitchell, D. G.

Imports, Duties on, *see* Heyl, L.

India, *see* Cotton, J. S.

Indian idyls, *see* Arnold, E.

Indiana (615), Supreme Court repts., v. 86 (Dice), shp., $4.50 ..... *Carlon & H.*

Ingelow, J. (613), High tide on the coast of Lincolnshire, $4 ; $8 ..... *Roberts.*

Illinois (613), Laws relating to roads and bridges, pap., $1.....*Legal Adviser.*
— (611), Laws relating to township organization, etc. (Haines), $3.50; shp., $4.....*Legal Adviser Pub. Co.*
— (615), Revised statutes of the State (Hurd), shp., $3. *Legal News Co.*
Insanity, *see* Buckham, T. R.
Intemperance and crime, *see* Richmond, A. B.
International law, *see* Bar, L.
Inventions, Patentability of, *see* Merwin, H. C.
Iroquois book of rites, *see* Hale, H.
Irving, Henry, *see* Sterling, V.
Italian art, *see* Scott, L.
Italian by-ways, *see* Symonds, J. A.
Jack o' lantern, *see* Talbot, F. W.
James, P. (618), What became of Eugene Ridgewood. $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Jenkins, E. E. (613), My sources of strength (Heart chords), 40 c.....*Cassell.*
Jerusalem, *see* Eaton, S. J. M.
Jessica's first prayer, *see* Stretton, H.
Jesus, the world's Saviour, *see* Lorimer, G.
Jewel in the lotos, *see* Tincker, M. A.
Jingles and joys, *see* Brine, *Mrs.* M. D.
Jock Halliday, *see* Hardy, R. F.
John Angelo at the water-color exhibition, *see* Champney, L. W.
Johnson, S. (615), Lives of the most eminent English poets, 2 v., $3.....*Cassino.*
Johnston, A. (613), The genesis of a New England state [Connecticut], pap., 30 c....*Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Johonnot, J. (613), A natural history reader, $1. *Appleton.*
Jones, C. A. (613), Only a girl, $1.25.....*Young.*
Jones, L. A. (615), A treatise on the law of pledges and collateral securities, shp., $6.50.....*Houghton.*
Jordan and Bethlehem, *see* Croly, G.
June, *see* Forrester, *Mrs.*
Jurisprudence, *see* Clark, E. C.
Jury, Grand, *see* Winfield, C. H.
Kaufman, R. (613), Our young folks' Plutarch, $3. *Lippincott.*
Keller, M. C. (612), Fair enchantress, pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Kelsey, D. M. (611), Deeds of daring, by both blue and gray [Civil War], *subs.*, $2.50; leath., $3....*Scammell.*
Kiddle, H. (611), A text-book on physics, $1.75...*Wood.*
Kieffer, H. M. (612), The recollections of a drummer-boy, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Kimmel, M. G (612), Long-hand short-hand, $1. *Kimmel.*
Kinematics, *see* MacCord, C. W.
King Gab's story-bag, *see* Grey, H.
King Philip's war, *see* Markham, R.
King's (614) hand-book of Boston, $1.....*King.*
Kingston, W. H. G. (612), Won from the waves, $2. *Dutton.*
Kippax, J. R. (612), Lectures on fevers, $4.50. *Gross & Delbridge.*
Kirby, W. F. (618), European butterflies and moths, $15. *Cassell.*
Kitten, The, *see* Wonderful.
Kittyleen, *see* May, S.
Knockabout Club, *see* Stephens, C. A.
Knox, T. W. (613), Boy travellers in the far East, pt. 5, $3.....*Harper.*
Köstlin, J. (618), Life of Martin Luther, $3.50; $4; $4.50; $6.....*Luth. Pub. Soc.*
Ladd, G. T. (612), Doctrine of sacred scripture, $7. *Scribner.*
Ladd, H. O. (613), History of the war with Mexico (Minor wars of the U. S.), $1.25.....*Dodd.*
La Fontaine, J. de (618), Fables (Amies' standard art editions), *subs.*, $6; $7; $8.....*Amies.*
Lamb, C. (618), Essays of Elia, il. *Islington ed.*, $10.—*Same, Temple ed.*, il., $4.50.....*Putnam.*
Lamb, M. J. (612), Snow and sunshine, $1 50; bds., $1.25.....*White, S. & A.*
La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de (618), Sintram, *tr.* from German, $2.....*Scribner & W.*
Lanza, C. (611), A righteous apostate, $1.25....*Putnam.*
Latin composition, *see* Ahn, F.
Law, Cyclopædia of, *see* Thornton, W. W.
Law and practice in civil actions, *see* Wait, W.
Law lexicon, *see* Wharton, J. J. S.
Lead, kindly light, *see* Newman, J. H.
Life in nature, *see* Hinton, J.
Lincoln, Abraham, *see* Alger, H.
Linton, W. J. *and* Stoddard, R. H. (613), English verse. In 5 v., *ea.*, $1.....*Scribner.*
Literature, American, *see* Richardson, C. F.
— Byways of, *see* Wheeler, D. H.
—, French, *see* Van Laun.
Littell's Living Age, Index to, *see* Roth, E.
Little Ann, *see* Taylor, Jane *and* A.
Little Birdie's (615) picture primer, bds., 15 c. *Routledge.*
Little (612) folks' reader, bds., $1.....*Lathrop.*
Little Glory's mission, *see* Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S.
Little Maid and her moods, *see* Phelps, E. S.
Little Meg's children, *see* Stretton, H.
Little painters, Outlines for, *see* Miles, H. J. A.
Little (615) people's album, $1.25; bds., $1.....*Cassell.*
Little (The) pilgrim, LL, 10 c.....*Lovell.*
Little (615) prattler's picture primer, 25 c.....*Routledge.*
Livermore, A. A. (614), Anti-tobacco, etc., 50 c. *Roberts.*
Livingston, C. M. (612), Story of Puff, bds., 75 c. *Lathrop.*
Livy, T. (612), Book I. (Elementary classics), net, 40 c. *Macmillan.*
— Stories from, *see* Church, A. J.
Locker, F. (612), Poems, $1; $4.50.....*White, S. & A.*
Logic, *see* Studies.
Longfellow, H. W. (615), There was a little girl, leaflets, $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Longley, E. (613), Compend of Phonography, pap., 25 c.....*Clarke.*
Lord's prayer, *see* Washburn, F.
Lorimer, G. C. (615), Jesus, the world's Saviour, $1.50. *Grigg.*
Lovell's library (611), nos. 167-188.
Lover and lord, SL, 20 c.....*Munro.*
Loving sister, *see* Hays, W. I.
Luther, Martin, Life of, *see* Köstlin, J.; Rein, W.
Lytton, *Lord*, Pelham, LL, 20 c.....*Lovell.*
M., M. K. (612), The birds we see, bds., 25 c.....*Nelson.*
Macaulay, T. B. (613), Lays of ancient Rome (Classic ser.), $1.....*Roberts.*
MacCord, C. W. (614), Kinematics [treatise of the modification of motion], $5.....*Wiley.*
Macdonald, G. (611), Donal Grant, $1.50.....*Lathrop.*
— *Same*, FS, pap., 20 c.....*Harper.*
Machines, *see* MacCord, C. W.
McKim, R. H. (612), Future punishment [Sermons], 75 c. *Whittaker.*
Man a creative first cause, *see* Hazard, R. G.
Man-of-war life, *see* Nordhoff, C.
Manna [Daily text-book], *see* Hall, L. G.
Manson, G. J. (613), Work for women (Handy-book ser.), bds., 60 c.....*Putnam.*
Manufacturers (613) and Mechanics' Institute [Art Catalogue], $3.....*Cupples.*
Markham, R. (613), A narrative history of King Philip's war (Minor wars of the U. S.), $1.25.....*Dodd.*
Marriage, Law of, *see* Fulton, J.
Matéaux, C. L. (615), Brave lives and noble, $2.50.—Odd folks at home, $2; bds., $1.25.....*Cassell.*
Matthews, J. H. (615), Harry Bradford's crusade, $1.75; bds., $1.25.....*Cassell.*
May, S. (613), Kittyleen (Flaxie Frizzle stories), 75 c. *Lee & S.*
Mayer, L. (614), Ground-rents in Maryland, $1.50. *Cushings & B.*
Mechanical motion, *see* MacCord, C. W.
Mechanics, *see* Weisbach, J.
Medical bibliography, *see* Billings, J. S.
Medical students, American, *see* Hun; New York.
Mercedes, *see* Aldrich, T. B.
Merrill, S. (618), In the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, $2.50.....*Scribner.*
Merwin, H. C. (618), Patentability of inventions, shp., $6.....*Little, B. & C.*
Methodists, *see* Sketches.
Mexico, *see* Conkling, H.
— and her lost provinces, *see* Bishop, W. H.
— War with, *see* Ladd, H. O.

Meynell, W. (618), Some modern artists and their work, $5; $10 ..... *Cassell.*
Michigan (615), Supreme court repts. (Post), v. 6, shp., $3.50 ..... *Callaghan.*
Middle Kingdom, *see* Williams, S. W.
Middy and ensign, *see* Fenn, G. M.
Miles, H. J. A. (613), Outlines for little painters, bds., 50 c. ..... *Young.*
Milton, J. (614), Sonnets (Parchment lib.), $1.25. *Appleton.*
Mince-pie island, *see* Corbet, R. St. J.
Mirage (611) of life (Pop. ser.), bds., 25 c. *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities, *see* Brown, S. A.
Mississippi (612). Court of Errors and Appeals cases (Sullivan), shp., $6.50 ..... *Callaghan.*
— valley, *see* Carr, L.
Missouri (618) Supreme court repts. (Skinker), v. 75; v. 76 (611), *ea.*, shp., $4 ..... *Ramsey.*
Mitchell, D. G. (618), Dream life.—Wet days at Edgwood, *pa.* $1.25 ..... *Scribner.*
Moab, Gilead and Bashan, *see* Merrill, S.
Modern artists, *see* Meynell, W.
Modern essayists, *see* Prose masterpieces.
Modern explorers, *see* Frost, T.
Monasteries in the Levant, *see* Curzon, R.
Montana (611) Laws, resolutions, etc., of the Terr'y of Montana, shp., $3.50 ..... *Boos.*
Montgomery, W. (613), The boys of the Sierras, bds., $1.25 ..... *Estes & L.*
Moore, C. C. (618), The night before Christmas, $1.50; $3.50; $5; $7 ..... *Porter & C.*
Morrill, A. B. (612), Outlines of a short course in general chemistry, $1 ..... *Loring.*
Mother (612) Goose's Christmas leaflets, 50 c.; fringed, $1 ..... *White, S. & A.*
Motley, J. L. (615), Prose passages from his works, pap., 60 c. ..... *Harper.*
Moulton, L. C. (613), Firelight stories, $1.25 ..... *Roberts.*
Mountain, lake, and river, *see* Willis, N. P.
Mozoomdar, P. C. (615), The Oriental Christ, $1.25. *Ellis.*
Mulertt, H. (613), The goldfish, and its culture, $1. *Clarke.*
Murdoch, J. E. (612), Plea for spoken language, 90 c. *Van Antwerp.*
Murray, D. C. (613), Hearts, FS, 20 c ..... *Harper.*
Music, Dictionary of, *see* Grove, *Sir* G.
Music-teacher's manual, *see* Tufts.
My (612) curiosity shop, bds., $1.25 ..... *Lothrop.*
My faith looks up to thee, *see* Palmer, R.
My hereafter, *see* Bickersteth, E.
My sources of strength, *see* Jenkins, E. E.
Nall, S. (613), Walk into my parlor, leaflets, $1.50. *Worthington.*
National (613) civil service reform league, pap., 10 c. *Nat. Civil Service Reform League.*
Natural history reader, *see* Johonnot, J.
Naughty (618) girl's diary, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Carleton.*
Near (The), and the heavenly horizons, *see* Gasparin, V. B.
Ned in the block-house, *see* Ellis, E. S.
Nelson, J. (613), Two years at Hillsboro', $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Nelson, *Lord,* Life of, *see* Southey, R.
Nervous system, Diseases of, *see* Ross, J.; Wilkes, S.
New Testament, *see* Bible; Goodwin, D. R.
Newman, J. H. (612), Lead, kindly light, $1.50; $1.75; $3; $4; $8 ..... *Roberts.*
New York (615), McCarty's Civil Procedure repts., v. 2, shp., $4 ..... *W. C. Little.*
New York (612), Medical students' guide map, 30 c. *Vail.*
— (611), Partnership laws, pap., 75 c. ..... *Baker, V. & Co.*
— (612), Supreme Court cases (Smith and Hitchcock), v. 1-5, $4 ..... *Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co.*
Night before Christmas, *see* Moore, C. C.
Noble, A. L. (612), How Billy went up in the world, $1.25 ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Nordhoff, C. (613), Man-of-war life, bds., $1.50 ..... *Dodd.*
North Carolina, Coal and iron counties, *see* Hale, P M.
Northern Pacific Railroad, *see* Smalley, E. V.
Northwest, The, *see* Winser, H. J.
Norton, C. E. S. (613), Bingen on the Rhine, $1.50; $3.50; $5; $7 ..... *Porter & C.*
Object-lessons, Handy book of, *see* Walker, J.
Odd folks at home, *see* Matéaux, C. L.
Ohio (613), Law of municipal corporations (Peck), *net,* $5 ..... *Clarke.*
— (611), Revised laws of Ohio (Aldrich), shp., $3.50. *Bowman.*
— (611). Supreme Court repts. (De Witt), *new ser.*, v. 38, shp., $2.50 ..... *Banks; also Derby.*
Old (618) arm-chair series, 6 v., bds., *ea.* 25 c. ..... *Cassell.*
Old-fashioned doll, *see* Wright, H. C.
Oliphant, *Mrs.*, Sir Tom, LL, 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
— *Same,* SL, 20 c. ..... *Munro.*
On a coral reef, *see* Forbes, J. H.
Only a girl, *see* Jones, C. A.
Oriental (The) Christ, *see* Mozoomdar, P. C.
Orthodoxy and heresy, *see* Hall, E. H.
Osborn, H. S. (613), Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries, $1.25 ..... *Clarke.*
Our (618) boys' holiday library, 5 v., *ea.* 40 c. ..... *Cassell.*
Our boys in China, *see* French, H. W.
Our (618) girls' holiday library, 5 v., *ea.* 40 c. ..... *Cassell.*
Our (612) little men and women, $2; bds., $1.50 ..... *Lothrop.*
Outlines (615) of sermons to children (Clerical lib.), $1.50 ..... *Armstrong.*
Oyster (613) epicure, pap., 30 c. ..... *White, S. & A.*
Palmer, R. (615), My faith looks up to thee, $1.50, (Golden floral), $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*
Pansy stories *see* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.
Pantomimes (612) and minstrel scenes, bds., $2.50. *Routledge.*
Paper (611) and painting recipes, $1; pap., 75 c. ..... *Fords.*
Paper-mill (617) directory of the world, $1 ..... *Bryan.*
Parcel of children, *see* Patch, O.
Parish visits, *see* Record of.
Parker, Theodore, *see* Cooke, F. E.
Parkes, E. A. (614), Manual of practical hygiene, v. 1, *sup.*, $1.25 ..... *Wood.*
Patch, O. (618), Parcel of children, with some account of their doings, $2; bds., $1.25 ..... *Cassell.*
Patentability of inventions, *see* Merwin, H. C.
Paton, N., Compositions, *see* Shakespeare.
Patrice, *see* Hayward, E. F.
Pauline Charity, *see* Cross, J.
Payn, J., Thicker than water, SL, 20 c. ..... *Munro.*
Perry, B. F. (613), Reminiscences of public men, $2. *Avil.*
Personal property, *see* Benjamin, J. P.
Peter Parley, *see* Goodrich, S. G.
Peterkin's twin brother, *see* Wright, H. C.
Phantom fortune, *see* Braddon, *Miss* M. E.
Phelps, E. S. (612), A little maid and her moods, bds., $1 ..... *Lothrop.*
— (618), Beyond the gates, $1.25 ..... *Houghton.*
Philadelphia, *see* Sylvan City.
Philobiblos (614), The book-lover's enchiridion, $2. *Lippincott.*
Phonography, *see* Kimmel, M. G.; Longly, E.
Physics, Elementary treatise on, *see* Ganot, A.
— Text-book of, *see* Kiddle, H.
Physiological diagnosis, *see* Fothergill, J. M.
Pictures (612) and stories of natural history, bds., 25 c. *Nelson.*
Pierson, H. W. (618), History of the United States in words of one syllable, bds., $1 ..... *Routledge.*
Pilcher, L. S. (611), The treatment of wounds, etc., *subs.*, $1.25 ..... *Wood.*
Pilgrim's progress, *see* Bunyan, J.
Pitman, E. R. (615), Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji, $1.25 ..... *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Planté and Faure, *see* Gladstone, J. W.
Plato (618), Best thoughts (Jowett), $1.50 ..... *Scribner.*
Pledges, Law of, *see* Jones, L. A.
Plutarch, *see* Kaufman, R.
Poe, E. A. (612), The raven, $1.50; lithograph cover, $1.75. *Dutton.*
— *Same* (613), Doré illustrations, $10 ..... *Harper.*
Poets, Quotations from, *see* Dictionary.
Politics, People and, *see* Hosmer, G. W.
Poor, How to help, *see* Fields, *Mrs.* J. T.

Porch, H. E. (611), An ideal fanatic, $1.25.....*Sumner.*
Positive law, Nature of, *see* Lightwood, J. M.
Powell, H. J. (613), The principles of glass-making, $1.50.....*Baird.*
Practice and pleading, *see* Buswell, H. F.
Prayer, The Lord's, *see* Washburn, F.
Prentiss, E.(613), Fred, and Maria, and me, $1. *Scribner.*
Prohibition [temperance], *see* Dingley, N.
Prometheus, *see* Shakespeare.
Property, Restraints on alienation of, *see* Gray, J. C.
Prose (614) masterpieces from modern essayists, $3.75; $4.50.....*Putnam.*
Proverbial philosophy, *see* Brown, M.
Public men, Reminiscences of, *see* Perry, B. F.
Publishers' (611) trade list annual, 1883, *net*, $1.50. *Leypoldt.*
Q. P. Index, *see* Griswold, W. M.
Queenie Hetherton, *see* Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J.
Rand (613), McNally & Co.'s sectional map of Wisconsin, $2.50; pap., $1; $1.50.....*Rand.*
Reaney, G. S. (612), Daisy Snowflake's secret, $1.25.—Little Glory's mission, *also* Found at last, 75 c. *Amer. Tract Soc.*
Receipt-book for professional cooks, *see* Whitehead, J.
Record (618) of parish visits, $1.....*Whittaker.*
Recitations, *see* Burdett, J. S.
Recollections of a drummer-boy, *see* Kieffer, H. M.
Red-letter days abroad, *see* Stoddard, J. L.
Reformation in Sweden, *see* Butler, C. M.
Reid, W. (612), The blood of Jesus, 40 c. .....*Funk.*
Rein, W. (618), Life of Martin Luther, StL, 25 c...*Funk.*
Renaissance of art in Italy, *see* Scott, L.
Representative men, *see* Emerson, R. W.
Rhine to Danube, *see* Colange, L. de.
Richardson, C. F. (611), Primer of American literature, 30 c.....*Houghton.*
Richardson, W. A. (611), Court of Claims decisions, v. 18, pap., $6.....*Gov. Print. Office.*
Richmond, A. B. (611), Intemperance and crime, 2 v. in 1, $3.50; $4.50; $6.50.....*Meadville Pub. House.*
Richmond, L. (611), Annals of the poor (Pop. ser.), bds., 25 c.....*Amer. Tract Soc.*
Righteous (A) apostate, *see* Lanza, C.
Ringer, S. (614), Hand-book of therapeutics, $5; leath., $5.75.....*Wood.*
Roe, E. P. (613), His sombre rivals, $1.50.....*Dodd.*
Roland, Story of, *see* Baldwin, J.
Roller (The) bandage, *see* Hopkins, W. B.
Rosenthal, R. S. (612), Meisterschaft system for Spanish, pt. 1; fifteen pts., $5.....*Estes & L.*
Ross, J. (614), Treatise on diseases of the nervous system, $15.....*Wood.*
Roth, E. (614), A complete index to *Littell's Living Age*, v. 1 [Biography], pap., $2.....*Roth.*
Round (A) dozen of stories, *see* Woolsey, S. C.
Ruby, *see* Waring, G. E.
Sacred Scripture, Doctrine of, *see* Ladd, G. S.
St. John, Epistles, *see* Westcott, B. F.
St. John, Gospel, *see* Bible.
Salad for the solitary, *see* Saunders, F.
Salem, *see* Adams, H. B.
Sanborn, K. (613), A year of sunshine [Daily selections], $1.....*Osgood.*
Saunders, F. (612), Salad for the solitary and the social, $2; $2.50.....*Whittaker.*
Schaff, P. (611), A companion to the Greek Testament, $2.75.....*Harper.*
Schiller, F. (618) Works, Household ed., 4 v., $6; hf. cf. or mor., $12.....*Cassino.*
School dictionary, *see* Worcester, J. E.
Scott, L. (618), Renaissance of art in Italy; an illustrated history, $10.50; smooth mor., $22.50..*Scribner & W.*
Scott, M., Tom Cringle's log, 20 c.....*Lovell.*
Scott, W. (611), Bride of Lammermoor.—Guy Mannering.—Waverley (Cheap ed. for the million), *ea.*, pap., 15 c. *Peterson.*
— (613), Lady of the lake, $2.50.....*Crowell.*
Scottish pictures, *see* Green, S. G.
Scriptural idea of man, *see* Hopkins, M.
Scudder, H. E. (611), English Bodley family, bds., $1.50. *Houghton.*
Sea-sickness, *see* Hudson, W. H.
Sears, E. H. (615), That glorious song of old, $1.50; (Golden floral) $1.75.....*Lee & S.*
Seaside lib. (611), nos. 1703-1711.
Self-conquered, *see* Heldmann, B.
Self-giving, *see* Bainbridge, W. F.
Sermons, Children's, *see* Outlines.
Seven Spanish cities, *see* Hale, E. E.
Seward, W. H. (618), Completed works, 5 v., $15.—Diplomatic history of wars for the Union, $3. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Shakespeare, W. (618), Compositions from "The Tempest," engraved in outline by Noel Paton, $2....*Cassell.*
— (613), Riverside Shakespeare [Comedies], $7.50; $15. *Houghton.*
Shelley's Prometheus, *see* Shakespeare.
Shoemaker, J. W. (612), Elocutionist's annual, no. 11, 60 c.; pap., 35 c.....*Nat. School of Elocution.*
Short-hand, *see* Kimmel, M. G.
Sibyl, *see* Calvert, G. H.
Sibyls, Book of, *see* Thackeray, A. J.
Sintram, *see* La Motte Fouqué.
Sister Louise, *see* Van Rensselaer, M.
Skelding, S. B. (612), Flowers from hill and dale, $3.50.—Handful of blossoms.—Maple leaves.—Songs of flowers, *ea.*, il. covers, $1.50.....*White, S. & A.*
Sketches (618), and anecdotes of American Methodists, $1.25.....*Phillips & H.*
Smalley, E. V. (611), History of the Northern Pacific Railroad, $3.....*Putnam.*
Smith, B. (618), Powers, duties, and liabilities of coroners and constables, $2.50.....*W. C. Little.*
Smith, W. A. (612), Who is responsible, $1.25...*Lethrop.*
Smithsonian Institution (611), Annual rept. of the Board of Regents.....*Gov. Printing Office.*
Snow and sunshine, *see* Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J.
Snow queen, *see* Andersen, H. C.
Social aims, *see* Emerson, R. W.
Society and solitude, *see* Emerson, R. W.
Solitaire, *see* Dick, W. B.
Songs of fair weather, *see* Thompson, M.
South Carolina (611), Resolutions of the General Assembly, shp., $1.50.....*C. A. Calve, Jr.*
Southey, R. (613), The life of Nelson, $1.25..*Lippincott.*
— *Same* (Classic ser.), $1.....*Roberts.*
Spanish language, *see* Rosenthal, R. S.
Spencer, H. (613), Readings on education (Chautauqua text-books), 10 c.....*Phillips.*
Spurgeon, C. H. (612), illustrations and meditations, StL, 25 c.....*Funk.*
Stationery etiquette, *see* Burkhardt, C. A.
Steam-heating, *see* Briggs, H.
Stephen, J. F. (611), Digest of criminal law (Crimes and punishments), *net*, $3.50.....*Macmillan.*
Stephen, M. D., *see* Warner, *Miss* S.
Stephens, C. A. (613), Knockabout Club in the tropics, $2; bds., $1.50.....*Estes & L.*
Stevens, J. A. (614), Albert Gallatin (American statesmen), $1.25.....*Houghton.*
Stirling, V., *comp.* (618), Henry Irving birthday-book, $1.25.....*Routledge.*
Stoddard, J. L. (618), Red-letter days abroad, $5; tree cf. or ant. mor., $10.....*Osgood.*
Stoddard, W. O. (612), Wrecked? $1.25. *White, S. & A.*
Story of a country town, *see* Howe, E. W.
Story of Ida, LL, 10 c.....*Lovell.*
Story of Puff, *see* Livingston, *Mrs.* C. M.
Story of young Margaret Penn, *see* Fellows, L. G.
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. (612), Betty's bright idea (Fife and drum ser.), pap., 10 c..*Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. House.*
Strength of materials, *see* Box, T.
Stretton, H. (611), Alone in London, bds., 20 c.—Jessica's first prayer, bds., 15 c.—Little Meg's children, bds., 20 c. (Pop. ser.).....*Amer. Tract Soc.*
Studies (618) in logic by members of Johns Hopkins University, $2.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Sun, The, *see* Carr, N. T.
Sunday-school (618) superintendent's vest-pocket record, flex. leath., 25 c.....*Ward & D.*

Sunlight and shade (618) [poems], $3; full mor., $7.50. *Cassell.*

Sunshade, muff, and glove, *see* Uzanne, O.

Swan, A. S. (613), Aldersyde, $1.50..... *Carter.*

Swayaland, W. (618), Familiar wild birds, 1st ser., $5; cf. and full mor., $7.50..... ....*Cassell.*

Sweden, Reformation in, *see* Butler, C. M.

Swinburne, J. (611), Practical electrical units popularly explained, 60 c..... ....*Spon.*

Sylvan (613) city, Quaint corners in Philadelphia (Our continent lib.), $1.50.... .....*Fords.*

Symonds, J. A. (611), Italian by-ways, $1.75.....*Holt.*

Syntax, *see* Ahn, F.

Talbot, E. W. (618), Jack o' lantern and other rhymes, bds., $1.25.....*Cassell.*

Taxation, Law of, *see* Burroughs, W. H.

Taylor, B. F. (611), Dulce domum, $4.....*Griggs.*

Taylor, Jane *and* Ann (618), Little Ann, il. by Kate Greenaway, bds., $2.....*Routledge.*

Taylor, W. M. (615), Contrary winds and other sermons, $1.75. ....*Armstrong.*

Teacher's manual [Music], *see* Tufts, J. W.

Teaching, Theory and practice of, *see* Thring, E.

Tempest, Compositions from, *see* Shakespeare.

Tennessee (618), Supreme Court repts., v. 9 and 10 (Lea), *ea.*, shp., $4..... ....*Tavel.*

Tennyson, A. (618), Come into the garden, Maud, $1.50; (Golden floral), $1.75..... .....*Lee & S.*

— (613), The princess, $6; $10; $12.50; $25.....*Osgood.*

Testaments, New and Old, *see* Ladd, G. T.

Textile fabrics, *see* Ashenhurst, T. R.

Thackeray, A. J. (613), A book of sibyls, FS, 15 c. *Harper.*

Thackeray, W. M. (612), Complete poems, $1; $4.50. *White, S. & A.*

— Vanity fair, LL, 30 c..... .....*Lovell.*

That glorious song of old, *see* Sears, E. H.

Theism, Philosophical basis of, *see* Harris, S.

Theistic and Christian belief, *see* Fisher, G. P.

Theodore Parker, Story of, *see* Cooke, F. E.

Therapeutics, Hand-book of, *see* Ringer, S.

There was a little girl, *see* Longfellow, H. W.

Thicker than water, *see* Payn, J.

Thiusen, Ismar, (611), The Diothas, $1..... *Putnam.*

Thomas à Kempis (618), Daily text-book, $1.25. *Whittaker.*

Thomas, E. A. (612), Dictionary of biography, $2.50; $3; $3.50; $4.50.....*Porter & C.*

Thomes, W. H. (612), Belle of Australia, $1.50...*Fiske.*

Thompson, M. (611), Songs of fair weather, vellum, $1.50..... *Osgood.*

Thornton, W. W. (618), Universal cyclopædia of law, $5... ....*Thompson.*

Thorpe, R. H. (615), Curfew must not ring to-night, $1.50; (Golden floral), $1.75..... ....*Lee & S.*

Three Vassar girls in England, *see* Champney, L. W.

Thring, *Rev.* E. (611), Theory and practice of teaching, *net*, $1.60.....*Macmillan.*

Tincker, M. A. (618), Jewel in the lotos, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Tobacco, Anti-, *see* Livermore, A. A.

Told in the twilight, *see* Weatherley, E. E.

Tom Brown at Oxford, *see* Hughes, T .....*Lovell.*

Toots and his friends, *see* Woods, K. T.

Train (The) boy, *see* Alger, H.

Trollope, A. (615), An autobiography, $1.25.—*Same*, FS, pap., 20 c.. ....*Harper.*

— Land leaguers, SL, 20 c..... .....*Munro.*

Tufts, J. W. (612), Manual for music-teachers, bds., 50 c. —Normal music course, First reader, bds., 40 c.; Second Reader, bds., 75 c.....*Appleton.*

Twenty-six hours a day, *see* Blake, M.

Twice two, etc., *see* Woods, K. T.

Two years at Hillsboro', *see* Nelson, J.

Uhlhorn, G. (612), Christian charity in the ancient church, tr. from German, $2.50... .....*Scribner.*

Uncle Laurence (613), Young folks' whys and wherefores, $2.....*Lippincott.*

Underground city, *see* Verne, J.

Union, Wars for the, *see* Seward, W. H.

United States (613), Bureau of Education proceedings.—(618), Census office statistics.....*Gov. Printing Office.*

— History of, *see* Pierson.

— (611) Statutes at large, v. 22, shp., $3.50. *Gov. Printing Office.*

— (612) Supreme Court cases (Wheaton), v. 12, $3.50. *Banks.*

— (613) Supreme Court decisions (Williams), shp., *net*, $4. *Lawyer's Co-operative Pub. Co.*

— (612) Supreme Court reporter (Desty), v. 2, $5. *West Pub. Co.*

— (618), Supreme Court repts. 1828 (Peter's jr.), v. 1, 3*d ed.* (Brightly), shp., $3.50.....*Banks.*

— (611) Surgeon-General's Index Catalogue, v. 4. *Gov. Printing Office.*

— Courts, *see* Field, G. W.

Uzanne, O. (618), Fan, 50 il. — Sunshade, muff, and glove, 60 il. [English text], *ea.* $10.....*Lippincott.*

Van Laun, H. (618), French literature, $3.50....*Putnam.*

Van Rensselaer, M. (612), Sister Louise, 75 c.....*Young.*

Vara (613), or, the child of adoption, $1.....*Carter.*

Venetians, or, Venice, *see* City in the sea.

Verbal pitfalls, *see* Bardeen, C. W.

Vermont (612), General Assembly acts [1882], bds., $1.50. *Tuttle.*

Verne, J. (611), Godfrey Morgan, $2..... .*Scribner.*

— Mysterious island, LL, 45 c... .....*Lovell.*

— (613) Underground city, $1.50.. .....*Porter & C.*

Vogdes, F. W. (618), Architect's and builder's pocket-companion and price-book, $1.50; $2.....*Baird & Co.*

Voice as a musical instrument, *see* Davis, C. H. S.

Voltaire, F. M. A. de (618), Charles XII. (Classic ser.), $1..... ....*Roberts.*

Voyage of the Jeanette, *see* De Long, G. W.

Wace, H. (612), The gospel and its witnesses [lectures], $1.50.....*Dutton.*

Wait, W. (618), Civil law and practice, v. 3 (Baylies). *Gould & Son.*

Walk into my parlor, *see* Nall, *Mrs.* S.

Walker, J. (615), The handy-book of object-lessons, $1.25..... .....*Lippincott.*

Ward, G. M. (611), Compend of chemistry, $1. *Blakiston.*

Waring, G. E. (611), Ruby (Waring's horse stories), pap., 10 c..... ....*Osgood.*

Warner, *Miss* S. (615), Stephen, M.D., $1.75....*Carter.*

Wars for the Union, *see* Seward, W. H.

Washburn, F. (611), Thoughts on the Lord's prayer, 75 c..... ....*Whittaker.*

Water-beetle in a glass pond, *see* Ewing, J. H.

Weatherley, F. E. (612), Told in the twilight, bds., $2. *Dutton.*

Weed, T. (618), Life, 2 v., il., *subs.*, $7.50; shp., $10; hf. mor., $12; full mor., $16.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Weisbach, J. (614), Mechanics of engineering and of machinery, v. 3, pt. 1, $5..... *Wiley.*

Welch, F. H. (611), Enteric fever (Alexander prize essay), $2..... .....*Blakiston.*

Werner, E., *see* Bürstenbinder.

Westcott, B. F. (612), Epistles of St. John, (Greek text, with notes), $3.50.....*Macmillan.*

Wet days at Edgwood, *see* Mitchell, D. G.

Wharton, J. J. S (613), Law lexicon (Lely), *net*, $8. *Soule & B.*

What became of Eugene Ridgewood, *see* James, P.

Wheeler, D. H. (615), By-ways of literature, StL, 25 c. *Funk.*

Whispering pines, *see* Boner, J. H.

Whist or bumblepuppy? LL, 15 c.....*Lovell.*

Whitehead, J. (611), Chicago *Herald* cooking school.—Hotel fish and oyster cook, *ea.* $1.50.—Professional cook's receipt-book, $2. (Oven and range cook-books.) *Whitehead.*

Whittier, J. G. (618), Bay of Seven Islands, etc., $1. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Who is responsible? *see* Smith, W. A.

Who will be queen of the tournament? *see* Corbet, R. St. J.

Whys and therefores, *see* Uncle Lawrence.

Wide (612) awake, $2.25; bds., $1.75.....*Lothrop.*

Wild birds, *see* Swayaland, W.

Wilder, B. G. (613), Health notes for students, pap., 20 c..... .....*Putnam.*

Wilkes, S. (611), Lectures on diseases of the nervous system..... .....*Blakiston.*

Wilkinson, J. G. (615), The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, *n. e.*, 3 v., *ea.* $6; hf. cf., $10. *Cassino.*

Williams, S. W. (612), The middle kingdom [Chinese empire], $9.... .... *Scribner.*

Willis, N. P. (613), Mountain, lake, and river, $3.75. *Estes.*

Winfield, C. H. (611), The grand jury, pap., 50 c..*Linn.*

Winsor, H J. (611), The great northwest, maps and il., $1.25. ....*Putnam.*

Wisconsin, Map of, *see* Rand, McNally & Co.

Witthaus, R. A. (614), The medical students manual of chemistry, $3.50.....*Wood.*

Woman (A) of honor, *see* Bunner, H. C.

Won from the waves, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.

Wonderful kitten, The (618), bds., 75 c..*Worthington.*

Wonderland library (618), 6 v., *ea.* $1.....*Cassell.*

Woods, K. T. (618), Toots and his friends, bds., 50 c.—(618), Twice two, and other stories, bds., 50 c..*Cassell.*

Woolsey, S. C. (613), A round dozen of stories, $1.50. *Roberts.*

Woolworth, J. M. (612), The cathedral in the American church, $1.....*Dutton.*

Worcester, J. E. (612), School dictionary ..*Lippincott.*

Work for women, *see* Manson, G. J.

Worthington's annual (612), $2.50; bds., $1.50. *Worthington*

Wounds, Treatment of, *see* Pilcher, L. S.

Wrecked? *see* Stoddard, W. O.

Wright, E. P. (614), Animal life (Natural history), $2.50 *Cassell.*

Wright, H. C. (612), Golden island.—How Greta went to the party.—Old fashioned doll.—Peterkin's twin brother.—Story of Fairy Bell, *ea.* 25 c.....*White, S. & A.*

Wright, J. M. (612), Among the Alaskans. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*

— (612), Hannah: one of the strong women, $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. House*

Year (A) of sunshine, *see* Sanborn, K.

Yonge, C. M. (612), Cameos from English history, *set.* $1.25... ....*Macmillan.*

Young (The) circus rider, *see* Alger, H.

Zickel's (611) Illustrirter Familien-Kalender, pap., 25 c. *Zickel.*

Zigzag journeys, *see* Butterworth, H.

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from October 1 *to* 15. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Art needlework: a complete manual of embroidery in silks and crewels. 4°. 10s. 6d ....*Ward & L.*

Bishop, R. H. Pictorial architecture of the British Isles; with about 150 il. 4°. 4s.... .....*Christ. Knowl. Soc.*

Bolton, A. M. Over the Pyrenees: a bicyclist's adventures among the Spaniards, Medoc, Guienne, Gascony, Navarre, Guipuzcoa, Alava and Castile. 12°. 150 p., sewed, 1s..... ...*Strand Pub. Co.*

Buchanan, R. A poet's sketch-book: selections from the prose writings of Robert Buchanan. Post 8°. 310 p., 6s..... ....*Chatto.*

Burke, *Sir* B. General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales; with a supplement. Roy. 8°. 1240 p., £2. 12s. 6d.....*Harrison.*

Chaffers, W. Gilda aurifabrorum: a history of English goldsmiths and plateworkers. Roy. 8°. 260 p., 18s. *W. H. Allen.*

Clarke, F. L. Life of W. Tyndall. Post 8°. 136 p., 1s. 6d ....*Sonnenschein.*

Clouston, T. S. Female education from a medical point of view. 8°. (Edinb., Macniven), 48 p., sewed, 1s. *Simpkin.*

Coote, W. The Western Pacific: being a description of the groups of islands to the North and East of the Australian continent. 12°. 208 p., 2s. 6d. .....*Low.*

Davies, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers; or, the waterways, lagoons and decoys of East Anglia. Il., post 8°. 290 p., 14s..... ...*Blackwood & S.*

Dr. Corpus's class: a series of nine lectures on the human body from a comical point of view. 12°. 128 p., sewed, 1s..... ....*Wyman.*

Dragendorff, G. Plant analysis, qualitative and quantitative; tr. by G. Greenish. 8°. 7s. 6d.....*Baillière.*

Fry, H. London charities, 1883-84. Post 8°. 360 p., 1s. 6d..... .....*Chatto.*

Gardiner, S. R. History of England. 10 v. V. 4, post 8°. 410 p., 6s... .....*Longmans.*

Genesis in advance of present science: a critical investigation of chapters 1-9, by a Septuagenarian beneficed Presbyter. 8°. 406 p., 10s. 6d..... ... *Paul.*

Hechler, W. H. The Jerusalem bishopric: documents, with translation. Post 8°. 10s. 6d.....*Trübner.*

Hooper, C. E. Timoleon: a drama in five acts. Post 8°. 5s.....*Remington.*

Kriloff's Original fables; tr. by J. H. Harrison. Post 8°. 254 p., 7s. 6d..... .....*Remington.*

Massey, G. The natural Genesis; or, second part of a book of the beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origins of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. 2 v., roy. 8°. 1080 p., 30s..... ....*Williams & N.*

Mateer, S. Native life in Travancore. 8°. 440 p., 18s. *W. H. Allen.*

Morelli, Giovanni. Italian masters in German galleries: a critical essay on the Italian pictures in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin; from the German by Mrs. Louise M. Richter. Post 8°. 440 p., 8s. 6d.....*Bell & S.*

Morfil, W. R. Slavonic literature. 12°. 2s. 6d. (*Dawn of European lit.*).....*Christian Knowl. Soc.*

Phipson, Emma. The animal lore of Shakespeare's time, including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish, and insects. Post 8°. 492 p., 9s.....*Paul.*

Rosslyn, *Earl.* Sonnets. 12°. 116 p., 5s. *Blackwood & Sons.*

Saltire, L. Holland; tr. by Anvers. 2 v., cr 8°. 470 p., 21s..... .....*Remington.*

Stormonth, J. A dictionary of the English language—pronouncing, etymological and explanatory; embracing scientific and other terms, numerous familiar terms, and a copious selection of English words, the pronunciation carefully revised by Rev. P. H. Phelps. Pt. 1, roy. 8°. sewed, 2s. (published monthly)..... .....*Blackwoods.*

Vigfusson, G., *and* Powell, F. York. Corpvs poeticvm Boreale: the poetry of the old Northern tongue, from the earliest times to the thirteenth century; ed., classified and translated; with introduction, excursus, and notes 2 v., 8°. 1396 p., 42s..... .. .... *Frowde.*

Walker, *Rev.* Wm. Life and times of the Rev. John Skinner, of Lonshart, Longside, Dean of Aberdeen. Post 8°. 254 p., 4s.....*Sheffington.*

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Robert Clarke & Co.,** Cincinnati:—A catalogue of second-hand books and remainders in all departments of theological literature (No. 14, March, 1883), 40 p. D. pap.; catalogue of a collection of books relating to Freemasonry, Odd Fellowship and other secret societies (No 15), 16 p. D. pap.; catalogue of medical and surgical books, periodicals and transactions (No. 16, Nov., 1883), 16 p. D. pap.

From **Wm. R. Jenkins,** 850 Sixth Ave., N. Y.:—Catalogue of French books published and imported by Wm. R. Jenkins. 50 p. S. pap.

From **B. Westermann & Co.,** 838 Broadway, N. Y.:—Catalogue of the latest and most important German, French, English, and American books on electricity, physics, chemistry, photography, pharmacy, mining, metallurgy, civil engineering, technology, trades. 30 p. O. pap., 15 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 8, 1883.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE Christmas number of the *American Bookseller* has reached us. Its appearance is even more imposing than last year And—about as late! Large bodies move slowly. They also cast shadows before. Every one was watching the "coming event" long after the little WEEKLY had "cleared the track" (by "standard time") and was busy at work in the book-stores. The *Bookseller* is entitled to our thanks for giving the WEEKLY a fair chance to head off the "eclipse;" on the other hand, the WEEKLY is entitled to the thanks of the *Bookseller* for having shed light on the *books* so far ahead that, now, the *pictures*, "astray" in the *Bookseller*, can be enjoyed understandingly. The *Bookseller* is beautiful, and can be made useful with the WEEKLY taken as a key.

AMERICANS have cause to be proud of such publishing achievements as find their due recognition in the citations below. The selected tributes paid to *Harper's*, the *Century*, and *The Youth's Companion* fairly represent the opinion both of the press and the public; and ours requires no wording of its own beyond our cordial indorsement. Yet, in making room for such unstinted praise, we must make a reservation in the case of *The Youth's Companion*. Not on the ground of intrinsic merit—for such it possesses—but on the ground of a practice which is not becoming to a companion of youth. The "chromo" and "gift-book" practice is an American invention, but none of which Americans have cause to be proud, and fortunately one that to-day is scarcely resorted to by any journal of first-class standing. This practice, as illustrated in the "regular issue of the *The Youth's Companion*, October 25"—a mere catalogue of premiums and presents—would supply enough illustrations for a sermon. If this issue is, as many deluded boys are led to believe, the most tempting of the year; and if the watch-and-pocket-knife persuasion must do the canvassing for *The Youth's Companion*, then, to say the least, *The Youth's Companion*, lays itself open to the suspicion that moral persuasion inspired by its merit could not do its work as well. *The Youth's Companion*, in our opinion, can afford to keep above the "tricks of the trade;" it may well stand on its merit and reap its reward without so much undoing, in one issue, of the good work done in fifty-one.

We take issue with this journal on another point—viz., its type. The money spent in premiums on "cheek" and smartness would be better spent in protecting the eyesight of our rising generation. *The Youth's Companion*, in far too large a proportion, uses type which is fit only for notes, quotations, or book-titles, and its excellent paper and print cannot remedy the defect. With these reservations we have nothing left but praise for the editorial excellence of *The Youth's Companion*.

AMERICAN PUBLISHING ENTERPRISE.

"HARPER'S" ACHIEVEMENT.

From the N. Y. Times, Dec. 1.

THE approach of a new year and the consummate excellence of this month's issue make proper and agreeable at this time a few words concerning *Harper's Magazine*, the prospectus of which for 1884 lies before us. *Harper* is now somewhat more than thirty years of age, and its career as mere matter of history has become of the first importance to American art as represented in wood-engraving. Scarcely any progress that has been made in these thirty years in any department of human endeavor is more striking, or, rightly viewed, perhaps more really important, at least to the intellectual and artistic side of American life, than the progress represented in these *Harper* pages. And this fact, apparent as it is to all men who ever indulge in thought, needs to be insisted on before the public at large, usually slow to take full cognizance of such facts and their meaning. But for the true importance of *Harper's* art history, it of course is not necessary to go so far back as thirty years, since within very recent times—within ten or even five years—it has made steps forward that are strikingly impressive. Already have we noted the high-water mark achieved by the Christmas number, the highest mark, it seems to us, that it has ever yet achieved, or perhaps that any magazine has yet achieved, and it would bestow upon an unthoughtful generation lasting good and some credit, were this number diligently compared by it with the December number of five or ten years ago. And if it could sometimes be rightly said that the literary department has not kept full pace with the artistic, it is to be remembered also that in that direction there was not the same opportunity for advances, although very considerable advances have every year unquestionably been made. Much comment has been evoked by the success of *Harper's* in a foreign market (in England alone it has a circulation of over 50,000 copies), but to us a more remarkable thing is the fact that it achieved its eminence entirely at home before it was tempted to seek additional support beyond our borders. And here probably lies the honor that chiefly belongs to

Harper's Magazine. It was founded and for thirty years it was maintained as an American magazine, drawing its material from all lands and all writers, but still holding its essentially American eminence and drawing its support entirely from the American people, until finally it went over the water to extract, within a brief time, from the insular and stolid Britisher a sale of 50,000 copies and several not yet successful attempts to rival it with new magazines of the Britishers' own making.

PROGRESS OF "THE CENTURY."

From the N. Y. Times, Dec. 1.

A NEW prospectus of the *Century Magazine* sets forth the varied and important features which readers of that periodical will enjoy during the coming year. It is a long and noteworthy list, and well sustains the repute so worthily acquired and carefully maintained by the management. The few years that have witnessed the founding and growth of the *Century* to its present eminence have been memorable years for wood-engraving, and the pioneer honor that belongs to the *Century* as it now is and as it was under its old name could not be snatched away or ignored by any one pretending to be well informed or fair-minded. From the very start this magazine boldly took up a forward position, and it has boldly and splendidly maintained its place. With each number has been clearly manifested its aggressive and intelligent enterprise and far-reaching have been the results. They are not alone to be seen in the periodical literature of this country; they are apparent in the Old World as well. What hereafter is to become of the magazines that still live on in their former ways of stupidity and dulness—that more than lag superfluous on the stage—we cannot see. Their day of wrath is surely near at hand. During the past year the *Century* has outdone its former work in almost every one of its departments. Some of its engravings have been amazingly fine; several of those in the December number are particularly so, the portrait of Peter Cooper especially. And its reputation has been, to our mind, as much widened by its improved excellence on the literary side as on the artistic. The time was when the illustrations were first and the letterpress second, if not third, in importance. But that time for a year or more has been passing surely away. America sends many products to England of which she is deservedly proud, but the general public—the average man, we may put it—is probably less proud of the *Century* when he knows it goes there than he ought to be. Each month, with unmistakable force, it reminds British readers that a large proportion of English-reading men and women now read American publications, and that a considerable number of thousands of them live in Sidney Smith's own native land.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION.

From the Springfield Republican, Nov. 19.

THE circulation of the *Youth's Companion* has increased this year from 305,000 to nearly 350,000 copies. Its prospectus for next year, the 57th of this admirable paper for youths, is so rich in the variety and worth of the articles promised and in the names of the contributors that this year's prosperity can hardly be other than repeated. Original poems are to be given by Alfred Tennyson, Victor Hugo, John G. Whittier, T. B. Aldrich and others, including six by Owen Meredith, the first contributions he has ever made to an American periodical Alphonse Daudet will furnish an illustrated serial story, written expressly for the *Companion*, called "The Foundling of Paris," Mrs. Oliphant a historical story called "The Covenanter's Daughter," and other serial stories will come from Frank R. Stockton, Thomas Hardy, J. T. Trowbridge, C. A. Stephens, James Payn, William Black, Katherine S. Macquoid, Marie B. Williams and George Manville Fenn. Popular articles on medicine, physiology, and natural history are promised by Dr. William A. Hammond, Dr. Austin Flint, Jr., Prof. Ogden Doremus, Prof. A. S. Packard, Jr., and Dr. J. C. Draper. Charles Dickens's daughter Mamie will give some new reminiscences of her father, and other reminiscences in special lines are promised by Rose Terry Cooke, James Parton, Murat Halstead, Dr. Charles Mackay, and Nugent Robinson among others. Calvert Vaux will furnish papers on country architecture, Thomas A. Edison on electrical engineering as a profession for young men, Samuel Smiles various papers in the direction of "Self-Help," Helen S. Conant on household economies, and E. P. Whipple on the achievements and purposes of great men when they had just reached their majority. The promise is equally full in the line of travel and adventure, and a few of the best known of the contributors in this department will be Joel Chandler Harris, on the South; Phil. Robinson, on India; W. H. Gilder, on the Arctic regions, Minister S. G. W. Benjamin, on Persia; and Wong Chin Foo, on China.

CHANGE IN POSTAGE RATES.

THE Post-Office is informed from Washington that hereafter the following described articles, when sent as merchandise or as samples, are to be treated as fourth-class matter, and charged at the rate of one cent for each ounce or fraction thereof:

Labels, patterns, playing-cards, tickets, photographs, lithographs, engravings, samples of printing, valentines, fancy lithographed and engraved cards (including Christmas, New Year, and Easter cards), address tags, scrap pictures, and in general all articles which are evidently sent as merchandise or samples, although bearing printing. Blank-books, desk blotters, with or without printing thereon, and also maps, prints, show-cards, etc., printed on or attached to other material than paper (which includes cardboard), or mounted on rollers or with metal bindings, or in frames, are also rated as fourth class; but copy-books and drawing-books, containing printing, remain in the third class.

CAUTION.

MR. KNIGHT, of Messrs. H. B. Nims & Co., of Troy, N. Y., informs us that forged orders, purporting to be signed by him, have been addressed to jobbers and publishers, requesting immediate delivery of goods at given hotels, and to charge to account of H. B. Nims & Co. As the same game may be tried on others, perhaps under various signatures, he considers it his duty to caution the trade.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BISMARCK, DAK.—J. W. Clarke, of the firm of Ingham, Clarke & Co., of Cleveland, O., will open a fine book, stationery, wall-paper, and picture-frame store in the First National Bank Block as soon as it is ready. In the meantime he has his quarters temporarily in the building next to Thurston & Wheeler's, on the west side of 4th St., three doors from Main St. Mr. Clarke still remains a member or the old firm.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—The O'Neale & Stevens Company, of which A. N. Johnson is President, Albert L. O'Neale Manager, and Wm. C. Stevens Secretary and Treasurer, has purchased the book and stationery stock of Smith & Co., stationers, booksellers, and dealers in musical instruments, and will continue the business at the old stand, 304 Main Street. Mr. O'Neale, who has been buyer for Smith & Co. for some time past, will continue to act in that capacity for the new company.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

E. DARROW & CO., Rochester, have in press two county directories compiled by J. H. Lant, one of Ontario, the other of Monroe County.

HARPER & BROTHERS announce "The Entailed Hat, or, Patty Cannon's Times," a romance by George Alfred Townsend; and a revised edition of Green's "Conquest of England."

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have just issued a bright little volume, entitled "Birds and Their Ways," by Ella Rodman Church. It is a natural history of birds written for children, and profusely illustrated.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have in press a new novel by F. Marion Crawford, author of "Mr. Isaacs" and "Dr. Claudius." It is entitled "To Leeward," and is described as a story of great power and dramatic interest, and will be published on or before the middle of this month.

THE next issue of the *Library of Aboriginal American Literature*, published by Dr. D. G. Brinton, Philadelphia, will be "The Comedy of Gueguence," a play written and acted by the natives of Nicaragua. It dates from the 17th century, and is written in a curious dialect, half Aztec and half Spanish. It will be ready shortly.

R. WORTHINGTON announces that he controls the American market of new and handsome editions of Lever's novels in 16 volumes; of Jane Austen's novels in 5 volumes; and of Victor Hugo's "Miserables" and "By the King's Command," in 4 volumes. These sets are printed in large type on good paper, are neatly bound and put up in boxes.

MR. G. E. WOODBERRY being engaged on a life of Edgar A. Poe for the *American Men of Letters* series, requests the loan of copies of any autograph letters by Poe (however unimportant they may seem), many of which are believed to exist in private collections. None will be published without the explicit consent of the owner. Mr. Woodberry's address is Beverly, Mass.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will publish shortly Ruskin's new letter in his *Fors Clavigera*, entitled "Dust of Gold." It is devoted to a reply to letters from young correspondents complaining that the author attaches too much importance to beauty in women, and propounding the query, "What are plain girls to do?" Miss Kate Greenaway furnishes a pretty little chapter head for the pamphlet.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just published a new edition of the Portrait Catalogue of their publications. It embraces a list of the books they publish, under the names of the authors arranged alphabetically, and in many instances describes the books or gives their contents. It contains portraits of a number of their distinguished authors. The catalogue will be sent free to any one requesting it.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have published a new and somewhat extended biography of Henry Irving, prepared by Austin Brereton, one of the editors of London *Theatre*. The story of Irving's life is told from the days of his boyhood spent in Cornwall. The volume will contain some notable and interesting portraits. The frontispiece is a photogravure from Mr. Edwin Long's painting of Irving as Hamlet. Other portraits are by Mr. Whistler, Mrs. Allingham, Frederick Barnard, Valentine Bromley, and A. P. Tilt. All more or less cleverly sketch Irving in his best-known characters.

THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION have issued "Dr. Orville Dewey's Complete Works," in one large 8vo volume, containing 800 pages, uniform in style and price with their complete edition of "Dr. Channing's Works." The prominent position occupied by Dr. Dewey in the early annals of American Unitarianism have made it desirable that his great power as a preacher of practical truth should be more generally understood and recognized, and coming, as they will now, to the reader at a moderate cost, the society feels confident that they will command a wide circulation.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. are general agents for the United States and Canada for a magnificent work entitled "Allegories and Emblems." The work comprises original designs by the most distinguished modern artists, also reproductions of the arms of old trade guilds and emblematic devices, with designs for modern ones in the Renaissance style. The explanatory text is by Dr. Albert Ilg, Custodian of the Historical Art Collections of the Imperial Family of Austria, and the whole is edited by Martin Gerlach. There are three editions—English, French, and German. The first two series are now ready; the third, completing the work, will follow in a few months.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Philadelphia, have nearly ready "The Elements of Botany," a new text-book prepared by Prof. W. A. Kellerman, of the Kansas State Agricultural College. It is designed for either school use or for independent study, and is especially adapted to those students who are unable to give several years to this subject. An important feature is the department called "Economic Botany," in which the principles of botany are applied to practical uses. Prof. Kellerman abolishes the old heresy that botany is a dainty accomplishment for ladies and makes it a valuable practical study.

J. W. BOUTON'S Catalogue No. 69 deserves especial mention in that it contains an assem-

blage of literary treasures the like of which, we venture to say, have never been offered by any other bookseller on this side of the Atlantic. Among the contents we notice some unpublished correspondence of Charles Dickens, autograph MS. of Moore's "Lalla Rookh" and "Epicurean," also his Commonplace Books, Sir John Ross's "Arctic Voyages," many superb illuminated manuscripts, prominent among which is the "Missale Ecclesiæ Turonensis," examples of early Parisian Books of Hours, Dürer's Apocalypse, the first four folio editions of Shakespeare, a remarkable copy of "London Illustrated," Ruskiniana, etc. The catalogue is well worth having.

GINN, HEATH & CO. have ready "The Question of a Division of the Philosophical Faculty," being the inaugural address of Dr. August Wilhelm Hofmann, on assuming the Rectorship of the University of Berlin, October 15, 1880, reprinted from the second edition, with an appendix, and containing an introduction by John Williams White. The address owes its general interest mainly to the discussion of the question of admitting students to the universities without the literary training, and especially without a knowledge of Greek—a subject that has agitated educational circles in this country since Charles Francis Adams's address before Harvard College. They have also just published the complete works of Virgil, fully annotated for school and college use by Prof. J. B. Greenough, with numerous illustrations; "History Topics," by Prof. William Francis Allen, of the University of Wisconsin, to which is added a reference list of books and authorities; and "The Student's Calendar," a selection of wise and valuable quotations, designed for students and others.

"A GUIDE to the Study of Book-Plates" is the title of a little volume by Mr. J. Leicester Warren, which has recently been published in London. The author urges the claims of the bookplate as a means of preserving one's fine volumes and as an ornament and addition to the interest of the volumes themselves.

MR. LESLIE STEPHEN, having finished the first volume of his great "Dictionary of National Biography," has sent out to contributors or persons interested in the work a portion of an elaborate list of names to be inserted under the letter B in the second section of his work. When complete it will contain probably not less than 900 names. The date of birth and of death and the profession of the persons to be included in the book are given when possible. The editor urges all who are willing to help him in his undertaking to carefully examine this list, and to point out any error or omission that may be discovered, addressing him care of the publishers, Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co., London.

MRS. MARK PATTISON'S "Claude Lorrain" will very shortly be published in Paris. It contains preliminary essays on landscape painting in the seventeenth century; accounts of the travels and studies of Claude in Naples, Nancy, Rome, and elsewhere; notices of his patrons, friends, and principal works in England and abroad; many personal details; catalogues of etchings, drawings and pictures; and his hitherto unpublished last testament. An English edition of this book is contemplated.

T. FISHER UNWIN, London, has in preparation, "Arminius Vambéry: His Life and Adventures," written by himself, including the story of his boyhood's struggles, a consecutive narrative of his Eastern travels, his interviews with statesmen and diplomatists, and the part he has taken in Eastern questions, the whole brought down to the period of publication and embracing much information never before published; a two-volume novel entitled "Gladys Fane: A Story of Two Lives," by T. Wemyss Reid, the editor of the *Leeds Mercury*, in which the characters and scenes are drawn from actual life, political and social; a new work by the Queen of Roumania, better known by her pen-name of "Carmen Sylva," entitled "Pilgrim Sorrow," an exquisitely written cycle of prose-poems of a symbolical character, which has already appeared in Germany, and which has been translated into English by Miss Helen Zimmern, whose rendering of Firdusi's epic into English will be remembered as one of the most notable books of last season. The volume will have for a frontispiece a finely etched portrait of the authoress by Lalauze. Prof. Gibb has translated and edited for Mr. Unwin a new selection from the celebrated "Table-Talk of Dr. Martin Luther," which will form a capital *souvenir* of the fourth centenary now being held. Mr. Robert Young, whose popular work on "Modern Missions" has now reached a third edition, has ready for publication by the same house a second series of that work, to be issued under the title of "Light in the Lands of Darkness." It will have an introduction by Lord Shaftesbury. What will doubtless prove one of the favorite gift-books of the coming season is Mr. Unwin's reprint of "Robinson Crusoe," a foolscap 4to edition illustrated with twenty fine drawings by Kauffman, which have been successfully produced in colors by Messrs. Unwin Bros.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

A. G., BOX 941, N. Y.

Chambers's Cyclopædia, the small edition published by the American Book Exchange.

O. H. BOIES, BOX 1227, N. Y.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Lafayette.
Lamartine's Girondists.
Thiers, Hist. of French Revolution.
Von Sybel's " " London, 4 v. 8°.
Michelet's " "

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Kustel's Nevada and Cal. Process of Gold and Silver Extraction.
Baled Hay.
Wages of Sin, by Yates.
Jones, Guide to Bermuda.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Cudjo's Cave.
2 Home Worship, by Thompson, old ed.
Abbott's Gentle Measures for Management of the Young
Monday Club Sermons, 1879.
Version of Song of Solomon, by Madame Guyon.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Barton, Anat. of Melancholy, River. ed., v. 2.
N. Y. Weekly, v. 25.
Morfitt, Pharm. Manipulation.
Parish, Treatise on Pharmacy.
Mohr and Redwood, Pract. Pharmacy.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Geo. Bush, Anastasius. Wiley.
Cause of Exhausted Vitality, by E. R. Miller.
Golden Calf, by Miss Braddon.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Life of Dr. John Todd.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Dreamthorpe, Am. ed.
Minutes of Gen. Assembly Presbyterian Church, last issue.
Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul, 2-v. ed. Scribner.
Rauche's Psychology.
Colonial Myths.
Jack Tier, Townsend ed.
Vol. 6 Treas. of David, Eng. ed.
Manual Hindu Pantheism.
Lyra Eucharistica.
Lyra Catholica.
Way, Truth, and Life. Randolph.

WM. ERVING, 121 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.

Holmes, Annals of New England, Cambridge, 1829, 8°. v. 1, bds.
The Indian Cottage, a Unitarian Story, by Rev. C. C. Pise. Pub. by Fielding Lucas, 18°. Balt., 1840.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Ripley's History of Mexican War.
Gen. I. I. Stevens's Commentaries on Ripley's History.
Henry's Campaign Sketches of Mexican War.
The Other Side: a Work on the Mexican War, translated by Col. Ramsey.

DAVID G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Niles's Weekly Register, v. 50, 1826.

E. J HALE & SON, 66 AND 68 READE ST., N. Y.

Foote's Sketches of North Carolina.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Pluri Busta—or similar title—small book published in Philadelphia before the war, in Hiawatha style.
Cobbett's History of Protestant Reformation.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Recollections of a Journey to Tartary, Thibet, and China in 1844-'45-'46. N. Y., Appleton, 1856.
Murray's Introduction to Eng. reader.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO

Debates of Lincoln and Douglas.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Short-hand.
Guizot's History of France, pts. 45, 53, 55.

W. H. KÜHL, 73 JÄGER STR., BERLIN (GERMANY).

Wise, Aëronautics. Phila., 1850.
Walker, Art of Flying. N. Y., 1814.
Aëronautics, all works on.
Camoën's Lusiad. All editions.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Bayard Taylor's Northern Travel (Sweden, etc.), 12°. cl. Putnam, 1855.
Bayard Taylor's Northern Travel (Greece and Russia), 12°. cl. Putnam, 1855.
Contributions to *Punch*, 2 v., 18°. bds. Appleton, 1853.
Haud Immemor. (Recollections of Thackeray, by William B. Reed), thin 8°. cl. Phila., 1864.

G. R. LOCKWOOD & SON, 812 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Sensation and Intuition, by James Tully.
Society and Solitude, R. W. Emerson. Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1871.
Life and Death on the Ocean, by Henry Howe.
Peter Parley's Panorama.
Universal Traveller; or, Adventures of Peter Rugg.
Vol. 1 Hawthorne's Passages from an Eng. Note-Book. Fields, Osgood & Co., Boston, 1870.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Coupon Bonds, by Trowbridge.
Perils of American Women.
Johnson's Cylo., v. 3 and 4, hf. mor., 4-v. ed..

OREGON NEWS CO., PORTLAND, OREGON,

Chas. Brockden Brown's Arthur Mervin.
W. G. Simm's Beauchampe.
De Forest's Overland.
Cooke's Virginia Comedians.
Scheffel's Ekkehard.

PHELPS & BRYANT, ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Kemble's Saxons in England.
The Poets of America. Keese, 1839.
Mattie Griffith, Poems, 12°. cl. Appleton, 1852.

PRESWICK, MORSE & CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Seven Decades of the Union: the Humanities and Materialism, illustrated by memoir of J. Taylor, 8°. J. B. L. & Co. By H. A. Wise.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Sacred Praise, Thomas Hastings.
The History of Forty Choirs, Thos. Hastings.
Musical Taste, Thos. Hastings.

F. H. REVELL, CHICAGO.

Letters of the Pope to Jefferson Davis. Either pamphlet or newspaper copies.

PROF. CHAS. F. RICHARDSON, HANOVER, N. H.

Morton's Hope, by J. L. Motley.
Merry Mount, "
The Conchologist's First Book, by E. A. Poe.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Wafer's, Lionel, Panama.
Rosetta Stone.
Electrician, last 2 years bound.
Memoirs Mme. Guyon.
Histories of Westchester, N. Y.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

American Naturalist, vols. 1, 5, 12 complete; vol. 8, No. 3; vol. 16, Nos. 5 to 12.
Potter, Early History of Narragansett. Providence, 1835.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Curtis's Reollections of Washington.
Dawson's Battles of U. S.
Haven's Thirty Days in N. J.
Kapp's Life of Steuben.
March Webster and his Contemporaries.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Report on the Cholera in Paris, published by authority of the French Government. N. Y., 1849. S. S. & W. Wood.
Durant, Hygiene of the Voice. N. Y., 1870.
Beck, J. B, Report on the Cholera in New York. N. Y., 1849.
Epes Sargent, Among the Dead and Living.
Complete set of the publications of the Amer Philosophical Society: Proceedings 1838 to 1883: Transactions, 1769 to 1883. Offers for single volumes or single numbers desired.
Transactions of the Natural History Society, Hartford, No. 1, 8°. 1836.
Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, 1814-'25, 2 v., 4°.
Memoirs of the National Academy, 4°. Washington, 1866.
Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 8°. New Haven, 1810-'16.
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 8°. New Haven, 1866-'83.
Journal of the Elliot Society of Natural History, 4°. Charleston, 1859 and 1860.
Proceedings of the Elliot Society of Natural History, 4°. Charleston, 1853-'83.
White, Rich. G., Shakespeare Scholar, 8°. N. Y., 1854.
Wilkes, U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-'42, complete set, 28 v. 4°. and folio, or any v. and atlas of v. 6 and after.
Geological Survey of Illinois.
Palæontology, v. 2 and 6.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Patrick, Lowth's, etc., Commentary. v. 3.
Beaumont and Fletcher, 8°. 2 v. Moxon, 1851.

WOLCOTT & GREENWAY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Cyclopædia of the Best Thoughts of Dickens. Pub. by Hale.
Bocaccio's Life of Dante.
Any of Behn's works written under pseudonym "Astrea."

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Barcia's Ensayo Cronologica para la Historia General de la Florida, fol. Madrid, 1723.
Ancient Symbol Worship.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Mormonism:—Books, pamphlets, newspaper cuttings, etc., on the Mormons.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," subscribers will hereafter be charged only 5 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

☞ Copy for this department must reach us Thursday morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

"BUDD," CARE OF BOX 943.

St. Nicholas, complete 10 v., unbound, $35.
" v. 1, unbound, $10.

S. A. JENKINS, ZANESVILLE, O.

At *half price*, the first thirty-four numbers of Picturesque Europe, published by D. Appleton & Co., at 50 c. per number.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED to engage after Jan., a competent book and stationery clerk. Must be well up, and able and willing to take first place and work to keep it. Address "AMERICA," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED—A young man thoroughly understanding second-hand school and miscellaneous books. A good chance for the right man. Address "X, Y, Z," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

MATTHEW LOW, son of Mr. Sampson Low, of London, has recently left the position held by him on the *Evening Post* as superintendent of the composing-room, and is now open for a similar situation in any printing or publishing house. Has a thorough knowledge of both branches of the business. He can be addressed care of DE WITT C. LENT, Room 62, No. 30 Park Place, City.

TO PUBLISHERS AND PERIODICALS. A gentleman of several years' experience as literary editor and in compiling books, revising MSS. and proofs, making indexes, and in other publishers' work, wishes to obtain either permanent position or temporary occupation. Address "J. C.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man who has had experience as correspondent and also in charge of the manufacturing department of a large publishing house, desires a position where he can have entire charge of the manufacturing for a publishing house, or as travelling salesman for a miscellaneous book house. Address "K.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—By a steady and reliable man, a position as packer or light porter in a publishing-house in this city. Address "C. D.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 643, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

W. H. PARS, for many years manager of D. Appleton & Co.'s Retail Department (relinquished in 1880), offers his services and advice to those forming libraries.

Thirty years' experience.

Rare books, choice editions and fine bindings a specialty.

Address, care of D. Appleton & Co., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

COMPLETE SETS of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Galaxy*, *St. Nicholas*, *Lippincott's*, and *Atlantic* magazines, bound and in numbers, always on hand; also single numbers. *Pick-up orders a specialty.* THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 50 Fulton St., N. Y.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 14. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 15. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from November 6, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 16. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 17. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from January 15, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 18. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years, from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions of the Supreme Courts of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 19. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 20. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 15th day of October, Anno Domini 1883, Maria M. Curtis, widow of B. R. Curtis, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, by B. R. Curtis. Vol. 21. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from February 1, 1884, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 inches.

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

NORTH AMERICA. ASIA. SOUTH AMERICA. AFRICA. EUROPE. PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.

ENGLAND AND WALES. SCOTLAND. IRELAND. BRITISH ISLES. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.

THE UNITED STATES,

drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

NOW READY:

ALLEGORIES AND EMBLEMS,

Volumes I. and II.

Edited by MARTIN GERLACH. Original designs by the most distinguished Modern Artists, also Reproductions of the Arms of old Trade Guilds and Emblematic Devices, with designs for Modern ones in the Renaissance style. Explanatory Text by Dr. ALBERT ILG, Custodian of the Historical Art Collections of the Imperial Family of Austria.

Three editions of the work are in readiness—in English, French, and German—and the entire work is comprised in Three Series. The richness and variety of the designs afford a mine of suggestion to all Industrial Artists, Designers, and Decorative Workmen, and it will, at the same time, afford the Amateur a most interesting collection of Specimens of Emblematic Art.

FIRST AND SECOND SERIES, *English Edition*, each consisting of 10 pages of Text and 90 pages of Designs. Large 4to, price per volume in elegant envelope, $24 retail; $17 to the trade.

The Third Series is to follow in a few months.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY, 29 and 31 Beekman St., New York,

General Agents for the United States and Canada.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

Choice Gifts for the Holidays.

THE STORY OF IDA.

By Francesca. With preface by John Ruskin. Illustrated with a beautiful portrait, in the following styles: 12mo, laid paper, boards, uncut, 50 cents; cloth extra, uncut, 75 cents; 4to, large paper, cloth gilt extra, $1.50.

"The publishers have given this little memoir a choice setting, and it will find many readers, who will discover in it the purity of spirit and beauty of sentiment which attracted the great critic."—*Christian Union.*

"The story of her sweet life possesses the merit of being absolutely true."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

"The style is one of simple, chaste elegance, such as would be sure to charm the great writer," etc.—*Chicago Standard.*

"In this exquisite little publication," etc.—*Philadelphia Keystone.*

"The etching is a portrait of Ida, and shows her to have possessed a rare and spiritual beauty."—*Life.*

"The story of Ida is told in a most charming manner by the lady artist Francesca."—*Indiana Baptist.*

"This lovely and pathetic story, Mr. Ruskin informs us, is absolutely true."

KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER.

A Fairy Tale. By John Ruskin. 12mo. Cloth extra, 75 cents.

LETTERS AND ADVICE TO YOUNG LADIES.

By John Ruskin. 12mo. Cloth extra, 50 cents.

PEARLS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Selected from Ruskin's Works. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo. Cloth extra, $2.

PRECIOUS THOUGHTS.

Moral and Religious. Selected from Ruskin's Works. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo. Cloth extra, $2.

THE TRUE AND BEAUTIFUL IN NATURE AND ART.

Selected from Ruskin's Works. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo. Cloth extra, $2.50.

CHOICE SELECTIONS.

From Ruskin's Works. 12mo. Cloth extra, $2.50.

RUSKIN'S BEAUTIES.

Containing the above three volumes. In cloth extra. Neat box, $6.

RUSKIN'S POPULAR VOLUMES.

Including Sesame, Lilies, Crown of Wild Olive, Queen of the Air and Ethics of the Dust. 4 vols. Cloth extra. Neat box, $6.

RUSKIN ON ART.

4 vols. Cloth extra. Neat box, $6.

RUSKIN ON ARCHITECTURE.

4 vols. Cloth extra (many plates). Neat box, $6.

RUSKIN ON DRAWING, ETC.

4 vols. Cloth extra. Neat box, $6.

ART CULTURE.

Selected from the Works of John Ruskin. By Rev. W. H Platt, with many illustrations. 12mo. Cloth extra, $3.

THE ART OF ENGLAND.

By John Ruskin. Four Lectures; with a fine new Portrait. 12mo. Boards, $11.

STONES OF VENICE.

By John Ruskin. 3 vols. 12mo. With all the wood-engravings. Cloth extra, $5.

STONES OF VENICE.

By John Ruskin. 3 vols. 8vo. With all the plates (54) and wood-engravings. Cloth extra, $18.

MODERN PAINTERS.

By John Ruskin. 5 vols. 12mo. With all the plates (87) and wood-engravings. Cloth extra, $15.

MODERN PAINTERS.

By John Ruskin. 5 vols. 8vo. With all the plates (87) and wood-engravings. Cloth extra, $30.

SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.

By John Ruskin. 12mo. Cloth extra (all the plates), $2.

SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.

By John Ruskin. 8vo. Cloth extra (all the plates), $6.

Published by

John Wiley & Sons, New York.

NOW READY.

Half Hours with the Lessons

FOR 1884.

Large 12mo..... $1.50.

Westminster Question-Book

FOR 1884.

Price.....15 cents net.

NEW BOOKS.

Tom Bard.

16mo. Illustrated.....$1.25

Dr. Grantley's Neighbors.

16mo. Illustrated.....$1.15

The Greys.

16mo. Illustrated..... 85 cents.

First the Blade.

16mo. Illustrated.....$1.00

Banquet of Love.

18mo.....50 cents.

Conrad and the House Wolf.

16mo. Illustrated.....$1.25

Index of Presbyterian Ministers

8vo.....$5 net.

Among the Alaskans.

By Mrs. Julia M'Nair Wright. 16mo. Illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to JOHN A. BLACK, *Business Sup't.*

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or, WARD & DRUMMOND, 116 Nassau St., New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS. TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS

TREASURES NEW AND OLD.

By ALICE L. WILLIAMS. 54 full-page illustrations by Irene Jerome. Large, 4to, 800 pages, cloth, gold and black, $6; full morocco, $10.

This volume is, as its title denotes, a treasury of the best thoughts of the noblest minds. It is the result of many years of extensive and careful reading of the best authors of ancient and modern times. Mrs. Williams has manifested most exquisite taste in her selections. She has been fortunate in securing many original gems of literary beauty that have never before been published, from such leaders of modern thought as Horatio Nelson Powers and Robert Collyer, and such poets as Lucy Larcom and C. E. Stedman. This volume is a golden granary of the finest wheat without any admixture of chaff. A thoughtful man possessing this book will not willingly part with it, for it not only possesses the choicest thoughts, but is provocative of thought of the highest order. All students, teachers, ministers, authors and public speakers will find this "treasury" of invaluable worth. The fifty-four illustrations are worthy of the text, and higher praise could not be awarded the artist and engraver.

OUR VILLAGE.

By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With 184 illustrations by leading artists. 4to, cloth, black and gold, gilt edges, $4; full turkey morocco, $8.

"'It is no use talking.' While art-lovers and literary people have been looking eastward for the coming of choice gems and souvenirs in the way of holiday books, a Chicago house steps into the arena with one of the finest specimens of æsthetic book-making extant, printed and bound by Chicago hands in a high degree of mechanical skill."—*Evening Journal*, Chicago.

LAUREL LEAVES.

Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. Poems, Stories, and Essays by Henry W. Longfellow and others. With 75 illustrations by Eytinge, Jr., Birket Foster, and others. In one handsome volume, 4to, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $4; fine morocco antique $8.

LOTOS LEAVES.

Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. Original Stories, Essays, and Poems, by some of the most popular American and English authors. New and improved edition. Beautifully illustrated with engravings from designs by Fredericks, Lumley, Lyall, and others. One handsome volume, 4to, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $4; full morocco antique, $8.

PAPYRUS LEAVES.

Edited by WILLIAM FEARING GILL. A companion to "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," comprising Poems, Stories, and Essays by Henry W. Longfellow, Oliver Wendell Holmes, John G. Whittier, William Cullen Bryant, James Russell Lowell, Wilkie Collins, Edw. Eggleston, James T. Fields, and other eminent authors. Fully illustrated with fine engravings by eminent artists. 4to, cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, $4; full morocco, extra gilt edges, $8.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

Wabash and Congress, Chicago, and 384 and 386 Broadway, New York.

☞ *Order from our nearest house.*

THE

Publishers' Weekly

DEC 20 1883

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 24. NEW YORK, December 15, 1883. WHOLE No. 621.

New York Illustrated.

With 144 illustrations — Street Scenes, Buildings, Parks, etc.— and four valuable maps. New edition, brought down to present season, just ready. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity.

A guide-book, alphabetically arranged. Crowded with information. Very useful to citizens and strangers. With Maps. New edition, revised to present season, just ready. Paper, 30 cents.

THE

Popular Science Monthly

For JANUARY.

ARTICLE BY HERBERT SPENCER ON "THE PAST AND FUTURE OF RELIGION."

"THE CLASSICS IN GERMANY;" A CRUSHING ANSWER TO PRESIDENT PORTER.

CONTENTS:

The Classical Question in Germany. By E. J. James, Ph.D.
Early Colonists of the Swiss Lakes. By F. A. Forel. (Illustrated.)
The Morality of Happiness. By Thomas Foster.
Female Education from a Medical Point of View. II. By T. S. Clouston, M.D.
The Control of Circumstances. By William A. Eddy.
Religious Retrospect and Prospect. By Herbert Spencer.
The Iguanodon. (Illustrated.)
Defective Eye-Sight. By Samuel Yorke At Lee.
The Chemistry of Cookery. By W. Mattieu Williams.
Catching Cold. By C. E. Page, M.D.
The Source of Muscular Energy. By J. M. Stillman, Ph B.
Idiosyncrasy. By Professor Grant Allen.
Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. (With Portrait.)
Correspondence: Science in Classical Schools.—The Home-made Telescope.—Tidal Anomalies.—Elephants' Tricks.
Editor's Table: "Church-and-State" Function of Dead Languages.—Learning one Language by Studying others.
Literary Notices.
Popular Miscellany.
Notes.

50 cents per Number; $5 per Annum.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

(10 and 12 Dey Street, New York)

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

I. STANDARD REFERENCE WORKS.

Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations. $5.00; Holiday Edition, $7.50.

Knight's (Chas.) History of England. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, $3.75; 4 vols., $4.40.

Schaff-Herzog Religious Encyclopædia. 3 vols.—2 ready. Royal 4to, $6.00. Sold only by subscription.

Young's (Robt.) Analytical Bible Concordance. Royal 4to, $5.00.

II. STANDARD THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

Little's (Chas. E.) Biblical Lights and Side-Lights. 1 vol., $4.00.

Bertram's (R. A.) Homiletic Encyclopædia. $2.50.

Butler's (J. G.) Bible Work on the New Testament. In 2 vols., royal 8vo, each, $5.00.

Conant's (T. J.) History of English Bible Translation. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

Godet's Commentary on Luke. $2.50.

—— On Romans. $2.50.

Hamilton's (Wm.) Compend. of Baptism. Cream of Baptism controversy. 75 cents.

Hoppins' (J. M.) Homiletics. A standard, invaluable work to clergymen. $3.00.

Meyer's (H. A. W.) Commentary on Acts. The first of this valuable series. $2.50.

Foster's (John) Thoughts. Arranged by W. W. Everts. $1.00.

Oehler's (Gust. Fr.) Old Testament Theology. An invaluable standard work. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Parker's (Joseph) Apostolic Life. 8vo, $1.50.

—— Inner Life of Christ. 3 vols., each $1.50.

Robert's (Alexander) New Testament (Revised Edition) Companion. 25 cents.

Spurgeon's (Chas.) Treasury of David (Psalms). In 7 vols.—6 ready. Each, $2.00.

Sherwood's (J. M.) History of the Cross. A highly commended work. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.00.

Van Doren's (W. H.) Commentary on Luke. 2 vols., $3.75.

III. STANDARD LIBRARY BOOKS.

These volumes are selected from the **Standard Library, 1883 Series,** comprising 26 standard, entertaining books, 12mo, large type, laid paper.

Hale (E. E.). Our Christmas in a Palace. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Life of Zwingli. Ready Dec. 24, in time for the 4th Centennial of the birth of this great Reformer. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Allen's (Grant) Colin Clout's Calendar, from April to October. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Baxter's (W. E.) A Winter in India. A delightful book. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Brontë (Charlotte), A Life of. By Laura C. Holloway. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Cromwell (Oliver). His Life, Times, etc. By Paxton Hood. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Daudet's (Ernest) French Celebrities, Part I. Part II. by Claretie. Each, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Delitzsch's (Franz) Artisan Life in the Time of Christ. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Eliot (George). Her Essays, Collected, with Introduction by Nathan Sheppard. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Froude's (J. A.) Historical and other Sketches. Edited by Dr. Wheeler. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Hawels' (H. R.) American Humorists. A capital book. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Müller's (Max) India: What Can it Teach Us? Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Proctor's (R. A.) Nature Studies. Reads like a romance. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Williams' (W. M.) Science in Short Chapters. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Winks' (W. E.) Lives of Illustrious Shoemakers. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

IV. STANDARD MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Comstock's (Anthony) Traps for the Young. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Bulwer's Novels. 1. Leila. 2. Coming Race. In one vol., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Brown's (Amelia M.) Diary of a Minister's Wife. 12mo, $1.50.

Carlyle's (T.) Sartor Resartus. 8vo, cloth, 60 cents.

Dickens' (Chas.) Christmas Books. 1 vol., 8vo, 75 cts.

Disraeli's (B.) Lothair. This ever fresh book in good print and binding. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Farrar's (Canon) Early Days of Christianity. Complete. Cloth, 75 cents.

Hyacinthe's (Père) Lectures on "Respect for the Truth," "Moral Crisis," etc. Paper, 15 cents.

Ludlow's (J. M.) My Saint John. A pathetic, *true* story. Pamphlet, 10 cents. Ready Dec. 17.

Spurgeon's (Chas. H.) Talks to Farmers. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Studley's (Mary, M.D.) What our Girls Ought to Know. A book of Hygiene. 12mo, $1.00.

V. STANDARD BOOKS IN PRESS.

Godet's John. Translated and edited by Timothy Dwight, LL.D.

Wall Street in History. By Martha J. Lamb, editor of "Magazine of American History." Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00. Ready Dec. 20.

Funeral Service. A hand-book for funerals and consolation to the bereaved.

Hervey's (G. W.) Manual of Revivals. 12mo, $1.25.

Peters' (G. N. H.) Theocratic Kingdom (Eschatology) 3 vols., each $3.00.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 15, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20

Three months, postage prepaid 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.

Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.

Educational Number, July 21.

Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 22.

Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sept. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.—October and November Books, Dec. 8.

List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27, Dec. 8.

Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1, Dec. 15.

U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. PAGE

Appleton (D.) & Co.	885
Books Wanted	899
Christern (F. W.)	902
Church (John) & Co	902
Funk & Wagnalls	886
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.	901
Lee & Shepard	904
Leonard Scott Publishing Co.	899
Little, Brown & Co.	900
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.	902
N. Y. Silicate Book-Slate Co.	902
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.	901
Special Notices	899
Trade Cards	903
Waggoner (J. Fred) Co.	902
Worthington (R.)	899

NOTES IN SEASON.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have ready "Stray Chords," a volume of poems by Mrs. Julia R. Anagnos, which has already attracted considerable attention. The authoress is one of the gifted daughters of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have ready an amusing book, "Ye Jackdaw of Rheims: An Ancient Ballade," by Thomas Ingoldby, with illustrations by Ernest Maurice Jessop. The volume is very handsomely gotten up, and suggests itself as a capital Christmas present to a clergyman.

R. WORTHINGTON will issue on the 20th inst. Roswell Rice's "Orations and Poems" in a handsome large octavo volume. The author is well known as an enthusiastic advocate of temperance and religion, and he has lectured extensively on these subjects and also on slavery, the evils of war, and other topics. He was also a ready writer of poetry, and his poems fill more than three fourths of the volume, there being no less than two hundred and forty-four pages of acrostics. A fervent religious spirit pervades most of the verse, and some of it has considerable merit. The same may be said of the orations.

LEE & SHEPARD have ready "Floyd Grandon's Honor," a new novel by Miss A. M. Douglas; and "Our Boys of '35," by Edward L. Elwell, of the *Portland Transcript*, an interesting book for boys, describing boy life in Portland, Me., fifty years ago. They announce as in press "Life at Puget Sound, with Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California in 1865-1881," by Caroline C. Leighton, being the observations and experiences of a residence of sixteen years on the Pacific coast, and describing the character, features, and attractions of this new "land of promise."

HARPER & BROS. issue this week Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer's "Folk-Lore of Shakespeare," a volume which, it is said, "throws clear and conclusive light upon a vast number of phrases and passages in Shakespeare's works which cannot be understood except by reference to popular habits and beliefs of the Elizabethan age." They have also ready a new book by William Blaikie, author of "How to Get Strong," entitled "Sound Bodies for our Boys and Girls," the object of which is to suggest and give directions for exercises which will develop all the muscles of the body; "Raising the Pearl," by James Otis, a good, healthy book for boys; "The Home and its Surroundings," by N. H. Egleston, formerly published under the title of "Villages and Village Life;" and "Titus Andronicus," another volume in W. J. Rolfe's excellent edition of Shakespeare's works.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO. have ready this week three new books for art students and teachers. The first treats of "The Theory of Design," and is written by Lucas Baker, who gives a masterly presentation of the true principles of inventive art. The work is divided into three parts: (1) the text proper, liberally illustrated; (2) a series of original designs made by a class of pupils under the instruction of the author; (3) a collection of plant forms (natural and conventional) for use as elements of design. The second, also by Mr. Baker, is entitled "The Science and Art of Model and Object Drawing," and is designed for use as a text-book for schools, and for self-instruction of teachers and art students. The other volume is entitled "Light and Shade in Landscape," and comprises four series of lessons selected from White's Progressive Art Studies, by George G. White. One series of lessons is devoted to light and shade, as introductory to the general study of all branches of art, the other three series treat of trees and foreground plants, rocks and water, and general principles of landscape study. Each of the series is illustrated by twelve elaborate plates besides numerous illustrations in the text.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

☞ *NOTICE.—For fuller descriptions of those Illustrated Books and Books for the Young which are only briefly noted in this list, consult the Christmas Number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (*Nov.* 17).

Acting drama (The). Nos. 186–189. N. Y., Roorbach & Co., [1883]. *ea.*, D. pap., 15 c.

Contents:—No. 186, The Shakespeare water-cure, suggested by and adapted from "Place aux dames," and pirated from many authors living and dead, by The Larks, 40 p.; No. 187, Marion Fay, a burlesque comedy in four acts, by J. C. Montague, 18 p.; No. 188, At sixes and sevens, an original comedietta in 1 act, by John Maddison Morton, 17 p.; No. 189, Change partners, an original comedietta in 1 act, by John Maddison Morgan and T. J. Williams, 17 p.

Adams, Oscar Fay. A brief hand-book of English authors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 5+162 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Alphabetical list of prominent English writers—essayists, novelists, poets, historians, scientists, theologians, etc. The date of birth and death given, and the publishers, with a brief characterization of the writer's works and his place in literature. In many cases lists of works given. A convenient little hand-book for every-day reference.

Baker, L. C. The mystery of creation and of man; [*also*] A new view of future punishment. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3–204 p. D. cl., $1.

Series of fervid pulpit utterances in defence of the Christian faith.

Bassett, J. Anthony. Latitude and longitude, and longitude and time, embracing a comprehensive discussion, with over 100 illustrative questions and examples. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 42 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Bassler, S. S. The weather: a practical guide to its changes, showing signal service system and how to foretell local weather. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 54 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

This little book aims to be simply what its title implies: a practical guide to weather changes, and a help to a better understanding of the weather reports and predictions daily issued.

Blaikie, W: Sound bodies for our boys and girls. N. Y., Harper, 1884 [1883]. 9+168 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.

This little manual embodies some of the suggestions made by Mr. Blaikie in a former work, "How to get strong and how to stay so." It offers a number of safe and simple exercises, many of them familiar to gymnasts and athletes, which boys and girls may practise in or out of school without a special costume or expense for apparatus. The aim has been to leave no muscle undeveloped, but to call attention to a few exercises for each part of each limb, and all parts of the body.

Booth, Walter S. Highway manual for the Territory of Dakota: complete guide for overseers of highways and county road supervisors in their various duties under the road law. *2d ed.* Rochester, Minn., Walter S. Booth, 1884 [1883]. 48 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Booth, Walter S. Township manual for the Territory of Dakota: complete guide for township officers in their various duties under the township and road laws. Rochester, Minn., Walter S. Booth, 1884 [1883]. 176 p. D. pap., $1.

***Bullock,** Ja. D. The secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, how the Confederate cruisers were equipped. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2 v., O. (edition limited) cl., $6.

Caddy, *Mrs.* Adrian Bright: a novel. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 106 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 347.) pap., 20 c.

The author calls this, in her dedication to Madame Jenny Viard-Louis, a "simple tale of modern feeling." The scenes and characters are English, and there is a great deal of talk about art and music. Her other books are "Artists and amateurs" and "Lares and penates."

Canfield, Ja. H. Taxation: a plain talk for plain people. N. Y., Soc. for Political Education, 4 Morton St., 1883. 4+48 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Advocates land tax—especially taxation of unimproved land.

Carolino, Pedro. "Her seconds part." English as she is spoke; or, a jest in sober earnest; with an introduction by Ja: Millington. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+56 p. T. pap., 20 c.

Equally as laughable as the first part of Senhor Carolino's grammar for teaching Portuguese English. In this portion specimens are given of his style of pronunciation and translations of letters, anecdotes and sentences. As irresistibly funny as any jest-book by the most famous humorist.

***Clark,** T. M. Building superintendence. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1883. il., plans and diagrams, O. $3.

Cobbe, Frances Power. Religious duty. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1883. 5+311 p. D. cl., $1.

"The treatise on religious duty contained in the present volume is designed as a contributon toward a vast object—the development of theism as a religion for the life no less than a philosophy for the intellect," so says Miss Cobbe. Religious faults and offences coming naturally under consideration in discussing religious obligations are also fully treated of under separate headings, as blasphemy, apostasy, hypocrisy, pantheism, thanklessness, impenitence, scepticism, etc.

***Colebrooke,** W: Treatise on the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable and non-negotiable choses in action. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 61+646 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Crocker,** Uriel H. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. *3d ed.*, rev. and enl., including the statutes of 1883, and Massachusetts reports, v. 133. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 31+503 p. O. shp., $6.

Davies, C: Elements of surveying and levelling; *rev.* by J. Howard Van Amringe. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., [1883]. 161 p. O. shp., $1.75.

New and thoroughly revised edition of a leading text-book, first published in 1830, the final revisions by the author having been made in the edition of 1870. In the present edition, while the admirable features which have hitherto commended the work so highly to institutions of learning and to practical surveyors have been retained, some of the topics have been abridged in treatment and some enlarged, others have been added, and the whole has been arranged in the order of progressive development.

Dodds, Susanna W., *M.D.* Health in the household; or, hygienic cookery. N. Y., Fowler & Wells, 1884 [1883]. 9+602 p. D. cl., $2.

The keynote may be found in the preface. "The object of this work," says the author, "is to enable health-seekers

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

to furnish their tables with food that is wholesome and at the same time palatable." It is divided into three parts—"The reason why," "Hygienic dietary," and "The compromise." In the first department the author sets forth the scientific evidences in favor of a pure hygienic dietary, quoting liberally from recognized authorities. In part second are recipes made up in accordance with these views. The "Compromise diet" is a medium course between the strictly physiological and the common methods in vogue. The recipes as well as the information, general directions, etc., are given in explicit, simple language.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. Donald and Dorothy. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 9+355 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Readers of *St. Nicholas* already know the story of the twins, shipwrecked in their earliest infancy, rescued by a devoted nurse, adopted by their father's brother, and living a happy life for fifteen years before they are introduced in the pages of this delightful work of the gifted editor of that magazine. Dorothy's cousin, a baby-girl is lost at the time, and after many years the question of identity arises and the uncle's and twin-brother's efforts to prove her Dorothy make the plot. The author of "Hans Brinker" always writes of real children. The drive, the candy-pull, the Danbys, the home picnic, etc., are all descriptions to delight boys and girls of healthy, natural instincts. The publishers have made a handsome volume of the revised and enlarged work, and in its bright cover, gilt lettering, and black ornamentation, it is one of the most desirable juveniles of the season. Suitable for boys and girls.

Du Bois, H. P. Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. N. Y., Bradstreet Press, [1883]. 42 p. D. vellum.

An interesting, chatty sketch of the art of bookbinding from the earliest times. Gives also incidental sketches of prominent bibliophiles. Bibliography. Neatly printed and bound. May be had gratis.

Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. Thiselton. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. N. Y., Harper, 1884 [1883]. 5+559 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The object of this work, a unique one in its way, is to explain the various allusions found in Shakespeare's writings to the many superstitions and odd customs of the England of his day. Mr. Dyer, who has already made this subject a study in "British popular customs, past and present," and other works, has collected and grouped together under subject headings, such as fairies, witches, ghosts, demonology and devil-lore, natural phenomena, birds, animals, marriage, death and burial, birth and baptism, rings and precious stones, a very great number of quotations, which he accompanies with a very interesting explanatory text, throwing a strong light on many passages even cultured readers must find obscure. To the student of Shakespeare and of the social life of the Elizabethan age, the work is rich in information of a very rare kind.

English lyrics. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 12+295 p. S. (Parchment lib.) parchment, $1.25.

"The aim is to present in one volume the perfection of English lyrics, by whomsoever written between the dates selected. Wyatt heads the list, not because there were not a few excellent lyrists earlier than he, but because no earlier poems than his can be written in modern spelling without sacrifice of rhythm and rime, and it is desired that the book should be 'in a tongue understanded of the people.' No living authors are included, and none who have died within the second half of this century. . . . Odes, properly so called, are excluded; as are all narrative, didactic, and ballad poems. Nor are true lyrics included which will not stand alone."—*From editor's introduction.*

***Euripides.** The Iphigenia among the Tauri; ed. with introduction and critical and explanatory notes by E. B. England. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 31+260 p. S. cl., *net*, $1.10.

Fawcett, Edgar. An ambitious woman: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2+444 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The career of Claire Hollister is one with which every American is acquainted. With beauty, talent, "cheek," and opportunity, it is by no means an exceptional thing, especially in New York City, for a woman to rise from the obscurity of a two-story wooden house in Greenpoint to be the wife of a Wall St. prince and a leader of fashion. Such are the chief incidents in the life of Mr. Fawcett's "ambitious woman." But in attaining the summit of her desires, she trembles often upon the very brink of crime. The story, though realistic to a degree in its descriptions of local scenery, is very strongly presented, and will no doubt be accepted as the very best novel the author has written. All classes are represented in the characters, from the Bowery loafer to the fascinating stock broker of easy principles, and from the rich heiress of a Hoboken brewer to the society woman of exclusive friendships and Knickerbocker ancestors. Mr. Fawcett is very happy in all his delineations.

***Fisher,** G: P., *D.D.* The Reformation. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. O. cl., *reduced to* $2.50.

Francillon, R. E. A great heiress: a fortune in seven checks. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 27 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 348.) pap., 15 c.

French celebrities, by Edouard Sylvin, Jules Claretie [*and others*]. Pt. 2. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 2-150 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 102.) pap., 15 c.

Nine papers on Jules Ferry, George Clémenceau, Ernest Rénan, Henri Rochefort, Jules Simon, Erckmann-Chatrian, Paul Bert, Alphonse Daudet and Challemel-Lacour.

Giberne, Agnes. Kathleen: the story of a home. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 3+324 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A well-told story, bringing out the false kindness of parents in bringing up their children without teaching them to have self-reliance and independent judgment. Family home-life, with its little wearing frictions depending upon the peculiarities of character in individuals, is truthfully drawn. The self-sacrificing sick mother and the kind, handsome, intensely selfish father are good types of well-known characteristics.

Griswold, W: M. Table alfabétique générale des matières et des noms des auteurs contenus dans les tomes 193-268 de la *Revue des Deux Mondes*, et 1-21 de la *Nouvelle Revue.* Bangor, Me., Q. P. Index, 1883. 25 p. O. (Q. P. Indexes, no. 14.) pap., $1.

***Guernsey,** Rocellus S. Suicide: history of the penal laws relating to it in their legal, social, moral and religious aspects, in ancient and modern times. *Rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1883. 46 p. O. cl., $1.

Hale, E: Everett. Our Christmas in a palace: a traveller's story. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1882. 2-268 p. D. cl., $1.

The "palace" is a Pullman palace car, due at Council Bluffs on Christmas eve, which is snowed in on the road and obliged to lie over Christmas day. The passengers, many of whom are graphically drawn characters, resolve to make the best of it and spend their Christmas in playing games and telling stories. The plan gives Mr. Hale his opportunity to show his great talent as a writer of short stories. The thread of narrative woven between shows his characters as bright talkers, warm-hearted men and women, and persons of marked individuality. "Christmas in Cooney camp," included in the volume, is a story furnished by Mr. Collingwood, which is published for the first time. A slight touch of romance is given the whole volume by the attachment that springs up during the journey, between Mr. Decker and Miss Bourn. The chapter on "Ideals" contains many excellent thoughts.

Hart, M. C. The amateur printer; or, typesetting at home: complete instructor for the amateur in all the details of the printer's art, with explanatory engravings. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1883]. 44 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe. The wonders of plant-life under the microscope. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+248 p. D. cl., $1.50.

10 studies, mainly of the lower forms of plant-life, although considerable space is devoted to insectivorous plants, with the design of popularizing Darwin's work in this direction, and also because the subject in itself is so curious and interesting. Some of the chapters appeared in *Scribner's Monthly* and the *Southern Review*, but the larger part of the book on fungi, lichens, mosses, corn and its congeners, and orchids is new. The text is especially well-written and attractive.

Hunt, N. Clemmons, *comp.* The poetry of other lands: a collection of translations into English verse of the poetry of other languages, ancient and modern. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. 3-445 p. O. cl., $2.

The compiler says: "This book does not claim to be an encyclopædia of all the poetry of other countries translated into English verse, but is a collection of those minor and lyrical poems that seemed to the compiler, after an

examination of all the works on the subject accessible to him, as deserving of being better known to English-speaking people than they would ever become hid in obscure corners and amid much rubbish. The book will be an admirable companion volume to any of the collections of English poetry that are now published." Arranged under subject-headings. The alphabetical index of authors gives dates of birth and death and the names of translators.

International Sabbath-school lessons for 1884; with golden text and Bible gems, arranged by Elijah N. Wilson. N.Y., Ward & Drummond, [1883]. 32 p. Tt., pap., *per* 100, $2.

***Ireland,** Alex., *comp.* The book-lover's enchiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books and topics incidental thereto; gathered from writers of every age for the help and betterment of all readers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 20+478 p. S. cl., $2; *Same, Large paper ed.*, 3 il., O. cl., $5.

James, F. L. The wild tribes of the Soudan: account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country, being personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in the Soudan. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 12+272 p., il. and maps, O. cl., $5.

The Basé country, a portion of the Egyptian Soudan explored by Mr. James, is a small tract of country lying between Takar (an Egyptian province, of which Cassala is the principal town) and Abyssinia. It is almost entirely unknown to Europeans and abounds in many kinds of large game such as lions, hyenas, etc. The natives are more uncivilized than any other people who dwell in that part of Africa, and have the name of being treacherous and unfriendly. The chief object of Mr. James's party was sport, though the desire to penetrate into the heart of this country had long been with him a cherished object. They were a large party and prepared for hostilities, but succeeded in getting on the best of terms with the Basé tribe, and in seeing a great deal of the country. This and the customs of the people are graphically described. The hunting adventures are numerous and very thrilling. The book is a very handsome one, printed on fine paper with plenty of margin, top gilt, and inclosed in a cover, richly stamped and gilded. The illustrations (woodcuts) are all full-page and taken from photographs. The maps which accompany the texts are new and were made by Mr. James's brother and Mr. Aylmer, to whom the reader is also indebted for the photographs. The work is a valuable addition to African exploration. Index.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. The mate of the Daylight and friends ashore. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 4+254 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Eight of Miss Jewett's graceful tales and sketches are collected in this dainty little volume. "The mate of the Daylight" is a nautical romance told in a quaint, old-fashioned style, that will please every admirer of this versatile author's writings. The other papers are entitled, "A landless farmer;" "A new parishioner;" "An only son;" "Miss Derby's neighbors;" "Tom's husband;" "The confession of a house-breaker;" "A little traveller."

***Jones,** C: C., *jr.* The history of Georgia. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2 v., 16+556; 14+540 p., maps, plans, por. and il., O. cl., $10.

Köstlin, Julius. Martin Luther, the reformer; from the German by Elizabeth P. Weir. N.Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 7+145 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

A translation of a life written by Prof. Köstlin at the special request of the Historical Commission of Saxony. Gives in a small space and in a popular style the leading events of Luther's life.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Twenty poems from H: W. Longfellow, il. from paintings by his son Ernest W. Longfellow. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 61 p. O. cl., $4; mor. or tree cf., $9.

The twenty poems which Mr. Ernest Longfellow has interpreted with rare grace and beauty are: "It is not always May;" "Daybreak;" "The village blacksmith;" "The day is done;" "Seaweed;" "The evening star;" "Cadenabbia;" "Amalfi;" "Snowflakes;" "Songo River;" "Chrysaor;" "Moonlight;" "The lighthouse" "The bells of Lynn;" "Three friends of mine;" "The tides;" "Elegiac;" "The tide rises, the tide falls;" "Mad river in the White Mountains;" "Becalmed." The designs, some fifty in number, including a new portrait of the poet, are all gems, and exquisitely finished. The careful manner in which they have been engraved by the best engravers, the rich paper and handsome type, all combine to make this volume one of the most attractive of the season.

McCosh, Ja., *D.D.* Certitude, providence and prayer. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 3+46 p. D. (Philosophic ser., no. 4.) pap. 50 c.

. . . "There is a widespread impression that the advance of thought, and especially of natural science, has undermined old and fundamental truths, both in philosophy and religion. I am endeavoring to show in this series of papers that it is not so. Some of the truths may have to be put in a new and more correct form; the defence of them may proceed in a wiser way; but the radical principle remains as deeply and firmly established as ever."—*Introduction.*

Macduff, J. Ross. Voices of the good shepard and shadows of the great rock. [*Anon.*] N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 4-96 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Texts from the four gospels arranged for the nights and mornings of the days of a month. With an introduction by the author of "Morning and night watches."

***Mason,** Joseph. Practice and pleading in civil actions and proceedings at law in all the courts of Massachusetts; with a chapter on equity jurisdiction and practice under the statute of 1883, ch. 223. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 27+662 p. O. shp., $6.

***Medical** ethics and medical etiquette, by Drs. Post, Ely, Vanderpoel, Pitcher, Hun, Wey, Agnew, Jacobi, and others. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. D. cl., $1.25.

Medici, C: de. Prefatory essay to the new science, mathematical commensuration, preceded by a brief retrospective view of research in the domain of geometry. Chic., A. M. Flanagan, 1883. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Minton,** Maurice M., *comp.* The list: a visiting and shopping directory for the season of 1883-4. *6th annual ed.* N.Y., The List Publishing Co., 1883. S. *subs.*, $3.

Mitchell, Lucy M. A history of ancient sculpture; with numerous il. and 6 pl. in phototype. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883. 29+766 p. Q. cl., $12.50; hf. mor., $18; full mor., $25.

This work takes its place unchallenged as the most valuable contribution to art ever contributed by an American. Seven years of hard, unremitting toil have been spent in its production after all the linguistic studies necessary for the undertaking had been completed. The author's plan is historical and geographical. Each country and each epoch is exhaustively treated, even to the details of manners, customs, festivals, etc., instead of the more usual plan being followed of grouping the productions of any one style of art. It is said that Mr. George P. Marsh first urged the writing of this great work, and gave much help in the preliminary studies necessary. The publishers have brought out the book in sumptuous and imposing shape, with all the finish of detail that is now identified with the art-works of the house. It is one of the hadsomest books of the season. See note in Christmas P. W.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Two little waifs; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 5+216 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Monokton, Ja. H. Practical geometry. N.Y., W: T. Comstock, 1883. no paging, il. D. cl., $1.

Series of lessons beginning with the simplest problems and in the course embracing all of geometry likely to be required for the use of every class of mechanics or that are needed for instruction in mechanical schools. Illustrated by 41 full-page plates.

Moore, Clement C. The night before Christmas; il. by W: T. Smedley. F: B. Schell [*and others*]. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. no paging, S. cl., $1.50; canvas covers, hand-

painted, $3.50; limp cf., hand-painted, $5; mor. ant., $5; plush, $7.

The well-known and popular household ballad, "'Twas the night before Christmas, when all through the house," has been selected for illustrations for the holiday season by the Messrs. Porter & Coates. Fredericks, Poore, Smedley, and Schell, have made for it a number of very pretty and graceful designs in which the story of the poem is fully interpreted. Printed on alternate pages of thick gilt-edge paper and richly bound.

***Mulheron,** J. J., *M.D., ed.* The collective investigation of diphtheria. Detroit, Mich., J. J. Mulheron, M.D., 1883. 120 p. O. cl., $1.

***New York** (State). Code of civil procedure; with the different amendments as in force Sept. 1, 1883. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. [1082] p. O. shp., $7.50.

***New York** (State). *Surrogate's Court.* Reports. V. 1: May, 1882–Sept., 1883. Theodore F. C. Demarest, rep. N. Y., Banks & Bros., 1883. 10+679 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Nelson, W: Josiah Hornblower and the first steam-engine in America, with some notices of the Schuyler copper mines at Second River, N. J., and a genealogy of the Hornblower family. Newark, N. J., Daily Advertiser Print. House, 1883. [N. Y., E. W. Nash.] 4+80 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Josiah Hornblower was born in Stratfordshire, Eng., Feb. 23, 1779, and died at Belleville, N. J., Jan. 21, 1809. He was the first engineer who came to this country with a steam engine. Contains a full index. This sketch was first read before the New Jersey Historical Soc., at Newark, May 17, 1883.

Our patent case: a layman's report, from the complainant's stand-point, of the suit of the Saggeville Manufacturing Co. *versus* the Standwell Manufacturing Co., by the secretary of the Saggeville Co. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2+25 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A fancy sketch of the complications which may arise—and probably do arise—in a case of infringement of a patent-right.

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *comp.* The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language; selected and arranged with notes by Francis Turner Palgrave; with a continuation, embracing selections from the works of recent and living English poets; ed. by J: Foster Kirk. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 15+455 p. il. O. cl., $3.50; mor. or tree cf., $8.

The "Golden treasury," one of the most lovely poetical anthologies in the English language, was first published in 1860, no additions having been made to it until now. It contained then scarcely anything of a later date than 1830, as writings of living poets were excluded. Book fifth, now added, covers some 100 pages, and gives specimens of all recent poets from Wordsworth. The Brownings, Swinburne, Rossetti, Tennyson, Matthew Arnold, Jean Ingelow, and others equally noted will be found richly represented. Thus supplemented, the work offers one of the choicest and most complete collections of songs and lyrics ever published. The work is beautifully issued with red-line borders, gilt edges, and in a rich binding. Notes. Index of writers. Index of first lines.

Peace: the quiet hour. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 3–112 p. Fe. cl., 35 c.

Little collection of poems from the works of the best writers of sacred verses.

Perkins, J. McC. Letters-patent for inventions—why they are so often worthless, how to obtain valuable patents, and how to avoid the losses and disappointments which befall most inventors and patentees. Bost., Rand, Avery & Co., 1883. 24 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Pomeroy,** J: Norton. Treatise on equity jurisprudence, as administered in the United States; adapted for all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure. V. 3. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 159+639 p. O. shp., $6.

Proctor, R: A. Poker principles and chance laws. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1883]. 32 p. T. pap., 15 c.

An interesting treatise on the laws and usages which govern the game of draw poker, with practical remarks upon the chances and probabilities of the game and a critical analysis of the theories and statistics advanced by Blackbridge and other writers on the subject. First published in the *Gentleman's Magazine.*

Pulpit prayers, by eminent preachers. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884 [1883] 1+287 p. O. (The clerical lib.) cl., $1.50.

102 prayers for the use of clergymen in divine service.

Remsburg, J: E. False claims: an address delivered before the N. Y. Freethinkers' Assoc., Rochester, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1883. N.Y., *Truth-Seeker* Office, [1883]. 35 p. S. pap., 10 c.

A one-sided attack on the claims of Christianity by a destructive Freethinker.

Rest: the tranquil hour. N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 3–112 p. Fe. cl., 35 c.

Little collection of poems from the works of the best writers of sacred verses.

Rhees, W: J. Visitors' guide to the Smithsonian Institution and United States National Museum in Washington. Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler, 1884 [1883]. 58 p. por. and il. O. pap., 25 c.

Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion, C. S. A. Pamphlet no. 1. Richmond, Va., Carlton McCarthy & Co., 1883. 84 p. O. pap., $1.

The Howitzer Association proposes to publish, from time to time, in uniform pamphlet style, as much of the history of the three companies composing the battalion as can be rescued from oblivion. This first part contains: "Organization of First Company and John Brown Raid," by Capt. Henry Hudnall; "Our Dead," by Capt W. Gordon McCable; "The Battle of Bethel," by Rev. E. C. Gordon; "All Official Reports (C. S. and U. S.) Battle of Bethel."

Ritter, F: L: Music in England. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 6+231 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ritter, F: L: Music in America. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 12+423 p. D. cl., $2.

Dr. Ritter is well qualified in many ways for the task he has set himself in this and the preceding work, of narrating the history and development of music in this country and in England. He is himself a distinguished musician and composer, engaged at present as director of the school of music at Vassar College; he is also the author of several other works on music, "The student's history of music," etc., and has been for many years connected with musical papers. The work on England, dedicated to "Fanny," his wife, Mrs. Fanny Raymond Ritter, also a musician of considerable fame, has chapters on the English ballad and Gregorian chant; the early English contrapuntists; the composers of the Elizabethan epoch; the decline of musical art under Puritan rule, and the revival of musical culture during the restoration; music in the Roman Catholic, Lutheran, and Genevan churches; the English cathedral service and English psalmody, etc.; and music from Charles Avison to Dr. W. Crotch. "Music in America," opens with the dawn of musical cultivation as shown in Puritan psalmody (1620–1771); the second period, 1771–1815, is devoted to American composers—William Billings and his contemporaries; the third to an account of the establishment of the Boston Handel and Haydn Society; the fourth embraces the introduction of Italian opera; the fifth the establishment of the New York Philharmonic Society; and the sixth and last (1861–1880), the progress of the last two decades. Both volumes have at the end a number of musical examples illustrating the text. These are not only very interesting but very valuable to the student.

***Rogers,** E. H. Reminiscences of military service in the 43d Regiment, Massachusetts Infantry. Bost., Rand, Avery & Co., 1883. 210 p. D. cl., $1.85.

***Roseleur,** Alfred. Galvano-plastic manipulations: a practical guide for the gold and silver electro-plater and the galvano-plastic operator; comprising the electro-deposition of all

metals by means of the battery and the dynamo-electric machine, as well as the most approved processes of deposition by simple immersion, with descriptions of apparatus, chemical products employed in the art, etc.; based largely on the "Manipulations Hydroplastiques" of Alfred Roseleur, by W: H. Wahl. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1883. 656 p. il. O. cl., $7.50.

Russell, A. P. Characteristics: sketches and essays. Bost.. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3+362 p. D. cl., $2.

The titles of these essays and sketches are: The conversation of Coleridge; Sarah Siddons; Dr. Johnson; Lord Macaulay; Lamb; Burns; The Christianity of Woolman; John Randolph and John Brown; The audacity of Foote; Habit; The habit of detraction; The art of living. Like "Library notes," by the same author, these charming sketches evince the widest reading, being in a large measure compilations of anecdote and reminiscences from celebrated writers. They are put together in such an attractive manner, and are so gossipy and lively, that no one can help delighting in them.

Schoenhof, J. The destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce, and the figures and facts relating thereto. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 8+83+4 p. D. pap., 40 c.; cl., 75 c.

The greater part of the contents of this volume appeared in the N.Y. *Evening Post* during the summer of 1882 under the title "A tariff for protection—of what?"

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Surgeon's daughter; [*also*] Castle Dangerous. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 52+78 p. O. (Peterson's cheap edition for the million.) pap., 15 c.

Shakespeare, W: Tragedy of Titus Andronicus; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1884 [1883]. 5-171 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.; pap., 40 c.

Shepard, W:, *ed.* Pen-pictures of earlier Victorian authors. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 3+288 p. S. (The literary life ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

Contains sketches, anecdotes and personal reminiscences of Bulwer, Disraeli, Macaulay, Charlotte Brontë, Irving, Poe, Harriet Martineau, etc. Mr. Shepard quotes largely from N. P. Willis's "Pencillings by the way" in his picture of "Literary London in 1835," describing Lady Blessington, Bulwer, Disraeli, and other famous men and women of the day. An interesting reminiscence of Macaulay is taken from a paper by Thackeray, "Nil nisi bonum." The chapter on Charlotte Brontë is compiled from "The reminiscences of an old schoolfellow," published in *Scribner's Monthly*, "A gossip with Martha Brown," Miss Martineau's "Reminiscences," etc. The account of Poe is taken from sketches by T. W. Gibson and Miss Susan A. T. Weiss.

***Shorthouse**, J. H. The little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 5+119 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***South Carolina.** Supreme Court reports. V. 18: April and Nov. terms, 1882, R: W. Shand, rep. Jersey City, N. J., F: D. Linn & Co., 1883. 16+629 p. O. shp., $6.

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of arithmetic; with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 41 p. S. (Dime ser.. no. 18.) pap., 10 c.

In addition to the practical uses, facts and principles of mathematics, the writer introduces many of the curiosities of arithmetic, original solutions to familiar problems, and disposition of "catch questions."

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of geography; with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 41 p. S. (Dime ser., no. 19.) pap., 10 c.

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of grammar; with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 37 p. S. (Dime ser., no. 14.) pap., 10 c.

Stables, Gordon, *M.D.* The cruise of the Snowbird: a story of Arctic adventure. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884 [1883]. 6+366 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The young Scottish baird of Arrandoon, brave Allan McGregor, builds with the aid of some friends a yacht and goes cruising to the Arctic regions. Their adventures are numerous and exciting, and the descriptions of the ice fields of the north very vivid.

Stearns, J. N., *ed.* National temperance almanac and teetotaler's year-book for 1884. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1883]. 63 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Storrs, R: S., *D.D.* Manliness in the scholar. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 38 p. S. vellum, 35 c.

Chancellor's oration, delivered at the 86th commencement of Union College, 1883. The doctor's argument is that an "imperative manliness—fine in fibre, but unyielding in force, which makes one sympathetic with others, yet independent of them, superior to vicissitudes, self-poised and temperate amid all oppositions, with every purpose undisturbed, and every power in easy play, though passions assail him, and the times repulse and reject his impression—is really the prime requisite for every scholar who would use his opportunity to the noblest advantage," and that a conscientious yet a thoroughly impassioned moral energy, must supplement this.

Thomas, Annie [*Mrs.* Pender Cudlip]. Jenifer: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 52 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 349) pap., 20 c.

The odd title which this novel bears is the heroine's first name. She is a noble girl, who tries to carry on her shoulders the cares of her whole family. Her father's will leaves her and her mother almost penniless, giving to her eldest brother the whole estate. A sealed letter, to be opened three years afterward, changes the whole aspect of things, rewarding the apparently neglected ones and punishing the selfish and ungrateful very much as in a fairy tale. The author will be remembered through "Denis Donne" and other bright novels of English fashionable life.

Tourgueneff, Ivan. Poems in prose. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 3-120 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

A variety of simple subjects are treated in a highly imaginative manner. The author is by turns witty, cynical and pathetic, sometimes pointing an epigram, and again reading a lesson. These little allegories are among the last things written by the great Russian genius. Although prose in form, they have all the charm and quality of poetry in their treatment and setting.

Townsend, Julius L., *comp.* Questions in geography, adapted to any systematic course of study or standard text-book on the subject. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., 1883. 90 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Trowbridge, J. T. Phil and his friends. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. 5-235 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The moral of this story for boys is that under the most adverse cicumstances a boy may succeed in the world and make money if he is honest and industrious. Phil is left by an unprincipled father in pledge for a board-bill that he cannot pay. The boy goes to work and pays off the bill and by the assistance of kind friends gets into quite a large business.

***United States.** *Circuit Court.* Rules for the Southern District of New York, 1838-'84; collected and arranged by S. Blatchford. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1884 [1883]. 54 p. O. pap., 75 c.

***United States.** *Supreme, Circuit and District Courts.* Rules of practice in equity and admiralty cases, and orders in reference to appeals from Court of Claims. *Rev. and corr.* Wash., Gov't Print. Office, 1883. 77 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Wallace**, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian question. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 11+521 p. O. cl., $4.

***Wanderer** [*pseud.*]. Notes on the Caucasus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+280 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Ward**, S: Lyrical recreations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+247 p. S. cl., $1.75.

Ward *and* Drummond's Christmas carols, no. 5. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1883]. 7 p. obl. T. pap., *per* 100, $2.

Warner, C. Dudley. A roundabout journey. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 4+360 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Although the route over which Mr. Warner travelled in his "roundabout" journey has already found many pens to describe it, there is a freshness about his descriptions that make them altogether delightful. He not only stops to picture in graphic style places and people, but interweaves in his narrative many historical and biographical reminiscences, as full of solid facts as romance. He left Paris in Nov. of 1881 travelling to Avignon, thence to Nîmes, to Montpellier, to Cette, to La Belle Magueloune, to Munich, to Orvieto, to Palermo, Taormina, Syracuse, Malta, Gibraltar and Tangier, across Africa and afterward along the Spanish coast. The chapters on Wagner's "Parsifal," "The Alhambra" and "The bull-fight" are extremely interesting. Mr. Warner is the author of several other volumes of travel that are accepted as standard works, viz.: "My winter on the Nile," "In the Levant," etc.

***Warvelle**, G. W. Practical treatise on abstracts and examinations of title to real property. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 53+632 p. O. shp., $5.

Winchell, Alex. World-life; or, comparative geology. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1883. 21+642 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

"The reader will find in the following pages a thoughtful view of the processes of world-formation, world-growth, and world-decadence. I have gathered together here many of the important facts observed in the constitution and course of nature, and have endeavored to weave them into a system by the connecting threads of scientific inference. I have aimed to incorporate the soundest and latest views published on the various branches of the subject, and have felt constrained, in so wide a field, and so unexplored in some of its nooks, to interpose my own conclusions in some cases where, perhaps, due diffidence should have restrained my pen. Inevitably the whole discussion is conducted from the standpoint of nebular cosmogony."—*Author's Preface.*

Wynne, Faith. The little red stocking that hung at the gate, and other Christmas stories. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1883]. 2-72 p. D. (Fife and drum ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

English lyrics..... $1.25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Pulpit prayers..... 1.50
Stables, The cruise of the Snowbird..... 1.50

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Roseleur, Galvano-plastic manipulations. 7.50

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

United States, Circuit Court, Rules for the Southern District of N. Y..... 75

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Pomeroy, Equity jurisprudence..... 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

New York State, Code of civil procedure. 7.50
— — — Surrogate's Court, Reports, v. 1. 5.50

C. W. BARDEEN, N. Y.

Bassett, Latitude and longitude..... 25
Southwick, Question-book of arithmetic.. 10
— — — — geography..... 10
— — — — grammar..... 10

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Davies, Surveying and levelling, rev. by J. H. Van Amringe..... 1.75

WALTER S. BOOTH, Rochester, Minn.

Booth, Highway manual for Dakota, *2d ed.* 35
— Township manual for Dakota..... 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Colebrooke, Law of collateral securities. 6.50
Warvelle, Treatise on abstracts and examinations of title to real property..... 5.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Giberne, Kathleen..... $1.50
Macduff, Voices of the good shepherd.... 75

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Köstlin, Martin Luther..... 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Bassler, The weather..... 25

WM. T. COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Monckton, Practical geometry..... 1.00

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Tourgueneff, Poems in prose..... 1.25

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Hart, The amateur printer..... 25
Proctor, Poker principles..... 15

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

James, Wild tribes of the Soudan..... 5.00
Mitchell, Ancient sculpture. $12.50; $18; 25.00

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Cobbe, Religious duty..... 1.00

A. M. FLANAGAN, Chic.

Medici, Mathematical commensuration... 25

FOWLER & WELLS, N. Y.

Dodds, Health in the household..... 2.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

French celebrities..... 15
Hale, Our Christmas in a palace..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Blaikie, Sound bodies..... 40
Caddy, Adrian Bright..... 20
Dyer, Folk-lore of Shakespeare..... 2.50
Francillon, A great heiress..... 15
Shakespeare, Titus Andronicus.....56 c.; 40
Thomas, Jenifer..... 20

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Winchell, World-life $2 50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Adams, Hand-book of English authors... 75
Fawcett, An ambitious woman..... 1.50
Ireland, Book-lover's enchiridion, $2;
—*Same, Large-paper ed.*..... 5.00
Jewett, The mate of the daylight..... 1.25
Jones, History of Georgia, 2 v.....10.00
Longfellow, Twenty poems..... ...$4; 9.00
Russell, Characteristics..... 2.00
Warner, A roundabout journey..... 1.50

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

Griswold, Index to *Revue des Deux Mondes* 1.00

JUDD & DETWEILER, Wash., D. C.

Rhees, Guide to the Smithsonian Institution 25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Trowbridge, Phil and his friends..... 1.25

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City, N. J.

South Carolina, Supreme Court reports, v. 18..... ..... 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Baker, The mystery of creation..... 1.00
Palgrave, The golden treasury $3.50; 8.00

THE LIST PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Minton, The list, *6th annual ed., subs.*..... 3.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Crocker, Notes on common forms, *3d ed.*.. 6.00
Mason, Practice and pleading in civil actions..... 6.00

CARLTON MCCARTHY & CO., Richmond, Va

Richmond Howitzer Battalion, Contributions to a history 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Euripides, Iphigenia.....*net* 1.10
Molesworth, Two little waifs 1.25
Shorthouse, The little schoolmaster Mark, 75 c.; 50
Wallace, Egypt and the Egyptian question. 4.00
Wanderer, Notes on the Caucasus..... 2.50
Ward, Lyrical recreations..... 1.75

J. J. MULHERON, M.D., Detroit, Mich.

Mulheron, Collective investigation of diphtheria..... 1.00

E. W. NASH, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Nelson, Josiah Hornblower..... 75

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Stearns, National Temperance Almanac.. 10
Wynne, Little red stocking..... 10

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Clark, Building superintendence $3.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phil.

Scott, Surgeon's daughter..... 15

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Hunt, Poetry of other lands..... 2.00
Moore, The night before Christmas. $1.50 to 7.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bullock, Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe, 2 v..... 6.00
Carolino, English as she is spoke, 2d pt.. 20
Herrick, Wonders of plant-life..... 1.50
Medical ethics..... 1.25
Our patent case 25
Schoenhof, Destructive influence of the tariff..... .....40 c; 75
Shepard, Earlier Victorian authors..... 1.25

RAND, AVERY & CO., Boston.

Perkins, Letters-patent for inventions.... 25
Rogers, Reminiscences of service in the 43d Mass. Regiment, Infantry..... 1.35

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Peace..... 35
Rest..... 35
Storrs, Manliness in the scholar 35

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Dodge, Donald and Dorothy..... 2.00

ROORBACH & CO., N. Y.

Acting drama, Nos. 186–189.....*ea.* 15

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Fisher, The Reformation, *new ed., reduced to* 2.50
McCosh, Certitude 50
Ritter, Music in England..... 1.50
— Music in America..... 2.00

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., N. Y.

Townsend, Questions in geography..... 20

SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION, 4 Morton St., N. Y.

Canfield, Taxation.. 25

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Guernsey, Suicide, *rev. and enl. ed.*..... 1.00

TRUTH SEEKER OFFICE, N. Y.

Remsburg, False claims..... 10

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

International Sabbath-school lessons for 1884.....*per* 100, 2.00
Ward & Drummond's Christmas carols. No. 5..... ....*per* 100, 2.00

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

By THORVALD SOLBERG.

Continued from page 838, *P. W.*, *v.* 24, 1883.

Copyright, 1882.

SOUTHEY (Robert). Copyright. Extract from the critique on the copyright question. *In* BRYDGES (Sir S: Egerton). The anti-critic. 8°. *Geneva, W. Fick*, 1822, p. 132–133.

—— Southey, *****, and Wordsworth on the copyright question. [Two letters and a poem.] *In* "The Athenæum." 4°. *London*, no. 549, May 5, 1838, p. 323–324.

SPALDING (Hugh Mortimer). The law of copyright. With practical forms and notes. Brevier ed. 2 p. l. 17–114 p. 24°. Philadelphia, P. W. Ziegler & co., [1878.] (Handy law series.)

SPEECHES or arguments of the judges of the court of king's bench, 1771. *See* Millar (Andrew) *vs.* Taylor (Robert).

SPENCER (Herbert). Herbert Spencer before the English copyright commission. [Questions and answers.] *In* "The Popular science monthly." v. 14. 8°. New York, no. 81, Jan. 1879, p. 296–303; no. 82, Feb. 1879, p. 440–460.

—— [Letters on the Law amendment society's copyright bill.] *In* "The Publishers' circular. v. 44. 8°. London, no. 1046, April 16, 1881, p. 301–303.

—— *Same. In* "The Publishers' weekly." v. 19. 8°. New York, no. 486, May 7, 1881, p. 512–513.

SPENNATI (*Cav.* —) Consultazione sulla proprietà letteraria dei Discorsi del sommo pontefice Pio IX., pronunziati in Vaticano, raccolti e pubblicati dal padre don Pasquale de Franciscis. About 24 p. 16°. Napoli, tip. di Luica di Tomaso, 1874.

SPOFFORD (Ainsworth Rand). Copyright in its relations to libraries and literature. *In* "The Library journal." v. 1. 4°. *New York*, nos. 2–3, Nov. 30, 1876, p. 84–89.

—— The history of international copyright in congress. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Round table." v. 3. fol. New York, no. 28, March 17, 1866, p. 161–162; no. 29, March 24, 1866, p. 178–179.

—— *See also* The Publishers' weekly.

SPÖNDLIN (R.) Ueber das wesen des verlagsrechts und dessen verletzung durch den Nachdruck mit rücksicht auf das deutsche, französische und schweizerische recht. Inaugural-dissertation zur erlangung der juristischen doctorwürde. Der hohen staatswissenschaftl. facultät der universität Zürich vorgelegt. 2 p. l. 81 p. 1 l. 8°. Zürich, F. Schulthess, 1867.

STEDMAN (Edmund Clarence). *See* Copyright (The) association.—The Publisher's weekly.

STEIGER (E.) Der nachdruck in Nord-Amerika. Mein wirken als deutscher buchhändler, Zwei aufsätze von E. Steiger. Als manuscript gedruckt. About 119 p. 16°. New York, 1867.

STEINITZ (Heinrich). Die neuen deutschen reichsgesetze, betreffend das urheberrecht an werken der bildenden kunste, den schutz der photographieen gegen unbefugte nachbildung, und das urheberrecht an mustern und modellen. About 112 p. 8°. Berlin, Hempel, 1876.

STEPHEN (Sir James). Digest of the law of copyright. *In* Great Britain. *Royal commission on copyright.* Report. fol. London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1878, p. lxi–xc.

STEVENS (H:) The universal postal union and international copy-right. [A paper read before the Library association at Oxford, Oct. 3d, 1878.] *In* Library (The) association of the United Kingdom. The transactions of the first annual meeting. 1878. 4°. Oxford, p. 108–120.

STOUPE (J. G. Antoine). Réflexions sur les contrefaçons en librairie, suivies d'un mémoire sur le rétablissement de la communauté des imprimeurs de Paris. 8°. Paris, Stoupe, [1804.]

—— *Same:* Mémoire sur le rétablissement de la communauté des imprimeurs de Paris, suivi de Réflexions sur les contrefaçons en librairie, et sur le stéréotypage. About 39 p. 12°. Paris, les marchands de nouveautés, 1806.

STUBENRAUCH (Moritz, *edler* von). Entwurf eines gesetzes zum schutze der autor-rechte an werken der literatur und kunst. Projet d'une loi garantissant les droits des auteurs aux œuvres de littérature et d'art. *In* Compte rendu des travaux du congrès artistique d'Anvers par Eugène Gressin Dumoulin. 8°. Anvers & Leipzic, M. Kornicker, 1862, p. 339–364.

—— Die neuesten bestrebungen zum schutz des urheberrechtes an erzeugnissen der kunst. 8°. Wien, 1862.

STYLUS, *pseud.* American publishers and English authors. By Stylus. 23 p. 8°. Baltimore, E. L. Didier, 1879.

Notice in "The Publishers' weekly." v. 15. 8°. New York, no. 370, Feb. 15, 1879, p. 196–197.

SUMMARY of evidence on the copyright amendment bill. 8 p. 8°. [London, Barnard & Farley, 1818?]

SUMNER (C:) [International copyright. Letter on this subject, February 17, 1868.] *In* The Copyright association for the protection and advancement of literature and art. International copyright. 8°. *New York*, 1868, p. 15–16.

—— *Same. In his* Works. v. 12. 8°. Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1877, p. 270–271.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 15, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE NEW POSTAGE LAW.

THE above heading is the only one that can be used in speaking of the recent so-called "ruling" of the P. O. Department, in which, by a single stroke of the pen, this *executive* department annuls and sets at naught a law duly made by Congress, and in place of this puts into operation one of its own.

The law as made by Congress is as plain as the English language can make it, and the definition of "printed matter" was specially drawn in order that there might be no question as to the meaning of it; and yet in the face of this comes this "ruling," and changes the whole thing.

The exact words of the law are given herewith, that it may be seen how carefully it was drawn. It reads thus: "'Printed matter,' within the intendment of the law, is defined to be the reproduction upon paper, by any process except that of handwriting, of any words, letters, characters, figures, or images, or of any combination thereof, not having the character of an actual and personal correspondence." Act of March 3, 1879, also Regulations, sec. 219.

It is impossible to define anything more fully than "printed matter" is defined in the quotation above, and yet in the face of this the department assumes to entirely ignore these words and place these articles in a class whose *only* description is as follows: "Mailable matter of the fourth class shall embrace all matter not embraced in the first, second, or third class;" "all matter of the fourth class shall be subject to examination and to a postage charge at the rate of one cent an ounce or fraction thereof, to be prepaid by stamps affixed."

Now in all this there is not a single word said about being "sent as merchandise, or as samples," and if "printed matter" is embraced in either the first, second, or third class, then it is not in any way or shape, or under any circumstances, under the *fourth*. And the ruling has just as much right to put it under the *first* as under the *fourth*; and the same usurpation of power that does this can as easily make book postage the same as letter, as it doubles the rate upon "printed matter."

It is to be hoped that the publishers and booksellers who may see this will call the attention of members of Congress to this abuse, and that such a rebuke will be administered as will for all time to come make the *executive departments* of the government willing to attend to their own business, and not try to do the work that belongs to Congress. S.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT the last monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees, held at Cassell & Co.'s, 739 and 741 Broadway N. Y., the claim of Mrs. L. Miller, beneficiary of the late John Miller, a member of the association, who died Nov. 18, 1883, was presented and ordered paid. The amount was $520. Assessment No. 13 will be issued by the secretary on the 26th inst. The secretary announced, as required by the by-laws, having erased from the roll the names of sixteen members who failed to pay assessment No. 12 within the specified time. Repeated efforts had been made to reach them without success. It is very necessary for every member, in changing his Post-Office address, to promptly notify the secretary of the same.

The following applicants were elected members:

Geo. W. Graeff, Jr., Phila.	Isaac M. Cook, New York.
John Glenn, "	Francis E. Fitch, "
Alex. B. Walsh, Baltimore.	Wm. Gramm, Jr., "
H. T. Rowley, Pittsburg.	Frank W. Hard, "
R. Walter Bell, New York.	Melvin T. Hard. "
David C. Bourne, "	Wm. A. Hard, "
Jacob Doornbas, "	Richard Hoepner. "
Henry Blackwell, "	Wm. T. Kellogg, "
Harry J. Calvert, "	J. H. McInnes, "
Lemuel C. Mygatt, "	W. H. Sears, "
Ernest Ruestow, "	S. Geo. Wilkinson, "
Herman Schwenke, "	

Mr. W. C. Babcock was unanimously elected an assistant vice-president for Boston, Mass., and Mr. Geo. J. Leary was elected assistant to the secretary. Total membership 543, of which number 148 were elected since June last.

J. A. HOLDEN, Secretary.

It is hoped that during the coming year interest enough will be taken by every member of the association to endeavor to raise the total membership to 1000. Let each member see to it that his colleague or friend in the trade is or becomes a member.

POSTAL MATTERS.

RULING IN REGARD TO SECOND-CLASS MATTER.

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF FIRST ASSIS'T POSTMASTER-GENERAL,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November* 21, 1883.

CIRCULAR NO. 1223.

From and after this date, that portion of ruling 454, page 704, January, 1883, Postal Guide, requiring the consecutive paging of inserts in magazines or other periodicals, will not be enforced; and legitimate publications of the second class, which contain unpaged inserts, should be treated as having lost no privileges under the law which is extended to matter of that class.

Such publications, when the advertising matter is so much in excess, or out of proportion to the reading matter as to properly raise the question whether or not they are, in their entirety, published primarily for advertising purposes, should be submitted by the mailing postmaster to the Department for examination, when the same rules that govern other classes of publications will be applied, thus reducing the question to two issues, viz., Approval of the matter presented, or its exclusion from the mails as matter of the second class.

Postmasters are requested to make a critical examination of the class of publications named, when presented for mailing; and in all cases when in their judgment they believe an attempt is being made by a publisher, through the use of an excessive number of "inserts," to violate that portion of the statute (see section 185, page 73, Postal Laws and Regulations) which declares that publications which are published primarily for advertising purposes cannot be admitted to the mails as matter of the second class, they should, before mailing the edition, require of the publisher a deposit of third-class rates of postage, upon condition that if after presentation to the Department the matter is adjudged to be entitled to pass through the mails at the pound rates, the difference in postage will be refunded.

FRANK HATTON,
First Assistant Postmaster-General.

VIENNA INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION CATALOGUE.

From the London Bookseller, Nov. 3.

THE catalogue of the Vienna International Exposition of Graphic Arts is a splendid and most interesting volume. It is an imperial 8vo, and contains not only a catalogue of the exhibits and a biographical register of artists, but also a collection of upward of fifty superb pictures, specimens of every variety of method employed in pictorial production. Engravings on wood and steel, etchings, lithographs, chromo work, and an infinite variety of process engravings are represented by one or more choice specimens, each printed by the house which has made the particular process its specialty. Several of the processes are entirely new to us, and suggest possibilities of employment in book illustration as novel as they are beautiful. Probably most publishers would obtain some useful hints from the catalogue. Apart from its interest in this respect, it is a charming album, and but for an occasional reminder of its purpose, might serve as a drawing-room table book. The publishers are the Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst, Vienna.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y., will issue in a few days the first number of *The Illustrator of the International Sunday Lessons for* 1884, a new help for teachers and scholars to study the lesson. Price, 60 cents.

The Annals of Mathematics, announced for bi-monthly issue from the University of Virginia, beginning with February 1, 1884, is the successor of the *The Analyst*, a mathematical magazine edited and published during the past ten years by Dr. J. E. Hendricks, of Des Moines, Iowa. The new journal, like the old, is designed to be a medium of communication and publication for teachers and students of mathematics.

The Independent during the coming year will make its literary department and literary features of unusual interest and variety. A special list of articles, stories, poems, etc., by many of the most eminent of English and American writers has been secured, and among those from whom contributions have been already obtained may be named William D. Howells, W. E. Norris, F. Marion Crawford, Robert Grant, Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, "J. S. of Dale," Joaquin Miller, and "H. H."

THE next issue of the *Popular Science Monthly* will contain an elaborate article on "The Classics in Germany," giving a vigorous answer to President Porter and others who have appealed to the celebrated "Berlin Report," against Charles Francis Adams on the Greek question. The article is by Professor E. J. James, of the University of Pennsylvania, who has recently returned from Germany, where he carefully investigated the whole subject. He insists that it has been greatly misunderstood here, and that the inferences drawn from German experience of classical and scientific studies are of not the slightest value in this country as an argument on the Greek side.

BOHEMIA is establishing a claim to literary recognition by the publication of a first-class journal, which, under the name of *Athenaeum*, boldly challenges comparison. It confines its scope to scientific literature, but within its limitations aims to be far more representative than its English prototype, *The Athenæum*. The object of the Bohemian *Athenaeum* is to present a monthly survey of scientific literature of the world by reviews and notices of the more prominent publications and by tables of contents of the more prominent periodicals in its respective departments. "Scientific literature," here used in the widest sense of the word, comprises Theology, Law, and Politics as well as Medicine, Philosophy, and Technics. The prospectus also promises yearly summaries of scientific progress, academic reports, etc., etc. The first two numbers received reflect much credit on Prof. T. G. Masaryk, the editor-in-chief, for the systematic presentation of matter, which reminds us of the well-known *Literarisches Centralblatt*, also upon the publisher, Mr. J. Otto, of Prague, for the tasteful style of publication, which compares favorably with the best productions of the American press. We naturally, perhaps ignorantly, deem it a pity that so vast amount of interesting information should be locked up in the Bohemian tongue, but cordially hope that the scientific men and writers of that country may give the new journal the patronage its plan and execution merit.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GEO. H. ELLIS has in press "Luther and other Reformations," by Chas. H. Mead.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have in press a new edition of "The New England Medical Register," by Dr. F. H. Brown.

PICKWICK & CO., Philadelphia, will publish on the 18th inst. "The Journal of Solomon Sidesplitter," a collection of witticisms, compiled by Rufus C. Hartranft.

THE FREE RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION, Boston, has published "The Secret of the East, or, the Origin of the Christian Religion, and the Significance of its Rise and Decline," by Felix L. Oswald, a series of essays which attempts to show the indebtedness of Christianity to Buddhism.

IT has been decided for the second time recently that in England there is no copyright in the title of a book. The test was the title of a novel called "Night and Day," written by Mr. Lewis Morris. The same title had been copyrighted by Mr. William Allingham some time before, but the case went against him.

R. WORTHINGTON announces for early publication a new edition of Bulwer's works in thirteen volumes, uniform with his issues of Dickens and Thackeray. It is printed from entirely new plates, and is intended as a popular edition. Mr. Worthington also announces a new edition of Schiller in eight volumes to match the Bulwer in style and price. This is also made from new plates and is liberally illustrated. The *Unique* edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States" will be ready on the 20th

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have in press Dr. R. Heber Newton's "Talks on the Books of the Bible." They will hereafter publish Dr. Newton's sermons in pamphlet form every week, and in book form at the end of the year. They have also in press a treatise on "Voice, Song, and Speech," by Lennox Browne and Emil Behnke, written from the point of view of a vocal surgeon and a voice trainer; Edward Armitage's "Lectures on Painting;" and Emil de Lavelye's "Elements of Political Economy."

THE new edition of the "Essays of Elia," published by Messrs. Putnam, says the "Lounger" of the *Critic*, "is the handsomest edition of that delightful book I have ever seen. Mr. Alexander Strahan has ordered 1000 copies with his imprint on the title-page for the English market. Some years ago the late Mr. G. P. Putnam sold an edition of Irving's 'Sketch-Book' to a London publisher, and one day, in the office of another London publisher, the book was shown him as a fine specimen of English book-making. 'Why can't you do work like that in America?' said the Englishman, pointing to the imprint of the London house."

"OLD World Idylls" (London: C. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.; New York: Scribner & Welford), the new English edition of Mr. Austin Dobson's collected poems, says the *Evening Post*, "differs but little from the American edition of 'Vignettes in Rhyme,' published by Henry Holt & Co. and introduced by Mr. Stedman 'Old World Idylls' has been so well received in England that it has gone into a second edition within a month after its appearance. Fifty large-paper copies were privately printed with the book plate which Mr. E. A. Abbey drew for Mr. Dobson as a frontispiece. The new edition of the 'Vicar of Wakefield,' which Mr. Dobson has just prepared for the *Parchment* series, will contain in its notes a mass of new matter."

MR. GEORGE L. CATLIN, United States Consul at Stuttgart, has sent us a dainty little volume of verse, mostly based upon the scenes and legends of that beautiful portion of Southern Germany known by the name of Swabia. Mr Catlin intends publishing a volume of poems to be called "Swabian Sketches," and several of the pretty, peaceful, contented poems of the present book will be included in its successor "The Postilion of Nagold," from which the volume takes its name, tells in pathetic lines the story of an old man returning to the scenes of his boyhood on the way to other lands, and how his heart was touched and his wanderings ceased upon hearing the "postilion" play upon his bugle horn the familiar notes of the grand old psalm, "Praise the Lord, O my soul!" Several of the other poems have appeared at various times in American newspapers. Paper, type and binding are very creditable to the German publisher, Konrad Wittwer, Stuttgart, and make a pretty setting for these quiet, healthy verses on nature, tradition, and familiar incident.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ ***Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.***

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Wages of Sin, by Yates.
Jones's Guide to Bermuda.
Principles of General Grammar by A. J. Sylvester De Lacy, by Mark H. Newman.
Shamah or Freedom, by Fanny Green.
Broken Toys, cl.
Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne, 2-v. ed.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Church's French Spoken. Phila., 1848.
Spirit Rappers Unveiled, by Mattison, 1853.
Dutchman's Fireside, by Paulding.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Hammond on Sleep.
Seidy's Anatomy.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Wraxall's Memoirs.

C. P. FARRELL, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Rousseau's Emilius, English translation, new, in cl.

E. J. HALE & SON, 66 AND 68 READE ST., N. Y.

Bledsoe's Liberty and Slavery.
Jouffroy's Ethics, 2 v., 12°.
Anthony Arnauld's Logic.
Dr. Reid's Works, ed. by Sir Wm. Hamilton.
Dr. Thomas Brown's Lectures on Philosophy.
Bastiat's Political Science, *in French*.
Leibnitz, Phil. Works, in French, 1 v., roy. 8°.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

V. 1, Official Records of the War of the Rebellion.
Besant and Rice, Ready-Money Mortiboy.
" With Harp and Crown.
Porter, Pastor's Fireside.
Trowbridge, Cudjo's Cave.
" Coupon Bonds.
" Neighbor Jackwood.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.
Set Ruskin, with plates, in half calf.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Short-hand.
Guizot's History of France, pts. 45, 53, 55.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.
Siddons, H., Gesture and Action.
Behnke, Mechanism of the Human Voice.
Thoreau, H. D., Walden. Bost., 1854.
Thoreau, Week on Concord, etc. Bost., 1849.
North Am. Review, Nos. 194, '5, '6, '7, 201.
Am. Naturalist, v. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Burr, A., Trial, v. 2, 1808.
United States Service Magazine, complete.
Emerson, Whittier, Thoreau, Lowell, Holmes, early eds.
Quote net prices.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.
Memoirs of Marshal Ney, 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

G. R. LOCKWOOD & SON, 812 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Louis Napoleon and his Times.
Louis Kossuth and his generals.
Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes, by Henry de Puy. Pub. by Phinney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

OREGON NEWS CO., PORTLAND, OREGON.
Cooper, Spy, green and gold ed. Appleton.
" Pilot. " "
" Last of the Mohicans, green and gold ed. Appleton.
J. G. Holland, Arthur Bonnicastle, 12°. il. ed. Scribner.

PHILLIPS & SONS, 80 FOURTH AVE., N. Y.
The Black Book, by Ann Royall.
The Tennessean, "
Southern Sketches, "

PRESWICK, MORSE & CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.
Fenelon's Spiritual Progress; or, Instruction in Divine Life of the Soul, by J. W. Metcalf, 12°. '53, $1.50. Dodd, Mead & Co.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.
Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, J. W. Powell. 1879-'80, Government Printing Office.
Vols. of Encyc. Britannica, sheep, Scribner ed., after v. 12.

R. G., BOX 941, N. Y.
Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, v. 4.

A. M. SMITH, P. O. BOX 1954, PHILA.
Schoolcraft's Indians, v. 4, 5, 6.
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 7 to 12 inclusive.

D. VAN NOSTRAND & CO., 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
American Journal of Pharmacy, Sept., 1860.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY LIB., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
V. 3, Rives's Madison, black cl.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, by Capt. David Porter.
Niles's Register, quarto series or odd vols. of the same.
Haywood's Tennessee.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Mormonism:—Books, pamphlets, newspaper cuttings, etc., on the Mormons.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A HARVARD GRADUATE, who has had several years' experience in the business and literary departments of a leading Boston publishing house, a clever writer and a man of good literary taste, wishes a high editorial position with an active publisher. Desires to locate permanently and is willing to go westward. A place preferred where there is good chance for future advancement or for investment of capital. References given. Address "A. H. C.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—By a publishing house, for a position of responsibility, a young man of good business capacity and habits, possessed of a clear head and good executive ability, and who thoroughly understands the book business. Address "BRISK," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY for profitable investment in a new and rapidly growing publishing house. More capital is required in order to profitably place on the market several new works by celebrated authors, 50,000 of which can be sold in a twelvemonth. Full particulars of "PROFITABLE BUSINESS," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE SETS of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Galaxy*, *St. Nicholas*, *Lippincott's*, and *Atlantic* magazines, bound and in numbers, always on hand; also single numbers. *Pick-up orders a speciality.* THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 50 Fulton St., N. Y.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE BLUE VEIL. By Florence Montgomery.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL.

Illustrated with upward of 400 beautiful engravings and colored plates. Richly bound. 4to

THE CHRISTIAN GUARDIAN says:

"This Annual is the handsomest and most charming book for young or old published this year; the illustrations are the finest we have ever seen in any such publication."

"THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL."

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by Bertha M. Schaefer. Oblong 12mo. Fringed, in box.

☞ This little story in rhyme of "The little girl who had a little curl," is one of the happiest tokens of that genial and simple-hearted temper, which made the great Poet the most lovable of men."—*Journal of Commerce, N. Y.*

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

WHITE'S

SHAKESPEARE.

COMPLETE EDITION.

WITH ALL THE NOTES. IN TWELVE VOLUMES. 12mo.

Shakespeare's Complete Works.

The Plays, edited from the Folio of 1623, with various readings from all the editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, Historical Sketch of the Text, an Account of the rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, Essay upon his Genius, Poems, Sonnets, and Index.

By RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

Any one desiring to select a good copy of Shakespeare for the library will find it of advantage to examine this edition, which combines several desirable and important features not included in any other.

First: THE TYPE.

It is handsomely printed in large, clear type, on excellent white paper, the volumes open easily, and the page is in all respects a readable one and will not try the eyes.

Second: THE TEXT.

Mr. White faithfully followed the First Folio, and his Text was pronounced by the North American Review to be "*the nearest attainable approach to the great dramatist's own*," and by James Russell Lowell, "*the best extant text.*"

Third: THE NOTES.

These are very full and valuable, including citations from the annotations of the best editors, beside the results of a large amount of original labor and thought. The Notes are placed at the end of each Play, where they can be easily referred to by the Student, but do not interrupt continuous reading of the poet's text.

Fourth: ITS MODERATE PRICE.

The twelve volumes contain nearly SIX THOUSAND PAGES, and the set, handsomely bound in cloth, is put up in a box, and published at the low price of Fifteen Dollars. It can also be supplied in elegant half calf and full calf bindings.

Fifth: ITS COMPLETENESS.

This edition contains much additional matter not in any other, notably Mr. White's Memoir of Shakespeare and Essay on Shakespeare's Genius, his Essay on the Rise and Progress of the English Drama and Historical Sketch of Shakespeare's Text. *It is the only edition which includes all of White's Notes*, the fulness of which, wrote James Russell Lowell, gives the edition, "THE VALUE OF A VARIORUM."

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., PUBLISHERS,

254 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

Cheap Edition of Mrs. Southworth's Last and Greatest Work—Will be published December 20.

ISHMAEL;

OR, IN THE DEPTHS.

Originally published in the "New York Ledger," under the name of "Self-Made; or, Out of the Depths," where it proved to be the most popular story ever issued in that paper.

By *Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH*, author of "How He Won Her," "The Bridal Eve," "Fair Play," "The Lost Heiress," etc. Price, *75 Cents.*

ISHMAEL; OR, IN THE DEPTHS. BY MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH. 718 PAGES, PAPER COVER. PRICE, 75 CENTS.

ISHMAEL; OR, IN THE DEPTHS. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth. With Author's Portrait on the cover. Being a Cheap Edition of Mrs. Southworth's Last and Greatest work, "*Self-Made; or, Out of the Depths*," originally printed in weekly instalments in the "*New York Ledger*," in which paper it proved to be the most popular story ever published in that paper, and it is now the Largest and Cheapest Copyright work ever published in Book-form at such a low price. Paper cover, 718 pages, square 12mo. Price, 75 cents.

MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S NEW BOOK.

SELF-MADE;

OR, OUT OF THE DEPTHS,

Is now Complete in Book-Form, in Two Volumes. Price, $1.75 each, or $3.50 a set.

It is also issued under the names of

ISHMAEL! AND SELF-RAISED.

And they are two of the best Novels ever printed.

MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Complete in forty-three volumes, bound in morocco cloth, with a full gilt back, price, $1.75 each, or $75.25 a set, each set in a neat box. The following are their names,

Ishmael; or, In the Depths—being "Self-Made."
Self-Raised; or, From the Depths.

The Fatal Secret.	The Fatal Marriage.
The Lost Heiress.	The Deserted Wife.
Tried for Her Life.	Love's Labor Won.
Cruel as the Grave.	A Noble Lord.
The Maiden Widow.	Lost Heir Linlithgow.
The Family Doom.	The Artist's Love.
The Bride's Fate.	The Gipsy's Prophecy.
The Changed Brides.	The Three Beauties.
Fair Play.	Vivia; Secret of Power.
How He Won Her.	The Two Sisters.
Victor's Triumph.	The Missing Bride.
A Beautiful Fiend.	Wife's Victory.
The Spectre Lover.	The Mother-in-Law.
Prince of Darkness.	Haunted Homestead.
The Christmas Guest.	Lady of the Isle.
Fallen Pride.	Allworth Abbey.
The Widow's Son.	Retribution.
Bride of Llewellyn.	Curse of Clifton.
The Fortune Seeker.	Discarded Daughter.
The Bridal Eve.	Mystery Dark Hollow.

India; or, The Pearl of Pearl River.
The Phantom Wedding; or, House of Flint.

☞ *Booksellers, News Agents, Railroad News Agents, Canvassers, and all others, will please send in their orders at once for "ISHMAEL," or for any of Mrs. Southworth's other works, a complete list of which will be found above, all of which will be supplied by us at very large rates of discount.*

☞ *Address all orders to receive immediate attention to*

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THREE NEW BOOKS FOR ART STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

I.

Light and Shade and Landscape.

Four series of lessons selected from White's Progressive Art Studies. By GEORGE G. WHITE. One volume, large 4to. Richly illustrated. 168 pages.

One series of lessons is devoted to *Light and Shade*, as introductory to the general study of all branches of art.

The other three series treat of *Trees and Foreground Plants, Rocks and Water*, and the *General Principles of Landscape study.*

Each of the four series is illustrated by a series of twelve elaborate plates, making a total of forty-eight plates in the whole work, besides numerous illustrations throughout the text.

Price, by mail, postpaid, $3.

II.

The Theory of Design.

By LUCAS BAKER, *Art Master.* Richly illustrated. 248 pages.

The work is a masterly presentation of the true principles of inventive art, and belongs to the highest grade of art criticism. It consists of three distinct parts:

1. The text of the work proper, abundantly illustrated, and occupying 110 pages.
2. A series of original designs made by a class of pupils under the instruction of the author.
3. A collection of plant forms (natural and conventional) for use as elements of design.

Price, by mail, postpaid, $1.25.

III.

The Science and Art of Model and Object Drawing.

By LUCAS BAKER, *Art Master.* Illustrated. 102 pages.

The work is designed for use as a text-book for schools and for self-instruction of teachers and art students. It aims to promote the study and practice of model and object drawing in connection with a wide range of artistic and industrial pursuits.

Price, by mail, postpaid, 85 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

Sheep, marble edge.
Cloth, 3 volumes.
Half Turkey, extra marble edge.
Half Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, marble edge.
Full Russia, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, vermilion edge.
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.

A Library in Itself.

In the quantity of matter it contains, is believed to be the largest volume published, being sufficient to make 75 12mo volumes that usually sell for $1.25 each.

Sale 20 to 1 of any other series.

The LATEST EDITION has 118,000 Words, Four Pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings (being ***3000*** more words and nearly three times the number of Engravings found in any other American Dictionary). It also contains a ***Biographical Dictionary,*** giving brief important facts concerning ***9700 Noted Persons.***

The various bindings now supplied with Denison's **PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.**

PURCHASE EARLY FOR FALL AND HOLIDAY TRADE.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

WOOD BLACKBOARDS.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. LAPILINUM (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. ROLL BLACKBOARDS.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

ATTENTION!

MURRAY'S METHOD

FOR THE

CABINET ORGAN.

ITS AUTHOR, MR. JAMES R. MURRAY, is well known as a teacher and composer of wide experience.

ITS METHOD is NEW, CLEAR, and CONCISE, among other novelties containing a

"Preliminary Practice without Notes."

☞ The step from one difficulty to another is so gradual that those unable to procure the services of a teacher may successfully

TEACH THEMSELVES!

ITS MUSIC is for all occasions where music is desirable, and of great variety. The Publishers believe that, in presenting to the musical public

MURRAY'S METHOD FOR THE CABINET ORGAN,

the merits of the work warrant their claim for it that it is SECOND TO NONE heretofore published.

PRICE, $2.50 BY MAIL.

Specimen Pages Furnished on Application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 5 Union Square. | Cincinnati, Ohio.

AUTHORS SEEKING A PUBLISHER

May find advantage in consulting the

THE CLARENDON PRESS.

Nos. 85-87 FIFTH AVENUE.

Publishers of *The Bookseller and Stationer*, monthly trade journal; *The Present Age*, weekly, and *The Western Educational Journal*, monthly, all literary papers.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,

37 W. Twenty-Third St., N. Y.

The principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., on hand; also, complete sets of Tauchnitz's collection of British Authors and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. Catalogues mailed on demand. European Periodicals received weekly.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

READY DECEMBER 15th:

THE BOYS OF THIRTY-FIVE.

A Story of a Seaport Town. By EDWARD H. ELWELL, editor of the *Portland Transcript*. $1.25.

*** This is one of the most entertaining juveniles ever written. It is not so much a story as a series of stories of life in Portland a half century ago. What Mr. Aldrich did for Portsmouth, Mr. Elwell now does for that "old town by the sea," which witnessed the boyhood of Longfellow and which so vividly impressed itself upon the poet's mind and verse. The author's fund of anecdote and bright humor impart an interest and charm to his most successful rehabilitation of a past period of time. Young and old readers will acknowledge themselves the author's debtors, after finishing the narrative.

LIFE AT PUGET SOUND.

With Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881. By CAROLINE C. LEIGHTON. $1.25.

*** The vast inland sea known as Puget Sound, ramifying in various directions, the wide-spreading and majestic forests, the ranges of snow-capped montains on either side, the mild and equable climate, and the diversified resources of this favored region, excite the astonishment and admiration of all beholders. The region presents an endless field for observation and enjoyment. There is already a steady stream of emigration to this new "land of promise," and everything seems to indicate for it a vigorous growth and development, and a brilliant and substantial future.

FLOYD GRANDON'S HONOR.

A Novel. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. $1.50.

*** A story by Miss Douglas is always a pleasant book for her large circle of readers, and the sentiment in which she indulges is always so true and good that it makes one think better of human nature in general. In this, her latest work, Miss Douglas gives us what is undoubtedly her most powerful piece of fiction. Floyd Grandon, the hero, around whose life no end of suspicion clusters, and whose ways are always fraught with mystery, is a creation which must win the interest of every reader; he is perhaps the most pronounced type of manhood yet portrayed by the author. The work is published in the same style and is uniform in price with Miss Douglas's other novels, viz.:

Whom Kathie Married.
The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe.
Lost in a Great City.
Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart.
Home Nook; or, The Crown of Duty.
In Trust; or, Dr. Bertram's Household.
Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom.
From Hand to Mouth.
Stephen Dare.
Claudia.
Sydnie Adriance; or, Trying his Hand.
Seven Daughters.

NEARLY READY:

TWELVE MONTHS IN AN ENGLISH PRISON.

By Mrs. SUSAN B. FLETCHER. $1.50.

*** This volume contains a most thrilling narrative of the experiences of a well-known medium in a situation where the visible ministrations of invisible forces are proven by the testimony of the jailers themselves. Its appearance is destined to create a profound impression, as well as a most lively discussion.

"Many of the scenes and incidents are startling, and if the book should fail to change certain notions in regard to Spiritualism, it certainly will confound sceptical thinkers and writers."—*Boston Transcript.*

LEE AND SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON.

DEC 31 1883

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIV., No. 25. NEW YORK, December 22, 1883. WHOLE No. 622.

READY IN A FEW DAYS:

Appletons' Illustrated Guide to Mexico

INCLUDING A

CHAPTER ON GUATEMALA, AND A COMPLETE ENGLISH-SPANISH VOCABULARY.

By ALFRED R. CONKLING,

Member of the New York Academy of Sciences, and formerly United States Geologist.

LETTER FROM GENERAL GRANT.

NEW YORK CITY, December 3, 1883.

DEAR SIR: I have read over the advance sheets of your excellent "Guide-Book to Mexico" with great pleasure. It supplies a want now for the first time being felt. Mexico, with all her resources of soil, climate, and mines, has not attracted much of the attention of people of other lands until within the last three or four years. Now, with the rapid strides she is making—and is destined to make—toward a commercial prosperity, rarely equalled by any nation in the past, travel to that country will increase many fold, and your book will give the traveller the information he wants. Information is wonderfully condensed in it, and I wonder at its completeness in so little space.

Very truly yours,

ALFRED R. CONKLING, Esq. U. S. GRANT.

With a Railway Map and numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

A thirty-two page Monthly Journal, with the Bookseller's own firm-name prominently printed on the front page.]

THE literary paper is one of the features of the day, and while directly benefiting the cause of good literature, as directly benefits the book trade by creating a demand for the books it notices. Every bookseller should, through such mediums, endeavor to keep his customers thoroughly posted on the literature of the day. But without taking into account the time and labor expended, and the painstaking discrimination necessary for the compilation of a reliable literary journal, the cost entailed by such a publication necessarily deters booksellers from, themselves, editing and issuing such a medium.

The LITERARY NEWS, however, based on an experience of over thirteen years' continuous issue, is an acknowledged authority on current books and reading, and the plan upon which it is issued, enabling booksellers to circulate it among their customers under their own imprint, virtually makes it the recognized organ of each bookseller distributing it, and turns a direct trade in books into his own hands.

No better time than the present can be found for the adoption of the LITERARY NEWS by live booksellers as a personal medium. Especial attention is therefore invited to it, in the hope that booksellers who are not now using it will test its efficiency by ordering an imprint edition for the fall and winter months.

The book-notices of the LITERARY NEWS are always selected from leading papers, and are such as have weight with readers, while the other features of the paper make it a welcome monthly visitor in every home, and establish pleasant and direct relations between booksellers and bookbuyers.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firms.

50 copies, *one month*,	$2 00	50 copies, *three months*,	$5 00
100 " "	3 50	100 " "	9 00
250 " "	7 00	250 " "	18 00
500 " "	12 50	500 " "	35 00

The only variation in above rates will be in the case of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which will be printed on extra heavy tinted paper, and contain many illustrations from the best books of the season.

Terms for Christmas No. only.		***For 3 months, including Christmas.***	
50 copies,	$2 50	50 copies,	$6 00
100 "	4 25	100 "	10 00
250 "	8 50	250 "	20 00
500 "	15 00	500 "	37 50

No further reduction on larger editions possible.

☞ Copy for imprint should be sent with the order, and unless special shipping directions are given, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Sample copies sent free on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 943. 13 and 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 22, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational Number, July 21.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 22.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 20.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.—June Books, July 14.—July Books, Aug. 11.—August Books, Sept. 8.—September Books, Oct. 13.—October and November Books, Dec. 8.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16, July 7, July 14, Aug. 4, Aug. 11, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, October 6, Oct. 27, Dec. 8, Dec. 22.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1, Dec. 15.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21, July 28, Oct. 20.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. PAGE

American and Foreign Mag. Dep. ... 926
Appleton (D.) & Co. ... 905
Berendsohn (Theodor) ... 926
Books for the Young ... 926
Books Wanted ... 923
Christern (F. W.) ... 925
Church (John) & Co ... 925
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. ... 926
Leonard Scott Publishing Co. ... 923
Literary News ... 906
Monthly Reference List ... 926
N. Y. Silicate Book-Slate Co. ... 925
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub. ... 925
Publishers' Weekly ... 924
Publishers' Trade List Annual ... 928
Special Notices ... 923
Trade Cards ... 927

NOTES IN SEASON.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have published "A Life of Zwingli," in season for the fourth centennial of the birth of that great reformer.

HARPER & BROS. have published in their *Franklin Square Library* the "Life, Letters and Literary Remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton." A cloth edition with portraits, illustrations, and fac-similes will be issued at once.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have published the long expected translation of Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez's "History of Art in Chaldea, Assyria, and Phœnicia." The work has had an unexpectedly favorable reception, and by the time this issue leaves the press the first edition will very likely have been exhausted.

D. APPLETON & Co. have published "Appletons' Illustrated Guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and a complete English-Spanish Vocabulary," by Alfred R. Conkling. The work is highly commended by General Grant and others. It is handsomely gotten up, and contains a railway map and numerous illustrations.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have issued "A Plea for the Cure of Rupture," by Joseph H. Warren, M.D., author of "A Practical Treatise on Hernia," a new and excellent treatise, giving all the essentials of the operations in its treatment; also an *édition de luxe* of Thomas à Kempis's "Imitation of Christ," a magnificent octavo volume, with three hundred illustrations on wood and numerous full-page etchings from new designs. The edition of the latter is limited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have published a translation of the witty and incisive French satire on England, entitled "John Bull and his Island," which is the sensation of the moment both in Paris and in London. The volume has reached its twentieth large edition in Paris. The present authorized translation—now published simultaneously in England and America—has been preparing under the supervision of the author. The London publishers write that the advance orders have already taken up the large first edition proposed by them.

WM. WOOD & Co. have ready the fourth volume of "The International Encyclopædia of Surgery," edited by Dr. John Ashhurst, Jr.; a new and enlarged edition of Dr. S. Ringer's important "Hand-book of Therapeutics;" the first American from the latest English edition of Dr. William Williams's "Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine," revised and enlarged; "A Treatise on Bright's Disease of the Kidneys: its pathology, diagnosis and treatment, with chapters on the anatomy of the kidney," by Dr. Henry B. Millard, who gives here the result of the experience of nearly twenty-six years of hospital and and private practice; and a "Manual of General Medicinal Technology, including Prescription Writing," by Dr. E. Curtis, a new volume in *Wood's Pocket Manuals*. "The Medical Record Visiting List for 1884" is also ready.

R. WORTHINGTON has in press "The Story of Chinese Gordon," by A. Egmont Hake. The subject of the narrative is the English General Charles G. Gordon, who participated in the Crimean War as Lieutenant of Engineers, took part in the investment of Peking in 1860, and in 1863 having been made a Mandarin, he took command of the Chinese forces and quelled the rebellion, which was headed by the religious fanatic Hung. In this work Gordon achieved lasting fame and it was at this time that he first received the name of Chinese Gordon. It was in this war that the Americans of unenviable notoriety, Ward and Burgevine took part, Burgevine at first having an Imperial command and afterward joining the rebels. The story of the war as told in this volume is exceedingly interesting to the general reader and valuable to the historical student.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

☞ *NOTICE.—For fuller descriptions of those Illustrated Books and Books for the Young which are only briefly noted in this list, consult the Christmas Number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (*Nov.* 17).

***Abbey,** H: The city of success, and other poems. N.Y., Appleton, 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Aitken,** W:, *M.D.* A complete hand-book of treatment: arranged as an alphabetical index of diseases to facilitate reference, and containing nearly 1000 formulæ. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1882. 444 p. D. cl., $2.

***Aldrich,** T: Bailey. Works; il. by the Paint and Clay Club. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2+249 p. por. O. cl., $5; mor. or tree cf., $9.

Appletons' illustrated hand-book of American winter resorts: for tourists and invalids; with maps and table of railway fares. *Rev. for season of* 1883-84. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 6+154 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Arnold,** Matthew. Prose works. *New uniform ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 7 v., D. cl., *ea.* $1.50.

Baker, *Rev.* W: M. The ten theophanies; or, the appearances of our Lord to men before his birth in Bethlehem. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 8+247 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The lamented author of "The new Timothy" and "His majesty, Myself," wrote this book during his last illness. It treats of the ten manifestations of the Lord as described in the Old Testament. Dr. F. N. Zabriskie finished and revised the work after Dr. Baker's death and wrote the introduction, which gives a short, correct sketch of the author's checkered career. The style of this biblical study is quite up to the best efforts of this popular preacher and writer.

Baker, *Sir* S: White. True tales for my grandsons; il. by W. J. Hennessy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 7+435 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Bummer and his poor acquaintance," the first story in this collection, is a narrative of the friendship of two dogs. "Everard Harcourt" is a tale of the Sikh war of 1845-46; "Hassan Ali and the golden basin" is a sort of "Arabian Nights" story of the present day; "The cruise of the whaler Sophia" offers information about the whaling industry. The fifth and sixth sketches tell something about dogs, elephants, etc. All the stories are based on facts.

***Bartholow,** Roberts, *M.D.* A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. *5th ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 739 p. O. cl., $5.; shp., $6.

***Beard,** G: M., *M.D., and* Rockwell. A. D., *M.D.* A practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. *4th ed. rev.* by A. D. Rockwell, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 758 p. il. O. cl., $5.50; leath., $6.50.

***Bible.** New Testament; with engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, and others. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 16+540 p. Q. cl., $10; full mor., $20.

Bits of precious ore, 4 v.,: George Herbert, 1593-1633; Frederick W. Faber, 1814-1863; Jeremy Taylor, 1611-1667; Frederick W. Robertson, 1816-1853. N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 2+122; 2+120; 2+121; 2+121 p. Fe. cl., $1.40.

4 tiny books of selections from the four writers mentioned in the title. In a box.

***Bloxam,** C: Loudon. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. *New American ed.,* from the 5th London ed. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 700 p. O. cl., $3.75; leath., $4.75.

Bradburn, *Mrs.* Frances H. A memorial of George Bradburn, by his wife. Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 6+250 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

George Bradburn began life as a practical machinist, later on went to Exeter Academy, then to the Cambridge Divinity School and became a Unitarian minister. His great gifts as a public speaker led to his being sent to the Legislature of Mass., and there began his life-work as organizer of the great anti-slavery movement of that day. In 1840 he visited England as delegate to the World's Convention, and there met all the celebrated men of his time. Born in 1806, dying in 1880, and constantly in public life, Mr. Bradburn came in contact with all his great contemporaries, and this well-written account of his hard and unremitting work as pastor, legislator, editor, speaker and reformer, gives an excellent picture of the stirring incidents connected with the anti-slavery and womans' rights movements of his day.

Britts, Mattie Dyer. Honest and earnest; or, Fred Norman's trials. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 1+256 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A strong temperance story, relating the successful efforts of a manly boy to support his mother. There is a good description of the Baptist form of baptism.

Brodie, Emily. Nora Clinton; or, did I do right? N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1883]. 5-224 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Scene laid in England, France, and Cape Town. Story aims to show that duty must never be set aside for personal wishes and pleasures. A London hospital and a shipwreck are graphically described.

Brown, E. E. Young folks' life of Washington. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 2-377 p. il. and por., D. cl., $1.50.

To those who have have read the "Life of Garfield," the author's brisk and interesting way of putting facts is familiar. The well-known events of the Revolution are given a new charm in this profusely illustrated recital. The publishers have made a very pretty book of it.

Browne, T. M. Not my way; or, good out of evil. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1884 [1883]. 215 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Scene laid in an English country parish. Story opens after the death of a dearly loved rector, and deals with the work of his successor, who is proved even more useful, and has a great influence for good among his parishioners and in the immediate family of the late clergyman. A natural, well-told tale of every-day events, trials and pleasures, suitable for older girls.

Bryant, W: Cullen. To the fringed gentian; il. by Lambert Hollis. Bost, S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. no paging, O. flex. fringed. $1.50.

The charming poem of Bryant's, "To the fringed gentian," has several designs in colors characteristic of the verses. Cover richly fringed and adorned by a portrait of Bryant in a medallion surrounded by fringed gentians in their natural colors and an autumn scene.

Bryce's pearl English dictionary, comprising besides the ordinary and newest words in the language, short explanations of a large number of scientific, philosophical, literary, and technical terms. N.Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1883]. 384 p. Fe. cl., 27 c.

Buchanan, Rob. Annan water: a romance. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 59 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib. no. 355.) pap., 20 c.

The author of "God and the Man" and "A Child of

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Nature," dedicates his latest work to Miss Leigh of the English Mission, Paris. It is the life-history of Marjorie, the waif left by the banks of Annan Water, and gives a realistic sketch of the social problems of modern society. The scene shifts from Scotland to Paris and the author gives vivid descriptions of Scottish scenery, character and religion, and of French secret societies just before the Franco-Prussian war. The question of "Scotch Marriage" is again introduced. There is sufficient plot to hold the interest of the novel-reader, but the merit of this "romance" lies in its faithful picture of the phases of life that tax the minds and hearts of reformers and humanitarians.

***Bumstead**, Freeman J., *M.D., and* Taylor, Rob. W., *M.D.* The pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. *5th ed.* Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 906 p. O. cl., $4.75; shp., $5.75.

Carroll, Lewis. Rhyme? and reason? with 75 il. by A. B. Frost and 9 by H: Holiday. N.Y., Macmillan, 1884 [1883]. 5+214 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This book is a reprint with a few additions, of the comic portion of "Phantasmagoria, and other poems" and of the "Hunting of the snark." "Echoes," "A game of fives," the last three of the "Four riddles" and "Fame's penny trumpet," are here published for the first time. The drift of the writings of the author of "Alice in wonderland" cannot be given in few words. He is at his best in many of these verses, and the artists, Frost and Holiday, have made a most successful illumination of his crowding, heterogeneous fancies. As always, much keen satire and sharp criticism is hidden under the author's good-natured and inexhaustible humor. "The barrister's dream" and "Poeta Fit, non Nascitur," are happy specimens of his inimitable gift of kindly persiflage. The paper, print, binding, lettering and general finish of these whimsical rhymes, place it easily among the most attractive books of this specially favored season.

Century (The): illustrated monthly magazine. V. 24, new ser., v. 4: May, 1883, to October, 1883. N. Y., The Century Co., [1883]. 8+960 p. O. cl., $3 and $3.50; hf. rus., $4.50.

Contains 21 full-page illustrations, including portraits of Cardinal Manning, Henry W. Longfellow, Alfred Tennyson (after a bust by Thos. Woolner), Robert Burns, William Makepeace Thackeray, Anthony Trollope, Salvini as "King Lear," Du Maurier, Alphonse Daudet, and John Brown; also The rock in the sea and The tragedies of the nests (two original engravings by Elbridge Kingsley), with 265 other engravings. The contributions include chapters 8 to 21 of W. D. Howells's novel, "A woman's reason;" the first nine chapters of "The bread-winners;" papers on New York by Richard Grant White and W: C. Conant; papers on London society by W. J. Stillman and Henry James; two valuable papers on "Life in the thirteen colonies," by Edward Eggleston; H. H.'s interesting articles on California; the completion of the Uncle Remus series; "The Christian League of Connecticut," by Washington Gladden; a number of illustrated papers on art and sports; besides many short stories and poems by prominent writers, and essays on topics of general interest. The wealth of illustrations and the remarkably artistic make-up of this magazine, added to its literary merit, make *The Century* one of the most attractive and desirable gifts for lovers of good books and art.

Cheney, *Mrs.* C. Emma. Young folks' history of the civil war. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1884 [1883]. 9+544 p. il. D. (Young folks' history.) cl., $1.50.

Tracing the Civil War to its first cause, slavery, the author begins with an account of the introduction of slaves in this country, and the influence of the system in the different states. The story of the war is told dispassionately and fairly, with a happy intermixture of anecdote that always pleases children. Over one hundred illustrations serve to impress the scenes described.

Comstock, Anthony. Traps for the young. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 3+253 p. il. D. cl., $1.

"This book is designed to awaken thought upon the subject of *Evil Reading* and to expose to the minds of parents, teachers, guardians and pastors, some of the mighty forces for evil that are to-day exerting a controlling influence over the young."—*Preface.* "The reader will find this work does not claim high literary merit. Its style is that of a man in earnest, who talks straight on, who tries to be understood and to move the reader."—*Introduction.* To this grave matter the handsome juvenile cover forms a bright and misleading contrast.

Crawford, F. Marion. To leeward. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 411 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Not a nautical novel as one might ignorantly suppose from the figurative title. A study of character or characters rather with a Roman background. We know of no country in which Mr. Crawford is more at home and which he describes more perfectly than Italy. He catches the very atmosphere of the place, and penetrates into the very hearts of the handsome modern Romans he so delights in dissecting. This novel is far superior in construction and style and power to "Mr. Isaacs," "Dr. Claudius," or even "A Roman Singer." It is also more analytical, more a study and less a novel of incident than either of these three. More probable too, with more of the life and thought of to-day. The hero, an Italian marquis, marries a beautiful English girl who reads Spencer and Hegel. In a little while she tires of her husband and his homely virtues, and loves another man. Naturally there is a tragical ending. The interest is all in the author's style and manner of delineating his characters.

***Crooks**, G: R., *D.D., and* Hurst, J: F., *D.D., eds.* Library of theological and biblical literature. V. 1: Introduction to the study of Scriptures, by H: M. Harman, D.D. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 4+762 p. O. cl., $4.

***Crooks**, G: R., *D.D., and* Hurst, J: F., *D.D., eds.* Library of theological and biblical literature. V. 2: Biblical hermeneutics: a treatise on the interpretation of the Old and New Testaments, by Milton S. Terry. N Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 4+781 p. O. cl., $4.

***Curwen**, Maskell E. A manual upon the searching of records and the preparation of abstracts of title to real property; *rev., enl. and ed.* with forms and ref. to decisions by W. H, Whittaker. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 10+264 p. D. shp., *net*, $2 (*corr. price*).

Dart, J: Companion to the prayer-book psalter. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1884 [1883] 6+244 p. D. cl., $1.

"An attempt is here made to give explanations of words and passages peculiar to the Psalms in the Prayer-book, and also to give such notices of the Psalms and illustrations of them from the historical scriptures as are likely to be helpful to those who would sing them both with the spirit and with the understanding."—*Preface.*

Dewey, Orville, *D.D.* Autobiography and letters of Orville Dewey, D.D.; ed. by his daughter, Mary E. Dewey. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 3-366 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

This autobiography will interest all who sympathize with humanity, patriotism and personal devotion to conviction. Dr. Dewey was born in 1794 and died in 1882, and in his long life was interested in every question that has occupied and inspired our great thinkers. He was born and educated a strict Trinitarian, but in his early youth became a Unitarian, and for thirteen years occupied the pulpit of the Church of the Messiah, now filled by Dr. Robert Collyer. More than thirty years ago, ill-health and overwork caused Dr. Dewey to retire to his family residence in Sheffield, but until the day of his death his interest in public affairs and religious questions was unflagging. His great affection for Dr. Bellows and his many letters to him make an interesting feature of his biography. He knew all the distinguished men of his day, and this warm, kindly autobiography brings before us many of the names we have learned to love since childhood. The book is carefully edited.

***Diday**, P. Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast; tr. by G. Whitley, M.D.; with notes and an appendix by F. R. Sturgis, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 12+310 p. D. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) *subs.*, $1.25.

Douglas, Amanda M. Santa Claus land. [*New issue.*] Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1883]. 2-143 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. How not to do it. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, [1883]. 4-220 p. il. D. (What to do ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.10.

In a natural story of every-day events gives a truthful picture of the peculiar temptations that beset young girls

that are trying to do right and to accomplish some good in the world. The girlish sins of impatience, procrastination, censoriousness, making martyrs of themselves, etc., are well described and happily corrected.

***Egleston,** N. H. The home and its surroundings. [*New ed.* of "Villages and village life."] N. Y., Harper, 1883. D. cl., $1.

***Ellis,** E:, *M.D.* A practical manual of the diseases of children; with a formulary. *4th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1882. 218 p. O. cl., $1.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Poems. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 315 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Lectures and biographical sketches. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 463 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Miscellanies. *New rev. ed.* [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 425 p. D. cl., $1.75.
See notice under Emerson, Weekly Record, P. W., Sep. 29, '83 [610].

***Ewing,** Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes; with il. by Randolph Caldecott. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1884 [1883]. 47 p. D. pap., *net*, 30 c.
A pretty, touching story of a young boy nicknamed "Jackanapes," the son of a brave officer killed at Waterloo. The style is charming and Caldecott's illustrations very attractive.

Ferret, Léonce. The executioner's revenge; from the French by Olivette. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1883. 2–313 p. D. cl., $1.
Scene laid in a French country town and afterward in Paris. Deals with the period between 1769 and 1789, and gives many facts of the revolution and reign of terror of that period. A highly melodramatic plot full of murder, mistaken identity, and insanity. The translation is unusually fluent and readable.

Field, H: M., *D.D.* Among the holy hills. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 3–243 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.
In this recent journey through Palestine, Dr. Field follows closely in the footsteps of our Lord, not merely in the streets of Jerusalem, but through Samaria and Galilee, along the lake shore and on the mountain side. All the various scenes mentioned in the gospels in Jesus Christ's life and ministry are accurately and vividly described in the light of all preceding authorities—biblical, archæological, and geographical. Dr. Field is the author of "From Egypt to Japan," "On the desert," and other popular works of travel.

Fiske, Bradley A. Electricity in theory and practice; or, the elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1883. 270 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
The design of this book is to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications. . . . "I have been often told by practical men that a book showing the principles upon which practice depends, and explaining the theory of the practical applications, would be a help to many. That want I have tried to meet."—*Preface.* Author is Lieutenant U. S. Navy.

***Fiske,** J: Excursions of an evolutionist. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 379 p. D. cl., $2.

Fitzgerald, O. P., *D.D.* Glimpses of truth: spiritual, ethical, practical. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1883. 5–288 p. D. cl., $1.
A collection of disconnected extracts from the writings of this popular southern minister, dealing with practical and religious views of life, character, and duty.

Flowers of the sea: in picture and verse. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. no paging, il. obl. D., flex. fringed, $1.50.
A few short poems from Longfellow, Wordsworth, Thoreau and others, about the sea, illustrated by lithographs of seaweeds and other treasures of the deep. The cover is a delicate green with silk fringe.

***Fothergill,** J. Milner, *M.D.* The physiological factor in diagnosis: a work for young practitioners, N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 256 p. O. cl., $2.25.

***Fox,** Tilbury *M.D. and* Fox, T. Colcott. Epitome of skin diseases, with formulæ, for students and practitioners. *3d American ed.* Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 240 p. O. cl. $1.25.

Gilchrist, Annie Somers. Rosehurst; or, the the stepdaughter: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 3–292 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The first half of this highly sensational novel is devoted to the sufferings of Marian Lawrence through her stepmother's cruelty. The second half again treats of her miseries as a married woman with a noble husband, who is led to doubt her by his cousin, and lets her leave his house for years, people supposing her to be in an insane asylum. A reconciliation between husband and wife brings this harrowing story to a melodramatic ending.

Goodale, Elaine. The coming of the birds; reproduced in fac-simile; il. by Alex. Pope. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. no paging, O. fringed, $1.50.
One of the most artistic of the many holiday souvenirs of this kind issued this season. The pretty verses of the talented young songstress of the Berkshire hills are reproduced in her own handwriting with several very pretty illustrations of birds and flowers in colors. The cover is in blue and gold, richly fringed.

***Gray,** H:, *M.D.* Anatomy: descriptive and surgical; with an introduction on general anatomy and development by T. Holmes; the drawings by H. V. Carter, M.D.; ed. by T. Pickering Pick. *A new American* from the 10th English ed.; to which is added "Landmarks: medical and surgical," by Luther Holden; with additions by W: W. Keen, M.D. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 1023 p. O. cl., $6; shp., $7; hf. rus., $7.50.

***Hake,** J. The story of Chinese Gordon. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1883. 600 p. O. cl., $5.

Halévy, Ludovic. L'Abbé Constantin. *Nouvelle édition.* N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1883. 2–193 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 2.) pap., 60 c.

Hall, I: H. American Greek Testaments: a critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. Phil., Pickwick & Co., 1883. 82 p., 2 fac-similes. O. cl., $1.50.
Includes more than 250 editions of the Greek New Testaments, and parts thereof, published in America. The subject is treated according to the text exhibited in the various American editions of the Greek New Testament, critically as well as biographically, and with due regard to chronological arrangement. It is arranged in twelve chapters, closing with a chronological list and an index.

***Hamilton,** Oliver McLane, *M.D.* Types of insanity: an illustrated guide to the physical diagnosis of mental disease. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. O. $2.50.

Harris, Joel Chandler. Nights with Uncle Remus: myths and legends of the old plantation. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 38+416 p. il. D. cl., $2.
Just three years ago Mr. Harris's "Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings," was published in book-form. It contained thirty-four of the myths and legends of the colored race told in the dialect of the plantation. Mr. Harris was immediately besieged by letters offering him more material and calling upon him to verify many of his stories. The present volume is the outcome of his studies of the subject and is a valuable addition to the new field of literature he has introduced. The same little boy appears, grown slightly older, and listens with the same interest to these seventy-one folk-tales, told by Uncle Remus, "Daddy Jack," an old negro from the Rice plantations, and two

house-servants. This work contains nothing as striking as "Tar-Baby," but displays remarkable literary skill in the manner of presenting so large a number of stories. Those ignorant of negro dialect will be glad to find a vocabulary of the most peculiar words. Beard and Church furnish the twenty-two illustrations of the text.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. A wonder-book for girls and boys; with engravings by Baker from designs by Billings. 33*d ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2+256 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second wonder-book. 30*th ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 336 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. True stories from history and biography. 24*th ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 354 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hill,** Berkeley. The essentials of bandaging; with directions for managing fractures and dislocations, for administering ether and chloroform, and for using other surgical apparatus, and containing a chapter on surgical landmarks. 5*th ed. rev. and enl.* N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1883. 13+341 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Holmes,** T. A., *and* Hulke, J. W., *eds.* A system of surgery, theoretical and practical in treatises by various authors. 3*d* [*English*] *ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 3 v., 51 +1109; 24+964; 29+942 p. il. O. cl., $7; leath., $8; hf. mor., $9.

Horace. The odes of Horace, complete in English rhyme and blank verse, by H: Hubbard Pierce. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 16+246 p. D. cl., $2.

"The author's ambition has been to supply a *popular* rendering of the Latin lyrics. . . . To that end he has labored to clothe their beauties in simple language, and in such familiar measure as promised to convey their charms most pleasantly to the general reader, at the same time, keeping as close to the text as possible without sacrificing a pardonable freedom of expression, and studiously avoiding that stiffness of transfer so apt to impede the flow without adding to a correct appreciation of the sentiment. The text of Duprez has been the chosen guide."—*Preface.* Author is Adjutant, 21st Infantry, U. S. A.

Horn, F: Winkel. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North, from the most ancient times to the present; rev. by the author, and tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson; [*also*] a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries; prepared for the translator by Thorvald Solberg. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884 [1883]. 7+507 p. O. cl., $3.50.

This work is translated from the German in which the author wrote it in 1880, although he is a Dane. It was designed for foreign rather than native students of Scandinavian literature, making it therefore more suitable for translation into English. The information is very full, is tersely expressed, and exceedingly readable. The translator has made an improvement in Dr. Horn's work by printing his bibliographical notes at the foot of the page instead of as an appendix. The subject is divided into three parts, "The old Norse and Icelandic literature," "Denmark and Norway," and "Sweden." Together they present a complete résumé of the literature of Scandinavian countries from the earliest period to the present time. Mr. Solberg's bibliography covers eighty-three pages and is an invaluable addition to the work both for students and readers. Mr. Anderson is well known as the author of "Norse mythology," and other works related to this subject.

Howells, W: D. A little girl among the old masters; with introduction and comment. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1884 [1883]. 65 p. il. obl. T. cl. $2.

The "little girl" is the ten-year old daughter of Mr. Howells. While abroad and visiting the famous Italian galleries, she began sketching the pictures she saw, from memory. Mr. Howells has endeavored to give many of her "ingenious explanations of intention" in various sketches and has made a fascinating comment on these very original "copies" of the great masters. The publishers have done their part toward making this book as tempting in outside appearance as it is naïve in its conception and execution.

***Hubbard,** Lucius L. Woods and lakes of Maine: a trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a birch-bark canoe; il. by Will L. Taylor. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. cl., $3; hf. cf., $5.50: tree cf. or ant. mor., $8.

***Hun,** H:, *M.D.* A guide to American medical students in Europe. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 151 p. O. cl., $1.25.

J., E. A., *comp.* Sure guide for little footsteps. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, [1883]. 71 p. Fe. cl., 20 c.

Miniature book of Bible texts for each day in the year.

Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner. Marah: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884 [1883]. 241 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Marah, the stepdaughter of the beautiful woman to whose wicked plottings the pages of this highly sensational novel are devoted, is finally happily married to her stepmother's first lover. The scene of the story shifts from the shores of Narraganset Bay to Southern Mississippi. Villains and witches do their part, and the author does not stop at murder, suicide, confinement in insane asylums, etc. This unhealthy reading makes a pretty show in its light cover with blue trimmings.

Julian, G: W. Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1884 [1883]. 384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mainly devoted to facts and incidents connected with the anti-slavery politics from the year 1840 to the close of the work of reconstruction which followed the late Civil War. The author was one of the earliest and most uncompromising of the anti-slavery leaders, the candidate for Vice-President upon the Free-Soil ticket in 1852, one of the founders of the Republican party in 1856, and afterward one of its most prominent and trusted leaders, and a member of Congress during the exciting period preceding and including the War.

Kingston, W. H. G. From powder-monkey to admiral; a story of naval adventure. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884 [1883]. 13+400 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The young hero's career depicted in this story of the sea, is full of excitement and adventure. The boy enters the English navy at the very foot of the ladder, and ends in his old age in the important and honorable position of admiral. To answer readers who may question the probability of the story, the author in an introduction, cites the careers of several notable English naval officers.

***Klein,** E., *M.D.* Elements of histology. Phil., Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. O. cl., $1.50.

***Köstlin,** Julius. The life of Martin Luther; tr. from the German ed. by J: G. Morris. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1883. O. cl., $3.50.

Kummer, S. Agnes. An epitome of English history; with questions for examination, rev. by A. M. Chandlee. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 149 p. D. cl., *net*, 60 c.

Little manual offered to teachers and students of English history, with the hope that it may supply a want which the compiler has found unmet by any of the existing text-books. "It is by no means," the compiler says, "designed to supersede the study of more comprehensive class-books of English history, but merely to act as a handmaiden to them, by presenting in a condensed form the principal dates and facts which, when once fixed in the memory, will add greatly to the facility and enjoyment of more extended study."

Lamp (A) for the feet. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, [1883]. 4-190 p. Tt. cl., 40 c.

Bible texts and verse for each day in the year.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah J. ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Queen Victoria: her girlhood and womanhood. N. Y., J: R. Anderson & H: S. Allen, 1883. 1+401 p. il. D. (Exemplary women ser.) cl., $1.50; $2.

A new series—"The girlhood and womanhood of exem-

plary women"—is begun most auspiciously with this volume. The series is designed for young people, but if all the volumes are as fascinating as this one, it is not only young readers that will desire to peruse them. England's queen has always been invested with a halo of romance from the early days when as a mere girl she ascended the throne until now, when mourning a husband she can never forget, she has received the sympathy of the world. Exemplary in all her various relations of daughter, wife and mother, she presents a living example of pure and noble womanhood, it is good for all to study. Grace Greenwood in writing her life, had access in London to a great deal of material never before published. The result is a biography rich in new details, often pointing a moral in the most incisive way, or charming by its truthfulness and naturalness. Grace Greenwood's attractive method of writing is fully exemplified in this book, the first we have had from her graceful pen in some years.

Little, E. N., *comp.* God's thoughts: a text-book for the month, compiled and illustrated by E. N. Little. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. no paging, Tt. cl., 75 c.

Bible texts printed in purple ink and having a silver border around them. Each page decorated by pansies in rich colors.

***Livermore,** *Mrs.* Mary A. What shall we do with our daughters? Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. S. cl., $1.25.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Flower-de-luce; reproduced in fac-simile from the original MS.; il. by I: Sprague. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. no paging, O. flex. fringed, $1.50.

Longfellow's poem illustrated very gracefully with colored designs of flowers, etc. The cover richly fringed; has a rich design of lilies.

Lovejoy, B. G. Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), a critical review of his life and character; with selections from his writings; adapted for colleges and high schools. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883. 14+277 p. D. cl., $1.

In Mr. Lovejoy's review of Bacon's life and character there is no hero-worship; he presents the man with all his strange inconsistencies and startling contrasts of vices and virtues, "climbing to the wool sack and descending to the prison-cell through the channels of unsatisfied ambition and greed for wealth, while giving to the world principles of philosophy and morality, which conferred immortality alike upon his fame and infamy." Following the life are numerous extracts from his writings.

***Lovell's** library, nos. 188–221. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. *ea.* D. pap.

Contents:—No. 188, In silk attire, by W. Black, 20 c.;—189, Scottish chiefs, by Jane Porter, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—190, Willy Reilly, by W. Carleton, 20 c.;—191, The Nautz family, by Sherwood Shelly, 20 c.;—192, Great expectations, by Chas. Dickens, 20 c.;—193, Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—194, Widow Bedott papers, by Frances M. Whitcher, 20 c.;—195, Daniel Deronda, by George Eliot, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—196, Altiora Peto, by Laurence Oliphant, 20 c.;—197, By the gate of the sea, by David Christie Murray, 15 c.;—198, Tales of a traveller, by Washington Irving, 20 c.;—199, Life and voyages of Columbus, by Washington Irving, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—200, Pilgrim's progress, by John Bunyan, 20 c.;—201, Martin Chuzzlewit, by Chas. Dickens, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—202, Theophrastus Such, by George Eliot, 10 c.;—203, Disarmed, by M. Betham-Edwards, 15 c.;—204, Eugene Aram, by Lord Lytton, 20 c.;—205, The Spanish gipsy, and other poems, by George Eliot, 20 c.;—206, Cast up by the sea, by Sir Samuel Baker, 20 c.;—207, Mill on the floss, by George Eliot, 2 pts., *ea.* 15 c.;—208, Brother Jacob, and Mr. Gilfil's love, by George Eliot, 10 c.;—209, The executor, by Mrs. Alexander, 20 c.;—210, American notes, by Chas. Dickens, 15 c.;—211, The Newcomes, by W. M. Thackeray, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—212, The privateersman, by Captain Marryat, 20 c.;—213, The three feathers, by William Black, 20 c.;—214, Phantom fortune, by Miss Braddon, 20 c.;—215, The red Eric, by R. M. Ballantyne, 20 c.;—216, Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, by William Black, 10 c.;—217, The four MacNicols, by William Black, 10 c.;—218, Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., by William Black, 10 c.;—219, Dombey and Son, by Chas. Dickens, 2 pts., *ea.* 20 c.;—220, Book of snobs, by W. M. Thackeray, 10 c.;—221, Grimm's Fairy tales, 20 c.

***Mahan,** *Rev.* Asa. A critical history of philosophy. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 2 v., 22+431; 15+435 p. O. cl.,

***Mann,** E: C., *M.D.* Manual of psychological medicine and allied nervous diseases. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 700 p. O. cl., $5.

***Mansfield,** L. W. Outlines of the mental plan and the preparation therein for the precepts and doctrines of Christ. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 24+187 p. S. cl., 60 c.; with por., 75 c.

Marshall, Emma. Poppies and pansies: a story for children. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1883. 5+375 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Written in the author's happiest vein. Poppy and Pansy are sisters of very different tastes and dispositions, but loving and charming, and their happy childhood and girlhood are described to point the moral that every talent should be put to use, and that there are times to make all traits of character of advantage, if their possessors use them unselfishly and appropriately.

Maudsley, H:, *M.D.* Body and will: being an essay concerning will in its metaphysical, physiological and pathological aspects. N.Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 6+333 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"This essay has had its beginnings in lectures and addresses which I have given on different occasions during the last ten years; the themes of which were conscience and organization, the physical basis of will, lessons of materialism, and the like. The design, entertained vaguely for some time, of collecting them into a book was abandoned, because it was evident that the treatment of the subject in that loose way would not be sufficiently concise and methodical, or indeed adequate, thereupon this essay on will in its metaphysical, physiological, and pathological relations was undertaken, in order to have unity of subject and to treat it systematically and with more pretense to completeness. The freedom of a spiritual will being the stronghold of a metaphysical psychology, there can be no accusation of evading difficulties when that is selected as test-subject of the value of the doctrines arrived at by the positive method of observation and induction."—*Preface.*

***Merrell,** Albert, *M.D.* Digest of materia medica and pharmacy, forming a complete pharmacopœia, for the use of physicians, druggists and students. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. O. hf. cf., cl., $4.

***Meye,** H:, *and* Schmidt, Julius. The stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá, drawn by H: Meye; with historical and descriptive text by Dr. Julius Schmidt; from the German by A. D. Savage. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883. no paging, 20 pl., F. cl., hf. mor., $20.

Meyer, G: Herman von. The organs of speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 12+349 p. il. D. (The international sci. ser., v. 46.) cl., $1.75.

The structure and functions of the organs of speech are discussed with special reference to the requirements of philologists and musicians. The author gives a sketch of all possible articulate sounds, based upon the physical formation of the organs producing them. The work is exhaustive and introduces many original thoughts and theories. It is full of excellent diagrams, and the style is so clear and fascinating that it can be read consecutively with interest, while the work is at the same time technical and fitted for a scientific text-book. A full table of contents and an alphabetical index, make it a useful work of reference.

***Millard,** H: B., *M.D.* Treatise on Bright's disease of the kidney's: its pathology, diagnosis and treatment; with chapters on the anatomy of the kidney, albuminuria, and the urinary secretion. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1884 [1883]. 14+246 p. $2.50.

Miller, C. W., *D.D.* The conflict of centuries. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1883. 2–308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The conflict that has gone on in the world for centuries about the existence of sin, what it is, and why it is, forms the subject of this book, the sole object of which, the preface states, "is to place in the true Biblical light, the questions of sin and regeneration."

***Moore,** C: H. Examples for elementary practice in delineation, designed for the use of schools and isolated beginners. Bost.,

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 15 p. 20 pl. Q. cl., $2.

Morris exhibit (The) at the foreign fair, Boston, 1883-84. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 30 p. O. pap., 20 c.

An account of Morris & Co.'s exhibit at the Boston fair. The articles they show embrace wall-papers, carpets, cotton prints, dress silks, etc.

Musick, J: R. Banker of Bedford. Bost., D, Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 5-225 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Written in an off-hand, "taking" style. The scene of the story is laid in the west. The characters are Pop and Joe, a boy and girl, waifs from the streets who grow up incared for, the banker, a judge, a mysterious philanthropist, and Uncle Abe. Their lives are related in a story of more than ordinary interest, which terminates in the "panic" year.

New York. A classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of New York. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 14+169 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Northwest coast of America: being results of recent ethnological researches, from the collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin, published by the directors of the Ethnological Department; tr. from the German. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883. no paging, 13 pl. (of which 5 are colored), F. hf. mor., $20.

Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* Ninety-nine choice recitations and readings. *6th series.* N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 7-122 p. S. (The people's lib., v. 7, no. 353.) pap., 20 c.

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* John Bull and his Island; translated from the French under the supervision of the author. N. Y. C: Scribner's Sons, 1884, [1883] 7+243 p. D. pap., 50 c.

One is reminded of the incisive style of Taine's "Notes on Paris," in reading the sharp, satirical observations of the anonymous author who hides his identity under the name of "Max O'Rell," upon the life, manners, customs, history and peculiarities of the natives of Great Britain. The author's style is specially French in its brevity and neat paragraphs, and in its blindness to obvious facts. Still it is always extremely amusing, even when one questions if this blindness is assumed or real. There are times, however, when the author drops satire and does frank justice to English qualities, both political and personal, which he finds worthy of warm admiration. The clever little book should be read not only because it is full of entertainment, but as one of the sensations of the moment of London and Paris.

Original etchings, by American artists; [with introd. by S. R. Koehler]. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. no paging, 20 pl., F. cl., $20; *édition de luxe* (limited to 200 copies), $125.

Otis, Ja. Raising the Pearl. N. Y., Harper, 1884 [1883]. 3-300 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The author of "Toby Tyler," "Mr. Stubbs's brother," and other popular books for boys, relates in this little volume the enterprise of three energetic boys in raising a sunken boat and fitting her out, and making a trip to the Everglades of Florida. The boys have several thrilling adventures with sharks, and meet a very amusing character in "Tommy Tucker" a youthful pirate, whose morals had been perverted by too much reading of dime literature.

***Otis,** Fessenden N., *M.D.* Practical clinical lessons on syphilis and the genito-urinary diseases. N. Y., Bermingham & Co, 1883. 584 p. O. cl., $4.50.

***Parkes,** Edmund A., *M.D.* A manual of practical hygiene; ed. by F. S. B. François de Chaumont, M.D. *6th ed.*, with an appendix giving the American practice in matters relating to hygiene, prepared by and under the supervision of F: N. Owen. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. V. 1, 15+368 p. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) *subs.*, $1.25.

Peck, W: G. Text-book of popular astronomy: for the use of colleges, academies, and high-schools. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 330 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.20.

Prepared originally to meet the wants of the author with his class at Columbia College. Intended to present in a compact and popular form, all the facts and principles of the science that are needed in a general course of collegiate education. Mathematical formulas and demonstrations have been avoided as far as possible. The order of arrangement is somewhat different from that which is met with in most text-books. The stars being treated of in a general way before any detailed consideration is given to the solar system, and no instrument described until its use is indicated in the general development of the course.

***Pilcher,** L: S., *M.D.* The treatment of wounds: its principles and practice, general and special. N. Y., W. Wood & Co. 12+391 p. il. D. (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors.) subs., $1.25.

Plato. A day in Athens with Socrates: translations from the Protagoras and the Republic of Plato. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 20+145 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Plato's dialogues are almost perfect illustrations of the distinctive characteristics of the age in which he lived. The selections brought together here from the "Protagoras" and the "Republic," depict in a specially graphic style, the Athens of old, in the street and in the dwelling houses of the citizens. To illustrate these scenes has been the aim of the compiler.

***Pomeroy,** Oren D., *M.D.* The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the ear. N. Y., Bermingham & Co., 1883. 392 p. il. O. $3.

Porter, Rose, *comp.* The gift of gifts; loving kindness in the morning, faithfulness every night: a text-book. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. no paging, il. Fe. cl., 40 c.

Bible texts beautifully illustrated with violets in colors. One of the Randolph's little gems.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* E. The flower of the family: a book for girls. *New stereotype ed.*, with an introductory note. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 2-370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Pyle, Howard. The merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire; written and illustrated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 17+296 p. il. O. embossed leath., $4.50.

Even the cover of this handsome holiday volume is a design of Mr. Pyle's. The coloring and stamping all aim to reproduce the old mediæval style of books, and are in harmony with the contents. The text, a consecutive narrative in prose of Robin Hood's life and adventures, is embellished throughout with charming full-page pictures in bold outlines, and numerous head and tail pieces, vignettes, etc. The volume is one of the most original and most noticeable of this season's books. For further particulars see Christmas number.

***Quain's** anatomy; ed. by Allen Thomson, M.D., E: Albert Schäfer, and G: Dancer Thane. *9th ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1882. 2 v., 13+747; 9+947 p. il. and col. pl., $12.

Ramage, B. Ja. Local government and free schools in South Carolina: first part read before the Historical Society of South Carolina, Dec. 15, 1882. Balt., Johns Hopkins University, 1883. 19+40 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, no. 12.) pap., 40 c.

Rame, Louise de la ["Ouida," *pseud.*) Frescoes, etc.: dramatic sketches. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 2+310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The first sketch "Frescoes," is told through the medium of telegrams, postal cards, and letters. It is bright and piquant, dealing with the loves of a great English lady and a poor Italian artist. Louis Renzo comes to England to fresco Lady Chartery's ball-room, and a romance is the result. The other sketches all dealing with Italian scenes

and characters are entitled "At Camaldoli," "Afternoon," and "In Pitti." "Romance and realism," is a paper sent by the author to an English review in which she defends her plots from the charges of improbability, sometimes made against them.

Rice, *Rev.* Edwin W. Scholar's hand-book on the International lessons; second ser., fifth year, 1884: Studies in the Acts and Epistles, and in the Old Testament. Phil., American S. S. Union, 1883. 3–194 p. T. bds., 15 c.

Richards, W: C. The Lord is my shepherd: the twenty-third psalm in song and sonnet. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. no paging, il. O. (Golden floral ser.) cl., $1.50.; flex. fringed, $1.75.

Added this year to the "Golden floral." With full-page illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey, Mrs. Jessie Curtis Shepherd, Miss Jessie McDermott, and others. The cover design on a golden ground is a very graceful grouping of white and red roses, pansies, violets, etc.

Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion, C. S. A. Pamphlet no. 2. Richmond, Carlton McCarthy & Co., 1883. 2+89–304 p. O. pap., $2.50.

Contents:—(1) "A diary of the war; or, what I saw of it," by W: S. White; (2) "Rolls of the third company Richmond Howitzers as mustered in and as surrendered.

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. A struggle for fame: a novel. N. Y., Harper 1883. 93 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no 337) pap. 20 c.

An inside view of several of the notable publishing firms of the London of thirty years ago, with pictures of the many conflicts which arise between authors and publishers are given in the course of this novel. The coming to London of a young man and a young girl, both of Irish birth and with different degrees of literary talent, having the ambition to make a name as authors, permits Mrs. Riddell in depicting their careers to show how severe the "struggle for fame" is, even when the contestant enters the race equipped with genius.

***Riordan,** Roger. A score of etchings: twenty examples by the most celebrated English etchers, with critical and descriptive text by Roger Riordan. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1883. Fo. cl., $15.

Rockwood, Harry. The rival detectives. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 6–136 p. D. (The people's lib., v. 7, no. 355.) pap., 20c. *Same* (Ogilvie's popular lib., v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 20 c.

Rockwood, Harry. Dyke and Burr, the rival detectives. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 6–136 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The same story as published in the "People's library" and "Popular library" under the name of "The rival detectives."

St. Nicholas: an illustrated magazine for young folks; conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge. V. 10: pt. 1, Nov., 1882, to May, 1883; pt. 2, May, 1883, to Oct, 1883. N. Y., The Century Co., [1883]. 2 v., 8+480; 8+483–960 p. sq. O. cl., *ea.*, $2.50.

Contains an unusually large number of excellent short contributions by the most popular writers for young people. Among the serial contributions are "Stories of art and artists," by Clara Erskine Clement, and the conclusion of "The recollections of a drummer boy," by Henry M. Kieffer. The wealth of illustrations and the literary merit, to which may be added its handsome get-up, make *St. Nicholas* one of the most attractive books for children, not only for one season, but all the year round.

***Seaside** library, nos. 1712 to 1732. N.Y., G: Munro, 1883. *ea.* Q. pap.

Contents:—No. 1712, Altiora Peto, by Laurence Oliphant, 20 c.;—1713, Miss Masserene, by the author of "A great mistake," 20 c.;—1714, Pearla; or, the world after an island, by M. Betham-Edwards, 20 c.;—1715, Phantom fortune, by Miss Braddon, 20 c.;—1716, The green ray, by Jules Verne, 10 c.;—1717, Sealed lips, by F. Du Boisgobey, 20 c.;—1720, By the gate of the sea, by David Christie Murray, 10 c.;—1721, The executor, by Mrs. Alexander, 20 c.;—1722, A maiden fair, by Charles Gibbon, 10 c.;—1723, Miss Honor Bright, by Mrs. Power O'Donoghue, 20 c.;—1724, Since first I saw your face, by Margaret Lee, 20 c.;—1725, A struggle for fame, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell, 20 c.;—1726, June, by Mrs. Forrester, 20 c.;—1727, Belinda, by Rhoda Broughton, 20 c.;—1728, Anthony Trollope's autobiography, 20 c.;—1729, The red eric; or, the whaler's last cruise, by R. M. Ballantyne, 10 c.;—1730, The fire brigade; or, fighting the flames, by R. M. Ballantyne, 20 c.;—1731, Erling the bold, by R. M. Ballantyne, 10 c.;—1732, All in a garden fair: the simple story of three boys and a girl, by Walter Besant, 20 c.

***Shedd,** *Mrs.* Julia A. Raphael: his Madonnas and holy families; il. with 22 full-page heliotypes of Raphael's most famous and popular paintings. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. Q. cl., $7.50.

Spear, J: W. Grace Winslow; or, gold and dross. N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1883. 2–429 p. 2 il. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

A novel of strong Methodist tendency. Scene laid in Vermont. The rather complicated plot deals with robbery, abduction, and mysterious parentage. A methodist revival and the conversion of many of the characters are well described.

***Sport** with gun and rod in American woods and waters. N. Y., The Century Co., 1883. 900 p. il. O. cl., *subs.*, $10; leath., $15.—*Same*, 2 v., cl., $12; leath., $18.

Spurgeon, C. H. John Ploughman's talk and pictures; or, plain advice for plain people. [*New issue*]. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1884 [1883]. 2–182 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Strickland, Agnes. The queens of England; abridged and adapted from Strickland's "Queens of England," by Rosalie Kaufman. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883. 7–497 p. il. D. (Young folks' history.) cl., $1.50.

This volume begins with Mary, first queen-regnant of England and Ireland, and gives the history of England's queens through the reign of Queen Anne. All the facts are taken from Agnes Strickland's world-famous book, except those in the life of Queen Anne, where the author has consulted new authorities and given facts that she hopes will prompt her young readers to independent inquiry.

***Strong,** Ja. Irenics: series of essays showing the virtual agreement between science and the Bible, nature and the supernatural, the divine and the human in Scripture, the Old and New Testaments, Calvinism and Arminianism, divine benevolence and endless punishment. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 215 p. D. cl.

***Taylor,** Alfred Swain, *M.D.* The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 3*d ed.*, ed by T: Stevenson, M.D. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 2 v., 20+727; 14+657 p. O. cl., $10; shp., $12.

Taylor, *Rev.* W: M. David, King of Israel: his life and its lessons. N. Y., Harper, [1883]. 97 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 338.) pap., 25 c.

One of Dr. Taylor's earlier biographies of scripture characters. Biblical students will find it a great aid in the study of the Psalms.

***Thaxter,** Celia. Poems for children; with il. by Miss A. G. Plympton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 4+153 p. sq. cl., $1.50.

***Torrey,** *Rev.* Z. Memorial of Z. M. Humphrey. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. cl.

Townsend, E. D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. N. Y., Appleton, 1884 [1883]. 12+287 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

These anecdotes have a wide range of subjects, taking in almost all the prominent actors in the late war; they are serious and pathetic, amusing and often very funny, historical, political, etc. The author, late Adjutant-General, U. S. A., long held government positions at Washington, and was breveted major-general at the end of the war.

Trowbridge, J. T. The Tinkham brother's tide-mill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1884 [1883]. 5–326 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

All boys agree that Trowbridge writes splendid stories,

and all readers of *St. Nicholas* agree that the troubles of the Tinkham Bros. with fish commissioners and boat-clubs, after they had been cheated into buying a mill in which to manufacture dolls' furniture and wooden parts of fireworks, are told in the author's best manner. The object is to show how a disposition to be fair and conciliatory, making the best of things, can smooth over the greatest differences of opinion and method.

Trumbull, H. Clay, *D.D.* Kadesh-Barnea; its importance and probable site, with the story of a hunt for it; including studies of the route of the exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1884 [1883]. 478 p., il. and maps, O. cl., $5.

The real site of Kadesh-Barnea has for almost twenty centuries been a matter of discussion among Jewish and Christian scholars. Going into the de-ert of Arabia on an enforced vacation ramble, the author was enabled most unexpectedly to re-discover a long-lost site, which had borne an important part in the discussions over Kadesh-Barnea. The story of his discovery is told in graphic style. The author considers it practically establishes the southern boundary line of the Holy Land, the point of the Israelite wanderings, and the route of the exodus. There are other chapters on the Biblical indications of the site of Kadesh-Barnea; ancient references to it outside of the Bible text; later attempts at its identifying; the sites compared, etc. There are a number of illustrations and a large map in a pocket, showing the southern boundary of the Holy Land, and the field of the exodus and wanderings. The indexes are of authorities cited, persons named, foreign words, Bible texts, etc. Author is editor of the *Sunday-School Times.*

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia, to the accession of Frederick the Great, 1134–1740. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884 [1883]. 14+498 p. map, D. cl., $2.25.

Mr. Tuttle, professor of history in Cornell University and author of "German political leaders," spent several years in Berlin, studying with the utmost care the Germany of the past and present. The purpose of his work is "to describe the political development of Prussia from the earliest times down to the death of the second king." The nature of his plan has led him to make "somewhat minute researches into the early institutions of Brandenburg; and throughout the work the development of the constitution has received more attention, and is elucidated by more copious references, than wars or treaties, than dynastic intrigues or territorial conquests. These have not been neglected, but they have been made of secondary importance."

United States. *Department of the Interior.* United States Geological Survey. Mineral resources of the United States, Albert Williams, Sr., Chief of Division of Mining Statistics and Technology. Wash., D.C., Government Printing Office, 1883. 15+813 p. O. cl.

A statistical report upon the present condition of the mining industries of the United States.

Vandegrift, Margaret. The queen's body-guard: a story of American life for girls. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1883]. 5–455 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The queen is the mother, the body-guard are her seven boys and girls, ranging in age from twenty-one to eight years. The father died five years before the story opens, and the lawyer having wasted the property, the family find themselves with only the title-deeds of an old farm in southern Delaware. They decide to go and live on it, and this bright, interesting story tells of their trials and successes as farmers, engineers, mill-owners, housekeepers, etc. The characters of the children are excellently drawn, and the events described are natural and entertaining. The last glimpse of the family after ten years, many of them established in their own homes, is an unusually pleasant and charming one. Margaret Vandegrift's wit and happy gift of putting things are here at their best. Several excellently executed illustrations brighten this history of every-day life. The attractive cover has an original design and gilt lettering.

Virgil. The greater poems of Virgil. V. 2: containing the last six books of the Æneid and the Georgics; ed. by J. B. Greenough. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1884 [1883]. 2+228+105 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Latin text; 105 pages are devoted to very copious notes.

Ward, W: Hayes, *and* Ward, Susan Hayes, *comp.* The world's Christmas hymn: a song of songs. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 53 p. il. Q. cl., bas-relief cover, $5; leatherette, $4.; cl., $4.50.

Gems of poetry from the English poets referring to the birth of Christ, are here gathered together. They range from Chaucer to Jean Ingelow, and are so dove-tailed together as to make a consecutive hymn. The idea is a novel one, and is carried out in altogether a novel manner. The illustrations, artotypes of celebrated pictures, are rarely found out of expensive and generally unattainable works. They supplement the text and are: "The adoration of the shepherds," Adrian Van Der Werff; "Angel sounding trumpet," Fra Angelico; "The birth of Christ," Rubens; "Christ appearing to the three kings," Roger Van Der Weyden; "The adoration of the Magi," Domenico Ghirlandajo; "From 'The holy night,'" Correggio: "The Madonna of the fish," Raphael; "Worshipping angels," "Angel choir," "The Madonna of the star," and "Angel with the tambourine," by Fra Angelico; "Cecilia," Domenichino. The binding is unique, being a bas-relief, having the tinting and appearance of old English tiles. It is the first application of a new process which will no doubt become very popular for holiday books. The design, printed in various shades of brown, is an angel blowing a trumpet.

***Ward,** G. Mason, *M.D.* A compend of inorganic chemistry, with table of elements. *Rev. ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. D. (Quiz compends, no. 6.) cl., $1; *interleaved,* $1.25.

***Watts,** H: Manual of chemistry, physical and inorganic. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $2.25.

Weitzel, Sophie Winthrop. Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 4–222 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of the "good" Renée is told within the comprehension of children, but in so fascinating a style, that older people will read it with interest. There is a valuable table of authorities, and also a full alphabetical index that makes the little work of historical value.

***Wells,** J. Soelberg. A treatise on the diseases of the eye. *4th American* from the 3d English ed., with copious additions by C: Stedman Ball, M.D.; il. with 257 eng., 6 col. pl., and with selections from the test types of Profs. E. Jaeger and H. Snellen. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 19–33+846 p. O. cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Wheeler,** C: Gardner. The course of empire: being outlines of the chief political changes in the history of the world; arranged by centuries, with variorum illustrations. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. maps, O. cl., $3.

White, Ja. T. A Christmas greeting: a collection of rondeaux and poems of friendship and affection; a bouquet of California flowers. San Francisco, Cal., James T. White & Co., 1883. 19 p. il. obl. Tt. flex. fringed,

Poems prettily illustrated in lithography. In a rich flexible cover, richly fringed.

Whitehead, Jessup. The hotel book of soups and entrees; comprising specimens of French, English, and American menus, with translations and comments, showing how to make up hotel bills of fare with all the different varieties of soups and consommes in proper rotation, and a new set of entrees or made dishes for every day: being a part of the "Oven and range" series originally published in the *Daily National Hotel Reporter.* Chic., Jessup Whitehead, *Daily National Hotel Reporter,* 1883. 307–346 p. Q. pap.,

This pamphlet is part of an as yet unfinished book. It is issued to answer questions and give information asked by almost every mail. It aims to supplement the "American pastry cook" and "Hotel meat cook" already published

and when finished will be bound with these in one volume, to be called the "American cook."

***Whitley,** *Rev.* Jesse T., *ed.* Mottoes of Methodism from the prose writings of Rev. J: Wesley, and from the poetical writings of Rev. C: Wesley, with Scripture texts for every day in the year. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 187 p. S. cl., 80 c.

***Wickes,** Stephen, *M.D.* Sepulture: its history, methods, and sanitary requisites. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. O. cl., $1.50.

Wilson, M. A., *comp.* A guide, a comforter: being passages from the Bible with a brief prayer for every day in the year. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 5+123 p. Tt. ivorine. 75 c.

Arranged as a birthday-book with blanks; charmingly bound in white ivorine, with a design of flowers in colors.

***Wilson,** G:, *M.D.* Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science. *5th ed., enl. and rev.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $2.75.

***Winter,** W: English rambles. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1.50.

***Witthaus,** R. A. The medical student's manual of chemistry. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 370 p. O. $3.50.

Worman, Ja. H. Second French book after the natural or Pestalozzian method: for schools and home instruction. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1883. 2–96 p. il. D. (Worman's Chautauqua language ser.) bds., 40 c.

Arranged so that it can be used also independently of the first book, and with or without any other text-book of French. The principles underlying the natural method are continuously adhered to. Marked, however, by the same peculiar characteristics that distinguish the "First book."

Yonge, Charlotte M., *and* Weld, H. Hastings, *D.D.* Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history. N. Y., Appleton, [1883]. 442 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

A charming epitome of American history is given in this handsomely gotten up volume, which is rendered striking by bright cloth binding, gilt ornamentation, large type, and sixty illustrations. The book divides its information almost equally between North and South America, beginning with the discoveries of the first Indian mounds in Peru, and bringing the story chronologically down to the assassination of President Garfield. An excellent book for boys.

Zimmern, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 305 p. S. (Famous Women ser.) cl. $1.

It does not seem as if very much that is new could be said of the author of "Popular Tales," the "Absentee" and other dear and much read volumes of our youth. Miss Edgeworth was no unsolved mystery even to her own generation, and a subsequent one has in its profound love for the woman and author apparently exhausted all facts from all obtainable sources relative to her simple and beautiful life. Yet Miss Zimmern has had access to a memoir written by the stepmother of Miss Edgeworth and never published, as well as many private letters not before given to the public. With this material and the wealth already at hand, she has had no trouble in making a perfectly authentic biography—the first one of any length, it is claimed, published in this country. She gives all the facts of the life of her subject in a pleasing, congenial manner, and goes quite into detail over the merits of her writings. She gives also quite a résumé of the subjects of her different stories.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Britts, Honest and earnest.....$1.00

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Dunning, How not to do it..... 1.10
J., Sure guide for little footsteps..... 20
Lamp for the feet..... 40
Rice, Scholar's hand-book on International lessons..... 15

J. R. ANDERSON and H. S. ALLEN, N. Y.

Lippincott, Victoria.....$1.50; 2.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Abbey, City of success..... 1.50
Appletons' Illustrated hand-book of American winter resorts, rev. for 1883–84..... 50
Bartholow, Materia medica, *5th ed.*....$5; 6.00
Meyer, The organs of speech..... 1.75
Maudsley, Body and will..... 2.50
Townsend, Anecdotes of the civil war... 1.25
Yonge *and* Weld, Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history..... 1.50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Kingston, From powder-monkey to admiral..... 1.50

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Kummer, Epitome of English history.*net,* 60
Peck, Popular astronomy.....*net,* 1.20
Worman, Second French book..... 40

BERMINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Aitken, Hand-book of treatment..... 2.00
Ellis, Diseases of children, *4th ed., rev. and enl.*..... 1.00
Otis, On syphilis..... 4.50
Pomeroy, Diseases of the ear..... 3.00

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Mann, Psychological medicine.....$5.00
Merrell, Digest of materia medica..... 4.00
Ward, Compend of inorganic chemistry, *new ed.*, $1; *interleaved*..... 1.25
Watts, Manual of chemistry..... 2.25
Wickes, Sepultures..... 1.50
Wilson, Hygiene, *5th ed* 2.75

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Brodie, Nora Clinton..... 1.25
Marshall, Poppies and pansies..... 1.50
Spurgeon, John Ploughman, *new issue*.... 75

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Original etchings.....20.00

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Bryant, To the fringed gentian..... 1.50
Flowers of the sea..... 1.50
Goodale, The coming of the birds..... 1.50
Longfellow, Flower-de-luce..... 1.50

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Century (The), V. 24, new ser., v. 4, May to Oct., '83 .....$3; $3.50; 4.50
St. Nicholas, V. 10, pts. 1 and 2.....*ea.* 2.50
Sport with the gun and rod, *subs*....$10; $15; *Same*, 2 v.....$12; 18.00

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Bradburn, Memorial of G. Bradburn..... 1.50

THOS. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Bryce's pearl English dictionary..... 27

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Mye *and* Schmidt, Stone sculptures of Copán $20.00
Northwest coast of America 20.00
Riordan, A score of etchings 15.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Cheney, Young folks' hist. of civil war.. 1.50
Lovejoy, Francis Bacon 1.00
Strickland, Queens of England 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Comstock, Traps for the young 1.00

GINN, HEATH & CO., Boston.

Virgil, Greater poems of, ed. by Greenough. 1.25

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Horn, Literature of the Scandinavian North 3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Buchanan, Annan water 20
Egleston, The home and its surroundings. 1.00
Otis, Raising the Pearl 1.00
Riddell, A struggle for fame 20
Taylor, David, King of Israel 25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Aldrich, Works $5; 9.00
Bible, New Testament, il. from designs of Fra Angelico and others $10; 20.00
Crawford, To leeward 1.25
Emerson, Poems, *Riverside ed.* 1.75
— Lectures and biographical sketches.... 1.75
— Miscellanies 1.75
Fiske, Excursions of an evolutionist 2.00
Hawthorne, Wonder-book, 33*d ed.* 1.50
— Tanglewood tales, 30*th ed* 1.50
— True stories, 24*th ed.* 1.50
Moore, Practice in delineation 2.00
Thaxter, Poems for children 1.50
Tuttle, History of Prussia 2.25

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Julian, Political recollections 1.50

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Halévy, L'Abbé Constantin 60

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., Baltimore, Md.

Ramage, Local government 40

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Bloxam, Chemistry, *new Amer. ed.*... $3.75; 4.75
Bumstead *and* Taylor, Venereal diseases, 5*th ed* $4.75; 5.75
Fox, Skin diseases, 3*d Amer. ed.* 1.25
Gray, Anatomy, *new Amer. ed.* $6; 7.50
Hill, Essentials of bandaging, 5*th ed., rev. and enl.* 1.75
Klein, Elements of histology 1.50
Taylor, Medical jurisprudence, 3*d ed.* $10; 12.00
Wells, Diseases of the eye, 4*th Amer. ea.* $5; 6.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Douglas, Santa Claus land, *new issue* 1.00
Livermore, What shall we do with our daughters? 1.25
Richards, The Lord is my shepherd 1.75
Trowbridge, The Tinkham brothers' tide-mill 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Gilchrist, Rosehurst $1.50
Horace, The odes 2.00
Jeffrey, Marah 1.25
Ramé, Frescoes 1.25
Torrey, Memorial of Z. M. Humphrey....

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Brown, Young folks' life of Washington. 1.50
Musick, Banker of Bedford 1.25

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lovell's lib., nos. 188 to 221, *see* under "Weekly Record."

THE LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Köstlin, Life of Martin Luther 3.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Arnold, Prose works, 7 v. 10.50
Baker, True tales for my grandsons 1.50
Carroll, Rhyme? and reason? 1.50

CARLTON MCCARTHY & CO., Richmond, Va.

Richmond Howitzer Battalion, Contributions, pamphlet no. 2 ..... 2.50

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside library, nos. 1712 to 1732, *see* under "Weekly Record."

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Ogilvie, Ninety-nine choice recitations, 6*th ser.* 20
Rockwood, The rival detectives 20
— Dyke and Burr 25

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Harris, Nights with Uncle Remus 2.00
Howells, A little girl among the old masters 2.00
Hubbard, Woods and lakes of Maine. $3; $5.50; 8.00
Shedd, Raphael, his madonnas 7.50
Wheeler, The course of empire 3.00
Winter, English rambles 1.50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Crooks *and* Hurst, Library of theol. and biblical lit., v. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* 4.00
Mahan, Critical hist. of philos. .....
Mansfield, Outlines of mental plan 75
Strong, Irenics .....
Whitley, Mottoes of Methodism 80

PICKWICK & CO., Phila.

Hall, American Greek Testaments 1.50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Vandegrift, Queen's body-guard 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

New York. Classified and descriptive directory 75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Baker, The ten theophanies 1.50
Bits of precious ore, 4 v. 1.40
Little, God's thoughts 75
Porter, The gift of gifts 40
Prentiss, The flower of the family, *new ed.* 1.50
Ward, The world's Christmas hymn. $4; $4.50; 5.00
Weitzel, Renée of France 1.25
Wilson, A guide 75

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Ferret, The executioner's revenge.. .... $1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Dewey, Autobiography..... 1.75
Morris, Exhibit at the foreign fair.;..... 20
Zimmern, Maria Edgeworth..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Field, Among the hills..... ..... 1.50
O'Rell, John Bull..... 50
Plato, A day in Athens..... 50
Pyle, Robin Hood..... 4.50
Trumbull, Kadesh Barnea..... 5.00

SOUTHERN METHODIST PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.

Fitzgerald, Glimpses of truth..... 1.00
Miller, Conflict of centuries..... ..... 1.50

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

Spear, Grace Winslow.....$1.25; 75

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Fiske, Electricity in theory and practice.. 2.50

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

White, A Christmas greeting.....

JESSUP WHITEHEAD, Chicago.

Whitehead, The hotel book.....

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Browne, Not my way.....$1.00
Dart, Companion to the prayer-book psalter..... 1.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Beard *and* Rockwell, Medical and surgical uses of electricity, *4th ed*.....$5.50; 6.50
Diday, Syphilis in new-born children, *subs*..... 1.25
Fothergill, Physiological factor in diagnoses..... 2.25
Hamilton, Types of insanity..... 2.50
Holmes *and* Hulke, A system of surgery, *3d Eng. ed*.....$7; $8; 9.00
Hun, Guide for American medical students in Europe..... 1.25
Millard, Bright's disease of the kidneys.. 2.50
Parkes, Practical hygiene, *6th ed., subs*.... 1.25
Pilcher, Treatment of wounds, *subs*..... 1.25
Quain's Anatomy, *9th ed* 12.00
Witthaus, Manual of chemistry..... 3.50

R. WORTHINGTON, N Y.

Hake, Chinese Gordon..... 5.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Ewing, Jackanapes.....*net*, 30

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from October 15 *to* 31. *Selected from the* [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Amos, S. The history and principles of the civil law of Rome. 8°. 460 p., 16s ....*Paul.*

Atonement, The: a clerical symposium on "What is the Scripture doctrine of the atonement?" by Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, Principal Rainy, Dr. Littledale, and others. 8°. 270 p., 6s..... ....*Nisbet.*

Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. 2d (thoroughly revised and considerably augmented) ed. 1883. 12°. 440 p., 2s. 6d.... ....*Trübner.*

Cooke, M. C. Illustrations of British fungi (Hymenomycetes). 300 col. pl. 2 v., roy. 8°. £7....*Williams & N.*

Crawhall's chap-book chaplets. 4°. 25s..*Field & Tuer.* Contains the "Barkeshire lady's garland," "Babes in the wood," "I know what I know," "Jemmy and Nancy," "Taming of a shrew," "Blew cap for me," "John and Joan," and "George Barnewel."

Dobson, A. Old World idylls, and other verses. 12°. 250 p., 6s .....*Paul.* A selection from the author's previous volumes, chiefly from "Vignettes in Rhyme," and "Proverbs in Porcelain."

Eastlake, *Lady.* Five great painters: essays rep. from the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews.* 2 v. post 8°. 490 p., 16s.... .....*Longmans.* Leonardo Da Vinci, Michael Angelo, Titian, Raphael, and Albert Dürer.

Edersheim, A. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 v. 8°. 1530 p., 42s..... .....*Longmans.*

Edwards, Emory. Modern American locomotive engines: their design, construction, and management; with 78 eng. Post 8°. 383 p., 12s. 6d... ....*Low.*

Fagan, Louis. Collectors' marks. Sq. 16°. parchment, 21 s..... .....*Field & T.* Contains the works of 668 collectors of books, coins, etchings, prints, etc.

Gosse, E. W. Seventeenth century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. 8°. 306 p., 10s. 6d. *Paul.*

Graham, R. H. Graphic and analytic statics in theory and comparison. 8°. 382 p., 16s..... . . .*Lockwood.*

Hardy, *Lady* D. Down South. 8°. 276 p , 14s. *Chapman.* Travels in South America.

Heaton. Memoir of John Deakin Heaton, M.D., of Leeds; ed. by T. Wemyss Reid. 8°. 306 p., 10s. 6d. *Longmans.*

Hodgson, Prof Student recollections of Professor Hodgson. by Ernest Woodward. Post 8°. (Edinburgh, Pentland) 120 p., 3s..... ... *Longmans.*

Kirby, W. F. Evolution and natural theology. Post 8°. 210 p., 4s. 6d. ....*Sonnenschein.*

Lillie, Arthur. The popular life of Buddha; containing an answer to the "Hibbert lectures" of 1881. Post 8°. 360 p., 6s..... ..... *Paul.*

Machiavelli, N. Discourses on the first decade of Titus Livius; from the Italian by N. Hill Thomson. Post 8°. 502 p., 12s ....*Paul.*

Maxwell, *Sir* W. Stirling. Don John of Austria; or, passages from the history of the sixteenth century. il. 2 v., roy. 8°. 1040 p., 42s.....*Longmans.*

Memories of seventy years, by one of a literary family; ed. by Mrs. Herbert Martin. Post 8°. 206 p., 7s. 6d. *Griffith.* Recollections of Mrs. Barbauld, Dr. Aikin, Joanna Baillie, the Taylor Family, Sydney Smith, etc.

O'Brien, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. 1831-1881. V. 1, with map, 8°. 654 p., 16s.....*Low.*

Redford, R. A. Studies in the book of Jonah: a defence and an exposition. Post 8°. 304 p., 5s.. . .....*Hodder.*

Ross, D. W. The early history of land-holding among the Germans. 8°. 270 p., 12s.....*Trübner.*

Sitwell, S. Mary. Growth of the English colonies. 12°. 120 p. 1s. 6d. (Highways of history)..... ...*Rivingtons.*

Social Zoo. The: being satirical, social, and humorous sketches of our gilded youth, nice girls, noble lords, flirts, and our silvered youth. 1st series. Roy. 8°. 3s. 6d. *Vizetelly.*

Stephens, G. Professor S. Bugge's studies on northern mythology shortly examined. 8°. 8s....*Williams & N.*

Thompson, F. E. A syntax of Attic Greek. Cr. 8°. 467 p., 8s. 6d.. .....*Rivingtons.*

Young, R. Light in lands of darkness: a record of missionary labor among Greenlanders, Eskimos, Patagonians, Syrians, Armenians, Nestorians, Persians, Egyptians, and Jews; with introd. by the Earl of Shaftesbury. Post 8°. 430 p., 6s... ....*Unwin.*

Zeller, E. A history of eclecticism in Greek philosophy: from the German by S. F. Alleyne. Post 8°. 320 p., 10s. 6d.. ....*Longmans.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 22, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PUBLISHERS will please take notice that the "Supplement to the American Catalogue" will include all books issued before January 1, 1884. As the compilation must be entirely based on the record of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, books that have not been brought to our notice, should be sent or reported to this office before January 5, else we cannot be responsible for their insertion. The list in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY January 12, must close the record for the Supplement to the American Catalogue. Although we cannot make any further search for books that, either from oversight or lack of information, have not been recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, or in the first volume of the American Catalogue, we shall be glad to include in the Supplement any such books provided we receive immediate information, giving full title and particularly the date.

As there will be scarcely any news of practical importance next week, it has been decided to devote the remaining days of the year to the completion of the book record of 1883. No PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will therefore be issued under date of December 29.

So many more books have been received this season than at any previous one, and so many were received at the eleventh hour, that, as all, without exception, must be recorded, it was impossible to notice them in good season. All those books, however, which have not as yet appeared in the "Weekly Record," with a few exceptions, have already been brought to the notice of the trade elsewhere in these columns.

THE *Art Age* for November has an interesting article on "Current Book-Cover Designs," in which, we are glad to see, the use of the "natural plant form" is advocated in preference to eccentric, grotesque and meaningless monstrosities. While we commend this number as a model of printing as far as presswork is concerned, we take exception to the indiscriminate or awkward use of red in subordinate and incidental lines, and particularly in solid small-type paragraphs. The use of red for column and head-rules is questionable on the ground of its disturbing optical effect, detrimental to the best printed black. Red, in typography, is the more effective, the less used; and when used, should be restricted to single and striking lines, words, or letters. As a specimen of a display advertisement, for practical purposes, that of Gilliss Brothers is the most telling. Cassell's, on the same ground, may serve as a sample of display that defeats its own purpose.

IMPORTANT LOCAL HISTORIES.

THE PUBLIC SERVICE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. are to be the publishers of a magnificent work devoted to "The Public Service of the State of New York." The edition is limited to five hundred copies, and the price, per set of three royal quarto volumes, illustrated with 487 large plates of views and portraits, bound in full levant morocco, satin lining, gilt edges, is $400.

The plan of the work is to give a complete history of the State of New York, tracing the growth and development of the commonwealth from the beginning of the colonial government to the present; to give a perfect representation of the State of New York, its institutions and great business interests, as they exist to-day. To this end the most competent writers in the State were secured, nearly three years ago, and their contributions have been carefully supervised and prepared for the press. The history of each department of the government is fully recited, together with that of the business interest committed to its charge. In this way, the history of canals and railroads; of trade and commerce; of banking and insurance; of the control of criminals and the gifts of charity; of agriculture, education, and medicine; of the surveys of the State—of the rocks by geologists, and of the surface of the soil by engineers, and of other leading subjects in which the organized energies of the people of the State have been employed—is fully set forth. The executive, legislative, and judicial departments of the government have passed through important changes; and these changes are here recorded with the insight of the true historian dealing rather with the life of the State than with the lives of individuals. The work is unique in this, that it is not a bundle of gossip concerning statesmen, nor a series of dramatic incidents in public life, but a record of the deeds of parties and of men in moulding the State. It is at once historical, descriptive, statistical, and biographical, and is printed in the most sumptuous manner, with exquisite type, on a generous page of heavy and tinted paper, and with liberal margins.

The work is illustrated with 143 full-page views, among which are interior and exterior views of the old and new capitols; of all State buildings; and of all college buildings in the

State of New York, as well as famous views of natural scenery, especially of the Adirondacks and Niagara Falls; also a geological map of New York, prepared under the personal supervision of Prof. James Hall, State geologist, and a double-page railroad map of the State of New York prepared expressly for this work. The work is also illustrated with 1029 portraits, printed with autographs, among which are portraits of all the governors of New York, important State officers and legislators, presidents of colleges and notable professors and educational benefactors, and presidents of railroads, insurance companies and banks; also double-page views of the old and new Senate and Assembly chambers, with Senate and Assembly in session; of the Court of Appeals chamber, with bench and bar; of the New York State Medical Society, and the State Dental Society.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND.

From the Baltimore Day.

THE publication of "Maryland Archives" under the authority of the State, but under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society, marks an epoch in the printing of State records, because the business has been removed from all suspicion of political jobbery and has been placed in the hands of an honorable record commission, with no interests to subserve save those of science and of the honor of the State. The enterprise has not been the outgrowth of party interest or of printers' clamor for more copy, but of a united demand of all good men and of all parties who really cared for the history of this State. It was not an individual or selfish scheme; it was a public-spirited movement, supported by the members of the Historical Society, by friends of the Johns Hopkins University, and by the Baltimore press. All individual efforts to move the Legislature toward any adequate provision for the State archives had ignominiously failed. Corporate effort succeeded. The plan originated just two years ago while Mr. Edward A. Freeman and James Bryce, M.P., were lecturing at the Johns Hopkins University. These gentlemen, who are both of an historical as well as a political turn of mind, were introduced to members of the Maryland Historical Society; they were invited to examine certain State archives there preserved; they wrote opinions touching the value of these archives. These opinions of renowned specialists, these *responsa prudentum*, were brought before the Maryland Historical Society by the Hon. George William Brown, together with a memorial to the General Assembly, drawn up by Dr. Wm. Hand Browne, afterward chosen as editor of the series. The society took up the matter, a committee pressed it forward, the city press supported it, the memorial evolved into a bill for the transfer of the colonial and revolutionary archives of Maryland from Annapolis to Baltimore with an appropriation of $2000 to be expended toward their publication by the Maryland Historical Society, into whose charge the records (still the property of the State) were intrusted for safe-keeping. This bill was passed and was finally approved March 30, 1882. Since then the society has built by subscription a fire-proof vault costing about $2000, and under the efficient direction of the librarian, Mr. J. W. M. Lee, the records have been carefully arranged and catalogued. One of the most noticeable features of the published volume now before us is an elaborate calendar of the State archives of Maryland, giving in detail the contents of the various volumes of manuscript records received from Annapolis, together with the chronological limits of each group of materials, their defects, missing pages, etc. This calendar covers the entire documentary history of Maryland down to the year 1789, when the constitution of the United States went into operation. The volume now published contains an almost perfect exhibition of the legislation of Maryland from 1637 down to 1664. Through correspondence with Mr. W. N. Sainsbury, of the public record office in London, many missing laws have been recovered. Acts mentioned only by title in Bacon's "Laws of Maryland" are here given in full, a fact which will greatly rejoice many students of Maryland history who have long been deploring the gaps and omissions in the legal history of this State. The editorial skill of Dr Browne, aided by Mr. Lee, has been directed toward the chronological arrangement of legislative documents hitherto widely scattered and toward the exact reproduction of the phraseology and spelling of the original laws.

Dr. Browne and Mr. Lee have done their work well. After skilful copyists had transcribed the original manuscript (a most difficult undertaking) these gentlemen compared every word of the copy with its original. They have devoted months of minutely painstaking labor to the preparation of the first volume of our "Maryland Archives" for the printer and to seeing the work through the press. The paper and printing are of a superior character. In form the work is a large quarto of over 600 pages, and, in general form, it reminds one of the "Calendar of Virginia State Papers," which were ably edited some years ago by Dr. William Palmer, of Richmond. We regret that the Maryland work has not followed the usual custom in published records of indicating in marginal notes the point of printed documents, which are often too verbose for the hurried student reader, who may be hunting down a particular line of facts. There are four superior indexes to this published volume—one of bills read, another of bills passed, a third of names of places and persons, and a fourth of miscellaneous business. For the general student, the lawyer, the genealogist, the local historian, these four indexes will probably be quite sufficient, but the special student of Maryland history will yet demand a special or topical index, whereby all materials relating to a particular subject, such as "Indians," "Trade," "Servants," "Liquor Laws," "Land Tenure," "Tobacco," etc., shall be grouped together. For this purpose the mere titles of bills are not sufficient. But there is a limit to the strength and economic resources of every editor. The State of Maryland ought to place a few convicts at the disposal of Dr. Browne, who in a recent discussion in the *Nation* jocosely advocated the method of "convict indexing," originally proposed by Scaliger.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BEATRICE, NEB.—The partnership under the firm of Price & Fryett was dissolved by mutual consent, Nov. 30. The business at Blue Springs passes into the hands of Mr. S. J. Fryett. H. D. Price, a brother of Jay F. Price, succeeds Mr. Fryett to the partnership at Beatrice.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW DEPARTURE.

From the Boston Advertiser, Dec. 15.

D. LOTHROP & CO. are about to make an important change in their business, having found it necessary, owing to the large increase in their trade, to follow the example of other great houses in this country and England, and give their entire attention to publishing. The sale of miscellaneous books and the entire retail department will, therefore, be abandoned by the firm as soon as the stock now on hand at No. 32 Franklin Street is disposed of, and the firm will move to the large and imposing building, Nos. 120, 122 and 124 Purchase Street, which will be in readiness for occupancy early in January. The first floor of the building will be used for shelving and storing the immense stock of the firm's publications, which will be kept on hand. In the second story will be the offices of the *Wide Awake, Pansy, Little Men and Women*, and *Baby Land*. The engravers' and artists' departments and the composition rooms will occupy the third and a part of the second floors, and binderies and press-rooms will be on the fourth and fifth. Mr. Lothrop started in business in Dover, N. H., years ago with one idea, and that was the publishing of books only of the best class. The success which he has won by adhering to that idea is a matter worthy of note in connection with this move soon to be made, and which is indicative of the growing prosperity of his house.

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM PATTON.

IT is with regret that we note the death of William Patton, which occurred on the 2d inst. at Waterbury, Conn. In William Patton the entire trade loses an old friend. Impulsive, impetuous at times, he was ever a sturdy defender of right and principle whatever the cost to himself. Of a clear and discriminating mind, and with the ability to discover the vulnerable part in a sham, he bore a free lance for what he thought right, and against what he thought false. He took pride in his business and gave it his most unremitting attention.

William Patton was of Scotch-Irish descent. His father, a cotton manufacturer from near Belfast, came to this country and settled in Brooklyn, N. Y. Becoming a skilled button chaser in New York Mr. Patton went to Waterbury to pursue the industry and was one of the first skilled chasers in Waterbury. But soon, however, his fondness for reading turned his attention to the book business, in which he was Waterbury's pioneer, and with which he has been identified now for about forty years. As his health began to fail a few months ago, he sold out his business in Patton's block to George N. Ells. His decline since then has been gradual but sure. His old complaint, that of rheumatism, was the immediate cause of his demise. Had he lived, he would have been seventy-four years old the 17th of this month.

FRANK W. THOMPSON.

FRANK W. THOMPSON, for many years with Robert Clarke & Co., died on the 10th inst. at his residence in Cincinnati, at the age of thirty. Mr. Thompson, we learn from the Cincinnati *Daily Times-Star*, "was born and raised in Cincinnati, attended the public schools, where he stood unusually high in his classes, and then took a position with Robert Clarke & Co. He was engaged there for more than ten years, during which time he made himself a valued acquisition to the retail department, forming many acquaintances with the public and endearing himself to his associates in the store. His face was one of the familiar ones at Robert Clarke & Co.'s, and his loss will be greatly regretted by those who were accustomed to deal with him. In the store among his fellow-clerks his death seems hard to be realized. He was with them but last week, bright, courageous, generous, helpful, self-sacrificing. The loss which his mother and father sustain in this bereavement is irreparable. He was their only son, and a better one never lived. He was a young man of exemplary private character, and a consistent member of the Mt. Auburn Presbyterian Church."

JOHN WILLYOUNG.

JOHN WILLYOUNG, proprietor of the Detroit Book Depository, died at Detroit, December 2, aged forty years. Mr. Willyoung was born in Lancaster, N. Y., September 20, 1843. At the age of twenty he left home and engaged in farming in Niagara County. He remained upon the farm about two years, when he removed to Buffalo, and entered the Methodist Book Depository, in charge of H. H. Otis, where he continued for about twelve years. In January, 1878, after thorough deliberation, he purchased a half interest in the Methodist Book Depository in Detroit, then owned by J. M. Arnold & Co., and entered into partnership with Mr. Arnold. In March, 1879, he purchased the entire interest and good-will of Mr. Arnold, and assumed the control of the Depository.

PIERRE RICHARD LAPRADE, the distinguished French poet and Academician, born 1812, died at Paris, Dec. 13, 1883.

HENRI MARTIN, the celebrated French historian, born 1812, died Dec. 13, 1883. He was received into the French Academy as successor to Thiers in 1878. He is best known by his great work, "Histoire de France," a portion of which was translated into English by Mary L. Booth and published under the title "History of France: Age of Louis XIV." Estes & Lauriat have published as a continuation of Guizot's "Popular History of France" a translation of Martin's "Histoire de France," embracing the period between 1789 to the fall of the Empire under Napoleon III., entitled Martin's "Popular History of France." The *Century Magazine* for January contains an excellent portrait of Martin in the article in the French Academy entitled "The Forty Immortals."

PROF. E. A. SOPHOCLES, of Harvard University, born in Thessaly, 1807, died on Dec. 17, 1883. He was Professor of Ancient, Modern and Byzantine Greek. He is best known as the author of the following valuable text-books, of which a number have passed through several editions: "A Greek Grammar" (1838), "First Lessons in Greek" (1839), "Greek Exercises" (1841), "A Romanic Grammar" (1842), "Greek Lessons for Beginners" (1843), "Catalogue of Greek Verbs" (1844), "History of the Greek Alphabet" (1848), "A Glossary of Latin and

Byzantine Greek" (1860), and a "Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods" (1870).

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. MATTHEW ARNOLD is the subject of the article which Mr. Henry James will contribute to the January number of the *English Illustrated Magazine*. The paper will be accompanied by a portrait of Mr. Arnold, engraved from a drawing by Mr. F. Sandys.

J. G. COTTA, Stuttgart, proposes to publish a magazine to be devoted exclusively to the scientific treatment of financial questions. The new periodical is to be called *Das Finanzarchiv*. The editor-in-chief is Professor Schanz, of the University of Würzburg, and among his assistant editors we notice the name of Dr. E. J. James, Professor of Finance and Administration in the University of Pennsylvania.

THE ENGLISH PUBLISHING CO. have completed arrangements with the English publishers of the *Fortnightly*, *Nineteenth Century* and *Contemporary Reviews*, and will, on January 1, 1884, commence the re-issuing of these popular publications in America. In form, they will be directly modelled after the original editions, the size of page being slightly reduced, but containing the English text line for line. The three reviews will be sold at $12; single copies at 40 cents.

J. W. BOUTON announces the following changes for the foreign periodicals of which he is the American agent. *L'Art* will be a fortnightly instead of a weekly, though its general features will remain unchanged, and a reduction of more than one half will be made in the price. Mr. Hamerton's *Portfolio* will remain about what it has always been, but a reduction of one fourth will be made in the price of it. Owing to the removal of taxes on imported magazines, corresponding reductions are to be effected in the *Gazette des Beaux Arts*, the *Bibliographer*, and the *Antiquarian*.

The Continent has signalized its coming to New York by doing some very excellent work in illustration. Recent numbers have contained handsomely illustrated articles on "The Mission of Art Schools," with reproductions from paintings done abroad by young Americans, etc. Announcement is made of a serial to be shortly forthcoming by the author of "Arius the Libyan." It is a story of the early Christian martyrs, said to be singularly sweet and beautiful, and written with the same fulness of knowledge and clear attractive style that have drawn so much attention to "Arius." It will be illustrated by Will H. Low. *The Continent* makes with the opening year a new departure in offering its monthly parts for sale on the news stands. The favorable comparison in size, quality of matter and illustration which *The Continent's* monthly part makes with the monthly magazines, has resulted in popularity during its tentative sale on the railways, and a demand for it in the trade. This demand has been resisted hitherto, to the end that *The Continent's* character as a *weekly* should be first firmly established. The original plan is now carried out of furnishing both the weekly and the monthly to the trade, and the weekly only to subscribers.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has recently published "Rhymes and Jingles for Little Folks," by Auut Daisy (Mrs. Lombard) handsomely printed in large bold type.

REV. HENRY MORGAN, Boston, has issued a new book entitled "The Fallen Priest," a sequel to his "Boston Inside Out," which latter, he states, has run through twenty-five editions.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. expect to issue at once a new book by Ouida entitled "A Series of Dramatic Stories;" also a second and revised edition of Marks's work "On the Steam-Engine."

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. will publish at once "Times of Charles XII.," the third volume of *The Surgeon's Stories;* also, Prof. R. L. Cumnock's "School Speaker: Rhetorical Recitations for Boys and Girls."

"THE ORTHOEPIST" and "The Verbalist," both by Alfred Ayres, and published by D. Appleton & Co., have been introduced as textbooks in the Department of English Studies at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.

H. A SUMNER & CO. will publish early in January, 1884, a new detective story by Lawrence L. Lynch, author of "Shadowed by Three," entitled "Madeline Payne, the Expert's Daughter." The volume will be illustrated with 44 original woodcuts.

PORTER & COATES, announce a new book by Joseph A. Seiss, D.D., on "The Life and Times of Luther." Dr. Seiss is well known as the pastor of the Church of the Holy Communion, Philadelphia, and as the author of "A Miracle in Stone" and "Voices from Babylon."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish early next year "Airs from Arcady and Elsewhere," a volume of verses by H. C. Bunner. It will contain Mr. Bunner's recent poetical contributions to the *Atlantic* and to the *Century*, and a selection from the humorous verse he has written in *Puck*, of which he is the editor.

FOR the first time since the invention of printing, a German book has reached its one thousandth edition, each of them numbering three thousand copies, thus making in all three million copies. It is a primer by Haester, published by G. D. Baedeker, of Essen, which first appeared in 1853, and reached its one hundredth edition in 1863.

"THE riches of the Boston Public Library," says the N.Y. *Tribune*, "are daily increased, not by purchase but by gifts of valuable books and prints. The Bulletin of the library is a model in its way. It is full of notes about books and helps to readers. It is humiliating to New York that, with all her resources and pretensions, she has no library comparable to this in almost unlimited usefulness.

MURPHY & CO., Varnish Makers of Cleveland and New York, issue in handsome shape a volume entitled "The Delights of Coaching," by an Old Whip. The sketch is delightfully written, and printed in quaint old style on laid paper and illustrated with five etchings from original designs by Stephen James Ferris, and four initials by Francis Lathrop, who also made the design for the cover. The book is printed for free distribution.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO. will sell next March the library of the late Henry C. Murphy, said to be the most important collection of rare books ever brought under the hammer in this country. In the department of Americana the collection overtops all others in rarity and value yet sold either in this country or Europe. The catalogues are now preparing, and will soon be issued to collectors and librarians.

S. W. TILTON has published "Good Night and Good Morning," a poem by Lord Houghton, and "Jack in the Pulpit," in their series of "Outline Design Books" which are intended as a first step in a self-instructing system. Accompanying the series is "Tilton's Decorative Art Color Box" which has all of the colors needed, with directions for mixing, so as to produce any shade desired. The books will afford excellent and inexpensive practice for beginners.

THE DENNISON MANUFACTURING CO., 198 Broadway, N. Y., have put in the market an attractive novelty in the shape of a plush opera-glass bag. This bag is made in two sizes, of the finest quality plush, and may be had both plain and stamped. The shades include all the fashionable colors—old gold, olive, crushed strawberry, light blue, etc. A line is also made up in imitation sealskin. They have also suitable holiday gifts in morocco, plush, and velvet cases for jewelry and jewel cabinets. Their "Jewelry Cleaning Casket," containing every requisite for cleaning jewelry will prove a ready-selling novelty.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, have ready this week "The Poems and Swedish Translations of Dr. Frederick Peterson." Translations from Scandinavian literature have been attracting so much attention of late that a book containing so many charming lyrics from distinguished Swedish poets, cannot fail to be well received. While there have been translations of prose works and one or two epic poems from the Swedish, the shorter poems of Northern *skalds* have been neglected. The volume has been prepared by the author in leisure hours during the past five years and he has chosen some of Sweden's most beautiful and popular lyrics.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Paul Clifford. Harper's Select Novels.
Zanoni. " "
Eleven Years on a Georgia Plantation.
Midshipman Easy, cl.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
All of Dickens's Works in the *old* Household ed. Hurd & Houghton. *Excepting* Pickwick, Two Cities, David Copperfield, Mutual Friend, and Edwin Drood.

OLIVER DAVIE, COLUMBUS, O.
Geological Survey of Kentucky, vol. Palæontology.
McClintock and Strong: Bib. Cyclopædia, v. 7, 8, 9, 10.
The Jukes, by Dugdale, G. P. Putnam's ed., 1877.
Bryant's Library of Poetry and Song, in parts, last 13 Nos.

ERNST & BRILL, ST. JOSEPH, MO.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, and supplements.
Art: its Laws, and Reasons for Them, by S. P. Long. Lee & Shepard.

HENRY HOLT & CO., 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
The Nation, v. 2.

M. J. HYNES, 229 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Queens of Scotland, 2d edition, 1852. Wm. Blackwood & Sons, v. 6, 7, and 8, or any one of them.

JAS. H. KING, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Marsh's Manual of Phonetic Short-hand.
Guizot's History of France, pts. 45, 53, 55.

LIBRARY UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CAL.
Motley, United Netherlands, v. 3. 1868.
Neander, General Church History, v. 9–10. Bohn.
Todd, Parliamentary Govt. in England, v. 1.
Curtis, U. S. Constitution, v. 2.
Lecky, Rationalism, v. 1. Appleton.

A. L. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Lewis & Clark's Travels.
Life of Captain Castini, il. by G. Doré.
E. H. Sears's Pictures of Olden Times.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134–136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.
Castle Nowhere, by author of Anne.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Index to the *Atlantic Monthly*. H. O. & Co., Bost,

A. M. SMITH, P. O. BOX 1954, PHILA.
Schoolcraft's Indians, v. 4, 5, 6.
Moore's Rebellion Record, v. 7 to 12 inclusive.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Iron as a Material of Construction.

E. & F. N. SPON, 35 MURRAY ST., N. Y.
Von Cotta's Treatise on Ore Deposits.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.
W., S. & A.'s Floral Calendar for 1884.

WOLCOTT & GREENWAY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Freeman's Antiquities of Southern England.
Wormald's Chess Openings.
Words of Jesus Reviewed.
Kemble's Saxons in England.
Boner's Transylvania: its Products and People.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—By a publishing house, for a position of responsibility, a young man of good business capacity and habits, possessed of a clear head and good executive ability, and who thoroughly understands the book business. Address "BUSINESS," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GRADUATE of a New England college, who has had experience in the preparation and revision of manuscript for the press, desires employment in some established publishing house. Steady employment preferred to high wages. Best of references given. Address "EDITOR," 54 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

A YOUNG MAN over 21, with a good education, desires a situation in a city publishing house. Has had experience in journalism. Address "W. M. K.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS will please send catalogues and circulars to J. DRISCOLL, West Chelmsford, Mass.

COMPLETE SETS of *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Galaxy*, *St. Nicholas*, *Lippincott's*, and *Atlantic* magazines, bound and in numbers, always on hand; also single numbers. *Pick-up orders a speciality.* THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 50 Fulton St., N. Y.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Shakespeariana

A new monthly magazine. All contributions by eminent Shakespearian scholars. Subscription, $1.50 a year; 15c. per copy. LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING CO., Publishers *British Reviews and Blackwood's Magazine*, 41 Barclay St., New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

THE AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, Editor.

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette* and *Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs, is recognized as the independent representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States.

The central feature of the paper, that makes it an indispensable aid to the trade, to libraries, and to literary people, is its *Bibliographical Department.* Every possible facility of reference is afforded by a combination of methods which records the books, by the week, the month, the season, and the year, under the author, the publisher, the title, the subject, and the class. It is acknowledged that no other journal, at home or abroad, supplies as practical and satisfactory a record of the publications of its country.

The bibliographical department includes:

1. A "*Weekly Record*" of all new American publications and reprints, giving their full titles (according to the rules of the American Library Association), with place and date of publication, publisher's name, size, number of pages, and price; and also descriptive notes of books received. This first and practically the official record is arranged *alphabetically by the authors or titles*, and for ready reference is placed in the same accessible position in each number.

2. A weekly "*Order List*," being brief-title entries, with prices, of the "Weekly Record," arranged *alphabetically by the publishers.* The object of this list is to present at a glance the simultaneous issues of certain publishers, and to save time in the making up of orders.

3. A monthly "*Index to the Weekly Record*," being short-title entries, with the publisher's name and the size and price, arranged *alphabetically by the authors, with references from the titles or catchwords, and from the subjects.* With each entry is given also the number of the "Weekly Record" containing the full-title entry and note.

4. A monthly "*Class Synopsis*," grouping the works of the month under such heads as Biography, Description, Education, Fiction, Fine Arts, History, Law, Literature, Medical Science, Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Poetry and the Drama, Political and Social Science, Theology and Religion, etc.

5. A semi-annual classified list of *Forthcoming Publications*, given in the Spring and Fall Announcement numbers, in which also the announced books are more fully described under the name of the publishers, arranged alphabetically.

6. An annual *Index* to the books of the year, advertised by the more prominent publishers in the so-called Annual Summary Number, which generally is published in the last week of January. In this number is also given a classified summary of the more prominent publications of the year.

7. Regular *Lists of the Season*, published as follows: A complete priced catalogue of Educational Books, in July; a priced list of the Holiday Books and prominent Juvenile Books of the year, in November; a supplementary list of new Educational Books, in February; a list of Guide and Summer Books, in May.

8. Quarterly lists of the Publications of the *U. S. Government.*

9. Semi-monthly lists of the more prominent *New English Books.*

10. Special *Bibliographies.* The timely bibliography, now in course of publication, is "Literary Property:" a catalogue of books and authors relating to literary property (copyright, international copyright, and kindred subjects), by Thorvald Solberg.

The *Literary Department* includes comprehensive intelligence as to books forthcoming and publishing movements, at home and abroad, gathered with the aid of representatives in other cities; editorial discussions on book and trade subjects, as copyright, postal questions, book production and manufacture, etc.; original contributions and representative extracts on like topics; topical "cues" or references to bibliographical sources or courses of reading and study; journalistic notes; business notes; literary and trade notes, etc.

The *Advertising Department* is by no means a subordinate feature in a journal chiefly devoted to books. In the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, indeed, it is so representative of the publishing enterprises of the day that it becomes an essential supplement to the other departments.

A minor but practical and convenient feature is the "Books Wanted" column, giving subscribers the privilege of a free insertion of five lines in each issue.

Terms, $3.20 per year, 10 cents per number. Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Silicate Book Slates.

Neatly and strongly bound in cloth. Unequalled marking-surface for slate or lead pencil. Superior erasible qualities. Light, Portable, Noiseless, Durable. Used in all wide-awake Schools.

Black Diamond Slating.

The best Liquid Slating (without exception) for Walls and Wooden Blackboards. Makes the finest and most durable surface. Easily applied by any one, with a common paint-brush, to any surface. Put up in tin cans of various sizes with full directions for use. Pint, $1; Quart, $1.75; Half Gallon, $3.25; Gallon, $6.

Blackboards.

Wood Blackboards.—Made of very best material. Finest surface. All sizes. Lapilinum (Stone Cloth).—A perfect flexible Blackboard. Rolls tightly like a map, without injury; 36 and 46 inches wide; $1.25 and $2 per yard. Roll Blackboards.—Lapilinum mounted on Rollers. Prices, No. 1, 2×3 ft., $1; No. 2, 2½×3½ ft., $1.50; No. 3, 3×4 ft., $2. ☞ Send for Circular.

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., 191 Fulton Street, New York City.

STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

Foreign Bookseller and Importer,

PUBLISHER OF DR. SAUVEUR'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS,

37 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK.

Special attention paid to orders from the Trade and Schools.

☞ Send for Christern's Catalogue of Imported and American School and Text Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; also for Christern's *Monthly Bulletins* of Foreign Literature.

Importations for Libraries free of duty, and on special terms.

Any book not on hand imported in about six weeks.

All Prominent Educational Works constantly kept on hand: among them the works of Lacroix, Larousse, Littré, Poitevin, Duruy, Cortambert, Lamé-Fleury, Noël & Chapsal, Ahn, Ollendorf, Otto, etc.; also, the principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy, etc., the Tauchnitz collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics

EUROPEAN PERIODICALS RECEIVED WEEKLY.

NOW READY.

Half Hours with the Lessons
FOR 1884.

Large 12mo..... $1.50.

Westminster Question-Book
FOR 1884.

Price..... 15 cents net.

NEW BOOKS.

Tom Bard.
16mo. Illustrated..... $1.25

Dr. Grantley's Neighbors.
16mo. Illustrated..... $1.15

The Greys.
16mo. Illustrated..... 85 cents.

First the Blade.
16mo. Illustrated..... $1.00

Banquet of Love.
18mo..... 50 cents.

Conrad and the House Wolf.
16mo. Illustrated..... $1.15

Index of Presbyterian Ministers
8vo..... $5 net.

Among the Alaskans.
By Mrs. Julia M'Nair Wright. 16mo. Illustrated, $1.25.

Address orders to JOHN A. BLACK, *Business Sup't*,
PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Or, WARD & DRUMMOND, 116 Nassau St., New York.

ATTENTION!

MURRAY'S METHOD
FOR THE
CABINET ORGAN.

ITS AUTHOR MR. JAMES R. MURRAY, is well known as a teacher and composer of wide experience.

ITS METHOD is NEW, CLEAR, and CONCISE, among other novelties containing a

"Preliminary Practice without Notes."

☞ The step from one difficulty to another is so gradual that those unable to procure the services of a teacher may successfully

TEACH THEMSELVES!

ITS MUSIC is for all occasions where music is desirable, and of great variety. The Publishers believe that, in presenting to the musical public

MURRAY'S METHOD FOR THE CABINET ORGAN,

the merits of the work warrant their claim for it that it is SECOND TO NONE heretofore published.

PRICE, $2.50 BY MAIL.

Specimen Pages Furnished on Application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 5 Union Square. | **Cincinnati, Ohio.**

Monthly Reference Lists

A GUIDE FOR THE READER AND STUDENT TO TRUSTWORTHY SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT TOPICS.

PREPARED BY WILLIAM E. FOSTER,

Librarian Providence Public Library.

Terms, $1 per year, 10 cents per number.
Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, *Publisher*,
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

"The two volumes, 1881–82, of the Providence Library's *Monthly Reference Lists* . . . are a welcome addition to the endless variety of indexes. They can be used in connection with any good public or private library."—*The Nation*, January 18, 1883.

"Most thoroughly and carefully selected, embracing a wide range from the best German authorities to the latest articles in current literature."—*New England Journal of Education*, April 21, 1881.

"Any teacher with advanced pupils, desirous of training students in habits of investigation, could scarcely do better than supply these lists as texts for composition."—*Springfield Daily Republican*, April 22, 1881.

". . . The most noticeable and perhaps the most valuable feature of Mr. Foster's reference lists is the topical subdivision of the main subject. For a student or teacher, the 'structural bibliography' is much more valuable and suggestive than a long list of authorities, which, in some cases, would be hardly better than a catalogue."—HERBERT B. ADAMS, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in the *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, Jan., 1883.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Guide for Parents and Children, compiled by C. M. HEWINS, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. Price in paper, 25 cents.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Miss C. M. Hewins, of Hartford, has long been known to all who are interested in making the public library the ally of the public schools, as one of the most successful of modern librarians of the American school. . . . A book which it is difficult to praise too highly."—*Critic.*

"Deserves more extended praise than we have space for. It will bring joy to the hearts of hundreds of parents, whose confidence in the compiler's judgment will be assured by her prefatory remarks and directions, and her choice extracts from divers authorities on the true aim and criterion of juvenile literature."—*Nation.*

"When Mr. Charles Dudley Warner says that 'the young who read at all read nothing but trash,' he does not exaggerate so very much. For them [the parents], as well as for librarians and teachers, the book will serve an excellent purpose, for it is far the best guide that has been printed, and there is nothing in it that is not of excellent and interesting in quality."—*Boston Transcript.*

"A little manual long needed, and one that will be heartily welcomed by parents who recognize the importance of carefully supervising their children's reading, but are often confused and at a loss on account of the multitude of works for the young now published, of every conceivable degree of merit and demerit. A classified list of good books is given, with indications as to the age and sex to which they are best suited. The list is prefaced by hints as to how children should be taught the right use of books, a note on good reading in English and American history for children, and a 'symposium' on children's books, containing interesting extracts from many sources. Miss Hewins has charge of the department 'Literature for the Young' in the *Library Journal*, is librarian of the Hartford Library, and may safely be accepted as an authority and guide by parents and buyers of children's books."—*Good Literature.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, } Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, } Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, } Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS!

THEODOR BERENDSOHN,
88 Fulton Street, New York.

Second-hand books in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc., constantly on hand. Pick-up orders a specialty.

Correspondence solicited.

Magazines and Reviews!

Several thousand different kinds of periodicals kept on hand, and for sale at low rates. A specialty made of supplying back Numbers, Volumes, and Sets. The largest assortment of its kind in the world.

Subscriptions taken upon the most favorable terms, for any periodical, either American or foreign.

ADDRESS

The American and Foreign Magazine Depot,
47 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & CO.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & CO.,

MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND IMPORTERS,

21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., New York.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

NOW READY.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1883 (*Eleventh Year*),

A Large 8vo, of over 2500 pages, is now ready.

The improvements in the Trade-List Annual last year have given such general satisfaction that there has been no change in the present issue (*eleventh year*) as to the essential features, which are:

1. The latest Catalogues of American Publishers, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers.
2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* Records of Books published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 8, 1882, to June 30, 1883. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full index, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.
3. The "Educational Catalogue" for 1883, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The price is ***One Dollar and a half*** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent ***postpaid for Two Dollars*** *net*, payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

☞ Parties so desiring can have their volumes supplied with the ***"SILVERA DUPLEX INDEX,"*** at the *slight extra charge of* 50 *cents per copy*. The Silvera Index is somewhat on the plan of Denison's, with the practical improvement, however, of having the alphabet printed on the concave surface (instead of on the margin of the page), which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 943, NEW YORK.

INDEX TO THE DECEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Bradburn*, George Bradburn.—*Cooke*, George Eliot.—*Dewey*, Autobiography.—*French* celebrities.—*Gillette*, A. S. Gillette.—*Keddie*, Marie Antoinette.—*Köstlin*, Luther.—*Lippincott*, Queen Victoria.—*Lovejoy*, Bacon.—*Nelson*, Hornblower.—*Nohl*, Wagner.—*Torrey*, Humphrey.—*Underwood*, Whittier.—*Zimmern*, Edgeworth.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Appletons'* Winter resorts.—*Carpenter*, Round about Rio.—*Downes*, Spanish ways.—*James*, Wild tribes of Soudan.—*Field*, Holy hills.—*Hake*, Chinese Gordon.—*Hubbard*, Woods and lakes of Maine.—*Minton*, Visiting directory.—*Morr s*, Boston foreign exhibit.—*New York* Charity directory.—*Northwest* coast of America.—*O'Rell*, John Bull's island.—*Plato*, Day in Athens with Socrates.—*Rhees*, Washington Institutions. *Trumbull*, Kadesh Barnea.—*Wallace*, Egypt.—*Wanderer*, Caucasus.—*Warner*, Roundabout journey.—*Winter*, English rambles.

Domestic Economy. (*See also* USEFUL ARTS.)—*Eggleston*, Home and surroundings.—*Gilbert*, Home physician.—*Reed*, Cottage homes.—*Whitehead*, Hotel cook-book.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Bryce's* Pearl Eng. dict.—*Eclectic* geography.—*Knapp*, French readings.—*Kummer*, English history.—*Maury*, Physical geography.—*Meyer*, Organs of speech.—*Monckton*, Geometry.—*Moore*, Delineation.—*Nepos*, Cornelius Nepos.—*Peck*, Astronomy.—*Shakespeare*, Merchant of Venice.—*Southwick*, Arithmetic; Geography; Grammar.—*Townsend*, Geography.—*United States*, Report of Commissioners.—*White*, Arithmetic.—*Worman*, French.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Apples* of Sodom.—*Argles*, Rossmoyne.—*Arius* the Libyan.—*Bélot*, Fédora.—*Braddon*, Under the red flag.—*Buchanan*, Annan water.—*Burnett*, Vagabondia.—*Caddy*, Adrian Bright. *Crawford*, To leeward.—*Dahn*, Felicitas.—*Evans*, Laura.—*Fauntleroy*, Who's to blame?—*Fawcett*, Ambitious woman.—*Ferret*, Executioner's revenge.—*Francillon*, Great heiress.—*Gilchrist*, Rosehurst.—*Hale*, Christmas in a palace.—*Halévy*, Abbé Constantin.—*Harland*, Judith.—*Harris*, Nights with Uncle Remus.—*Howard*, Guenn.—*Jefferies*, Story of my heart.—*Jeffrey*, March.—*Linton*, Ione Stewart.—*Lovell's* library, nos. 188–221.—*McCarthy*, Maid of Athens.—*Maitland*, Woman's web.—*Our* patent case.—*Owen*, Her second love.—*Pinkerton*, Burglar's fate.—*Pyle*, Robin Hood.—*Rame, La*, Frescoes.—*Richardson*, Abelard and Héloïse.—*Riddell*, Struggle for fame.—*Rockwood*, Rival detectives.—*Saunders*, Noble wife.—*Saxon*, Marplot, Cupid.—*Scott*, Count Robert, of Paris; Surgeon's daughter.—*Seaside* library, nos. 1712–1732.—*Sherley*, Valley of Unrest.—*Shorthouse*, Schoolmaster Mark.—*Smart*, Two kisses.—*Spear*, Grace Winslow.—*Thomas*, Jenifer.—*Yates*, Detective detected.

Fine Arts, Including Works on Music and the Theatre, also Art Illustrations. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Clement*, Painting for young people.—*Coan*, Art and literature.—*Howells*, Little girl among old masters.—*Matthews*, Music.—Meye, Sculptures of Copán.—*Mitchell*, Ancient sculpture.—*New England*, Art Catalogue.—*Original* American etchings.—*Perkins*, Italian sculpture.—*Riordan*, Etchings.—*Ritter*, Music in America; Music in England.—*Shedd*, Raphael's Madonnas.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Barrows*, Oregon.—*Fischer*, Reformation.—*Hatton*, Newfoundland.—*Hawthorne*, History stories.—*Jones*, Georgia.—*Richmond*, Howitzer Battalion.—*Rogers*, 43d Reg. Mass.—*Seeley*, Expansion of England.—*Townsend*, Civil War anecdotes.—*Tuttle*, Prussia.—*Wheeler*, Course of Empire.—*Willson*, Grecian history. *Yonge*, American history.

Humor and Satire.—*Carolina*, English as she is spoke.—*Carroll*, Rhyme? and reason?—*Peck*, Peck's bad boy.

Hygienic and Sanitary. (*See also* DOMESTIC ECONOMY; MEDICINE.)—*Blaikie*. Sound boys and girls.—*Dodds*, Health in the household.—*Parkes*, Practical hygiene.—*Wickes*, Sepulture.—*Willson*, Hygiene and Sanitary science.

Juvenile Books.—*Adams*, Snug harbor.—*Alger*, Dan, the detective.—*Baker*, True tales.—*Britts*, Honest and earnest.—*Brodie*, Nora Clinton. *Brown*, Life of Washington.—*Browne*, Not my way.—*Carroll*, Rhyme? and reason?—*Cheney*, Civil war.—*Conklin*, Miss Prudence.—*Dodge*, Donald and Dorothy.—*Douglas*, Santa Claus land.—*Dunning*, How not to do it.—*Ewing*, Jackanapes.—*Giberne*, Kathleen.—*Harper's* young people.—*Hawthorne*, True stories; Tanglewood tales; Wonder-book.—*Hocking*, Her Benny; His father; Ivy; Sea-waif.—*Howell*, Coral bracelet.—*J.*, E. A., Little footsteps.—*Jewett*, Mate of the Daylight.—*Kingston*, Powder-monkey to admiral.—*Kirkland*, Manners for school.—*Leathes*, Caged linnet.—*Lee*, Story of a story.—*Macaulay*, Grey, Hawk.—*Marshall*, Poppies and Pansies.—*Molesworth*, Two little waifs.—*Moore*, Night before Christmas.—*Musick*, Banker of Bedford.—*Ober*, Silver city.—*Otis*, Raising the Pearl.—*Plutarch* for boys and girls.—*Prentiss*, Flower of the family.—*Ranking*, Marjorie's probation.—*Saint Nicholas*, Magazine.—*Schmid*, Rosa von Tannenburg.—*Sidney*, Who told it to me.—*Stables*, Cruise of the Snowbird.—*Stories* of patriotism.—*Strickland*, Queens of England.—*Thackeray*, Rose and the ring.—*Thaxter*, Children's poems.—*Trowbridge*, Phil. and his friends; Tinkham brothers' tide-mill.—*Uncle Ned*, American history.—*Vandegrift*, Queen's body-guard.—*Weitzel*, Renée of France.—*Well's* Parables of Jesus.—*Winslow*, Save the boys.—*Wynne*, Little red stocking.

Law.—*American* decisions.—*Booth*, Dakota Manuals.—*Colebrooke*, Collateral securities.—*Cooker*, Mass. common forms.—*Curwen*, Land titles.—*Dakota*, Annotated codes.—*Greenleaf*, Evidence.—*Illinois*, Digest of reports.—*Indiana*, Justices of the peace.—*Iowa*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Kansas*, Supreme Ct. repts.—*Langdell*, Equity pleading.—*Lawson*, Evidence.—*Mason*, Mass. law courts.—*Massachusetts* Court acts.—*Minnesota* Supreme Ct. repts.—*New York*, Court of Appeals; Cases; Code; Digest; Excise laws; Surrogate Court.—*North Carolina*, Code of 1883.—*Ohio*, Laws.—*Pennsylvania*, Laws of Gen. Assembly.—*Perkins*, Letters-patent.—*Pomeroy*, U. S. Jurisprudence.—*Reynolds*, Evidence.—*Simonds*, Patents.—*Spears*, Federal Judiciary.—*South Carolina* Supreme Ct. repts.—*Taylor*, Medical jurisprudence.—*Tennessee*, Gen. Assembly acts.—*Texas*, Ct. of appeals repts.; Supreme Ct. repts.—*United States*, Circuit Ct. rules; Decisions in land claims; Reports of Circuit Ct.; Supreme, Circuit and District Courts; Supreme Ct. repts.—*Walker*, Patent laws.—*Warvelle*, Property.—*Wisconsin*, Revised statutes.

Literary History and Miscellany. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; EDUCATION, ETC.)—*Adams*, English authors.—*Arnold*, Prose works.—*Bits* of precious ore.—*Century* Magazine.—*Dyer*, Folk-lore of Shakespeare.—*Emerson*, Lectures; Miscellanies.—*Euripides*, Iphigenia among the Tauri.—*Griswold*, Index to Revue deux mondes.—*Horn*, Scandinavian literature.—*Ireland*, Enchiridion.—*Linton*, English verse.—*Plato*, Day in Athens with Socrates.—*Russell*, Sketches and essays.—*Shepard*, Victorian authors.—*Tourgenieff*, Poems and prose.

Medical Science. (*For Popular Medicine see* HYGIENIC AND SANITARY.)—*Aitken*, Treatment.—*Bartholow*, Materia medica.—*Beard*, Medical uses of electricity.—*Bloxam*, Chemistry.—*Bumstead*, Venereal diseases.—*Diday*, Syphilis in new-born children.—*Ellis*, Diseases of children.—*Fothergill*, Physiology in diagnosis.—*Fox*, Skin diseases.—*Gray*, Anatomy.—*Gross*, Impotence.—*Hermann*, Pharmacology.—*Hamilton*, Insanity.—*Hill*, Bandaging.—*Holmes*, Surgery.—*Hun*, American students in Europe.—*Kitchen*, Nose and throat.—*Klein*, Histology.—*Mann*, Psychological medicine.—*Medical* ethics.—*Merrell*, Materia medica.—*Meyer*, Organs of speech.—*Millard*, Bright's disease.—*Mulheron*, Diphtheria.—*Otis*, Syphilis.—*Pitcher*, Wounds.—*Pomeroy*, The ear.—*Quain's* anatomy.—*Ward*, Inorganic chemistry.—*Watts*, Chemistry.—*Wells*, The eye.—*Witthaus*, Chemistry.

Mental and Moral Philosophy. *Janet*, Morals.—*Mahan*, Critical history of philosophy.—*Maudsley*, Body and will.

Poetry and the Drama. (*See also* FINE ARTS.)—*Abbey*, City of success.—*Aldrich*, Works.—*Alger*, Poetry of Orient.—*Bryant*, Fringed gentian.—*Bunce*, Fair woman.—*Chadwick*, In Nazareth town.—*Christmas* selections.—*Coleridge*, Ancient mariner.—*Emerson*, Poems.—*English* lyrics.—*Flowers* of the sea.—*Goodale*, Coming of the birds.—*Horace*, Odes.—*Hunt*, Poetry of other lands.—*Keble*, Evening hymn.—*Linton*, English verse.—*Longfellow*, Flower-de-luce; Michael Angelo; Twenty poems.—*Luther*, Hymns.—*Moore*, Night before Christmas.—*Neely*, Christmas greeting.—*Palgrave*, Golden treasury.—*Peace*, Quiet hour.—*Rest*: Tranquil hour.—*Shakespeare*, Titus Andronicus.—*Story*, He and

she. — *Virgil*, Poems. —*Ward*, Lyrical recreations. — *Ward*, World's Christmas hymn.—*Ward* and Drummond's Christmas carols.—*White*, Christmas greeting.

Political and Social Science.—*Bullock*, Secret service.—*Canfield*, Taxation. — *Comstock*, Traps for the young. — *Guernsey*, Suicide.— *Jevons*, Money for exchange.—*Julian*, Political recollections. — *Livermore*, What shall we do with our daughters?—*Ramage*, Local school government in S. C.—*Schoenhof*, Tariff.—*Stearns*, National temperance almanac.—*Storrs*, Manliness in the scholar.—*Wallace*, Egyptian Question.

Science. (*See also* EDUCATION; USEFUL ARTS)—*Bassett*, Latitude and longitude.—*Bassler*, Weather.—*Fiske*, Electricity.—*Fiske*, Excursion of an Evolutionist.—*Herrick*, Plant-life under miscroscope.—*Medici*, Mathematical commensuration.—*Northwest* Coast of America.—*Winchell*, Geology.

Sports and Amusements.—*Acting* drama; nos. 186-189.—*Dick*, Toasts and speeches.—*Hart*, Amateur printer.—*Ogilvie*, Recitations.—*Proctor*, Poker.—*Sport* with gun and rod.

Theology and Religion.—*Allen*, Christian history.—*Arnot*, Parables.—*Baker, L. C.*, Mystery of creation.—*Baker*, Ten theophanies.—*Bible* emblem book.—*Bible*, New Testament.—*Bible*, New Testament commentary.—*Bits* of precious ore.—*Bruce*, Parabolic teaching.—*Cobbe*, Religious duty.—*Crooks*, Biblical literature.—*Dart*, Prayer-book psalter.—*Fitzgerald*, Glimpses of truth.—*Half* hours with lessons of 1884.—*Hall*, American Greek Testament.—*Harrison*, Living Christ.—*Hoyt*, Paul's prison.—*International* sabbath-school lessons.—*J., E. A.*, Little Footsteps.—*Lamp* for the feet.—*Little*, God's thoughts.—*Luther*, Hymns.—*McCosh*, Certitude, providence, prayer.—*Macduff*, Voices of the Good Shepherd.—*Manning*, Not of man.—*Mansfield*, Preparation for Christ.—*Miller*, Conflict of centuries.—*Nordhoff*, God and the future life.—*Pancoast*, The Kabbala.—*Peace*: quiet hour.—*Porter*, Gift of Gifts.—*Pulpit* prayers.—*Remsburg*, False claims.—*Rest*: tranquil hour.—*Rice*, International lessons.—*Richards*, The Lord is my shepherd.—*Schaff*, Christian Church.—*Spence*, Pulpit Commentary.—*Spurgeon*, John Ploughman's talk; Present truth.—*Strong*, Irenics.—*Swing*, Sermons.—*Taylor*, David.—*Ward*, World's Christmas hymn.—*Wells*, Parables.—*Westminster* question book.—*Whitley*, Methodism.—*Wilson*, Guide and comforter.

Useful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC ECONOMY; SCIENCE.)—*Berthelot*, Explosive materials.—*Clark*, Building superintendence.—*Davies*, Surveying and levelling.—*Du Bois*, Book-binding.—*Page*, Horses feed and feet.—*Perkins*, Patents for invention.—*Reed*, Cottage houses.—*Roseleur*, Galvano-plastic manipulations.—*United States*, Mining resources.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Abbé, L'Constantin, *see* Halévy, L.

Abbey, H. (622), City of success and other poems, $1.50. *Appleton.*

Abelard and Heloise, *see* Richardson, A. S.

Acting (621) drama, nos. 186–189, *ea.* pap., 15 c. *Roorbach.*

Adams, O. F. (621), A brief hand-book of English authors, 75 c.... ... ... *Houghton.*

Adams, W. T. (619), Snug harbor (The boat-builder ser.), $1.25 ... ... *Lee & S.*

Adrian Bright, *see* Caddy, *Mrs.*

Aitken, W. (622), Hand-book of treatment, $2. *Bermingham.*

Aldrich, T. B. (622), Poetical works, $5; $9..*Houghton.*

Alger, H. (619), Dan, the detective, $1.25.....*Carleton.*

Alger, W. R. (619), The poetry of the Orient, $1.50. *Roberts.*

Allen, J. H. (620), Christian history, v. 3 (Modern phases), $1.25... ... ... *Roberts.*

Ambitious (An) woman, *see* Fawcett, E.

American coast, *see* Northwest.
— (620) decisions (Freeman), v. 48, $6.....*Bancroft.*
— history, *see* Yonge, C. M.
— winter resorts, *see* Appletons' hand-book.

Among the holy hills, *see* Field, H. M.

Anatomy, *see* Gray, H.; Quairn's.

Annan Water, *see* Buchanan, R.

Ante-Nicene Christianity, *see* Schaff, Ph.

Apples (620) of Sodom (Mormon life), $1.50....*Williams.*

Appletons' (622) il. hand-book of American winter resorts, pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Arctic adventure, *see* Stables, G.

Argles, *Mrs.* M. (620), Rossmoyne, $1.....*Lippincott.*

Arithmetic, *see* Southwick, A. P.; White, E. E.

Arius (620) the Libyan, $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Arnold, M. (622), Prose works, *n. e.*, 7 v., *ea.* $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Arnot, W. (619), Parables of our Lord, $1.75.....*Carter.*

Art and literature, *see* Coan, T. M.

Art catalogue, *see* New England.

Astronomy, Popular text-book, *see* Peck, W. G.

Bacon, Francis, *see* Lovejoy, B. G.

Baker, L. C. (621), The mystery of creation and of man, $1..... ... ...*Lippincott.*

Baker, S. W. (622), True tales for my grandsons, $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Baker, W. M. (622), Ten theophanies, $1.50...*Randolph.*

Bandaging, Essentials of, *see* Hill, B.

Banker of Bedford, *see* Musick, J. R.

Barrows, W. (620), Oregon (American commonwealths), $1.25..... ... ... *Houghton.*

Bartholow, R. (622), Treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, $5; shp., $6.....*Appleton.*

Bassett, J. A. (621), Latitude and longitude, pap., 25 c. *Bardeen.*

Bassler, S. S. (621), The weather. pap., 25 c.....*Clark.*

Beard, G. M., *and* Rockwell, A. D. (622), Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity, $4.50; leath., $6.50.....*Wood.*

Bélot, A. (619), Fédora; *tr. from* Fr., $1. *Rand, McN. & Co.*

Berthelot, M. P. E. (619), Explosive materials (Van Nostrand's sci. ser.), bds., 50 c ... .*Van Nostrand.*

Bible, *see* Crooks, G. R.; Dort, J.; Manning, J. M.
— (619) emblems, $1.25..... ... ... *Routledge.*
— (622), New Testament, $10; $20.....*Houghton.*
—, New Testament, *see* Hall, I. H.
— (619), New Testament commentary, v. 4, $5...*Scribner.*
— and science, *see* Strong, J.
— lessons, *see* Rice, E. W.
— texts, *see* J., A. E.; Lamp for the feet; Little, E. N.; Porter, Rose.

Biblical literature, *see* Crooks, G. R.

Bibliography (Critical) of American Greek N. T., *see* Hall, J. H.

Biographical sketches, *see* Emerson, R. W.

Birthday-book, *see* Bible; Wilson, M. A.

Bits (622) of precious ore, 4 v., $1.40.....*Randolph.*

Blaikie, W. (621), Sound bodies for our boys and girls, 40 c..... ... ...*Harper.*

Bloxam, C. L. (622), Chemistry, inorganic and organic, *N. Amer. ed.*, $3.75; leath., $4.75..... .....*Lea.*

Boat-builder series, *see* Adams, W. T.

Body and will, *see* Maudsley, H.

Bookbinding, *see* Du Bois, H. P.

Book-lover's enchiridion, *see* Ireland, A.

Booth, W. S. (621), Highway manual for the territory of Dakota, pap., 35 c.—Township manual, pap., $1..*Booth.*

Boston fair, *see* Morris exhibit.

Boys' and girls' Plutarch, *see* Plutarch.

Bradburn, *Mrs.* F. H. (622), A memorial of George Bradburn, by his wife, $1.50..... ....*Cupples.*

Braddon, M. E. (619), Under the red flag, 10 c..*Harper.*

Brazil, *see* Carpenter, F. D. Y.

Bright's disease, *see* Millard, H. B.

Britts, M. D. (622), Honest and earnest, $1. *Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Brodie, E. (622), Nora Clinton, $1.25..... ....*Carter.*

Brown, E. E. (622), Young folks' life of Washington, $1.50.... ....*Lothrop.*

Browne, S. M. (622), Not my way, $1.....*Whittaker.*

Bruce, A. B. (619), The parabolic teaching of Christ, $2.50..... ... ...*Armstrong.*

Bryce's (622) pearl English dictionary, 27 c.....*Crowell.*

Bryant, W. C. (622), To the fringed gentian, $1.50. *Cassino.*

Buchanan, R. (622), Annan water, 20 c.....*Harper.*

Building superintendence, *see* Clark, T. M.

Bullock, J. D. (621), The secret service of the Confederate states in Europe, 2 v., $6.....*Putnam.*

Bumstead, F. J. (622), The pathology and treatment of venereal diseases, $4.75; shp., $5.75.....*Lea.*
Bunce, *comp.*, O. B. (610), Fair words about fair woman, $3.....*Appleton.*
Burnett, F. H. (619), Vagabondia, $1.50.....*Osgood.*
Caddy, *Mrs.* (621), Adrian Bright, 20 c.....*Harper.*
Caged (The) linnet, *see* Leathes, S.
Caldecott, *see* Ewing, J. H.
Canfield, J. H. (621), Taxation (Economic tracts), pap., 25 c.....*Soc. for Pol. Education.*
Carolino, P. (621), "Her seconds part." English as she is spoke, pap., 20 c.....*Putnam.*
Carpenter, F. D. Y. (620), Round about Rio, $2.*Jansen.*
Carroll, L. (622), Rhyme? and reason? $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Castle dangerous, *see* Scott, W.
Catholic epistles, *see* Bible, New Testament commentary.
Caucasus, The, *see* Wanderer.
Century (622) il. monthly magazine, v. 24, $3; $3.50; $4.50.....*Century Co.*
Chadwick, J. W. (620), In Nazarethtown, $1.75. *Roberts.*
Characteristics, etc., *see* Russell, A. P.
Charitable societies, *see* New York.
Chemistry, Compend. of inorganic, *see* Ward, G. M.
— Manual of, *see* Watts, H.
— Medical students' manual, *see* Witthaus, R. A.
— Organic, *see* Bloxam, C. L.
Cheney, *Mrs.* C. E. (622), Young folks' history of the civil war, $1.50.....*Estes.*
Children, Diseases of, *see* Ellis, E.
Children's Classics, *see* Shakespeare.
— poems, *see* Thaxter, C.
— syphilis, *see* Diday, P.
China, *see* Hake, J.
Chinese Gordon, *see* Hake, J.
Christ, Doctrines of, *see* Mansfield, L. W.
Christian Church, History of, *see* Schaff, Ph.
— history, *see* Allen, J. H.
Christmas carols, *see* Ward & Drummond.
— greeting, *see* Neely, F.; White, J. T.
— hymn, *see* Ward, W. H.
— in a palace, *see* Hale, E. E.
— (620) selections, 1863, pap., 5 c.....*Church.*
— stories, *see* Wynne, F.
Civil war, *see* Cheney, *Mrs.* C. E.
— Anecdotes, *see* Townsend, E. D.
City (The) of success, *see* Abbey, H.
Claretie, Jules, *see* French celebrities.
Clark, T. M. (621), Building superintendence, $3. *Osgood.*
Clement, C. E. (620), An outline history of painting for young people and students, $2 50.....*White, S. & A.*
Clinical lectures, *see* Otis, F. W.
Coan, T. M., *ed.* (619), Art and literature (Topics of the time), pap., 25 c.....*Putnam.*
Cobbe, F. P. (621), Religious duty, $1.....*Ellis.*
Colebrooke, W. (621), Treatise on the law of collateral securities, etc., $6.50.....*Callaghan.*
Coleridge, S. T. (619), The ancient mariner, il., $1.50. *Nelson.*
Collateral securities, *see* Colebrooke, W.
Coming (The) of the birds, *see* Goodale, E.
Comstock, A. (622), Traps for the young, $1.....*Funk.*
Confederate states, *see* Bullock, J. D.
Conflict of centuries, *see* Miller, C. W.
Conklin, *Mrs.* N. (619), Miss Prudence..*Carter & Bros.*
Cook-book, *see* Whitehead, J.
Cooke, G. W. (620), George Eliot, $2.....*Osgood.*
Cookery, Hygienic, *see* Dodds, S. W.
Copán, Sculptures of, *see* Meye, H.
Coral (The) bracelet, *see* Howell, F. E.
Cottage houses, *see* Reid, S. B.
Count Robert of Paris, *see* Scott, *Sir* W.
Course of empire, *see* Wheeler, C. G.
Crawford, F. M. (622), To leeward, $1.25....*Houghton.*
Creation, Mystery of, *see* Baker, L. C.
Crocker, U. H. (621), Notes on common forms: a book of Mass. law, $6.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Crooks, G. R., *and* Hurst, J. F., *eds.* (622), Library of theological and biblical literature. V. 1: Introduction to the study of Scriptures; v. 2: Biblical hermeneutics, *ea.* $4.....*Phillips & H.*
Cruise of the Snowbird, *see* Stables, G.
Curwen, M. E. (622), A manual upon the searching of records of property, *net*, $2.....*Clarke.*
Dahn, F. (619), Felicitas.....*Gottsberger.*
Dakota, *see* Booth.
— (620), The annotated revised codes (Levisee), v. 1. shp., $6.....*West Pub. Co.*
Dan, the detective, *see* Alger, H.
Dart, J. (622), Companion to the prayer-book psalter, $1. *Whittaker.*
David, King of Israel, *see* Taylor, W. M.
Davies, C. (621), Elements of surveying and levelling, $1.75.....*Barnes.*
Delineation, Elementary practice, *see* Moore, C. H.
Detective (The) detected, *see* Yates, B. C.
Dewey, Orville, D. D. (622), Autobiography and letters; *ed.* by his daughter, M. E. Dewey, $1.75.....*Roberts.*
Diagnosis, Physiological, *see* Fothergill, J. M.
Dick, W. B., *ed.* (620), Dick's book of toasts, speeches, and responses.....*Dick & F.*
Diday, P. (622), Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors), *subs.*, $1.25.....*Wood.*
Diphtheria, *see* Mulheron, J. J.
Diseases, Index of, *see* Aitken, W.
— of children, *see* Ellis, E.
Dodds, S. W. (621), Health in the household (Cookery), $2.....*Fowler & W.*
Dodge, M. M. (621), Donald and Dorothy, $2...*Roberts.*
Donald and Dorothy, *see* Dodge, M. M.
Douglas, A. M. (622), Santa Claus land [*new issue*], $1.....*Lee.*
Downes, W. H. (620), Spanish ways and by-ways, $1.50. *Cupples.*
Drama, *see* Acting.
Du Bois, H. P. (621), Historical essay on the art of book-binding vellum.....*Bradstreet Press.*
Dunning, A. K. (622), How not to do it (What to do ser.), $1.10.....*Amer. S. S. Union.*
Dyer, T. F. T. (621), Folk-lore of Shakespeare, $2.50. *Harper.*
Dyke and Burr, *see* Rockwood, H.
Ear, Diseases of, *see* Pomeroy, O. D.
Eclectic (619) complete geography, bds., $1.40. Elementary geography (New two-book ser.), bds., 65 c. *Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*
Edgeworth, Maria, *see* Zimmern, H.
Egleston, N. H. (622), The home and its surroundings [*new ed.* of "Villages and village life"], $1.....*Harper.*
Egypt, *see* Wallace, D. M.
Electricity, Medical uses of, *see* Beard, G. M.
— in theory and practice, *see* Fiske, B. A.
Electro-plating, *see* Roseleur, A.
Eliot, George, *see* Cooke, G. W.
Ellis, E. (622), A practical manual of the diseases of children, $1.....*Bermingham.*
Emerson, R. W. (622), Lectures and biographical sketches [Riverside ed.], $1.75.....*Houghton.*
— (622), Miscellanies [Riverside ed.], $1.75.....*Houghton.*
— (622), Poems [Riverside ed.], $1.75.....*Houghton.*
Engineering, Electrical, *see* Fiske, B. A.
England, Expansion of, *see* Seeley, J. R.
English as she is spoke, *see* Carolino, P.
— authors, *see* Adams, O. F.
— dictionary, *see* Bryce's.
— history, *see* Kummer, S. A.
— (621) lyrics (Parchment lib.), $1.25.....*Appleton.*
— rambles, *see* Winter, W.
— verse, *see* Linton, W. J.
Equity jurisprudence, *see* Pomeroy, J. N.
— pleading, *see* Langdell, C. C.
Ether and chloroform, *see* Hill, B.
Ethnological researches, *see* Northwest Am. Coast.
Etchings, *see* Riordan, R.
— American, *see* Original.
Etiquette, Medical, *see* Medical.
Euripides (621), The Iphigenia among the Tauri, *net*, $1.10.....*Macmillan.*
Evans, E. E. (619), Laura, an American girl, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Evening hymn, *see* Keble, J.
Evidence, Law of, *see* Greenleaf, S.; Lawson, J. D.; Reynolds, W.

Evolutionist, Excursions of an, *see* Fiske, J.
Ewing, J. H. (622), Jackanapes, pap., *net*, 30 c.. *Young.*
Excursions of an evolutionist, *see* Fiske, J.
Executioner's (The) revenge, *see* Ferret, L.
Explosive materials, *see* Berthelot, M. P. E.
Eye, Diseases of the, *see* Wells, J. S.
Fair words about fair woman, *see* Bunce, O. B.
False claims, *see* Remsburg, J. E.
Fauntleroy, H. (620), Who's to blame? $1. *Southern Meth. Pub. House.*
Fawcett, E. (621), An ambitious woman.....*Houghton.*
Federal judiciary, Law of, *see* Spear, S. T.
Fédora, *see* Bélot, A.
Felicitas, *see* Dahn, F.
Ferret, L. (622), The executioner's revenge, *tr.* from French, $1 . ...*Rand, McNally & Co.*
Field, H. M. (622), Among the holy hills, $1.50. *Scribner.*
Fisher, G. P. (621), The Reformation, *n. e., reduced to* $2.50.....*Scribner.*
Fiske, B. A. (622), Electricity in theory and practice, $2.50..... .....*Van Nostrand.*
Fiske, J. (622), Excursions of an evolutionist, $2. *Houghton.*
Fitzgerald, O. P. (622), Glimpses of truth, $1. *Southern Meth. Pub. House.*
Flower-de-luce, *see* Longfellow, H. W.
Flower (The) of the family, *see* Prentiss, E.
Flowers (622) of the sea, fringed, $1.50.....*Cassino.*
Folk-lore of Shakespeare, *see* Dyer, T. F. T.
Fothergill, J. M. (622), The physiological factor in diagnosis, $2.25..... ....*Wood.*
Fox, T. *and* T. C. (622), Epitome of skin diseases, $1.25. *Lea.*
Fractures and dislocations, *see* Hill, B.
Francillon, R. E. (621), A great heiress, 15 c...*Harper.*
Franklin Square library, *see* Braddon; Buchanan; Caddy; Francillon; Linton, E. L.; McCarthy; Saunders; Thomas.
French (621) celebrities, Part II., 15 c..... *Funk.*
— method, *see* Worman, J. H.
— readings, Modern, *see* Knapp, W. I.
Frescoes, *see* Rame, L. de la.
Fringed gentian, *see* Bryant, W. C.
From powder-monkey to admiral, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.
Future life, *see* Nordhoff, C.
Geography, Elementary and complete, *see* Eclectic.
— Physical, *see* Maury, M. F.
— Question-books, *see* Southwick, A. P.; Townsend, J. L.
Geology, Comparative, *see* Winchell, A.
Geometry, Practical, *see* Monckton, J. H.
— relatory essay on, *see* Medici, C. de.
Georgia, History of, *see* Jones, C. C.
Giberne, A. (621), Kathleen, $1.50 .....*Carter.*
Gift of gifts, *see* Porter, R.
Gilbert, L. M. (620), The home physician, $1..*Putnam.*
Gilchrist, A. S. (622), Rosehurst, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Gillette (619), Reminiscences of the life and labors of A. D. Gillette, D.D., 75 c..... *Ward & D.*
Gleams from Paul's prison, *see* Hoyt W.
Glimpses of truth, *see* Fitzgerald, O. P.
God and the future life, *see* Nordhoff, C.
God's thoughts, *see* Little, E. N.
Golden treasury, *see* Palgrave, F. T.
Goodale, E. (622), The coming of the birds, fringed, $1.50. *Cassino.*
Gordon, Chinese, *see* Hake, J.
Grace Winslow, *see* Spear, J. W.
Grammar, *see* Southwick, A. P.
Gray, H. (622), Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, $6; $7; $7.50..... .. ..*Lea.*
Great (A) heiress, *see* Francillon, R. E.
Grecian history, *see* Willson, M.
Greek New Testament, *see* Hall, I. H.
Greenleaf, S. (620), A treatise on the law of evidence, 3 vols., shp., *ea.* $6.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Grey Hawk *see* Macaulay, J.
Griswold, W. M. (621), Alphabetical and subject index to the "*Revue des Deux Mondes*" and the "*Nouvelle Revue*," $1. ....*Q. P. Index.*
Groceryman (The) and Peck's bad-boy, *see* Peck, G. W.
Gross, S. W. (620), A practical treatise on impotence, $1.50..... ..... *Lea.*
Guenn, *see* Howard, B. W.
Guernsey, R. S. (621), Suicide: history of the penal laws relating to it, etc., $1..... ....*Stevens.*
Guide (A); a comforter, *see* Wilson, M. A.
Hake, J. (622), The story of Chinese Gordon, $4.50. *Worthington.*
Hale, E. E. (621), Our Christmas in a palace, $1....*Funk.*
Halévy, L. (622), L'Abbé Constantin, *n. e.* (Roman choisis), pap., 60 c..... .....*Jenkins.*
Half (620) hours with the lessons of 1884, $1.50. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Hall, I. H. (622), American Greek Testaments [bibliography], $1.50 ..... *Pickwick & Co.*
Hamilton, O. McL. (622), Types of insanity, $2.50. *Wood.*
Harland, M. (620), Judith (Our continent lib.), $1.50. *Ford.*
Harper's (619) young people [1883], $3..... *Harper.*
Harris, J. C. (622), Nights with Uncle Remus, $2. *Osgood.*
Harrison, W. P. (620), The living Christ. *South. Meth. Pub. House.*
Hart, M. C. (621), The amateur printer, pap., 25 c..*Dick.*
Hatton, J., *and* Harvey, M. (620), Newfoundland, $2.50. *Doyle.*
Hawthorne, N. (622), Tanglewood tales for girls and boys, $1.50.... .. ..*Houghton.*
— (622), True stories from history and biography, $1.50. *Houghton.*
— (622), Wonder-book for girls and boys, $1.50..*Houghton.*
He and she, *see* Story, W. W.
Health, *see* Blaikie, W.
Her Benny, *see* Hocking, S. K.
Her second love, *see* Owen, A.
Hermann, L. (620), Experimental pharmacology, $1.50. *Lea.*
Herrick, S. B. (621), The wonders of plant-life under the microscope, $1.50..... ....*Putnam.*
Hill, B. (622), The essentials of bandaging, etc., and administering chloroform, $1.75 .....*Vail & Co.*
His father, *see* Hocking, S. K.
Histology, *see* Klein, E.
History, Christian, *see* Schaff, Ph.
— Grecian, *see* Willson.
— Pictures from American, *see* Uncle Ned.
— and biography, *see* Hawthorne, N.
Hocking, S. K. (619), Her Benny.—His father.—Ivy.—Sea-waif.
Holmes, T. A. *and* Hulke, J. W., *eds.*, A system of surgery, $7; $8; $9..... .... *Wood.*
Holy Land, *see* Trumbull, H. C.
Home and its surroundings, *see* Egleston, N. H.
— physician, *see* Gilbert, L. M.
Honest and earnest, *see* Britts, M. D.
Horace (622), Odes, complete in English rhyme and blank verse, $2..... .. .. *Lippincott.*
Horn, F. W. (622), History of the literature of the Scandinavian North, *tr. from German*, $3.50.....*Griggs.*
Hornblower, Josiah, *see* Nelson, W.
Horses, *see* Page, C. E.
Hotel keepers' liabilities, *see* New York.
Houses, Cottage, *see* Reed, S. H.
How not to do it, *see* Dunning, A. K.
Howard, B. W. (620), Guenn, $1.75..... ...*Osgood.*
Howell, F. E. (619), The coral bracelet, 40 c. *South. Meth. Pub. House.*
Howells, W. D. (622), A little girl among the old masters, $2..... .... *Osgood.*
Hoyt, W. (619), Gleams from Paul's prison [Philippians], $1.....*Ward & D.*
Hubbard, L. L. (622), Woods and lakes of Maine, $3; $5.50; $8.....*Osgood.*
Humphrey, Z. M., *see* Torrey, Z.
Hun, H. (622), A guide to American medical students in Europe, $1.25 ..... *Wood.*
Hunt, N. C., *comp.* (621), The poetry of other lands, $2.... ....*Porter.*
Hunting and fishing, *see* Sport.
Hurst, J. F., *see* Crooks, G. R.
Hygiene, *see* Parkes, E. A.; Wilson, G.
Hygienic cookery, *see* Dodds, S. W.

Hymns, *see* Luther, M.
Illinois (620), Digest of reports (Hill), v. 5, shp., $6.50. *Callaghan.*
Impotence, *see* Gross, S. W.
In Nazareth town, *see* Chadwick, J. W.
Indiana (620), Treatise on the law relating to the powers and duties of justices of the peace, etc., *net*, $6..*Clarke.*
Indians, *see* Macaulay, Ja.
Insanity, Types of, *see* Hamilton, O. McL.
International (621) sabbath-school lessons for 1884, pap., *per* 100, $2.....*Ward & D.*
— — *see* Half-hours; Rice, E. W.; Westminster.
Ione Stewart, *see* Linton, E. L.
Iowa (620), Supreme Court repts. (Ebersole), v. 59, shp., $5.....*Banks.*
Iphigenia (The) among the Tauri, *see* Euripides.
Ireland, A., *comp.* (621), The book-lover's enchiridion, $2. *Same, large pap. ed.*, $5.....*Houghton.*
Irenics, *see* Strong, J.
Italian sculpture, *see* Perkins, C. C.
Ivy, *see* Hocking, S. K.
J., E. A., *comp.* (622), Sure guide for little footsteps, 20 c. *Amer. S. S. Union.*
Jackanapes, *see* Ewing, J. H.
James, F. L. (621), The wild tribes of the Soudan, $5. *Dodd.*
Janet, P. (619), The theory of morals, *tr. from* Fr., $2.50.....*Scribner.*
Jefferies, R. (619), The story of my heart.....*Roberts.*
Jeffrey, R. V. (622), Marah, $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
Jenifer, *see* Thomas, A.
Jevons, W. S. (620), Money and the mechanism of exchange. Pt. I. (Humboldt-lib.), pap., 15 c...*Fitzgerald.*
Jewett, S. O. (621), The mate of the Daylight, $1.25. *Houghton.*
John Bull and his island, *see* O'Rell, M.
John Ploughman's talk, *see* Spurgeon, C. H.
Jones, C. C. (621), The history of Georgia, 2 v., $10. *Houghton.*
Judith, *see* Harland, M.
Julian, G. W. (622), Political recollections, 1840 to 1872, $1.50.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Kabbala, The, *see* Pancoast, S.
Kadish-Barnea, *see* Trumbull, H. C.
Kansas (620), Supreme Court repts., v. 29 (Randolph), shp., $3.50.....*Kansas Pub. House.*
Kathleen, *see* Giberne, A.
Kaufman, Rosalie, *see* Strickland, Agnes.
Keble, J. (619), Evening, il., $1.50.....*Dutton.*
Keddie, H. (619), Marie Antoinette, $1.....*Putnam.*
Kingston, W. H. G. (622), From powder-monkey to admiral, $1.50.....*Armstrong.*
Kirkland, E. S. (619), Speech and manners for home and school, $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Kitchen, J. M. W. (619), Student's manual of diseases of the nose and throat, $1.....*Putnam.*
Klein, E. (622), Elements of histology, $1.50.....*Lea.*
Knapp, W. I., *ed.* (620), Modern French readings, $1.65. *Ginn.*
Köstlin, J. (620), Life of Luther, $2.50, *fr. the* German (authorized translation).....*Scribner.*
— (622), Life of Martin Luther, *fr. the* German, $3.50. *Lutheran Pub. Soc.*
— (621), Martin Luther, the reformer, 50 c.....*Cassell.*
Kummer, S. A. (622), Epitome of English history, *net*, 60 c.....*Barnes.*
Lamp (622) for the feet [Bible texts], 40 c. *American S. S. Union.*
Land claims, *see* United States.
Land taxation, *see* Canfield, J. H.
Langdell, C. C. (620), Summary of equity pleading, $3. *Sever.*
Latin, for sight-reading, *see* Nepos.
Latitude, *see* Bassett, J. A.
Laura, *see* Evans, E. E.
Lawson, J. D. (620), Law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules, shp., $5.50.....*Thomas.*
Leathes, S. (620), The caged linnet, $1.25.....*Carter.*
Lee, M. (619), The story of a story, $1.25.....*Ward.*
Light, Science of, *see* Pancoast, S.
Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. (620), Ione Stewart, 20 c....*Harper.*
Linton, W. J., *and* Stoddard, R. H. (620), English verse, 5 v., *ea.* $1.....*Scribner.*
Lippincott, S. J. (622), Queen Victoria (Exemplary women ser.), $1.50; $2.....*Anderson & Allen.*
Literary essays, *see* Russell, A. P.
Literature and art, *see* Coan, T. M.
Little, E. N., *comp.* (622), God's thoughts, 75 c. *Randolph.*
Little footsteps, *see* J., E. A.
— girl among the old masters, *see* Howells, W. D.
— red stocking, *see* Wynne, Faith.
— (The) schoolmaster Mark, *see* Shorthouse, J. H.
Livermore, M. A. (622), What shall we do with our daughters? $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Living (The) Christ, *see* Harrison, W. P.
Longfellow, H. W. (622), Flower-de-luce, $1.50. *Cassino.*
— (620), Michael Angelo.....*Houghton.*
— (621), Twenty poems from H. W. Longfellow, $4; mor. or tr. cf., $9.....*Houghton.*
Longitude, *see* Bassett, J. A.
Lord (The) is my Shepherd, *see* Richards, W. C.
Lovejoy, B. G. (622), Francis Bacon, $1.....*Estes.*
Lovell's library (622), nos. 188–221.
Luther, Martin (619), The hymns of Luther set to their original melodies, $2.....*Scribner.*
Luther, *see* Köstlin, J.
Lyrical recreations, *see* Ward, S.
Macaulay, J., *ed.* (619), Grey Hawk, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
McCarthy, J. (620), Maid of Athens, 20 c.....*Harper.*
McCosh, J. (621), Certitude, providence, and prayer (Philosphic ser.), pap., 50 c.....*Scribner.*
Macduff, J. R. (621), Voices of the Good Shepherd, 75 c. *Carter.*
Mahan, A. (622), A critical history of philosophy, 2 v., $4.....*Phillips & H.*
Maid of Athens, *see* McCarthy, J.
Maine, Woods and lakes of, *see* Hubbard, L. L.
Maitland, C. V. (619), A woman's web, $1.50..*Carleton.*
Manliness in the scholar, *see* Storrs, R. S.
Mann, E. C. (622), Manual of psychological medicine and allied nervous diseases, $5.....*Blakiston.*
Manning, J. M. (620), Not of man, but of God (Bible), $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Mansfield, S. W. (622), Outlines of preparation for the precepts and doctrines of Christ, 60 c.; por., 75 c. *Phillips & H.*
Marah, *see* Jeffrey, R. V.
Marie Antoinette, *see* Keddie, H.
Marjorie's probation, *see* Ranking, I. S.
Marplot Cupid, *see* Saxon, Van.
Marshall, E. (622), Poppies and pansies, $1.50...*Carter.*
Mason, J. (621), Practice and pleading in civil actions and proceedings at law in all the courts of Mass., $6...*Little.*
Massachusetts (620), General Court, acts and resolves passed in 1883, $2.50....*Wright & Potter Print. Co.*
— infantry, *see* Rogers, E. H.
— law, *see* Crocker, U. H.
— pleading, etc., *see* Mason, J.
Mate of the Daylight, *see* Jewett, S. O.
Materia medica, *see* Bartholow, R.; Merrell, A.
Mathematical commensuration, *see* Medici, C. de.
Mathews, W. S. B. (620), How to understand music, $2. *Townsend MacCoun.*
Maudsley, H. (622), Body and will, $2.50.....*Appleton.*
Maury, M. F. (619), Physical geography, $1.20. *Univ. Pub. Co.*
Medical and surgical landmarks, *see* Gray, H.
— electricity, *see* Beard, G. M.
— (621) ethics and medical etiquette, $1.25.....*Putnam.*
— jurisprudence, *see* Taylor, A. S.
— students in Europe, *see* Hun, H.
— treatment, *see* Aitken, W.
Medici, C. de (621), Prefatory essay to the new science, mathematical commensuration, pap., 25 c.....*Flanagan.*
Medicine, Practical, *see* Gilbert, L. M.
— Psychological, *see* Mann, E. C.
Merrell, A. (622), Digest of materia medica and pharmacy, $4.....*Blakiston.*
Methodism, Mottoes of, *see* Whitley, J. T.
Mexico, *see* Ober, F. A.
Meye, H., *and* Schmidt, J. (622), The stone sculptors of Copán and Quiriguá, *fr. the* Ger., $20.....*Dodd.*
Meyer, G. H. (622), The organs of speech (International sci. ser.), $1.75.....*Appleton.*
Michael Angelo, *see* Longfellow, H. W.

Microscope, *see* Herrick, S. B.
Millard, H. B. (622), Treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys, $2.50 ..... *Wood.*
Miller, C. W. (622), The conflict of centuries, $1.50. *South. Meth. Pub. House.*
Mining industries, *see* United States.
Minnesota (620), Supreme Court repts., v. 30 (Young), shp., $3 ..... *West Pub. Co.*
Minton, M. M., *comp.* (621), The list: a visiting and shopping directory, *subs.*, $3 ..... *The List Pub. Co.*
Miss Prudence, *see* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.
Mitchell, L. M. (621), A history of ancient sculpture, $12.50; $18; $25 ..... *Dodd.*
Molesworth, *Mrs.* (621), Two little waifs, $1.25. *Macmillan.*
Monckton, J. H. (621), Practical geometry, $1 ..... *Comstock.*
Money as exchange, *see* Jevons, W. S.
Moore, C. C. (621), The night before Christmas, $1.50; $3.50; $5; $7 ..... *Porter.*
Moore, C. H. (622), Examples for elementary practice in delineation, $2 ..... *Houghton.*
Morals, Theory of, *see* Janet, Paul.
Mormonism, *see* Apples of Sodom.
Morris (622) exhibit at the foreign fair, Boston, pap., 20 c. *Roberts.*
Mosaics of Grecian history, *see* Willson, M.
Mother's legacy, *see* Hocking, S. K.
Mulheron, J. J., *ed.* (621), The collective investigation of diphtheria, $1 ..... *Mulheron.*
Music in America and England, *see* Ritter, F. L.
Music, *see* Mathews, W. S. B.
Musick, J. R. (622), Banker of Bedford, $1.25 ..... *Lothrop.*
Nazareth town, *see* Chadwick, J. W.
Neely, F. (620), Christmas greeting, pap., 5 c. *Ward & D.*
Nelson, W. (621), Josiah Hornblower and the first steam-engine in America, pap., 75 c ..... *Nash.*
Nepos (619), Cornelius Nepos [Latin] (Appletons' classical ser.), $1.50 ..... *Appleton.*
Nervous diseases, *see* Mann, E. C.
New England (620) Exposition, Catalogue of the art department, $3 ..... *Cupples.*
Newfoundland, *see* Hatton, J.
New Testament, *see* Bible.
New York (620), Cases (Abbott). v. 12, shp., $6 ..... *Diossy.*
— (621), Code of civil procedure, $7.50 ..... *Banks.*
— (620), Ct. of Appeals reports, v. 47, shp., $2 50.
— (620), Digest (Abbott), v. 2, shp., $7.50 ..... *Baker, V. & Co.*
— (622), Directory of charitable institutions of city, 75 c. *Putnam.*
— (620), Excise laws (Graham; Lane), shp., $2. *W. C. Little.*
— (621), Surrogate's Ct. repts., v. 1 (Demarest), $5.50. *Banks.*
Night before Christmas, *see* Moore, C. C.
Nights with Uncle Remus, *see* Harris, J. C.
Noble (A) wife, *see* Saunders, J.
Nohl, L. (629), Life of Wagner, *tr. from* German (Biographies of musicians), $1.25 ..... *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Nora Clinton, *see* Brodie, E.
Nordhoff, C. (619), God and the future life, $1 ..... *Harper.*
North Carolina (620), Code enacted 1883 (Dortch; Manning; Henderson), $8 ..... *Banks.*
Northwest (622) coast of America, ethnological researches, *tr. from the* German, $20 ..... *Dodd.*
Nose, Diseases of the, *see* Kitchen, J. M. W.
Not my way, *see* Browne, F. M.
Not of man, but of God, *see* Manning, J. M.
Ober, F. A. (620), The silver city, $1.50 ..... *Lothrop.*
Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* (622), Ninety-nine choice recitations and readings (The people's lib.), pap., 20 c ..... *Ogilvie.*
Ohio (620), Laws and resolutions passed by the 65th Gen. Assembly, $2.50 ..... *Brand.*
Oregon, *see* Barrows, W.
O'Rell, M. (622), John Bull and his island, *tr. from the* Fr., pap., 50 c ..... *Scribner.*
Original (622) etchings, by American artists, $20; *édition de luxe*, $125 ..... *Cassell.*
Otis, F. N. (622), Practical clinical lessons on syphilis and the genito-urinary diseases, $4.50 ..... *Bermingham.*
Otis, J. (622), Raising the Pearl, $1 ..... *Harper.*
Our (621) patent case, pap., 25 c ..... *Putnam.*
Owen, A. (620), Her second love, $1; pap., 50 c ..... *Peterson.*
Page, C. E. (619), Horses, their feed and feet, 75 c.; pap., 50 c ..... *Fowler.*
Painting, *see* Clement, C. E.
Palgrave, F. T., *comp.* (621), Golden treasury; with continuation *comp.* by J. Foster Kirk, $3.50; $8 ..... *Lippincott.*
Pancoast, S. (620), The Kabbala, or, the true science of light, $2 ..... *Worthington.*
Parables of Jesus, *see* Wells, J.
— (The) of our Lord, *see* Arnot, W.
Parabolic (The) teaching of Christ, *see* Bruce, A. B.
Parkes, E. A. (622), A manual of practical hygiene (Wood's lib. of standard medical authors), *subs.*, $1.25. *Wood.*
Patent case, *see* Our.
— laws, *see* Walker, A. H.
Patents, How to obtain, *see* Perkins, J. McC.
— Law of, *see* Simonds, W. E.
Pathology of venereal disease, *see* Bumstead, F. J.
Patriotism and devotion, *see* Stories.
Peace (621): the quiet hour, 35 c ..... *Randolph.*
Peck, G. W. (619), The groceryman and Peck's bad boy. *Belford, C. & Co.*
Peck, W. G. (622), Text-book of popular astronomy, *net*, $1.20 ..... *Barnes.*
Pennsylvania (620), Laws of the Gen. Assembly, 1883, $1.50 ..... *Hart.*
Perkins, C. C. (620), Historical hand-book of Italian sculpture, $4 ..... *Scribner.*
Perkins, J. McC. (621), Letters-patent for inventions, pap., 25 c ..... *Rand, A. & Co.*
Pharmacology, *see* Hermann, L.
Pharmacy, *see* Merrell, A.
Phil and his friends, *see* Trowbridge, J. T.
Philippians, Epistle to, *see* Hoyt, W.
Philosophy, Critical history of, *see* Mahan, A.
Physical chemistry, *see* Watts, H.
— geography, *see* Maury, M. F.
Physician, Home, *see* Gilbert, L. M.
Physiological factor in diagnosis, *see* Fothergill, J. M.
Pilcher, L. S. (622), The treatment of wounds (Wood's lib. of standard med. authors), *subs.*, $1.25 ..... *Wood.*
Pinkerton, A. (619), The burglar's fate, $1.50 ..... *Carleton.*
Plant-life under microscope, *see* Herrick, S. B.
Plating, Gold and silver, *see* Roseleur, A.
Plato (622), A day in Athens with Socrates, pap., 50 c. *Scribner.*
Plutarch (619), Boys' and girls' Plutarch, $3 ..... *Putnam.*
Poems in prose, *see* Tourgueneff, I.
Poetry of other lands, *see* Hunt, N. C.
— (The) of the Orient, *see* Alger, W. R.
Poet's portfolio, *see* Story, W. W.
Poker chances, *see* Proctor, R. A.
Political changes of government, *see* Wheeler, C. G.
— recollections, *see* Julian, G. W.
Pomeroy, J. N. (621), Treatise on equity jurisprudence as administered in the United States, v. 3, $6 ..... *Bancroft.*
Pomeroy, O. D. (622), The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the ear, $3 ..... *Bermingham.*
Poppies and pansies, *see* Marshall, E.
Porter, R., *comp.* (622), The gift of gifts, 40 c ..... *Randolph.*
Powder-monkey to admiral, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.
Prayer-book psalter, *see* Dart, J.
Prayers, *see* Pulpit prayers.
Precious ore, *see* Bits.
Prentiss, E. (622), The flower of the family, *n. e.*, $1.50. *Randolph.*
Printer, Amateur, *see* Hart, M. C.
Proctor, R. A. (621) Poker principles and chance laws, pap., 15 c ..... *Dick.*
Property, Real estate, *see* Curwen, M. E.; Warwick, G. W.
Prussia, History of, *see* Tuttle, H.
Psychological medicine, *see* Mann, E. C.
Pulpit commentary, *see* Spence, H. D. M.
— (621) prayers by eminent preachers (The clerical lib.), $1.50 ..... *Armstrong.*
Pyle, H. (622), The merry adventures of Robin Hood, embossed leath., $4.50 ..... *Scribner.*
Pyrenees, *see* Downes, W. H.
Q. P. Index, *see* Griswold, W. M.
Quain's (622) anatomy, 2 v., $12 ..... *Wood.*

Queen Victoria, *see* Lippincott, S. J.
Queen's (The) body-guard, *see* Vandegrift, M.
Queens of England, *see* Strickland, A.
Quiet hour, *see* Peace.
Quiriguá, Sculptures of, *see* Meye, H.
Raising the Pearl, *see* Otis, J.
Ramage, B. J. (622), Local government and free schools in South Carolina (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies), pap., 40 c. ... *Johns Hopkins Univ.*
Rame, L. de la (622), Frescoes, etc., dramatic sketches, $1.25 ... *Lippincott.*
Ranking, I. S. (620), Marjorie's probation, $1.25. *Carter.*
Raphael paintings, *see* Shedd, J. A.
Real estate, *see* Curwen, M. E.
Recitations and readings, *see* Ogilvie, J. S.
Reed, S. B. (619), Cottage houses for village and country homes, $1.25 ... *Orange Judd Co.*
Reformation, The, *see* Fisher, G. P.
Religious duty, *see* Cobbe, F. P.
— truth, *see* McCosh.
Remsburg, J. E. (621), False claims [address], 10 c. *Truth Seeker Office.*
Renée of France, *see* Weitzel, S. W.
Rest (621), The tranquil hour, 35 c. ... *Randolph.*
Revelation and Catholic epistles, *see* Bible.
Reynolds, W. (620), Theory of the law of evidence in the United States, $2 ... *Callaghan.*
Rhees, W. J. (621), Visitors guide to the Smithsonian Institution and U. S. Museum in Washington, pap., 25 c. *Judd & D.*
Rhyme? and reason? *see* Carroll, L.
Rice, E. W. (622), Scholar's hand-book on the International lessons, bds., 15 c. ... *Amer. S. S. Union.*
Richards, W. C. (622), The Lord is my shepherd (Golden floral ser.), $1.50; fringed, $1.75 ... *Lee.*
Richardson, A. S., *ed.* (620), Abelard and Heloise, $1. *Osgood*
Richmond, (621, 622), Howitzer battalion, pamphlet nos. 1-2; pap., *ea.* $1 ... *Carleton, McC. & Co.*
Riddell, J. H. (622), A struggle for fame, FS. 20 c. *Harper.*
Riordan, R. (622), A score of etchings, $15 ... *Dodd.*
Ritter, F. L. (621), Music in America, $2.—Music in England, $1.50 ... *Scribner*
Rival (The) detectives, *see* Rockwood, H.
Road laws, *see* Booth, W. S.
Robin Hood, *see* Pyle, H.
Rockwood, H. (622), The rival detectives, 20 c.; 25 c. *Ogilvie.*
Rogers, E. H. (621), Reminiscences of military service in the 43d Reg. Mass. Infantry, $1.85 ... *Rand, A. & Co.*
Rosa von Tannenburg, *see* Schmid, C.
Rose (The) and the ring, *see* Thackeray, W. M.
Rosehurst, *see* Gilchrist, A. S.
Roseleur, A. (621), Galvano-plastic manipulations, $7.50. *Baird.*
Rossmoyne, *see* Argles, *Mrs.* M.
Round about Rio, *see* Carpenter, F. D. Y.
Roundabout journey, *see* Warner, C. D.
Russell, A. P. (621), Characteristics, sketches and essays, $2 ... *Houghton.*
Sabbath-school lessons (1884), *see* International.
St. Nicholas (622) il. magazine for young folks, v. 10, 2 v., *ea.* $2.50 ... *Century Co.*
Samuel I., *see* Spence, H. D. M.
Sanitary science, *see* Wilson, G.
— sepulture, *see* Wickes, S.
Santa Claus land, *see* Douglas, A. M.
Saunders, J. (619), A noble wife, 20 c ... *Harper.*
Save the boys, *see* Winslow, M. E.
Saxon, Van (619), Marplot Cupid, $1.25 ... *Clarke & C.*
Scandinavian literature, *see* Horn, F.
Schaff, Ph. (619), History of the Christian Church [Ante-Nicene Christianity], *n. e.*, v. 2, $4 ... *Scribner.*
—, *see* Bible.
Schmid, C. (619), Rosa von Tannenburg, *tr. fr.* German, 75 c ... *Ward & Drummond.*
Schmidt, J., *see* Meye, H.
Schoenhof, J. (621), The destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce, pap., 40 c.; 75 c. *Putnam.*
Schoolmaster Mark, *see* Shorthouse, J. H.
Schools, South Carolina, *see* Ramage, B. J.
Scott, *Sir* W. (619), Count Robert, of Paris, pap., 15 c.—(621), Surgeon's daughter, 15 c. ... *Peterson.*
Sculpture, Ancient, *see* Mitchell, L. M.
— Italian, *see* Perkins, C. C.
Sculptures, Stone, *see* Meye, H.
Seaside lib. (622), nos. 1712-1732 ... *Munro.*
Sea-waif, *see* Hocking, S. R.
Seeley, J. R. (620), The expansion of England [lectures], $1.75 ... *Roberts.*
Sepulture, *see* Wickes, S.
Sermons, *see* Spurgeon, C. H.—Swing, D.
Sexual organs (male), *see* Gross, S. W.
Shakespeare, Folk lore of, *see* Dyer, T. F. T.
Shakespeare, W. (620), Merchant of Venice (Classics for children), bds., 20 c. ... *Ginn.*
— (621), Tragedy of Titus Andronicus (Rolfe), 50 c., pap., 40 c. ... *Harper.*
Shedd, J. A. (622), Raphael, his Madonnas and holy families, $7.50 ... *Osgood.*
Shepard, W. *ed.* (621), Pen-pictures of earlier Victorian authors (The literary life ser.), $1.25 ... *Putnam.*
Sherley, D., *ed.* (620), The valley of unrest, pap., $2. *Morton.*
Shopping directory, *see* Minton, M. M.
Shorthouse, J. H. (621), The little schoolmaster Mark, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ... *Macmillan.*
Sidney, M. (620), Who told it to me, bds., $1.25. *Lothrop.*
Silver (The) city, *see* Ober, F. A.
Simonds, W. E. (620), Summary of the law of patents for useful inventions, $3 ... *Strouse.*
Skin diseases, *see* Fox, T.
Smart, H. (620), Two kisses, $1.; pap., 50 c. ... *Peterson.*
Smithsonian Institution, Guide to, *see* Rhees, W. J.
Snug harbor, *see* Adams, W. T.
Socrates, *see* Plato.
Soudan, Wild tribes of, *see* James, F. L.
Sound bodies, *see* Blaikie, W.
Soups and entrées, *see* Whitehead, J.
South Carolina local government, *see* Ramage, B. J.
— schools, *see* Ramage, B. J.
— (621), Supreme Court repts., v. 18 (Shand), $6 ... *Linn.*
Southwick, A. P. (621), Question-books of arithmetic, geography and grammar, *ea.* 10 c. ... *Bardeen.*
Spanish ways, *see* Downes, W. H.
Spear, J. W. (622), Grace Winslow, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Tibbals.*
Spear, S. T. (620), Law of the federal judiciary, shp., $6.50 ... *Baker.*
Speech, Organs of, *see* Meyer, G. H. von.
— and manners, *see* Kirkland, E. S.
Speeches, toasts, etc., *see* Dick, W. B.
Spence, H. D. M., *and* Exell, J. S., *eds.* (619), The pulpit commentary [1 Sam.], *5th ed.*, $2 ... *Randolph.*
Sport (622) with gun and rod in American woods and waters, *subs.*, $10; $12; $15; $18 ... *Century Co.*
Spurgeon, C. H. (622), John Ploughman's talk and pictures [*new issue*], 75 c.—(619), Present truth, $1. *Carter.*
Stables, G. (621), The cruise of the Snowbird, $1.50. *Armstrong.*
Steam-engine, *see* Nelson, W.
Stearns, J. N., ed. (621), National temperance almanac, pap., 10 c. ... *Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. House.*
Stories (619) of patriotism and devotion, *fr. the* French, $1 ... *Walden & Stowe.*
Storrs, R. S. (621), Manliness in the scholar [address], vel., 35 c. ... *Randolph.*
Story, W. W. (620), He and she; or, Poet's portfolio, $1. *Houghton.*
Story (The) of Chinese Gordon, *see* Hake, J.
— of my heart, *see* Jefferies, R.
— of a story, *see* Lee, M.
Stone sculptures, *see* Meye, H.
Strickland, A. (622), The queens of England (Young folks' history), $1.50 ... *Estes.*
Strong, J. (622), Irenics [essays], $1 ... *Phillips & H.*
Struggle (A) for fame, *see* Riddell, J. H.
Suicide, History of penal laws, *see* Guernsey, R. S.
Sunday-School, *see* Half hours; Neely, F.; Westminster.

Sure guide for little footsteps, *see* J., E. A.
Surgeon's daughter, *see* Scott, *Sir* W.
Surgery, Bandaging, *see* Hill, B.
— Electricity in, *see* Beard, G. M.
— System of, *see* Holmes, T. A.
Surgical landmarks, see Gray, H.
Surveying, *see* Davies, C.
Swing, D. (619), Sermons, $1.50....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Syphilis, *see* Diday, P.; Otis, F. N.
Tanglewood tales, *see* Hawthorne, N.
Tariff, Influence of, *see* Schoenhof, J.
Taxation, Land, *see* Canfield, J. H.
Taylor, A. S. (622), The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence, $10; $12 ..... *Lea.*
— W. M. (622), David, King of Israel, pap., 25 c..*Harper.*
Temperance almanac, *see* Stearns, J. N.
Ten theophanies, *see* Baker, W. M.
Tennessee (620), Acts passed by 43d Gen. Assembly, hf. shp., $1.75..... *Tavel.*
Texas (620), Reports of Court of Appeals (Jackson), v. 13, shp., $4.50.....*Swindells.*
— (620), Supreme Court reports (Terrell), v. 58, shp. $4.50. *State of Texas.*
Thackeray, W. M. (619), The rose and the ring, $1. *Estes & L.*
Thaxter, C. (622), Poems for children, $1.50..*Houghton.*
Theological literature, *see* Crooks, G. R.
Theophanies, Ten, *see* Baker, W. M.
Therapeutics, Treatise on, *see* Bartholow, R.
Thomas, A. (621), Jenifer, 20 c.....*Harper.*
Throat, Diseases of, *see* Kitchen, J. M. W.
Tinkham (The) brothers' tide-mill, *see* Trowbridge, J. T.
Titles and records, *see* Curwen, M. E.
To leeward, *see* Crawford, F. M.
Torrey, Z. (622), Memorial of Z. M. Humphrey. *Lippincott*
Tourgueneff, I. (621), Poems in prose, $1.25....*Cupples*
Townsend, E. D. (622), Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Townsend, J. L., *comp.* (621), Questions in geography, pap., 20 c..... ....*Scrantom.*
Tranquil (The) hour, *see* Rest.
Traps for the young, *see* Comstock, A.
Trowbridge, J. S. (621), Phil and his friends, $1.25.
— (622), The Tinkham brothers' tide-mill, $1.25.....*Lee.*
True stories, *see* Hawthorne, N.
True tales, *see* Baker, S. W.
Trumbull, H. C. (622), Kadesh-Barnea (Holy Land), $5. *Scribner.*
Tuttle, H. (622), History of Russia, $2.25. *Houghton.*
Two kisses, *see* Smart, H.
Two little waifs, *see* Molesworth, *Mrs.*
Type-setting at home, *see* Hart, M. E.
Uncle Ned (620), Pictures and stories from Amer. history, bds., $1.....*Bradley.*
Under the red flag, *see* Braddon, M. E.
Underwood, F. H. (619), John Greenleaf Whittier, $1.50..... *Osgood.*
United States (619), Bureau of Education repts. *Gov. Printing Office.*
— (620), Circuit Ct. reports, v. 2 (Paine, Jr.); v. 20 (Blatchford), *ea.*, shp., $6.50.....*Banks.*
— (621), Circuit rules for Southern District of N. Y., 75 c. *Baker, V. & Co.*
— (620), Decisions in land claims....*Gov. Printing Office.*
— Evidence, *see* Reynolds, W.
— (622), Geological survey.....*Gov. Printing Office.*
— Patent laws, *see* Walker, A. H.
— (620), Supreme Ct. repts. (Brightly; Peters), shp., $3.50. *Banks.*
— (620), Supreme Ct. repts. (Otto), v. 17, shp., *net*, $3. *Little, B. & Co.*
— (621), Supreme Ct. repts., equity cases, pap., 50 c. *Gov. Printing Office.*
Vagabondia, *see* Burnett, F. H.
Valley (The) of unrest, *see* Sherley, D.
Vandegrift, M. (622), The queen's body-guard, $1.50. *Porter.*
Vegetable kingdom, Light in, *see* Pancoast, S.
Venereal diseases, *see* Bumstead, F. J.
Victorian authors, *see* Shepard, W.
Villages and village life, *see* Egleston, N. H.
Virgil (622), The greater poems of Virgil, v. 2 [Æneid and Georgics], $1.25 ....*Ginn*
Voices of the Good Shepherd, *see* Macduff, J. R.
Wagner, Life of, *see* Nohl, L.
Walker, A. H. (620), Text-book of the patent laws of the United States, shp., $6.50 .. ..*Strong*
Wallace, D. M. (621), Egypt and the Egyptian question. $4..... .....*Macmillan.*
Wanderer (621), Notes on the Caucasus, $2.50. *Macmillan.*
Ward, G. M. (622), A compend of inorganic chemistry (Quiz compends), $1; $1.25 . .....*Blakiston*
Ward, S. (621), Lyrical recreations, $1.75....*Macmillan.*
Ward, W. H. *and* S. H., *comp.*, The world's Christmas hymn, $4; $4.50; $5.....*Randolph*
Ward (621) *and* Drummond's Christmas carols, pap., *per* 100, $2 .....*Ward & D.*
Warner, C. D. (621), A roundabout journey, $1.50. *Houghton*
Warvelle, G. W. (621), Practical treatise on title to property, shp., $5..... *Callaghan*
Washington, Life of, *see* Brown, E. E.
Watts, H. (622), Manual of chemistry, $2.25..*Blakiston*
Weather, *see* Bassler, S. S.
Weitzel, S. W. (622), Renée of France, $1.25..*Randolph*
Wells, J. (620), The parables of Jesus, $1.50 ....*Carter*
Wells, J. S. (622), A treatise on the diseases of the eye. $5; $6..... .... *Lea.*
Wesley, Writings of, *see* Whitley, J. T.
Westminster (620) question-book: international series, 1884, bds., 15 c .. ..*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
What shall we do with our daughters? *see* Livermore, M. A.
Wheeler, C. G. (622), The course of empire, $3..*Osgood*
White, E. E. (619), A new complete arithmetic, bds. 75 c.—A new elementary arithmetic (White's two-book ser.), bds., 59 c.....*Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*
White, J. T. (622), A Christmas greeting, fringed. *White.*
Whitehead, J. (622), The hotel book of soups and entrées, pap.....*Whitehead.*
Whitley, J. T. (622), Mottoes of Methodism, 80 c. *Phillips.*
Whittier, *see* Underwood, F. H.
Who told it to me? *see* Sidney, M.
Who's to blame? *see* Fauntleroy, H.
Wickes, S. (622), Sepulture, $1.50..... ...*Blakiston.*
Wild tribes of the Soudan, *see* James, F. L.
Willson, M. *and* A. P. (620), Mosaics of Grecian history, $1.50 ... .*Harper.*
Wilson, G. (622), Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science, $2.75..... ... .*Blakiston.*
Wilson, M. A., *comp.* (622), A guide, a comforter, ivorine, 75 c..... .....*Randolph.*
Winchell, A. (621), World-life, or, comparative geology. $2..... ....*Griggs.*
Winslow, M. E. (619), Save the boys, $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Winter, W. (622), English rambles, $1.50.....*Osgood.*
Winter resorts, *see* Appletons' hand-book.
Wisconsin (620), Supplement to Revised Statutes, '79-'85, shp., $6.....*Callaghan*
Witthaus, R. A. (622), The medical student's manual of chemistry, $3.50.....*Wood.*
Woman, Fair words about, *see* Bunce.
Woman's (A) web, *see* Maitland, C. V.
Wonder-book, *see* Hawthorne, N.
Woods and lakes of Maine, *see* Hubbard, L. L.
Worman, J. H. (622), Second French book after the natural or Pestalozzian method (Chautauqua language ser.), bds., 40 c.....*Barnes.*
Wounds, Treatment of, *see* Pilcher, L. S.
Wynne, F. (621), Little red stocking, pap., 10 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. & Pub. Hous.*
Yates, B. C. (620), The detective detected, 75 c. *Chatterton.*
Yonge, C. M., *and* Weld, H. H. (622), Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history, $1.50..... ..*Appleton.*
Young folks' Civil war, *see* Cheney, C. E.
Young folks' life of Washington, *see* Brown, E. E.
Zimmern, H. (622), Maria Edgeworth (Famous women ser.), $1.... ....*Roberts.*

From the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History,
Vol. XXII, May 16, 1884.

THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY, ASH AND APPEARANCE OF THE WOOD OF CERTAIN SHRUBS AND EXOTIC TREES FOUND GROWING IN THE UNITED STATES.

BY S. P. SHARPLES.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.